Kimball® Office

CASEGOODS Price List

This price list is effective June 24, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

	➤See page
General Information	
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9
Casegoods at a Glance	10
Casegoods	
Definition®	11
Fluent™	117
Innsbruck™	243
President™	267
Priority™	➤Priority Price List
Senator™	295
Transcend®	323
Universal Products	369
Freestanding Bookcases	370
Visual Boards	371
LED Lighting	372
Task Lights	374
Model Number Index	375
Appendix	
Finishes & Materials	A1

FEB 2016 REVISIONS | APR 2016 REVISIONS | JUN 2016 REVISIONS

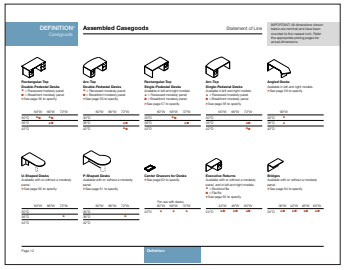
Kimball® Office

How to Use this Price List

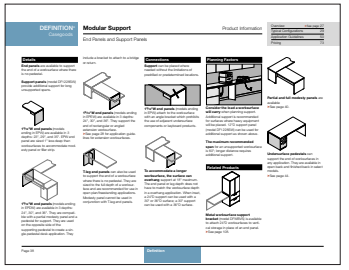
Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

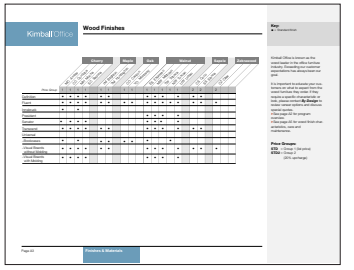
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



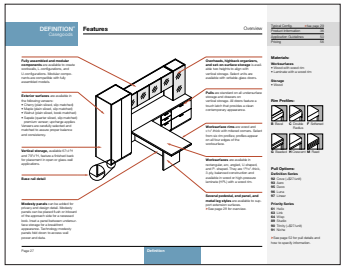
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



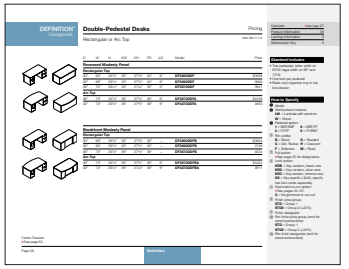
Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products. ➤See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL us LISTED

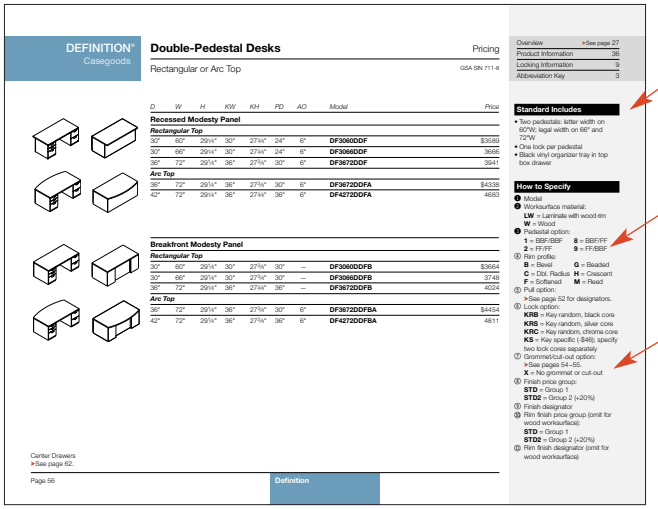
How to Specify Our Products

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



DEFINITION® Casegoods

Double-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular or Arc Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
Recessed Modesty Panel								
Rectangular Top								
30"	60"	29¼"	30"	27¼"	24"	6"	**DF3060DDF**	$3589
30"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¼"	24"	6"	**DF3066DDF**	3666
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¼"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDF**	3941
Arc Top								
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¼"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDFA**	$4338
42"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¼"	36"	6"	**DF4272DDFA**	4683
Breakfront Modesty Panel								
Rectangular Top								
30"	60"	29¼"	30"	27¼"	30"	—	**DF3060DDFB**	$3664
30"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¼"	30"	—	**DF3066DDFB**	3748
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¼"	36"	—	**DF3672DDFB**	4024
Arc Top								
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¼"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDFBA**	$4454
42"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¼"	36"	6"	**DF4272DDFBA**	4811

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: letter width on 60"W; legal width on 66" and 72"W
- One lock per pedestal
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **8** = BBF/FF
2 = FF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
① Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 52 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$48); specify two lock cores separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawers ➤See page 62.

Page 56

Definition

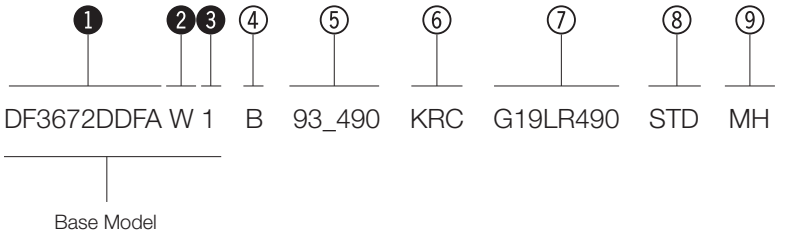
Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **arc-top double-pedestal desk.**
➤See page 56 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Kimball Office

Terms and Conditions

How to Specify ➤See page 3
Product Warranty 6
ANSI/BIFMA 8
Locking Information 9

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets
Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks
Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠
Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
Product Warranty	6
Locking Information	9

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

Locking Information

For Casegoods Products

GSA SIN 711-8

How to Specify ➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions 4
Product Warranty 6
ANSI/BIFMA 8

Locking storage units can be specified as:
- Key random
- Key specific

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with systems products. KCCB*** models are for use with:
- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

Brass lock cores and round keys are for traditional casegoods. KCCE*** models are for use with:
- Innsbruck
- Senator
- President

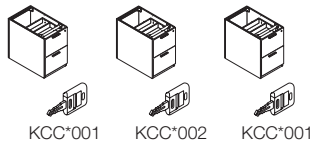
Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Hum. Minds at Work. series. KCCG*** models are for use with:
- Definition
- Fluent
- Priority

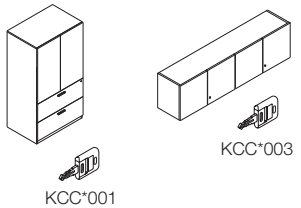
Chrome lock cores and round keys are shiny, polished chrome. KCCH*** models are for use with:
- Definition

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black), KCCE001 to KCCE100 (brass), KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver), or KCCH080 to KCCH099 (chrome).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.
Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.



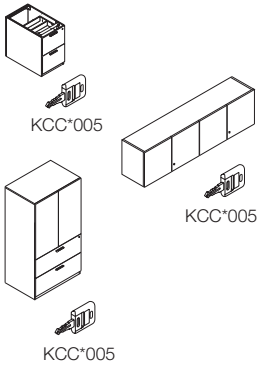


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black), KCCE001 to KCCE100 (brass), KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver), or KCCH080 to KCCH099 (chrome).



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100
KCCH080–KCCH099

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100

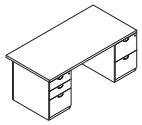
Model/Key Range	*Price*
Black Lock Cores	
KCCB001 to KCCB300	$23
Brass Lock Cores	
KCCE001 to KCCE100	$23
Silver Lock Cores	
KCCG001 to KCCG100	$23
Chrome Lock Cores	
KCCH080 to KCCH099	$23
Change Key	
KCCB1CK	$7
Master Key	
KC2GMK	$13

How to Specify

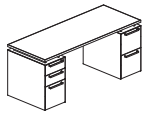
❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Casegoods at a Glance

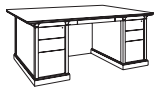
Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9



Definition
➤See page 11.

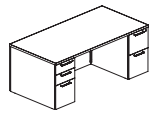


Fluent
➤See page 118.



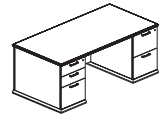
Innsbruck
➤See page 244.

President
➤See page 268.



Priority
➤See the Priority Price List

Senator
➤See page 296.



Transcend
➤See page 324.

Style	Contemporary/ Transitional	Contemporary	Traditional	Traditional	Contemporary	Traditional	Transitional
Price Point for 36” x 72” Double Pedestal Desk	$3941	$6090	$6748	$4977	Priority Wood: $3547 Priority Laminate: $2329	$3954	$3874
Breadth of Line	Broad	Broad	Moderate	Moderate	Broad	Moderate	Moderate
Finish Characteristics	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura® UV finish	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura® UV finish	Full fill Lustrous sheen (70) Pura® UV finish	Full fill Lustrous sheen (70) Pura® UV finish	Priority Wood: Semi-open pore Satin sheen (70) Pura® UV finish Priority Laminate: HPL worksurfaces TFL chassis/fronts	Semi-open pore Lustrous sheen (70) Pura® UV finish	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura® UV finish
Kwik Office Models Available	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No

DEFINITION®

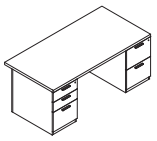
Contemporary/Transitional Casegoods

	➤See page
Statement of Line	12
Overview	27
Features	27
Extension Wksf. Support	28
Typical Configurations	29
Product Information	36
Assembled Casegoods	36
Modular Worksurfaces	37
Modular Support	38
Modesty Panels	40
Undersurface Storage	44
Above Surface Storage	46
Vertical Storage	49
Application Guidelines	50
Integrating with Traxx	50
Filing Capabilities	51
Pull Options	52
Cord Management	53
Pricing	56
Assembled Casegoods	56
Modular Worksurfaces	67
Modular Support	73
Modesty Panels	77
Undersurface Storage	85
Mobile Storage	89
Lateral Files	90
Overhead Storage	92
Highbacks	96
Set-on-Surface Storage	100
Vertical Storage	105
Bookcases	109
Task Reception Station	112
Conference Furniture	113
Technology Furniture	114
Occasional Tables	115

Assembled Casegoods

Statement of Line

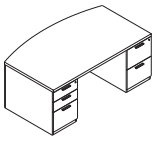
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular-Top Double-Pedestal Desks

● = Recessed modesty panel
■ = Breakfront modesty panel
➤See page 56 to specify.

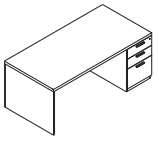
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●■	●■	
36"D		●■	
42"D			



Arc-Top Double-Pedestal Desks

● = Recessed modesty panel
■ = Breakfront modesty panel
➤See page 56 to specify.

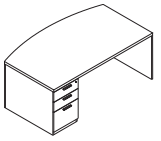
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●■
42"D			●■



Rectangular-Top Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.
● = Recessed modesty panel
■ = Breakfront modesty panel
➤See page 57 to specify.

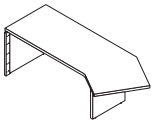
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D		●■	
36"D			●■
42"D			



Arc-Top Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.
● = Recessed modesty panel
■ = Breakfront modesty panel
➤See page 58 to specify.

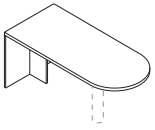
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●■
42"D			●■



Angled Desks

Available in left and right models.
➤See page 59 to specify.

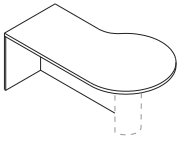
	90"W
30"D	●
36"D	●
42"D	



U-Shaped Desks

Available with or without a modesty panel.
➤See page 60 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●
42"D			



P-Shaped Desks

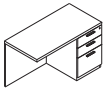
Available with or without a modesty panel.
➤See page 61 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●
42"D			

Center Drawers for Desks

➤See page 62 to specify.

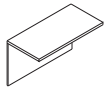
	For use with desks 60"W	66"W	72"W
22"D	●	●	●



Executive Returns

Available with or without a modesty panel, and in left and right models.
● = Box/box/file
■ = File/file
➤See page 63 to specify.

	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■



Bridges

Available with or without a modesty panel.
➤See page 64 to specify.

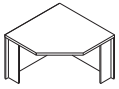
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■

Assembled Casegoods

Statement of Line

continued

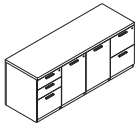
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Corner Units

➤See page 64 to specify.

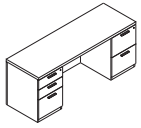
	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



Storage Credenzas

➤See page 65 to specify.

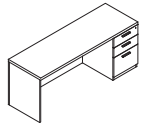
	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



Kneespace Credenzas

➤See page 65 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 66 to specify.

● = Box/box file
■ = File/file
▲ = Two-drawer lateral file

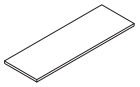
	66"W	72"W
24"D	●■▲	●■▲

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Worksurfaces

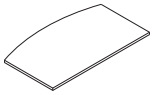
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular Worksurfaces

● = Side-to-side (widthwise) grain direction
■ = Front-to-back grain direction
➤See pages 67–69 to specify.

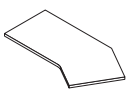
	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
30"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
36"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
42"D																	



Arc Worksurfaces

➤See page 70 to specify.

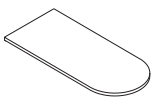
	72"W	78"W
24"D		
30"D		
36"D	●	
42"D	●	●



Angled Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.
➤See page 71 to specify.

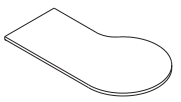
	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D	●	●



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

➤See page 72 to specify.

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D		●



P-Shaped Desks

Available in left and right models.
➤See page 72 to specify.

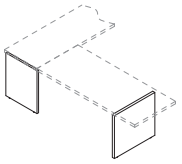
	60"W	72"W
30"D		●
36"D		●

Modular Components

Statement of Line

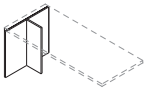
Support

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



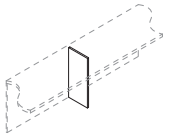
End Panels
➤See page 73 to specify.

	28"H
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



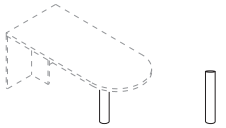
T-Leg End Panels
➤See page 74 to specify.

	28"H
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



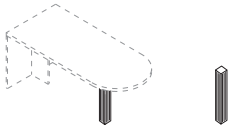
Worksurface Support Panels
➤See page 74 to specify.

	28"H
12"D	●



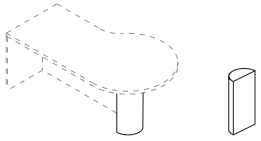
Round Column Base
➤See page 75 to specify.

	28"H
Metal 4" dia.	●
Wood 6" dia.	●



Square Fluted-Metal Column Base
➤See page 75 to specify.

	28"H
6"D	●

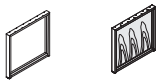


Wood Half-Cylinder Base
➤See page 75 to specify.

	28"H
12"D	●

U-Legs
➤See page 76 to specify.

	28"H
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



O-Legs
Available with or without a veneer insert.
➤See page 76 to specify.

	28"H
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●

Elite Legs
➤See page 76 to specify.

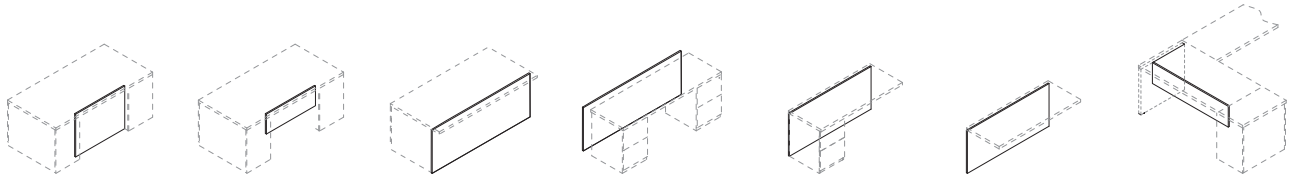
	28"H
24"D	
30"D	●
36"D	●

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Modesty Panels

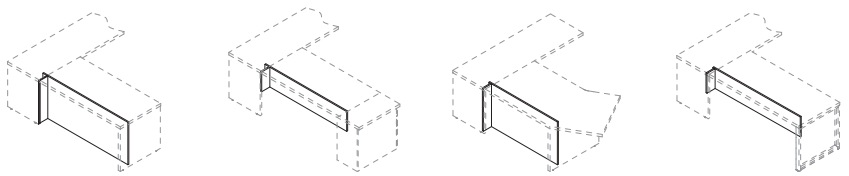
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Modesty Panels

▲ = Kneewell (for use between two pedestals); ➤See page 77 to specify.
◆ = For use as a desk front or credenza back panel; ➤See page 78 to specify.
● = For use with rectangular extension worksurface (return); ➤See page 79 to specify.
■ = For use with rectangular filler worksurface (bridge); ➤See page 79 to specify.
△ = For use in single-pedestal desk application; ➤See page 80 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	49"W	52"W	54"W	55"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
13"H	▲	▲	▲	▲	△	△		△	△											
27"H	▲	▲●■	▲●■	▲◆●■			◆●■		▲■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●	◆●	◆●	◆●	◆●



Modesty Panels with Wing Detail

● = For use with rectangular extension worksurface; ➤See page 81 to specify.
■ = For use with angled extension worksurface; ➤See page 82 to specify.
▲ = For use with U-legs, O-legs, and Elite legs); ➤See page 83 to specify.

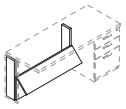
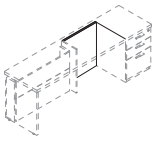
	38"W	42"W	43"H	44"W	45"W	48"W	49"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	56"W	57"W	60W	62"W	63"W
13"H	▲	●	■	▲	■▲	●	■	●	●■▲	●	●	●▲	●	●	●
27"H		●	■		■	●	■	●	●■	●	●	●	●	●	●

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Modesty Panels, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Technology Modesty Panels

● = Technology modesty panel

■ = Modesty panel for use on either side of a technology panel

➤See page 84 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	24"W	27'W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
25"H			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	■	■			■		■								

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Undersurface Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Box/Box/File Undersurface Pedestals

● = Open back
■ = Finished back
➤See pages 85–86 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
23"D*	●■	●■
29"D*	●■	●■
35"D*	●■	●■

*Finished back models are 1" deeper due to the back panel.

File/File Undersurface Pedestals

● = Open back
■ = Finished back
➤See pages 85–86 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
23"D*	●■	●■
29"D*	●■	●■
35"D*	●■	●■

*Finished back models are 1" deeper due to the back panel.

Pencil/Pencil/Box/File Undersurface Pedestal

● = Open back
➤See pages 85–86 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
23"D		●

Open Storage Undersurface Pedestal

● = Open back
➤See pages 85 and 87 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●

Two-Drawer Lateral File Undersurface Pedestal

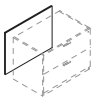
● = Open back
➤See page 87 to specify

	30"W	36"W
23"D	●	●

Hinged-Door Storage Undersurface Pedestal

● = Open back
➤See page 87 to specify

	30"W	36"W
23"D	●	●



Pedestal Back Panels

➤See page 88 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
27"H	●	●	●	●

Undersurface Filler Strips

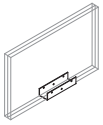
➤See page 88 to specify.

	3"W
27"H	●

Undersurface Filler Panels

➤See page 88 to specify.

	18"W
27"H	●



Ganging Brackets

➤See page 88 to specify.

	6"W
2"H	●

Freestanding Files

Statement of Line

Mobile Pedestals and Lateral Files

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Box/File Cushion-Top Mobile Pedestal

➤See page 89 to specify.

	15"W
23"D	●

Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal with Organizational Tray

➤See page 89 to specify.

	18"W
24"D	●

File/File Mobile Pedestal with Organizational Tray

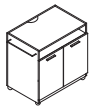
➤See page 89 to specify.

	18"W
24"D	●

Pencil/Box/File Mobile Pedestal

➤See page 89 to specify.

	18"W
24"D	●



Mobile Utility Table

➤See page 89 to specify.

	36"W
24"D	●

Two-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

● = With rim profile on four sides
■ = No rim profile

➤See page 90 to specify

	30"W	36"W
24"D		●

Three-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

■ = No rim profile

➤See page 91 to specify

	30"W	36"W
24"D	■	■

Four-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

● = With rim profile on four sides
■ = No rim profile

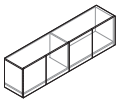
➤See pages 90–91 to specify

	30"W	36"W
24"D	■	●■

Overhead Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

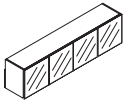


Wood Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

● = Two doors
■ = Three doors
▲ = Four doors

➤See page 92 to specify wall-mount models.
➤See page 94 to specify suspended models.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
18"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲
30"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲

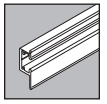


Writable Glass Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

● = Two doors
■ = Three doors
▲ = Four doors

➤See page 93 to specify wall-mount models.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
18"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲
30"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲



Wall-Mount Traxx Brackets

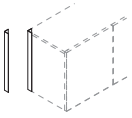
➤See page 92 to specify.

	72"W
2"H	●

Overhead Storage Filler Strips

➤See page 95 to specify.

	18"W	30"W
1"D	●	



Overhead Storage Filler Panels

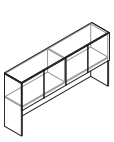
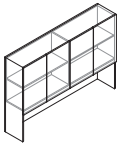
➤See page 95 to specify.

	18"W
19"H	●
32"H	●

Highback Organizers

Statement of Line

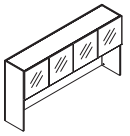
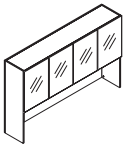
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Wood Hinged-Door Highback Organizers

● = Three doors
■ = Four doors
▲ = Six doors
➤See page 96 to specify.

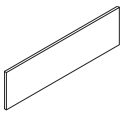
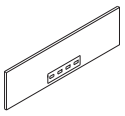
	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W
38"H	●	■	■	■	■	▲	▲
50"H	●	■	■	■			

Writable Glass Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

● = Three doors
■ = Four doors
▲ = Six doors
➤See page 97 to specify.

	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
38"H	●	■	■	■
50"H	●	■	■	■

Tackboards for Highback Organizers

● = Basic tackboard
■ = Powered tackboard
➤See page 98 to specify.

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	82"W	94W
16"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●	●

Slat Wall Tiles

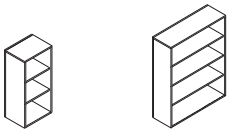
➤See page 99 to specify.

	64"W	70"W	72"W
13"H	●	●	●

Set-on-Surface Storage

Statement of Line

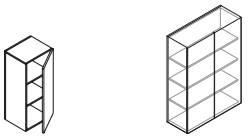
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Open Shelves

➤See page 100 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	●	●
50"H	●	●	●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Wood Door(s)

● = Single door
■ = Double doors

➤See page 101 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	■	■
50"H	●	■	■

Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Writable Glass Door

● = Single door
■ = Double doors

➤See page 102 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	■	■
50"H	●	■	■

Set-on-Surface Organizers with Wood Door

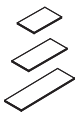
➤See page 103 to specify.

	18"W
38"H	●
50"H	●

Set-on-Surface Organizers with Writable Glass Door

➤See page 104 to specify.

	18"W
38"H	●
50"H	●



Additional Shelves

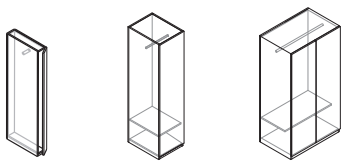
➤See page 100 to specify.

	16"W	28"W	34"W
12"D	●	●	●

Vertical Storage

Statement of Line

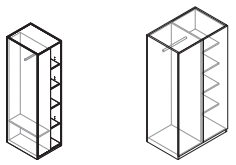
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Wardrobe Cabinets

● = Single door
■ = Double doors
➤See page 105 to specify single-door models.
➤See page 106 to specify double-door models.

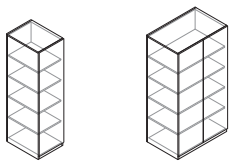
	6"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●	●	■	■
79"H	●	●		



Wardrobe/Shelf Storage Cabinets

● = Single Door
▲ = Single Door (left or right); open shelves (opposite side)
■ = Double Doors
➤See page 105 to specify single-door models.
➤See page 106 to specify double-door models.

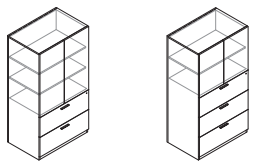
	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●▲	■	■
79"H	●▲	■	■



Shelf Storage Cabinets

● = Single Door
■ = Double Doors
➤See page 105 to specify single-door.
➤See page 106 to specify double-door.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●	■	■
79"H	●	■	■



Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinets

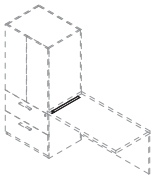
● = Two lateral file drawers
■ = Three lateral file drawers
➤See page 107 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
68"H	●■	●■
79"H	●■	●■

Vertical Storage Filler Panels

➤See page 108 to specify.

	18"W
68"H	●
79"H	●



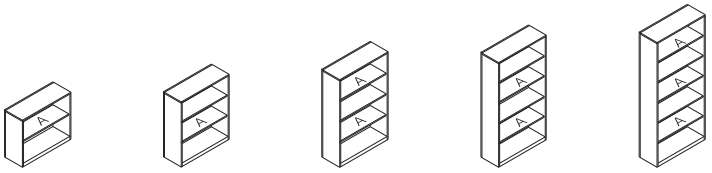
Worksurface Support Bracket

➤See page 108 to specify.

Freestanding Bookcases

and Component Tops

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Bookcases

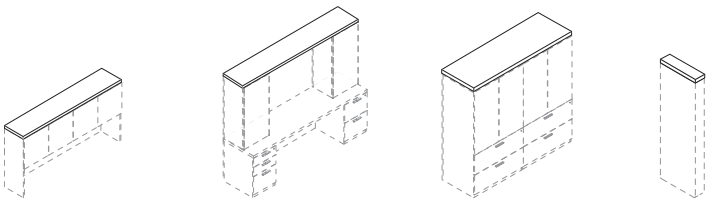
➤See page 109 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
28"H	●	●
40"H	●	●
53"H	●	●
68"H	●	●
79"H	●	●

Additional Shelves

➤See page 109 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
12"D	●	●



Component Tops

● = Unfinished bottoms

■ = Finished bottoms

➤See page 110 to specify models for use with overhead storage, highback organizers, set-on-surface storage, and freestanding bookcases.

➤See page 111 to specify models for use with freestanding lateral files and vertical storage.

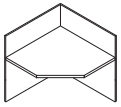
	6"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
15"D		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						

Related Products

Statement of Line

Task Reception Center, Conference Furniture, and Tables

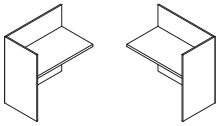
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Task Reception Center Corner Unit

➤See page 112 to specify.

	42"W
42"D	●



Task Reception Center Return Unit

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 112 to specify.

	42"W
24"D	●

Task Reception Center Transaction Shelf

➤See page 112 to specify.

	84"W
15"D	●

Task Reception Center Tackboard

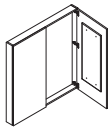
➤See page 112 to specify.

	41"W
12"H	●

Lecterns

➤See page 113 to specify.

	24"W
48"H	●



Visual Boards

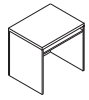
➤See page 113 to specify.

	48"W
6"D	●

Telephone Stands

➤See page 114 to specify.

	15"W
29"H	●



Technology Tables

➤See page 114 to specify.

● = Table with keyboard shelf
■ = Mobile table
▲ = Table

	32"W	36"W	48"W
24"D	●	■	▲

Occasional Tables

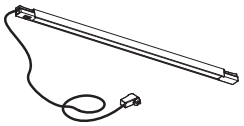
➤See page 115 to specify.

	24"W	42"W
18"D	●	
24"D	●	●

Related Products

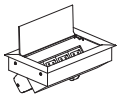
Lighting and Perks®

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

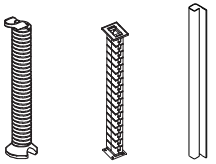


LED Lights
➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List to specify.

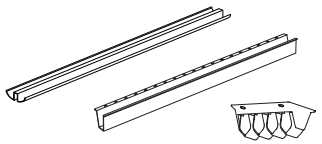
Task Lights
➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List to specify.



Power/Data Centers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Vertical Cable Managers
Available in expandable. flexchain, and adhesive-style models.
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Horizontal Cable Managers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Round Grommets
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Features

Overview

Typical Config. ➤See page 29
Product Information 36
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 56

Fully assembled and modular components are available to create workwalls, L-configurations, and U-configurations. Modular components are compatible with fully assembled models.

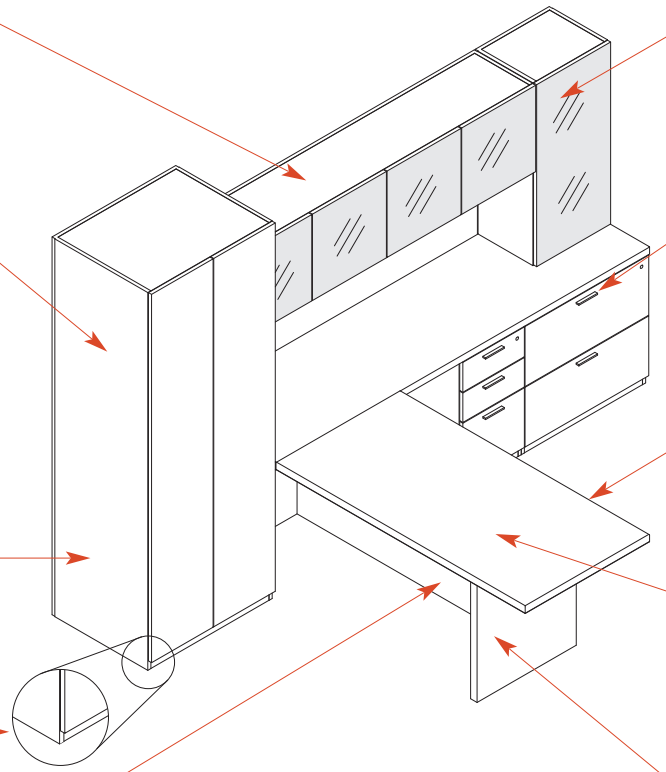
Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Vertical storage, available 67½"H and 79½"H, feature a finished back for placement in open or glass-wall applications.

Base rail detail

Modesty panels can be added for privacy and design detail. Modesty panels can be placed flush or inboard of the approach side for a recessed look. Inset a panel between undersurface storage for a breakfront appearance. Technology modesty panels fold down to access wall power and data.



Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage is available two heights to align with vertical storage. Select units are available with writable-glass doors.

Pulls are standard on all undersurface storage and drawers on vertical storage. All doors feature a touch latch that provides a clean contemporary appearance.

Worksurface rims are wood and 5/16"-thick with mitered corners. Select from six rim profiles; profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are available in rectangular, arc, angled, U-shaped, and P- shaped. They are 1 9/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.

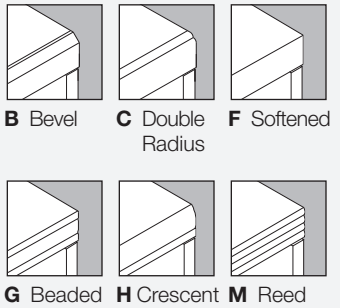
Several pedestal, end panel, and metal leg styles are available to support extension surfaces.
➤See page 28 for overview.

Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Wood with wood rim
- Laminate with a wood rim

Storage
- Wood

Rim Profiles:



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened
G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Pull Options:

Definition Series
92 Cove (+$27/unit)
93 Aero
95 Deco
96 Luna
97 Linear

Priority Series
61 Helix
63 Link
64 Wisp
89 Studio
90 Trinity (+$27/unit)
91 Niche

➤See page 52 for pull details and how to specify information.

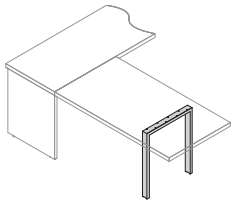
Extension Worksurface Support

Overview

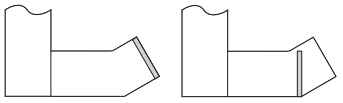
Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	56

Primary support for modular extension worksurfaces, such as rectangular, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped worksurfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurface, include:

- End panels
- Pedestals
- U-legs
- O-Legs
- Elite legs
- Column bases
- Half-cylinder bases



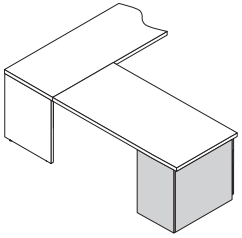
Worksurface can overhang a support pedestal or leg up to a maximum of 18" to accommodate a larger worksurface. Support depth does not have to match the worksurface depth on an overhang application.



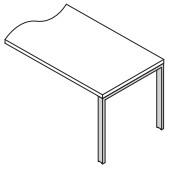
Angled worksurfaces are designed to be supported one of two applications

- Worksurface can overhang the end panel or leg, or
- Support can be placed at the end of the angled surface.

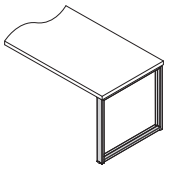
Rectangular Worksurface Extension Support



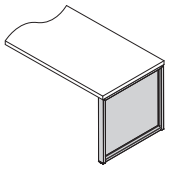
Pedestal



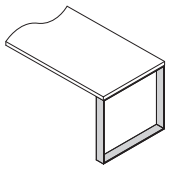
U-Leg



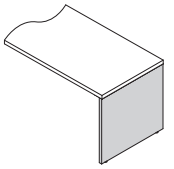
O-Leg



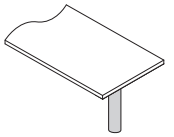
O-Leg with Veneer Insert



Elite Leg

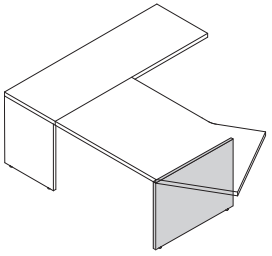


1 9/16" End Panel (EPEW)

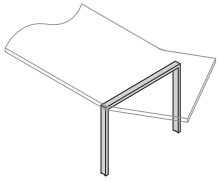


Column Leg

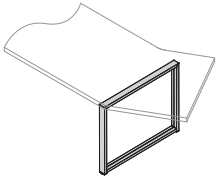
Angled Worksurface Extension Support



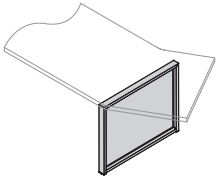
1 9/16" End Panel (EPEW)



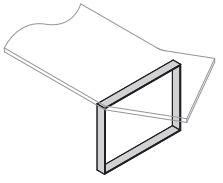
U-Leg



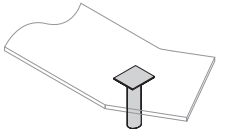
O-Leg



O-Leg with Veneer Insert

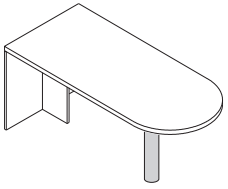


Elite Leg

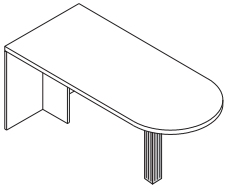


Column Leg

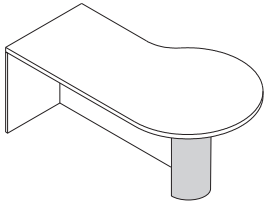
U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurface Extension Support



Round Column Leg (Metal or Wood)



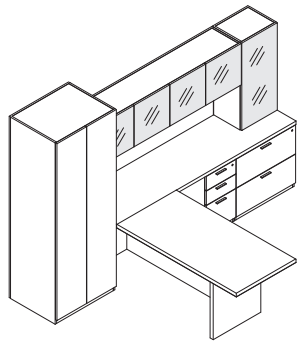
Square Fluted-Metal Column Leg



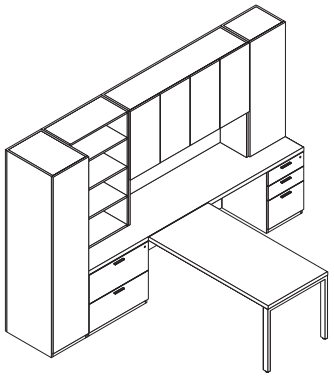
Half-Cylinder Base

Typical Configurations

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 56



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	$910
1	DF2490WSS4FBW	24"D X 90"W rectangular worksurface, grain front to back	1023
1	DF2428EPEW	24"D support panel for extension surface	441
1	DF4813MPREW	48"W x 13"H partial modesty panel	484
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	81
1	DF3625MPTW	36"W technology modesty panel	883
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W X 23"D box/box/file open back pedestal	1815
1	DF2336LFM2W	36"W x 23"D two-drawer open back lateral file	2020
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler strip	39
1	DF3679VHHW	36"W X 79"H wardrobe/shelf storage cabinet	5471
1	DF7220SOHMG2W	72"W X 18H overhead storage, writable glass door	3771
1	TXT721	Wall-mount traxx bracket	156
1	DF1838BCHRG2W	18"W X 38"H set-on-surface bookcase, writable glass door	2267
		Total	$19361

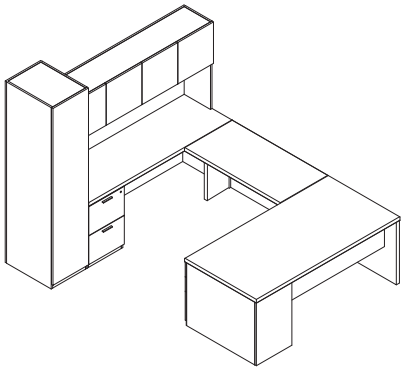


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	$910
1	DF24114WSS4W	24"D X 114"W rectangular worksurface, widthwise grain direction	1366
1	DF3028SLUSF1	30"D metal U-leg	459
1	DF2336LFM2W	36"W x 23"D two-drawer open back lateral file	2020
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W X 23"D box/box/file open back pedestal	1815
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler strip	39
1	DF6025MPTW	60"W technology modesty panel	1036
1	DF1879VWHLW	18"W X 79"H wardrobe cabinet hinged left	3792
1	DF3650BCOW	36"W X 50"H open shelf set-on-surface bookcase	1938
1	DF6050HBHW	60"W X 50"H highback organizer with wood doors	4293
1	DF1850BCHRW	18"W X 50"H set-on-surface bookcase with wood doors	2169
		Total	$19837

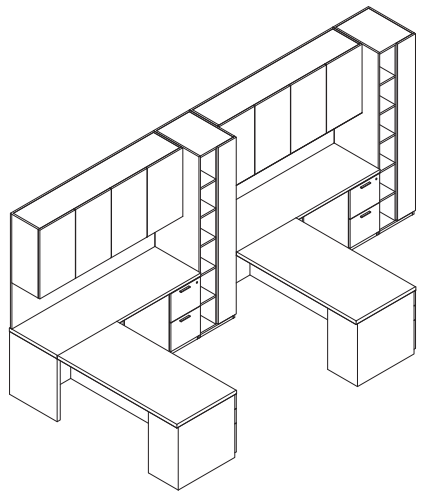
Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 56



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3672WSSM4W	36"D x 72"W rectangular main worksurface	$1110
1	DF2448BEXW	24"D x 48"W bridge without modesty panel	773
1	DF4825MPTW	48" wide technology modesty panel	958
2	DF1228SSW	Worksurface support panel to support technology modesty	327
1	DF2472CLFW2	24"D x 72"W single-pedestal credenza with file/file	3070
1	DF3618PUBBFFW	36"D x 18"W box/box/file pedestal with finished back	2106
1	DF3628EPDW	36"D end panel for single-pedestal desk	477
1	DF5213MPDW	52"W x 13"H modesty panel for single-pedestal desk	434
1	DF1879VWHLW	18"W x 79"H wardrobe cabinet (hinged left)	3792
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W X 38"H highback organizer with wood doors	3355
		Total	$16729

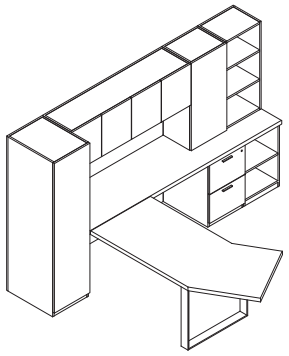


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
2	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	$910
2	DF2472WSS4FBW	24"D x 72"W rectangular worksurface, grain front to back	883
2	DF3015PUBBFFW	30"D x 15"W box/box/file pedestal with finished back	1847
2	DF4813MPREW	48"W x 13"H partial modesty panel	484
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	428
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler to use with end panel	39
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	81
2	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W open back file/file pedestal	1815
2	DF5425MPTW	54"W technology modesty panel	997
2	DF1879VWHROSW	18"W x 79"H wardrobe/open shelf storage cabinet (hinged right)	4110
2	DF7231SOHMW	72"W x 30"H overhead with wood doors	4370
2	TXT721	Wall-mount traxx bracket	156
		Total	$31692

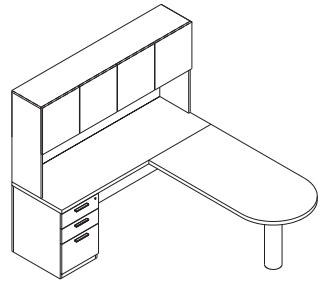
Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 56



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3072WSGEL4W	30"D x 72"W left angled worksurface	$2066
1	DF3028SLOF2	30"D elite leg	1873
1	DF2496WSS4FBW	24"D x 96"W rectangular worksurface	1095
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	81
1	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W open back file/file pedestal	1815
1	DF2318PUOSW	23"D x 18"W open storage	1760
1	DF1827CPBPW	18"W pedestal back panel	480
1	DF6025MPTW	60"W technology modesty panel	1036
1	DF1868VWHLW	18"W x 68"H wardrobe cabinet hinged left	3099
1	DF6038HBHW	60"W x 38"W highback organizer	2902
1	DF1838BCHRW	18"W x 38"H set-on-surface bookcase with wood doors (hinged right)	1640
1	DF1838BCOW	18"W x 38"H set-on-surface open bookcase	1084
		Total	$18931

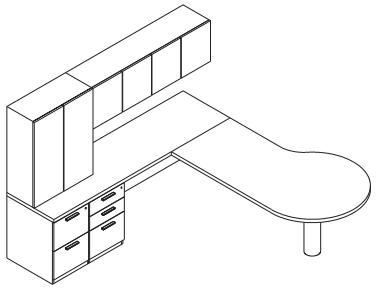


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3060WSUW	60"W U-shaped worksurface	$1842
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support base	309
1	DF2472CLFW1	72"W left single-pedestal credenza	3070
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W highback organizer	3355
		Total	$8576

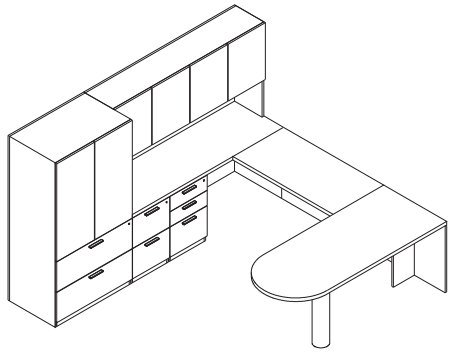
Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 56



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	$1815
1	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestal	1815
1	DF2490WSS4W	90"W worksurface	1023
1	DF3072WSPRW	P-shaped worksurface (right)	2373
1	AC2806SFB	Support base	626
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	428
1	DF3038BCHW	30"W door bookcase	2075
1	DF6020SOHMW	60"W wall-mount overhead	2580
1	TXT721	Traxx wall-mount bracket	156
1	DF28CPFSW	Filler strip	39
		Total	$12930

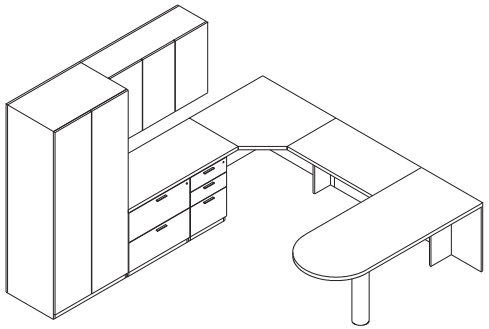


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3672DUW	36"D x 72"W U-shaped desk	$2605
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support base	309
1	DF2448BEFW	48"W executive bridge	1351
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	1815
1	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestal	1815
1	DF2472WSS4W	72"W worksurface	883
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	428
1	DF7227MPW	72"W modesty panel	706
1	DF3668VHF2W	36"W vertical storage cabinet	4876
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W highback organizer	3355
		Total	$18143

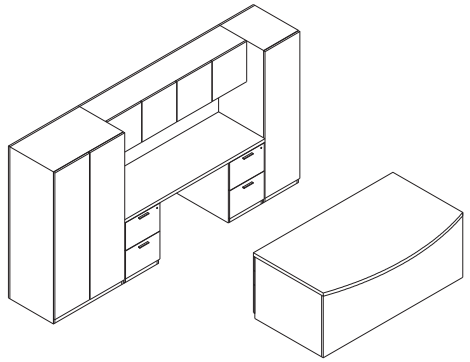
Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 56



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3672DUW	36"D x 72"W U-shaped desk	$2605
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support base	309
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	1815
1	DF2330LFM2W	30"W lateral file	1923
1	DF2454WSS4W	54"W worksurface	779
1	DF4242CFSW	42"W corner unit	2478
1	DF2448BEFW	48"W executive bridge	1351
1	DF4831SOHMW	48"W overhead storage (wall mount)	2762
1	DF3679VSHW	36"W shelf storage cabinet	5471
		Total	$19493

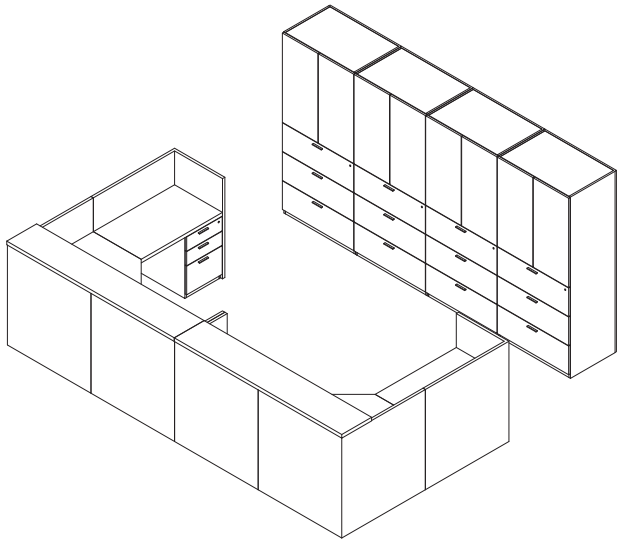


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3672DDFAW1	36"D x 72"W desk with recessed modesty and arc top	$4338
2	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestals	1815
1	DF2472WSS4W	72"W worksurface	883
1	DF1868VWHRW	18"W wardrobe cabinet (hinged right)	3099
1	DF3668VSHW	36"W shelf storage cabinet	4469
1	DF7220SOHSW	72"W overhead storage (suspended)	2858
1	DF1572CPTW	72"W top for overhead cabinet	716
1	DF2418CPTW	18"W top for wardrobe	664
1	DF2436CPTW	36"W top for shelf storage unit	697
		Total	$21354

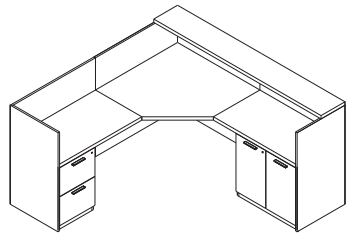
Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 56



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
2	DF4242CFTW	42"D x 42"W task/reception corner unit	$2731
2	DF2442RTRW	24"D x 42"W task return (right)	1960
2	DF2442RTLW	24"D x 42"W task return (left)	1960
2	DF1584WSTSW	15"D x 84"W task transaction shelf	779
2	DF2315PUBBFW	23"D x 15"W open back box/box/file pedestal	1633
4	DF3679VHF3W	24"D X 36"W three-drawer lateral/shelf vertical storage	6439
		Total	$43882

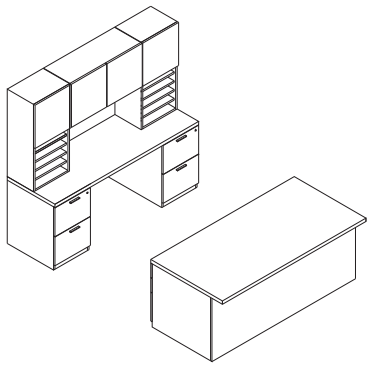


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF4242CFTW	42"D x 42"W corner unit	$2731
1	DF2442RTRW	24"D x 42"W right return	1960
1	DF2442RTLW	24"D x 42"W left return	1960
1	DF2330PUHW	23"D x 30"W storage unit with doors	1842
1	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W file/file pedestal	1815
1	DF1584WSTSW	84"W transaction shelf	779
		Total	$11087

Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 56

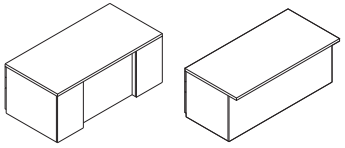


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3672DDFW1	36"D x 72"W desk with recessed modesty panel	$3941
1	DF2472CKFW2	72"W kneespace credenza	3616
1	DF3620SOHSW	36"W overhead storage (suspended)	1405
1	DF1838BCSHRW	18"W bookcase organizer (hinged right)	1640
1	DF1838BCSHLW	18"W bookcase organizer (hinged left)	1640
		Total	$12242

Assembled Casegoods

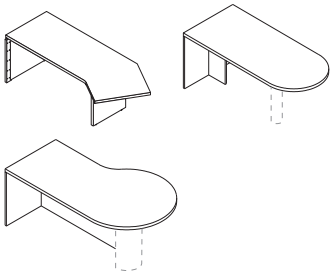
Overview ➤See page 27
Typical Configurations 29
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 56

Details

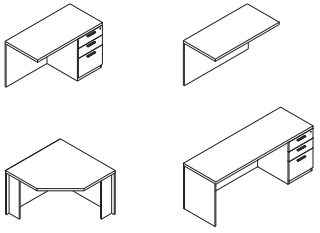


Breakfront Recessed

Assembled single- and double-pedestal desks are available in two styles: breakfront and recessed.

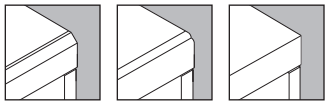


Angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped assembled desks are available to serve as main worksurfaces.

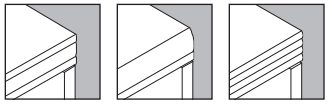


Returns, bridges, credenzas, and corner units are available.

Worksurfaces are 1 9/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened



G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Worksurface rims are 5/16" thick, with mitered corners. Rim profile appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

One wood drawer divider is provided with each box/box/file pedestal.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 51 for filing capabilities.

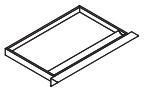
Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 9 for locking information.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet and cut-out options are available. Upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.
➤See page 54 for factory-installed grommet options.
➤See page 55 for factory-installed cut-out options.

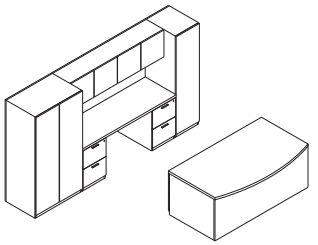
Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.

Several pull options are available.
➤See page 52.

Connections



Center drawers are available in three sizes for field installation into assembled and modular configurations.



Assembled models are fully compatible with modular components and storage.

Related Products

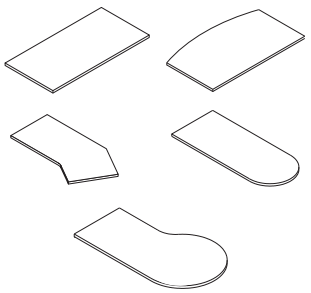
Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, tackboard, center drawers, and adjustable keyboard products are available to add functionality to workspaces.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2 are available.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Modular Worksurfaces

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	67

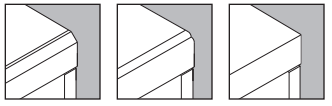
Details



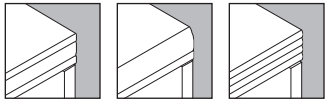
Worksurfaces shapes include:
- Rectangular
- Arc
- Angled
- U-shaped
- P-shaped

Worksurfaces are 1 9/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.

Modular worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Definition pedestals and storage.



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened



G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

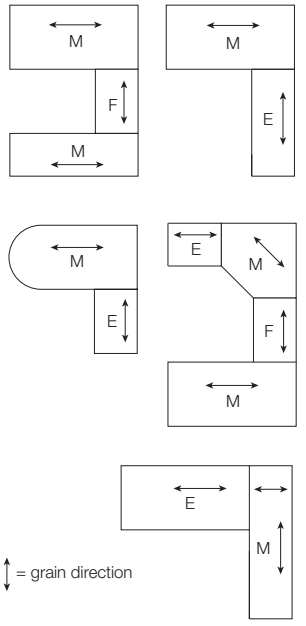
Worksurface rims are 5/16" thick, with mitered corners. Rim profile appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet and cut-out options are available. Upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.
➤See page 54 for factory-installed grommet options.
➤See page 55 for factory-installed cut-out options.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used together in the same configuration.

➤See modular support pages 38–39 for support options and guidelines.

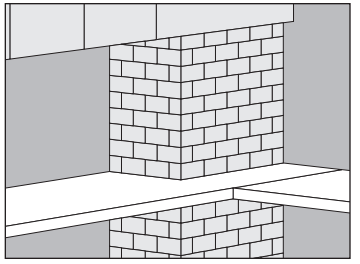


Attachment brackets, based on the application specified—main, filler, or extension—are standard on all worksurface shapes. If the application or position of the worksurface needs to be changed, flat brackets are available to order separately.

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application—main (M), extension (E), or filler (F)—must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware; extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets; and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets. Separate models are available for lengthwise grain or front-to-back grain direction.

30" and 36"D rectangular worksurfaces are available as separate models for main or extension applications. The appropriate brackets will ship with the model. Grain direction runs lengthwise.

Planning Factors



Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.

Modular Support

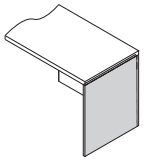
End Panels and Support Panels

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	73

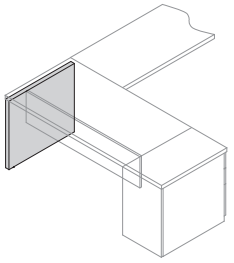
Details

End panels are available to support the end of a worksurface where there is no pedestal.

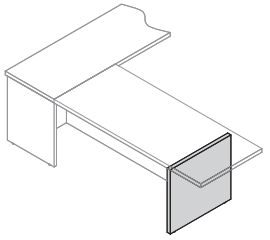
Support panels (model DF1228SW) provide additional support for long unsupported spans.



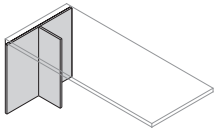
1 3/16"W end panels (models ending in EPW) are available in 3 depths: 23", 29", and 35". EPW end panel are sized 1" less deep than worksurfaces to accommodate modesty panel or filler strip.



1 9/16"W end panels (models ending in EPDW) are available in 3 depths: 24", 30", and 36". They are compatible with a partial modesty panel and a pedestal for support. They are used on the opposite side of the supporting pedestal to create a single-pedestal desk application. They include a bracket to attach to a bridge or return.



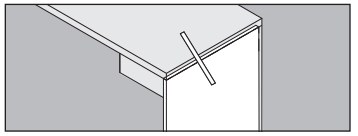
1 9/16"W end panels (models ending in EPEW) are available in 3 depths: 24", 30", and 36". They support the end of rectangular or angled extension worksurface.
➤See page 28 for application guidelines for extension worksurfaces.



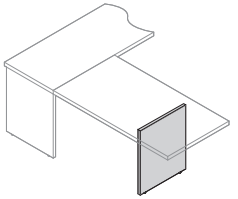
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface where there is no pedestal. They are sized to the full depth of a worksurface and are recommended for use in open plan/freestanding applications. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels.

Connections

Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

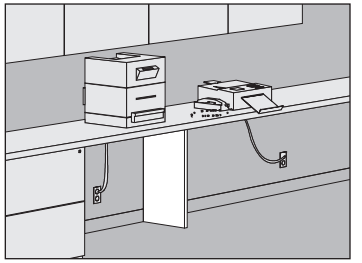


1 3/16"W end panels (models ending in EPW) attach to the worksurface with an angle bracket which prohibits the use of adjacent undersurface components or keyboard products.



To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in a overhang application. When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.

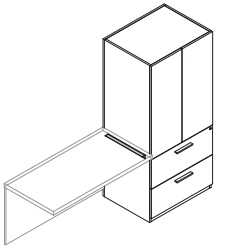
Planning Factors



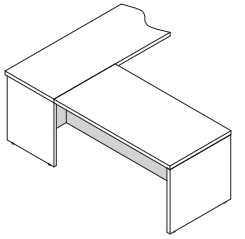
Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. 12"D support panel (model DF1228SW) can be used for additional support as shown above.

The maximum recommended span for an unsupported worksurface is 60"; longer distance requires additional support.

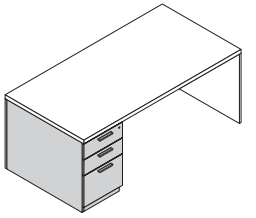
Related Products



Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel.
➤See page 108.



Partial and full modesty panels are available
➤See page 40.



Undersurface pedestals can support the end of worksurfaces in any application. They are available in open back and finished back in select models.
➤See page 44.

Modular Support

Legs and Cylinder Bases

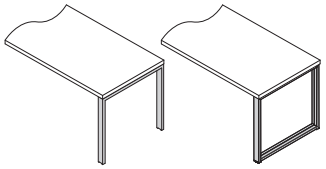
Overview ➤See page 27
Typical Configurations 29
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 76

Details

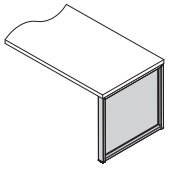
Support legs for extension worksurfaces, such as rectangular, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped worksurfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurface, includes:

- U-legs
- O-Legs
- Elite legs
- Column legs

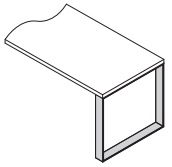
Pedestals, half-cylinder bases and end panels (models ending in EPEW) can also be used to support extension worksurfaces.



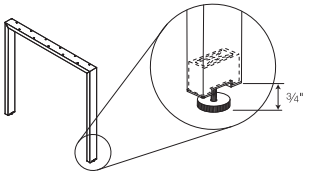
U-legs and O-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in platinum metallic, carbon metallic, designer white, and cinder paint. The U- and O-legs are fixed at 27¾"H, are 2⅜"W, and available in 24", 30", and 36" depths.



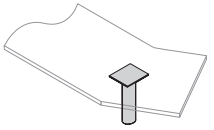
O-leg is also available with factory-installed veneer insert.



Elite legs are polished stainless steel, which is a compatible match to a polished chrome finish. Legs are fixed at 27¾"H, are 3½"W, and available in 30" and 36" depths.



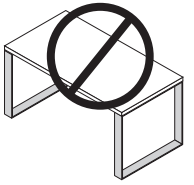
Black plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each U-leg, O-leg, and elite leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides ¾" of adjustment.



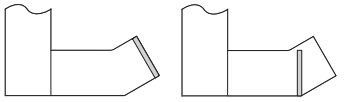
Column legs and half-cylinder bases can be used to support extensions and also desk applications with appropriate support on the opposite end. They come in metal round and square, wood round and half cylinder styles. Finishes are available in wood, chrome, and several paint finishes.

Connections

U-leg, O-leg, and elite leg frames are attached directly to underside of worksurface with screws.



IMPORTANT: U-legs, O-legs, and elite legs are not for use in freestanding desk applications. They cannot support set-on-surface storage applications.



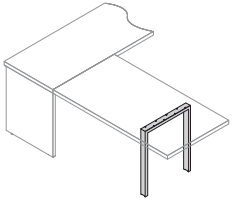
Angled worksurfaces are designed to be supported one of two applications:

- Worksurface can overhang the end panel or leg, or
- Support can be placed at the end of the angled surface.

Column legs and half-cylinder bases must always be inset, and are typically placed about 18" from end of surface.

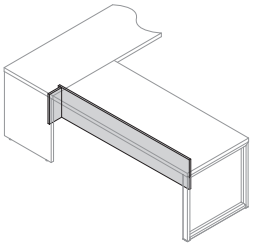
Planning Factors

The maximum recommended span for an unsupported worksurface is 60"; longer distance requires additional support.

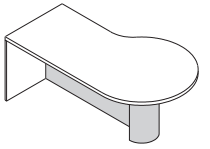


To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support pedestal or leg at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in a overhang application. When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.

Related Products



Partial and full modesty panels are available for use with metal legs. There will be an open space detail between the leg and where the modesty ends. Approximate opening will be 3⅝" for the U- and O-legs and 2⅜" for the elite leg.
➤See page 41 for modesty panel guidelines.



Modesty panels can be used with a half cylinder base. Follow modesty panel guidelines to calculate the desired modesty width.

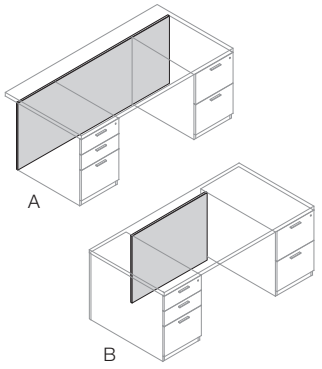
Modesty panels are not for use with column legs.

Modesty Panels and Back Panels

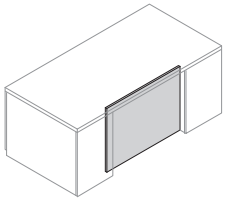
Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	77

Details

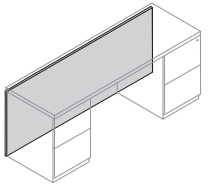
Modesty panels are used in conjunction with undersurface components to create a finished back (back panel) or enclosed kneewell. Modesty panels are designed for a specific application and are not universal. To assure proper fit and attachment hardware, modesty panels must be used in their correct application. They are fully finished on both sides.



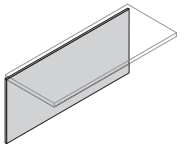
Modesty panels for modular casegoods mount underneath tops; hardware for attachment is included. Modesty panels can be specified to create a recessed modesty panel (A), or a breakfront effect (B) as shown in the desks illustrated. The finish of a modesty panel can either match or contrast with top.
Note: When creating a breakfront effect (B), the modesty panel is attached to the sides of the pedestals creating handed units.



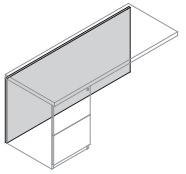
Kneewell modesty panels are available in full and partial height to create a fully enclosed kneewell for modular double-pedestal desks or kneespace credenza only. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the worksurface width. They attach to the side of the pedestals creating handed units.



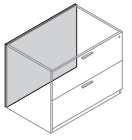
Desk/credenza modesty panels are fully finished on both sides and used to span the full width of a component desk or credenza only.



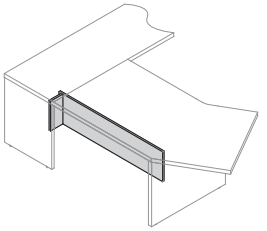
Bridge modesty panels are used in conjunction with component worksurfaces to create a modular bridge unit; can be used to create bridges only.

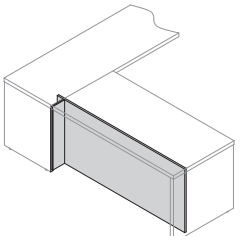


Return modesty panels are used in conjunction with component worksurfaces and undersurface pedestals to create a modular return unit; can be used to create returns only.



Pedestal back panels attach to undersurface pedestals to provide a finished back. They are sized to fit individual pedestal components.



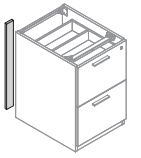


Modesty panels are available for rectangular and angled extension worksurfaces in partial-height (12⅝"H) and full height (27¼"H) models. They include the modesty panel and a 6¾" wing panel that wraps to meet the adjoining end panel or storage. The modesty panel will be wider than the specified worksurface width as it extends into the kneespace of the adjoining unit.

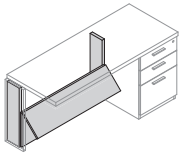
Planning Factors

Modesty panel sizes are specific to the application and type of support used. Options are available for veneer end panel and leg applications.
➤See page 41 for Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

Related Products



Filler strips are available to use when an open-back pedestal is placed against a wall and a modesty panel is not desired. They fill the 1” gap created by the difference in worksurface and pedestal depths.



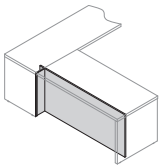
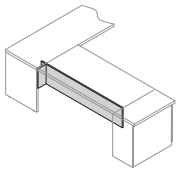
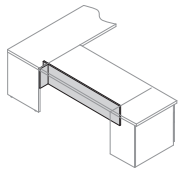
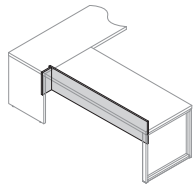
Technology modesty panels are available.
➤See page 43 for details.

Modesty Panels

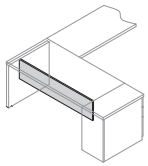
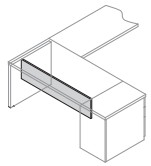
Selection Guide

Application Guidelines

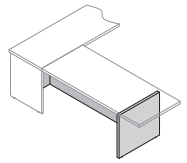
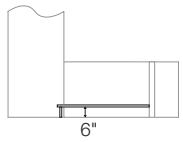
Overview ➤See page 27
Typical Configurations 29
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 77

Worksurface Depth	*Width*	*Modesty Panel Type*	*1 9/16" End Panel (EPEW)*	*15"W Modular Pedestal or 1 9/16" End Panel (EPEW) Inset 15"*	*18"W Modular Pedestal or 1 9/16" End Panel (EPEW) Inset 18"*	*U-Leg, O-Leg, or Elite Leg*
Rectangular Worksurface with Support at End of Worksurface						
Any	48"	Partial-height	DF5013MPREW	—	—	DF4513MPRELW
		Full-height	DF5027MPREW	—	—	—
Any	54"	Partial-height	DF5613MPREW	DF4213MPREW	—	DF5113MPRELW
		Full-height	DF5627MPREW	DF4227MPREW	—	—
Any	60"	Partial-height	DF6213MPREW	DF4813MPREW	—	DF5713MPRELW
		Full-height	DF6227MPREW	DF4827MPREW	—	—
Any	66"	Partial-height	—	DF5413MPREW	DF5113MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	DF5427MPREW	DF5127MPREW	—
Any	72"	Partial-height	—	DF6013MPREW	DF5713MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	DF6027MPREW	DF5727MPREW	—
Any	78"	Partial-height	—	—	DF6313MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	—	DF6327MPREW	—

Worksurface Width	*Modesty Panel Type*	*15"W Modular Pedestal or End Panel Inset 15"*	*18"W Modular Pedestal or End Panel Inset 18"*
Single-Pedestal Desks with End Panel and Pedestal			
66"	Partial-height	DF4913MPDW	—
72"	Partial-height	DF5513MPDW	DF5213MPDW
78"	Partial-height	DF5813MPDW	—

Additional modesty panel applications can be can be accomplished with pedestal support or by allowing the worksurface to overhang the support pedestal, end panel, or leg support. Follow the guidelines of 60" unsupported span maximum, and a maximum overhang of 18". The modesty panel width will always extend into adjoining unit 2".

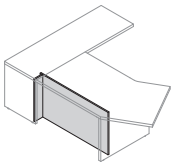
To calculate a modesty for an overhang application using a 1 9/16" (EPEW) end panel instead of a pedestal, follow the same guideline you would for a pedestal that is the same width as the inset.
For example: 72" worksurface with a 15" pedestal requires a DF6013MPREW modesty panel.

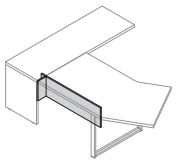
Partial-height modesty panel must always be used in the single-pedestal application shown at left. The unit can attach to a bridge or return, or be freestanding. A 1 9/16" end panel (EPEW) can be substituted for the pedestal allowing the top to overhang on the end. The 60" maximum span, and 18" maximum overhang rule applies.

Modesty Panels

Selection Guide, continued

Overview ➤See page 27
Typical Configurations 29
Application Guidelines 50
Pricing 82



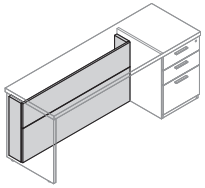


Worksurface Depth	*Width*	*Modesty Panel Type*	*19/16" End Panel (EPEW)*	*U-Leg, O-Leg, or Elite Leg*
Angled Worksurface with Inset Support				
30"	66"	Partial-height	DF4513MPAEW	DF3813MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4527MPAEW	—
30"	72"	Partial-height	DF5113MPAEW	DF4413MPAELW
		Full-height	DF5127MPAEW	—
36"	66"	Partial-height	DF4313MPAEW	DF3813MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4327MPAEW	—
36"	72"	Partial-height	DF4913MPAEW	DF4413MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4927MPAEW	—

Technology Modesty Panels

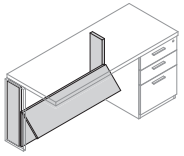
Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	84

Details



Technology modesty panels are available to provide wall access for modular workwalls, single-pedestal credenzas (shown above), bridges, and returns. Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will also accept the technology modesty.

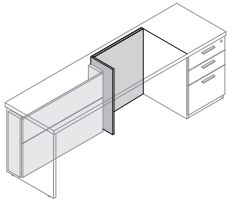
Widths are available up to 60".



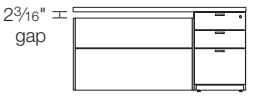
Face of unit is hinged at the center to fold down to access wall.

Connections

Technology modesty panel is not freestanding and must be secured between storage, end panels, or support panels.



For kneewells larger than 60" use a worksurface support panel (DF1228SSW) and a standard modesty panel for use with technology modesty applications.



Elevation View

Gap between the top of the modesty and underside of the worksurface of 2 3/16" allows cords from adjoining extensions or main worksurfaces to exit into the cavity.

Filler strip (model CPFS) can be used to enclose the gap when used with an end panel (model EPEW).

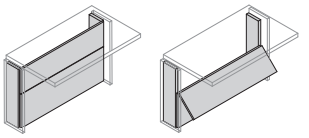
Modesty panel can be used to enclose the cavity if used in an open plan.

Plan View

When mounted flush with the back of storage or end panel, the modesty creates a 5 7/8" cavity to store cords. The unit can be mounted forward to create a larger cavity to the wall.

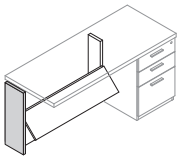
Planning Factors

Specify the same size modesty panel as the kneespace width into which it will fit.



Bridge worksurfaces, including assembled bridge without a modesty panel (models ending in BEX) and modular bridge surfaces, can be placed above a technology modesty panel. Two 12"D worksurface support panels are required to which the technology modesty panel will attach. The technology panel and the support panels do not attach to or provide support for the bridge; bridge is supported by adjacent worksurfaces with flat brackets.

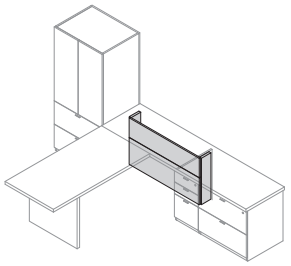
To create the bridge configuration shown above, specify:
- One DF2448BEX
- One DF4825MPTW
- Two DF1228SSW



Returns created from modular components and assembled returns without a modesty panel (models ending in FX) can accommodate a technology panel. One 12"D worksurface support panels is required to mount on the open end. Order the modesty to correspond with the kneespace width for assembled returns without modesty.

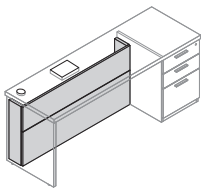
To create the return configuration shown above, specify:
- One DF2442RREFX
- One DF2425MPTW
- One DF1228SSW

For modular returns, calculate the kneespace opening to determine the modesty panel width. For example: 72"W worksurface – 15"W pedestal = 57"W technology modesty panel. Specify:
- One DF2472WSS4
- One DF5725MPTW
- One DF1228SSW



For workwalls, technology panels are available in widths up to 60" to attach to storage and/or support panel on either side.

Related Products



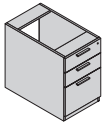
Factory-installed worksurface grommet (G7 and G19) and cut-out (G20) options are designed to allow cords to fall directly into the technology modesty panel's cavity. Power/data center (99KPDCAM) is specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List for power/data center and field-installed grommets.

Undersurface Storage

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	85

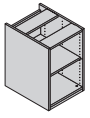
Details

Pedestals can support a worksurface in a desk, return, credenza, or work-wall application. Top of pedestals are open to attach under the worksurface. Bottom of pedestals with drawers are open for electrical access.

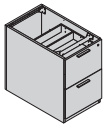


Open-back pedestals feature a partially unfinished sub-back that acts as a counter weight for freestanding applications. Sub-back is 12⅛"H on lateral files and 14⅛"H on file/file and box/box/file units. Available in widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36"; depths available are 23", 29", and 35". Drawer configurations include:

- Box/box/file
- File/File
- Pencil/pencil/pencil/file
- Two lateral file drawers
- Open storage



Open-back open storage pedestals have an interior finished sub-back that stops 2" from top of pedestal to accommodate cable exit. These models require a back panel or modesty panel for open, freestanding applications.



Finished-back pedestals include a finished back panel and are the same depth as worksurfaces. They allow convenience when specifying for desks and extensions where a finished back is desired on the individual pedestal. They have a built in counterweight for freestanding applications. Finished back pedestals are available in 15" and 18" widths and in 24", 30", and 36" depths. Drawer configurations:

- Box/box/file
- File/File

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

One wood drawer divider is provided with each box/box/file pedestal.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 51 for filing capabilities.

Face-mounted locks are standard on undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 9 for locking information.

Several pull options are available.
➤See page 52.

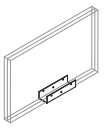
Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.

Mobile storage is available in several styles. All mobile pedestals include an anti-tip device and counterweight.

- Cushion-top mobile pedestal provides occasional seating, storage and stows under surfaces.
- Box/box/file and file/file mobile pedestals feature an organizer tray in the finished top panel; not recommended for use under a worksurface.
- Pencil/box/file pedestal has a finished top and can be used under worksurfaces.
- Utility table can function as a serving cart, overhead projector stand, or mobile cabinet. Black handles are on both ends. Does not include an anti-tip device or counterweight.

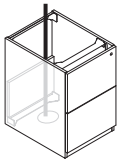
Connections

Open-back pedestals do not include a back panel and allow access to electrical in the wall. They are 1" less deep than worksurfaces to accommodate optional back or modesty panels for open, freestanding applications. When placed directly against a wall, a filler strip is recommended for the exposed end.



Ganging brackets can be used to attach 2 or more cabinets together side by side. They do not deface the cabinet and are optional.

Planning Factors

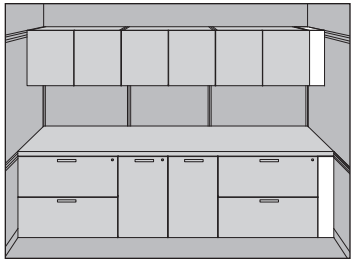


Cords and cables may routed behind the drawers of both open-back and finished-back pedestals.

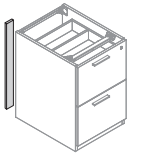
- 23"/24"D lateral files have a 5" clearance; file/file and box/box/file units have a 3" clearance.
- 29"/30"D units have a 2" clearance.
- 35"/36"D units have an 8" clearance.

➤See page 53 for additional cord management information.

Related Products



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.



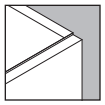
Filler strips are available to use when an open-back pedestal is placed against a wall and a modesty panel is not desired. They fill the 1" gap created by the difference in worksurface and pedestal depths.

Freestanding Files & Bookcases

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	90

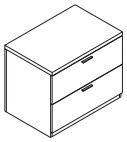
Details

With Rim


Without Rim

Freestanding lateral files are available with two finished top options:
- With rim profile
- Without a rim profile

Finished backs and an interlock mechanism are standard on all models. Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to open at a time to help prevent tipping.



Models with a rim profile on four sides are available in two-drawer and four-drawer models.

Models with a finished top but no rim are available in three-drawer and four-drawer models.

Face-mounted lock is standard. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 9 for locking information.

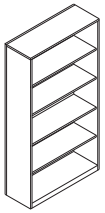
Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 51 for filing capabilities.

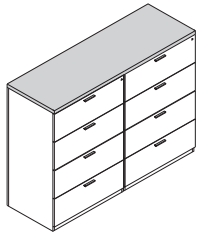
Several pull options are available.
➤See page 52.

Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.



Freestanding bookcases are available in 30" and 36" widths and five heights, ranging from 28¾" to 79¼". Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable. Tops are fully finished, but have no rim profile. Backs are finished.

Connections



Component tops are available for freestanding bookcases and lateral files without a rim profile, if one is desired. Top will overhang bookcase front by 1". Component tops can span more than one unit.

Related Products

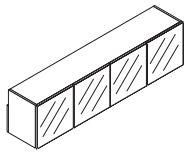
Additional shelves for bookcases may be specified separately.
➤See page 109.

Overhead Storage

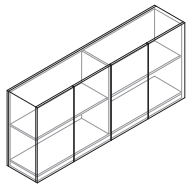
Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	92

Details

Hinged-door overhead storage are available in two heights—18" and 30"—and several widths ranging from 30" to 72" for wall-mount or suspended applications.



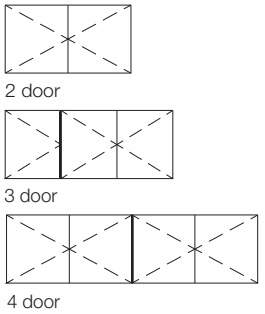
18"H units are available with wood or writable glass doors.



30"H units are available with wood doors.

Wood doors feature one set of matching grain pattern.

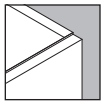
Glass doors, available on wall-mount 18"H models only, are have a writable, ice gloss finish (202G) and feature a clear anodized frame (486).
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



Door configurations:
- 30"W and 36"W overhead cabinets have 2 doors.
- 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W overhead cabinets have 3 doors with a single door on left.
- 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W overhead cabinets have 4 doors.

A support panel divides the cabinet into two separate sections as indicated by the bold line.

Apron rail, inset behind the bottom edge of the doors, accommodates and conceals task lights.

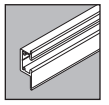


Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

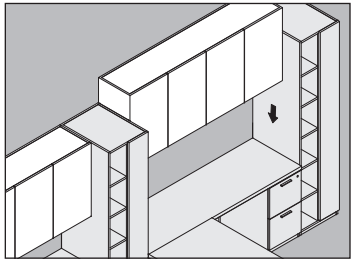
Back panel is ¾-height on wall-mount models; suspended models feature a fully finished, enclosed back.

Connections

Wall-mount overhead cabinets are hung with wall-mount Traxx brackets.
- 30", 36", and 42"W overheads must be supported by at least two solid attachment points on a wall.
- 48" and 54"W overheads must be supported by at least three solid attachment points on a wall.
- 60", 66", and 72"W overheads must be supported by at least four solid attachment points on a wall.

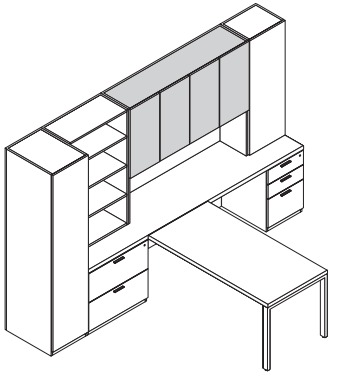


IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately for wall-mount models. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

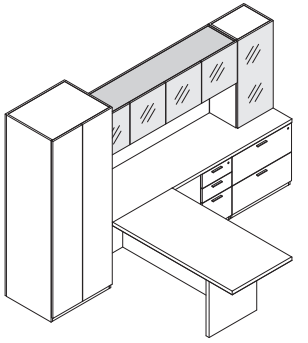


Suspended overhead cabinets can be suspended between and attached to set-on-surface storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both. Attachment bracketry is included.

Planning Factors

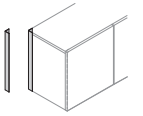


Overhead storage can be used in conjunction with highback organizers, set-on-surface storage, and vertical storage.

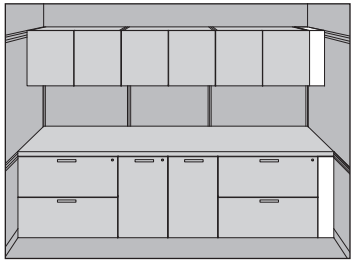


Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is an overhead cabinet suspended between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Filler strip may be specified for the back edge of a wall-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket.



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.

Component tops
➤See page 110.

LED and fluorescent task lights are available.
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

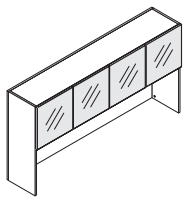
Integrating with Traxx and Tiles
➤See page 50.

Highback Organizers

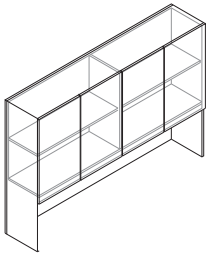
Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	96

Details

Hinged-door highback organizers are available in two heights: 38" and 50".



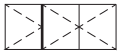
38"H units are available with wood doors or writable glass doors. Wood door units range from 54" to 108"W; writable glass door units range from 54" to 72"W.



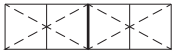
50"H units are available with wood doors in widths ranging from 54" to 72".

Wood doors feature one set of matching grain pattern.

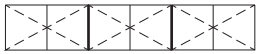
Glass doors, available on wall-mount 18”H models only, are have a writable, ice gloss finish (202G) and feature a clear anodized frame (486).
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



3 door



4 door

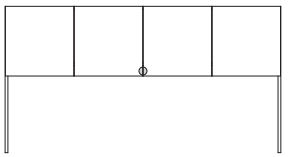


6 door

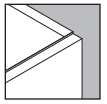
Hinged-Door Configurations:
- 54"W overhead storage cabinets have 3 doors with a single door on left.
- 60"–84"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
- 96"–108"W highback organizers have six doors.

A support panel divides the cabinet into two separate sections as indicated by the bold line.

Apron rail, inset behind the bottom edge of the doors, accommodates and conceals task lights.



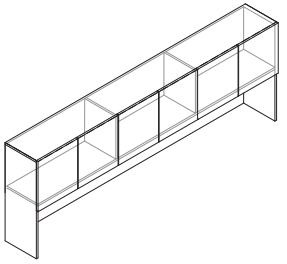
2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.



Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

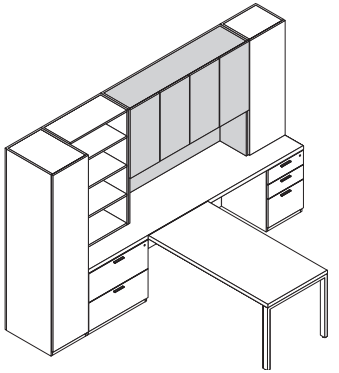
Connections

IMPORTANT: Highback organizers are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications. Highback organizers require proper support, such as pedestals or end panels, directly under the worksurface where the end panel of the highback rests.

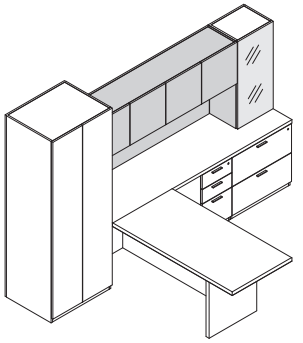


108"W highback organizer consists of two sections, shipped in separate cartons; assembly is required.

Planning Factors

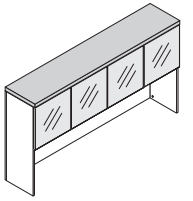


Highback organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface storage and vertical storage:
- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79¼"H vertical storage.



Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Component tops
➤See page 110.

LED lights, fluorescent task lights, tackboards, power tackboards, and slatwall tiles are available.
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

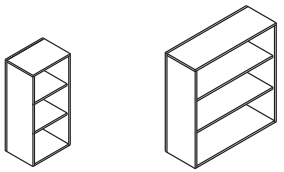
108"W highbacks accommodates two AC4618 tackboards or smaller and two KAC49 or KCU33TLKL task lights or smaller.

Set-on-Surface Storage

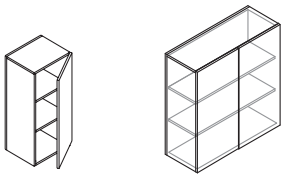
Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	100

Details

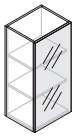
Set-on-surface storage is available in open bookcase, hinged door, and organizer styles.



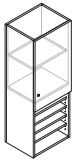
Open bookcase models are available 18", 30," or 36"W and 38" or 50"H.



Wood door storage is available 18", 30," or 36"W and 38" or 50"H. 18"W models feature a single door which can be specified to hinge right or left; 30" and 36"W feature double-doors. Doors feature a touch latch.



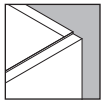
Writable glass hinged-door models are available in 38"H only. Glass doors are non-locking and feature a touch latch.



Organizer models are 18"W available and 38" or 50"H.

Doors are available in wood and writable glass. Doors feature a touch latch. Wood doors are standard as non-locking, but field-installed lock options are available. Glass doors are non-locking.
➤See page 9 for locking information.

Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable 38"H bookcase and hinged-door units have two adjustable shelves; 50"H bookcase and hinged-door units have three shelves. Organizers features 5 shelves in the bottom section; 50"H organizers also have one adjustable shelf in the upper section.



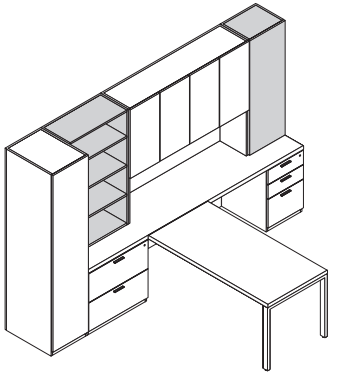
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

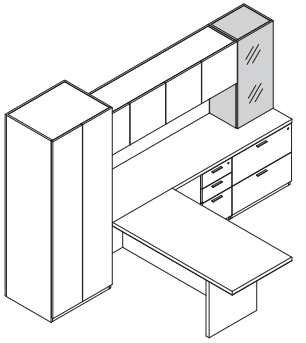
Ganging adjacent units with bolts through the side panels is recommended. Hardware ships with the unit.

Planning Factors



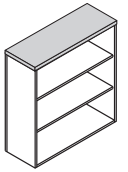
Set-on-surface storage is sized to be used in conjunction with highback organizers, overheads, and vertical storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79¼"H vertical storage.



Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



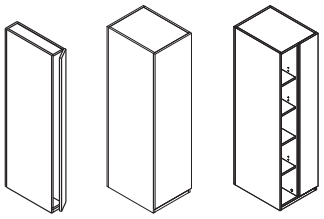
Component tops
➤See page 110.

Vertical Storage

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	105

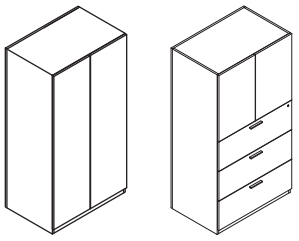
Details

Vertical storage cabinets are 24"D available in two heights—67½" and 79¼".



Single-door cabinets are available in the following configurations:

- 6" and 18"W wardrobe
- 18"W shelf storage
- 18"W combination wardrobe and open-shelf storage



Double-door cabinets are available in 30" and 36"W in the following configurations:

- Wardrobe
- Combination wardrobe and shelf storage
- All shelves
- Two-drawer lateral file with shelf-storage above
- Three-drawer lateral file with shelf storage above

Wood doors feature a touch latch.

Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable.

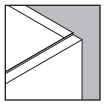
Face-mounted locks are standard on all vertical storage units. On models with lateral file drawers, the drawer unit is standard as locking; locking doors on the upper section are optional. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 9 for locking information.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 51 for filing capabilities.

Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.



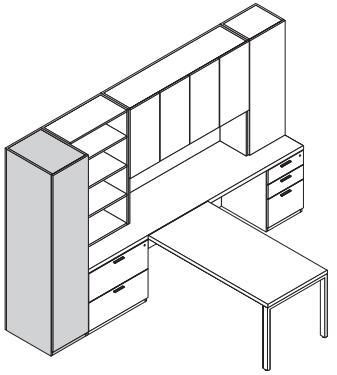
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Backs are finished.

Connections

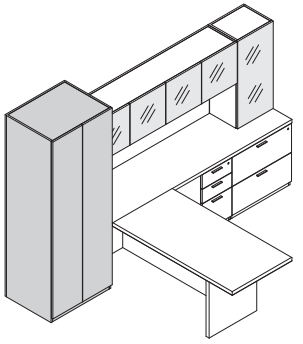
Ganging adjacent units with bolts through the side panels is recommended.

Planning Factors



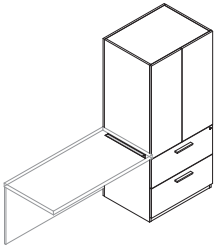
Vertical storage is sized to be used in conjunction with highback organizers, overheads, and set-on-surface storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79¼"H vertical storage.

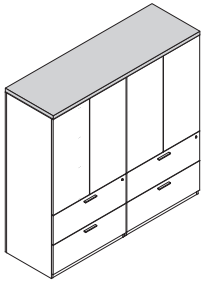


Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

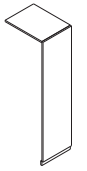
Related Products



Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel.



Component tops
➤See page 111.



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.

Integrating with Traxx and Tiles

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Cord Management	53
Pricing	56

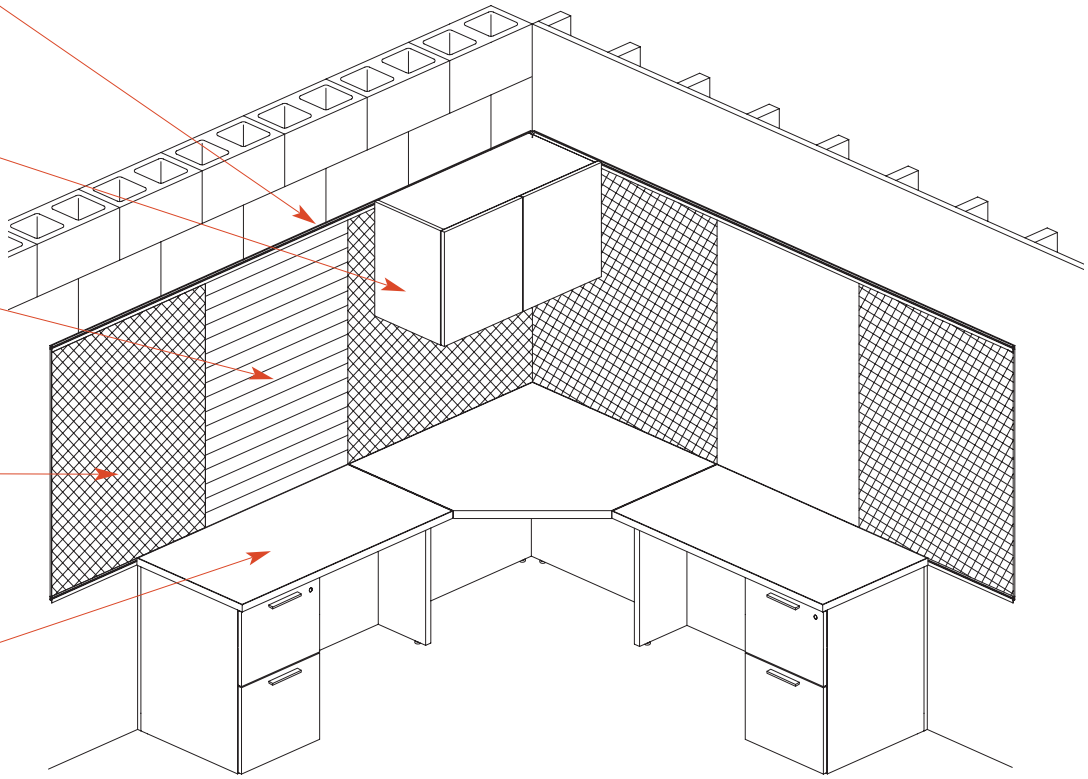
Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.

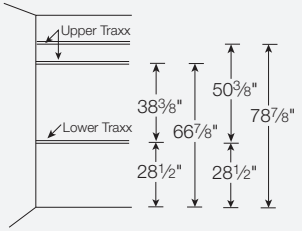
Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.

Worksurfaces can be mounted to lower Traxx.



Installation Heights

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



Overhead Cabinets	66⅞"H
Worksurfaces	28½"H
Conferencing Solutions	78⅞"H

➤See the Systems Price List for Traxx and tiles planning and pricing information.

➤See the Systems Price List for worksurface brackets for Traxx supported worksurfaces and Cetra applications.

Filing Capabilities

Overview ➤See page 27
Typical Configurations 29
Cord Management 53
Pricing 56

Description	*Type*	*Inside D*	*Inside W*	*Inside H*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
42 x 82 & 36 x 72 desk (breakfront or recessed modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 66 desk (breakfront modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 66 desk (recessed modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
30 x 60 desk (breakfront modesty)	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 60 desk (recessed modesty)	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Returns	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
24 x 72 credenza	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Lateral	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
24 x 66 credenzas	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Lateral	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Modular and Mobile Pedestals						
29/30 x 18 & 35/36 x 18 pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
23/24 x 18 Pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
29/30 x 15 & 35/36 x 15 pedestals	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
23/24 x 15 Pedestals	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files						
36"W lateral file	Lateral	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
30"W lateral file	Lateral	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter

Filing Reference:

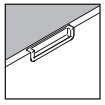
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

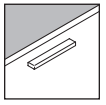
IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

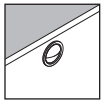
Pull Options

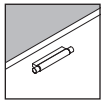
Overview ➤See page 27
Typical Configurations 29
Cord Management 53
Pricing 56

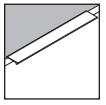
Definition Series Pulls


92 Cove
(+$27/unit)


93 Aero


96 Luna


95 Deco


97 Linear

Finishes:
Plated—
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Paint—
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Boring Patterns:

Cove	n/a
Aero	128 mm
Luna	n/a

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Cove	5½"	1⅛"	1/16"
Aero	5½"	⅜"	¾"
Luna	1⅞"	⅜"	⅜"

Note: Cove and Luna pulls are recessed into the drawer front.

Finishes:
Plated—
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Anodized—
486 Clear Anodized Aluminum
(available on Linear pull only)

Boring Patterns:

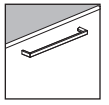
Deco	76 mm
Linear	n/a

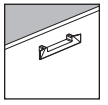
Pull Size:

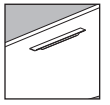
	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"
Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"

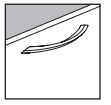
Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.

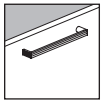
Priority Series Pulls

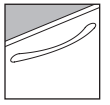

89 Studio


91 Niche


90 Trinity
(+$27/unit)


61 Helix


63 Link


64 Wisp

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Boring Patterns:

Studio	192 mm
Niche	96 mm
Trinity	160 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"
Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"
Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

SF Silver Frost Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Helix	160 mm
Link	160 mm
Wisp	190 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"
Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"
Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:
93_487 = Aero pull, Brushed Nickel
61SF = Helix, Silver Frost metallic

Cord Management

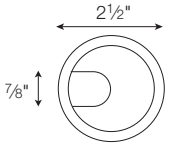
Application Guidelines

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Grommet Options	54
Cut-Out Options	55

The Definition casegoods line provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:

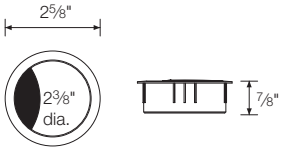
- Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G7 and G19)
- Factory-installed G20 cut-out for power/data center
- Technology modesty panels
- Pedestals with a deep channel behind the drawers and open bottom
- Highback organizer with cord access grommet

Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on assembled casegoods and modular worksurfaces in predetermined worksurface locations.
➤See pages 54–55 for specification information, upcharges, and locations by worksurface shape or type.



G7 metal grommets are a one-piece unit with a powdercoat finish in the following colors:

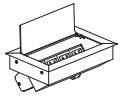
MB Matte Black
501 Platinum Metallic



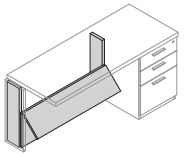
G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:

405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
490 Polished Chrome
487 Brushed Nickel

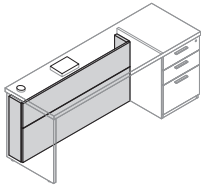
Grommets for field installation are also available (models 99KG7MB, 99KG7PL, 99KG19PL, 99KG19DW, 99KG19CM, 99KB19490, and 99KG19487).
IMPORTANT: Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations.
➤See the Perks Price List.



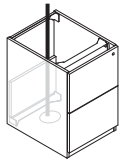
G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8⅝" x 5⅝" above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish.
➤See the Perks Price List.



Technology modesty panels provide wall access and a 5⅞" cavity to store cords. Top part is hinged and can be flipped down by the user to access wall outlets and stored cabling.
➤See page 43 for more details.



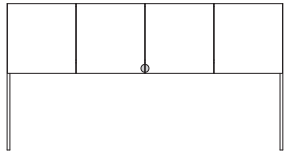
G20 cutout and power/data center can be installed over open kneespace areas and the technology modesty panel. Cords can be plugged in at the surface and exit inside the unit. Power/data center cannot be installed over pedestals.



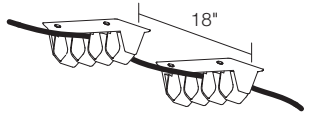
Open-back and finished-back pedestals allow cords and cables to be routed behind the drawers.

- 23"/24"D lateral files have a 5" clearance; file/file and box/box/file units have a 3" clearance.
- 29"/30"D units have a 2" clearance.
- 35"/36"D units have an 8" clearance.

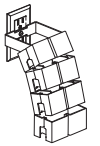
Holes can be bored in the field into pedestal sides to pass cords through the pedestal.



2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at center top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.



Perks undersurface cable manager is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between loops.
➤See the Perks Price List.



Perks flexchain manages cables and power-in feeds from under the surface to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface.
➤See the Perks Price List.

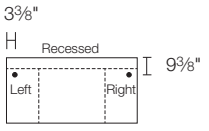
Cord Management

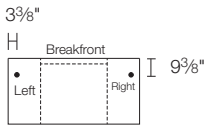
Application Guidelines & Options Pricing

Factory-Installed Grommet Options

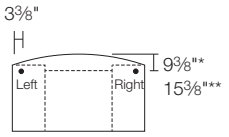
Overview ➤See page 27
Typical Configurations 29
Cord Management 53
Cut-Out Options 55

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G7 Metal Grommets										
Desks	**G7L**	+$59	**G7R**	+$59	**G7LR**	+$118	—		—	
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—		**G7R**	+$59	—		—		—	
Angled desk/worksurface, right	**G7L**	+$59	—		—		—		—	
Executive return or bridge	—		—		—		**G7C**	+$59	—	
Corner unit or task reception	—		—		—		**G7C**	+$59	—	
Credenza (all)	**G7L**	+$59	**G7R**	+$59	**G7LR**	+$118	**G7C**	+$59	**G7A**	+$177
24"D rectangular worksurface	**G7L**	+$59	**G7R**	+$59	**G7LR**	+$118	**G7C**	+$59	**G7A**	+$177
30" & 36"D main worksurface	**G7L**	+$59	**G7R**	+$59	**G7LR**	+$118	—		—	
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	**G7L**	+$59	**G7R**	+$59	—		—		—	
G19 Metal Grommets										
Desks	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—	
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—		**G19R**	+$59	—		—		—	
Angled desk/worksurface, right	**G19L**	+$59	—		—		—		—	
Executive return or bridge	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	
Corner unit or task reception	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	
Credenza (all)	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
24"D rectangular worksurface	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
30" & 36"D main worksurface	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—	
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	—		—		—	

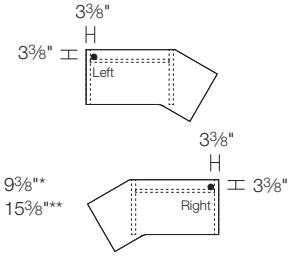




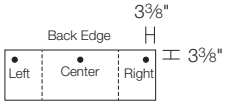
Desks
30"D Worksurfaces
36"D Worksurfaces



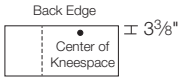
Arc
*on 36"D **on 42"D



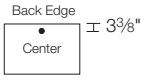
Angled



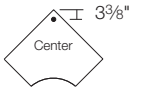
Credenzas
24"D Worksurfaces



Returns



Bridges



Corner Units
Task Reception

Available Finishes

G7 Grommets:
MB Matte Black
501 Platinum Metallic

G19 Grommets:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
490 Polished Chrome
487 Brushed Nickel

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G7LMB = G7 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

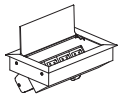
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Cord Management

Application Guidelines & Options Pricing

Factory-Installed Cut-Out Options

Overview ➤See page 27
Typical Configurations 29
Cord Management 53
Grommet Options 54



G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8 5/16" x 5 5/16" above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish.
➤See the Perks Price List.

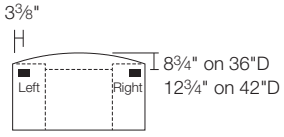
IMPORTANT: G20 cut-outs and power/data centers can only be installed in the kneespace or above a technology modesty panel; not applicable above a pedestal.

	Left		*Right*		*Center*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G20 Cut-Out						
Single-pedestal desk, left	—		**G20R**	+$54	—	
Single-pedestal desk, right	**G20L**	+$54	—		—	
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—		**G20R**	+$54	—	
Angled desk/worksurface, right	**G20L**	+$54	—		—	
Executive return or bridge	—		—		**G20C**	+$54
Corner unit or task reception	—		—		**G20C**	+$54
24"D rectangular worksurface	**G20L**	+$54	**G20R**	+$54	**G20C**	+$54
30" & 36"D main worksurface	**G20L**	+$54	**G20R**	+$54	—	
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	**G20L**	+$54	**G20R**	+$54	—	

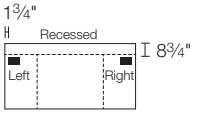
How to Specify

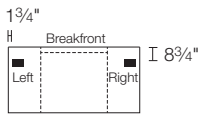
① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator are available.

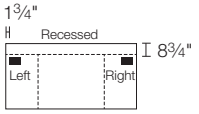


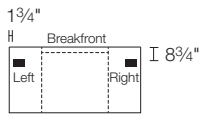
Single-Ped Desks
Arc Worksurfaces



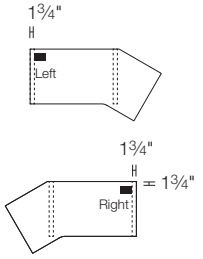


30"D Worksurfaces
36"D Worksurfaces

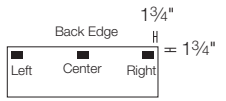




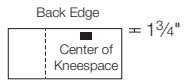
Angled



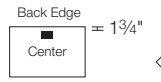
24"D Worksurfaces



Returns



Bridges



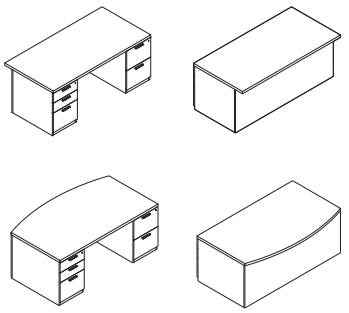
Corner Units
Task Reception

Double-Pedestal Desks

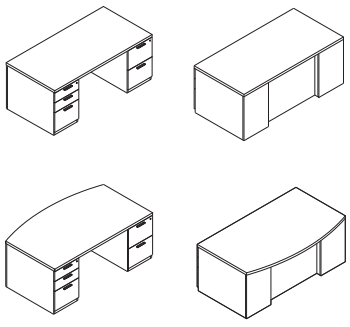
Pricing

Rectangular or Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
Recessed Modesty Panel								
Rectangular Top								
30"	60"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	24"	6"	**DF3060DDF**	$3589
30"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	24"	6"	**DF3066DDF**	3666
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDF**	3941
Arc Top								
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDFA**	$4338
42"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DDFA**	4683



D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
Breakfront Modesty Panel								
Rectangular Top								
30"	60"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	30"	—	**DF3060DDFB**	$3664
30"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	30"	—	**DF3066DDFB**	3748
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	—	**DF3672DDFB**	4024
Arc Top								
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDFBA**	$4454
42"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DDFBA**	4811

Center Drawers
➤See page 62.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: letter width on 60"W; legal width on 66" and 72"W
- One lock per pedestal
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

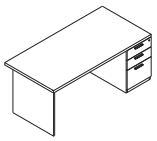
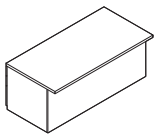
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **8** = BBF/FF
2 = FF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 52 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$46); specify two lock cores separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Single-Pedestal Desks

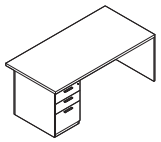
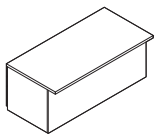
Pricing

Rectangular Top

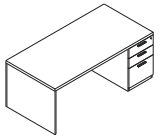
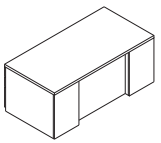
GSA SIN 711-8

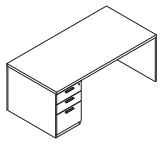
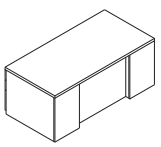
D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
Recessed Modesty Panel								
Pedestal on Right								
30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	24"	6"	**DF3066DRF**	$3116
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DRF**	3351

Pedestal on Left								
30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	24"	6"	**DF3066DLF**	$3116
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DLF**	3351

Breakfront Modesty Panel								
Pedestal on Right								
30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	30"	—	**DF3066DRFB**	$3185
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	—	**DF3672DRFB**	3419

Pedestal on Left								
30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	30"	—	**DF3066DLFB**	$3185
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	—	**DF3672DLFB**	3419

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks can be used as a stand-alone unit.

Center Drawers
➤See page 62.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: letter width on 66"W; legal width on 72"W
- Lock
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 52 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

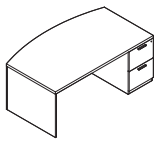
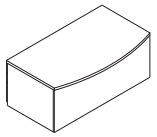
Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

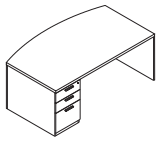
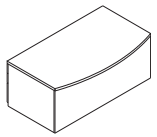
Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8

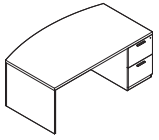
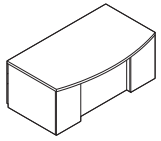
Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Key	3

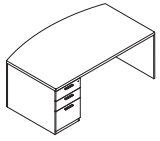
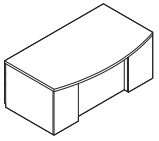
D	*W*	*H*	*KW*	*KH*	*PD*	*AO*	*Model*	*Price*
Recessed Modesty Panel								
Pedestal on Right								
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DRFA**	$3599
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DRFA**	3865

Pedestal on Left								
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DLFA**	$3599
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DLFA**	3865

Breakfront Modesty Panel								
Pedestal on Right								
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DRFBA**	$3677
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DRFBA**	3953

Pedestal on Left								
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DLFBA**	$3677
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DLFBA**	3953

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks can be used as a stand-alone unit.

Center Drawers
➤See page 62.

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: letter width on 66"W; legal width on 72"W
- Lock
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

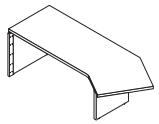
How to Specify

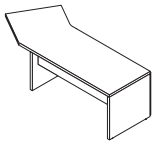
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 52 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Angled Desks

Pricing

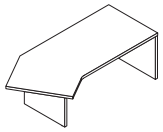
GSA SIN 711-8

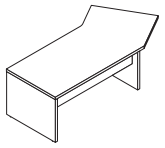




approach side

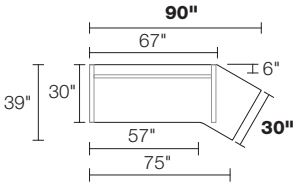
D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Angle on Right						
30”	90”	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	**DF3090DRAE**	$4073
36”	90”	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	**DF3690DRAE**	4189

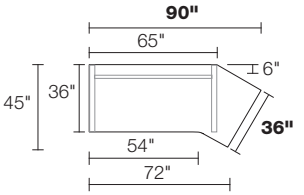


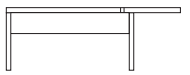


approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Angle on Left						
30”	90”	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	**DF3090DLAE**	$4073
36”	90”	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	**DF3690DLAE**	4189







IMPORTANT: Angle-shape desks can be used as a stand-alone unit. Also attaches to bridges returns, and component worksurfaces.

Center Drawers
➤See page 62.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction

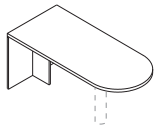
How to Specify

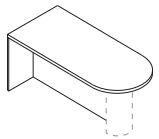
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

U-Shaped Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8





D	*W*	*H*	*KH*	*Model*	*Price*
Without Modesty Panel					
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	**DF3672DU**	$2605
With Modesty Panel					
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	**DF3672DUF**	$3427

IMPORTANT: Not intended as a stand-alone unit; for use with returns, bridges, and component worksurfaces. Column or half-cylinder base must be specified separately; desk with modesty panel requires a half-cylinder base

Column and Cylinder Bases
➤See page 75.

Center Drawers
➤See page 62.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- T-leg end panel or end panel with full modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

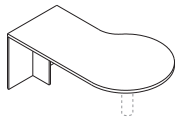
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

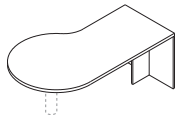
P-Shaped Desks

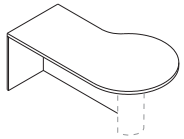
Pricing

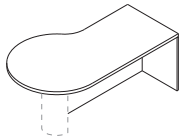
GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3









D	W	H	KH	Conf. Area	Model	Price
Without Modesty Panel						
Conference Area on Right						
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	42" dia.	**DF3672DPR**	$3125
Conference Area on Left						
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	42" dia.	**DF3672DPL**	$3125
With Modesty Panel						
Conference Area on Right						
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	42" dia.	**DF3672DPRF**	$4127
Conference Area on Left						
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	42" dia.	**DF3672DPLF**	$4127

IMPORTANT: Not intended as a stand-alone unit; for use with returns, bridges, and component worksurfaces. Column or half-cylinder base must be specified separately; desk with modesty panel requires a half-cylinder base

Column and Cylinder Bases
➤See page 75.

Center Drawers
➤See page 62.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- T-leg end panel or end panel with full modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

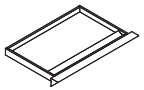
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawers

Pricing

For Use with Desks

GSA SIN 711-8



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with 60"W Desk				
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	**AC2218CD**	$252
For Use with 66"W Desk				
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	**AC2230CD**	$339
For Use with 72"W Desk				
21¾"	35¾"	2¼"	**AC2236CD**	$379

IMPORTANT: If center drawer is used on a U- or P-shaped desk with a modesty panel, the modesty panel must be positioned forward toward the approach side to allow clearance for the drawer depth.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

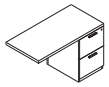
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

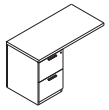
Executive Returns

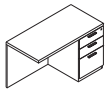
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3







D	*W*	*H*	*KW*	*KH*	*Model*	*Price*
Without Modesty Panel						
Pedestal on Right						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	**DF2442RREFX**	$2376
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	**DF2448RREFX**	2419
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	**DF2460RREFX**	2500
Pedestal on Left						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	**DF2442RLEFX**	$2376
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	**DF2448RLEFX**	2419
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	**DF2460RLEFX**	2500
With Modesty Panel						
Pedestal on Right						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	**DF2442RREF**	$2403
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	**DF2448RREF**	2455
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	**DF2460RREF**	2551
Pedestal on Left						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	**DF2442RLEF**	$2403
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	**DF2448RLEF**	2455
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	**DF2460RLEF**	2551

IMPORTANT: Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, single-pedestal credenzas, U- and P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: front-to-back grain direction
- Pedestals: legal width
- Lock
- Finished back

How to Specify

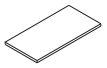
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 52 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Bridges and Corner Units

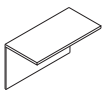
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

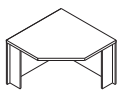
Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

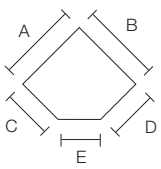


D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Bridges without Modesty Panel						
24"	36"	1 9/16"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2436BEX**	$711
24"	42"	1 9/16"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2442BEX**	739
24"	48"	1 9/16"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2448BEX**	773
24"	60"	1 9/16"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2460BEX**	837



D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Bridges with Modesty Panel						
24"	36"	29 1/4"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2436BEF**	$1251
24"	42"	29 1/4"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2442BEF**	1300
24"	48"	29 1/4"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2448BEF**	1351
24"	60"	29 1/4"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2460BEF**	1467





A	B	C	D	E	H	KH	Model	Price
Corner Units								
36"	36"	24”	24”	17"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	**DF3636CFS**	$2308
42"	42"	24”	24”	25 3/16"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	**DF4242CFS**	2478

IMPORTANT: Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, single-pedestal credenzas, U- and P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: grain direction runs front to back on bridge and parallel to the user's edge (E) on corner unit
- Modesty panel on applicable bridge model: ships ready-to-assemble
- Utility shelf in corner unit

How to Specify

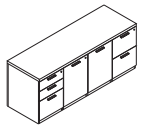
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

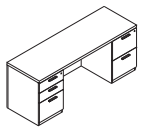
Credenzas

Pricing

Storage or Kneespace

† GSA SIN 711-9
†† GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Storage Credenza †						
24"	66"	29¼"	—	—	**DF2466CSF**	$3698
24"	72"	29¼"	—	—	**DF2472CSF**	3993
Kneespace Credenza ††						
24"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	**DF2466CKF**	$3360
24"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	**DF2472CKF**	3616

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Pedestals: legal width
- Finished back
- One lock per pedestal
- Center storage section on storage credenza: two hinged doors, one adjustable shelf, and lock

How to Specify

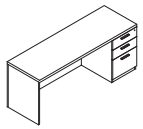
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **8** = BBF/FF
2 = FF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 52 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$23 per lock); specify lock cores separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

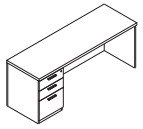
Credenzas

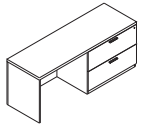
Pricing

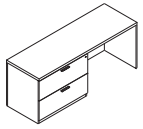
Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8









D	*W*	*H*	*KW*	*KH*	*PW*	*Model*	*Price*
Box/Box/File or File/File							
Pedestal on Right							
24"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	letter	**DF2466CRF**	$2865
24"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	legal	**DF2472CRF**	3070
Pedestal on Left							
24"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	letter	**DF2466CLF**	$2865
24"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	legal	**DF2472CLF**	3070
Lateral File							
Pedestal on Right							
24"	66"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	**DF2466CRF**	$3359
24"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	**DF2472CRF**	3562
Pedestal on Left							
24"	66"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	**DF2466CLF**	$3359
24"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	**DF2472CLF**	3562

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are for use with bridges and component worksurfaces. Can also be used as a stand-alone unit.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file, file/file pedestal, or lateral file
- Finished back
- Lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
6 = Lateral File
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 52 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

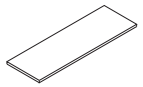
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

24"D

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 37
Cord Management 53
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use as Main, Extension or Filler Surface				
Widthwise Grain Direction				
24"	18"	19/16"	**DF2418WSS4**	$640
24"	30"	19/16"	**DF2430WSS4**	664
24"	36"	19/16"	**DF2436WSS4**	689
24"	42"	19/16"	**DF2442WSS4**	716
24"	48"	19/16"	**DF2448WSS4**	749
24"	54"	19/16"	**DF2454WSS4**	779
24"	60"	19/16"	**DF2460WSS4**	814
24"	66"	19/16"	**DF2466WSS4**	850
24"	72"	19/16"	**DF2472WSS4**	883
24"	78"	19/16"	**DF2478WSS4**	917
24"	84"	19/16"	**DF2484WSS4**	955
24"	90"	19/16"	**DF2490WSS4**	1023
24"	96"	19/16"	**DF2496WSS4**	1095
24"	102"	19/16"	**DF24102WSS4**	1184
24"	108"	19/16"	**DF24108WSS4**	1289
24"	114"	19/16"	**DF24114WSS4**	1366
24"	120"	19/16"	**DF24120WSS4**	1489
Front-to-Back Grain Direction				
24"	60"	19/16"	**DF2460WSS4FB**	$814
24"	66"	19/16"	**DF2466WSS4FB**	850
24"	72"	19/16"	**DF2472WSS4FB**	883
24"	78"	19/16"	**DF2478WSS4FB**	917
24"	84"	19/16"	**DF2484WSS4FB**	955
24"	90"	19/16"	**DF2490WSS4FB**	1023
24"	96"	19/16"	**DF2496WSS4FB**	1095
24"	102"	19/16"	**DF24102WSS4FB**	1184
24"	108"	19/16"	**DF24108WSS4FB**	1289
24"	114"	19/16"	**DF24114WSS4FB**	1366
24"	120"	19/16"	**DF24120WSS4FB**	1489

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension and filler worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
➤See page 74.

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surfaces, four with filler surfaces, none with main surfaces
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

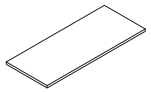
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
F = Filler
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

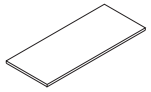
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

30"D

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use as a Main Surface				
30"	36"	1 9/16"	**DF3036WSSM4**	$773
30"	42"	1 9/16"	**DF3042WSSM4**	806
30"	48"	1 9/16"	**DF3048WSSM4**	839
30"	54"	1 9/16"	**DF3054WSSM4**	873
30"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF3060WSSM4**	910
30"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF3066WSSM4**	948
30"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF3072WSSM4**	990
30"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF3078WSSM4**	1031
30"	84"	1 9/16"	**DF3084WSSM4**	1078
30"	90"	1 9/16"	**DF3090WSSM4**	1131
For Use as an Extension Surface				
30"	48"	1 9/16"	**DF3048WSSE4**	$839
30"	54"	1 9/16"	**DF3054WSSE4**	873
30"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF3060WSSE4**	910
30"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF3066WSSE4**	948
30"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF3072WSSE4**	990
30"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF3078WSSE4**	1031
30"	84"	1 9/16"	**DF3084WSSE4**	1078
30"	90"	1 9/16"	**DF3090WSSE4**	1131

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
➤See page 74.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 37
Cord Management 53
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

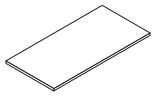
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

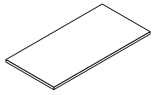
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

36"D

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use as a Main Surface				
36"	48"	1 9/16"	**DF3648WSSM4**	$907
36"	54"	1 9/16"	**DF3654WSSM4**	952
36"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF3660WSSM4**	1003
36"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF3666WSSM4**	1054
36"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF3672WSSM4**	1110
36"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF3678WSSM4**	1167
36"	84"	1 9/16"	**DF3684WSSM4**	1227
36"	90"	1 9/16"	**DF3690WSSM4**	1289
For Use as an Extension Surface				
36"	48"	1 9/16"	**DF3648WSSE4**	$907
36"	54"	1 9/16"	**DF3654WSSE4**	952
36"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF3660WSSE4**	1003
36"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF3666WSSE4**	1054
36"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF3672WSSE4**	1110
36"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF3678WSSE4**	1167
36"	84"	1 9/16"	**DF3684WSSE4**	1227
36"	90"	1 9/16"	**DF3690WSSE4**	1289

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension worksurface type. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
➤See page 74.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 37
Cord Management 53
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surface, none with main surface
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

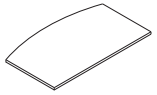
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Arc Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 37
Cord Management 53
Abbreviation Key 3



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use as a Main Surface				
36"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF3672WSA4**	$1317
42"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF4272WSA4**	1503
42"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF4278WSA4**	1808

IMPORTANT: 36”D arc worksurface is for use with 29” or 30"D components; 42"W is for use with 35” or 36"D components.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

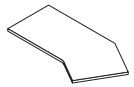
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Angled Worksurfaces

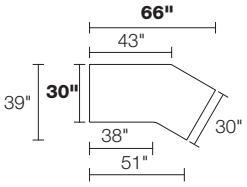
Pricing

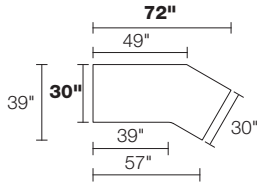
GSA SIN 711-8

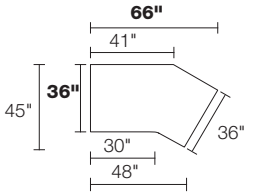
Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 37
Cord Management 53
Abbreviation Key 3

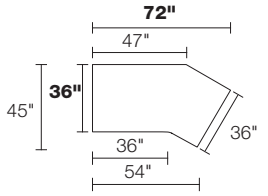


D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use as an Extension Surface				
Angle on Right				
30”	66”	1 9⁄16"	**DF3066WSGER4**	$1968
30”	72”	1 9⁄16"	**DF3072WSGER4**	2066
36”	66”	1 9⁄16"	**DF3666WSGER4**	2060
36”	72”	1 9⁄16"	**DF3672WSGER4**	2169
Angle on Left				
30”	66”	1 9⁄16"	**DF3066WSGEL4**	$1968
30”	72”	1 9⁄16"	**DF3072WSGEL4**	2066
36”	66”	1 9⁄16"	**DF3666WSGEL4**	2060
36”	72”	1 9⁄16"	**DF3672WSGEL4**	2169









Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Two flat brackets
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

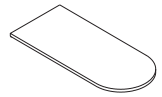
Modesty Panels
➤See page 82.

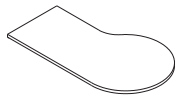
U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 37
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*Conf. Area*	*Model*	*Price*
U-Shaped					
30"	60"	1 9/16"	—	**DF3060WSU**	$1842
30"	72"	1 9/16"	—	**DF3072WSU**	1999
36"	72"	1 9/16"	—	**DF3672WSU**	2100
P-Shaped					
Conference Area on Right					
30"	72"	1 9/16"	36"	**DF3072WSPR**	$2373
36"	72"	1 9/16"	42"	**DF3672WSPR**	2500
Conference Area on Left					
30"	72"	1 9/16"	36"	**DF3072WSPL**	$2373
36"	72"	1 9/16"	42"	**DF3672WSPL**	2500

IMPORTANT: Column or cylinder base must be specified separately for the curved end of the surface.

Column and Cylinder Bases
➤See page 75.

T-Leg Support Base
➤See page 74.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surface, none with main surfaces
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

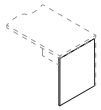
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

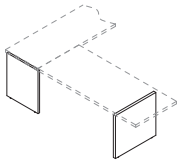
Support Panels

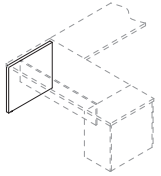
Pricing

End Panels

GSA SIN 711-8







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use With Overlay Modesty Panel				
23"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF2328EPW**	$428
29"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF2928EPW**	444
35"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3528EPW**	463
For Use with Rectangular or Angled Extension Worksurfaces				
24"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF2428EPEW**	$441
30"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3028EPEW**	454
36"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3628EPEW**	477
For Use in Single-Pedestal Desk Applications				
24"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF2428EPDW**	$441
30"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3028EPDW**	454
36"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3628EPDW**	477

IMPORTANT: Refer to product information pages for application guidelines.
➤See page 38.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 38
Extension Support Overview 28
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- End panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

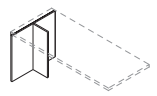
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

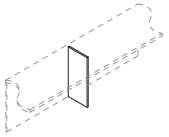
Support Panels

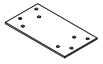
Pricing

T-Leg End Panels and Worksurface Support Panels

GSA SIN 711-8







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
T-Leg End Panels				
24"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF2428STW**	$689
30"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3028STW**	724
36"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3628STW**	757
Worksurface Support Panel				
11 1/2"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF1228SSW**	$327

Related Products

D	*W*	*Model*	*Price*
Flat Brackets for Connecting Worksurfaces			
3"	5 1/2"	**ACAWBP1**	$10

IMPORTANT: Worksurface support panel is required where kneespace area is greater than 60"W.

Flat brackets ship standard with extension and filler worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Worksurface Support Brackets for use with Vertical Storage
➤See page 108.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 38
Extension Support Overview 28
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- End or support panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

End Panel or Support Panel

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Flat Brackets

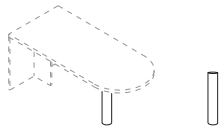
❶ Model

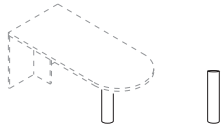
Column and Half-Cylinder Bases

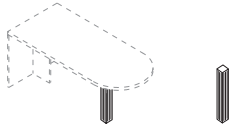
Pricing

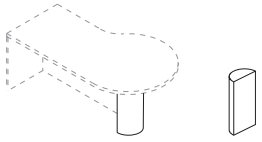
For Use with Rectangular, Angled, U-, and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Round Metal Column				
Paint Finish				
4" dia.		27¾"	**KAC2804SFBP**	$309
Chrome Finish				
4" dia.		27¾"	**CBM2804CF2**	$404
Round Wood Column				
6" dia.		27¾"	**AC2806SFB**	$626
Square Fluted-Metal Column				
4"	4"	27¾"	**KAC2804SSFP**	$342
Wood Half-Cylinder				
12"	12"	27¾"	**AC2812SHB**	$665

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 39
Extension Support Overview 28
Abbreviation Key 3

How to Specify

Round Paint-Finish Column
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Round Chrome-Finish Column
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
490 = Polished Chrome

Square Fluted-Metal Column
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
510 = Silver Frost

Round Wood Column or Half-Cylinder Base
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See pages 67–69.

Angled Worksurfaces
➤See page 71.

U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurfaces
➤See page 72.

Metal U-Legs, O-Legs, and Elite Legs

Pricing

For Use with Rectangular and Angled Extension Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
U-Legs				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF2428SLUSF1**	$436
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3028SLUSF1**	459
35 3/4""	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3628SLUSF1**	482
O-Legs				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF2428SLOSF1**	$448
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3028SLOSF1**	471
35 3/4""	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3628SLOSF1**	495
With Veneer Insert				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF2428SLOSWF1**	$911
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3028SLOSWF1**	950
35 3/4""	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3628SLOSWF1**	987
Elite Legs				
29 3/4"	3 1/2"	27 3/4"	**DF3028SLOF2**	$1873
35 3/4""	3 1/2"	27 3/4"	**DF3628SLOF2**	1969

IMPORTANT: Metal U-legs, O-legs, and Elite legs are for use with extension worksurfaces only. They cannot be used for freestanding desk applications.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See pages 67–69.

Angled Worksurfaces
➤See page 71.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 39
Extension Support Overview 28
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Leg: metal
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

U-Leg or O-Leg

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

O-Leg with Veneer Insert

❶ Model
② Paint finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
510 = Silver Frost
③ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator

Elite Leg

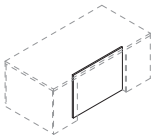
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
483 = Polished Stainless Steel

Modesty Panels

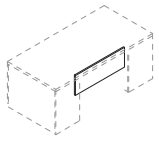
Pricing

For Kneewells

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
Full Height				
¾"	29¾"	27¼"	**DF3027MPKW**	$504
¾"	35¾"	27¼"	**DF3627MPKW**	530
¾"	41¾"	27¼"	**DF4227MPKW**	582
¾"	47¾"	27¼"	**DF4827MPKW**	590



D	W	H	Model	Price
Partial Height				
¾"	29¾"	12⅝"	**DF3013MPKW**	$352
¾"	35¾"	12⅝"	**DF3613MPKW**	371
¾"	41¾"	12⅝"	**DF4213MPKW**	407
¾"	47¾"	12⅝"	**DF4813MPKW**	412

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 40
Modesty Selection Guide 41
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

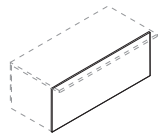
Modesty Panels

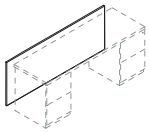
Pricing

For Use as Recessed Desk Front or Credenza Back Panel

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 40
Modesty Selection Guide 41
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Full Height				
¾"	47 23/32"	27 1/4"	**DF4827MPW**	$590
¾"	53 11/16"	27 1/4"	**DF5427MPW**	622
¾"	59 11/16"	27 1/4"	**DF6027MPW**	657
¾"	65 21/32"	27 1/4"	**DF6627MPW**	671
¾"	71 21/32"	27 1/4"	**DF7227MPW**	706
¾"	77 5/8"	27 1/4"	**DF7827MPW**	740
¾"	83 11/16"	27 1/4"	**DF8427MPW**	776
¾"	89 19/32"	27 1/4"	**DF9027MPW**	820
¾"	95 19/32"	27 1/4"	**DF9627MPW**	861
¾"	101 9/16"	27 1/4"	**DF10227MPW**	903
¾"	107 9/16"	27 1/4"	**DF10827MPW**	946
¾"	113 17/32"	27 1/4"	**DF11427MPW**	993
¾"	119 17/32"	27 1/4"	**DF12027MPW**	1043

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel, finished on both sides: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

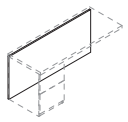
Modesty Panels

Pricing

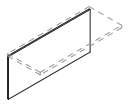
For Use with Bridges and Returns

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 40
Modesty Selection Guide 41
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	Model	Price
Full Height				
Extension (Return) Modesty Panels				
¾"	35 31/32"	27¼"	**DF3627MPRW**	$530
¾"	41 32/32"	27¼"	**DF4227MPRW**	554
¾"	47 15/16"	27¼"	**DF4827MPRW**	590
¾"	53 15/16"	27¼"	**DF5427MPRW**	622
¾"	59 15/16"	27¼"	**DF6027MPRW**	657
¾"	65 15/16"	27¼"	**DF6627MPRW**	671
¾"	71 7/8"	27¼"	**DF7227MPRW**	706
¾"	77 7/8"	27¼"	**DF7827MPRW**	740
¾"	84 7/8"	27¼"	**DF8427MPRW**	776
¾"	89 7/8"	27¼"	**DF9027MPRW**	820
¾"	95 13/16"	27¼"	**DF9627MPRW**	860
¾"	101 13/16"	27¼"	**DF10227MPRW**	906
¾"	107¾"	27¼"	**DF10827MPRW**	951
¾"	113¾"	27¼"	**DF11427MPRW**	999
¾"	119¾"	27¼"	**DF12027MPRW**	1050
Filler (Bridge) Modesty Panels				
¾"	36 7/32"	27¼"	**DF3627MPBW**	$530
¾"	42 7/32"	27¼"	**DF4227MPBW**	554
¾"	48 3/16"	27¼"	**DF4827MPBW**	590
¾"	54 3/16"	27¼"	**DF5427MPBW**	622
¾"	60 5/32"	27¼"	**DF6027MPBW**	657
¾"	66 5/32"	27¼"	**DF6627MPBW**	671
¾"	72 1/8"	27¼"	**DF7227MPBW**	706
¾"	78 1/8"	27¼"	**DF7827MPBW**	740
¾"	84 3/32"	27¼"	**DF8427MPBW**	776
¾"	90 3/32"	27¼"	**DF9027MPBW**	820



IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

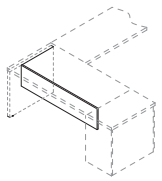
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Modesty Panel

Pricing

For Use in a Single-Pedestal Desk Application

GSA SIN 711-8



D	*W*	*H*	*Wing W*	*Model*	*Price*
Partial Height					
¾"	49¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4913MPDW**	$412
¾"	52¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5213MPDW**	434
¾"	55¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5513MPDW**	455
¾"	58¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5813MPDW**	477

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use in single-pedestal desk applications only, and in conjunction with a 1⁹⁄₁₆" wood end panel (EPDW model). Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.
➤See page 41.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 40
Modesty Selection Guide 41
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

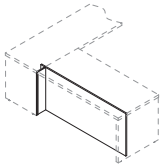
Modesty Panels with Wing

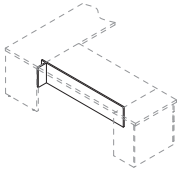
Pricing

For Use with Rectangular Extension Worksurface

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 40
Modesty Selection Guide 41
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*Wing W*	*Model*	*Price*
Full Height					
¾"	42¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF4227MPREW**	$687
¾"	48¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF4827MPREW**	692
¾"	49⅝"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5027MPREW**	698
¾"	51¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5127MPREW**	706
¾"	54¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5427MPREW**	724
¾"	55⅝"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5627MPREW**	732
¾"	57¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5727MPREW**	734
¾"	60¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF6027MPREW**	759
¾"	61⅝"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF6227MPREW**	767
¾"	63¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF6327MPREW**	776
Partial Height					
¾"	42¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4213MPREW**	$481
¾"	48¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4813MPREW**	484
¾"	49⅝"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5013MPREW**	489
¾"	51¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5113MPREW**	494
¾"	54¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5413MPREW**	507
¾"	55⅝"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5613MPREW**	513
¾"	57¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5713MPREW**	515
¾"	60¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF6013MPREW**	532
¾"	61⅝"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF6213MPREW**	537
¾"	63¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF6313MPREW**	544

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with a rectangular extension worksurface, a 1 9/16" wood end panel(s) (EPEW models), and/or a 15" or 18"W pedestal. Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide. ➤See page 41.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

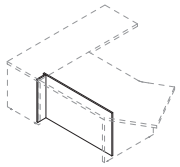
1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
3. Finish designator

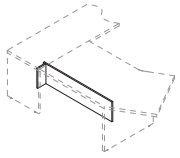
Modesty Panels with Wing

Pricing

For Use with Angled Extension Worksurface

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Wing W	Model	Price
Full Height					
¾"	43⅛"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF4327MPAEW**	$687
¾"	44½"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF4527MPAEW**	689
¾"	49¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF4927MPAEW**	698
¾"	50½"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5127MPAEW**	706
Partial Height					
¾"	43⅛"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4313MPAEW**	$481
¾"	44½"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4513MPAEW**	482
¾"	49¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4913MPAEW**	489
¾"	50½"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5113MPAEW**	494

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with an angle extension worksurface, a 1⁹⁄₁₆" wood end panel(s) (EPEW models). Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.
➤See page 42.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 40
Modesty Selection Guide 41
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

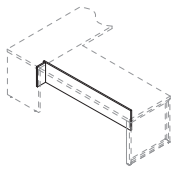
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

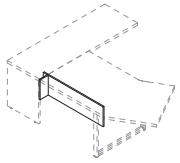
Modesty Panels with Wing

Pricing

For Use with Metal U-Legs, O-Legs, or Elite Legs

GSA SIN 711-8





D	*W*	*H*	*Wing W*	*Model*	*Price*
Partial Height					
For Use with Rectangular Worksurface					
¾"	44½"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4513MPRELW**	$482
¾"	50½"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5113MPRELW**	494
¾"	56½"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5713MPRELW**	515
For Use with Angled Worksurface					
¾"	38 1/16"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF3813MPAELW**	$470
¾"	44 1/16"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4413MPAELW**	480

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with rectangular or angled extension worksurface and metal U-legs, O-legs, or elite legs. Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.
➤See page 41.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 40
Modesty Selection Guide 41
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

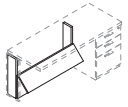
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

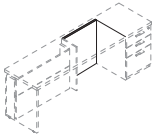
Technology Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 43
Cord Management 53
Abbreviation Key 3





D	W	H	Model	Price
Technology Modesty Panel				
6⅝"	23⅞"	25⅛"	**DF2425MPTW**	$807
6⅝"	26⅞"	25⅛"	**DF2725MPTW**	824
6⅝"	29⅞"	25⅛"	**DF3025MPTW**	845
6⅝"	32⅞"	25⅛"	**DF3325MPTW**	862
6⅝"	35⅞"	25⅛"	**DF3625MPTW**	883
6⅝"	38⅞"	25⅛"	**DF3925MPTW**	900
6⅝"	41⅞"	25⅛"	**DF4225MPTW**	921
6⅝"	44⅞"	25⅛"	**DF4525MPTW**	941
6⅝"	47⅞"	25⅛"	**DF4825MPTW**	958
6⅝"	50⅞"	25⅛"	**DF5125MPTW**	979
6⅝"	53⅞"	25⅛"	**DF5425MPTW**	997
6⅝"	56⅞"	25⅛"	**DF5725MPTW**	1016
6⅝"	59⅞"	25⅛"	**DF6025MPTW**	1036
Full-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Technology Modesty Panel				
¾"	14¾"	27¼"	**DF1527MPW**	$456
¾"	17¾"	27¼"	**DF1827MPW**	480
¾"	29¾"	27¼"	**DF3027MPW**	504
¾"	35¾"	27¼"	**DF3627MPW**	530

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Hinged door
- Hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

Worksurface Support Panels
➤See page 74.

Wire Managers
➤See the Perks Price List

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W and 18'W Pedestals with Open Back

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 44
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Box/Box/File				
23"	15"	27¾"	**DF2315PUBBFW**	$1633
23"	18"	27¾"	**DF2318PUBBFW**	1815
29"	15"	27¾"	**DF2915PUBBFW**	1716
29"	18"	27¾"	**DF2918PUBBFW**	1909
35"	15"	27¾"	**DF3515PUBBFW**	1800
35"	18"	27¾"	**DF3518PUBBFW**	1999
File/File				
23"	15"	27¾"	**DF2315PUFFW**	$1633
23"	18"	27¾"	**DF2318PUFFW**	1815
29"	15"	27¾"	**DF2915PUFFW**	1716
29"	18"	27¾"	**DF2918PUFFW**	1909
35"	15"	27¾"	**DF3515PUFFW**	1800
35"	18"	27¾"	**DF3518PUFFW**	1999
Pencil/Pencil/Pencil/File				
23"	18"	27¾"	**DF2318PUPPPFW**	$1881
Open Storage				
22"	18"	27¾"	**DF2318PUOSW**	$1760

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top and back
- Finished sides
- Lock
- Adjustable shelf in open storage unit

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Pull option (omit for open storage):
   ➤See page 52 for designators.
3. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random, black core
   KRS = Key random, silver core
   KRC = Key random, chrome core
   KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
4. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Finish designator

Back Panels, Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
➤See page 88.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W and 18'W Pedestals with Finished Back

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 44
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*		*Model*	*Price*
Box/Box/File					
24"	15"	27¾"		**DF2415PUBBFFW**	$1773
24"	18"	27¾"		**DF2418PUBBFFW**	1950
30"	15"	27¾"	(shown)	**DF3015PUBBFFW**	1847
30"	18"	27¾"		**DF3018PUBBFFW**	2030
36"	15"	27¾"		**DF3615PUBBFFW**	1915
36"	18"	27¾"		**DF3618PUBBFFW**	2106
File/File					
24"	15"	27¾"		**DF2415PUFFFW**	$1773
24"	18"	27¾"		**DF2418PUFFFW**	1950
30"	15"	27¾"		**DF3015PUFFFW**	1847
30"	18"	27¾"	(shown)	**DF3018PUFFFW**	2030
36"	15"	27¾"		**DF3615PUFFFW**	1915
36"	18"	27¾"		**DF3618PUFFFW**	2106

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top
- Finished back and sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door and open storage units
- Lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for open storage):
➤See page 52 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
➤See page 88.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

30"W and 36'W Pedestals with Open Back

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 44
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23"	30"	27¾"	**DF2330LFM2W**	$1923
23"	36"	27¾"	**DF2336LFM2W**	2020
Hinged-Door Storage				
23"	30"	27¾"	**DF2330PUHW**	$1842
23"	36"	27¾"	**DF2336PUHW**	1999
Open Storage				
22"	30"	27¾"	**DF2330PUOSW**	$1803
22"	36"	27¾"	**DF2336PUOSW**	1841

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top and back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door and open storage units
- Lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for open storage):
➤See page 52 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Back Panels, Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
➤See page 88.

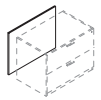
Undersurface Storage

Pricing

Back Panels and Related Products

GSA SIN 711-8

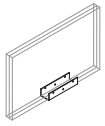
Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 40
Abbreviation Key 3



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal Back Panels				
¾"	14¾"	27¼"	**DF1527CPBPW**	$456
¾"	17¾"	27¼"	**DF1827CPBPW**	480
¾"	29¾"	27¼"	**DF3027CPBPW**	504
¾"	35¾"	27¼"	**DF3627CPBPW**	530

Undersurface Filler Strip				
¾"	2¾"	27½"	**DF28CPFSW**	$39

Undersurface Filler Panel				
¾"	18"	27½"	**DF1827CPFPW**	$405



Ganging Bracket					
¾"	5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	**ACGB1**	$34

How to Specify

Back Panel, Filler Strip, or Filler Panel

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Ganging Bracket

❶ Model

Mobile Storage

Pricing

Pedestals and Utility Tables

GSA SIN 711-8

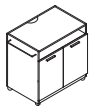
Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 44
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Fabric Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
Box/File Cushion-Top Pedestal										
23"	15"	23"	**DF2415PMBFCW**	$1813	$1844	$1864	$1883	$1891	$1941	$1971

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	27⅞"	**DF2418PMBBFTW**	$1830

File/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	27⅞"	**DF2418PMFFTW**	$1830

Pencil/Box/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	26"	**DF2418PMPBFW**	$1830



Utility Table				
24"	36"	33⅞"	**CE2436MUTW**	$2776

IMPORTANT: Box/box/file and file/file mobile pedestals are not for use under a worksurface. cushion-top and pencil/ box/file models are recommended for undersurface mobile applications.

Standard Includes

Mobile Pedestals

- Organizer tray in top panel of box/box/file and file/file models: black vinyl; finished top on pencil/box/file model; cushion-top on box/file model
- Lock
- Finished back and sides
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four dual-wheel casters

Mobile Utility Table

- One adjustable shelf behind hinged doors in lower section
- Black handle on both end panels
- Fixed shelf above storage area with black cord management grommet; 5¼" shelf clearance
- Lock
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four dual-wheel casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 52 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
⑦ Fabric designator (include for cushion-top model only)

Freestanding Lateral Files

Pricing

Rim Profile on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 45
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two Drawers				
24"	36"	29¼"	**DF2436LFF2**	$2311
Four Drawers				
24"	36"	52¾"	**DF2436LFF4**	$3866

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all four sides
- Finished back
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to be open at a time

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Pull option:
➤See page 52 for designators.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Freestanding Lateral Files

Pricing

Finished Wood Top; No Rim Profile

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 45
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Three Drawers				
23¾"	30"	40⅛"	**DF2430LFM3W**	$3108
23¾"	36"	40⅛"	**DF2436LFM3W**	3261
Four Drawers				
23¾"	30"	52¾"	**DF2430LFM4W**	$3505
23¾"	36"	52¾"	**DF2436LFM4W**	3679

Standard Includes

- Top: wood; no rim profile
- Finished back
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to be open at a time

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 52 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 111.

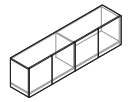
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Wall-Mount Cabinets with Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 46
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
18"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**DF3020SOHMW**	$1336
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**DF3620SOHMW**	1405
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF4220SOHMW**	1714
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF4820SOHMW**	1808
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF5420SOHMW**	1993
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF6020SOHMW**	2580
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF6620SOHMW**	2713
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF7220SOHMW**	2858
30"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	**DF3031SOHMW**	$2045
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	**DF3631SOHMW**	2146
14¾ "	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF4231SOHMW**	2618
14¾ "	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF4831SOHMW**	2762
14¾ "	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF5431SOHMW**	3039
14¾ "	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF6031SOHMW**	3680
14¾ "	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF6631SOHMW**	4149
14¾ "	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF7231SOHMW**	4370

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Wall-Mount Traxx Bracket				
11/16"	72"	2"	**TXT721**	$156

IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

Filler Strips
➤See page 95.

Component Tops
➤See page 110.

Standard Includes

Overhead Cabinet
- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- ¾-height back panel, open at the top
- One adjustable shelf on 30"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers

Traxx Bracket
- One metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Overhead Cabinet
❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60 per lock)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+$60 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Traxx Bracket
❶ Model

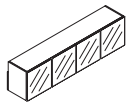
Overhead Storage

Pricing

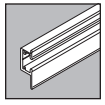
Wall-Mount Cabinets with Writable Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 46
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Price
18"H						
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	**DF3020SOHMG2W**	$2437
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	**DF3620SOHMG2W**	2459
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	**DF4220SOHMG2W**	2841
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	**DF4820SOHMG2W**	2956
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	**DF5420SOHMG2W**	3418
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	**DF6020SOHMG2W**	3508
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	**DF6620SOHMG2W**	3676
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	**DF7220SOHMG2W**	3771
30"H						
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	**DF3031SOHMG2W**	$2965
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	**DF3631SOHMG2W**	3069
14¾ "	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	**DF4231SOHMG2W**	3665
14¾ "	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	**DF4831SOHMG2W**	3839
14¾ "	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	**DF5431SOHMG2W**	4316
14¾ "	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	**DF6031SOHMG2W**	4636
14¾ "	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	**DF6631SOHMG2W**	5175
14¾ "	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	**DF7231SOHMG2W**	5351



IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

Specify a filler strip for the back edge of a cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket.

Filler Strip
➤See page 95.

Related Products

D	W	H	Model	Price
Wall-Mount Traxx Bracket				
11/16"	72"	2"	**TXT721**	$156

Standard Includes

Overhead Cabinet
- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- ¾-height back panel; open at top
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Non-locking doors

Traxx Bracket
- One metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Overhead Cabinet
1. Model
2. Glass pattern/door frame finish:
   202G 486 = Ice Gloss/Clear Anodized Aluminum
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

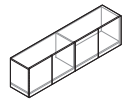
Traxx Bracket
1. Model

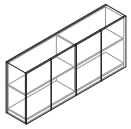
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Suspended Cabinets with Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
18"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**DF3020SOHSW**	$1336
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**DF3620SOHSW**	1405
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF4220SOHSW**	1714
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF4820SOHSW**	1808
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF5420SOHSW**	1993
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF6020SOHSW**	2580
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF6620SOHSW**	2713
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF7220SOHSW**	2858
30"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	**DF3031SOHSW**	$2045
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	**DF3631SOHSW**	2146
14¾"	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF4231SOHSW**	2618
14¾"	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF4831SOHSW**	2762
14¾"	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF5431SOHSW**	3039
14¾"	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF6031SOHSW**	3680
14¾"	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF6631SOHSW**	4149
14¾"	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF7231SOHSW**	4370

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 46
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- ¾-height back panel; open at the top
- One adjustable shelf on 30"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60 per lock)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+$60 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

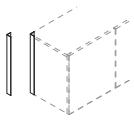
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Filler Panels and Filler Strips

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Price
Filler Panels					
14¾"	18"	18⅝"	18⅝"H cabinets	**DF1820CPFPW**	$484
14¾"	18"	31¾"	31¾"H cabinets	**DF1831CPFPW**	566



Filler Strips					
1⅜"		30"	Wall-mount cabinets	**DF0130CPFS**	$55

IMPORTANT: Filler panels and filler strips may be scribed in the field to the size needed.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 46
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

Filler Panel
- Panel: wood
- Finished top; no rim profile

Filler Strip
- Non-handed metal strip: black

How to Specify

Filler Panel
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

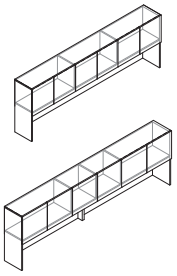
Filler Strip
❶ Model

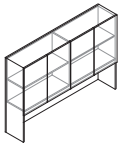
Highback Organizers

Pricing

Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Number of Grommets	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
38"H								
14¾"	54"	38⅛"	20"	3	1	2	**DF5438HBHW**	$2701
14¾"	60"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6038HBHW**	2902
14¾"	66"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6638HBHW**	3120
14¾"	72"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	**DF7238HBHW**	3355
14¾"	84"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	**DF8438HBHW**	3774
14¾"	96"	38⅛"	20"	6	1	3	**DF9638HBHW**	4463
14¾"	108"	38⅛"	20"	6	2	4	**DF10838HBHW**	5435
50"H								
14¾"	54"	50"	20"	3	1	2	**DF5450HBHW**	$3676
14¾"	60"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6050HBHW**	4293
14¾"	66"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6650HBHW**	4611
14¾"	72"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF7250HBHW**	4963

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 47
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- Finished back on 54"–72"W models; unfinished on 84"–108"W models
- Black cord management grommet located in center top of back panel below the cabinet
- One adjustable shelf on 50"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers
- 108"W unit consists of two sections; shipped in separate cartons. Assembly required.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+ $60 per lock)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+ $60 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Component Tops
➤See page 110.

Tackboards
➤See page 98.

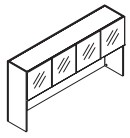
Slat Wall Tile
➤See page 99.

Highback Organizers

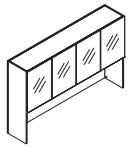
Pricing

Writable Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Number of Grommets		Model	Price
38"H								
14¾"	54"	38⅛"	20"	3	1		**DF5438HBHG2W**	$3648
14¾"	60"	38⅛"	20"	4	1		**DF6038HBHG2W**	3870
14¾"	66"	38⅛"	20"	4	1		**DF6638HBHG2W**	4040
14¾"	72"	38⅛"	20"	4	1		**DF7238HBHG2W**	4258



50"H								
14¾"	54"	50"	20"	3	1	2	**DF5450HBHG2W**	$4631
14¾"	60"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6050HBHG2W**	5366
14¾"	66"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6650HBHG2W**	5672
14¾"	72"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF7250HBHG2W**	6007

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 47
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- Finished back
- Black cord management grommet located in center top of back panel below the cabinet
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Non-locking hinged doors

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice Gloss/Clear Anodized Aluminum
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Component Tops
➤See page 110.

Tackboards
➤See page 98.

Slat Wall Tile
➤See page 99.

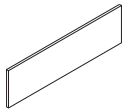
Tackboards

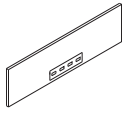
Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 47
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.*	*Model*	*COM*	*Panel Fabric Gr. A–E*	*Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3*	*Gr. 4–6*
Tackboards								
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	**AC2818TBK**	$249	$274	$280	$319
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	**AC3418TBK**	281	306	312	351
7/8"	40 3/16"	16"	1.0	**AC4018TBK**	295	320	326	365
7/8"	46 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC4618TBK**	320	345	351	390
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5218TBK**	339	364	370	409
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5718TBK**	344	369	375	414
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6318TBK**	327	390	405	502
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6918TBK**	360	423	438	535
7/8"	82 1/8"	16"	3.0	**AC8216TBK**	409	484	502	619
7/8"	94 1/8"	16"	3.0	**AC9416TBK**	474	549	567	684
Powered Tackboards								
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	**AC2818TBKP**	$487	$512	$518	$557
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	**AC3418TBKP**	518	543	549	588
7/8"	40 3/16"	16"	1.0	**AC4018TBKP**	536	561	567	606
7/8"	46 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC4618TBKP**	559	584	590	629
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5218TBKP**	579	604	610	649
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5718TBKP**	585	610	616	655
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6318TBKP**	566	629	644	741
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6918TBKP**	600	663	678	775

IMPORTANT: Tackboards may be wall-mounted; however, the tackboard will be approximately 2" shorter in with that the accompanying overhead unit.

Standard Includes

Tackboard

- Vertical routed channels on back-side at center and both ends to help manage cords

Powered tackboard

- Three 15-amp simplex outlets and a covered access port for the addition of voice or data module
- 6' 15-amp grounded cord with plug
- Black housing
- U.L. listed

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Slat Wall Tiles

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Price
Metal Slat Wall Tile					
¾"	58"	13"	60"W highback	**KAC5813SW**	$549
¾"	63¾"	13"	66"W highback	**KAC6413SW**	558
¾"	69¾"	13"	72"W highback	**KAC7013SW**	568

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 47
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Tile: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Work Tools for Slat Wall Tile
➤See the Perks Price List.

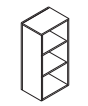
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

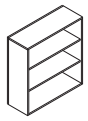
Pricing

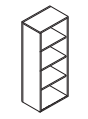
Open Shelves

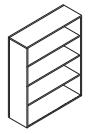
GSA SIN 711-8

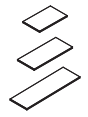
Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 48
Abbreviation Key 3











D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two Adjustable Shelves				
14"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCOW**	$1084
14"	30"	38⅛"	**DF3038BCOW**	1370
14"	36"	38⅛"	**DF3638BCOW**	1443
Three Adjustable Shelves				
14"	18"	50"	**DF1850BCOW**	$1488
14"	30"	50"	**DF3050BCOW**	1837
14"	36"	50"	**DF3650BCOW**	1938

Related Products

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use with*	*Model*	*Price*
Additional Bookcase Shelves					
12¼"	16¼"	¾"	18"W bookcase	**AC1216SH**	$305
12¼"	28¼"	¾"	30"W bookcase	**AC1228SH**	339
12¼"	34¼"	¾"	36"W bookcase	**AC1234SH**	351

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Fixed bottom shelf
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired. Top will overhang open bookcase 1" on the front edge.

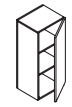
Component Tops
➤See page 110.

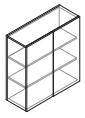
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

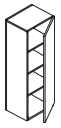
Pricing

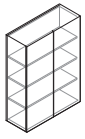
Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38⅛" (shown)	**DF1838BCHRW**	$1640
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCHLW**	$1640
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	38⅛"	**DF3038BCHW**	$2075
14¾"	36"	38⅛"	**DF3638BCHW**	2184
Three Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	**DF1850BCHRW**	$2169
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	50"	**DF1850BCHLW**	$2169
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	50"	**DF3050BCHW**	$2787
14¾"	36"	50"	**DF3650BCHW**	2928

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 110.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 48
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch on doors
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+$60)
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

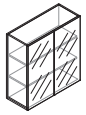
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

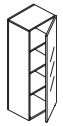
Pricing

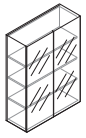
Writable Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 48
Abbreviation Key 3







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCHRG2W**	$2267
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCHLG2W**	$2267
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	38⅛"	**DF3038BCHG2W**	$2718
14¾"	36"	38⅛"	**DF3638BCHG2W**	3168
Three Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	**DF1850BCHRG2W**	$2776
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	50"	**DF1850BCHLG2W**	$2776
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	50"	**DF3050BCHG2W**	$3456
14¾"	36"	50"	**DF3650BCHG2W**	3837

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch on doors
- Finished back
- Non-locking doors

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice Gloss/Clear Anodized Aluminum
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 110.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Price
Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38⅛" (shown)	**DF1838BCSHRW**	$1640
14¾"	18"	50"	**DF1850BCSHRW**	2169
Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCSHLW**	$1640
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	**DF1850BCSHLW**	2169

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 110.

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 48
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelf; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments behind door in 50"H unit
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Adjustable hinges on doors
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+$60)
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

Writable Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 48
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38⅛" (shown)	**DF1838BCSHRG2W**	$2339
14¾"	18"	50"	**DF1850BCSHRG2W**	2776
Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCSHLG2W**	$2339
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	**DF1850BCSHLG2W**	2776

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelf; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments behind door in 50"H unit
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Adjustable hinges on doors
- Finished back
- Non-locking doors

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice Gloss/Clear Anodized Aluminum
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 110.

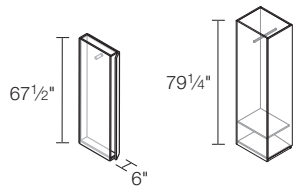
Vertical Storage

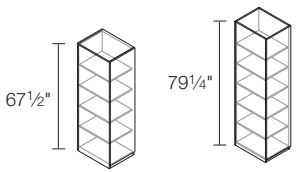
Pricing

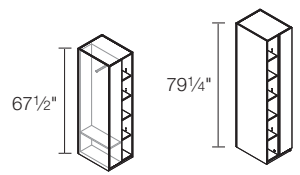
Single Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 49
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Wardrobe Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23⅝"	6"	67½"	**DF0668VWHRW**	$2250
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868VWHRW**	3099
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879VWHRW**	3792
Hinged Left				
23⅝"	6"	67½"	**DF0668VWHLW**	$2250
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868VWHLW**	3099
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879VWHLW**	3792
Shelf Storage Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868VSHRW**	$3351
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879VSHRW**	4100
Hinged Left				
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868VSHLW**	$3351
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879VSHLW**	4100
Wardrobe/Open-Shelf Storage Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868VWHROSW**	$3364
23⅝"	18"	79¼" (shown)	**DF1879VWHROSW**	4110
Hinged Left				
23⅝"	18"	67½" (shown)	**DF1868VWHLOSW**	$3364
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879VWHLOSW**	4110

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 111.

Standard Includes

Wardrobe Cabinets

- Coat rod
- One fixed shelf in 18"W wardrobe
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back

Shelf Storage and Wardrobe/Open-Shelf Storage Cabinets

- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back
- 67½"H unit has four shelves: three are adjustable (second from the bottom is fixed)
- 79¼"H unit has five shelves; three are adjustable (second and fourth from the bottom are fixed)

Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+$60)
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

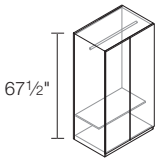
Vertical Storage

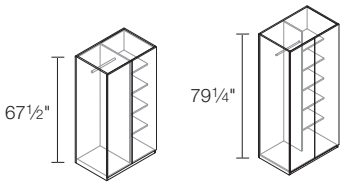
Pricing

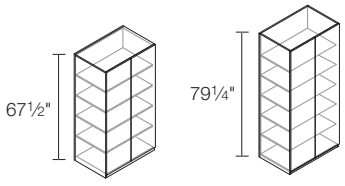
Double Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 49
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Wardrobe Cabinet				
23⅝"	30"	67½"	**DF3068VWHW**	$4218
23⅝"	36"	67½"	**DF3668VWHW**	4361
Wardrobe/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23⅝"	30"	67½"	**DF3068VHHW**	$4246
23⅝"	36"	67½"	**DF3668VHHW**	4469
23⅝"	30"	79¼"	**DF3079VHHW**	5192
23⅝"	36"	79¼"	**DF3679VHHW**	5471
Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23⅝"	30"	67½"	**DF3068VSHW**	$4246
23⅝"	36"	67½"	**DF3668VSHW**	4469
23⅝"	30"	79¼"	**DF3079VSHW**	5192
23⅝"	36"	79¼"	**DF3679VSHW**	5471

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 111.

Standard Includes

Wardrobe Cabinets
- Coat rod
- One fixed shelf
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back

Wardrobe/Shelf Storage and Shelf Storage Cabinets
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back
- Four shelves in 67½"H unit: three adjustable (second from the bottom fixed)
- Five shelves in 79¼"H unit: three adjustable (second and fourth from the bottom fixed)

Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+$60)
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

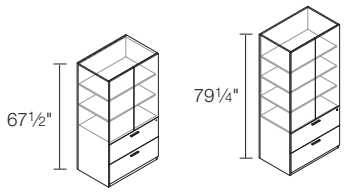
Vertical Storage

Pricing

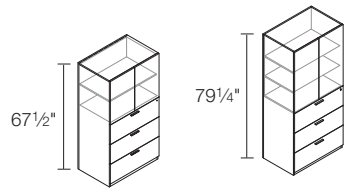
Drawers and Double Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 49
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23⅝"	30"	67½"	**DF3068VHF2W**	$4631
23⅝"	36"	67½"	**DF3668VHF2W**	4876
23⅝"	30"	79¼"	**DF3079VHF2W**	5663
23⅝"	36"	79¼"	**DF3679VHF2W**	5964



Three-Drawer Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23⅝"	30"	67½"	**DF3068VHF3W**	$4999
23⅝"	36"	67½"	**DF3668VHF3W**	5266
23⅝"	30"	79¼"	**DF3079VHF3W**	6115
23⅝"	36"	79¼"	**DF3679VHF3W**	6439

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 111.

Standard Includes

- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back
- Two shelves in two-drawer 67½"H unit (one adjustable; top shelf fixed); three shelves in two-drawer 79¼"H unit (two adjustable; middle shelf fixed)
- One adjustable shelf in three-drawer 67½"H unit; two adjustable shelves in three-drawer 79¼"H unit
- Lock in top drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 52 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers & doors, key random, black core (+$62)
KRS = Locking drawers & doors, key random, silver core (+$62)
KRC = Locking drawers & doors, key random, chrome core (+$62)
KS = Locking drawers & doors, key specific (+$16); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random, black core
XKRS = Locking drawers, key random, silver core
XKRC = Locking drawers, key random, chrome core
XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Vertical Storage

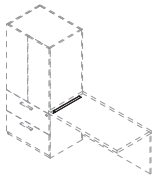
Pricing

Filler Panels and Worksurface Support Brackets

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 49
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Filler Panels				
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868CPFPW**	$640
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879CPFPW**	718



Worksurface Support Bracket				
16"	1³⁄₁₆"	2"	**DFWBVS**	$81

Standard Includes

Filler Panel
- Panel: wood
- Finished top; no rim profile

Worksurface Support Bracket
- Metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Filler Panel
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Worksurface Support Bracket
❶ Model

Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

For Floor Application Only

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 45
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

A = adjustable shelves

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two Shelves				
14"	30"	27¾"	**DF3028BCOFW**	$1143
14"	36"	27¾"	**DF3628BCOFW**	1201
Three Shelves				
14"	30"	40¼"	**DF3040BCOFW**	$1452
14"	36"	40¼"	**DF3640BCOFW**	1530
Four Shelves				
14"	30"	52¾"	**DF3053BCOFW**	$1835
14"	36"	52¾"	**DF3653BCOFW**	1931
Five Shelves				
14"	30"	67½"	**DF3068BCOFW**	$2230
14"	36"	67½"	**DF3668BCOFW**	2369
Six Shelves				
14"	30"	79¼"	**DF3079BCOFW**	$2635
14"	36"	79¼"	**DF3679BCOFW**	2803

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired; however, it will overhang the bookcase by 1".

Component Tops
➤See page 110.

Related Products

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use with*	*Model*	*Price*
Additional Bookcase Shelves					
12¼"	28¼"	¾"	30"W bookcase	**AC1228SH**	339
12¼"	34¼"	¾"	36"W bookcase	**AC1234SH**	351

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Finished back
- ¾"-thick shelves
  Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments.

How to Specify

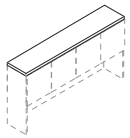
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Component Tops

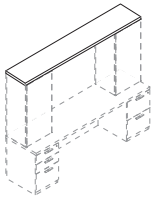
Pricing

For Use on Overhead Storage, Highback Organizers, Set-on-Surface Storage, and Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
15"D Tops with Unfinished Bottom				
15⅛"	18"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1518CPTW**	$512
15⅛"	30"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1530CPTW**	537
15⅛"	36"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1536CPTW**	563
15⅛"	42"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1542CPTW**	590
15⅛"	48"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1548CPTW**	614
15⅛"	54"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1554CPTW**	640
15⅛"	60"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1560CPTW**	664
15⅛"	66"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1566CPTW**	689
15⅛"	72"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1572CPTW**	716
15⅛"	78"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1578CPTW**	749
15⅛"	84"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1584CPTW**	779
15⅛"	90"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1590CPTW**	860
15⅛"	96"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1596CPTW**	944
15⅛"	102"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF15102CPTW**	1039
15⅛"	108"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF15108CPTW**	1161



15"D Tops with Finished Bottom				
15⅛"	72"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1572CPTFW**	$1408
15⅛"	78"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1578CPTFW**	1494
15⅛"	84"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1584CPTFW**	1577
15⅛"	90"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1590CPTFW**	2256
15⅛"	96"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1596CPTFW**	2311
15⅛"	102"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF15102CPTFW**	2368
15⅛"	108"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF15108CPTFW**	2421

Overview ➤See page 27
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Rm profile on all four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

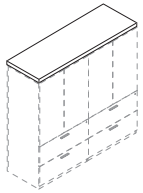
Component Tops

Pricing

For Use on Freestanding Lateral Files and Vertical Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Abbreviation Key 3



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
24"D Tops with Unfinished Bottom				
24"	18"	1 9/16"	**DF2418CPTW**	$664
24"	30"	1 9/16"	**DF2430CPTW**	671
24"	36"	1 9/16"	**DF2436CPTW**	697
24"	42"	1 9/16"	**DF2442CPTW**	724
24"	48"	1 9/16"	**DF2448CPTW**	757
24"	54"	1 9/16"	**DF2454CPTW**	790
24"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF2460CPTW**	832
24"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF2466CPTW**	850
24"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF2472CPTW**	892
Top for 6"W Wardrobe				
24"	6"	1 9/16"	**DF2406CPTW**	$625

Standard Includes

- Rm profile on all four sides

How to Specify

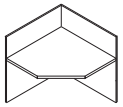
❶ Model
② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

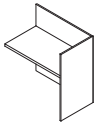
Task/Reception Station

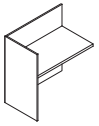
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 36
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3







D	*W*	*H*	*KH*	*Model*	*Price*
Task Corner Unit					
42"	42"	43"	27¾"	**DF4242CFT**	$2731
Task Return					
Right					
24"	42"	43"	27¾"	**DF2442RTR**	$1960
Left					
24"	42"	43"	27¾"	**DF2442RTL**	$1960
Task Transaction Shelf					
15"	84"	1 9/16"		**DF1584WSTS**	$779

	W	*H*	*Model*	*COM*	*Kimball Office Panel Fabric*
Tackboard for Task/Reception Station					
	40½"	11½"	**AC4112TBK**	$263	$288

IMPORTANT: Components are 43"H and can only be used with each other.

23"D component pedestals can be installed below the worksurface

Transaction shelf can be positioned on either right or left side of station. It rests on top of 43"H panels.

Tackboard mounts on panel with dual-lock fastener system.

Standard Includes

- Executive height worksurface
- Black cord management grommet
- Rim profile on front edge only, flat on ends of corner unit and return; rim profile on all four sides of transaction shelf
- Utility shelf under the surface on corner unit

How to Specify

Corner Unit, Return, or Transaction Shelf

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 54–55 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Tackboard

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric designator

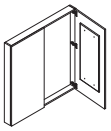
Conference Furniture

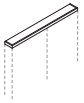
Pricing

Lectern and Visual Board

GSA SIN 711-9

Overview ➤See page 27
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lectern				
24"	23¾"	47¾"	**AC2448LC**	$3130
Visual Board				
6¼"	48"	50"	**AC4850VB**	$3350
Top for Visual Board				
6⅝"	48"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF548CPTW**	$462

Standard Includes

Lectern

- Adjustable shelf in lower section
- Hidden dual-wheel casters
- Sloped presentation surface
- Cord management grommet
- Reading light

Visual Board

- White, porcelain-on-steel writing surface
- Tackable panels on each door: Guilford FR701-408 black fabric
- Self-closing, adjustable hinge.
- Four dry-erase markers and eraser
- Installation hardware
- White non-glare, pull-down projection screen, specified separately.

How to Specify

Lectern and Visual Board

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Top for Visual Board

① Model
② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Technology Furniture

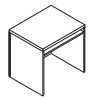
Pricing

Telephone Stand and Technology Tables

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-9

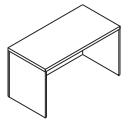
Overview ➤See page 27
Abbreviation Key 3

D	W	H	Model	Price
Telephone Stand				
14¾"	15"	29¼"	**DF1515PTH** †	$1342



Technology Table with Slide-Out Keyboard Drawer				
24"	32 7/16"	29¼"	**CE2430CTK**	$1364

Mobile Technology Table				
24"	36"	29¼"	**CE2436MCT**	$1344



Technology Table				
24"	48"	29¼"	**CE2448CT**	$1588

Standard Includes

Telephone Stand
- One adjustable shelf behind hinged door, hinged right (locking)
- Finished back

Technology Tables
- Black cord management grommet in back panel
- Black, non-locking, dual-wheel casters on mobile unit

How to Specify

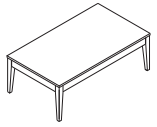
❶ Model
❷ Top material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Pull option (omit for technology tables):
➤See page 52 for designators.
⑤ Lock option (omit for technology tables):
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Occasional Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Overview ➤See page 27
Abbreviation Key 3



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
End Table				
18"	24"	20½"	**CTK1824EN**	$946
Corner Table				
24"	24"	20½"	**CTK2424CN**	$1002
Magazine Table				
24"	42"	15½"	**CTK2442MG**	$1227

Standard Includes

- Table top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50).
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material options:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel
C = Dbl.Radius
F = Softened
G = Beaded
H = Crescent
M = Reed
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Notes

Overview ➤See page 27
Abbreviation Key 3

Kimball® Office

FLUENT™

Contemporary Casegoods

	➤See page
Introduction	118
Statement of Line	119
Overview	128
Features	128
Technology Management	130
Application Guidelines	131
Grommet Options	131
Planning Guidelines	132
Filing Capabilities	133
Product Information	134
Worksurfaces	134
Leg Assemblies	135
Modesty Panels	136
Privacy Screens	138
Low Storage	139
Desk-Height Storage	140
Standing-Height Storage	141
Vertical Storage	142
Set-on-Surface Storage	143
Overhead Storage	144
Reception Stations	145
Pricing	146
Worksurfaces	146
Leg Assemblies	154
Modesty Panels	156
Privacy Screens	158
Low Storage	159
Desk-Height Storage	165
Standing-Height Storage	182
Vertical Storage	189
Set-on-Surface Storage	213
Overhead Storage	223
Workwall Accessories	239
Reception Stations	240
Technology Management	241
Occasional Tables	242

Private Office Presence

With Open Plan Functionality!

Features ➤See page 128
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 134
Pricing 146

Supporting Change:

What works for one, doesn't always work for another! Fluent offers a variety of components that can be reconfigured as business needs change.

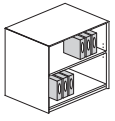
Supporting the Environment:

Like all Kimball Office products, Fluent is environmentally responsible.
➤See Sustainability Facts at right.

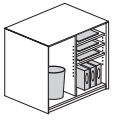
Anything but Typical:

Components are designed to allow the user to configure to meet individual needs.

For example typical storage features long shelves that only accommodate binders; Fluent storage's center divider and extra shelf combine space for project files, binders and/or trash receptacle.



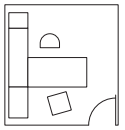
Typical Storage



Fluent Storage

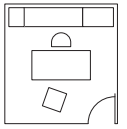
Fluent's Key Features:

① **Fluent is a modular set-in-place wood solution** that easily adapts to the environment of private or open plan workspaces.



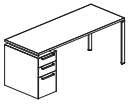
Workwall...

becomes...



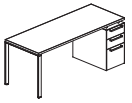
Desk and wall unit

② **Non-handed components** easily adapt to space changes. A left-hand application can become a right-hand application. Worksurfaces are rimmed on all sides and are supported by pedestal spacer bars to allow reconfiguration.



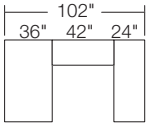
Left-hand application...

becomes...

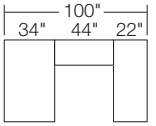


Right-hand application

③ **Fluent's smaller scale and clean lines** fit in smaller 10x10 offices. Worksurface and component sizes are scaled down to appear less massive within their workspaces, providing more maneuvering space for occupants.



Typical workstation



Fluent workstation

④ **Storage components** are finished on all sides to divide space or for use next to glass walls. Expanded product offering brings new layout possibilities to the private office.

⑤ **Technology components** easily twist into worksurface support rails. Occupants can move components to accommodate change.

Sustainability Facts:

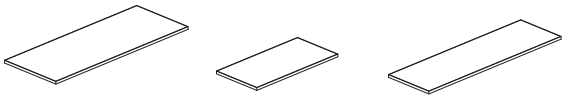
Kimball Office is committed to providing quality products that improve indoor air quality and meet or exceed the requirements set by the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED rating system and the BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (FES).

Fluent was designed using EPA Design for the Environment (DfE) standards and LEED protocols. The entire line is fully IAQ compliant, even the wood components, and feature Pura®, Kimball Office's proprietary UV finish.
➤See page A5.

Painted components are MDF with formaldehyde-free paint, and meet indoor air quality requirements. Besides sustainable, low-emitting materials, Fluent is manufactured using aluminum castings with a high recycled content, including pulls, legs, grommets, support elements, and overhead shelves. Additionally, Fluent contains no PVC (polyvinyl chloride), chrome and CFCs (chlorofluorocarbons), and features LED lighting, which produces no heat and is easily taken apart for recycling.

Worksurfaces

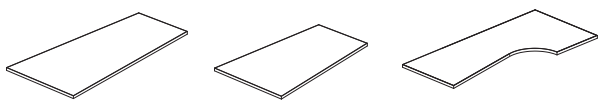
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular

● = Desk worksurface, ➤See page 146 to specify.
■ = Bridge or return worksurface, ➤See page 147 to specify.
▲ = Component worksurface, ➤See page 148 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	38"W	40"W	44"W	46"W	50"W	52"W	54"W	56"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
22"D	▲	▲	■	■	■	■	■▲	■	▲	■▲	■	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲		▲
28"D												●	●	●	●	●		●	
34"D												●	●	●	●	●		●	



Wedge

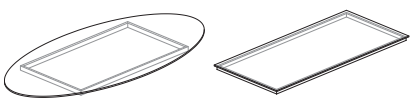
● = Desk wedge, ➤See page 149 to specify.
■ = Return wedge, ➤See page 150 to specify.
▲ = Extended wedge worksurface, ➤See page 151 to specify.

	44"W	50"W	56"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
22/28"D	■	■	■	●	●		
34/28"D				▲	▲	●▲	●▲

Oval

➤See page 152 to specify.

	78"W
38"D	●



Glass Table Desk

● = Oval
■ = Rectangular
➤See page 153 to specify.

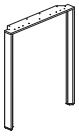
	72"W	78"W
34"D	■	
38"D		●

Leg Assemblies and Screens

Statement of Line

Support Legs, Inserts, Modesty Panels, and Screens

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Desk-Height Support Legs

➤See page 154 to specify.

	28"H
22"D	●
28"D	●
34"D	●

Low Storage Support Legs

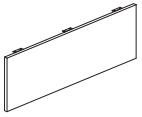
➤See page 154 to specify.

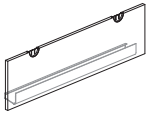
	8"H
22"D	●
28"D	●
34"D	●

Resin Leg Inserts

➤See page 155 to specify.

	27"H
20"W	●
26"W	●
32"W	●

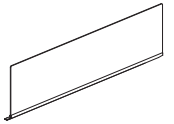




Modesty Panels

● = Privacy, ➤See page 156 to specify.
■ = Technology, ➤See page 157 to specify.

	21"W	27"W	33"W	37"W	39"W	43"W	45"W	49"W	52"W	55"W	58"W	65"W	71"W
12"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●	●



Privacy Screens

➤See page 158 to specify.

	37"W	39"W	45"W	52"W	58"W	65"W	71"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Low Storage

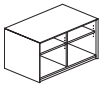
Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Box/Lateral File

➤See page 159 to specify.

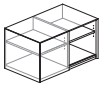
	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●

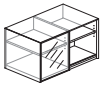


Open

➤See page 160 to specify."

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●



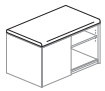


Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤See page 161 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 162 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 163 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	44"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
22"D	●■▲*	●■▲*	

*Available in mobile model.



Cushions

➤See page 164 to specify.

For use with:

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●

Desk-Height Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Mobile Cushion-Top

➤See page 165 to specify.

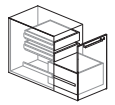
	15"W
22"D	●

Box/Box/File

➤See page 166.

	15"W	18"W
22"D	●*	●
28"D	●*	●
34"D	●	●

*Available in mobile model.



Common Front Box/Box/File

➤See page 167.

	15"W	18"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●
34"D	●	●

File/File

➤See page 168.

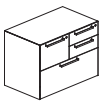
	15"W	18"W
22"D	●*	●
28"D	●*	●
34"D	●	●

*Available in mobile model.

Lateral File/Lateral File

➤See page 169 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●



Multi-File

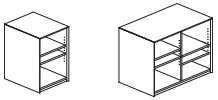
➤See page 170 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●

Box/Box/Lateral File

➤See page 171 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●



Open

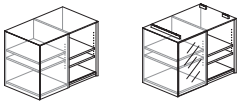
➤See page 172.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●	●

Hinged Door(s)

● = Wood doors, ➤See page 173 to specify.
■ = Glass doors, ➤See page 174 to specify.
▲ = Resin doors, ➤See page 175 to specify.

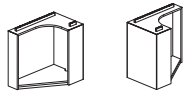
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●■▲	●■▲



Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤See page 176 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 177 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 178 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●■▲	●■▲



Technology/Support

➤See pages 179–180.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●*	●	●	●
28"D	●	●		
34"D	●	●		

*Available in mobile model.

Standing-Height Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Three Lateral File Drawers

➤See page 182 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●

Hinged Doors

● = Wood doors, ➤See page 183 to specify.
■ = Glass doors, ➤See page 184 to specify.
▲ = Resin doors, ➤See page 185 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●■▲	●■▲

Sliding Door

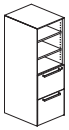
● = Wood door, ➤See page 183 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 184 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 185 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲

Vertical Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



18"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤See pages 189–191 to specify.

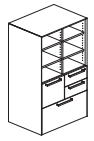
	50"H	69"H	78'H
22"D	●	●	●

24"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤See pages 192–194 to specify.

	42"H	50"H	69"H	78'H
22"D	●	●	●	●

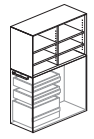


30"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤See pages 195–202 to specify.

	42"H	50"H	69"H	78'H
22"D	●	●	●	●



36"W Dual-Sided

Available in a variety of storage configurations

➤See page 203 to specify.

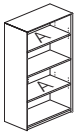
	42"H	50"H
15"D	●	●

36"W Single-Sided

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤See pages 204–211 to specify.

	42"H	50"H
22"D	●	●



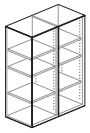
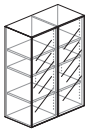
Freestanding Bookcases

➤See page 212 to specify.

	27"H	42"H	50"H	69"H	78"H
30"W	●	●	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●	●	●

Set-on-Surface Storage

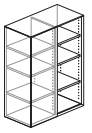
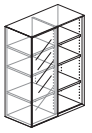
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Hinged Doors

● = Wood doors, ➤See page 213 to specify.
■ = Glass doors, ➤See page 214 to specify.
▲ = Resin doors, ➤See page 215 to specify.

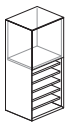
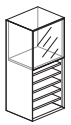
	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
18"W	●■▲		●■▲	
30"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
36"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲

Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤See page 216 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 217 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 218 to specify.

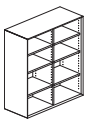
	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
18"W				
30"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
36"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲

Bookcase Organizers

● = Wood door, ➤See page 219 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 220 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 221 to specify.

	40"H	49"H
18"W	●■▲	●■▲



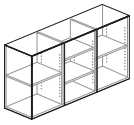
Open Bookcase

➤See page 222 to specify.

	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
15"W	●		●	
30"W	●	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●	●

Overhead Storage

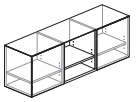
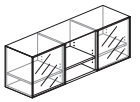
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged Doors

● = Wood doors, ➤See page 223 to specify.
■ = Glass doors, ➤See page 225 to specify.
▲ = Resin doors, ➤See page 227 to specify.

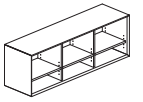
	30"W	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
18"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
27"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲

Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤See page 229 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 231 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 233 to specify.

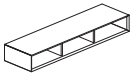
	30"W	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
18"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
27"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Open

➤See page 235 to specify.

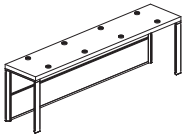
	30"W	36"W	54"W
18"H	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●



Stacking Cubbies

➤See page 236 to specify.

	36"W	54"W
7"H	●	●



Overhead Support Assemblies

● = Open back, ➤See page 237 to specify.
■ = Workwall, ➤See page 238 to specify.

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
10"H	●	●	●	
22"H	●■	●■	●■	■

Workwall Accessories

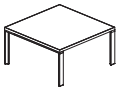
➤See page 239 to specify.

Occasional Tables & Reception Station

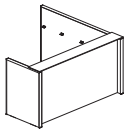
Statement of Line

and Technology Management Accessories

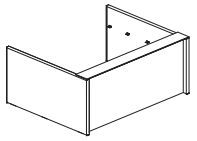
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



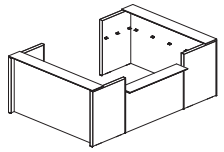
Occasional Tables
Available in wood veneer top and glass-top models.
➤See page 242 to specify.



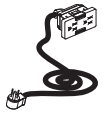
L-Shaped Station
Available in left and right models counter.
➤See page 240 to specify.



U-Shaped Station with One Transaction Counter
➤See page 240 to specify.



U-Shaped Station with ADA Front and Three Transaction Counters
➤See page 240 to specify.



Technology Management
➤See page 241 to specify.

Features

Overview

Introduction	➤See page 118
Technology Management	130
Planning Guidelines	132
Product Information	134

Vertical storage addresses work and personal storage requirements.

Stacking overheads on a support assembly allows variation of storage and materials.

Low storage provides more space and accommodates guests for impromptu discussions.

Workwall and workwall accessories provide additional storage options.

Screens are available to provide privacy above the worksurface. They attach to the underside of the worksurface.

Technology/support pedestals neatly conceal cords, CPUs, and personal items, and provide worksurface support.

Optional modesty panels attach to the underside of the worksurface for privacy.

Mobile storage provides flexibility and fits under worksurfaces.

Technology modesty panels feature a channel for cord storage. Partial-height allows access to electrical outlets and power/data sharing between workstations.

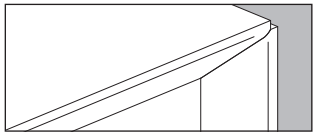
Features

Overview

continued

Introduction ➤See page 118
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 134

Fluent's signature aesthetic is the precision miter construction, which gives every unit its crisp, rectilinear features and clean, modern appearance.



Fluent uses a compound, lock-miter minifix joint that is beveled and machined with an inner step profile. This profile precisely indexes all of the mitered panels so they cannot move once fastened together.

Exterior surfaces are available in veneer and painted MDF.

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency. All units are finished on all exterior sides, including the top.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawers allow easy removal of drawer fronts.

Wood drawer dividers are standard in all box drawers.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive-action slides with precision steel ballbearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

Leveling glides are 1½"H and provide 1¼" of adjustment.

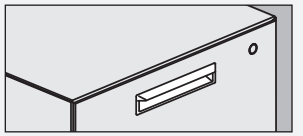
Silver locks (matte nickel) are standard on storage units with drawers and wood hinged doors. Lock cylinders are removable if re-keying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 9.

Resin material is part of the Lumicor® LumiclearR4™ Color Collection and is available in Woven Snow (21) with a frost/frost finish on both sides.

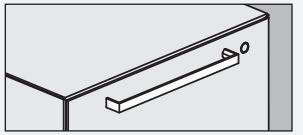
Oval and rectangular glass worksurfaces are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (201 Arctic). Rims are polished.

Glass doors are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (202 Ice)), and have an aluminum frame. Color is a compatible match to worksurface glass.

Pull Options:



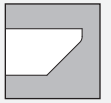
Recessed
5⅞"W x 1⅛"H



Rectangular
10⅜"W x ⅝"H x 1⅛" projection

Exception: On 15"W storage units, rectangular pulls are 8⅞"W x ⅝"H x 1⅛" projection

Rim Profile:



Arris rim profile

Technology Management

Overview

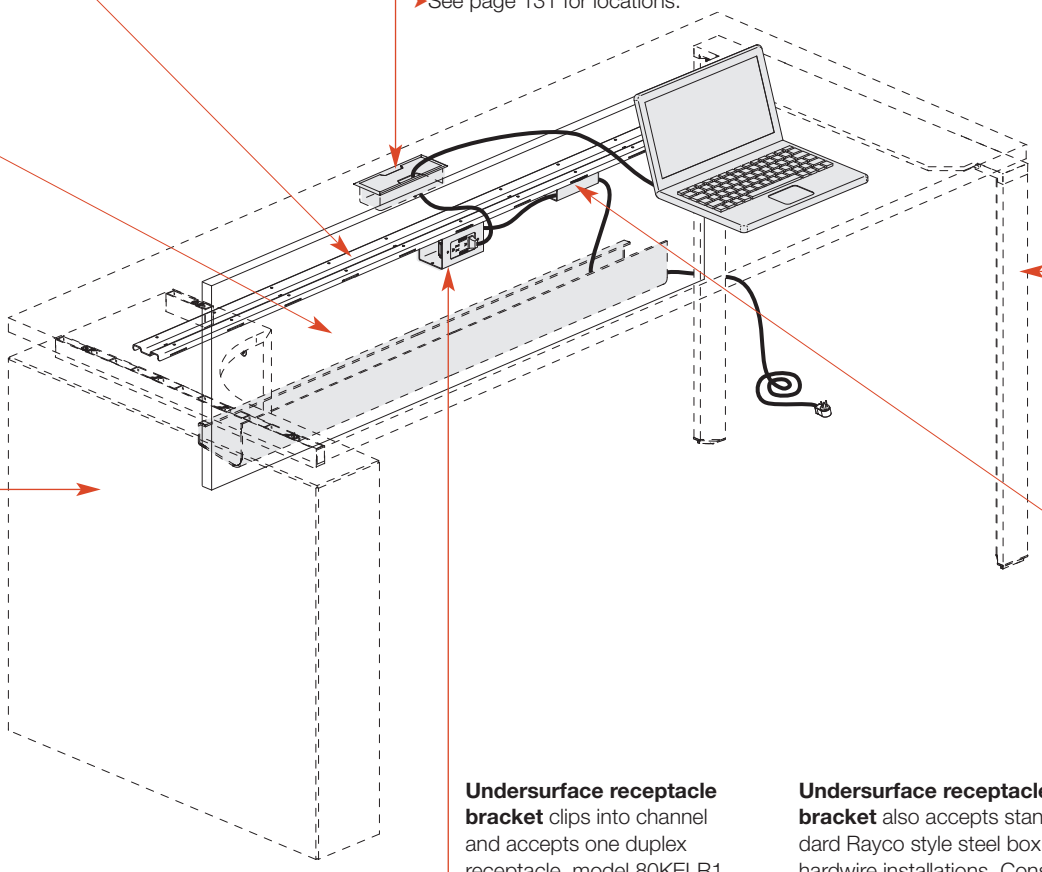
Introduction	➤See page 118
Planning Guidelines	132
Filing Capabilities	133
Grommet Options	131

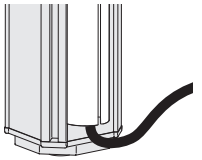
Support channels are standard under worksurfaces and notched to accept technology and cord management accessories. Undersurface wire manager and receptacle brackets twist into and can be moved along the channel by occupants as technology changes.

Technology modesty panel is hinged to tip into the kneespace for access to power and data outlets in the wall. Cable trough is on the outside facing the wall or adjacent workstation.

Undersurface technology/support pedestals are available to house equipment and route cords and cables.

Factory-installed grommets are available in two styles; upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation. They can be placed over a pedestal or storage unit.
➤See page 131 for locations.





Leg assemblies ship standard with one cord manager that attaches to the leg for vertical routing of cords.

Undersurface wire manager routes cables and cords and can store coiled cords up off the floor.

Undersurface receptacle bracket clips into channel and accepts one duplex receptacle, model 80KELR1.
➤See page 241.

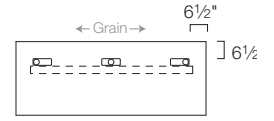
Undersurface receptacle bracket also accepts standard Rayco style steel box for hardwire installations. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Grommet Options

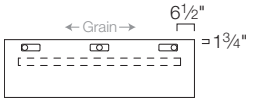
Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Filing Capabilities 133

Worksurface Shape	*Grommet Option Designators and Upcharges*
Rectangular Desk Component **Wedge** Desk **Extended** **Oval**	**G18SSL** = One rectangular grommet, left (+$91) **G18SSC** = One rectangular grommet, center (+$91) **G18SSR** = One rectangular grommet, right (+$91) **G18SSLR** = Two rectangular grommets, left & right (+$182) **G18SSA** = Three rectangular grommets, left, center, & right (+$273) **G17SSL** = One square grommet, left (+$59) **G17SSC** = One square grommet, center (+$59) **G17SSR** = One square grommet, right (+$59) **G17SSLR** = Two square grommets, left & right (+$118) **G17SSA** = Three square grommets, left, center, & right (+$177) **X** = No cut-outs

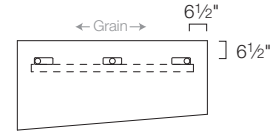
Location of Cut-Outs



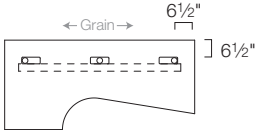
Rectangular Desk



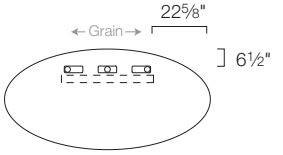
Rectangular Component



Wedge Desk

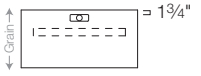


Rectangular Component

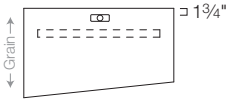


Oval

Rectangular Bridge **Wedge** Return	**G18SSC** = One rectangular grommet, center (+$91) **G17SSC** = One square grommet, center (+$59) **X** = No cut-outs

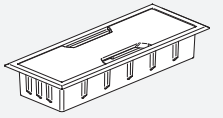


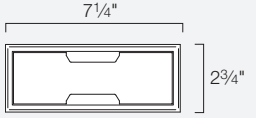
Rectangular Bridge



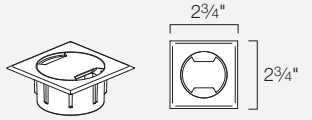
Wedge Return

Grommets:





Rectangular grommets



Square grommets

Two grommet sizes/shapes are available. Both rectangular and square grommets are cast aluminum with a Silver Satin (511) finish. These two-piece grommets feature a lid with wire slots that lifts out.

Perks models 99KG17SS and 99KG18SS are also available separately for field installation.
➤See the Perks Price List.

How to Specify

① Insert the grommet designator in the model number sequence.

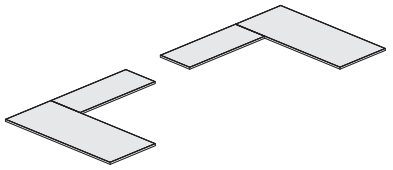
Planning Guidelines

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines
Filing Capabilities 133

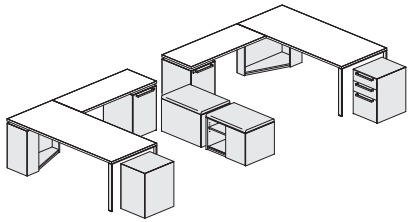
The intelligence behind Fluent is found in its ease of product planning, specification, and installation. Configurations range from freestanding work tables and storage that can be reconfigured into standard L and U office applications. A variety of support options support open plan space division and individual work areas.

Planning Steps:

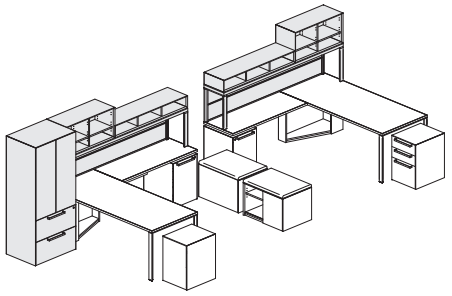
① Determine worksurface layout.



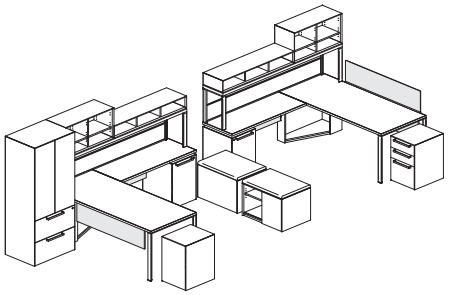
② Select storage and support.



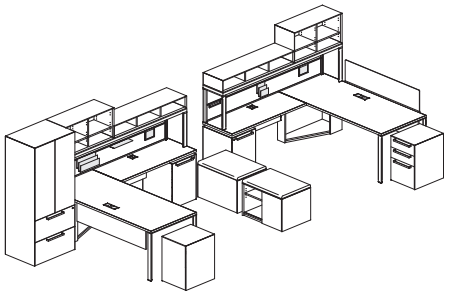
③ Select vertical and set-on-surface storage.



④ Add modesty panels and privacy screens.

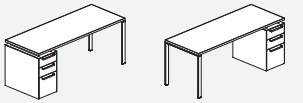


⑤ Determine lighting, technology components, and accessories.

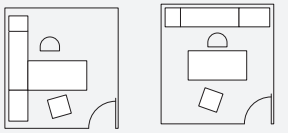


Planning for Reconfiguration:

Fluent offers a variety of components that can be reconfigured as business needs or occupants change.



A right-hand application can easily become a left-hand application in another space.



A workwall can be transformed into a desk and wall unit within the same space.

Approval/Compliance:

All single-circuit components and Fluent furniture are U.L. 962 listed in the USA and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC); all single-circuit components are CSA certified, Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL and CSA listing.

Filing Capabilities

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Grommet Options 131

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
15"W Storage Components						
34"D x 15"W	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter
28"D x 15"W, 22"D x 15"W	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter
18"W Storage Components						
34"D x 18"W	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter
28"D x 18"W, 22"D x 18"W	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter
30"W Storage Components						
22"D x 30"W	Box	17"	26⅜"	3"	—	—
	Lateral	18½"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
22"D x 30"W multi-file	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter
	Lateral	18½"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
36"W Storage Components						
22"D x 36"W	Box	17"	32⅜"	3"	—	—
	Lateral	18½"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
22"D x 36"W multi-file	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter
	Lateral	18½"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter

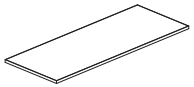
Filing Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".

Worksurfaces

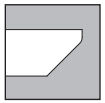
Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Grommet Options 131
Pricing 146

Details

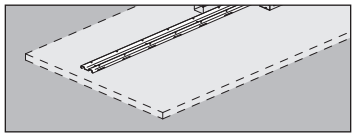


Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction with a 1/8" wood rim. Overall height of worksurface with legs or pedestal is 29" with the leveler in the lowest position.

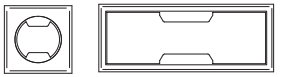
Worksurfaces are available in the following shapes:
- Rectangular
- Wedge
- Extended
- Oval



Arris rim profile is standard.



Support channel ships installed on the underside of worksurface to add rigidity and support electrical components. Cinder finish.



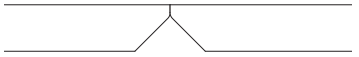
Two grommet sizes/shapes are available. Grommets are positioned to avoid interference with support channels.
➤See page 131 for details.

Finishes & Materials

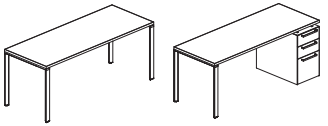
Worksurfaces
- Wood
- Laminate

Worksurface Rim
- Wood
- Polypropylene: 405 Designer White

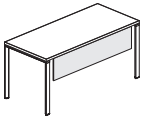
Connections



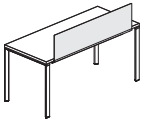
Worksurfaces are rimmed on all four sides and are designed to connect to create “L” or “U” layouts.



Worksurfaces can be supported by undersurface pedestals with spacer bars, legs, or a combination of both.

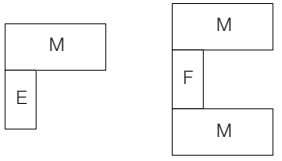


Modesty panels attach to the underside of the worksurface to provide privacy.



Privacy screens wrap around the rim and mount to the underside of the worksurface.

Planning Factors

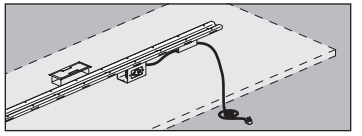


Worksurfaces must be specified as main, filler, or extension to receive the appropriate bracketry for your application.

Depth of pedestals and legs must match worksurface depth.

Grain direction on bridge and return worksurfaces runs front to back to align with desks and component tops, which run widthwise.
➤See page 131 for grain direction by worksurface shape.

Keyboard drawers and trays will not attach to the underside of worksurfaces due to the support rails.



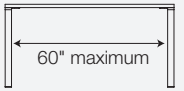
Technology components are available to provide data/power and cord management. These components twist-fit into the worksurface support channel.
➤See page 130.

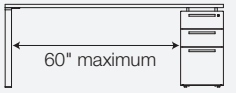
Oval and rectangular glass worksurfaces are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (201 Arctic). Rims are polished.

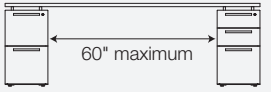
Maximum Open Span:

Maximum open span between support is determined by the depth of the worksurface.

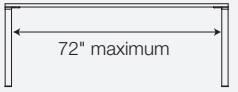
22"D Worksurfaces:

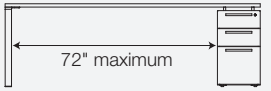


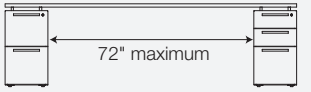




28" and 34"D Worksurfaces:



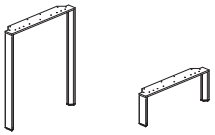




Leg Assemblies

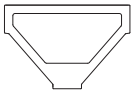
Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Pricing 154

Details

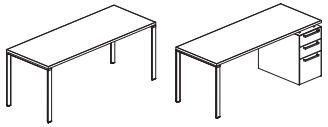


Leg assembly consists of two legs and a stretcher rail made of extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish. The horizontal rail is steel with a complementary powdercoat finish.

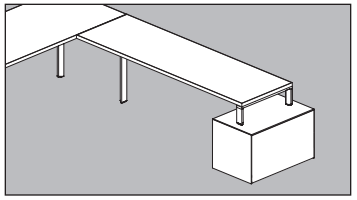
Leg assembly supports one side of a worksurface and is non-handed.



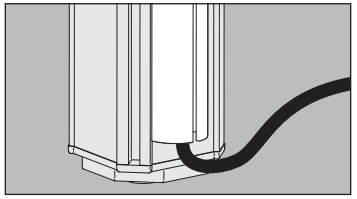
Vertical legs feature a triangular prism shape; each side is 2¼"W.



Desk-height leg assemblies are for applications where the leg extends to the floor. Adjustable glides are concealed and offer 1⁹⁄₁₆" adjustment.



Low storage support leg assemblies span over low storage components. Legs are secured to the pedestal top with dual-lock tape.



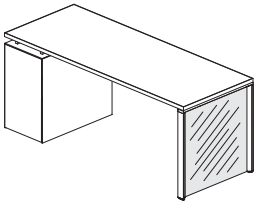
One cord manager made of semi-translucent polypropylene ships standard with each leg assembly for field installation.

Finishes & Materials

Leg Assemblies
- 511 Silver Satin

Connections

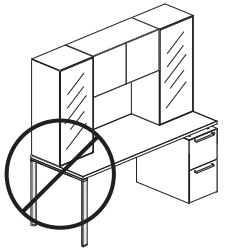
Attachment hardware ships standard with each leg assembly to attach the worksurface and the leg assembly.



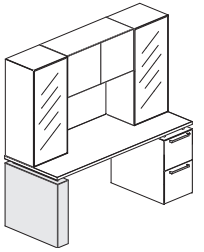
Extruded channel in each desk-height leg accepts resin leg inserts, which may be specified separately to provide privacy and a varied aesthetic.

Planning Factors

Depth of leg assemblies must match worksurface depth.



Incorrect



Correct

Leg applications will not support set-on-surface storage and highback support assemblies. Applications with set-on-surface or highback support assembly must be supported on both ends by desk-height undersurface storage.

Related Products

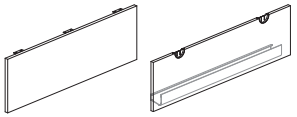
Resin leg inserts
➤See page 155.

Additional cord managers (Perks model 99K27WMV) are available.
➤See the Perks Price List

Modesty Panels

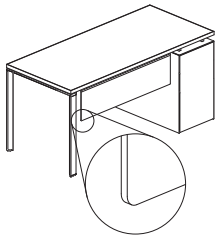
Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Pricing 156

Details

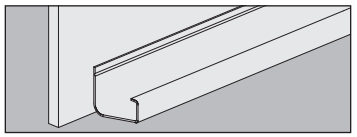


Modesty panels are available for seated privacy applications and technology solutions.

Veneer and painted privacy modesty panels are finished on both sides.



Resin privacy modesty panels are ¼" thick and have a white frost appearance. Exposed edges are polished with rounded corners.



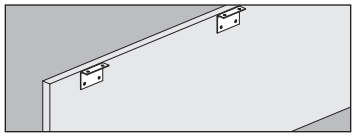
Technology modesty panels are finished on both sides and feature a cable trough on the back side made of white, translucent polypropylene.

Finishes & Materials

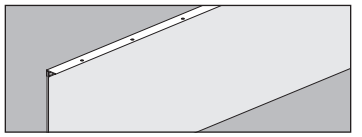
Privacy Modesty Panels
- Veneer
- Paint
- Resin

Technology Modesty Panels
- Veneer
- Paint

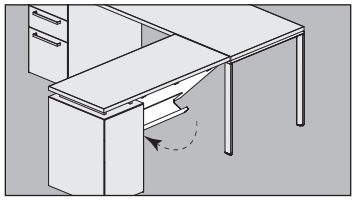
Connections



Privacy modesty panel in veneer or paint mounts to the underside of the worksurface with fixed "L" brackets.



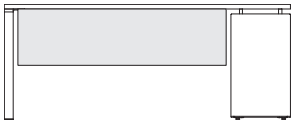
Resin modesty panel mounts to the underside of the worksurface with a continuous aluminum frame along the top edge.



Technology modesty panel mounts to the underside of the worksurface with hinge brackets that allow the panel to flip forward for access to electrical wall outlets. A black half-round cable manager allows cords to exit to the back of the panel.

Planning Factors

Use a technology modesty panel with bridge, return, and component worksurfaces placed against a wall or in shared applications. A privacy modesty can be used with all worksurfaces.



Modesty panel spans between two legs, two pedestals, or a pedestal and a leg with an approximate 1½" gap on each side. Width is specified based on the support application. Modesty panels cannot be placed behind a pedestal.
➤See Modesty Panel Application Guidelines on page 137.

Mobile pedestals will not fit in front of a modesty and be flush with the worksurface edge if they are the same depth as worksurface. Specify a shallower pedestal or deeper worksurface.

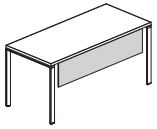
Modesty panels do not provide structural stability.

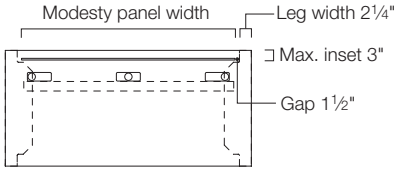
Modesty Panels

continued

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Pricing 156

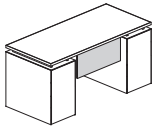
Legs Only

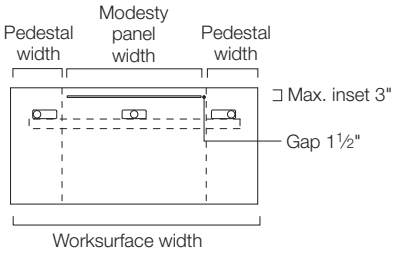




Worksurface width - legs - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 72" - 4½" (2¼" each leg) - 3" (1½" each side) = 64½"

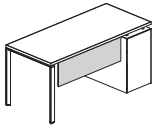
Pedestals Only

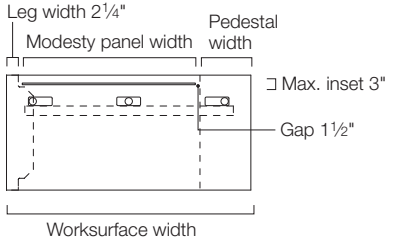




Worksurface width - pedestals - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 72" - 30" (two 15") - 3" (1½" each side) = 39"

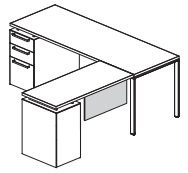
Legs and Pedestal

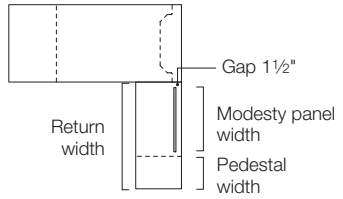




Worksurface width - leg - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 72" - 2¼" - 15" - 3" (1½" each side) = 51¾"

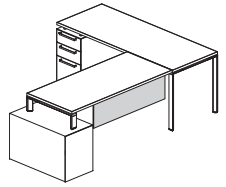
Return with Pedestal

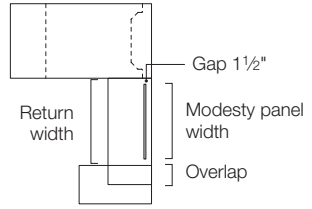




Return width - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 50" - 15" - 3" (1½" each side) = 32" (Specify 33"W model)

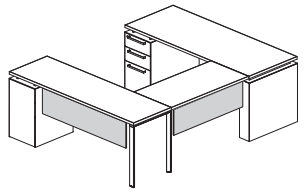
Return with Perpendicular Pedestal

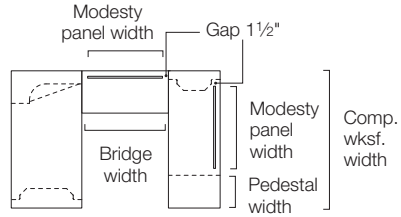




Return width - overlap - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 50" - 10" (overlap) - 3" (1½" each side) = 37" (Specify 36¾"W model)

Bridge and Component





Bridge width - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 46" - 3" (1½" each side) = 43"
Component width - leg - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 72" - 2¼" - 18" - 3" (1½" each side) = 48¾"

Desk Worksurfaces:

Modesty panels are inset a maximum of 3" on desk worksurfaces in front of grommets.

Bridges, Returns, and Component Worksurfaces:

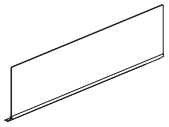
Modesty panels are inset to the inside of grommets on bridges, returns and component worksurfaces to allow cords to drop into optional technology management modesty panel.

Modesty panels are sized for 1½" gap on each side when placed between legs or pedestals. Order the next larger or smaller size for varied applications or if the exact size modesty is not available.

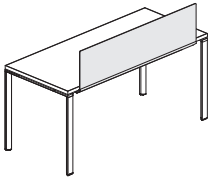
Privacy Screens

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Pricing 158

Details



Privacy screens provide visual privacy above the worksurface.

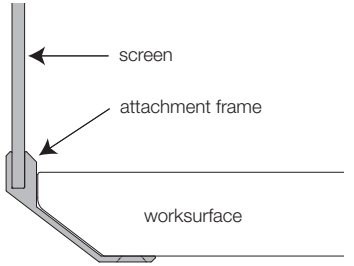


Resin privacy screens are ¼" thick and have a white frost appearance. Exposed edges are polished with rounded corners.

Finishes & Materials

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Connections



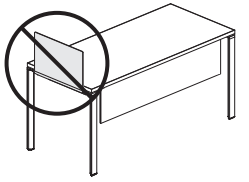
Privacy screen is held in a continuous, extruded, satin anodized frame along the bottom edge. The frame wraps around the arris rim and attaches to the underside of the worksurface.

Installation does not deface the worksurface.

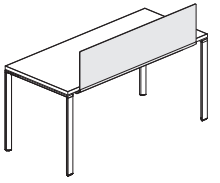
Screens can be attached to wood and laminate rectangular, wedge, and extended worksurfaces.

Modesty panel can also be installed below a privacy screen.

Planning Factors



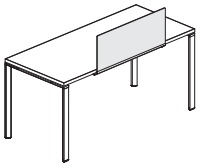
Incorrect



Correct

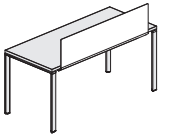
Privacy screens mount along the open width of the worksurface; they cannot be used on worksurface ends supported by a leg assembly or pedestal. They cannot overlap a pedestal or legs.

Screens will always be 7¼" less wide than a leg-supported worksurface, as screens mount between the leg assemblies. For odd sizes, specify the next smallest screen.

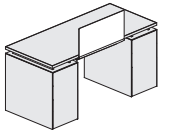


Screens can be specified in smaller widths depending on the intended result.

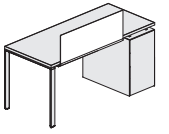
Application Guidelines



Worksurface width - legs - gap = privacy screen width
Example: 72" - 4½" (2¼" each leg) - 3" (1½" each side) = 64½"



Worksurface width - pedestal width - gap = privacy screen width
Example: 72" - 30" (two 15") - 3" (1½" each side) = 39"

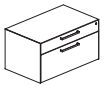


Worksurface width - leg - pedestal width - gap = privacy screen width
Example: 72" - 2¼" - 15" - 3" (1½" each side) = 51¾"

Low Storage

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Pricing 159

Details



Low storage units are 19⅝"H. They are available 30", 36", or 44" widths and 15" or 22" depths. Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open, sliding door, and box/file styles, and in mobile and stationary models.

Mobile low storage units are available in a variety of sizes and styles. Casters are inset, enabling the mobile and freestanding units to sit next each other at the same height.

Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on units with drawers to prevent tipping.

Top is finished on all models.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Leveling glides are 1½"H and provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Silver locks (matte nickel) are standard on storage units with drawers and wood hinged doors. Lock cylinders are removable if re-keying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 9 for locking information.

Finishes & Materials

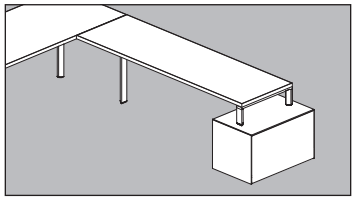
Chassis
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Connections

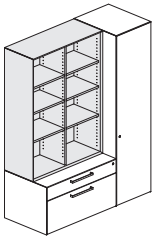
Low storage units are freestanding and set in place to allow for reconfiguration.



When used in conjunction with a low storage support assembly, low storage can support a worksurface.

Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.
➤See page 181.

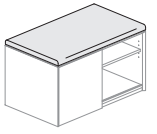
Planning Factors



Set-on-surface storage units may be placed on top of low storage units. 49"H set-on-surface storage will align with 69"H vertical storage. Other heights may be used, but will not align with other vertical storage heights.

Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage units.

Related Products

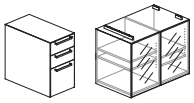


Cushions, specified separately, are available to create occasional seating within the workspace.

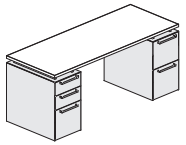
Desk-Height Storage

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Pricing 165

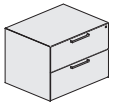
Details



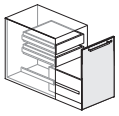
Desk-height storage units are available 15", 18", 30", or 36"W and 22", 28", or 34"D, and in a variety of open storage, hinged door, sliding door, and drawer configurations.



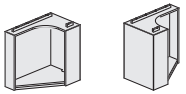
Undersurface models are used to support a worksurface.



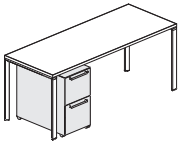
Freestanding models are for use in applications where a worksurface is not required. Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.



Common front box/box/file storage provides a clean face with one pull. The file drawer pulls out with the full front face. Box drawers pull out separately.



Technology/support pedestals manage cords and support worksurfaces.



Mobile storage is available in a variety of sizes and styles. Casters are inset, enabling mobile and freestanding units to sit next to each other at the same height and fit under a worksurface. Cushion-top models will also fit under a worksurface.

Top is finished on all models.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding-doors are non-locking.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers.
➤See page 129.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis & Drawer Fronts
- Wood veneer
- Paint

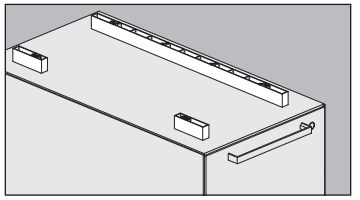
Drawer Fronts
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Spacer Rails on Undersurface Models
- Anodized aluminum: clear satin

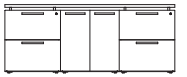
Connections

All models are non-handed for ease of reconfiguration.



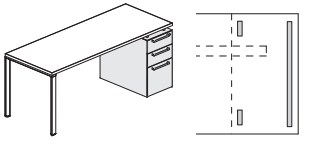
Undersurface models ship standard with three 1¼"H spacer rails, one long and two short, which fit into locator holes in the underside of pedestal top. These spacer rails are used to secure the worksurface to the pedestal and give the worksurface a floating aesthetic.

Planning Factors

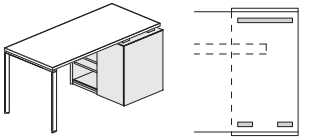


A combination of undersurface and freestanding models can be used to create credenzas or custom application with a worksurface.

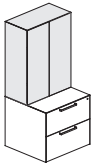
Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.
➤See page 181.



For in-line applications, the long spacer bar should be placed on the outside; the shorter bars allow the worksurface's support channel to pass over the pedestal.



Perpendicular applications can also be created using open, sliding door, or technology pedestal. A 28"D worksurface spans a 30"W pedestal; a 34"D worksurface spans a 36"W pedestal. Pedestal will extend beyond the worksurface by 1" on either side. Pedestals with drawers are not for use in this application.



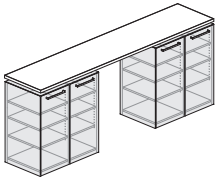
Set-on-surface storage units may be placed on top of freestanding desk-height units.
➤See page 143 for guidelines.

Standing-Height Storage

Features	➤See page 128
Technology Management	130
Filing Capabilities	133
Pricing	182

Details

Standing-height storage units are available 30" or 36"W and 15" or 22"D, and in a variety of hinged door, sliding door and drawer configurations.



22"D undersurface models are used to support a worksurface. Standing-height storage with worksurface is 41½"H.

15" and 22"D freestanding models are for use in applications where a worksurface is not required. Units are 39"H.

Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.

Top is finished on all models.
Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers.
➤See page 129.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis
- Wood veneer
- Paint

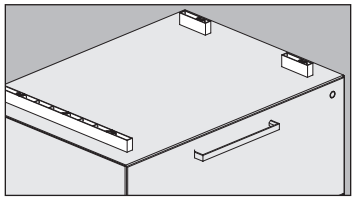
Drawer Fronts
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Spacer Rails on Undersurface Models
- Anodized aluminum: clear satin

Connections

All models are non-handed for ease of reconfiguration.



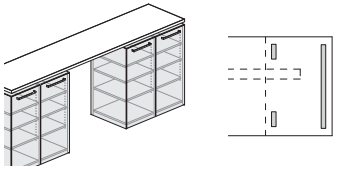
22"D undersurface models ship standard with three 1¼"H spacer rails, one long and two short, which fit into locator holes in the underside of pedestal top. These spacer rails are used to secure the worksurface to the pedestal and give the worksurface a floating aesthetic.

15"D undersurface units ship with two long spacer rails.

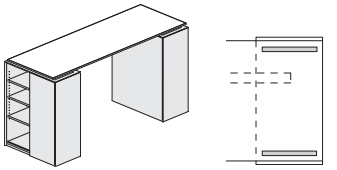
Freestanding storage units are set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.
➤See page 181.

Planning Factors



For in-line applications with 22"D units, the long spacer bar should be placed on the outside; the shorter bars allow the worksurface's support channel to pass over the pedestal.



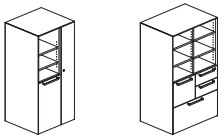
15"D units accept perpendicular worksurface only. A 28"D worksurface spans a 30"W pedestal; a 34"D worksurface spans a 36"W pedestal. Pedestal will extend beyond the worksurface by 1" on either side. Pedestals with drawers are not for use in this application.
Note: 22"D units can also be used in perpendicular applications using the same guidelines.

Set-on-surface storage and highback support assemblies cannot be placed on top of standing-height storage; however, suspended overheads may be used in a set-on-surface application.

Vertical Storage

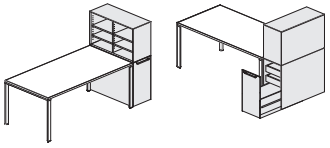
Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Pricing 189

Details



Vertical storage units are 22"D and available 18", 24", 30" or 36"W. Units are available 42", 50", 69", or 78"H.

A variety of storage configurations are multi-functional for both business and personal needs.



42" and 50"H dual-sided models are 15"D and provide access from both sides of the unit. Dual-sided models stand at the aisle side of a workstation, providing privacy while encouraging interaction.

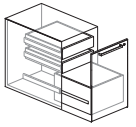
Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.

All sides, including the top, are finished.

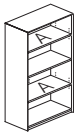
Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Shelves adjust top to bottom in 1¼" increments in open and closed storage above drawers. Shelves in wardrobe units adjust 1¼" up and down in two positions.



Common front box/box/file storage provides a clean face with one pull. The file drawer pulls out with the full front face. Box drawers pull out separately.



Freestanding open bookcases complete the vertical storage offering with 27", 42", 50", 69", and 78"H units. Bookcases are 15"D and available in 30" and 36" widths.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers in the lower section. Upper storage doors and wardrobe doors do not feature a pull.
➤See page 129.

Finishes & Materials

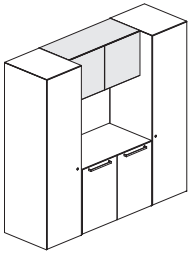
Chassis
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Connections

Vertical storage models stand-alone or together to create various configurations.



Overhead storage cabinets can be suspended between two vertical storage units.

Freestanding storage units are set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

Planning Factors

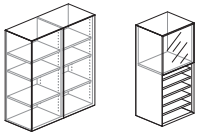
Dual-sided models with a common front pedestal are specified as handed units, but can be converted to the opposite hand in the field if required.

Vertical storage can be used in private office applications or to divide space in open plans.

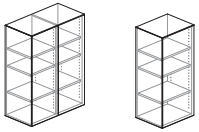
Set-on-Surface Storage

Features	➤See page 128
Technology Management	130
Planning Guidelines	132
Pricing	213

Details



Set-on-surface storage units are 15"D and available 18", 30" or 36"W. Models include hinged door, sliding door, and bookcase organizer units.



30" and 36"W units feature a center divider and six shelves. 18"W units are standard with three shelves. Shelves are adjustable to allow for project and binder storage.

All sides, including the top, are finished.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

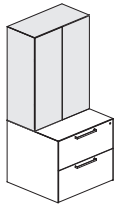
Sliding doors are non-locking.

Finishes & Materials

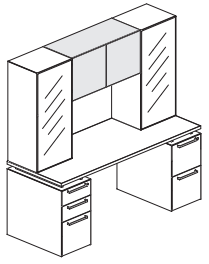
Chassis
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

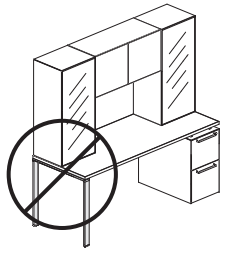
Connections



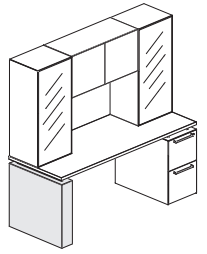
Set-on-surface storage can be placed on worksurfaces with appropriate support, or they can be placed directly on a pedestal. Double-stick tape facilitates attachment.



Overhead storage cabinets can be suspended between set-on-surface storage units.



Incorrect



Correct

Leg applications will not support set-on-surface storage. Applications with set-on-surface storage must be supported on both ends by desk-height undersurface storage.

Planning Factors

To align with 69"H vertical storage units, specify:
- 39⅝"H unit, if it will be placed on top of a worksurfaces supported by desk-height storage units; or
- 42"H unit if it will be placed directly on a desk-height storage unit; or
- 49"H unit if it will be placed on a low storage unit.

To align with 78"H vertical storage units, specify:
- 49"H unit, if it will be placed on top of a worksurfaces supported by desk-height storage units; or
- 51½"H unit if it will be placed directly on a desk-height storage unit.

Other height combinations may be specified, but will not align with vertical storage heights.

Overhead Storage

Features	➤See page 128
Technology Management	130
Planning Guidelines	132
Pricing	213

Details

Overhead storage units are 15"D and available 30", 36", 54", 72", and 90"W. Single-height units are 18"H; double-height units are 28"H. Models include open, hinged door, sliding door, and stacking cubbies.

Suspended and stacking models are finished on all sides, back, and top.

Wall-mount models are finished on all sides, except the back.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Cabinets are divided into sections, one behind each door.
¾"-thick shelves can be moved from one section to another. Shelves in single-height units adjust toward the bottom only. Shelves in double-height units adjust top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

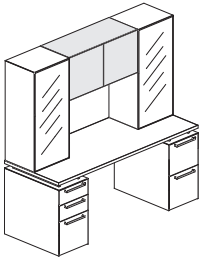
Finishes & Materials

Chassis
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

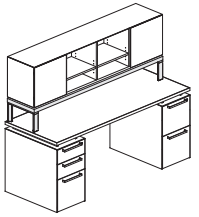
Connections

Wall-mount cabinets attach to the wall with provided brackets.

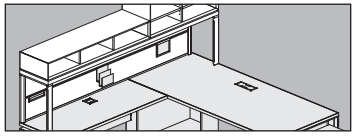


Suspended cabinets span between set-on-storage units and/or vertical storage units. Attachment hardware ships standard with the cabinet. Suspended cabinets can also be used as set-on storage for worksurfaces or desk-height
storage units.

Stacking cabinets can only be used with a highback or lowback overhead support assembly. Stacking units can face opposite directions
for cluster workstations. Spacer disk located on the platform indexes the location of the overhead and
creates ¼" reveal. A combination of overheads can be used on 72" open or 72" and 90" workwall models.



Support assemblies consists of legs with a platform to create a highback or lowback application utilizing a variety of stacking overheads.The underside features a metal support panel designed to accept LED lighting; other task lights will not mount under the unit. The back is open, but the high-back
model is available with an enclosed workwall option. Legs are secured to worksurface with dual-lock tape.



HIghback support assembly with workwall is available in veneer, whiteboard, and tackable fabric. Tool rail in center accepts organization accessories, specified separately.

Planning Factors

Wall-mount overheads may not align with adjoining 15"D set-on-surface storage. Use a 22"D vertical storage unit to avoid alignment issues.

Stacking overhead widths must total the width of the highback or lowback overhead support assembly to which it will attach. For multiple unit applications, specify two 36"W units for a 72"W open or workwall support assembly, or a 54"W unit and a 36"W unit for a 90"W workwall support assembly.

To align with 69"H vertical storage units and 39⅝" set-on-storage on worksurfaces, specify:
- Single-height overhead cabinet, and
- High-back support assembly.

To align with 78"H vertical storage units and 49" set-on-storage on worksurfaces, specify:
- Double-height overhead cabinet, and
- High-back support assembly.

Lowback assembly with overhead storage does not align with vertical storage.

Related Products

LED lights can be mounted in a designated area in the center underside of the overhead platform. Use with Perks tackboards to conceal cords. Highback and lowback support assemblies will only accept LED lights.
➤See page 373.

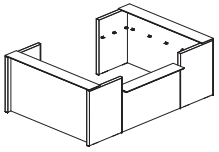
Storage Unit Width	*LED Light Model*
30"	KCU-25TLKL
36" & 54"	KCU-33TLKL
72" & 90"	KCU-63TLKL

Workwall accessories
➤See page 239.

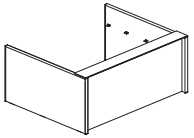
Reception Stations

Features	➤See page 128
Technology Management	130
Planning Guidelines	132
Pricing	240

Details



Reception station surrounds are available in four configurations:
- Right L-shape
- Left L-shape
- U-shape with one transaction shelf
- U-shape with ADA front and three transaction shelves



A single reception station consists of a 43"H panel surround and glass transaction shelf or shelves. Worksurfaces and storage are specified separately from the standard offering to create a variety of configurations. Components may be specified in any finish option.

Surround panels are finished on both sides and encased with a 2¼"W clear satin, anodized aluminum frame.

Glass transaction shelf spans surround panels on a metal support understructure.

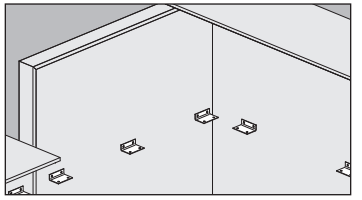
Finishes & Materials

Surround
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Transaction Shelf
- Low-iron back painted white glass with a matte finish and polished rim

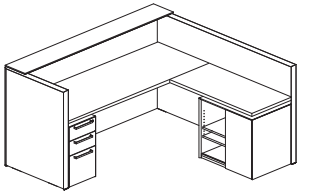
Shelf understructure
- Metal: 405 Designer White

Connections

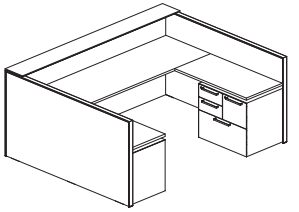


Mounting brackets for the main worksurface are standard with the surround panels.

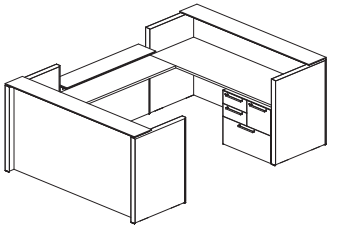
Planning Factors



L-shaped reception station accepts a 28"D x 78"W worksurface and a 22"D x 46"W return worksurface only. The 78"W worksurface does not need a pedestal; however, mobile or undersurface storage may be specified. The return surface must be supported on the open end with an undersurface pedestal.



U-shaped reception station accepts a 28"D x 96"W worksurface and two 22"D x 46"W returns worksurface only. The 96"W worksurface does not need a pedestal; however, mobile or 22" or 28"D undersurface storage may be specified. The return surfaces must be supported on the open ends with an undersurface pedestal.



U-shaped reception station with ADA transaction shelf accepts 28"D x 78"W worksurfaces and a 22"D x 58"W bridge worksurface only. Worksurfaces do not need a pedestal; however, mobile or 22" or 28"D undersurface storage may be specified.

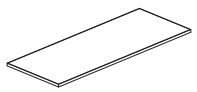
Rectangular Worksurfaces

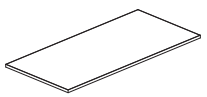
Pricing

Desks

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 134





D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Laminate with Polyprop. Rim*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Wood*
28"D						
28"	60"	1 3/16"	**80K2860WSS**	$1261	$1577	$1577
	66"		**80K2866WSS**	1290	1612	1612
	72"		**80K2872WSS**	1325	1655	1655
	78"		**80K2878WSS**	1352	1689	1689
	84"		**80K2884WSS**	1392	1742	1742
	96"		**80K2896WSS**	1455	1820	1820
34"D						
34"	60"	1 3/16"	**80K3460WSS**	$1291	$1614	$1614
	66"		**80K3466WSS**	1321	1650	1650
	72"		**80K3472WSS**	1363	1706	1706
	78"		**80K3478WSS**	1417	1772	1772
	84"		**80K3484WSS**	1447	1808	1808
	96"		**80K3496WSS**	1481	1851	1851

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑤ Grommet option:
➤See page 131 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑥ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+$20%)
⑦ Finish or laminate designator

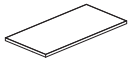
Rim Finish
⑧ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+$20%)
⑨ Finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Bridges and Returns

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Thickness	Model	Laminate with Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood
22"D						
22"	38"	1 3/16"	**80K2238WSS2**	$613	$766	$766
	40"		**80K2240WSS2**	613	766	766
	44"		**80K2244WSS2**	641	801	801
	46"		**80K2246WSS2**	641	801	801
	50"		**80K2250WSS2**	755	942	942
	52"		**80K2252WSS2**	755	942	942
	56"		**80K2256WSS2**	785	982	982
	58"		**80K2258WSS2**	785	982	982

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 134

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Bracketry type:
F = Filler
E = Extension
④ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑥ Grommet option:
➤See page 131 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑦ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish
⑨ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Component

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 134

D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Laminate with Polyprop. Rim*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Wood*
22"D						
22"	30"	1 3/16"	**80K2230WSS1**	$484	$607	$607
	36"		**80K2236WSS1**	578	722	722
	50"		**80K2250WSS1**	723	942	942
	54"		**80K2254WSS1**	781	976	976
	56"		**80K2256WSS1**	806	982	982
	60"		**80K2260WSS1**	833	1040	1040
	66"		**80K2266WSS1**	861	1076	1076
	72"		**80K2272WSS1**	887	1109	1109
	78"		**80K2278WSS1**	924	1155	1155
	84"		**80K2284WSS1**	956	1195	1195
	90"		**80K2290WSS1**	979	1225	1225
	108"		**80K22108WSS1**	1058	1323	1323

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Bracketry type:
M = Main
F = Filler
E = Extension
④ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑥ Grommet option:
➤See page 131 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑦ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish
⑨ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Finish designator (omit for W models)

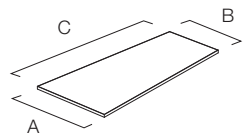
Wedge Worksurfaces

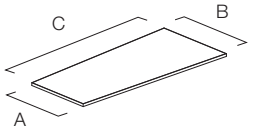
Pricing

Desk

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 134





A	*B*	*C*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Laminate with Polyprop. Rim*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Wood*
Deepest Dimension on Left							
28"	22"	60"	1 3/16"	**80K2860WSW2**	$1179	$1474	$1474
		66"		**80K2866WSW2**	1200	1498	1498
34"	28"	72"	1 3/16"	**80K2872WSW2**	1229	1536	1536
		78"		**80K2878WSW2**	1248	1559	1559
Deepest Dimension on Right							
22"	28"	60"	1 3/16"	**80K2860WSW1**	1179	1474	$1474
		66"		**80K2866WSW1**	1200	1498	1498
28"	34"	72"	1 3/16"	**80K2872WSW1**	1229	1536	1536
		78"		**80K2878WSW1**	1248	1559	1559

IMPORTANT: Angled side will not accept an adjoining worksurface. Angled side can be oriented as the user or approach side. Factory-installed grommets will be installed along the straight side.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑤ Grommet option:
➤See page 131 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑥ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish
⑧ Finish type (omit for W and LY)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator (omit for W models)

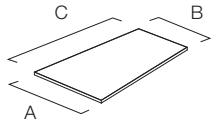
Wedge Worksurfaces

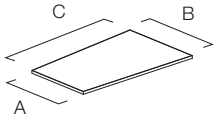
Pricing

Return

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 134





A	*B*	*C*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Laminate with Polyprop. Rim*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Wood*
Deepest Dimension on Left							
28"	22"	44"	1 3/16"	**80K2844WSWL2**	$787	$983	$983
		50"		**80K2850WSWL2**	1009	1261	1261
		56"		**80K2856WSWL2**	1170	1462	1462
Deepest Dimension on Right							
22"	28"	44"	1 3/16"	**80K2844WSWR2**	$787	$983	$983
		50"		**80K2850WSWR2**	1009	1261	1261
		56"		**80K2856WSWR2**	1170	1462	1462

IMPORTANT: Angled side can only be on the user side. 22"D side is intended to attach to desk worksurface as a return.

Leg assembly or pedestal must be placed on the widest end of the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑤ Grommet option:
➤See page 131 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑥ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish or laminate designator

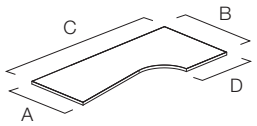
Rim Finish
⑧ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator (omit for W models)

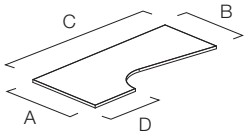
Extended Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 134





A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Laminate with Polyprop. Rim*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Wood*
Left-Hand								
28"	34"	60"	22"	1 3/16"	**80K3460WSWEL**	$1473	$1843	$1843
		66"			**80K3466WSWEL**	1560	1949	1949
		72"			**80K3472WSWEL**	1647	2059	2059
		78"			**80K3478WSWEL**	1733	2167	2167
Right-Hand								
34"	28"	60"	22"	1 3/16"	**80K3460WSWER**	$1473	$1843	$1843
		66"			**80K3466WSWER**	1560	1949	1949
		72"			**80K3472WSWER**	1647	2059	2059
		78"			**80K3478WSWER**	1733	2167	2167

IMPORTANT: Accepts bridges, returns, or component worksurfaces on the 22"D side.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑤ Grommet option:
➤See page 131 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑥ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish
⑧ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator (omit for W models)

Oval Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 134

D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Laminate with Polyprop. Rim*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Wood*
Oval						
38"	78"	1 3/16"	**80K3878WSV**	$1692	$2094	$2094

IMPORTANT: For freestanding application with two leg assemblies (80K2828LAP), specified separately. Kneespace between legs is 42"W.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑤ Grommet option:
➤See page 131 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑥ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish or laminate designator

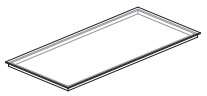
Rim Finish
⑧ Finish type (omit for W and LY)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator (omit for W models)

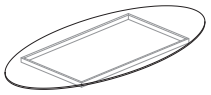
Glass Table Desk Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 134





D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Rectangular				
34"	72"	2"	**80K3472DTTRG**	$5095
Oval				
38"	78"	2"	**80K3878DTTVG**	$5460

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: ½"-thick, low-iron, back painted white with matte finish with polished rim
- 1½"H metal understructure: 405 Designer White paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass color:
201 = Arctic

IMPORTANT: These worksurfaces are for freestanding application with two leg assemblies, specified separately. Rectangular glass requires 80K3428LAP or 80K3410LAP models; oval glass requires 80K2828LAP or 80KK2810LAP models only.

Kneespace between legs on oval table desk is 42"W. Overall height of worksurface with leg assemblies is 29⅞".

Undersurface pedestals with spacer rail cannot be used to support glass surfaces.

Leg Assemblies

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Price
Desk-Height Support Legs				
22"	2¼"	27⅞"	**80K2228LAP**	$726
28"			**80K2828LAP**	738
34"			**80K3428LAP**	753
Low Storage Support Legs				
22"	2¼"	8⅜"	**80K2210LAP**	$652
28"			**80K2810LAP**	666
34"			**80K3410LAP**	677

IMPORTANT: Depth of leg assembly must match the depth of the worksurface it will support. One leg assembly will support one side of a worksurface. Leg assemblies are non-handed.

Legs will not support worksurfaces with set-on-surface storage, high-back, or lowback overhead support assemblies. Specify a pedestal for these applications.

Resin Leg Inserts
➤See page 155.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 135

Standard Includes

- Legs: extruded aluminum in clear satin, anodized finish with powdercoated steel horizontal rail

How to Specify

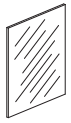
❶ Model
② Material:
511 = Silver Satin

Resin Leg Inserts

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 135



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with 22"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies				
⅛"	19½"	26½"	**80K22LIR**	$484
For Use with 28"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies				
⅛"	25½"	26½"	**80K28LIR**	$547
For Use with 34"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies				
⅛"	32"	26½"	**80K34LIR**	$607

Standard Includes

- Insert: white resin

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color designator:
21 = Snow

Resin inserts slide into the reveal of a standard desk-height leg assembly.

Leg Assemblies
➤See page 154.

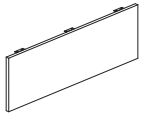
Modesty Panels

Pricing

Privacy

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 136



W	H	Model	Resin	Paint	Wood
Privacy Modesty Panels					
21"	11⅞"	**80K2112MP**	$689	$442	$442
27"		**80K2712MP**	702	449	449
33"		**80K3312MP**	718	460	460
36¾"		**80K3712MP**	731	469	469
39"		**80K3912MP**	745	478	478
42¾"		**80K4312MP**	759	487	487
45"		**80K4512MP**	775	496	496
48¾"		**80K4912MP**	787	505	505
51¾"		**80K5212MP**	803	514	514
54¾"		**80K5512MP**	815	524	524
57¾"		**80K5812MP**	832	532	532
64½"		**80K6512MP**	848	561	561
70½"		**80K7112MP**	865	588	588

IMPORTANT: Designed for use with all worksurfaces. Modesty panel is stationary. Grain direction runs widthwise.
➤See page 137 for modesty size application guidelines.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood veneer or paint (¾" thick); white resin (¼" thick)
- Polished edges on three exposed sides of resin model
- Attachment hardware: L-bracket for wood or paint models; 1⅛"D extruded aluminum frame along top edge on resin model

How to Specify

Resin

❶ Model
❷ Material:
R = Resin
③ Color designator:
21 = Snow

Wood or Paint

❶ Model
② Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

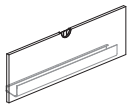
Modesty Panels

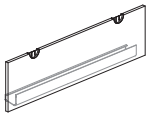
Pricing

Technology

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 136





D	W	H	Model	Paint	Wood
Technology Modesty Panels					
4"	21"	11⅞"	**80K2112MPT**	$524	$524
	27"		**80K2712MPT**	571	571
	33"		**80K3312MPT**	596	596
	36¾"		**80K3712MPT**	608	608
	39"		**80K3912MPT**	620	620
	42¾"		**80K4312MPT**	631	631
	45"		**80K4512MPT**	646	646
	48¾"		**80K4912MPT**	654	654
	51¾"		**80K5212MPT**	660	660
	54¾"		**80K5512MPT**	669	669
	57¾"		**80K5812MPT**	674	674

IMPORTANT: Select width according to configuration. Grain direction runs widthwise.
➤See page 137 for modesty size application guidelines.

Designed for use against a wall or shared workstation with bridge, return and component worksurfaces. Swings into kneespace for wall access.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel (¾" thick): wood veneer or paint on both sides
- Cable tough (3" inside depth): white translucent polypropylene
- 21"–37"W models have one half-round cable manager; 39–58"W have two; black
- Attachment hardware

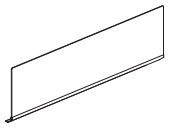
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
P = Painted MDF
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Privacy Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
Privacy Screens				
¼"	36¾"	12¾"	**80K3712SR**	$946
	39"		**80K3912SR**	970
	45"		**80K4512SR**	1007
	51¾"		**80K5212SR**	1043
	57¾"		**80K5812SR**	1080
	64½"		**80K6512SR**	1103
	70½"		**80K7112SR**	1143

IMPORTANT: Attachment frame runs the width of the screen, wraps the worksurface rim, and attaches underneath the worksurface.

Privacy screens cannot be used on worksurface end with a leg assembly, pedestal, or overlapping a pedestal.
➤See page 138 for application guidelines.

Worksurfaces
➤See page 146.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Planning Guidelines 132
Product Information 138

Standard Includes

- Screen (¼" thick): white resin
- 2"D extruded aluminum frame along bottom edge

How to Specify

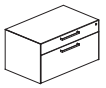
❶ Model
② Resin color designator:
21 = Snow

Low Storage

Pricing

Box/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
22"	30"	19⅝"	**80K223020PFBF**	$2274
36"W				
22"	36"	19⅝"	**80K223620PFBF**	$2488

Cushions for use on 22"D Models
➤See page 164.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight

How to Specify

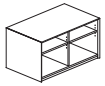
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Low Storage

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
22"	30"	19⅝"	**80K223020PFO**	$2002
36"				
22"	36"	19⅝"	**80K223620PFO**	$2159

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

Cushions for use on 22"D Models
➤See page 164.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back & sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

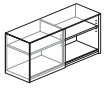
Low Storage

Sliding Wood Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 139



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19⅝"	**80K153020PFS**	$1936
22"			**80K223020PFS**	2178
Mobile				
22"	30"	19⅝"	**80K223020PMS**	$2178
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19⅝"	**80K153620PFS**	$2057
22"			**80K223620PFS**	2299
Mobile				
22"	36"	19⅝"	**80K223620PMS**	$2299
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19⅝"	**80K154420PFS**	$2366

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
➤See page 164.

Ganging Backets
➤See page 181.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

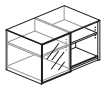
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Front finish designator
⑥ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

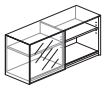
Low Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19⅝"	**80K153020PFSG**	$2168
22"			**80K223020PFSG**	2438
Mobile				
22"	30"	19⅝"	**80K223020PMSG**	$2438
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19⅝"	**80K153620PFSG**	$2302
22"			**80K223620PFSG**	2580
Mobile				
22"	36"	19⅝"	**80K223620PMSG**	$2580
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19⅝"	**80K154420PFSG**	$2565

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
➤See page 164.

Ganging Backets
➤See page 181.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 139

Standard Includes

Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

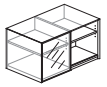
Low Storage

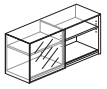
Sliding Resin Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 139





D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19⅝"	**80K153020PFSR**	$2290
22"			**80K223020PFSR**	2560
Mobile				
22"	30"	19⅝"	**80K223020PMSR**	$2560
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19⅝"	**80K153620PFSR**	$2424
22"			**80K223620PFSR**	2700
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19⅝"	**80K154420PFSR**	$2687

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
➤See page 164.

Ganging Backets
➤See page 181.

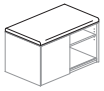
Low Storage

Pricing

Cushions

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 139



				Seating Upholstery Price Grade								
				1 or		*3 or*						
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*COM*	*2*	*COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
For Use with 22"D x 30"W Low Storage Units												
21⅜"	29½"	1½"	**80K2230PC**	$541	$569	$587	$604	$629	$656	$683	$794	$856
For Use with 22"D x 36"W Low Storage Units												
21⅜"	35½"	1½"	**80K2236PC**	$570	$598	$616	$633	$658	$685	$712	$823	$885

Standard Includes

- Upholstered cushion: seating fabric

➤See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery designator

COM for cushion = 0.9 yards.
COL for cushion = 14.5 sq. feet.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Mobile Cushion-Top

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

				Seating Upholstery Price Grade								
				1 or		3 or						
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*COM*	*2*	*COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Personal/File												
Mobile												
22"	15"	21"	**80K221521PMPFC**	$2560	$2588	$2606	$2623	$2648	$2675	$2702	$2813	$2875

COM for cushion = 0.9 yards.
COL for cushion = 14.5 sq. feet.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Cushion top
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and anti-tip device

➤See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery designator

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Box/Box/File

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

D	W	H	Model	Price
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUBBF**	$2027
28"			**80K281528PUBBF**	2099
34"			**80K341528PUBBF**	2124
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PFBBF**	$1978
28"			**80K281527PFBBF**	2051
34"			**80K341527PFBBF**	2074
Mobile				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PMBBF**	$1978
28"			**80K281527PMBBF**	2051

D	W	H	Model	Price
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUBBF**	$2051
28"			**80K281828PUBBF**	2124
34"			**80K341828PUBBF**	2275
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26⅝"	**80K221827PFBBF**	$2002
28"			**80K281827PFBBF**	2074
34"			**80K341827PFBBF**	2227

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding and mobile models
- Anti-tip device on mobile model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

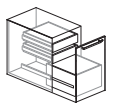
Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Common Front Box/Box/File

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUFBBF**	$2027
28"			**80K281528PUFBBF**	2099
34"			**80K341528PUFBBF**	2124
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PFFBBF**	$1978
28"			**80K281527PFFBBF**	2051
34"			**80K341527PFFBBF**	2074
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUFBBF**	$2051
28"			**80K281828PUFBBF**	2124
34"			**80K341828PUFBBF**	2275
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26⅝"	**80K221827PFFBBF**	$2002
28"			**80K281827PFFBBF**	2074
34"			**80K341827PFFBBF**	2227

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer front: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

File/File

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

D	W	H	Model	Price
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUFF**	$2027
28"			**80K281528PUFF**	2099
34"			**80K341528PUFF**	2124
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PFFF**	$1978
28"			**80K281527PFFF**	2051
34"			**80K341527PFFF**	2074
Mobile				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PMFF**	$1978
28"			**80K281527PMFF**	2051
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUFF**	$2051
28"			**80K281828PUFF**	2124
34"			**80K341828PUFF**	2275
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26⅝"	**80K221827PFFF**	$2002
28"			**80K281827PFFF**	2074
34"			**80K341827PFFF**	2227

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer front: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding and mobile models
- Anti-tip device on mobile model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

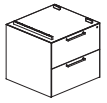
Desk-Height Storage

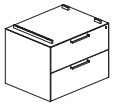
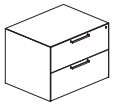
Pricing

Lateral File/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PULF**	$2822
28"			**80K283028PULF**	3088
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFLF**	$2773
28"			**80K283027PFLF**	3039
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PULF**	$2954
28"			**80K283628PULF**	3245
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFLF**	$2907
28"			**80K283627PFLF**	3198

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

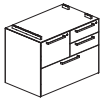
Desk-Height Storage

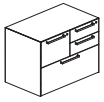
Pricing

Multi-File

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140





D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUMF**	$2822
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFMF**	$2773
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUMF**	$2954
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFMF**	$2907

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Two locks: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$46); specify two lock cores separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

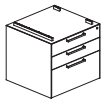
Desk-Height Storage

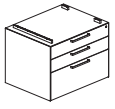
Pricing

Box/Box/Lateral

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140





D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUBBLF**	$2822
28"			**80K283028PUBBLF**	3088
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFBBLF**	$2773
28"			**80K283027PFBBLF**	3039
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUBBLF**	$2954
28"			**80K283628PUBBLF**	3245
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFBBLF**	$2907
28"			**80K283627PFBBLF**	3198

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

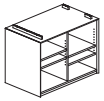
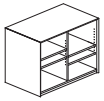
Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUO**	$1795
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PFO**	$1747
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUO**	$1820
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26⅝"	**80K221827PFO**	$1772
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUO**	$2159
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFO**	$2112
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUO**	$2268
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFO**	$2221

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back & sides
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 15"W and 18" models; four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider on 30"W and 36"W models
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

D	W	H	Model		Price
15"W			*Hinge on Left (shown)*	*Hinge on Right*	
Undersurface					
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUHL**	**80K221528PUHR**	$1936
Freestanding					
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PFHL**	**80K221527PFHR**	$1887
18"W			*Hinge on Left*	*Hinge on Right (shown)*	
Undersurface					
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUHL**	**80K221828PUHR**	$1960
Freestanding					
22"	18"	26⅝"	**80K221827PFHL**	**80K221827PFHR**	$1911
30"W					
Undersurface					
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUH**		$2245
Freestanding					
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFH**		$2196
36"W					
Undersurface					
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUH**		$2366
Freestanding					
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFH**		$2318

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 15"W and 18" models; four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider on 30"W and 36"W models
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUHG**	$2591
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFHG**	$2542
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUHG**	$2723
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFHG**	$2675

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

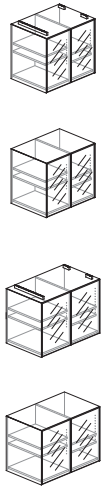
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUHR**	$2713
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFHR**	$2663
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUHR**	$2846
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFHR**	$2796

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUS**	$2245
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFS**	$2196
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUS**	$2366
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFS**	$2318

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Front finish designator
⑥ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUSG**	$2591
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFSG**	$2542
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUSG**	$2723
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFSG**	$2675

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUSR**	$2713
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFSR**	$2663
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUSR**	$2846
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFSR**	$2796

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

15"W and 18"W Technology/Support

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

D	W	H	Model		Price
15"W			*Left*	*Right (shown)*	
Undersurface					
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUTL**	**80K221528PUTR**	$1820
28"			**80K281528PUTL**	**80K281528PUTR**	1886
34"			**80K341528PUTL**	**80K341528PUTR**	1936
Mobile			*Non-Handed*		
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PMT**		$1820

D	W	H	Model		Price
18"W			*Left (shown)*	*Right*	
Undersurface					
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUTL**	**80K221828PUTR**	$1856
28"			**80K281828PUTL**	**80K281828PUTR**	1922
34"			**80K341828PUTL**	**80K341828PUTR**	1973

Used to manage wires and CPUs and support worksurfaces. Can be used to support worksurfaces with set-on-surface storage and highback or low-back support assemblies, where a leg will not provide support.

Accommodates most 18"D CPUs.
Inside clearance:
22"D models = 20½"D
28"D models = 26½"D
34"D models = 32½"D

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Standard Includes

Undersurface Pedestal
- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails
- Cord opening in bottom panel

Mobile Pedestal
- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Cord opening in bottom panel
- Cord opening at top
- Touchlatch door on back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted door and chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

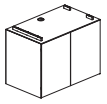
Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

30"W and 36"W Technology/Support

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUT**	$2421
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUT**	$2549

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Used to manage wires and CPUs and support worksurfaces.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Hinged door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf
- Touchlatch
- Spacer rails
- Cord openings in top and bottom panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Front finish designator
⑥ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Bracket

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Ganging Bracket				
5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	**KACGB1**	$35

Standard Includes

- Bracket: black finish
- Ships one per kit

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Three Lateral File Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 141

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40¼"	**80K223039PULF**	$3349
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	**80K223039PFLF**	$3301
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40¼"	**80K223639PULF**	$3567
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	**80K223639PFLF**	$3518

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

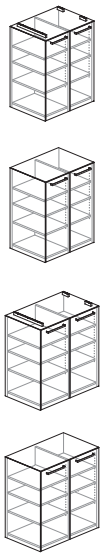
Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 141



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40¼"	**80K223039PUH**	$3203
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	**80K223039PFH**	$3155
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40¼"	**80K223639PUH**	$3392
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	**80K223639PFH**	$3343

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

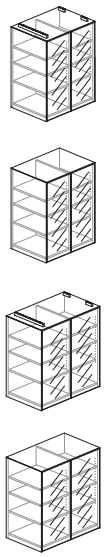
Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40¼"	**80K223039PUHG**	$3717
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	**80K223039PFHG**	$3670
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40¼"	**80K223639PUHG**	$3853
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	**80K223639PFHG**	$3805

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 141

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

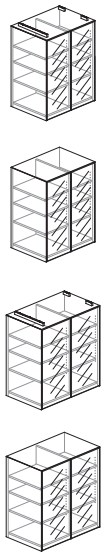
Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 141



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40¼"	**80K223039PUHR**	$3839
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	**80K223039PFHR**	$3792
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40¼"	**80K223639PUHR**	$3975
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	**80K223639PFHR**	$3926

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 141

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40¼"	**80K153039PUBCS**	$2955
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	**80K153039PFBCS**	$2908
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40¼"	**80K153639PUBCS**	$3076
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	**80K153639PFBCS**	$3029

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Front finish designator
⑥ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 141

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40¼"	**80K153039PUBCSG**	$3304
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	**80K153039PFBCSG**	$3256
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40¼"	**80K153639PUBCSG**	$3440
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	**80K153639PFBCSG**	$3392

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

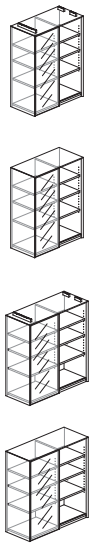
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40¼"	**80K153039PUBCSR**	$3426
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	**80K153039PFBCSR**	$3376
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40¼"	**80K153639PUBCSR**	$3562
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	**80K153639PFBCSR**	$3513

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 141

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

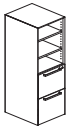
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

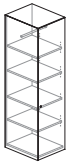
18"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Wood Door/Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
File/File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)						
22"	18"	50"	**80K221850V40**		2	$3155
Wardrobe/Storage			*Hinged Right*	*Hinged Left*		
22"	18"	50"	**80K221850V41R**	**80K221850V41L**	3	$2912
		68½"	**80K221869V41R**	**80K221869V41L**	4	3634
		78"	**80K221878V41R**	**80K221878V41L**	5	3883

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door or drawers: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on file/file/open bookcase: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted door or drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option (omit for wardrobe/storage models):
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
File/File/Open Bookcase—
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
Wardrobe/Storage—
KRS = Key random (+$62)
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

18"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model		Number of Shelves	Price
Wardrobe/Storage			*Hinged Right*	*Hinged Left*		
22"	18"	50"	**80K221850V41RG**	**80K221850V41LG**	3	$3786
		68½"	**80K221869V41RG**	**80K221869V41LG**	4	4702
		78"	**80K221878V41RG**	**80K221878V41LG**	5	5023

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

18"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model		Number of Shelves	Price
Wardrobe/Storage			*Hinged Right*	*Hinged Left*		
22"	18"	50"	**80K221850V41RR**	**80K221850V41LR**	3	$3908
		68½"	**80K221869V41RR**	**80K221869V41LR**	4	4823
		78"	**80K221878V41RR**	**80K221878V41LR**	5	5145

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

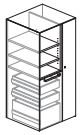
24"W Vertical Storage

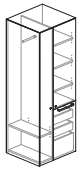
Pricing

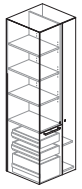
Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8

42"H


50"H


69"H


78"H

D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Open Bookcase (top right)					
22"	24"	42"	**80K222442V32**	1	$4350
		50"	**80K222450V32**	2	4836
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Open Bookcase (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	42"	**80K222442V33**	1	$4350
		50"	**80K222450V33**	2	4836
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V91**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$4854
		78"	**80K222478V91**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5095
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V92**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$4854
		78"	**80K222478V92**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5095

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

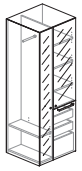
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Locking drawers and door(s), key random (+$124 on 42" and 50"H models; +$186 on 69" and 78"H models)
KS = Locking drawers and door(s), key specific (+$32 on 42" and 50"H models [specify two lock cores separately]; +$46 on 69" and 78"H [specify three lock cores separately]
XKRS = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

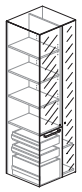
24"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V93**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$5825
		78"	**80K222478V93**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	6116
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V94**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$5825
		78"	**80K222478V94**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	6116

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

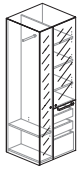
24"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V95**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$5947
		78"	**80K222478V95**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	6237
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V96**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$5947
		78"	**80K222478V96**	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	6237

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

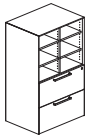
30"W Vertical Storage

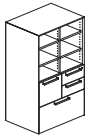
Pricing

Drawers and Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V34**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$4368
Multi-File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V35**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$4368

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Center divider
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Four Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Price
Four Lateral File Drawers				
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V42**	$4733

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawers: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

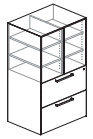
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

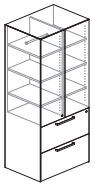
30"W Vertical Storage

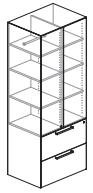
Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V43**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$4611
		68½"	**80K223069V43**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5825
		78"	**80K223078V43**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6116

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door and drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Locking drawers and doors, key random (+$124)
KS = Locking drawers and doors, key specific (+$32); specify two lock cores separately
XKRS = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

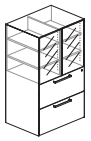
30"W Vertical Storage

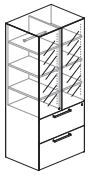
Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V47**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$4976
		68½"	**80K223069V47**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6188
		78"	**80K223078V47**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6479

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

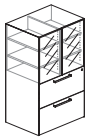
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

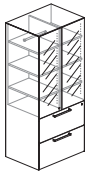
30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V45**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$5095
		68½"	**80K223069V45**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6309
		78"	**80K223078V45**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6601

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V44**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$4611
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	**80K223069V86**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5825
		78"	**80K223078V86**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6116

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

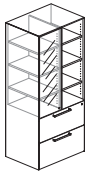
30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V48**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$4976
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	**80K223069V85**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6188
		78"	**80K223078V85**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6479

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

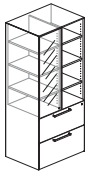
30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V46**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5095
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	**80K223069V49**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6309
		78"	**80K223078V49**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6601

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

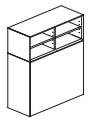
36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

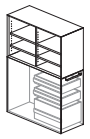
Dual-Sided

GSA SIN 711-8

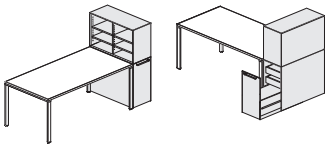
Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142


42"H (shown)

42"H

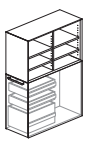

50"H

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves in Top Section*	*Price*
Hinged Wood Doors (bottom), Open Bookcase (opposite side, top)					
15"	36"	42"	**80K153642V38**	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	$4484
		50"	**80K153650V38**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4725
Common Front Box/Box/File on End (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
36"	15"	42"	**80K361542V36**	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	$4484
		50"	**80K361550V36**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4725

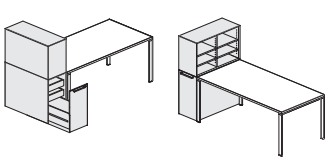


*Note: Models above are Intended for use with leg-supported worksurfaces positioned next to the solid panel and extending off the **left side**. Fits all worksurface depths.*

42"H


50"H

Common Front Box/Box/File on End (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
36"	15"	42"	**80K361542V37**	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	$4484
		50"	**80K361550V37**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4725



*Note: Models above are Intended for use with leg-supported worksurfaces positioned next to the solid panel and extending off the **right side**. Fits all worksurface depths.*

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors/drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on common front model: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option (omit for hinged door model):
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

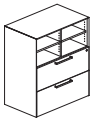
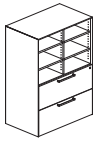
36"W Vertical Storage

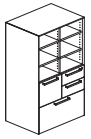
Pricing

Drawers and Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142



D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	36"	42"	**80K223642V34**	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	$4489
	36"	50"	**80K223650V34**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4611
Multi File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	36"	42"	**80K223642V35**	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	$4489
	36"	50"	**80K223650V35**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4611

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Four Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Four Lateral File Drawers					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V42**		$5090

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawers: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

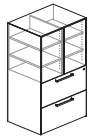
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

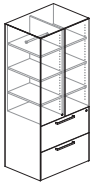
36"W Vertical Storage

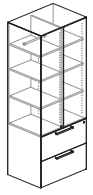
Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V43**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$4733
		68½"	**80K223669V43**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6188
		78"	**80K223678V43**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6499

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors and drawer fronts: vertical veneer
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

② Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen

④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Locking drawers and doors, key random (+$124)
KS = Locking drawers and doors, key specific (+$32); specify two lock cores separately
XKRS = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-$23); specify lock core separately

⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑦ Front finish designator

⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

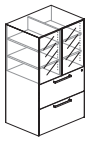
36"W Vertical Storage

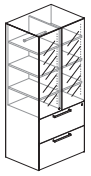
Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V47**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$5095
		68½"	**80K223669V47**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6552
		78"	**80K223678V47**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6862

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

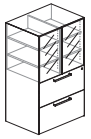
36"W Vertical Storage

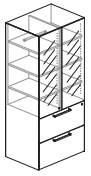
Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V45**	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$5217
		68½"	**80K223669V45**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6674
		78"	**80K223678V45**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6983

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V44**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$4733
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	**80K223669V86**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6188
		78"	**80K223678V86**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6499

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door and drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

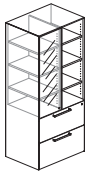
36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V48**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5095
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	**80K223669V85**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6552
		78"	**80K223678V85**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6862

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

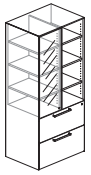
36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V46**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5217
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	**80K223669V49**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6674
		78"	**80K223678V49**	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6983

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

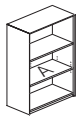
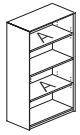
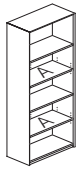
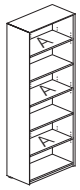
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 142

D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
One Adjustable Shelf					
15"	30"	26⅝"	**80K3026BCOF**		$2839
	36"		**80K3626BCOF**		3022
Two Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	42"	**80K3042BCOF**		$3294
	36"		**80K3642BCOF**		3423
Three Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	50"	**80K3050BCOF**		$3501
	36"		**80K3650BCOF**		3634
Four Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	68½"	**80K3069BCOF**		$3725
	36"		**80K3669BCOF**		3914
Five Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	78"	**80K3078BCOF**		$3944
	36"		**80K3678BCOF**		4119

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: For floor application only.

Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

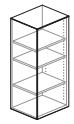
Set-On-Surface Storage

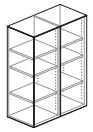
Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 143





D	W	H	Model		Price
18"W			*Hinged Left*	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOHL**	**80K151840VOHR**	$2526
		49"	**80K151849VOHL**	**80K151849VOHR**	2682
30"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	30"	39⅝	**80K153040VOH**		$3270
		42"	**80K153042VOH**		3270
		49"	**80K153049VOH**		3470
		51½"	**80K153052VOH**		3470
36"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	36"	39⅝	**80K153640VOH**		$3392
		42"	**80K153642VOH**		3392
		49"	**80K153649VOH**		3596
		51½"	**80K153652VOH**		3596

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Lock option:
KRS = Key random (+$62)
KS = Key specific (+$37)
X = Non-locking
⑤ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Front finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

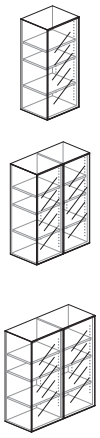
Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 143



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
18"W			*Hinged Left*	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOHLG**	**80K151840VOHRG**	$3163
		49"	**80K151849VOHLG**	**80K151849VOHRG**	3356
30"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOHG**		$4543
		42"	**80K153042VOHG**		4543
		49"	**80K153049VOHG**		4818
		51½"	**80K153052VOHG**		4818
36"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOHG**		$4665
		42"	**80K153642VOHG**		4665
		49"	**80K153649VOHG**		4946
		51½"	**80K153652VOHG**		4946

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

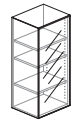
Set-On-Surface Storage

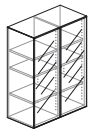
Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 143





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
18"W			*Hinged Left*	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOHLR**	**80K151840VOHRR**	$3315
		49"	**80K151849VOHLR**	**80K151849VOHRR**	3513
30"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOHR**		$4848
		42"	**80K153042VOHR**		4848
		49"	**80K153049VOHR**		5139
		51½"	**80K153052VOHR**		5139
36"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOHR**		$4970
		42"	**80K153642VOHR**		4970
		49"	**80K153649VOHR**		5266
		51½"	**80K153652VOHR**		5266

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

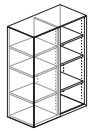
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOS**	$3270
		42"	**80K153042VOS**	3270
		49"	**80K153049VOS**	3470
		51½"	**80K153052VOS**	3470
36"W				
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOS**	$3392
		42"	**80K153642VOS**	3392
		49"	**80K153649VOS**	3596
		51½"	**80K153652VOS**	3596

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 143

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Front finish designator
⑥ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

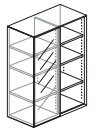
Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 143



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
30"W				
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOSG**	$3908
		42"	**80K153042VOSG**	3908
		49"	**80K153049VOSG**	4144
		51½"	**80K153052VOSG**	4144
36"W				
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOSG**	$4029
		42"	**80K153642VOSG**	4029
		49"	**80K153649VOSG**	4272
		51½"	**80K153652VOSG**	4272

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

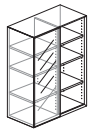
Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 143



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
30"W				
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOSR**	$4059
		42"	**80K153042VOSR**	4059
		49"	**80K153049VOSR**	4303
		51½"	**80K153052VOSR**	4303
36"W				
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOSR**	$4180
		42"	**80K153642VOSR**	4180
		49"	**80K153649VOSR**	4431
		51½"	**80K153652VOSR**	4431

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

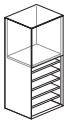
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

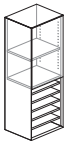
Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Model		Price
18"W					
			Hinged Left	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOBCHL**	**80K151840VOBCHR**	$2526
		49"	**80K151849VOBCHL**	**80K151849VOBCHR**	2682

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 143

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: vertical veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five ¾"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Lock option:
KRS = key random (+$62)
KS = Key specific (+$37)
X = Non-locking
⑤ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Front finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

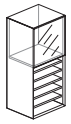
Set-On-Surface Storage

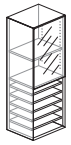
Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 143





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
18"W					
			Hinged Left	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOBCHLG**	**80K151840VOBCHRG**	$2779
		49"	**80K151849VOBCHLG**	**80K151849VOBCHRG**	2949

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five ¾"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

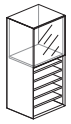
Set-On-Surface Storage

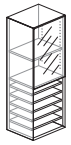
Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 143





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
18"W					
			Hinged Left	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOBCHLR**	**80K151840VOBCHRR**	$2900
		49"	**80K151849VOBCHLR**	**80K151849VOBCHRR**	3070

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five ¾"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section

How to Specify

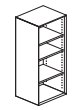
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

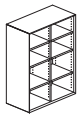
Set-On-Surface Storage

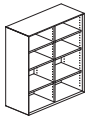
Pricing

Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-8







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
18"W				
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOBCO**	$1939
		49"	**80K151849VOBCO**	2057
30"W				
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOBCO**	$2421
		42"	**80K153042VOBCO**	2421
		49"	**80K153049VOBCO**	2565
		51½"	**80K153052VOBCO**	2565
36"W				
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOBCO**	$2786
		42"	**80K153642VOBCO**	2786
		49"	**80K153649VOBCO**	2954
		51½"	**80K153652VOBCO**	2954

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 143

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

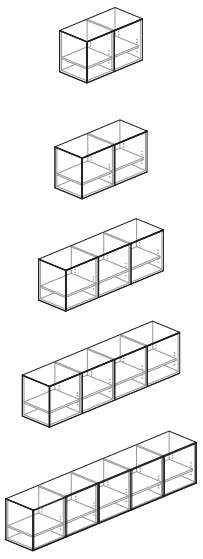
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted door and chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Lock Cores	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height									
15"	30"	171½"	**80K153018SOH**	2	2	2	$2299	$2299	—
	36"		**80K153618SOH**	2	2	2	2421	2421	$2421
	54"		**80K155418SOH**	3	3	3	3149	3149	3149
	72"		**80K157218SOH**	2	4	4	3631	3631	3631
	90"		**80K159018SOH**	3	5	5	—	4114	4114

➤See next page for double-height models.

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

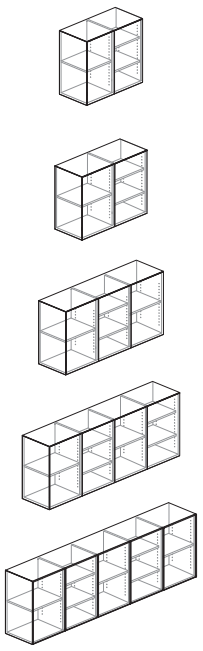
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random (+$62 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock)
X = Non-locking
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Lock Cores	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Double Height									
15 "	30"	27"	**80K153028SOH**	2	2	3	$2923	$2923	—
	36"		**80K153628SOH**	2	2	3	3076	3076	$3076
	54"		**80K155428SOH**	3	3	4	3743	3743	3743
	72"		**80K157228SOH**	2	4	6	4405	4405	4405
	90"		**80K159028SOH**	3	5	7	—	5212	5212

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

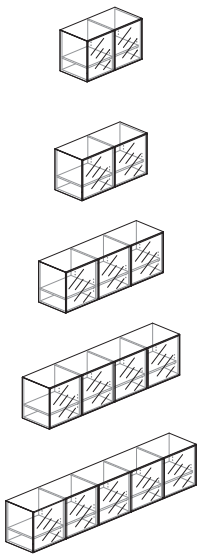
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random (+$62)
KS = Key specific (+$37)
X = Non-locking
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	**80K153018SOH**	2	2	$2786	$2786	—
	36"		**80K153618SOH**	2	2	2907	2907	$2907
	54"		**80K155418SOH**	3	3	3877	3877	3877
	72"		**80K157218SOH**	4	4	4601	4601	4601
	90"		**80K159018SOH**	5	5	—	5328	5328

➤See next page for double-height models.

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

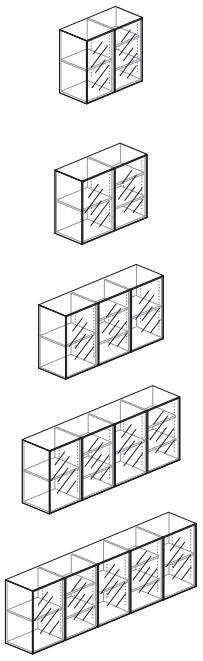
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOH**	2	3	$3387	$3387	—
	36"		**80K153628SOH**	2	3	3563	3563	$3563
	54"		**80K155428SOH**	3	4	4471	4471	4471
	72"		**80K157228SOH**	4	6	5376	5376	5376
	90"		**80K159028SOH**	5	7	—	6426	6426

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

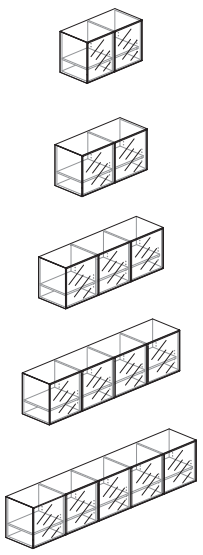
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height								
15"	30"	171½"	**80K153018SOH**	2	2	$2907	$2907	—
	36"		**80K153618SOH**	2	2	3028	3028	$3028
	54"		**80K155418SOH**	3	3	4059	4059	4059
	72"		**80K157218SOH**	4	4	4844	4844	4844
	90"		**80K159018SOH**	5	5	—	5630	5630

➤See next page for double-height models.

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

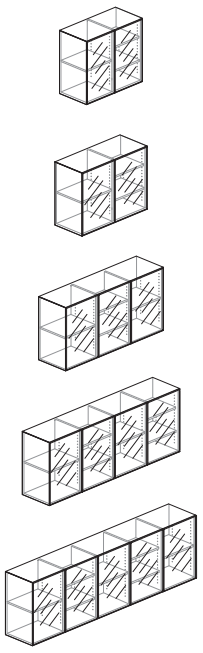
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Doors*	*Number of Shelves*	*Suspended*	*Wall Mount*	*Stacking*
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOH**	2	3	$3501	$3501	—
	36"		**80K153628SOH**	2	3	3684	3684	3684
	54"		**80K155428SOH**	3	4	4652	4652	4652
	72"		**80K157228SOH**	4	6	5619	5619	5619
	90"		**80K159028SOH**	5	7	—	6728	6728

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

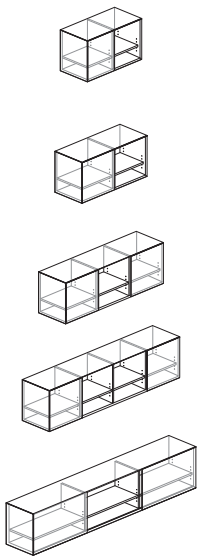
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	**80K153018SOS**	1	2	$2299	$2299	—
	36"		**80K153618SOS**	1	2	2421	2421	$2421
	54"		**80K155418SOS**	2	3	3149	3149	3149
	72"		**80K157218SOS**	2	4	3631	3631	3631
	90"		**80K159018SOS**	2	5	—	4114	4114

➤See next page for double-height models.

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

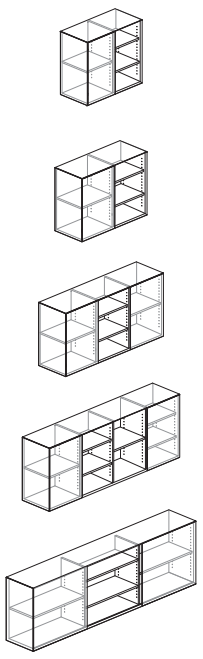
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted doors and chassis
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Front finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOS**	1	3	$2923	$2923	—
	36"		**80K153628SOS**	1	3	3076	3076	$3076
	54"		**80K155428SOS**	2	4	3743	3743	3743
	72"		**80K157228SOS**	2	6	4405	4405	4405
	90"		**80K159028SOS**	2	7	—	5212	5212

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

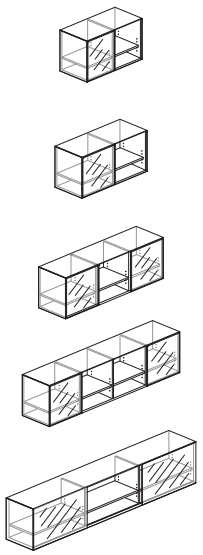
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted doors and chassis
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Front finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height								
15"	30"	171½"	**80K153018SOS**	1	2	$2542	$2542	—
	36"		**80K153618SOS**	1	2	2663	2663	$2663
	54"		**80K155418SOS**	2	3	3634	3634	3634
	72"		**80K157218SOS**	2	4	4176	4176	4176
	90"		**80K159018SOS**	2	5	—	4720	4720

➤See next page for double-height models.

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

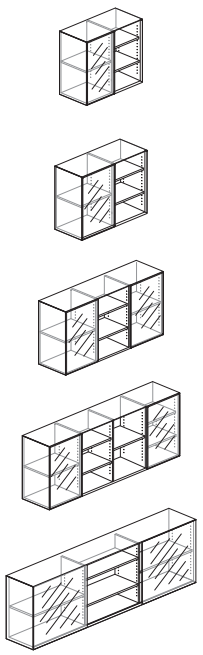
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door, Double-Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOS**	1	3	$3155	$3155	—
	36"		**80K153628SOS**	1	3	3321	3321	$3321
	54"		**80K155428SOS**	2	4	4229	4229	4229
	72"		**80K157228SOS**	2	6	4950	4950	4950
	90"		**80K159028SOS**	2	7	—	5819	5819

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

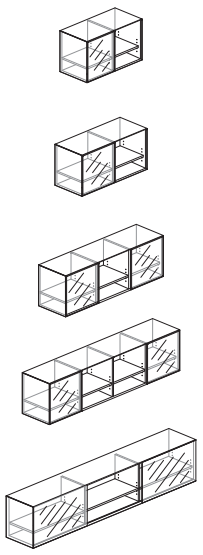
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	**80K153018SOS**	1	2	$2601	$2601	—
	36"		**80K153618SOS**	1	2	2723	2723	$2723
	54"		**80K155418SOS**	2	3	3757	3757	3757
	72"		**80K157218SOS**	2	4	4305	4305	4305
	90"		**80K159018SOS**	2	5	—	4862	4862

➤See next page for double-height models.

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

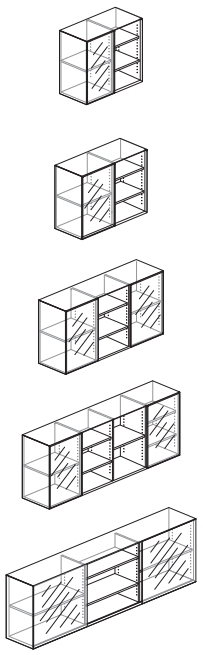
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOS**	1	3	$3215	$3215	—
	36"		**80K153628SOS**	1	3	3380	3380	$3380
	54"		**80K155428SOS**	2	4	4349	4349	4349
	72"		**80K157228SOS**	2	6	5080	5080	5080
	90"		**80K159028SOS**	2	7	—	5960	5960

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

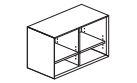
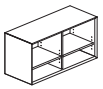
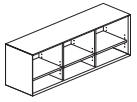
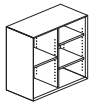
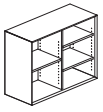
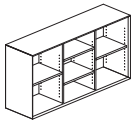
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Number of Sections	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height							
15"	30"	17½"	**80K153018SOO**	2	$1851	$1851	—
	36"		**80K153618SOO**	2	1945	1945	$1945
	54"		**80K155418SOO**	3	2396	2396	2396
Double Height							
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOO**	2	$2409	$2409	—
	36"		**80K153628SOO**	2	2530	2530	$2530
	54"		**80K155428SOO**	3	3116	3116	3116

IMPORTANT: Highback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

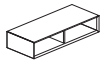
❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

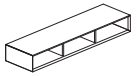
Pricing

Stacking Cubbies

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Number of Open Sections	Price
36"W					
15"	36"	7"	**80K3607SMC**	2	$1784



D	W	H	Model	Number of Open Sections	Price
54"W					
15"	54"	7"	**80K5407SMC**	3	$1886

IMPORTANT: Highback and low-back support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 237 for open back.
➤See page 238 for workwall.

Cannot be set on surface or another unit.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

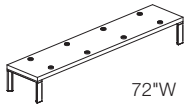
Overhead Storage

Pricing

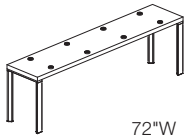
Lowback and Highback Support Assemblies

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144



72"W shown



72"W shown

D	W	H	Model	Price
Lowback				
15"	36"	10"	**80K153610SH**	$1049
	54"		**80K155410SH**	1256
	72"		**80K157210SH**	1323
Highback				
15 "	36"	22"	**80K153622SH**	$1123
	54"		**80K155422SH**	1328
	72"		**80K157222SH**	1395

Support assembles are for use with stacking overheads or stacking cubbies. Overhead cabinets and cubbies are not included.

IMPORTANT Support assembly must set on worksurface; it cannot set directly on pedestals or storage units.

Accepts LED lighting models only.
➤See page 373.

Standard Includes

- Platform: veneer or paint
- Open back
- Bottom puck: satin anodized aluminum
- Leg assembly: satin anodized aluminum leg with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Two semi-transparent polypropylene cord manager for field installation with highback model.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

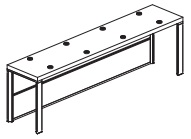
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Veneer
P = Paint
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Highback Support Assemblies with Workwall

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Workwall Material: Panel Fabric Group A	Workwall Material: Panel Fabric Group B	Workwall Material: Whiteboard	Workwall Material: Veneer
Highback							
15 "	36"	22"	**80K153622SH**	$1287	$1300	$1578	$1578
	54"		**80K155422SH**	1565	1584	1996	1996
	72"		**80K157222SH**	1696	1721	2154	2154
	90"		**80K159022SH**	1911	1942	2372	2372

Support assembles are for use with stacking overheads or stacking cubbies. Overhead cabinets and cubbies are not included.

IMPORTANT Support assembly must set on worksurface; it cannot set directly on pedestals or storage units.

Accepts LED lighting models only.
➤See page 373.

Workwall Accessories
➤See page 239.

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144

Standard Includes

- Platform: veneer or paint
- Bottom puck: satin anodized aluminum
- Leg assembly: satin anodized aluminum leg with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Workwall: tackable fabric, whiteboard, or veneer
- Tool rail: satin anodized aluminum
- Two semi-transparent polypropylene cord manager for field installation with highback model.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Platform material:
W = Veneer
P = Paint
❸ Workwall material:
F = Fabric
M = Whiteboard
W1 = Vertical veneer
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen

Platform
⑤ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator
⑦ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

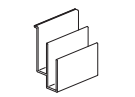
Workwall (include for veneer and fabric models only)
⑧ Finish group (include for veneer only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish or fabric designator

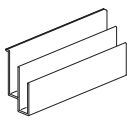
Workwall Accessories

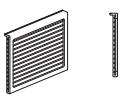
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 144







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
CD Holder					
2½"	5"	5½"	**80KHCDHM**	Open on ends.	$61
File Holder					
2½"	12"	5½"	**80KHFHM**	Open on ends.	$71
Technology Shelf					
8¼"	12"	⅛"	**80KHTSM**	One side smooth, opposite side ribbed on which to set hand-held devices. Can use either side. Pass-thru holes at back for cords.	$41
Picture Frame					
¼"	7⅛"	5½"	**80KPFM**	Face opening for picture is 1⁄16"D x 6¼"W x 4½"H. Picture inserts from the side.	$61
Name Holder					
¼"	8½"	2"	**80KNHM**	Opening for name insert is 1⁄16"D x 7¾"W x 1"H. Accepts paper-thick material only. Name inserts from the side.	$41

Standard Includes

- Extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
511 = Silver Satin

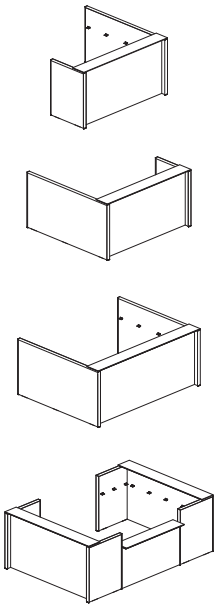
IMPORTANT: For use with Fluent workwalls only. Accessories insert into the workwall's horizontal track.

Reception Station Surround

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 145



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
L-Shaped Surround with One Glass Transaction Surface				
Left Hand				
78¾"	82¼"	43"	**80K7982RSLL**	$9374
Right Hand				
78¾"	82¼"	43"	**80K7982RSLR**	$9374
U-Shaped Station with One Glass Transaction Surface				
78¾"	100¼"	43"	**80K79100RSU**	$12317
U-Shaped Station with ADA Front and Three Glass Transaction Surfaces				
82¼"	122½"	43"	**80K82123RSU**	$19356

Standard Includes

- 42"H surround panels with pre-drilled holes for worksurface brackets: vertical veneer or paint
- Transaction surface(s): low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Transaction surface metal frame: 405 Designer White
- Worksurface brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood veneer
P = Paint
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and undersurface storage must be specified separately.

Technology Management Components

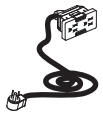
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130

How to Specify

❶ Model



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Undersurface Receptacle Bracket					
2½"	4½"	2⅝"	**80KPUMB1**	Attaches to support rail under Fluent worksurfaces. Align unit at notches and twist into place; requires no tools for installation. Accepts one duplex receptacle (80KELRI). Also compatible with Scenario duplex receptacle (77KELRDS) and customer-supplied data faceplates (Panduit and AMP/TYCO brands) Quantity of 1. Cinder finish.	$24
Undersurface Wire Manager					
2½"	4½"	1⅛"	**80K05WMH**	Attaches to support rail under Fluent worksurfaces. Align unit at notches and twist into place; requires no tools for installation. Quantity of 2. Cinder finish.	$58
Duplex Receptacle					
2 1/16"	1¾"	3⅛"	**80KELR1**	Duplex receptacle with 8' grounded cord and 15-amp NEMA plug. Plastic housing and cord are black. U.L. listed. Snaps into undersurface receptacle bracket (80KPUMB1). Not for use in New York City, Chicago, or Los Angeles	$91

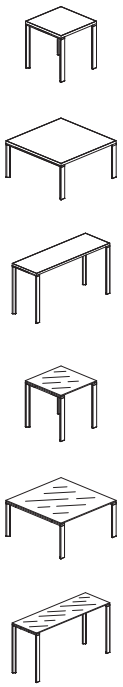
IMPORTANT: Technology components cannot be installed over a pedestal; for use in open knee-space only.

Occasional Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128
Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wood Veneer Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	**80K2222ENW**	$1438
28"	28"	22"	**80K2828ENW**	1738
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	**80K3434MGW**	$1986
44"	44"	17"	**80K4444MGW**	2575
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	**80K1854CSW**	$2188
Glass Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	**80K2222ENG**	$2368
28"	28"	22"	**80K2828ENG**	3041
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	**80K3434MGG**	$3434
44"	44"	17"	**80K4444MGG**	4993
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	**80K1854CSG**	$3243

Standard Includes

- Table top: wood veneer or low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Metal support understructure on glass models: 405 Designer White
- Four legs: satin anodized aluminum legs with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Wood Veneer Top

❶ Model
② Sheen type:
STD = Standard sheen
③ Rim profile:
AR = Arris
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Glass Top

❶ Model
② Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic
③ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

INNSBRUCK™

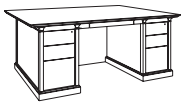
Traditional Casegoods

	➤See page
Statement of Line	244
Overview	246
Features	246
Typical Configurations	247
Filing Capabilities	248
Pricing	249
Double-Pedestal Desks	249
Single-Pedestal Desks	250
Executive Returns	251
Bridges	252
Single-Pedestal Credenzas	253
Credenzas	254
Lateral Files	255
Pedestals	256
Storage Units	256
Set-on-Surface Bookcases	257
Highback Organizers	260
Overhead Storage	261
Pediment Bridges	263
Parapets	263
Light Kits	264
Occasional Tables	265

Desks and Freestanding Storage

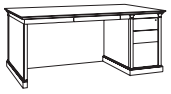
Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks
Available with and without fancy face worksurface.
● = Desk
■ = Desk with 7" Approach Overhang
➤See page 249 to specify.

	72"W	78"W
36"D	●■	
42"D		■



Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 250 to specify.

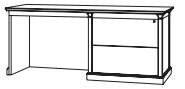
	72"W
36"D	●

Executive Returns
Available in left and right models.
● = Lateral file
■ = File/file
➤See page 251 to specify.

	51"W	63"W
25"D	■	●

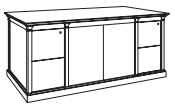
Bridges
● = Hinged modesty panel
■ = Pedestal bridge
➤See page 252 to specify.

	34"W	51"W	52"W
24"D	■		■
25"D		●	



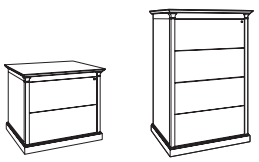
Single-Pedestal Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
● = Lateral file
■ = File/file
➤See page 253 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	●■



Credenzas
● = Full storage
■ = Kneespace
▲ = Four lateral file drawers
➤See page 254 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	●■▲



Lateral Files
➤See page 255 to specify.

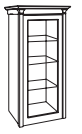
	30"H	56"H
39"W	●	●

Pedestals
➤See page 256 to specify.

	21"W
24"D	●

Storage Units
➤See page 256 to specify.

	30"H
39"W	●



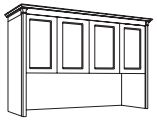
Set-on-Surface Bookcases
Available with open shelves or with doors.
➤See pages–259 to specify.

	21"W	39"W	75"W
51"H	●	●	●

Above Surface Storage & Tables

Statement of Line

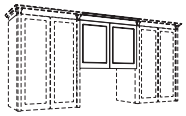
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers

➤See page 260 to specify.

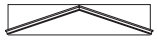
	75"W
51"H	●



Overhead Storage

➤See pages 261–262 to specify.

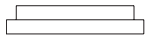
	36"W	54"W
30"H	●	●



Pediment Bridges

➤See page 263 to specify.

	54"W
18"H	●



Parapets

➤See page 263 to specify.

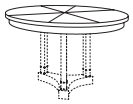
	18"W	36"W	54"W
4"H	●	●	●

Light Kits

➤See page 264 to specify.

Occasional Tables

➤See page 265 to specify.



Conference Tables and Bases

➤See the Tables Legacy Price List.

Features

Features	➤See page
Typical Configurations	247
Filing Capabilities	248
Locking Information	9

Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

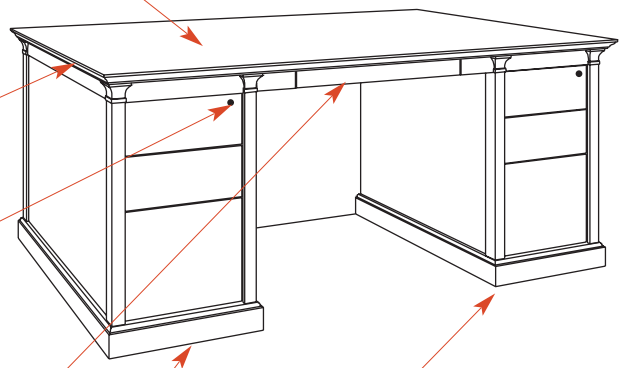
Edges are 1" solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Locks are standard on drawer fronts of all desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files, and component freestanding pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

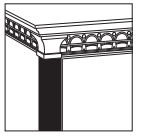
Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal desks, single-pedestal desks, and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Full height pedestals have two box drawers and one file drawer in left pedestal and two file drawers in right pedestal.

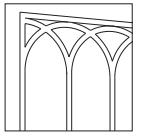
Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.



Details



Corner and Frieze



Bookcase Door Muntin (black)

Drawer pulls are black.

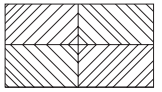
Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements.



Fancy face top, available on double-pedestal desks, features figured cherry veneer in a diamond match pattern.

Black metal grommets are optional on all single-pedestal desks, returns, and bridges. Grommets are also available for field installation on any desk. ➤See the Perks Price List.

Finishes & Materials

Wood Finishes

- MC Amber Cherry
- MH Mocha Cherry

Related Products

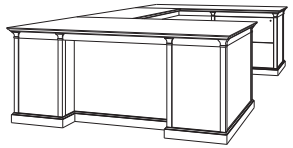
Accessories, including center drawers, adjustable keyboard products, keyboard kits, and visual boards are available to add function-ality to workspaces. ➤See the Perks Price List.

Light kits are available for field installation in set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overhead storage. Light switch kit must be specified separately; switch can control multiple fixtures.

Typical Configurations

Features ➤See page 246
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9

Executive U
Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**IN3672DLFB**	1	$6114
Bridge with modesty panel	**IN2551BEFH**	1	2744
Right pedestal credenza	**IN2475CRF6**	1	5693
		Total	$14551

Executive L
Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**IN3672DLFB**	1	$6114
Right executive return	**IN2551RREF**	1	3795
		Total	$9909

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Innsbruck components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Filing Capabilities

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Locking Information 9

Description	Type	Interior Dimensions: Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Standard Filing Capabilities: Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk 42 x 78, 36 x 72	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk 36 x 72 (small chassis)	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 36 x 72	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Returns						
Executive return, 25 x 51	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Credenzas						
Single-pedestal credenza, 24 x 75	File	17"	32¼"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Storage credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	12¼"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12¼"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Kneespace credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Files						
Lateral files, 24 x 39	File	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals						
Modular pedestal, 24 x 21	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk
- File/file pedestal, right: legal width
- Box/box/file pedestal, left: legal width

Note: Top file drawer front in right pedestals is styled as two box drawers.

Single-Pedestal Desk
- Box/box file pedestal: legal width

Return
- File/file pedestal (letter width) or two-drawer lateral file

Note: Top file drawer front is styled as two box drawers for file/file pedestal.

Single-Pedestal Credenza
- File/file pedestal (legal width) or two-drawer lateral file

Kneespace Credenza
- Two file/file pedestals: legal width

Storage Credenza
- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- Center storage area behind two doors with one adjustable shelf

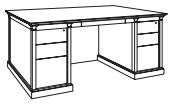
Lateral File Credenza
- Four lateral file drawers

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9



D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pedestals on Left and Right, 7" Worksurface Approach Overhang						
36"	72"	30¼"	25½"	26½"	**IN3672DDFBO**	$6748
42"	78"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	**IN4278DDFBO**	9174
With Fancy Face (Figured Cherry) Worksurface						
36"	72"	30¼"	25½"	26½"	**IN3672DDFBFO**	$8017
42"	78"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	**IN4278DDFBFO**	10543
Pedestals on Left and Right						
36"	72"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	**IN3672DDFB**	$7379
With Fancy Face (Figured Cherry) Worksurface						
36"	72"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	**IN3672DDFBF**	$8644

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer or figured cherry veneer in a diamond match pattern
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Center drawer with black leather drawer bottom liner
- Box/box/file pedestal, left: legal width
- File/file pedestal, right: legal width (top file drawer of right-hand pedestal is styled as two box drawers)
- One lock per pedestal
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option (omit for table desk):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$46); specify two lock cores separately
③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
④ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

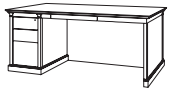
Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9



D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal on Right					
36"	72"	30¼"	26½"	**IN3672DRFB**	$6114
Pedestal on Left					
36"	72"	30¼"	26½"	**IN3672DLFB**	$6114

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Center drawer with black leather drawer bottom liner
- Box/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
④ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: For use with executive return or bridge. Not for use in free-standing application.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9

D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Lateral File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	28½"	**IN2567RREF**	$4747
Left						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	28½"	**IN2567RLEF**	$4747
File/File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30½"	28½"	**IN2551RREF**	$3795
Left						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30½"	28½"	**IN2551RLEF**	$3795

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Two-drawer 36"W lateral file or file/file pedestal; legal width (top file drawer of right-hand pedestal is styled as two box drawers)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
③ Center grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Returns are for use with single-pedestal desk or corner unit.

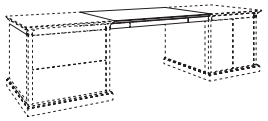
Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9



D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Bridge with Hinged Modesty Panel					
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	28½"	**IN2551BEFH**	$2744
Pedestal Bridges					
With Keyboard/Center Drawer					
23½"	34⅜"	31⁄16"	26½"	**IN2438WSSBK**	$1778
23½"	52⅜"	31⁄16"	26½"	**IN2456WSSBK**	1914
Without Keyboard/Center Drawer					
23½"	34⅜"	31⁄16"	26½"	**IN2438WSSB**	$1389
23½"	52⅜"	31⁄16"	26½"	**IN2456WSSB**	1435

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Keyboard/center drawer with fold down front, if selected

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Center grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Bridge with modesty panel is used with single-pedestal desk or corner unit and single-pedestal credenza.

Modesty panel swings forward for access to wall power.

Pedestal bridges span between two pedestals, storage units, or lateral files.

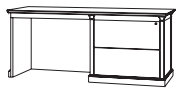
Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

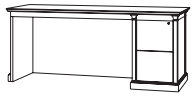
Credenzas

Pricing

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Lateral File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"		26½"	**IN2475CRF6**	$5693
Left						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"		26½"	**IN2475CLF6**	$5693
File/File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	28"	26½"	**IN2475CRF2**	$5510
Left						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	28"	26½"	**IN2475CLF2**	$5510

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are for use with a bridge. They are not for freestanding applications.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- 36"W lateral file or file/file pedestal (legal width)
- Lock

How to Specify

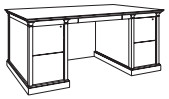
❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
④ Center grommet option (omit for lateral file model):
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

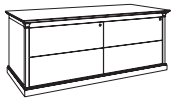
Credenzas

Pricing

Storage, Kneespace, and Lateral File

† GSA SIN 711-9
†† GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Storage Credenza †					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"		**IN2475CSF**	$6106
Kneespace Credenza ††					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	26½"	**IN2475CKF**	$5801
Lateral File Credenza ††					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"		**IN2475CFF**	$6313

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

Storage Credenza
- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Two locks
- Finished back

Kneespace Credenza
- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- Keyboard/center drawer with fold down front
- One lock per pedestal
Lateral File Credenza
- Four lateral file drawers
- Two locks
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$46); specify two lock cores separately
③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
④ Center grommet option (omit for lateral file credenza):
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9

D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*		*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral File					
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"		**IN2439LFF2**	$5251
Four-Drawer Lateral File					
23½"	38⅞"	56¼"		**IN2439LFF4**	$7539

Standard Includes

- Two or four lateral file drawers (drawer fronts are styled as two file drawers)
- Finished back
- Lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Pedestals and Storage Unit

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23½"	20 15/16"	30¼"	**IN2421PFBBF**	$4361
File/File Pedestal				
23½"	20 15/16"	30¼"	**IN2421PFFF**	$4361
Hinged-Door Storage Unit				
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"	**IN2439PFH**	$4791

Standard Includes

Pedestals

- Box/box/file or file/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Unfinished back

Hinged-Door Storage Unit

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option (omit for storage unit):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

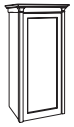
Bridges can be added to create credenza applications.
➤See page 252.

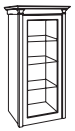
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

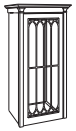
Pricing

Open and One Door

GSA SIN 711-8







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Open Bookcase				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCO**	$2826
Bookcase with Wood Door				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHRW**	$3737
Hinged left				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHLW**	$3737
Bookcase with Glass Door				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHRG1**	$3459
Hinged left				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHLG1**	$3459
Bookcase with Glass Door and Muntin Overlay				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHRG2**	$3737
Hinged left				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHLG2**	$3737

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 264.

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves
- Wood and glass doors, hinged right or left (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open and Two Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Open Bookcase				
15½"	38⅞"	50 13/16"	**IN3951BCO**	$3240
Bookcase with Two Wood Doors				
15½"	38⅞"	50 13/16"	**IN3951BCHW**	$5080
Bookcase with Two Glass Doors				
15½"	38⅞"	50 13/16"	**IN3951BCHG1**	$4430
Bookcase with Two Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay				
15½"	38⅞"	50 13/16"	**IN3951BCHG2**	$5080

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 264.

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves
- Wood and glass doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
① Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

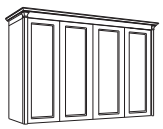
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Four Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Bookcase with Four Wood Doors				
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	**IN7551BCHW**	$8595
Bookcase with Four Glass Doors				
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	**IN7551BCHG1**	$7452
Bookcase with Four Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay				
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	**IN7551BCHG2**	$8595

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves per compartment (six shelves total)
- Wood and glass doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 264.

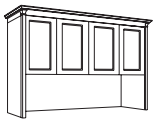
Highback Organizers

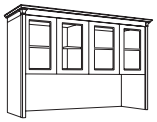
and Tackboards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247





D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Model*	*Price*
Four Wood Doors					
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	20 15/16"	**IN7551HBHW**	$6159
Four Glass Doors					
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	20 15/16"	**IN7551HBHG1**	$5594
Four Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay					
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	20 15/16"	**IN7551HBHG2**	$6159

D	*W*	*H*	*COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.*	*Model*	*COM*	*Panel Fabric Gr. A–E*	*Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3*	*Gr. 4–6*
Tackboards for Highback Organizer								
—	66"	20"	2.5	**TB-2066**	$444	$507	$522	$619

IMPORTANT: Highback organizers are for use on credenzas.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 264.

Task Lights
➤See page 374.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards.
➤See page A10 for panel fabric.
➤See page A14 for COM policy.

Standard Includes

- Two adjustable shelves (one per compartment)
- Wood or glass doors (non-locking)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

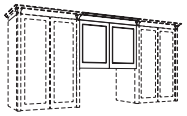
Overhead Storage

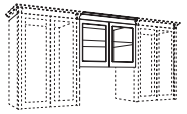
Pricing

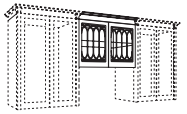
Two Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247







D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Model*	*Price*
Two Wood Doors					
15½"	35⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN3630SOHW**	$3019
Two Glass Doors					
15½"	35⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN3630SOHG1**	$2725
Two Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay					
15½"	35⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN3630SOHG2**	$3019

Standard Includes

- One adjustable glass shelf
- Two wood or glass doors (non-locking)
- Cornice frame

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Overhead cabinets are for use between two bookcases.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 264.

Task Lights
➤See page 374.

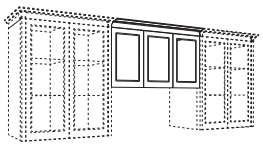
Overhead Storage

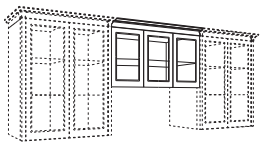
Pricing

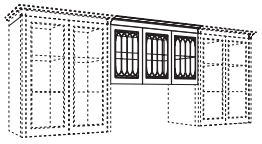
Three Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247







D	*W*	*H*	*Worksurface Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Three Wood Doors					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN5430SOHW**	$4123
Three Glass Doors					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN5430SOHG1**	$3652
Three Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN5430SOHG2**	$4123

Standard Includes

- One adjustable glass shelf per compartment (two shelves total)
- Three wood or glass doors (non-locking)
- Cornice frame

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 264.

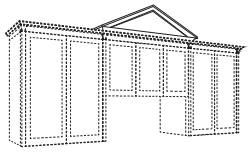
Task Lights
➤See page 374.

Pediment Bridges and Parapets

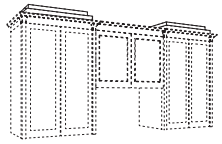
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
Pediment Bridges					
15½"	53⅞"	18"	**IN1654CPPD**	—	$2028



Parapets					
For Use Over 21"W Bookcase					
14"	17 15/16"	4⅛"	**IN1618CPPP**		$1316
For Use Over 39"W Bookcase					
14 "	35⅞"	4⅛"	**IN1636CPPP**		$1540
For Use Over 54"W Overhead Cabinet					
14 "	53⅞"	4⅛"	**IN1454CPPP**		$1968

IMPORTANT: Pediment bridge is for use on top of 54"W overhead cabinet only.

Parapets are for use on top of bookcases.

Standard Includes

- Pediment bridge or parapet

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Light Kits

Pricing

For Use with Set-on-Surface Bookcases, Highback Organizers, and Overhead Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

	Model	*Price*
Light Kit		
	LGT-A	$92
Light Switch Kit		
	SWK-A	$75

These light kits are for use inside storage cabinets. They cannot be used underneath highback organizer or overhead to light the work-surface area.

Specify one light kit for one- or two-door storage. Specify two light kits for three- or four-door storage.

IMPORTANT: Light switch kit, specified separately, is required for light kit; however, one switch kit can provide single-switch control for multiple fixtures if desired. Only one switch kit is required per wall arrangement.

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247

Standard Includes

Light Kit
- 40-watt clear lamp
- Black fixture

Light Switch Kit
- 10' cord
- Light-intensity dimmer switch

How to Specify

❶ Model

Occasional Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
End Table				
18"	26"	20"	**IN1826EN**	$1789
Corner Table				
26"	26"	20"	**IN2626CN**	$1839
Magazine Table				
22"	42"	16"	**IN2242MG**	$2073
Console Table				
18"	46½"	30¼"	**IN1846CS**	$3203

Standard Includes

- Ships ready-to-assemble
- Plain apron rail
- Tops on end, corner, and magazine tables: figured cherry with a diamond match pattern; top on console table: figured cherry

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Notes

Features ➤See page 246
Typical Configurations 247

PRESIDENT®

Traditional Casegoods

	➤See page
Statement of Line	268
Overview	270
Features	270
Typical Configurations	271
Filing Capabilities	273
Pricing	274
Double-Pedestal Desks	274
Table Desks	276
Extended Single-Ped Desks	277
Single-Pedestal Desks	278
Executive Returns	279
Bridges	280
Credenzas	281
Task/Reception Station	284
Highback Organizers	285
Wall-Mounted Cabinets	286
Lateral Files	287
Lectern & Wardrobe	288
Mobile Utility Table	289
Component Storage	290
Bookcases	292

Desks and Credenzas

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Double-Pedestal Desks
➤See page 274 to specify.

	66"W	72"W	78"W	86"W
30"W	●			
36"D		●		
42"D			●	●

Table Desks
➤See page 276 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 277 to specify.

	78"W
42"D	●

Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 278.

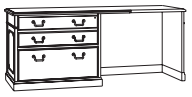
	72"W	78"W
36"D	●	●

Executive Returns
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 279.

	51"W	63"W
25"D	●	●

Bridges
● = Hinged modesty panel
■ = Partial modesty panel
➤See page 280 to specify.

	51"W
25"D	●■

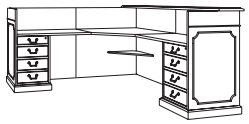


Single-Pedestal Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
● = Lateral file
■ = File/file
➤See page 281 to specify.

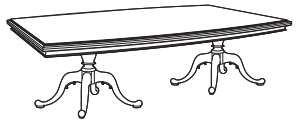
	78"W
24"D	●■

Credenzas
● = Full storage
■ = Kneespace
▲ = Buffet
➤See pages 282–283 to specify.

	75"W	78"W
24"D	●■▲	●



Task/Reception Station
➤See page 284 to specify.



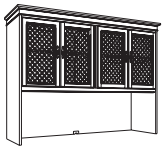
Traditional conference tables to coordinate with President casegoods are available.
➤See the Tables Legacy Price List at www.kimballoffice.com.

Traditional occasional tables to coordinate with President casegoods are available.
➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.

Storage

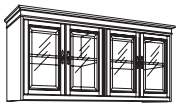
Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 285 to specify.

	74"W
16"D	●■▲



Wall-Mounted Cabinets
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 286 to specify.

	74"W
16"D	●■▲

Lateral Files
➤See page 287 to specify.

	30"H	55"H
39"W	●	●

Lectern
➤See page 288 to specify.

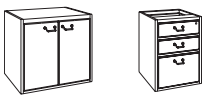
	47"H
24"W	●

Wardrobe
➤See page 288 to specify.

	81"H
24"W	●

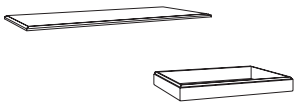
Mobile Utility Table
➤See page 289 to specify.

	37"H
39"W	●



Component Storage
● = Lateral files
■ = Hinged-door storage
▲ = Box/box/file or file/file
➤See page 290 to specify.

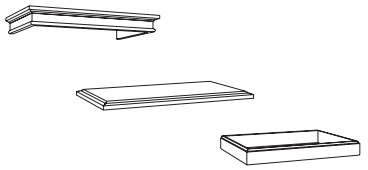
	25"H	51"H
18"W	▲	
36"W	●■	●



Credenza Worksurfaces and Bases
For one, two, or three storage components.
➤See page 291 to specify.

Bookcases
○ = Open shelves
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 292 to specify.

	48"H	70"H
36"W	○●■▲	○



Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases for Bookcases
For one, two, or three storage components.
➤See page 293 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 268
Typical Configurations	271
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	9

Exterior surfaces are walnut (plain sliced, book matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

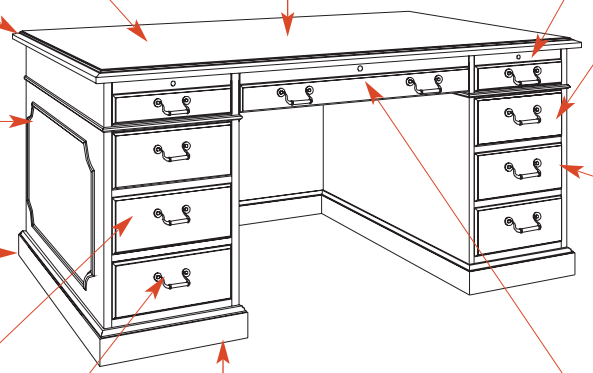
Rims are solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Decorative molding is available as an option. Upcharge applies.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick 3-ply and use 100% butt-figured walnut veneer.

Leather-wrapped pulls are available. Upcharge applies.



Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Wood grain laminate is also available.

Base rails are solid hardwood for impact and wear resistance.

Writing shelf is standard on single- and double-pedestal desks.

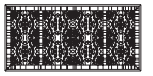
Full-height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. File drawer has the appearance of two box drawers.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

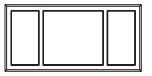
Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra™ locking is featured on double- and single-pedestal desks, credenzas and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

Details



Burl



Leather Inlay

Burl and leather inlay models are available on select desk worksurfaces. ➤See page A13 for leather choices.

Antique brass metal grommets are optional on all desks, returns, credenzas, and bridges.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements. ➤See page 273 for filing capabilities.

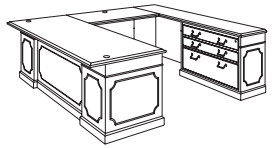
Related Products

Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, adjustable keyboard products, and visual boards available to add functionality to workspaces. ➤See the Perks Price List.

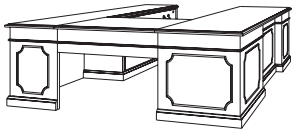
Typical Configurations

Features ➤See page 270
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

Executive U
Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.

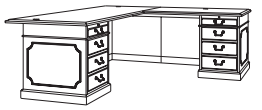


Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**PR3678DLFW**	1	$5085
Bridge with full modesty panel	**PR2551BEFHW**	1	2151
Right pedestal credenza	**PR2478CRF6W**	1	5153
Center drawer (optional)	**PR1932CD**	1	370
		Total	$12759



Executive U configurations can also be achieved by using a bridge with a partial modesty panel.

Executive L
Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**PR3672DLFW**	1	$4133
Right executive return with full modesty panel	**PR2551RREFW**	1	2921
Center drawer (optional)	**PR1932CD**	1	370
		Total	$7424

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**PR3672DLFW**	1	$4133
Right executive return with full modesty panel	**PR2567RREF**	1	3786
		Total	$7919

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with President components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Typical Configurations

continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 268
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

Vertical Storage
Vertical storage units can be achieved by connecting a cornice frame, bookcase(s), credenza worksurface, component(s), and base.

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Cornice frame	**PR1574CPCF**	1	$836
Open bookcase	**PR3648BCO**	2	(ea) 1261
Credenza worksurface	**PR2475WSSW**	1	1102
Component lateral file	**PR2236LFM2**	2	(ea) 1889
Base	**PR2373CPB**	1	559
		Total	$8797

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Cornice frame with wood insert	**PR15110CPCFI**	1	$1668
Open bookcase	**PR3648BCO**	2	(ea) 1261
Bookcase with grille doors	**PR3648BCHM**	1	2130
Credenza worksurface	**PR24111WSSW**	1	1685
Component box/box/file	**PR2236PUBBF**	2	(ea) 1889
Component storage unit	**PR2236PUH**	1	1534
Base	**PR23109CPB**	1	1166
		Total	$14483

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Bookcase top	**PR1539CPTW**	1	$524
Open bookcase	**PR3648BCO**	1	1261
Bookcase base	**PR1537CPB**	1	264
		Total	$2049

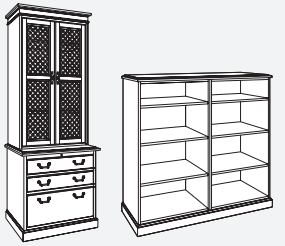
Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Bookcase top	**PR1575CPTW**	1	$789
Bookcase with grille doors	**PR3648BCHM**	2	(ea) 2130
Bookcase base	**PR1573CPB**	1	462
		Total	$5511

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with President components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

*Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.



Many vertical storage units can also be achieved by using different sizes of cornice frames, work-surfaces, and bases with different components and bookcases.

A variety of bookcases can also be achieved by using grille, glass, or wood door bookcases with a top and base.

Filing Capabilities

Statement of Line ➤See page 268
Typical Configurations 271
Locking Information 9

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
42 x 86, 42 x 78,	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
36 x 72 (with dictation slide)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
36 x 72 (without dictation slide),	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
30 x 66	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
42 x 78, 36 x 78, 36 x 72, 30 x 66	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Note: Center drawer on 30 x 66 only.	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Executive Returns, 25 x 51	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Single-pedestal credenza, 24 x 78	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenza, 24 x 78	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	30"	1½"	—	—
Modular File Unit, 22 x 36	Box	15"	32¼"	3"	—	—
	File	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files	Lateral File	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals, 22 x 18	Box	17"	14 7/16"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	14 7/16"	9"	—	Legal, letter, and EDP

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk
- Two pencil/box/file: letter width on 66"W desks and 72"W desks without dictation slide; legal width on 72"W desks with dictation slide, 78"W desks, and 86"W desks.

Ext. Single-Pedestal Desk
- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Single-Pedestal Desk
- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Return
- Box/file (legal width) on 45"W return; pencil/box/file (legal width) on 51"W return; 36"W lateral file on 67"W return

Single-Pedestal Credenza
- File/file (legal width) or 36"W lateral file

Kneespace Credenza
- Two box/box/file: legal width

Storage Credenza
- Two box/box/file: legal width
- Center storage area behind two hinged doors; one adjustable shelf

Buffet Credenza
- Four box drawers
- Four hinged door storage sections, each with an adjustable shelf

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

42"D

GSA SIN 711-8

Note: Illustration shows desk with molding option.

D	W	H	Kneespace	Approach Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Worksurface							
Wood							
42"	78"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4278WSSW**	$1646
42"	86"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4286WSSW**	1949
Burl							
42"	78"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4278WSSB**	$4188
42"	86"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4286WSSB**	4772
Leather Inlay							
42"	78"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4278WSSR**	$3363
42"	86"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4286WSSR**	3734
Chassis—Legal-Width Pedestals on Left and Right							
33"	69"	29 13/16"	31 7/8"	—	—	**PR3375DC**	$4468

IMPORTANT: Worksurface and chassis are specified separately for 42"W desks.

Illustration above shows desk with molding option.

Standard Includes

Worksurface
- Wood, burl, or leather inlay worksurface

Chassis
- Center drawer
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals (legal width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Centra lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

Worksurface
❶ Model
② Left grommet (omit for burl):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
③ Right grommet (omit for burl):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
④ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Chassis
❶ Model
② Molding option:
M = With molding (+$281)
X = Without molding
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

30" and 36"D

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Kneespace	Approach Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Legal-Width Pedestals on Left and Right, Dictation Slide on Approach Side							
With Wood Worksurface							
30"	66"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	**PR3066DDFBW**	$4853
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBSW**	$5838
With Burl Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBSB**	$7854
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
30"	66"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	**PR3066DDFBR**	$6190
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBSR**	$7498
Letter-Width Pedestal on Left and Right							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBW**	$4977
With Burl Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBB**	$7174
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBR**	$6636

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Wood, burl, or leather inlay worksurface
- Center drawer
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals: file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Molding option:
M = With molding (+$281)
X = Without molding
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Left grommet option (omit for burl worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Right grommet option (omit for burl worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Table Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Cabriole Legs					
With Wood Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	**PR3672DT2W**	$4208
With Laminate Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	**PR3672DT2LW**	$4208
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	**PR3672DT2R**	$5865

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Center drawer (non-locking)
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

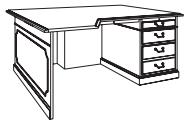
❶ Model
② Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
③ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only):
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

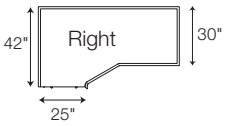
Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9



Note: Illustrations show desks with molding option.

D	*W*	*H*	*Depth on Pedestal End*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal on Right					
With Wood Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DERFW**	$5393
With Laminate Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DERFLW**	$5393
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DERFR**	$7112
Pedestal on Left					
With Wood Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DELFW**	$5393
With Laminate Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DELFLW**	$5393
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DELFR**	$7112

Critical Dimensions:



IMPORTANT: For use with executive returns or bridges.

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal (letter width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

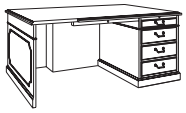
❶ Model
② Molding option:
M = With molding (+$281)
X = Without molding
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

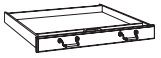
Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

For Use with Executive Returns or Bridges

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Kneespace	Approach Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DRFW**	$4133
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DRFW**	5085
With Laminate Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DRFLW**	$4133
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DRFLW**	5085
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DRFR**	$5789
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DRFR**	6741
Pedestal on Left							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DLFW**	$4133
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DLFW**	5085
With Laminate Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DLFLW**	$4133
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DLFLW**	5085
Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DLFR**	$5789
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DLFR**	6741

Related Products:

Center Drawer with Wood Pencil Tray							
18¾"	31⅝"	4"				**PR1932CD**	$370

IMPORTANT: For use with executive returns or bridges.

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal (letter width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Molding option:
M = With molding (+$281)
X = Without molding
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

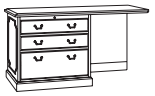
Center Drawer
❶ Model
② Pull option (see above)
③ Finish designator

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9



D	*W*	*H*	*Kneespace*	*Model*	*Price*
Lateral File on Right					
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	**PR2567RREF**	$3786
Lateral File on Left					
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	**PR2567RLEF**	$3786
Pencil/Box/File Pedestal on Right					
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	**PR2551RREF**	$2921
Pencil/Box/File Pedestal on Left					
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	**PR2551RLEF**	$2921

Illustrations above show return with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers (top drawer front styled as two box drawers) or pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width; file drawer front styled as two box drawers)
- Full modesty panel
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$196)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Hinged Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	48"	29"	**PR2551BEFH**	$2151
Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	11³⁄₁₆"	48"	29"	**PR2551BEQ**	$2151

IMPORTANT: Hinged modesty panel swings forward to allow access to wall power.

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Grommet on hinged modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble.

How to Specify

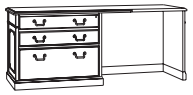
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option (omit for partial modesty panel bridge):
M = With molding (+$129)
X = Without molding
④ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

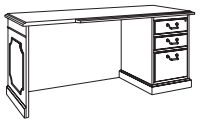
Credenzas

Pricing

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8





D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Lateral File on Right					
23½"	78"	30¼"	29"	**PR2478CRF6**	$5153
Lateral File on Left					
23½"	78"	30¼"	29"	**PR2478CLF6**	$5153
File/File Pedestal on Right					
23½"	78"	30¼"	28"	**PR2478CRF2**	$3943
File/File Pedestal on Left					
23½"	78"	30¼"	28"	**PR2478CLF2**	$3943

IMPORTANT: For use with bridge only.

Illustrations above show credenzas with molding option.

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers (top drawer front styled as two box drawers) or pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width; file drawer front styled as two box drawers)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

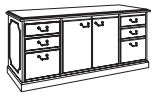
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$146)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Center grommet option (omit for lateral file credenza):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Credenzas

Pricing

Storage and Kneespace

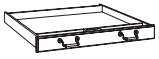
† GSA SIN 711-9
†† GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Kneespace	Armchair Clearance	Model	Price
Storage Credenza †						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"			**PR2475CSF**	$4642
23½"	78"	30¼"			**PR2478CSF**	$4691

Kneespace Credenza ††						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	34¼"	28"	**PR2475CKF**	$4100

Related Products:



Center/Keyboard Drawer ††						
18½"	32 13/16"	4 13/16"			**PR1833CD**	$549

IMPORTANT: Center/keyboard drawer front folds down for keyboard access.

Kneespace credenza accepts keyboard drawer or trays only.

Illustrations above show credenza with molding option.

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Cord management opening in top center of modesty panel
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals (legal)
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Center storage with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors on storage credenza

How to Specify

Credenza

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
③ Molding option
M = With molding (+$146)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Center Drawer

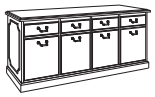
❶ Model
② Pull option (see above)
③ Finish designator

Credenzas

Pricing

Buffet

GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	H	Model	Price
Buffet Credenza				
23½"	74 13/16"	35¼"	**PR2474CB**	$5569

Illustrations above show credenza with molding option.

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Four box drawers in upper section (non-locking)
- Four hinged door sections, each with an adjustable shelf (non-locking)

How to Specify

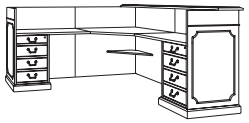
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$146)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9



D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Right Return					
24¼"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**PR2442RTR**	$4029
Left Return					
24¼"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**PR2442RTL**	$4029
Corner Unit					
41⅞"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**PR4242CFT**	$4008
Transaction Shelf					
12"	86¾"	1³⁄₁₆"	—	**PR1287WSTS**	$1305

IMPORTANT: Components must be specified separately.

Illustrations above show station with molding option.

Standard Includes

Return
- Pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Lock

Corner Unit
- Utility shelf
- Ships assembled (corner worksurface is removable)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood **LW** = Laminate
③ Molding option (omit for transaction shelf):
M = With molding (+$224)
X = Without molding
④ Lock option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Pull option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
⑥ Center grommet option (omit for transaction shelf):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

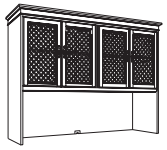
Highback Organizers

Pricing

For Use on 75"W Credenzas

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Lighting 369



D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Model	Price
Grille Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHM**	$5030
Glass Doors					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHG**	$5030
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHW**	$5116

Related Products:

D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A–E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 4–6
Tackboards for Highback Organizer								
	66"	20"	2.5	**TB-2066**	$444	$507	$522	$619

IMPORTANT: For use on 75"W credenzas.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.
➤See page A10 for panel fabric selection.
➤See page A14 for COM policy.
➤See Seating Price List for upholstery fabric selection; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Standard Includes

- Storage area (13 3/8"D x 32 5/8"W x 24 3/4"H) behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11 7/8" clearance between shelves)
- Cord management grommet in back panel
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizers
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

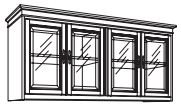
Tackboards
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Wall-Mounted Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Lighting 369



D	*W*	*H*	*Worksurface Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Grille Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 15/16"	**TD7430SOHM**	$4232
Glass Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 15/16"	**TD7430SOHG**	$4232
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 15/16"	**TD7430SOHW**	$4324

Standard Includes

- Storage area behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11 7/8" clearance between shelves)
- Hardware for attachment

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"	**PR2439LFF2**	$2666
Four-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	55⅞16"	**PR2439LFF4**	$4367

Standard Includes

- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Finished back

How to Specify

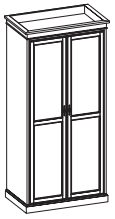
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Lectern and Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lectern				
23 3/16"	24"	46 3/4"	**TD2347LC**	$3549
Wardrobe				
23 1/4"	38"	80 5/8"	**TD3680VHHW**	$6677

Standard Includes

Lectern
- Sloped presentation shelf
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged doors (non-locking)

Wardrobe
- Shelf across top
- Coat rod, left
- Four shelves on right (two adjustable)
- Cornice top and base
- Unfinished back
- Decorative lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for wardrobe):
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Mobile Utility Table

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Mobile Utility Table				
25"	38⅞"	36½"	**TD2539MUT**	$3364

Standard Includes

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Four dual wheel casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Component Storage

Pricing

For Use with Credenza Worksurface and Base

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

D	W	H	Model	Price
Lateral Files				
Two Lateral File Drawers				
22"	35⅞"	25³⁄₁₆"	**PR2236LFM2**	$1889
Two Wide Box Drawers and One Lateral File Drawer				
22"	35⅞"	25³⁄₁₆"	**PR2236PUBBF**	$1889
Four Lateral File Drawers				
22"	35⅞"	50⅞"	**PR2236LFM4**	$3685
Hinged-Door Storage				
22"	35⅞"	25³⁄₁₆"	**PR2236PUH**	$1534
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
22"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	25³⁄₁₆"	**PR2218PUBBF**	$1701
File/File Pedestal				
22"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	25³⁄₁₆"	**PR2218PUFF**	$1701

IMPORTANT: All component storage units require a credenza worksurface.

Standard Includes

Lateral Files & Pedestals

- Lock
- Unfinished back and open top
- Top drawer on two-drawer lateral file styled as two box drawers

Hinged-Door Storage

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back and open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$17 per pull)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
③ Lock option (omit for hinged-door storage):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Credenza Worksurfaces and Bases

Pricing

For Use with Component Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Price
Credenza Worksurfaces				
For Use on Top of One Storage Component				
23½"	38⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**PR2439WSS**	$637
For Use on Top of Two Storage Components				
23½"	74¹³⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**PR2475WSS**	$1102
For Use on Top of Three Storage Components				
23½"	110¹¹⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**PR24111WSS**	$1685
Credenza Bases				
For Use Below of One Storage Component				
22⅝"	37¹⁄₁₆"	3⁵⁄₁₆"	**PR2337CPB**	$337
For Use Below of Two Storage Components				
22⅝"	73"	4¹³⁄₁₆"	**PR2373CPB**	$559
For Use Below of Three Storage Components				
22⅝"	108⅞"	3⁵⁄₁₆"	**PR23109CPB**	$1166

IMPORTANT: Bases are required for all component storage.

Grommets are not available on 39"W credenza worksurface.

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

Credenza Worksurface

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Flat back edge on worksurface and base

How to Specify

Credenza Worksurface

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Left grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
④ Center grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Right grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Credenza Base

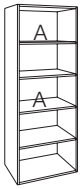
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Bookcases

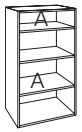
Pricing

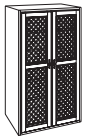
GSA SIN 711-8

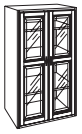
Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9



"A" denotes adjustable shelves.







Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame, specified separately.
➤See page 293.

Bookcase base, specified separately, is required to make 48"H and 70"H bookcases freestanding. 70"H bookcases are for floor application only.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
70"H Bookcase (four shelves)				
14"	35⅞"	69 11/16"	**PR3670BCO**	$2709
48"H Bookcases (three shelves)				
Open				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**PR3648BCO**	$1261
Grille Doors				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**PR3648BCHM**	$2130
Beveled Glass Doors				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**PR3648BCHG**	$2611
Wood Doors (Non-Figured Walnut)				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**PR3648BCHW**	$2633

Standard Includes

- Unfinished top and back
- Lock on models with doors
- Adjustable shelves (adjust up or down 2")

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

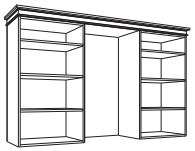
Cornice Frames, Tops, Bases, and Back Panels

Pricing

For Use with Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Cornice Frames				
For One Unit				
15 1/16"	38 1/8"	3 5/16"	**PR1538CPCF**	$590
For Two Units				
15 1/16"	74"	3 5/16"	**PR1574CPCF**	$836
For Two or Three Units (with Wood Insert Panel)				
15 1/16"	110"	3 5/16"	**PR15110CPCFI**	$1668
Bookcase Tops				
For One Unit				
15 1/2"	38 7/8"	1 3/16"	**PR1539CPT**	$524
For Two Units				
15 1/2"	74 13/16"	1 3/16"	**PR1575CPT**	$789
Bookcase Bases				
For One Unit				
14 9/16"	37"	3 5/16"	**PR1537CPB**	$264
For Two Units				
14 9/16"	73"	3 5/16"	**PR1573CPB**	$462
Bookcase Back Panel				
3/4"	35 7/8"	47 3/8"	**PR3648CPBP**	$1446

Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame. Cornice frames are for use on top of bookcases that are set on a worksurface. Bookcase tops are for use on bookcases for freestanding applications only.

Bookcase back panel is for use between two bookcases and has a cord opening centered in bottom edge of back panel.

Standard Includes

- Frame, top, base, or back panel: wood

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material (include for top only):
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
4. Finish designator

Notes

SENATOR™

Traditional Casegoods

	➤See page
Statement of Line	296
Overview	298
Features	298
Typical Configurations	299
Filing Capabilities	301
Pricing	302
Double-Pedestal Desks	302
Table Desks	304
Extended Single-Ped Desks	305
Single-Pedestal Desks	306
Executive Returns	307
Bridges	309
Credenzas	310
Task/Reception Station	313
Highback Organizers	314
Wall-Mounted Cabinets	315
Lateral Files	316
Lectern & Wardrobe	317
Mobile Utility Table	318
Component Storage	319
Bookcases	321

Desks and Credenzas

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Double-Pedestal Desks
● = Breakfront modesty panel
■ = Flush modesty panel
➤See pages 302–303 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
30"W	■	■	■	
36"D			●	
42"D				●

Table Desks
➤See page 304 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 305 to specify.

	72"W
42"D	●

Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 306.

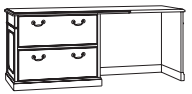
	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●

Executive Returns
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 307–308.

	51"W	63"W
25"D	●	●

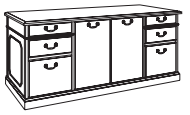
Bridges
● = Hinged modesty panel
■ = Partial modesty panel
➤See page 309 to specify.

	51"W
25"D	●■



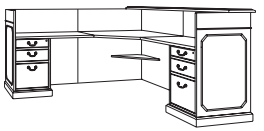
Single-Pedestal Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
● = Lateral file
■ = File/file
➤See page 310 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	●■

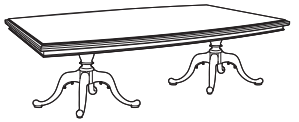


Credenzas
● = Full storage
■ = Kneespace
▲ = Buffet
➤See pages 311–312 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	●■▲



Task/Reception Station
➤See page 313 to specify.



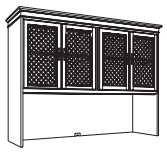
Traditional conference tables to coordinate with Senator casegoods are available.
➤See the Tables Legacy Price List at www.kimballoffice.com.

Traditional occasional tables to coordinate with Senator casegoods are available.
➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.

Storage

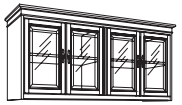
Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 314 to specify.

	74"W
16"D	●■▲



Wall-Mounted Cabinets
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 315 to specify.

	74"W
16"D	●■▲

Lateral Files
➤See page 316 to specify.

	30"H	55"H
39"W	●	●

Lectern
➤See page 317 to specify.

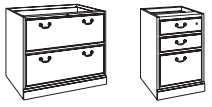
	47"H
24"W	●

Wardrobe
➤See page 288 to specify.

	81"H
24"W	●

Mobile Utility Table
➤See page 318 to specify.

	37"H
39"W	●



Component Storage
● = Lateral files
■ = Hinged-door storage
▲ = Box/box/file or file/file
➤See page 319 to specify.

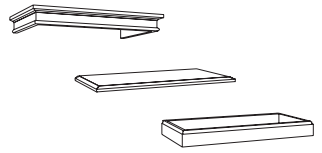
	25"H	51"H
18"W	▲	
36"W	●■	●

Credenza Worksurfaces
➤See page 320 to specify.

	39"W	75"W	111"W
24"D	●		

Bookcases
○ = Open shelves
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 321 to specify.

	48"H	70"H
36"W	○●■▲	○



Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases for Bookcases
For one, two, or three storage components.
➤See page 322 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 296
Typical Configurations	299
Filing Capabilities	301
Locking Information	9

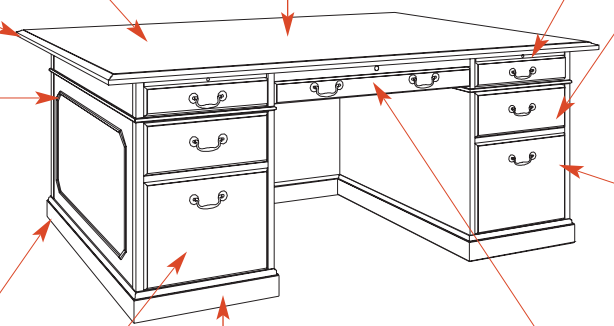
Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) or walnut (plain sliced, book matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Rims are solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Decorative molding is available as an option. Upcharge applies.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.



Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Wood grain laminate is also available.

Base rails are solid hardwood for impact and wear resistance.

Writing shelf is standard on single- and double-pedestal desks with breakfront modesty panel.

Full height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. Hardwood corner post and panel construction is reinforced with tenon and groove joinery.

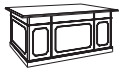
Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal, single-pedestal desks, and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra™ locking is featured on double- and single-pedestal desks, credenzas and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

Details

Breakfront modesty



Flush modesty

Modesty panel on double-pedestal desks are available with a breakfront or flush appearance.

Antique brass metal grommets are optional on all desks, returns, credenzas, and bridges.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

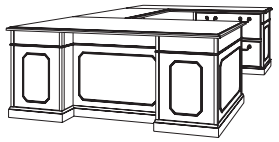
Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements. ➤See page 273 for filing capabilities.

Related Products

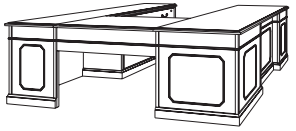
Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, adjustable keyboard products, and visual boards available to add functionality to workspaces. ➤See the Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 298
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

Executive U
Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



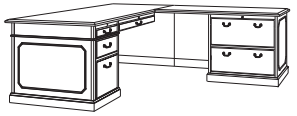
Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**SN3672DLFW**	1	$4305
Bridge with full modesty panel	**SN2551BEFHW**	1	1539
Right pedestal credenza	**SN2475CRF6W**	1	3829
		Total	$9673



Executive U configurations can also be achieved by using a bridge with a partial modesty panel.

Executive L
Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**SN3672DLFW**	1	$4305
Right executive return with full modesty panel	**SN2551RREFW**	1	2485
		Total	$6790



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**SN3672DLFW**	1	$4305
Right executive return with full modesty panel	**SN2567RREFW**	1	3270
		Total	$7575

Executive L configurations can also be achieved by using an executive return with a partial modesty panel.

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Senator components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Typical Configurations

continued

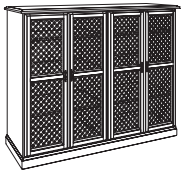
Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

Vertical Storage
Vertical storage units can be achieved by connecting a cornice frame, bookcase(s), credenza worksurface, and component storage.

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Cornice frame with wood insert	**SN15110CPCFI**	1	$1549
Open bookcase	**SN3648BCO**	1	1261
Bookcase with grille doors	**SN3648BCHM**	2	(ea) 2130
Credenza worksurface	**SN24111WSSW**	1	1609
Component lateral file	**SN2336LFM2**	2	(ea) 1792
Component storage unit	**SN2336PUH**	1	1514
		Total	$13777

Bookcases
Bookcases can be achieved by connecting a bookcase top, bookcase, and bookcase base.

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Bookcase top	**SN1539CPTW**	1	$511
Open bookcase	**SN3648BCO**	1	1261
Bookcase base	**SN1537CPB**	1	264
		Total	$2036



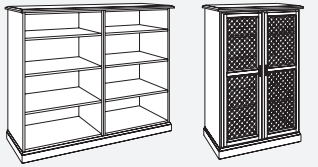
Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Bookcase top	**SN1575CPTW**	1	$776
Bookcase with grille doors	**SN3648BCHM**	2	(ea) 2130
Bookcase base	**SN1573CPB**	1	443
		Total	$5479

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Senator components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

*Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.



A variety of bookcases can also be achieved by using grille, glass, or wood door bookcases with a top and base.

Filing Capabilities

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Locking Information 9

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk ,	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
42 x 78,	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
36 x 72 (with writing shelves)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
36 x 72 (without writing shelves),	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
30 x 66	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 36 x 72	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 30 x 66	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk, 30 x 60	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Returns						
Executive return, 25 x 51	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Executive return, 25 x 67	Lateral	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Credenza, 24 x 75	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral File, 23 x 36, 24 x 39	Lateral	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals, 23 x 18	Box	17"	14 7/16"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	14 7/16"	9"	—	Legal, letter, and EDP

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk
- Two pencil/box/file: letter width on 60"W desks, 66"W desks, and 72"W desk without writing shelf; legal width on 72"W desk with writing shelf and 78"W desks.

Extended Single-Pedestal Desk
- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Single-Pedestal Desk
- Pencil/box/file: letter width on 66"W desk; legal width on 72"W desk

Return
- Box/file (letter width) on 45"W return; pencil/box/file (legal width) on 51"W return; or 36"W lateral file on 67"W return

Single-Pedestal Credenza
- File/file (legal width) or 36"W lateral file

Kneespace Credenza
- Two pencil/box/file: legal width

Storage Credenza
- Two pencil/box/file: legal width
- Center storage area behind two hinged doors with one adjustable shelf

Buffet Credenza
- Four box drawers
- Four hinged door storage sections, each with an adjustable shelf

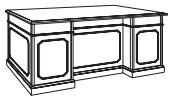
Double-Pedestal Desks

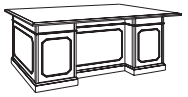
Pricing

With Breakfront Modesty Panel

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9





D	*W*	*H*	*Modesty Panel Kneespace*	*Approach Recess*	*Arm Chair Overhang*	*Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestals Left and Right								
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	6"	1"	24"	**SN3672DDFB**	$4582
42"	78"	30¼"	31⅞"	6"	7"	24"	**SN4278DDFB**	5093

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Desk with wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestals: legal width
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$101)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

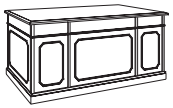
Double-Pedestal Desks

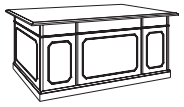
Pricing

With Flush Modesty Panel

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9





D	*W*	*H*	*Kneespace*	*Approach Overhang*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestals Left and Right							
30"	60"	30¼"	25⅞"	⅞"	24"	**SN3060DDF**	$3647
30"	66"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅞"	24"	**SN3066DDF**	3823
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7"	24"	**SN3672DDF**	3954

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Desk with wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestals: letter width
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$101)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Table Desk

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Table Desk					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	**SN3672DT**	$2271

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer (non-locking)

How to Specify

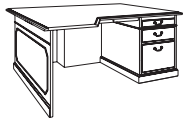
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

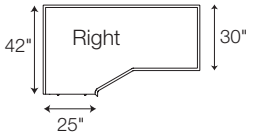
Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9



Note: Illustrations show desks with molding option.

D	*W*	*H*	*Pedestal End Depth*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal on Right						
42"	72"	30¼"	30"	28"	**SN4272DERF**	$4607
Pedestal on Left						
42"	72"	30¼"	30"	28"	**SN4272DELF**	$4607

Critical Dimensions:



Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: letter width
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$101)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

For use with executive returns or bridges.

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

D	W	H	Kneespace	Modesty Panel Recess	Approach Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right								
With Flush Modesty Panel								
30"	66"	30¼"	24"	—	—	24"	**SN3066DRF**	$3434
With Breakfront Modesty Panel								
36"	72"	30¼"	27"	6	1	24"	**SN3672DRF**	$4305
Pedestal on Left								
With Flush Modesty Panel								
30"	66"	30¼"	24"	—	—	24"	**SN3066DLF**	$3434
With Breakfront Modesty Panel								
36"	72"	30¼"	27"	6	1	24"	**SN3672DLF**	$4305

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width on 72"W desk; letter width on 66"W desk
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Pull-out writing shelf on 72"W desk
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$101)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

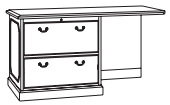
For use with executive returns or bridges.

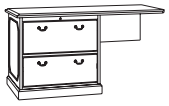
Executive Returns

Pricing

With Lateral File Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Lateral File on Right						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	29"	**SN2567RREF**	$3270
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	29"	**SN2567RREQ**	$3270
Lateral File on Left						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	29"	**SN2567RLEF**	$3270
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	29"	**SN2567RLEQ**	$3270

Illustrations show returns with molding option.

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

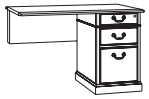
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$78)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Executive Returns

Pricing

With Pencil/Box/File Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8



D	*W*	*H*	*Kneespace*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal on Right						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	29"	**SN2551RREF**	$2485
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	29"	**SN2551RREQ**	$2485
Pedestal on Left						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	29"	**SN2551RLEF**	$2485
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	29"	**SN2551RLEQ**	$2485

Illustrations show returns with molding option.

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$78)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Hinged Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	48⅞"	29"	**SN2551BEFH**	$1539
Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	11³⁄₁₆"	48⅞"	29"	**SN2551BEQ**	$1539

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Hinged modesty panel with cord management grommet

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option
(omit for partial modesty bridge):
M = With molding (+$44)
X = Without molding
④ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Illustrations show bridges with molding option.

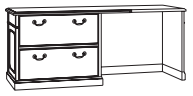
Credenzas

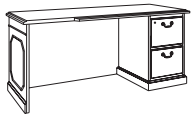
Pricing

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9





D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Single-Pedestal Credenza with Lateral File Pedestal					
Right					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	29"	**SN2475CRF6**	$3829
Left					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	29"	**SN2475CLF6**	$3829
Single-Pedestal Credenza with File/File Pedestal					
Right					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	28"	**SN2475CRF2**	$3356
Left					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	28"	**SN2475CLF2**	$3356

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers or file/file pedestal (legal width)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

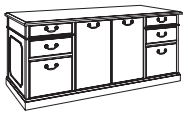
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$90)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Center grommet option:
(omit for lateral file credenza)
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Credenzas

Pricing

Storage and Kneespace

† GSA SIN 711-9
†† GSA SIN 711-8



Note: Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Storage Credenza †					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"		**SN2475CSF**	$3655
Kneespace Credenza ††					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	28"	**SN2475CKF**	$3529

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Kneespace credenza accepts keyboard drawer or trays only.

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Cord management opening in top center of modesty panel
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals: legal width
- Center storage with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors on storage credenza
- Centra™ lock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$90)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Standard (group 1)
⑩ Finish designator

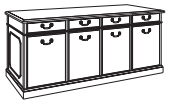
Credenza

Buffet

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Buffet Credenza				
23½"	74 13/16"	35¼"	**SN2475CBL**	$4892

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Four box drawers in upper section (non-locking)
- Four hinged door sections, each with an adjustable shelf (non-locking)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$90)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

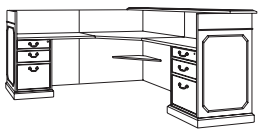
Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9



D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Right Return					
24¼"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**SN2442RTR**	$3625
Left Return					
24¼"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**SN2442RTL**	$3625
Corner Unit					
41⅞"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**SN4242CFT**	$3601
Transaction Shelf					
12"	86¾"	1³⁄₁₆"	—	**SN1287WSTS**	$1241

IMPORTANT: Components must be specified separately.

Illustrations above show station with molding option.

Standard Includes

Return
- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Lock

Corner Unit
- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Utility shelf
- Ships assembled (corner worksurface is removable)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$90)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Center grommet option (omit for transaction shelf):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

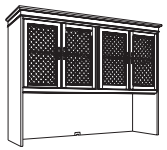
Highback Organizers

Pricing

For Use on 75"W Credenzas

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Lighting 369



D	*W*	*H*	*Worksurface Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Grille Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHM**	$5030
Glass Doors					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHG**	$5030
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHW**	$5116

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.*	*Model*	*COM*	*Panel Fabric Gr. A–E*	*Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3*	*Gr. 4–6*
Tackboards for Highback Organizer								
	66"	20"	2.5	**TB-2066**	$444	$507	$522	$619

IMPORTANT: For use on 75"W credenzas.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.
➤See page A10 for panel fabric selection.
➤See page A14 for COM policy.
➤See Seating Price List for upholstery fabric selection; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Standard Includes

- Storage area (13 3/8"D x 32 5/8"W x 24 3/4"H) behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11 7/8" clearance between shelves)
- Cord management grommet in back panel
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizers
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

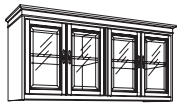
Tackboards
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Wall-Mounted Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Lighting 369



D	*W*	*H*	*Worksurface Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Grille Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**TD7430SOHM**	$4232
Glass Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**TD7430SOHG**	$4232
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**TD7430SOHW**	$4324

Standard Includes

- Storage area behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⅞" clearance between shelves)
- Hardware for attachment

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"	**SN2439LFF2**	$2081
Four-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	55⁷⁄₁₆"	**SN2439LFF4**	$3681

Standard Includes

- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Finished back

How to Specify

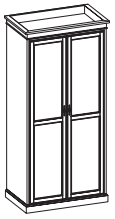
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Lectern and Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lectern				
23 3/16"	24"	46 3/4"	**TD2347LC**	$3549
Wardrobe				
23 1/4"	38"	80 5/8"	**TD3680VHHW**	$6677

Standard Includes

Lectern
- Sloped presentation shelf
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged doors (non-locking)

Wardrobe
- Shelf across top
- Coat rod, left
- Four shelves on right (two adjustable)
- Cornice top and base
- Unfinished back
- Decorative lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for wardrobe):
28AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather-wrapped pulls (+$17 per pull)
➤See page A13 for leather choices.
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Mobile Utility Table

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Mobile Utility Table				
25"	38⅞"	36½"	**TD2539MUT**	$3364

Standard Includes

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Four dual wheel casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Mobile utility table may be used as a serving cart, projector stand, or TV/VCR cabinet.

Component Storage

Pricing

For Use with Credenza Worksurface

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral Files				
22⅝"	35⅞"	29 1/16"	**SN2336LFM2**	$1792
Four-Drawer Lateral Files				
22⅝"	35⅞"	54¼"	**SN2336LFM4**	$3559
Hinged-Door Storage				
22⅝"	35⅞"	29 1/16"	**SN2336PUH**	$1514
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23½"	18"	29 1/16"	**SN2318PUBBF**	$1615
File/File Pedestal				
23½"	18"	29 1/16"	**SN2318PUFF**	$1615

IMPORTANT: All component storage units require a credenza worksurface.

Standard Includes

Lateral Files & Pedestals
- Lock
- Unfinished back and open top

Hinged Door Storage
- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back and open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
③ Lock option (omit for hinged door storage):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Credenza Worksurfaces

Pricing

For Use with Component Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use on Top of One Storage Component				
23½"	38⅞"	1 3/16"	**SN2439WSS**	$617
For Use on Top of Two Storage Components				
23½	74 13/16"	1 3/16"	**SN2474WSS**	$1088
For Use on Top of Three Storage Components				
23½	110 11/16"	1 3/16"	**SN24111WSS**	$1609

Grommets are not available on 39"W credenza worksurface.

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Flat back edge

How to Specify

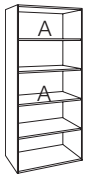
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Left grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
④ Center grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Right grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$59)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9



Note: "A" denotes adjustable shelves.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
70"H Bookcase (four shelves)				
14"	35⅞"	69 11/16"	**SN3670BCO**	$2709
48"H Bookcases (three shelves)				
Open				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**SN3648BCO**	$1261
Grille Doors				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**SN3648BCHM**	$2130
Beveled Glass Doors				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**SN3648BCHG**	$2611
Wood Doors				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**SN3648BCHW**	$2633

President bookcase back panel (PR3648CPBP) is available in Senator walnut finishes.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished top and back
- Lock on models with doors
- Adjustable shelves (adjust up or down 2")

IMPORTANT: Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame, specified separately.

Bookcase base, specified separately, is required to make 48"H and 70"H bookcases freestanding. 70"H bookcases are for floor application only.
➤See page 322.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases

Pricing

For Use with Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

D	W	H	Model	Price
Cornice Frames				
For One Unit				
15 1/16"	38 1/8"	3 5/16"	**SN1538CPCF**	$524
For Two Units				
15 1/16"	74"	3 5/16"	**SN1574CPCF**	$828
For Two or Three Units (with Wood Insert Panel)				
15 1/16"	110"	3 5/16"	**SN15110CPCFI**	$1549
Bookcase Tops				
For One Unit				
15 1/2"	38 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SN1539CPT**	$511
For Two Units				
15 1/2"	74 13/16"	1 3/16"	**SN1575CPT**	$776
For Three Units				
15 1/2"	110 11/16"	1 3/16"	**SN15111CPT**	$1478
Bookcase Base				
For One Unit				
14 5/8"	37"	3 5/16"	**SN1537CPB**	$264
For Two Units				
14 5/8"	73"	3 5/16"	**SN1573CPB**	$443
For Three Units				
14 5/8"	108 7/8"	3 5/16"	**SN15109CPB**	$951

Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame. Cornice frames are for use on top of bookcases that are set on a worksurface. Bookcase tops are for use on bookcases for freestanding applications only.

Bookcase back panel is for use between two bookcases and has a cord opening centered in bottom edge of back panel.

Standard Includes

- Frame, top, base, or back panel: wood

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material (include for top only):
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
4. Finish designator

TRANSCEND®

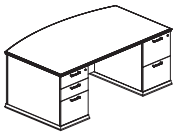
Transitional Casegoods

	➤See page
Statement of Line	324
Overview	327
Features	327
Technology Management	328
Application Guidelines	330
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	330
Typical Configurations	331
Filing Capabilities	333
Pricing	334
Double-Pedestal Desks	334
Single-Pedestal Desks	335
U- and P-Shaped Desks	337
Executive Returns	338
Bridges	339
Credenzas	340
Lateral Files	343
Worksurfaces	344
Modesty & Support Panels	344
Undersurface Pedestals	347
Mobile Pedestals	349
Vertical Storage	350
Horizontal Organizers	355
Set-on-Surface Storage	356
Freestanding Bookcases	359
Lowback Organizers	360
Transaction Counters	360
Overhead Storage	361
Highback Organizers	363
Component Tops	365
Accessories	367
Tables	368

Built-Up Desks & Storage

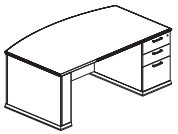
Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



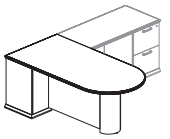
Double-Pedestal Desks
● = Arc worksurface
■ = Rectangular worksurface
➤See page 334 to specify.

	67"W	73"W
31"D	■	
37"D		●■
43"D		●



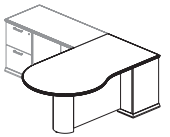
Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
● = Arc worksurface, ➤See page 335.
■ = Rectangular wks., ➤See page 336.

	67"W	73"W
31"D	■	
37"D		●■
43"D		●



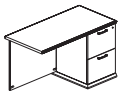
U-Shaped Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 337 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



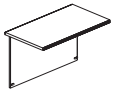
P-Shaped Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 337 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



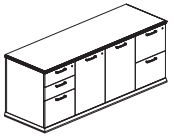
Executive Returns
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 338 to specify.

	43"W	49"W
36"D	●	●



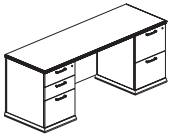
Bridges
➤See page 339 to specify.

	37"W	43"W	49"W
25"D	●	●	●



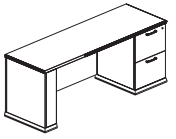
Storage Credenzas
➤See page 340 to specify.

	67"W	73"W
24"D	●	●



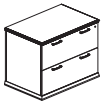
Kneespace Credenzas
➤See page 340 to specify.

	67"W	73"W
24"D	●	●



Single-Pedestal Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
● = Lateral file
■ = File/file
➤See pages 341–342 to specify.

	67"W	73"W
24"D	■	■●

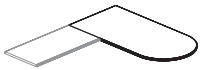


Lateral Files
● = Two-drawer models
■ = Two-drawer models
➤See page 343 to specify.

	29"H	54"H
24"D	●	■

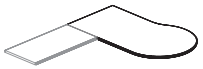
Components & Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



U-Shaped Worksurfaces
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 344 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

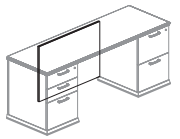


P-Shaped Worksurfaces
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 344 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

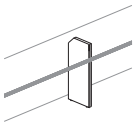
Credenza Worksurfaces
➤See page 345 to specify.

	37"W	73"W	85"W	97"W	109"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●



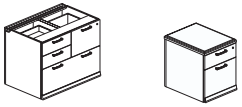
Modesty Panels
➤See page 346 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
25"H	●	●	●	●	●



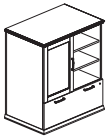
Undersurface Support Panels
➤See page 346 to specify.

	27"H
12"D	●



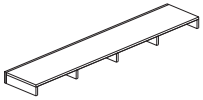
Undersurface and Mobile Pedestals
Available in a variety of storage configurations.
➤See page 347 for 18"W models.
➤See page 348 for 36"W models.
➤See page 349 for mobile models.

	18"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



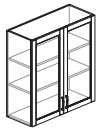
Vertical Storage
Available in a variety of storage configurations.
➤See page 350 for 43"H models.
➤See pages 351 -352 for 54"H models.
➤See pages 353–354 for 67"H models.

	18/19"W	36/37"W
24"D	●	●



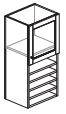
Horizontal Organizers
➤See page 355 to specify.

	36"W	72"W
14"D	●	●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases
● = Open shelves
■ = Wood door(s)
▲ = Glass door(s)
➤See pages 356–357.

	18"W	36"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲



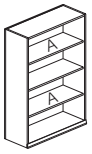
Set-on-Surface Bookcase Organizers
■ = Wood door
▲ = Glass
➤See page 358 to specify.

	18"W
15"D	■▲

Storage and Accessories

Statement of Line

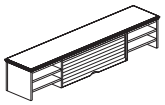
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Freestanding Bookcases

➤See page 359 to specify.

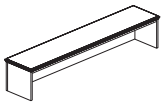
	28"H	52"H	67"H
36"W	●	●	●



Lowback Organizer

➤See page 360 to specify.

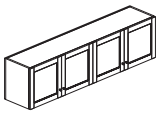
	72/73"W
15"D	●



Transaction Counters

➤See page 360 to specify.

	73"W
15"D	●

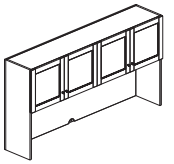


Overhead Storage

● = Plain-sliced wood doors
■ = Diamond-matched wood doors
▲ = Glass doors

➤See page 361 for wall mount or suspended models.
➤See page 362 for Traxx mount models.

	36"W	54"W	66"W	72"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲

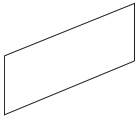


Highback Organizers

● = Plain-sliced wood doors
■ = Diamond-matched wood doors
▲ = Glass doors

➤See page 363 to specify.

	36"W	54"W	66"W	72"W	108"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Tackboards

For use with highback organizers.

➤See page 364 to specify.

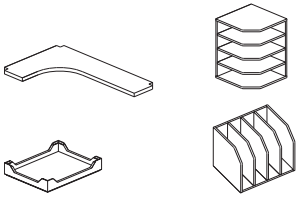
	28"W	34"W	52"W	58"W
15"D	●	●	●	●

	64"W	70"W	82"W	94"W
15"D	●	●	●	●

Component Tops

➤See page 365 for use on bookcases highback organizers, and overheads.
➤See page 366 for use vertical storage.

	Various
15"D	●
24"D	●



Accessories

Project trays, storage cubbies, and shelves for use with single-pedestal desks and credenzas are available.

See page 367 to specify.

Conference Table Top and Base

➤See page 368 to specify.

Occasional Tables

➤See page 368 to specify.

Features

Statement of Line ➤See page 324
Technology Management 328
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles 330
Typical Configurations 331

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

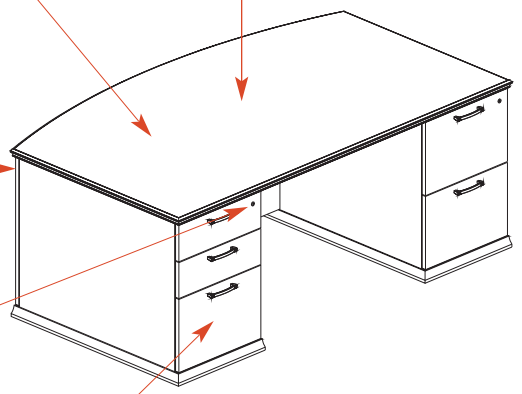
Hinged access doors for cable routing are located on the approach side of desks.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 9 for lock information.

Pedestals are legal width on most models.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick, 3-ply construction with vertically matched grain. 5-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction with a ½" wide solid wood rim.



Details

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box drawer suspensions are ¾ extension. File and lateral file drawers are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

Rims on adjoining worksurfaces (e.g., single-pedestal desk to a return) are miter cut to ensure a clean, flush fit.

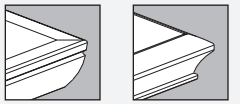
Wood-door storage is available in plain-sliced or diamond-matched veneer on selected models.

Glass-door storage features a crisscross glass pattern. Glass is tempered.

Hinged modesty panels are standard on all bridges and returns for access to wall outlets.

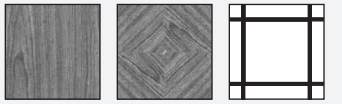
Metal worksurface grommets are available factory installed; upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.

Rim Profiles:



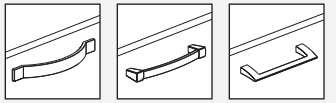
GR Groove **RD** Ridge

Door Patterns:

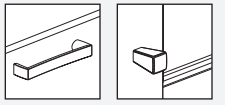


Plain-sliced Wood | Diamond-matched Wood | **12** Crisscross Glass

Pull Options:



51 Camber **52** Bridge **53** Sweep



54 Sway **59** Funnel

Note: Funnel pull is standard on high-back organizers, bookcase organizers, and overhead storage doors only.

Pull and Grommet Finishes:

CM Carbon Metallic
MB Matte Black
SN Satin Nickel
Note: Specify option and finish together in one step. Example:
51MB = Camber pull, matte black

Technology Management

Features	➤See page 327
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	330
Typical Configurations	331
Filing Capabilities	333

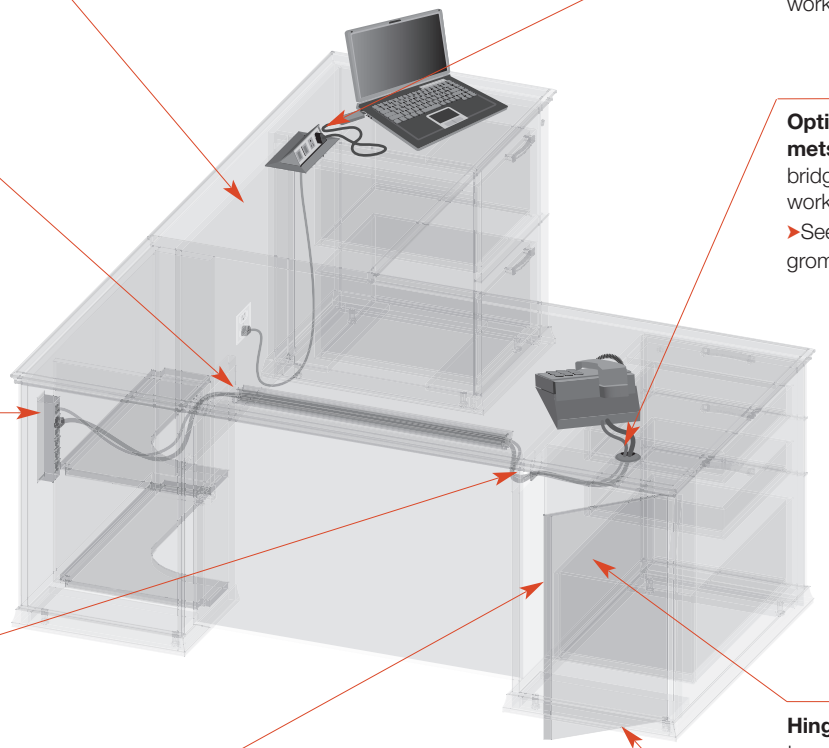
Modesty panels on bridges and returns are hinged for access to wall outlets.

Undersurface wire manager, specified separately, helps manage cords and cables below the worksurface.

Power outlet strip, specified separately, provides electrical below the worksurface.

Cord openings under worksurface are standard in kneespace of all assembled desks for routing cords and cables.

A structural panel separates the drawers from the cable routing compartment to prevent unwanted access to the drawer contents.



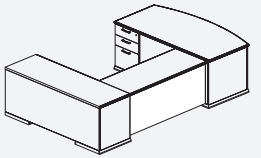
Optional, factory-installed pop-up power/data center provides connectivity directly on the worksurface; upcharge applies.

Optional, factory-installed grommets are available on desks, returns, bridges credenzas, and component worksurfaces; upcharge applies.
➤See next page for details and grommet locations.

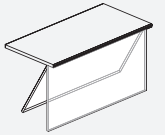
Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single- and double-pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

Modesty Panels:



Modesty panels on returns and bridges are recessed 3" from the back edge of the worksurface to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.



Hinged modesty panel on returns and bridges swing inward to allow easy access to all outlets.

Keyboard Kits:

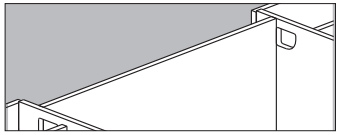
Keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2 are available.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Technology Management

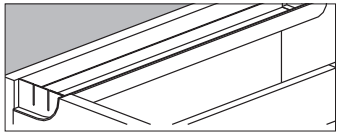
continued

Features	➤See page 327
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	330
Typical Configurations	331
Filing Capabilities	333

Cord Opening Locations:



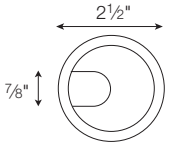
Double and single-pedestal desks, credenzas, and returns feature a cord opening on the kneespace side of each pedestal just below the worksurface.



24"D modular undersurface pedestals feature two cord openings (with black grommets); one in the back upper corner of each pedestal side panel.

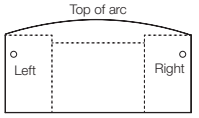
Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining pedestals or dropped vertically anywhere along the cable channel.

Worksurface Grommets:



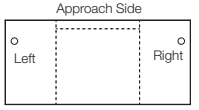
Metal worksurface grommets (G7) are available as a factory-installed option or separately for field installation; upcharge applies.

Dimensions shown at right are from center of grommet to edge of worksurface.
Note: If specifying a center location, be sure there is clearance under the grommet opening to avoid conflict with undersurface storage.



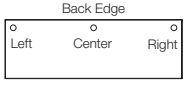
Arc Desks

Grommet to top of arc	13¼"
Grommet to side edge	5"



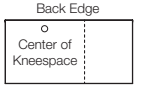
Rectangular Desks

Grommet to approach side	7¼"
Grommet to side edge	5"



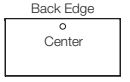
Credenzas and Component Worksurfaces (freestanding)

Grommet to approach side	5"
Grommet to side edge	5"



Returns

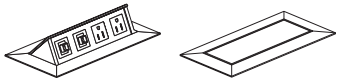
Grommet to back edge	5"



Bridges

Grommet to back edge	5"

Power/Data Centers:



Open Closed

Pop-up power/data center is available factory installed in any standard grommet location; upcharge applies.

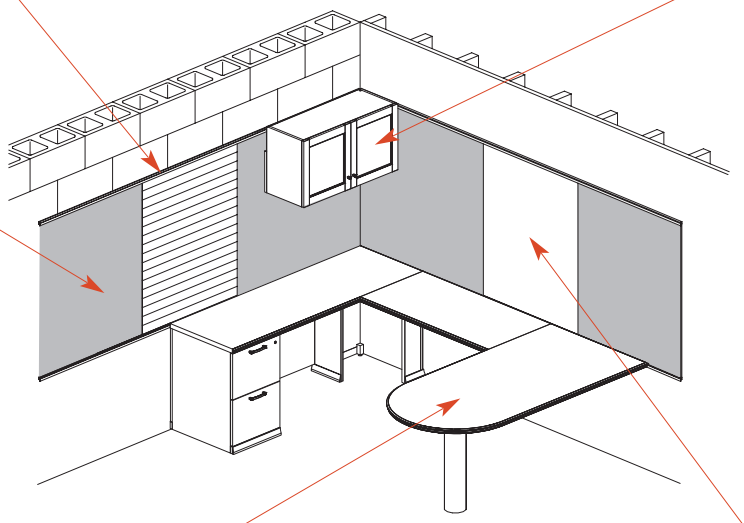
Standard features include:
- Anodized aluminum (MB matte black)
- Fluid, one-touch accessibility
- Two simplex power outlets
- Two blank voice/data ports
- Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- 6' 15-amp power card
- 4 7/16"D x 8 5/16"W

Integrating with Traxx and Tiles

Features	➤See page 327
Technology Management	328
Typical Configurations	331
Filing Capabilities	333

Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.



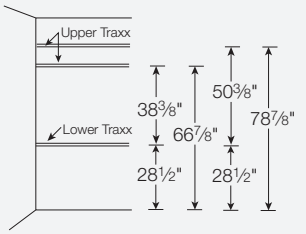
Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.

U- and P-shaped worksurfaces and bridges without modesty panels can be mounted to lower Traxx.
Note: Credenza worksurfaces (page 345) are not designed for Traxx applications.

Traxx Installation Heights:

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



Overhead Cabinets	66⅞"H
Worksurfaces	28½"H
Conferencing Solutions	78⅞"H

➤See the Systems Price List for Traxx and tiles planning and pricing information.

➤See the Systems Price List for worksurface brackets for Traxx supported worksurfaces.

Typical Configurations

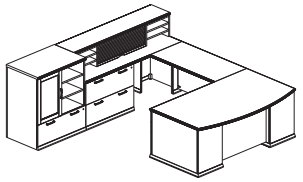
Features ➤See page 327
Technology Management 328
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles 330
Filing Capabilities 333

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Transcend components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

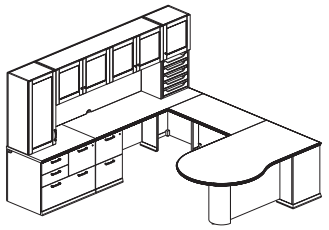
To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

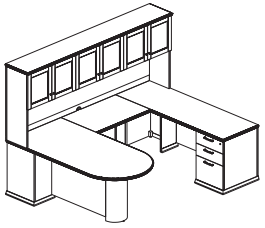


Executive U

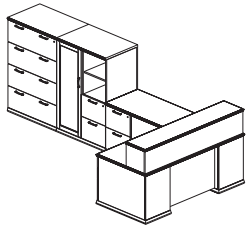
Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
43"D x 73"W single-pedestal desk with arc top (right)	**15K4373DRFAW1**	1	$3998
25"D x 48"W bridge with modesty	**15K2548BEFW**	1	1421
24"D x 72"W single-pedestal lateral file credenza (left)	**15K2472CLFW6**	1	3563
72"W lowback organizer	**15K7215LBSW**	1	2794
24"D x 43"H storage/lateral file	**15K3643VHSLW**	1	3782
		Total	$15558



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
37"D x 73"W P-shaped desk with modesty panel (right)	**15K3773DPRFW**	1	$3893
25"D x 42"W bridge with modesty	**15K2542BEFW**	1	1365
24"D x 72"W single-pedestal file/file credenza (left)	**15K2472CLFW2**	1	3110
24"D x 36"W worksurface	**15K2436WSSW**	1	687
24"D x 36"W multi-file pedestal	**15K2436PUBBFLW**	1	2248
72"W highback organizer	**15K7238HBHW**	1	3432
18"W set-on-surface bookcase (left)	**15K1838BCHLW**	1	1765
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (right)	**15K1838BCSHRW**	1	1807
Project trays	**15K1216T**	5	(each) 287
		Total	$19742



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
37"D x 73"W U-shaped desk with modesty panel (left)	**15K3773DULFW**	1	$3503
25"D x 36"W bridge without modesty panel	**15K2536BEXW**	1	726
24"D x 73"W single-pedestal box/box/file credenza (right)	**15K2473CRFW1**	1	3123
96"W highback organizer	**15K9638HBHW**	1	4777
15"D x 97"W component top	**15K1597CPTW**	1	911
94"W x 16"H tackboard	**AC9416TBK**	1	474
		Total	$13514



L Configuration

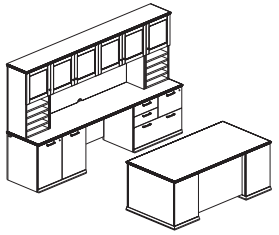
Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
37"D x 73"W single-pedestal desk (right)	**15K3773DRFW1**	1	$3658
24"D x 43"W file/file return (left)	**15K2543RLEFW2**	1	2460
15"D x 73"W transaction counter	**15K7315TCW**	1	1944
24"D x 54"H vertical storage/wardrobe	**15K3654VWSFW**	1	4205
24"D x 54"H 4-drawer lateral file	**15K2436LFF4W**	2	(each) 3815
		Total	$19897

Typical Configurations

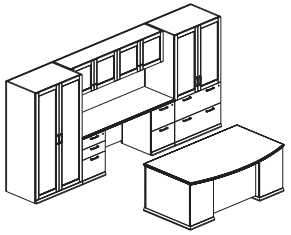
continued

Features ➤See page 327
Technology Management 328
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles 330
Filing Capabilities 333

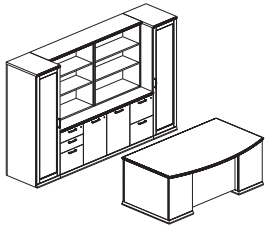
Wall Units



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
37"D x 73"W double-pedestal desk	**15K3773DDFW8**	1	$3874
24"D x 109"W worksurface	**15K24109WSSW**	1	1203
24"D x 36"W multi-file pedestal	**15K2436PUBBFLW**	1	2248
24"D x 36"W hinged-door storage	**15K2436PUHW**	1	1923
36"W modesty panel	**15K3625MPW**	1	552
72"W highback organizer	**15K7238HBHW**	1	3432
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (left)	**15K1838BCSHLW**	1	1807
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (right)	**15K1838BCSHRW**	1	1807
109"W component top	**15K15109CPTW**	1	1106
		Total	$17952



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
43"D x 73"W arc-top double-pedestal desk	**15K4373DDFAW8**	1	$4666
24"D x 72"W kneespace credenza	**15K2472CKFW8**	1	3614
72"W overhead cabinet (suspended)	**15K7218SOHW**	1	3140
24"D x 36"W vertical storage/lateral file	**15K3668VHF2W**	1	4674
24"D x 36"W vertical storage/wardrobe	**15K3668VHHW**	1	4332
		Total	$20426



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
36"D x 72"W arc double-pedestal desk	**15K3773DDFAW8**	1	$4413
24"D x 72"W storage credenza	**15K2472CSFW8**	1	3950
36"W set-on open bookcases	**15K3638BCOW**	2	(each) 1398
24"D x 18"W storage wardrobe (right)	**15K1868VWHRW**	1	3149
24"D x 18"W storage wardrobe (left)	**15K1868VWHLW**	1	3149
72"W component top	**15K1572CPTW**	1	695
18"W component top	**15K2418CPTW**	2	(each) 622
		Total	$19396

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Transcend components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Filing Capabilities

Features ➤See page 327
Technology Management 328
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles 330
Typical Configurations 331

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
Double-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
43x73 (Arc Top), 37x73 (Rect. Top)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Double-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
37x73 (Arc Top), 31x67 (Rect. Top)	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks: 48x73 &	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
43x73 (Arc Top), 37x73 (Rect. Top)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
37x73 (Arc Top) & all extended tops	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
31x67 (Rect. Top)	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Returns						
25x49, 25x43	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Storage and Kneespace	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal credenzas:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
24x72, 24x73	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal credenzas:	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
24x66, 24x67	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files	Lateral	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal, letter, and EDP
Undersurface Pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
Component & mobile	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Center Drawers						
22 x 36		17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—
22 x 30		17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
22 x 18		17"	14½"	1½"	—	—

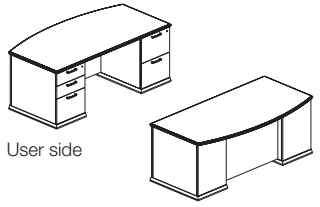
Paper Reference:
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

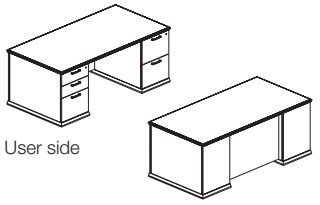
Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

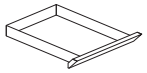


D	W	H	End Depth	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Approach Overhang	Model	Price
Arc Top								
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	30"	36"	27¾"	6"	**15K3773DDFA**	$4413
42¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	36"	27¾"	6"	**15K4373DDFA**	4666



D	W	H	End Depth	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Approach Overhang	Model	Price
Rectangular Top								
30¾"	66¾"	28⅞"	30"	30"	27¾"	—	**15K3167DDF**	$3737
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	36"	27¾"	—	**15K3773DDF**	3874

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Center Drawers					
21¾ "	29¾"	2¼"	**AC2230CD**	For use with 66¾"W desk	$339
21¾"	35¾"	2¼"	**AC2236CD**	For use with 72⅞"W desk	379

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface

How to Specify

Desk

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **2** = FF/FF
8 = BBF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
⑤ Pull option: ➤See page 327.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$46); specify two lock core separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$59)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$59)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$59)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$347)
X = None
⑧ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑫ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

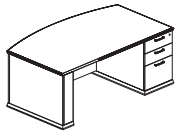
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

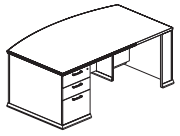
Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

Arc Top

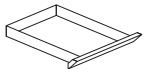
GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	End Depth	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Approach Overhang	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right								
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	30"	54"	27¾"	6"	**15K3773DRFA**	$3741
42¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	54"	27¾"	6"	**15K4373DRFA**	3998
Pedestal on Left								
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	30"	54"	27¾"	6"	**15K3773DLFA**	$3741
42¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	54"	27¾"	6"	**15K4373DLFA**	3998

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Center Drawer					
21¾"	29¾"	21¼"	**AC2230CD**	For use with 72⅞"W desk	$339

IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Desk
➤See page 367.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

Desk

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$59)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$59)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$59)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$347)
X = None
⑧ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑫ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

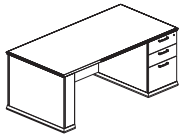
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Single-Pedestal Desks

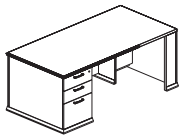
Pricing

Rectangular Top

GSA SIN 711-8

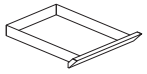


D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Pedestal Width	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right							
30¾"	66¾"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K3167DRF**	$3338
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K3773DRF**	3658



D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Pedestal Width	Model	Price
Pedestal on Left							
30¾"	66¾"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K3167DLF**	$3338
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K3773DLF**	3658

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Center Drawers					
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	**AC2218CD**	For use with 66¾"W desk	$252
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	**AC2230CD**	For use with 72⅞"W desk	339

IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Desk
➤See page 367.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

Desk

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$59)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$59)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$59)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$347)
X = None
⑧ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑫ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

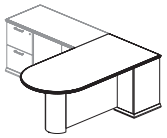
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

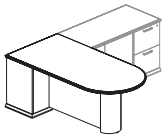
U- and P-Shaped Desks

Pricing

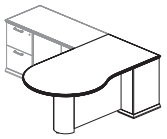
GSA SIN 711-8

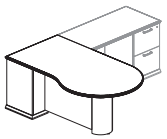
Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9





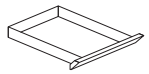
D	W	H	Conference Area Diameter	Kneespace Height	Kneespace Depth	Model	Price
U-Shaped Desk							
Right							
36⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	—	27¾"	25⅝"	**15K3773DURF**	$3503
Left							
36⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	—	27¾"	25⅝"	**15K3773DULF**	$3503





P-Shaped Desk							
Right							
36⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	42"	27¾"	25⅝"	**15K3773DPRF**	$3893
Left							
36⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	42"	27¾"	25⅝"	**15K3773DPLF**	$3893

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Center Drawer					
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	**AC2218CD**	For use with U- and P-shaped desks	$252

U- and P-shaped desks are for use with returns and bridges; they are not for use as a stand alone unit.

Standard Includes

- Fixed shelf in end support
- Ships fully assembled

How to Specify

Desk

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

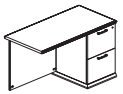
Center Drawer

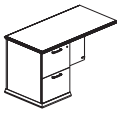
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right						
24⅝"	42⁹⁄₁₆"	28⅞"	24"	27¾"	**15K2543RREF**	$2460
24⅝"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	28⅞"	30”	27¾"	**15K2549RREF**	2541
Pedestal on Left						
24⅝"	42⁹⁄₁₆"	28⅞"	24"	27¾"	**15K2543RLEF**	$2460
24⅝"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	28⅞"	30”	27¾"	**15K2549RLEF**	2541

Executive returns are for use with single-pedestal desks, U-shaped desks, P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs front-to-back)
- One pedestal: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel (recessed); ships unattached (installation is required)
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

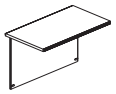
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Center technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$59)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$59)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$59)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$347)
X = None
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9



D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Model	Price
Without Modesty Panel						
24⅝"	36 7/16"	1 3/16"	36 7/16"	27¾"	**15K2536BEX**	$726
24⅝"	42 7/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	27¾"	**15K2542BEX**	762
24⅝"	48 7/16"	1 3/16"	48 7/16"	27¾"	**15K2548BEX**	794
With Modesty Panel						
24⅝"	36 7/16"	28⅞"	36 7/16"	27¾"	**15K2536BEF**	$1259
24⅝"	42 7/16"	28⅞"	42 7/16"	27¾"	**15K2542BEF**	1365
24⅝"	48 7/16"	28⅞"	48 7/16"	27¾"	**15K2548BEF**	1421

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs front-to-back)
- Hinged modesty panel (recessed) on bridge with modesty panel; ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

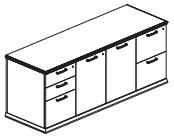
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
④ Center technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$59)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$59)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$59)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$347)
X = None
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

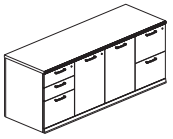
Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, U-shaped desks, P-shaped desks, and corner units.

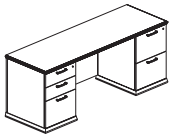
Storage and Kneespace Credenzas

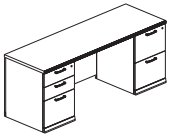
Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-9
†† GSA SIN 711-8









Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

D	*W*	*H*	*Kneespace Width*	*Kneespace Height*	*Model*	*Price*
Storage Credenzas †						
For Freestanding Applications						
24⅛"	66⅞"	28⅞"	—	—	**15K2467CSF**	$3763
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	—	—	**15K2473CSF**	3962
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications						
24⅛"	65⅞"	28⅞"	—	—	**15K2466CSF**	$3749
24⅛"	71⅞"	28⅞"	—	—	**15K2472CSF**	3950
Kneespace Credenzas ††						
For Freestanding Applications						
24⅛"	66⅞"	28⅞"	30"	27¾"	**15K2467CKF**	$3346
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	**15K2473CKF**	3633
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications						
24⅛"	65⅞"	28⅞"	30"	27¾"	**15K2466CKF**	$3373
24⅛"	71⅞"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	**15K2472CKF**	3614

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Center section on storage model: two hinged doors, one adjustable shelf, and lock

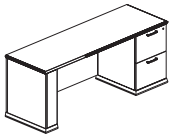
How to Specify

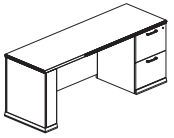
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **2** = FF/FF
8 = BBF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 327.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23 per lock); specify lock cores separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$59)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$59)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$59)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$347)
X = None
⑧ Center technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑩ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑪ Worksurface finish designator
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

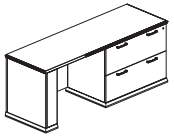
Right Single-Pedestal Credenzas

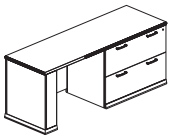
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8









D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Pedestal Width	Model	Price
Box/Box/File or File/File Pedestal on Right							
For Freestanding Applications							
24⅛"	66⅞"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K2467CRF**	$2891
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K2473CRF**	3123
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24⅛"	66⅜"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K2466CRF**	$2873
24⅛"	72⅜	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K2472CRF**	3110
Lateral File Pedestal on Right							
For Freestanding Applications							
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	36"	**15K2473CRF**	$3582
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24⅛"	72⅜"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	36"	**15K2472CRF**	$3563

IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on two sides (front and non-pedestal end).

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Credenza
➤See page 367.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers

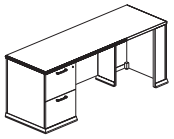
How to Specify

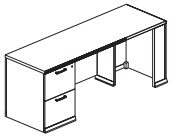
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
6 = Lateral File (72" & 73"W only)
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$59)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$59)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$59)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$347)
X = None
⑧ Center technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑩ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑪ Worksurface finish designator
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

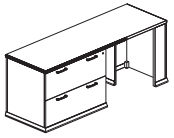
Left Single-Pedestal Credenzas

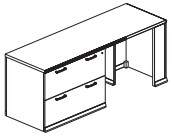
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8









D	*W*	*H*	*Kneespace Width*	*Kneespace Height*	*Pedestal Width*	*Model*	*Price*
Box/Box/File or File/File Pedestal on Left							
For Freestanding Applications							
24⅛"	66⅞"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K2467CLF**	$2891
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K2473CLF**	3123
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24⅛"	66⅜"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K2466CLF**	$2873
24⅛"	72⅜	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K2472CLF**	3110
Lateral File Pedestal on Left							
For Freestanding Applications							
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	36"	**15K2473CLF**	$3582
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24⅛"	72⅜"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	36"	**15K2472CLF**	$3563

IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on two sides (front and non-pedestal end).

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Credenza
➤See page 367.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
6 = Lateral File (72" & 73"W only)
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$59)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$59)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$59)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$347)
X = None
⑧ Center technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑩ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Worksurface finish designator
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

D	W	H	Model	Price
Two Drawers				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	36⅞"	28⅞"	**15K2437LFF2**	$2295
Four Drawers				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	36⅞"	54⅛"	**15K2437LFF4**	$3840
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	36"	54⅛"	**15K2436LFF4**	$3815

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.
➤See page 348 for undersurface two-drawer lateral file pedestal that can be combined with a credenza worksurface for use in ganging applications.

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished back
- Reinforced drawer bottoms

How to Specify

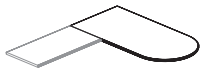
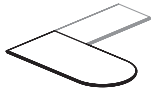
❶ Model
❷ Top material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
④ Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

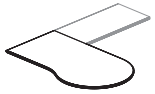
U- & P-Shaped Worksurfaces

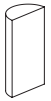
Pricing

Traxx Mount

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Conference Area Diameter	Kneespace Height	Model	Price
U-Shaped Worksurface						
Right						
36⅛"	72⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	—	27¾"	**15K3773WSUR**	$1980
Left						
36⅛"	72⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	—	27¾"	**15K3773WSUL**	$1980
P-Shaped Worksurface						
Right						
36⅛"	72⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	42"	27¾"	**15K3773WSPR**	$2255
Left						
36⅛"	72⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	42"	27¾"	**15K3773WSPL**	$2255

Related Products:

Diameter	H	Model	Price
Wood Column Base			
6"	27¾"	**AC2806SFB**	$626
Wood Half-Cylinder Base			
12"	27¾"	**AC2812SHB**	$665

IMPORTANT: For use in Traxx applications only. Traxx, tiles, and worksurface brackets must be specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

IMPORTANT: Support base must be specified separately.

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all sides

How to Specify

Worksurface
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile (omit for bases):
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Base
❶ Model
② Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Worksurface finish designator

Credenza Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	36⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2437WSS**	$702
24⅛"	72⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2473WSS**	878
24⅛"	84⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2485WSS**	940
24⅛"	96⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2497WSS**	1079
24⅛"	108⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K24109WSS**	1203
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	35⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2436WSS**	$687
24⅛"	71⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2472WSS**	865
24⅛"	83⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2484WSS**	928
24⅛"	95⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2496WSS**	1066
24⅛"	107⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K24108WSS**	1189

Freestanding models have a rim that overhangs ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

For use with 24"D undersurface pedestals to create storage and knee-space credenzas only.

Credenza worksurfaces cannot be used to create modular single-pedestal credenzas.

Grommet option is not available on 15K2436WSSW and 15K2437WSSW worksurfaces. Omit steps ③, ④, and ⑤.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)

How to Specify

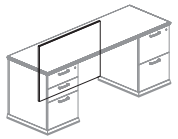
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
④ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$59)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$59)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$59)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$347)
X = None
⑤ Center technology mgmt option:
➤See step ④ for designators.
⑥ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ④ for designators.
⑦ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Worksurface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

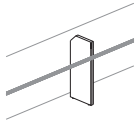
Modesty Panels and Support Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Modesty Panels				
¾"	24"	25 3/16"	**15K2425MPW**	$499
¾"	30"	25 3/16"	**15K3025MPW**	527
¾"	36"	25 3/16"	**15K3625MPW**	552
¾"	42"	25 3/16"	**15K4225MPW**	579
¾"	48"	25 3/16"	**15K4825MPW**	597
Undersurface Support Panel				
11½"	1 3/16"	27⅜"	**15K1228SSW**	$296

Standard Includes

- Finished on both sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Modesty panels are for use with undersurface pedestals and credenza worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneespace credenza.

Modesty panels must always span between two pedestals and can be mounted flush or recessed; they cannot span behind the back of a pedestal.

Undersurface support panel is required when kneespace area is greater than 48" wide.

Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

18"W

GSA SIN 711-8

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
24⅛"	18"	27¾"	**15K2418PUBBFW**	$1696
File/File Pedestal				
24⅛"	18"	27¾"	**15K2418PUFFW**	$1662
Printer Pedestal				
24⅛"	18"	27¾"	**15K2418PUPSLW**	$1650

Credenza worksurface must be specified separately.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining undersurface pedestals.

Interior clearance dimensions for printer pedestal are 21"D x 16⁷⁄₁₆"W x 20⅜".

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished back
- Open top
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back upper corner of each side panel
- Horizontal cable manager
- One adjustable shelf at top and pull-out shelf at bottom of printer pedestal
- Base rail on front side only

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for printer pedestal):
➤See page 327 for designators.
③ Lock option (omit for printer pedestal):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

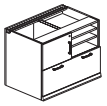
Undersurface Pedestals

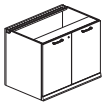
Pricing

36"W

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Multi-File Storage				
24⅛"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2436PUBBFLW**	$2248
Multi-Storage with Wood Door				
24⅛"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2436PUHSLW**	$2197
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
24⅛"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2436LFM2W**	$2048
Hinged-Door Storage				
24⅛"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2436PUHW**	$1923

Modular credenza worksurface must be specified separately.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining undersurface pedestals.

Lock in multi-file storage locks both the lateral file drawer and the file drawer. Box drawers are non-locking.

Standard Includes

- Lock
- FInished back
- Open top
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back upper corner of each side panel
- Horizontal cable manager
- Base rail on front side only
- Two adjustable shelves in open compartment on applicable models
- Reinforced bottom in lateral file drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mobile Box/File with Cushion Top										
23¼"	18⅛"	22⅞"	**15K2418PMBFCW**	$2025	$2041	$2051	$2060	$2074	$2089	$2104

D	W	H	Model	Price
Mobile Pedestal				
23¼"	18⅛"	26"	**15K2418PMPBFW**	$1911

Standard Includes

- Lock
- FInished back
- Four dual-wheel casters
- Anti-tip device in bottom file drawer
- Base rail on front side
- Upholstered cushion top on applicable model: upholstery fabric (except Leather)
  ➤See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.
  COM yardage = 0.50 yard

How to Specify

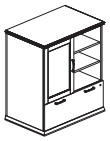
❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Upholstery grade (include for cushion top pedestal only)
⑦ Upholstery designator (include for cushion top pedestal only)

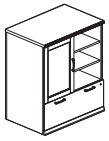
Vertical Storage

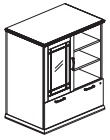
Pricing

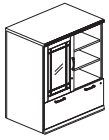
43"H

GSA SIN 711-8









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Multi-Storage with Wood Door				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	37"	42⅞"	**15K3743VHSLW**	$3801
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	36"	42⅞"	**15K3643VHSLW**	$3782
Multi-Storage with Glass Door				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	37"	42⅞"	**15K3743VHSLGW**	$4153
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	36"	42⅞"	**15K3643VHSLGW**	$4133

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Lock in lateral file drawer
- FInished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers
- One adjustable shelf behind door
- Two adjustable shelves in open compartment

How to Specify

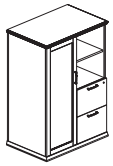
❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
④ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawer and door, key random (+$62)
KSB = Locking drawer and door, key specific (+$16)
XKRB = Locking drawer, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawer, key specific (non-locking door) (-$23)
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

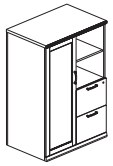
Vertical Storage

Pricing

54"H

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Model	Price
Storage/Wardrobe				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	37"	54⅛"	**15K3754VWSFW**	$4222
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	36"	54⅛"	**15K3654VWSFW**	$4205

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Two file drawers
- Wood door
- Lock in file drawer (locks both file drawers)
- FInished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Coat rod and one adjustable shelf behind door (30"H clearance for coat)
- One adjustable shelf in open compartment

How to Specify

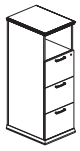
❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers and door, key random (+$62)
KSB = Locking drawers and door, key specific (+$16); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking door) (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

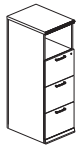
Vertical Storage

Pricing

54"H, continued

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Model	Price
Vertical File with Open Storage Compartment				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	19"	54⅛"	**15K1954VSF3W**	$2976
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	18"	54⅛"	**15K1854VSF3W**	$2956

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Three file drawers
- FInished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

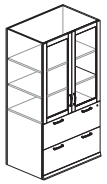
Vertical Storage

Pricing

67"H

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9



D	W	H	Model	Price
Shelf Storage/Lateral File				
24⅛"	36"	67"	**15K3668VHF2W**	$4674

Standard Includes

- Lock in lateral file
- Unfinished back
- Finished top
- Base rail on front side only
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two lateral file drawers with reinforced drawer bottoms
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers and door, key random (+$62)
KSB = Locking drawers and door, key specific (+$16); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking door) (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 366.

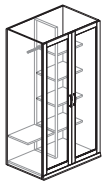
For use in freestanding or ganging applications.

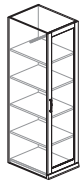
Vertical Storage

Pricing

67"H, continued

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Model	Price
Double-Door Storage/Wardrobe				
24⅛"	36"	67"	**15K3668VHHW**	$4332
Single-Door Storage/Wardrobe				
Hinged Right				
24⅛"	18"	67"	**15K1868VWHRW**	$3149
Hinged Left				
24⅛"	18"	67"	**15K1868VWHLW**	$3149

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 366.

Single door unit can be used as a wardrobe by removing the top three shelves.

For use in freestanding or ganging applications.

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Finished top
- Coat rod
- Base rail on front side only
- Four shelves in single-door unit and right side of double-door unit (three adjustable/removable shelves; bottom shelf is fixed)

How to Specify

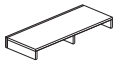
❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$60)
KSB = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

Horizontal Organizers

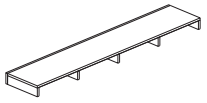
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
36"W				
13⅞"	35⅞"	4½"	**15K1436SHOW**	$836



72"W				
13⅞"	71⅞"	4½"	**15K1472SHOW**	$1280

Standard Includes

- Finished back
- Two storage compartments in 36”W model; four storage compartments in 72"W model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

Accommodates project trays in storage compartments.
➤See page 367.

Horizontal organizers are stackable; recommended not to exceed three high.

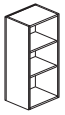
Cannot be used in conjunction with a highback organizer.

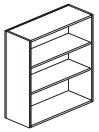
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	Model	Price
18"W				
14"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCOW**	$1046
36"W				
14"	36"	38⅛"	**15K3638BCOW**	$1398

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 365.

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Two adjustable shelves
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

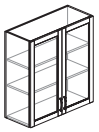
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

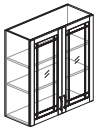
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

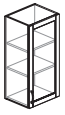
Pricing

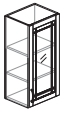
With Doors

GSA SIN 711-8









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Double Wood Doors				
14¾"	36"	38⅛"	**15K3638BCHW**	$2300
Double Glass Doors				
14¾"	36"	38⅛"	**15K3638BCHGW**	$3057
Single Wood Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCHRW**	$1765
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCHLW**	$1765
Single Glass Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCHRGW**	$2099
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCHLGW**	$2099

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 365.

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Two adjustable shelves
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

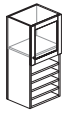
❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 327 for designators.
③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$60)
KSB = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

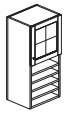
Set-on-Surface Bookcase Organizers

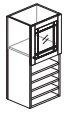
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHRW**	$1807
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHLW**	$1807
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHRFW**	$2150
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHLFW**	$2150
Glass Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHRGW**	$2150
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHLGW**	$2150

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$60)
KSB = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 365.

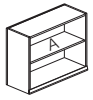
Project trays
➤See page 367.

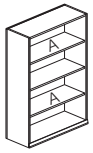
Freestanding Bookcases

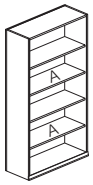
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9







Note: "A" indicates adjustable shelves.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
One Shelf				
15¼"	36"	27¾"	**15K3628BCOFW**	$1150
Three Shelves				
15¼"	36"	52"	**15K3652BCOFW**	$1858
Four Shelves				
15¼"	36"	67"	**15K3668BCOFW**	$2242

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- ¾" thick shelves
- Base rail on front side only
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

For use on floor only; can be used in freestanding and ganging applications.

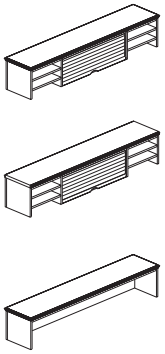
Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 365.

Lowback Organizers and Transaction Counter

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9



D	W	H	Model	Price
Lowback Organizers				
For Freestanding Applications				
15"	72⅞"	13⅞"	**15K7315LBS**	$2806
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
14⅞16"	71⅞"	13⅞"	**15K7215LBS**	$2794
Transaction Counter				
For Freestanding Applications				
15"	72⅞"	13⅞"	**15K7315TC**	$1944

For use on 72"W desks, credenzas, or worksurfaces.

Freestanding models have a rim that overhangs ½" on all four sides; ganging organizer overhangs ½" on the front edge only.

Storage compartments in lowback organizer accommodate project trays. ➤See page 367.

Standard Includes

Lowback Organizer
- Finished back
- Receding tambour door (wood) in center section (non-locking)
- Two fixed shelves in right and left compartments

Transaction Counter
- Finished back
- Tackboard on user side: Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   W = Wood
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   GR = Groove
   RD = Ridge
4. Worksurface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

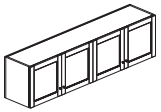
Overhead Storage

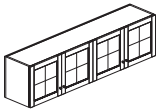
Pricing

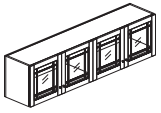
Wall Mount or Suspended

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9







D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHW**	$1522
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHW**	2113
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHW**	2847
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHW**	3140
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHFW**	$1982
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHFW**	3093
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHFW**	3387
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHFW**	3563
Glass Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHGW**	$1982
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHGW**	3093
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHGW**	3387
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHGW**	3563

Related Products:

	W	Model	Description	Price
Wall-Mount Bracket				
	72"	**KAC72WMB**	Bracket can be cut-to-size to accommodate cabinets less than 72" wide.	$93

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 365.

Wall-mount bracket must be specified separately for wall-mount models.

Mounts flush to the wall

Standard Includes

- Full-height back panel
- Mounting hardware (suspended model only)

How to Specify

Cabinet

❶ Model
② Support type:
M = Wall mount
S = Suspended
③ Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
④ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$60 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

Wall-Mount Bracket

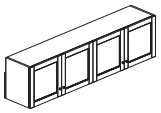
❶ Model

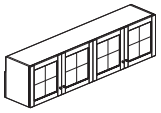
Overhead Storage

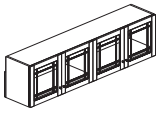
Pricing

Traxx Mount

GSA SIN 711-8







D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHMW**	$1522
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHMW**	2113
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHMW**	2847
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHMW**	3140
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHMFW**	$1982
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHMFW**	3093
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHMFW**	3387
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHMFW**	3563
Glass Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHMGW**	$1982
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHMGW**	3093
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHMGW**	3387
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHMGW**	3563

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model		Price
Filler Strip					
1⅜"		18⅛"	**DF0119CPFS**	Can be applied to back edge of cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket; metal with black finish.	$52

IMPORTANT: Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 365.

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- ¾-height back panel

How to Specify

Overhead Storage

❶ Model
② Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$60 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

Filler Strip

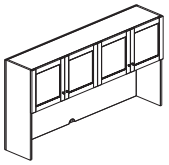
❶ Model

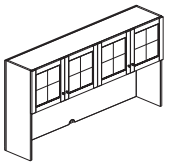
Highback Organizers

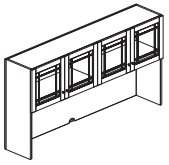
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9







D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6638HBHW**	$3302
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7238HBHW**	3432
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K8438HBHW**	4031
14¾"	95¾"	38⅛"	20"	6	3	**15K9638HBHW**	4777
14¾"	107⅝"	38⅛"	20"	6	4	**15K10838HBHW**	5453
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6638HBHFW**	$3678
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7238HBHFW**	3859
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K8438HBHFW**	4380
14¾"	95¾"	38⅛"	20"	6	3	**15K9638HBHFW**	5166
14¾"	107⅝"	38⅛"	20"	6	4	**15K10838HBHFW**	6025
Glass Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6638HBHGW**	3678
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7238HBHGW**	3859
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K8438HBHGW**	4380
14¾"	95¾"	38⅛"	20"	6	3	**15K9638HBHGW**	5166
14¾"	107⅝"	38⅛"	20"	6	4	**15K10838HBHGW**	6025

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 365.

108"W unit accommodate two AC5218 tackboards or smaller and two KCU49 task lights or smaller.
➤See page 374.

Tackboards
➤See page 364.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Cord management grommet in upper and lower center of back panel
- 108"W unit consists of two sections; shipped in separate cartons; assembly required.

How to Specify

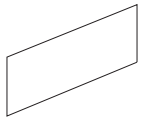
❶ Model
② Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$60 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

Tackboards

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A–E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 4–6
Tackboards								
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	**AC2818TBK**	$249	$274	$280	$319
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	**AC3418TBK**	281	306	312	351
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5218TBK**	339	364	370	409
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5718TBK**	344	369	375	414
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6318TBK**	327	390	405	502
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6918TBK**	360	423	438	535
7/8"	82 1/8"	16"	3.0	**AC8216TBK**	409	484	502	619
7/8"	94 1/8"	16"	3.0	**AC9416TBK**	474	549	567	684

Mounts on back panel of highback or wall with dual-lock fasteners.

Backside of tackboards feature vertical channels in both ends and center to provide cable management access for task light cords.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.
➤See page A10 for panel fabrics.
➤See page A14 for COM policy.
➤See Seating Price List for upholstery fabrics; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Tackboard

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric designator

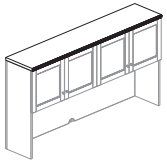
Component Tops

Pricing

For Use on Bookcases, Highback Organizers, and Overheads

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9



D	W	H	Model	Price
15"D				
For Freestanding Applications				
15¼"	36⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1537CPTW**	$559
15¼"	54⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1555CPTW**	612
15¼"	66⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1567CPTW**	655
15¼"	72⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1573CPTW**	709
15¼"	84⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1585CPTW**	767
15¼"	96⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1597CPTW**	911
15¼"	108⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K15109CPTW**	1106
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
15¼"	35⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1536CPTW**	$547
15¼"	53⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1554CPTW**	597
15¼"	65⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1566CPTW**	643
15¼"	71⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1572CPTW**	695
15¼"	83⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1584CPTW**	754
15¼"	95⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K1596CPTW**	898
15¼"	107⅞"	1 3/16"	**15K15108CPTW**	1092

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Freestanding models have a rim that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Component tops are optional and are used when a rim profile is desired on bookcase, overhead cabinets, and highback organizers.

Component tops are unfinished on the bottom side and should not be used in an application where the underside would be exposed.

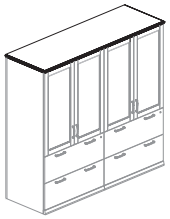
Component Tops

For Use on Vertical Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9



D	W	H	Model	Price
24"D				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	18⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2419CPTW**	$638
24⅛"	36⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2437CPTW**	688
24⅛"	54⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2455CPTW**	760
24⅛"	72⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2473CPTW**	850
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	17⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2418CPTW**	$622
24⅛"	35⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2436CPTW**	676
24⅛"	53⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2454CPTW**	746
24⅛"	71⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2472CPTW**	838

Freestanding models have a rim that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Component tops are optional and are used when a rim profile is desired 24"D vertical storage units.

Component tops are unfinished on the bottom side and should not be used in an application where the underside would be exposed.

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

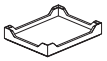
❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

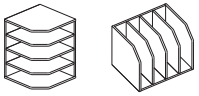
Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9





Project trays can be used individually or stacked. They can be freestanding or used in storage compartments of bookcase organizers, lowback organizers, and horizontal organizers.

Tackboards should not extend behind the storage cubbies.

Pre-bored holes in single-pedestal desk or credenza will accommodate either one or two shelves.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Project Tray				
13"	16¼"	2⅞"	**15K1216T**	$287
Storage Cubby				
13⅛"	13⅛"	16¾"	**15K1317SMC**	$898
Adjustable Shelves for Single-Pedestal Desks				
For Use with 31x67 Single-Pedestal Desk				
20⅛"	13½"	¾"	**15K2014SHW**	$240
For Use with 37x73 Arc Single-Pedestal Desk				
20⅛"	16¼"	¾"	**15K2016SHW**	$247
For Use with 43x73 Arc Single-Pedestal Desk or 37x73 Single-Pedestal Desk				
26⅛"	16¼"	¾"	**15K2616SHW**	$266
For Use with 48x73 or 42x73 Extended Single-Pedestal Desk				
32⅛"	16¼"	¾"	**15K3216SHW**	$298
Adjustable Shelves for Single-Pedestal Credenzas				
For Use with 24x72 or 24x73 Single-Pedestal Credenza				
21⅞"	16¼"	¾"	**15K2116SHW**	$247
For Use with 24x66 or 24x67 Single-Pedestal Credenza				
21⅞"	13½"	¾"	**15K2114SHW**	$240

Standard Includes

Storage Cubby
- Finished on all sides
- Opening between shelves is 3⅜"
- Fixed shelves

Shelves
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Tables

Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-8
†† GSA SIN 711-9
††† GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	H	Model	Price
Round Conference Table Top ††				
42" diameter		1 3/16"	**15K42RD**	$2061
Cylinder Base †††				
Wood				
16" diameter		27½"	**CBS2716CYW**	$1069
Laminate				
16" diameter		27½"	**CBS2716CYL**	$822
Occasional Table †				
24"	24"	20⅛"	**15K2424CN**	$974

Additional bases are available for the round table top.
➤See the Tables Price List.

Features ➤See page 327
Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

Standard Includes

- Occasional table ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Table Top or Occasional Table

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

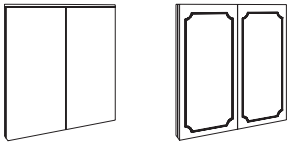
Cylinder Base

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

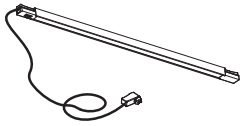
UNIVERSAL

Casegoods

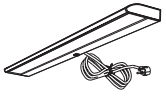
Freestanding Bookcases



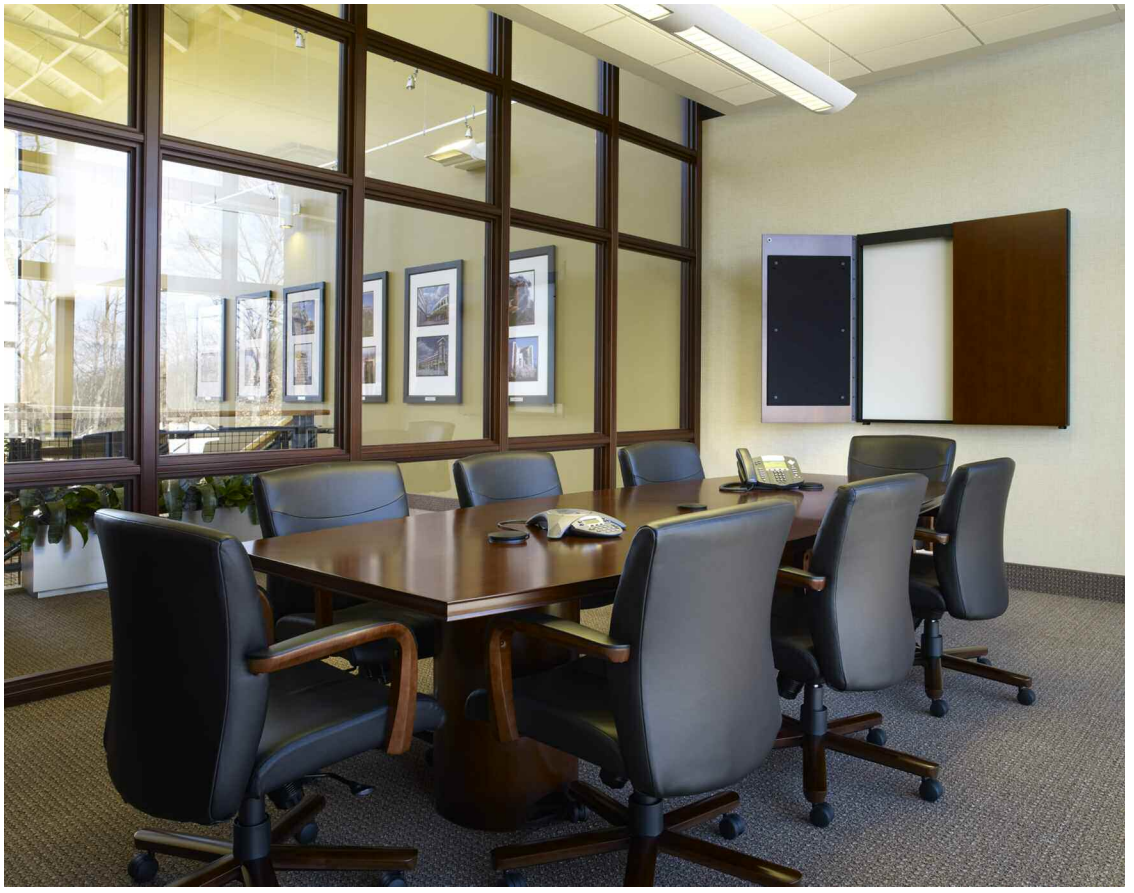
Visual Boards with or without Molding



LED Lights



Task Lights

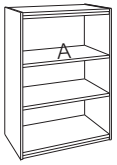


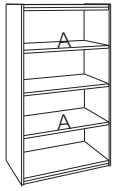
	➤See page
Freestanding Bookcases	370
Visual Boards	371
LED Lighting Product Info	372
LED Lighting Pricing	373
Task Lights	374

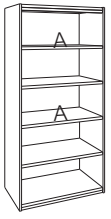
Freestanding Bookcases

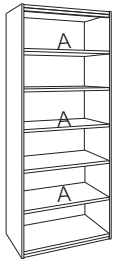
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8









Bookcases are for freestanding application. Adjustable shelves, indicated with an “A”, adjust up or down 2".

D	*W*	*H*	*Shelf Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Shelf Bookcases					
13"	36"	30"	12 3/16"	**B-2B-3630**	$1014
Three-Shelf Bookcases (one adjustable shelf)					
13"	36"	48"	13 13/16"	**B-3B-3648**	$1295
Four-Shelf Bookcases (two adjustable shelves)					
13"	36"	60"	13 1/16"	**B-4B-3660**	$1532
Five-Shelf Bookcases (two adjustable shelves)					
13"	36"	72"	12 11/16"	**B-5B-3672**	$1856
Six-Shelf Bookcases (three adjustable shelves)					
13"	36"	84"	12 3/8"	**B-6B-3684**	$2125

Table of Contents ➤See page 369
Visual Boards 371
LED Lighting 372
Task Lights 374

Standard Includes

- 1"-thick shelves (Inside shelf width is 34½")
- Leveling glides
- Unfinished back
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

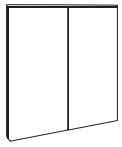
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

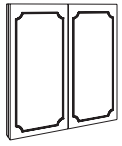
Visual Boards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Table of Contents ➤See page 369
Freestanding Bookcases 370
LED Lighting 372
Task Lights 374





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Visual Board without Molding				
4¼"	48"	48"	**AVB-4848W**	$2920
Visual Board with Molding				
4¼"	48"	48"	**AVB-4848WM**	$2954

Standard Includes

- Two doors
- Metal frame: black
- White porcelain on steel writing surface
- Tackable fabric-covered panels on inside doors
- Fabric on tack panels is Guilford FR701-408 black
- Set of 4 dry erase markers and eraser
- Hardware
- Pegs on inside of doors for hanging flip charts
- Full length black door hinges

How to Specify

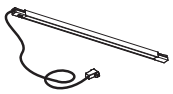
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

LED Lighting

GSA SIN 711-8

Table of Contents	➤See page 369
Freestanding Bookcases	370
Visual Boards	371
Task Lights	374

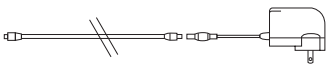
Details



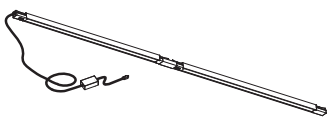
LED lights are a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets, highback organizers, and shelves. LED lights provide a 3300K color temperature and consume less power; rated at 50,000 life hours. They utilize the latest technology for high light output with nearly no heat production. LEDs do not produce
UV emissions.

Number of LED lights varies by fixture width:
16"W models include 56 LEDs
24"W models include 104 LEDs
30"W models include 132 LEDs
62"W models include 264 LEDs

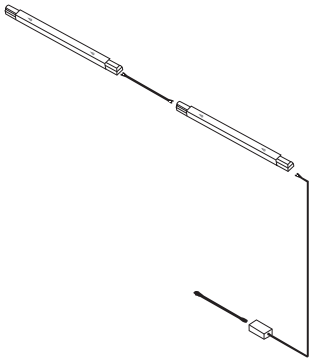
All units feature a silver aluminum finish and a toggle switch. 62"W models have two toggle switches.



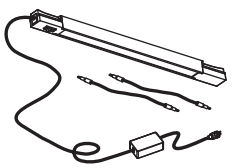
16", 24", and 30"W standard LED light fixtures include a 6' cord with an 3¼"W x 1½"D x 1½"H plug featuring a built-in UL1310 class II power supply. Standard models plug directly into power receptacle; they cannot be daisy chained.



62"W standard LED light fixture includes a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4⅛"W x 1¼"D x 1¾"H UL1310 class II power supply. 62"W standard models cannot be daisy chained.



Daisy chain application requires a starter unit and is limited to 2 add-on units (3 fixtures total) per power source. A combination of fixture widths can be combined to obtain the desired length.



Daisy chain starter unit includes the fixture, a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4⅛"W x 1¼"D x 1¾"H UL1310 class II power supply, two 6' interconnect cords (black), and two jumper pins.

Black power cords are removable and can be plugged into either end of the fixture.

Daisy chain add-on units do not include a power supply or cords and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

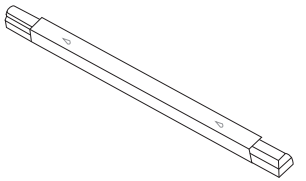
Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

Meets California Title 24.

Assembled in the USA.

Connections

Magnetic mounting concealed inside the fixture allows attachment to the underside of Fluent highback support assemblies and metal overhead storage cabinets.



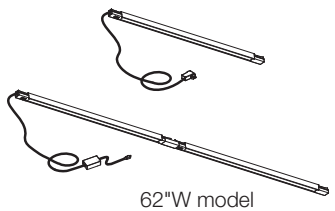
Woods screws are included for attaching fixtures to wood highback organizers and overhead storage.

LED Lighting

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract

Table of Contents ➤See page 369
Freestanding Bookcases 370
Visual Boards 371
Task Lights 374



62"W model

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Standard LED Lights					
1"	15½"	1"	**KCU16TLKL** †	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	$286
	23¾"	1"	**KCU25TLKL**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	325
	30½"	1"	**KCU33TLKL**	For use with 36"–54"W units. 132 LED lights.	411
	62"	1"	**KCU63TLKL**	For use with 72"–90"W units. 264 LED lights.	631

Daisy Chain LED Lights					
Starter Units					
1"	15½"	1"	**KCU16TLKLGS**	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	$335
	23¾"		**KCU25TLKLGS**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	381
	30½"		**KCU33TLKLGS**	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	481
Add-On Units					
1"	15½"	1"	**KCU16TLKLGA**	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	232
	23¾"		**KCU25TLKLGA**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	266
	30½"		**KCU33TLKLGA**	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	337

Daisy chain add-on units do not include cords or power supplies and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

Standard Includes

- Fixture: silver aluminum finish
- One toggle switch on 16", 24", and 30"W models; two toggle switches on 62"W model.
- Black power cord and power supply:
  —6' cord and plug with built-in power supply on 16", 24", and 30"W standard models
  —Two-piece 12' cord with in-line power supply on 62"W standard model and all daisy chain starter units
- Two 6' interconnect cords and two jumper pins on daisy chain starter units
- Concealed magnet and wood screws
- Self-adhesive wire manager

How to Specify

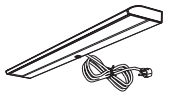
❶ Model

Task Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Table of Contents ➤See page 369
Freestanding Bookcases 370
Visual Boards 371
LED Lighting 372



D	W	H	Model	Price
Standard Task Lights				
4 3/8"	23 1/4"	1 5/16"	**KCU25TL**	$184
4 3/8"	35"	1 5/16"	**KCU37TL**	197
4 3/8"	46 7/8"	1 5/16"	**KCU49TL**	208
For Use in Chicago				
4 3/8"	23 1/4"	1 5/16"	**KCU25TLC**	$265
4 3/8"	35"	1 5/16"	**KCU37TLC**	280
4 3/8"	46 7/8"	1 5/16"	**KCU49TLC**	289

Standard Includes

- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp:
  14 watt on 23"W light;
  21 watt on 35"W light;
  28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch in center
- 90° cord plug with southwest orientation prong configuration; Chicago unit features a fused plug
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

How to Specify

❶ Model

All lighting components are U.L. approved.

Consult local codes for application restrictions.

For use on highback organizers and overhead storage.

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Operating Load Capacities 8

Model	➤See page
15K10838HBHFW	363
15K10838HBHGW	363
15K10838HBHW	363
15K1216T	367
15K1228SSW	346
15K1317SMC	367
15K1436SHOW	355
15K1472SHOW	355
15K15108CPTW	365
15K15109CPTW	365
15K1536CPTW	365
15K1537CPTW	365
15K1554CPTW	365
15K1555CPTW	365
15K1566CPTW	365
15K1567CPTW	365
15K1572CPTW	365
15K1573CPTW	365
15K1584CPTW	365
15K1585CPTW	365
15K1596CPTW	365
15K1597CPTW	365
15K1838BCHLGW	357
15K1838BCHLW	357
15K1838BCHRGW	357
15K1838BCHRW	357
15K1838BCOW	356
15K1838BCSHLFW	358
15K1838BCSHLGW	358
15K1838BCSHLW	358
15K1838BCSHRFW	358
15K1838BCSHRGW	358
15K1838BCSHRW	358
15K1854VSF3W	352
15K1868VWHLW	354
15K1868VWHRW	354
15K1954VSF3W	352
15K2014SHW	367
15K2016SHW	367
15K2114SHW	367
15K2116SHW	367
15K24108WSS	345
15K24109WSS	345
15K2418CPTW	366
15K2418PMBFCW	349
15K2418PMPBFW	349
15K2418PUBBFW	347
15K2418PUFFW	347
15K2418PUPSLW	347
15K2419CPTW	366
15K2424CN	368
15K2425MPW	346
15K2436CPTW	366
15K2436LFF4	343
15K2436LFM2W	348
15K2436PUBBFLW	348
15K2436PUHSLW	348
15K2436PUHW	348
15K2436WSS	345
15K2437CPTW	366
15K2437LFF2	343
15K2437LFF4	343
15K2437WSS	345
15K2454CPTW	366
15K2455CPTW	366
15K2466CKF	340
15K2466CLF	342
15K2466CRF	341
15K2466CSF	340
15K2467CKF	340
15K2467CLF	342
15K2467CRF	341
15K2467CSF	340
15K2472CKF	340
15K2472CLF	342
15K2472CPTW	366
15K2472CRF	341
15K2472CSF	340
15K2472WSS	345
15K2473CKF	340
15K2473CLF	342
15K2473CPTW	366
15K2473CRF	341
15K2473CSF	340
15K2473WSS	345
15K2484WSS	345
15K2485WSS	345
15K2496WSS	345
15K2497WSS	345
15K2536BEF	339
15K2536BEX	339
15K2542BEF	339
15K2542BEX	339
15K2543RLEF	338
15K2543RREF	338
15K2548BEF	339
15K2548BEX	339
15K2549RLEF	338
15K2549RREF	338
15K2616SHW	367
15K3025MPW	346
15K3167DDF	334
15K3167DLF	336
15K3167DRF	336
15K3216SHW	367
15K3618SOHFW	361
15K3618SOHGW	361
15K3618SOHMFW	362
15K3618SOHMGW	362
15K3618SOHMW	362
15K3618SOHW	361
15K3625MPW	346
15K3628BCOFW	359
15K3638BCHGW	357
15K3638BCHW	357
15K3638BCOW	356
15K3643VHSLGW	350
15K3643VHSLW	350
15K3652BCOFW	359
15K3654VWSFW	351
15K3668BCOFW	359
15K3668VHF2W	353
15K3668VHHW	354
15K3743VHSLGW	350
15K3743VHSLW	350
15K3754VWSFW	351
15K3773DDF	334
15K3773DDFA	334
15K3773DLF	336
15K3773DLFA	335
15K3773DPLF	337
15K3773DPRF	337
15K3773DRF	336
15K3773DRFA	335
15K3773DULF	337
15K3773DURF	337
15K3773WSPL	344
15K3773WSPR	344
15K3773WSUL	344
15K3773WSUR	344
15K4225MPW	346
15K42RD	368
15K4373DDFA	334
15K4373DLFA	335
15K4373DRFA	335
15K4825MPW	346
15K5418SOHFW	361
15K5418SOHGW	361
15K5418SOHMFW	362
15K5418SOHMGW	362
15K5418SOHMW	362
15K5418SOHW	361
15K6618SOHFW	361
15K6618SOHGW	361
15K6618SOHMFW	362
15K6618SOHMGW	362
15K6618SOHMW	362
15K6618SOHW	361
15K6638HBHFW	363
15K6638HBHGW	363
15K6638HBHW	363
15K7215LBSW	360
15K7218SOHFW	361
15K7218SOHGW	361
15K7218SOHMFW	362
15K7218SOHMGW	362
15K7218SOHMW	362
15K7218SOHW	361
15K7238HBHFW	363
15K7238HBHGW	363
15K7238HBHW	363
15K7315LBSW	360
15K7315TCW	360
15K8438HBHFW	363
15K8438HBHGW	363
15K8438HBHW	363
15K9638HBHFW	363
15K9638HBHGW	363
15K9638HBHW	363
80K05WMH	241
80K151840VOBCHL	219
80K151840VOBCHLG	220
80K151840VOBCHLR	221
80K151840VOBCHR	219
80K151840VOBCHRG	220

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Operating Load Capacities 8

Model	➤See page
80K151840VOBCHRR	221
80K151840VOBCO	222
80K151840VOHL	213
80K151840VOHLG	214
80K151840VOHLR	215
80K151840VOHR	213
80K151840VOHRG	214
80K151840VOHRR	215
80K151849VOBCHL	219
80K151849VOBCHLG	220
80K151849VOBCHLR	221
80K151849VOBCHR	219
80K151849VOBCHRG	220
80K151849VOBCHRR	221
80K151849VOBCO	222
80K151849VOHL	213
80K151849VOHLG	214
80K151849VOHLR	215
80K151849VOHR	213
80K151849VOHRG	214
80K151849VOHRR	215
80K153018SOH	223, 225, 227
80K153018SOO	235
80K153018SOS	229, 231, 233
80K153020PFS	161
80K153020PFSG	162
80K153020PFSR	163
80K153028SOH	224, 226, 228
80K153028SOO	235
80K153028SOS	230, 232, 234
80K153039PFBCS	186
80K153039PFBCSG	187
80K153039PFBCSR	188
80K153039PUBCS	186
80K153039PUBCSG	187
80K153039PUBCSR	188
80K153040VOBCO	222
80K153040VOH	213
80K153040VOHG	214
80K153040VOHR	215
80K153040VOS	216
80K153040VOSG	217
80K153040VOSR	218
80K153042VOBCO	222
80K153042VOH	213
80K153042VOHG	214
80K153042VOHR	215
80K153042VOS	216
80K153042VOSG	217
80K153042VOSR	218
80K153049VOBCO	222
80K153049VOH	213
80K153049VOHG	214
80K153049VOHR	215
80K153049VOS	216
80K153049VOSG	217
80K153049VOSR	218
80K153052VOBCO	222
80K153052VOH	213
80K153052VOHG	214
80K153052VOHR	215
80K153052VOS	216
80K153052VOSG	217
80K153052VOSR	218
80K153610SH	237
80K153618SOH	223, 225, 227
80K153618SOO	235
80K153618SOS	229, 231, 233
80K153620PFS	161
80K153620PFSG	162
80K153620PFSR	163
80K153622SH	237, 238
80K153628SOH	224, 226, 228
80K153628SOO	235
80K153628SOS	230, 232, 234
80K153639PFBCS	186
80K153639PFBCSG	187
80K153639PFBCSR	188
80K153639PUBCS	186
80K153639PUBCSG	187
80K153639PUBCSR	188
80K153640VOBCO	222
80K153640VOH	213
80K153640VOHG	214
80K153640VOHR	215
80K153640VOS	216
80K153640VOSG	217
80K153640VOSR	218
80K153642V38	203
80K153642VOBCO	222
80K153642VOH	213
80K153642VOHG	214
80K153642VOHR	215
80K153642VOS	216
80K153642VOSG	217
80K153642VOSR	218
80K153649VOBCO	222
80K153649VOH	213
80K153649VOHG	214
80K153649VOHR	215
80K153649VOS	216
80K153649VOSG	217
80K153649VOSR	218
80K153650V38	203
80K153652VOBCO	222
80K153652VOH	213
80K153652VOHG	214
80K153652VOHR	215
80K153652VOS	216
80K153652VOSG	217
80K153652VOSR	218
80K154420PFS	161
80K154420PFSG	162
80K154420PFSR	163
80K155410SH	237
80K155418SOH	223, 225, 227
80K155418SOO	235
80K155418SOS	229, 231, 233
80K155422SH	237, 238
80K155428SOH	224, 226, 228
80K155428SOO	235
80K155428SOS	230, 232, 234
80K157210SH	237
80K157218SOH	223, 225, 227
80K157218SOS	229, 231, 233
80K157222SH	237, 238
80K157228SOH	224, 226, 228
80K157228SOS	230, 232, 234
80K159018SOH	223, 225, 227
80K159018SOS	229, 231, 233
80K159022SH	238
80K159028SOH	224, 226, 228
80K159028SOS	230, 232, 234
80K1854CSG	242
80K1854CSW	242
80K2112MP	156
80K2112MPT	157
80K22108WSS1	148
80K2210LAP	154
80K221521PMPFC	165
80K221527PFBBF	166
80K221527PFFBBF	167
80K221527PFFF	168
80K221527PFHL	173
80K221527PFHR	173
80K221527PFO	172
80K221527PMBBF	166
80K221527PMFF	168
80K221527PMT	179
80K221528PUBBF	166
80K221528PUFBBF	167
80K221528PUFF	168
80K221528PUHL	173
80K221528PUHR	173
80K221528PUO	172
80K221528PUTL	179
80K221528PUTR	179
80K221827PFBBF	166
80K221827PFFBBF	167
80K221827PFFF	168
80K221827PFHL	173
80K221827PFHR	173
80K221827PFO	172
80K221828PUBBF	166
80K221828PUFBBF	167
80K221828PUFF	168
80K221828PUHL	173
80K221828PUHR	173
80K221828PUO	172
80K221828PUTL	179
80K221828PUTR	179
80K221850V40	189
80K221850V41L	189
80K221850V41LG	190
80K221850V41LR	191
80K221850V41R	189
80K221850V41RG	190
80K221850V41RR	191
80K221869V41L	189
80K221869V41LG	190
80K221869V41LR	191
80K221869V41R	189
80K221869V41RG	190
80K221869V41RR	191
80K221878V41L	189

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	8

Model	➤See page
80K221878V41LG	190
80K221878V41LR	191
80K221878V41R	189
80K221878V41RG	190
80K221878V41RR	191
80K2222ENG	242
80K2222ENW	242
80K222442V32	192
80K222442V33	192
80K222450V32	192
80K222450V33	192
80K222469V91	192
80K222469V92	192
80K222469V93	193
80K222469V94	193
80K222469V95	194
80K222469V96	194
80K222478V91	192
80K222478V92	192
80K222478V93	193
80K222478V94	193
80K222478V95	194
80K222478V96	194
80K2228LAP	154
80K223020PFBF	159
80K223020PFO	160
80K223020PFS	161
80K223020PFSG	162
80K223020PFSR	163
80K223020PMS	161
80K223020PMSG	162
80K223020PMSR	163
80K223027PFBBLF	171
80K223027PFH	173
80K223027PFHG	174
80K223027PFHR	175
80K223027PFLF	169
80K223027PFMF	170
80K223027PFO	172
80K223027PFS	176
80K223027PFSG	177
80K223027PFSR	178
80K223028PUBBLF	171
80K223028PUH	173
80K223028PUHG	174
80K223028PUHR	175
80K223028PULF	169
80K223028PUMF	170
80K223028PUO	172
80K223028PUS	176
80K223028PUSG	177
80K223028PUSR	178
80K223028PUT	180
80K223039PFH	183
80K223039PFHG	184
80K223039PFHR	185
80K223039PFLF	182
80K223039PUH	183
80K223039PUHG	184
80K223039PUHR	185
80K223039PULF	182
80K223050V34	195
80K223050V35	195
80K223050V42	196
80K223050V43	197
80K223050V44	200
80K223050V45	199
80K223050V46	202
80K223050V47	198
80K223050V48	201
80K223069V43	197
80K223069V45	199
80K223069V47	198
80K223069V49	202
80K223069V85	201
80K223069V86	200
80K223078V43	197
80K223078V45	199
80K223078V47	198
80K223078V49	202
80K223078V85	201
80K223078V86	200
80K2230PC	164
80K2230WSS1	148
80K223620PFBF	159
80K223620PFO	160
80K223620PFS	161
80K223620PFSG	162
80K223620PFSR	163
80K223620PMS	161
80K223620PMSG	162
80K223627PFBBLF	171
80K223627PFH	173
80K223627PFHG	174
80K223627PFHR	175
80K223627PFLF	169
80K223627PFMF	170
80K223627PFO	172
80K223627PFS	176
80K223627PFSG	177
80K223627PFSR	178
80K223628PUBBLF	171
80K223628PUH	173
80K223628PUHG	174
80K223628PUHR	175
80K223628PULF	169
80K223628PUMF	170
80K223628PUO	172
80K223628PUS	176
80K223628PUSG	177
80K223628PUSR	178
80K223628PUT	180
80K223639PFH	183
80K223639PFHG	184
80K223639PFHR	185
80K223639PFLF	182
80K223639PUH	183
80K223639PUHG	184
80K223639PUHR	185
80K223639PULF	182
80K223642V34	204
80K223642V35	204
80K223650V34	204
80K223650V35	204
80K223650V42	205
80K223650V43	206
80K223650V44	209
80K223650V45	208
80K223650V46	211
80K223650V47	207
80K223650V48	210
80K223669V43	206
80K223669V45	208
80K223669V47	207
80K223669V49	211
80K223669V85	210
80K223669V86	209
80K223678V43	206
80K223678V45	208
80K223678V47	207
80K223678V49	211
80K223678V85	210
80K223678V86	209
80K2236PC	164
80K2236WSS1	148
80K2238WSS2	147
80K2240WSS2	147
80K2244WSS2	147
80K2246WSS2	147
80K2250WSS1	148
80K2250WSS2	147
80K2252WSS2	147
80K2254WSS1	148
80K2256WSS1	148
80K2256WSS2	147
80K2258WSS2	147
80K2260WSS1	148
80K2266WSS1	148
80K2272WSS1	148
80K2278WSS1	148
80K2284WSS1	148
80K2290WSS1	148
80K22LIR	155
80K2712MP	156
80K2712MPT	157
80K2810LAP	154
80K281527PFBBF	166
80K281527PFFBBF	167
80K281527PFFF	168
80K281527PMBBF	166
80K281527PMFF	168
80K281528PUBBF	166
80K281528PUFBBF	167
80K281528PUFF	168
80K281528PUTL	179
80K281528PUTR	179
80K281827PFBBF	166
80K281827PFFBBF	167
80K281827PFFF	168
80K281828PUBBF	166
80K281828PUFBBF	167
80K281828PUFF	168
80K281828PUTL	179
80K281828PUTR	179
80K2828ENG	242

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Operating Load Capacities 8

Model	➤See page
80K2828ENW	242
80K2828LAP	154
80K283027PFBBLF	171
80K283027PFLF	169
80K283028PUBBLF	171
80K283028PULF	169
80K283627PFBBLF	171
80K283627PFLF	169
80K283628PUBBLF	171
80K283628PULF	169
80K2844WSWL2	150
80K2844WSWR2	150
80K2850WSWL2	150
80K2850WSWR2	150
80K2856WSWL2	150
80K2856WSWR2	150
80K2860WSS	146
80K2860WSW1	149
80K2860WSW2	149
80K2866WSS	146
80K2866WSW1	149
80K2866WSW2	149
80K2872WSS	146
80K2872WSW1	149
80K2872WSW2	149
80K2878WSS	146
80K2878WSW1	149
80K2878WSW2	149
80K2884WSS	146
80K2896WSS	146
80K28LIR	155
80K3026BCOF	212
80K3042BCOF	212
80K3050BCOF	212
80K3069BCOF	212
80K3078BCOF	212
80K3312MP	156
80K3312MPT	157
80K3410LAP	154
80K341527PFBBF	166
80K341527PFFBBF	167
80K341527PFFF	168
80K341528PUBBF	166
80K341528PUFBBF	167
80K341528PUFF	168
80K341528PUTL	179
80K341528PUTR	179
80K341827PFBBF	166
80K341827PFFBBF	167
80K341827PFFF	168
80K341828PUBBF	166
80K341828PUFBBF	167
80K341828PUFF	168
80K341828PUTL	179
80K341828PUTR	179
80K3428LAP	154
80K3434MGG	242
80K3434MGW	242
80K3460WSS	146
80K3460WSWEL	151
80K3460WSWER	151
80K3466WSS	146
80K3466WSWEL	151
80K3466WSWER	151
80K3472DTTRG	153
80K3472WSS	146
80K3472WSWEL	151
80K3472WSWER	151
80K3478WSS	146
80K3478WSWER	151
80K3484WSS	146
80K3496WSS	146
80K34LIR	155
80K3607SMC	236
80K361542V36	203
80K361542V37	203
80K361550V36	203
80K361550V37	203
80K3626BCOF	212
80K3642BCOF	212
80K3650BCOF	212
80K3669BCOF	212
80K3678BCOF	212
80K3712MP	156
80K3712MPT	157
80K3712SR	158
80K3878DTTVG	153
80K3878WSV	152
80K3912MP	156
80K3912MPT	157
80K3912SR	158
80K4312MP	156
80K4312MPT	157
80K4444MGG	242
80K4444MGW	242
80K4512MP	156
80K4512MPT	157
80K4512SR	158
80K4912MP	156
80K4912MPT	157
80K5212MP	156
80K5212MPT	157
80K5212SR	158
80K5407SMC	236
80K5512MP	156
80K5512MPT	157
80K5812MP	156
80K5812MPT	157
80K5812SR	158
80K6512MP	156
80K6512SR	158
80K7112MP	156
80K7112SR	158
80K79100RSU	240
80K7982RSLL	240
80K7982RSLR	240
80K82123RSU	240
80KELR1	241
80KHCDHM	239
80KHFHM	239
80KHTSM	239
80KNHM	239
80KPFM	239
80KPUMB1	241
AC1216SH	100
AC1228SH	100, 109
AC1234SH	100, 109
AC2218CD	62, 336, 337
AC2230CD	62, 334, 335, 336
AC2236CD	62, 334
AC2448LC	113
AC2806SFB	75, 344
AC2812SHB	75, 344
AC2818TBK	98, 364
AC2818TBKP	98
AC3418TBK	98, 364
AC3418TBKP	98
AC4018TBK	98
AC4018TBKP	98
AC4112TBK	112
AC4618TBK	98
AC4618TBKP	98
AC4850VB	113
AC5218TBK	98, 364
AC5218TBKP	98
AC5718TBK	98, 364
AC5718TBKP	98
AC6318TBK	98, 364
AC6318TBKP	98
AC6918TBK	98, 364
AC6918TBKP	98
AC8216TBK	98, 364
AC9416TBK	98, 364
ACAWBP1	74
ACGB1	88
AVB-4848W	371
AVB-4848WM	371
B-2B-3630	370
B-3B-3648	370
B-4B-3660	370
B-5B-3672	370
B-6B-3684	370
CBM2804CF2	75
CBS2716CYL	368
CBS2716CYW	368
CE2430CTK	114
CE2436MCT	114
CE2436MUTW	89
CE2448CT	114
CTK1824EN	115
CTK2424CN	115
CTK2442MG	115
DF0119CPFS	362
DF0130CPFS	95
DF0668VWHLW	105
DF0668VWHRW	105
DF10227MPRW	79
DF10227MPW	78
DF10827MPRW	79
DF10827MPW	78
DF10838HBHW	96
DF11427MPRW	79
DF11427MPW	78
DF12027MPRW	79
DF12027MPW	78

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Operating Load Capacities 8

Model	➤See page
DF1228SSW	74
DF15102CPTFW	110
DF15102CPTW	110
DF15108CPTFW	110
DF15108CPTW	110
DF1515PTH	114
DF1518CPTW	110
DF1527CPBPW	88
DF1527MPW	84
DF1530CPTW	110
DF1536CPTW	110
DF1542CPTW	110
DF1548CPTW	110
DF1554CPTW	110
DF1560CPTW	110
DF1566CPTW	110
DF1572CPTFW	110
DF1572CPTW	110
DF1578CPTFW	110
DF1578CPTW	110
DF1584CPTFW	110
DF1584CPTW	110
DF1584WSTS	112
DF1590CPTFW	110
DF1590CPTW	110
DF1596CPTFW	110
DF1596CPTW	110
DF1820CPFPW	95
DF1827CPBPW	88
DF1827CPFPW	88
DF1827MPW	84
DF1831CPFPW	95
DF1838BCHLG2W	102
DF1838BCHLW	101
DF1838BCHRG2W	102
DF1838BCHRW	101
DF1838BCOW	100
DF1838BCSHLG2W	104
DF1838BCSHLW	103
DF1838BCSHRG2W	104
DF1838BCSHRW	103
DF1850BCHLG2W	102
DF1850BCHLW	101
DF1850BCHRG2W	102
DF1850BCHRW	101
DF1850BCOW	100
DF1850BCSHLG2W	104
DF1850BCSHLW	103
DF1850BCSHRG2W	104
DF1850BCSHRW	103
DF1868CPFPW	108
DF1868VSHLW	105
DF1868VSHRW	105
DF1868VWHLOSW	105
DF1868VWHLW	105
DF1868VWHROSW	105
DF1868VWHRW	105
DF1879CPFPW	108
DF1879VSHLW	105
DF1879VSHRW	105
DF1879VWHLOSW	105
DF1879VWHLW	105
DF1879VWHROSW	105
DF1879VWHRW	105
DF2315PUBBFW	85
DF2315PUFFW	85
DF2318PUBBFW	85
DF2318PUFFW	85
DF2318PUOSW	85
DF2318PUPPPFW	85
DF2328EPW	73
DF2330LFM2W	87
DF2330PUHW	87
DF2330PUOSW	87
DF2336LFM2W	87
DF2336PUHW	87
DF2336PUOSW	87
DF2406CPTW	111
DF24102WSS4	67
DF24102WSS4FB	67
DF24108WSS4	67
DF24108WSS4FB	67
DF24114WSS4	67
DF24114WSS4FB	67
DF24120WSS4	67
DF24120WSS4FB	67
DF2415PMBFCW	89
DF2415PUBBFFW	86
DF2415PUFFFW	86
DF2418CPTW	111
DF2418PMBBFTW	89
DF2418PMFFTW	89
DF2418PMPBFW	89
DF2418PUBBFFW	86
DF2418PUFFFW	86
DF2418WSS4	67
DF2425MPTW	84
DF2428EPDW	73
DF2428EPEW	73
DF2428SLOSF1	76
DF2428SLOSWF1	76
DF2428SLUSF1	76
DF2428STW	74
DF2430CPTW	111
DF2430LFM3W	91
DF2430LFM4W	91
DF2430WSS4	67
DF2436BEF	64
DF2436BEX	64
DF2436CPTW	111
DF2436LFF2	90
DF2436LFF4	90
DF2436LFM3W	91
DF2436LFM4W	91
DF2436WSS4	67
DF2442BEF	64
DF2442BEX	64
DF2442CPTW	111
DF2442RLEF	63
DF2442RLEFX	63
DF2442RREF	63
DF2442RREFX	63
DF2442RTL	112
DF2442RTR	112
DF2442WSS4	67
DF2448BEF	64
DF2448BEX	64
DF2448CPTW	111
DF2448RLEF	63
DF2448RLEFX	63
DF2448RREF	63
DF2448RREFX	63
DF2448WSS4	67
DF2454CPTW	111
DF2454WSS4	67
DF2460BEF	64
DF2460BEX	64
DF2460CPTW	111
DF2460RLEF	63
DF2460RLEFX	63
DF2460RREF	63
DF2460RREFX	63
DF2460WSS4	67
DF2460WSS4FB	67
DF2466CKF	65
DF2466CLF	66
DF2466CPTW	111
DF2466CRF	66
DF2466CSF	65
DF2466WSS4	67
DF2466WSS4FB	67
DF2472CKF	65
DF2472CLF	66
DF2472CPTW	111
DF2472CRF	66
DF2472CSF	65
DF2472WSS4	67
DF2472WSS4FB	67
DF2478WSS4	67
DF2478WSS4FB	67
DF2484WSS4	67
DF2484WSS4FB	67
DF2490WSS4	67
DF2490WSS4FB	67
DF2496WSS4	67
DF2496WSS4FB	67
DF2725MPTW	84
DF28CPFSW	88
DF2915PUBBFW	85
DF2915PUFFW	85
DF2918PUBBFW	85
DF2918PUFFW	85
DF2928EPW	73
DF3013MPKW	77
DF3015PUBBFFW	86
DF3015PUFFFW	86
DF3018PUBBFFW	86
DF3018PUFFFW	86
DF3020SOHMG2W	93
DF3020SOHMW	92
DF3020SOHSW	94
DF3025MPTW	84
DF3027CPBPW	88
DF3027MPKW	77
DF3027MPW	84

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Operating Load Capacities 8

Model	➤See page
DF3028BCOFW	109
DF3028EPDW	73
DF3028EPEW	73
DF3028SLOF2	76
DF3028SLOSF1	76
DF3028SLOSWF1	76
DF3028SLUSF1	76
DF3028STW	74
DF3031SOHMG2W	93
DF3031SOHMW	92
DF3031SOHSW	94
DF3036WSSM4	68
DF3038BCHG2W	102
DF3038BCHW	101
DF3038BCOW	100
DF3040BCOFW	109
DF3042WSSM4	68
DF3048WSSE4	68
DF3048WSSM4	68
DF3050BCHG2W	102
DF3050BCHW	101
DF3050BCOW	100
DF3053BCOFW	109
DF3054WSSE4	68
DF3054WSSM4	68
DF3060DDF	56
DF3060DDFB	56
DF3060WSSE4	68
DF3060WSSM4	68
DF3060WSU	72
DF3066DDF	56
DF3066DDFB	56
DF3066DLF	57
DF3066DLFB	57
DF3066DRF	57
DF3066DRFB	57
DF3066WSGEL4	71
DF3066WSGER4	71
DF3066WSSE4	68
DF3066WSSM4	68
DF3068BCOFW	109
DF3068VHF2W	107
DF3068VHF3W	107
DF3068VHHW	106
DF3068VSHW	106
DF3068VWHW	106
DF3072WSGEL4	71
DF3072WSGER4	71
DF3072WSPL	72
DF3072WSPR	72
DF3072WSSE4	68
DF3072WSSM4	68
DF3072WSU	72
DF3078WSSE4	68
DF3078WSSM4	68
DF3079BCOFW	109
DF3079VHF2W	107
DF3079VHF3W	107
DF3079VHHW	106
DF3079VSHW	106
DF3084WSSE4	68
DF3084WSSM4	68
DF3090DLAE	59
DF3090DRAE	59
DF3090WSSE4	68
DF3090WSSM4	68
DF3325MPTW	84
DF3515PUBBFW	85
DF3515PUFFW	85
DF3518PUBBFW	85
DF3518PUFFW	85
DF3528EPW	73
DF3613MPKW	77
DF3615PUBBFFW	86
DF3615PUFFFW	86
DF3618PUBBFFW	86
DF3618PUFFFW	86
DF3620SOHMG2W	93
DF3620SOHMW	92
DF3620SOHSW	94
DF3625MPTW	84
DF3627CPBPW	88
DF3627MPBW	79
DF3627MPKW	77
DF3627MPRW	79
DF3627MPW	84
DF3628BCOFW	109
DF3628EPDW	73
DF3628EPEW	73
DF3628SLOF2	76
DF3628SLOSF1	76
DF3628SLOSWF1	76
DF3628SLUSF1	76
DF3628STW	74
DF3631SOHMG2W	93
DF3631SOHMW	92
DF3631SOHSW	94
DF3636CFS	64
DF3638BCHG2W	102
DF3638BCHW	101
DF3638BCOW	100
DF3640BCOFW	109
DF3648WSSE4	69
DF3648WSSM4	69
DF3650BCHG2W	102
DF3650BCHW	101
DF3650BCOW	100
DF3653BCOFW	109
DF3654WSSE4	69
DF3654WSSM4	69
DF3660WSSE4	69
DF3660WSSM4	69
DF3666WSGEL4	71
DF3666WSGER4	71
DF3666WSSE4	69
DF3666WSSM4	69
DF3668BCOFW	109
DF3668VHF2W	107
DF3668VHF3W	107
DF3668VHHW	106
DF3668VSHW	106
DF3668VWHW	106
DF3672DDF	56
DF3672DDFA	56
DF3672DDFB	56
DF3672DDFBA	56
DF3672DLF	57
DF3672DLFA	58
DF3672DLFB	57
DF3672DLFBA	58
DF3672DPL	61
DF3672DPLF	61
DF3672DPR	61
DF3672DPRF	61
DF3672DRFA	58
DF3672DRFB	57
DF3672DRFBA	58
DF3672DU	60
DF3672DUF	60
DF3672WSA4	70
DF3672WSGEL4	71
DF3672WSGER4	71
DF3672WSPL	72
DF3672WSPR	72
DF3672WSSE4	69
DF3672WSSM4	69
DF3672WSU	72
DF3678WSSE4	69
DF3678WSSM4	69
DF3679BCOFW	109
DF3679VHF2W	107
DF3679VHF3W	107
DF3679VHHW	106
DF3679VSHW	106
DF3684WSSE4	69
DF3684WSSM4	69
DF3690DLAE	59
DF3690WSSE4	69
DF3690WSSM4	69
DF3813MPAELW	83
DF3925MPTW	84
DF4213MPKW	77
DF4213MPREW	81
DF4220SOHMG2W	93
DF4220SOHMW	92
DF4220SOHSW	94
DF4225MPTW	84
DF4227MPBW	79
DF4227MPKW	77
DF4227MPREW	81
DF4227MPRW	79
DF4231SOHMG2W	93
DF4231SOHMW	92
DF4231SOHSW	94
DF4242CFS	64
DF4242CFT	112
DF4272DDFA	56
DF4272DDFBA	56
DF4272DLFA	58
DF4272DLFBA	58
DF4272DRFA	58
DF4272DRFBA	58
DF4272WSA4	70
DF4278WSA4	70
DF4313MPAEW	82

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Operating Load Capacities 8

Model	➤See page
DF4327MPAEW	82
DF4413MPAELW	83
DF4513MPAEW	82
DF4513MPRELW	83
DF4525MPTW	84
DF4527MPAEW	82
DF4813MPKW	77
DF4813MPREW	81
DF4820SOHMG2W	93
DF4820SOHMW	92
DF4820SOHSW	94
DF4825MPTW	84
DF4827MPBW	79
DF4827MPKW	77
DF4827MPREW	81
DF4827MPRW	79
DF4827MPW	78
DF4831SOHMG2W	93
DF4831SOHMW	92
DF4831SOHSW	94
DF4913MPAEW	82
DF4913MPDW	80
DF4927MPAEW	82
DF5013MPREW	81
DF5027MPREW	81
DF5113MPAEW	82
DF5113MPRELW	83
DF5113MPREW	81
DF5125MPTW	84
DF5127MPAEW	82
DF5127MPREW	81
DF5213MPDW	80
DF5413MPREW	81
DF5420SOHMG2W	93
DF5420SOHMW	92
DF5420SOHSW	94
DF5425MPTW	84
DF5427MPBW	79
DF5427MPREW	81
DF5427MPRW	79
DF5427MPW	78
DF5431SOHMG2W	93
DF5431SOHMW	92
DF5431SOHSW	94
DF5438HBHG2W	97
DF5438HBHW	96
DF5450HBHG2W	97
DF5450HBHW	96
DF548CPTW	113
DF5513MPDW	80
DF5613MPREW	81
DF5627MPREW	81
DF5713MPRELW	83
DF5713MPREW	81
DF5725MPTW	84
DF5727MPREW	81
DF5813MPDW	80
DF6013MPREW	81
DF6020SOHMG2W	93
DF6020SOHMW	92
DF6020SOHSW	94
DF6025MPTW	84
DF6027MPBW	79
DF6027MPREW	81
DF6027MPRW	79
DF6027MPW	78
DF6031SOHMG2W	93
DF6031SOHMW	92
DF6031SOHSW	94
DF6038HBHG2W	97
DF6038HBHW	96
DF6050HBHG2W	97
DF6050HBHW	96
DF6213MPREW	81
DF6227MPREW	81
DF6313MPREW	81
DF6327MPREW	81
DF6620SOHMG2W	93
DF6620SOHMW	92
DF6620SOHSW	94
DF6627MPBW	79
DF6627MPRW	79
DF6627MPW	78
DF6631SOHMG2W	93
DF6631SOHMW	92
DF6631SOHSW	94
DF6638HBHG2W	97
DF6638HBHW	96
DF6650HBHG2W	97
DF6650HBHW	96
DF7220SOHMG2W	93
DF7220SOHMW	92
DF7220SOHSW	94
DF7227MPBW	79
DF7227MPRW	79
DF7227MPW	78
DF7231SOHMG2W	93
DF7231SOHMW	92
DF7231SOHSW	94
DF7238HBHG2W	97
DF7238HBHW	96
DF7250HBHG2W	97
DF7250HBHW	96
DF7827MPBW	79
DF7827MPRW	79
DF7827MPW	78
DF8427MPBW	79
DF8427MPRW	79
DF8427MPW	78
DF8438HBHW	96
DF9027MPBW	79
DF9027MPRW	79
DF9027MPW	78
DF9627MPRW	79
DF9627MPW	78
DF9638HBHW	96
DFWBVS	108
IN1454CPPP	263
IN1618CPPP	263
IN1636CPPP	263
IN1654CPPD	263
IN1826EN	265
IN1846CS	265
IN2151BCHLG1	257
IN2151BCHLG2	257
IN2151BCHLW	257
IN2151BCHRG1	257
IN2151BCHRG2	257
IN2151BCHRW	257
IN2151BCO	257
IN2242MG	265
IN2421PFBBF	256
IN2421PFFF	256
IN2438WSSB	252
IN2438WSSBK	252
IN2439LFF2	255
IN2439LFF4	255
IN2439PFH	256
IN2456WSSB	252
IN2456WSSBK	252
IN2475CFF	254
IN2475CKF	254
IN2475CLF2	253
IN2475CLF6	253
IN2475CRF2	253
IN2475CRF6	253
IN2475CSF	254
IN2551BEFH	252
IN2551RLEF	251
IN2551RREF	251
IN2567RLEF	251
IN2567RREF	251
IN2626CN	265
IN3630SOHG1	261
IN3630SOHG2	261
IN3630SOHW	261
IN3672DDFB	249
IN3672DDFBF	249
IN3672DDFBFO	249
IN3672DDFBO	249
IN3672DLFB	250
IN3672DRFB	250
IN3951BCHG1	258
IN3951BCHG2	258
IN3951BCHW	258
IN3951BCO	258
IN4278DDFBFO	249
IN4278DDFBO	249
IN5430SOHG1	262
IN5430SOHG2	262
IN5430SOHW	262
IN7551BCHG1	259
IN7551BCHG2	259
IN7551BCHW	259
IN7551HBHG1	260
IN7551HBHG2	260
IN7551HBHW	260
KAC2804SFBP	75
KAC2804SSFP	75
KAC5813SW	99
KAC6413SW	99
KAC7013SW	99
KAC72WMB	361
KACGB1	181
KC2GMK	9

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	8

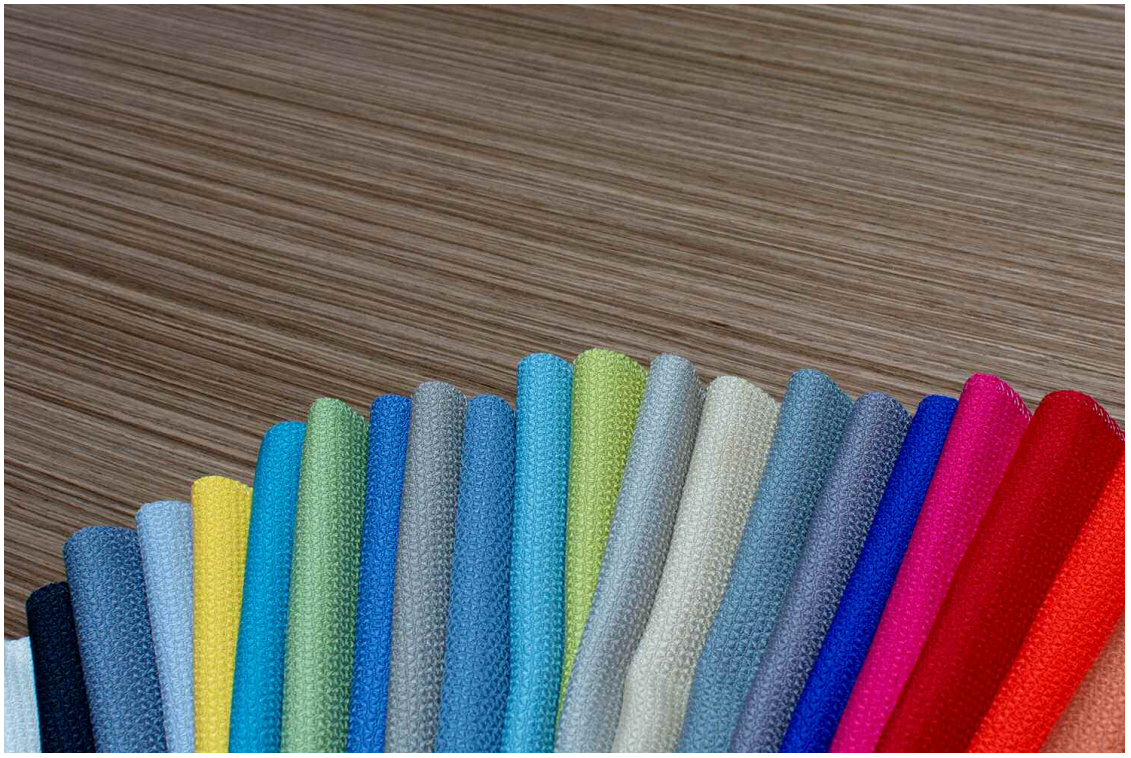
Model	➤See page
KCCB001 to KCCB300	9
KCCB1CK	9
KCCE001 to KCCE100	9
KCCG001 to KCCG100	9
KCCH080 to KCCH099	9
KCU16TLKL	373
KCU16TLKLGA	373
KCU16TLKLGS	373
KCU25TL	374
KCU25TLC	374
KCU25TLKL	373
KCU25TLKLGA	373
KCU25TLKLGS	373
KCU33TLKL	373
KCU33TLKLGA	373
KCU33TLKLGS	373
KCU37TL	374
KCU37TLC	374
KCU49TL	374
KCU49TLC	374
KCU63TLKL	373
LGT-A	264
PR1287WSTS	284
PR15110CPCFI	293
PR1537CPB	293
PR1538CPCF	293
PR1539CPT	293
PR1573CPB	293
PR1574CPCF	293
PR1575CPT	293
PR1833CD	282
PR1932CD	278
PR2218PUBBF	290
PR2218PUFF	290
PR2236LFM2	290
PR2236LFM4	290
PR2236PUBBF	290
PR2236PUH	290
PR23109CPB	291
PR2337CPB	291
PR2373CPB	291
PR24111WSS	291
PR2439LFF2	287
PR2439LFF4	287
PR2439WSS	291
PR2442RTL	284
PR2442RTR	284
PR2474CB	283
PR2475CKF	282
PR2475CSF	282
PR2475WSS	291
PR2478CLF2	281
PR2478CLF6	281
PR2478CRF2	281
PR2478CRF6	281
PR2478CSF	282
PR2551BEFH	280
PR2551BEQ	280
PR2551RLEF	279
PR2551RREF	279
PR2567RLEF	279
PR2567RREF	279
PR3066DDFBR	275
PR3066DDFBW	275
PR3375DC	274
PR3648BCHG	292
PR3648BCHM	292
PR3648BCHW	292
PR3648BCO	292
PR3648CPBP	293
PR3670BCO	292
PR3672DDFBB	275
PR3672DDFBR	275
PR3672DDFBSB	275
PR3672DDFBSR	275
PR3672DDFBSW	275
PR3672DDFBW	275
PR3672DLFLW	278
PR3672DLFR	278
PR3672DLFW	278
PR3672DRFLW	278
PR3672DRFR	278
PR3672DRFW	278
PR3672DT2LW	276
PR3672DT2R	276
PR3672DT2W	276
PR3678DLFLW	278
PR3678DLFR	278
PR3678DLFW	278
PR3678DRFLW	278
PR3678DRFR	278
PR3678DRFW	278
PR4242CFT	284
PR4278DELFLW	277
PR4278DELFR	277
PR4278DELFW	277
PR4278DERFLW	277
PR4278DERFR	277
PR4278DERFW	277
PR4278WSSB	274
PR4278WSSR	274
PR4278WSSW	274
PR4286WSSB	274
PR4286WSSR	274
PR4286WSSW	274
SN1287WSTS	313
SN15109CPB	322
SN15110CPCFI	322
SN15111CPT	322
SN1537CPB	322
SN1538CPCF	322
SN1539CPT	322
SN1573CPB	322
SN1574CPCF	322
SN1575CPT	322
SN2318PUBBF	319
SN2318PUFF	319
SN2336LFM2	319
SN2336LFM4	319
SN2336PUH	319
SN24111WSS	320
SN2439LFF2	316
SN2439LFF4	316
SN2439WSS	320
SN2442RTL	313
SN2442RTR	313
SN2474WSS	320
SN2475CBL	312
SN2475CKF	311
SN2475CLF2	310
SN2475CLF6	310
SN2475CRF2	310
SN2475CRF6	310
SN2475CSF	311
SN2551BEFH	309
SN2551BEQ	309
SN2551RLEF	308
SN2551RLEQ	308
SN2551RREF	308
SN2551RREQ	308
SN2567RLEF	307
SN2567RLEQ	307
SN2567RREF	307
SN2567RREQ	307
SN3060DDF	303
SN3066DDF	303
SN3066DLF	306
SN3066DRF	306
SN3648BCHG	321
SN3648BCHM	321
SN3648BCHW	321
SN3648BCO	321
SN3670BCO	321
SN3672DDF	303
SN3672DDFB	302
SN3672DLF	306
SN3672DRF	306
SN3672DT	304
SN4242CFT	313
SN4272DELF	305
SN4272DERF	305
SN4278DDFB	302
SWK-A	264
TB-2066	260, 285
TD2347LC	288, 317
TD2539MUT	289, 318
TD3680VHHW	288, 317
TD7430SOHG	286, 315
TD7430SOHM	286, 315
TD7430SOHW	286, 315
TD7451HBHG	285, 314
TD7451HBHM	285, 314
TD7451HBHW	285, 314
TXT721	92, 93

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics & Care	A5
Laminate	A6
Customer-Specified (CSL)	A7
Paint, Non-Paint, and Polypropylene Finishes	A8
Panel Fabrics	A9
Fabric Application	A9
Colorways	A10
Leather	A13
COM and COL	A14

Kimball® Office

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele			Zebrawood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		CO Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban		CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		2	2		2		
Definition	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●		●	●				
Fluent	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		
Innsbruck	●	●	●	●																			
President												●	●	●		●							
Senator	●	●	●	●								●	●	●		●							
Transcend	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●		●	●				
Universal																							
–Bookcases	●		●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●								
–Visual Boards without Molding	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●		●	●		●		
–Visual Boards with Molding	●	●	●	●								●	●	●		●							

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact ***By Design*** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page A2 for program overview.
➤See page A5 for wood characteristics (including descriptions for veneer cut and grain matching) care, and maintenance.

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood

Special Wood Finishes

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Arpeggio Tables	•	•		
Bloom Tables	•	•	•	•
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Priority	•	•	•	•
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the product line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

CSL GSA Non-Contract

Key:
● = Standard finish

	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	
	Woodgrain													**Solid**													**CSL**
Definition	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fluent	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
President									●	●		●															
Senator	●	●	●	●					●	●		●															
Transcend	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●														

	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
	Pattern																
Definition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fluent	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Woodgrain:

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

CSL:

➤See page A7 for customer-specified laminate.

Laminate

Customer Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Customer specified high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available on select products.
➤See page A6 for availability.
➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the “Finish type” step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the “Finish designator” step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint, Non-Paint, and Polypropylene Finishes

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Solid Paint			Metallic Paint				Polypropylene				Non-Paint						
	405 Designer White	462 Cinder		501 Platinum Metallic	511 Silver Satin Metallic	514 Carbon Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	405 Designer White				AB Antique Bronze	MB Matte Black	SN Satin Nickel	SS Silver Satin	486 Clear Anodized Aluminum	487 Brushed Nickel	490 Polished Chrome
Definition pulls		●		●		●	●									●	●	●
Fluent																		
–Storage	●																	
–Metal parts					●													
–Pulls															●			
–Worksurfaces rim (LY)								●										
President pulls												●						
Senator pulls												●						
Transcend pulls						●							●	●				

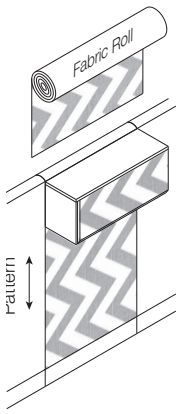
IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

Panel Fabrics

Fabric Application

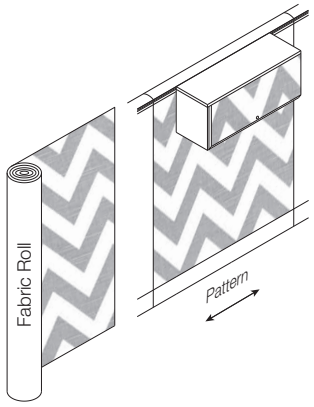
Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; flip is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer when viewing fabrics applied in standard application and railroaded side by side.

Panel Fabrics

Colorways

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Fabric Application	A9

Panel fabrics apply to:
- Tackboards
- Fluent workwalls

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
A	$36
B	47
C	55
D	73
E*	112

***** For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

❶ Model:
KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Fabric Application	A9

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2250	Truffle
2275	Melba

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel or tile to tile.

Wood Finishes ➤See page A3
Laminates A6
Paints A8
Fabric Application A9

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10383	Mist

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10656	Sand

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Preplanning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. ➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Leather

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Leather applies to:
- President

Leather Tops & Pulls

Davenport Leather

70105	Bark
70109	Austin
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70115	Black

Heritage Leather

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase Leather

80104	Bonton
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Customer's Own Material (COL) and Leather (COL)

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Customer's Own Material:

Customer's Own Material (COM) is available on cushion-top pedestals and tackboards. Materials with heavy backings and vinylized fabrics are not recommended.

Kimball Office recommends that a sample be submitted for application approval prior to an order being placed. Sample should be no smaller than 5" x 7". Include a list of model numbers on which you wish to use the COM. Reference "application approval" and send to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Administration
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Kimball Office approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to the products for which intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the material.

Orders will be acknowledged with a tentative ship date. A notification will be sent with the date the COM must be received. If material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to expedite delivery of the material.

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric or leather that may not be suitable for application to product.

Where to ship COM:

➤See the applicable pricing page for yardage requirements.

For Fluent, Priority, and Transcend cushion-top pedestals, send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

For Casegoods tackboards, send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
Dock 20 or 21
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Tag all materials with:
- Kimball Office/Dealer's Name
- Purchase Order Number

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:
- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Customer's Own Leather:

Customer's Own Leather (COL) is available on President as a special quote.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Customer's Own Leather specifications are based on average hide size of 44-50 square feet.

Orders will be acknowledged with a tentative ship date. A notification will be sent with the date the COL must be received. If material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to expedite delivery of the material.

Where to ship COL:

Send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office—Salem
200 Kimball Blvd.
Salem, IN 47167

Tag all materials with:
- Dealer's Name
- Purchase Order Number

Kimball® Office

CASEGOODS PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

February 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016, as noted.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 7.

Definition

Metal slat wall tiles are available in 544 Silver (10% upcharge).
➤See page 99.

Fluent

Exterior surfaces are available in veneer and painted MDF. Refer to the wood characteristics page for details.
➤See page 129.

Finishes & Materials

Wood characteristics have been clarified with regard to the cut and grain matching.
➤See page A5.

Fabric application illustrations have been revised to more clearly show the fabric orientation for standard and railroad applications.
➤See page A9.

Kimball® Office

CASEGOODS PRICE LIST

April 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since February 1, 2016.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2016, as noted.

Definition

Inside width dimensions for modular and mobile 15"W pedestals has been corrected to 11½" for box drawers and 12" for file drawers.
➤See page 51.

30"H suspended overhead cabinets with wood doors are standard with one adjustable shelf.
➤See page 94.

Senator

Senator is now a trademark (™) of Kimball Office.
➤See page 295.

Finishes & Materials

Wood finish matrix has been updated and corrected to reflect the current offering:

- Innsbruck is available in Cordoba Cherry and Sedona Cherry.
- Universal bookcases are available in Midtown Walnut and Tribeca Walnut.

➤See page A3.

Special wood finish species matrix has been updated and corrected to reflect the current offering.
➤See page A4.

Kimball® Office

CASEGOODS PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

June 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since April 15, 2016.
These revisions are effective June 24, 2016, as noted.

Definition

Clear anodized finish on drawer pulls and frames of glass-door storage is a clear anodized aluminum finish. Revised for clarity.
➤See page 52, 93, 102, and 104.

Round chrome-finish column is offered in 490 Polished Chrome finish. Revised for clarity.
➤See page 75.

Universal

Projection screens for use with visual boards is no longer available.

Finishes & Materials

486 Clear Anodized has been revised as 486 Clear Anodized Aluminum for clarity.
➤See page A8.

Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; flip is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer when viewing fabrics applied in standard application and railroaded side by side. This information has been added to the panel fabric application page for clarity.
➤See page A9.

2244 Titanium and 2266 Copper Linen panel fabrics are no longer available.
➤See page A11.

Kimball® Office

HUM. MINDS AT WORK.® Price List

This price list is effective February 1, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

Hum works the way minds work, Hum works for the environment.

Kimball Office's commitment to quality products and sustainability is reflected in Hum through its unique design, materials, and its manufacturing processes. Developed through our DfE (design for the environment) process, Hum offers a green building solution as well as a work environment for people to perform at their best.

	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Limited Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Planning	9
The Hum Story	10
Statement of Line	11
Overview	16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Product Information	22
Pricing	45
Lock Cores	71
Lock Core Requirements	35
Model Number Index	83
Appendix	
Finishes and Materials	A1

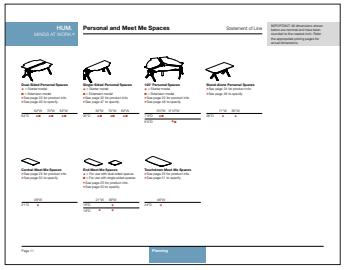
Kimball® Office

How to Use this Price List

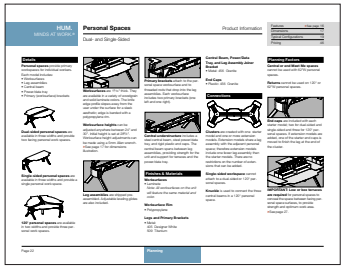
Planning	➤See page 9
Pricing	45
Model Number Index	83
Finishes and Materials	A1

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

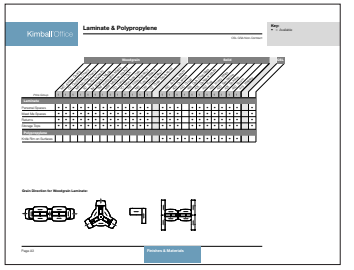
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



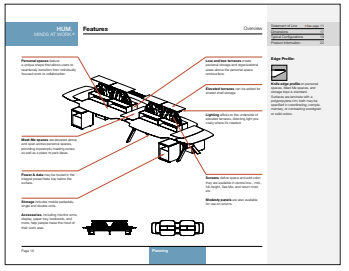
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



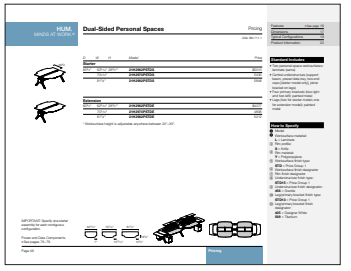
Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

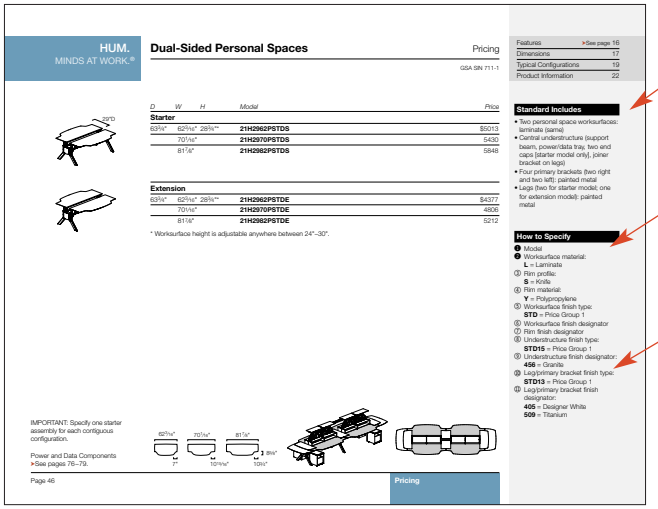
How to Specify Our Products

Planning	➤See page 9
Pricing	45
Model Number Index	83
Finishes and Materials	A1

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.


HUM.
MINDS AT WORK.®

Dual-Sided Personal Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter				
83⅞"	62⅞"*	28⅝"*	**21H2962PSTDS**	$5013
	70⅞"		**21H2970PSTDS**	5430
	81⅛"		**21H2982PSTDS**	5848
Extension				
83⅞"	62⅞"*	28⅝"*	**21H2962PSTDE**	$4377
	70⅞"		**21H2970PSTDE**	4806
	81⅛"		**21H2982PSTDE**	5212

* Worksurface height is adjustable anywhere between 24"–30".

IMPORTANT: Specify one starter assembly for each contiguous configuration.

Power and Data Components ➤See pages 76–79.

Page 46

Pricing

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 22

Standard Includes

- Two personal space worksurfaces: laminate (same)
- Central understructure (support beam, power/data tray, two end caps [starter model only], joiner bracket on legs)
- Four primary brackets (two right and two left): painted metal
- Legs (two for starter model; one for extension model): painted metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator
⑧ Understructure finish type:
STD15 = Price Group 1
⑨ Understructure finish designator:
456 = Granite
⑩ Leg/primary bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑪ Leg/primary bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **starter dual-sided personal space.**
➤See page 45 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	❷	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪
21H2962PSTDS	L	S	Y	STD	450	450	STD15	456	STD13	405

Base Model

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Planning	➤See page 9
Pricing	45
Model Number Index	83
Finishes and Materials	A1

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

Planning	➤See page 9
Pricing	45
Model Number Index	83
Finishes and Materials	A1

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on the following Hum components:

- Power/data tray
- Worksurfaces
- Storage

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Planning	➤See page 9
Pricing	45
Model Number Index	83
Finishes and Materials	A1

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Planning	➤See page 9
Pricing	45
Model Number Index	83
Finishes and Materials	A1

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠
Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Planning	➤See page 9
Pricing	45
Model Number Index	83
Finishes and Materials	A1

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Worksurface	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	29"D x 71"W = 300 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	16½"D x 12"W x 10¼"H wood = 34½ lbs. t.w.
Pedestal shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	20"D x 32"W = 131 lbs. t.w.
Open and enclosed shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	9"D x 24"W = 44 lbs. t.w.

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula:
Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface)

PLANNING

Table of Contents

	➤See page
Introduction	10
The Hum Story	10
Statement of Line	11
Overview	16
Features	16
Application Guidelines	17
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Product Information	22
Personal Spaces	22
Stand-Alone Personal Spaces	24
Meet Me Spaces	25
Returns	26
Terraces	27
Elevated Terraces	29
Screens	31
Terrace & Screen Guidelines	32
Mobile Peds & Storage	33
Drawer Configurations and Filing Capabilities	34
Modesty Panels	36
Single-Circuit Power	38
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power	39
Lighting	42
Accessories	43

The Hum Story

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Features 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19

Does the World Really Need Another Desk?

Can office furniture help people think, engage, focus, and connect? Hum is Kimball Office's resounding "yes" to these questions. This product is designed for individual focus, collaborative tasks, and everything in between. Hum helps provide a better workspace for people so they can do their best. It is modeled on the cognitive processes we all use to organize, concentrate, and collaborate. Hum is designed for people. Furniture has always been made to fit our bodies. Hum is designed to fit our minds as well. Hum environments work the way our minds work.

Don't Work, Hum.

Hum is the sound of a team working well, individually and together. Hum is the sound of productivity, engagement, and connection. Hum is the sound of ideas flowing.

We work alone, we work together. Hum allows you to move from one to another in an instant. From I to we without changing place. From I to we without changing pace.

Hum's Four Key Elements:

① **Personal workspaces** use a height-adjustable, convex table top to balance the needs of the individual with those of the team by enabling smooth transitions from solo work to group work. The unorthodox shape is the result of observing how people work together—*we huddle.* The outward curve on the front edge invites collaboration.

② **See Me™ screens** allow you to see and be seen. The openwork patterns create a visual boundary that filters distractions, but also lets you connect easily with your closest colleagues. *Complete focus, open collaboration, and everything in between.*

③ **Terraces** provide raised, horizontal planes for open storage and a display area that gives people a way to *organize their work in their own way.*

④ **Meet Me™ spaces** are positioned where two Personal Workspaces abut, creating a natural point for teammates to share ideas throughout the day. These spaces allow instant and effective meetings without moving. *Meetings in the moment.*

For You, Me, and the Environment.

Hum recognizes that different workplaces have different needs. In addition to creating environments that match how people's minds work, Hum offers a broad range of open plan and private office configurations based on various combinations of personal workspaces, screens, and terraces.

Hum has a simple, contemporary look. It features new worksurface shapes, customizable storage modules, and a broad variety of material options, including wool felt, metal, and laminate.

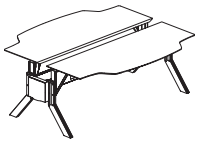
Hum is also designed to impact the environment positively. It is strong and durable for a long life, has significant recycled content, uses plantation-grown wood and low-energy consumption LED lights, and is easily taken apart for recycling. The Hum product is certified to meet the USGBC LEED Indoor Air Quality requirements. Hum works for the environment.

Behind the Design:

Developed in partnership with Formway Design, Hum draws upon research showing that, for most of us, a day's work is a continuum between individual focus and team tasks. Hum is designed to accommodate all work modes on this concentrate/collaborate continuum. It is a flexible and adaptable solution that works in tight spots and out in the open. It's designed for the individual, for working teams, and for whole organizations.

Personal and Meet Me Spaces

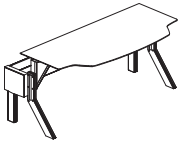
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Dual-Sided Personal Spaces

● = Starter model
■ = Extension model
➤See page 22 for product info.
➤See page 46 to specify.

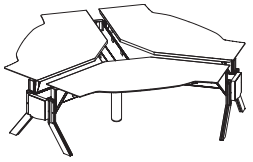
	62"W	70"W	82"W
64"D	●■	●■	●■



Single-Sided Personal Spaces

● = Starter model
■ = Extension model
➤See page 22 for product info.
➤See page 47 to specify.

	62"W	70"W	82"W
35"D	●■	●■	●■



120° Personal Spaces

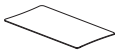
● = Starter model
■ = Extension model
➤See page 22 for product info.
➤See page 48 to specify.

	9'0"W	9'10"W
7'9"D	●■	
8'6"D		●■

Stand-Alone Personal Spaces

➤See page 24 for product info.
➤See page 49 to specify.

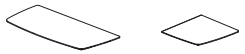
	71"W	83"W
36"D	●	●



Central Meet Me Spaces

➤See page 25 for product info.
➤See page 50 to specify.

	39"W
21"D	●



End Meet Me Spaces

● = For use with dual-sided spaces
■ = For use with single-sided spaces
➤See page 25 for product info.
➤See page 50 to specify.

	21"W	39"W
18"D		●
19"D	●	●

Touchdown Meet Me Spaces

➤See page 25 for product info.
➤See page 51 to specify.

	46"W
24"D	●

Returns and Terraces

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Standard-Width Returns

For use with dual or single-sided personal spaces.

➤See page 26 for product info.
➤See page 52 to specify.

	67"W	82"W
21"D	●	●

Mini Returns

For use with dual or single-sided personal spaces.

➤See page 26 for product info.
➤See page 53 to specify.

	19"W
21"D	●

Standard-Width Returns

For use with stand-alone personal spaces.

➤See page 26 for product info.
➤See page 54 to specify.

	67"W	82"W
21"D	●	●

Dual- and Single-Sided Low Terraces

● = Dual-sided model
■ = Single-sided model
▲ = Single-sided mini model

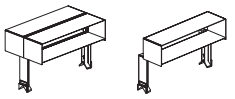
➤See page 27 for product info.
➤See page 56 to specify.

	20"	24"W	30"W	34"W	40"W
3"D	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
8"D		■	■	■	■
18"D		●	●	●	●

120° Corner Low Terraces

➤See page 27 for product info.
➤See page 57 to specify.

	32"W
28"D	●

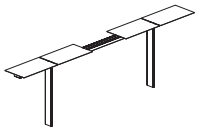


Dual- and Single-Sided Box Terraces

● = Dual-sided model
■ = Single-sided model

➤See page 28 for product info.
➤See page 58 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	34"W	40"W
9"D	■	■	■	■
18"D	●	●	●	●

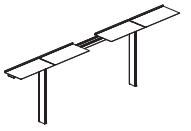


Dual-Sided Elevated Terraces

● = Starter model
■ = Extension model

➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See page 59 to specify.

	63"W	71"W	83"W
13"D	●■	●■	●■



Single-Sided Elevated Terraces

● = Starter model
■ = Extension model

➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See page 59 to specify.

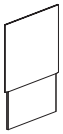
	63"W	71"W	83"W
12"D	●■	●■	●■

120° Elevated Terraces

➤See page 30 for product info.
➤See page 61 to specify.

	72"W
62"D	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Central Screens

● = For use between returns

■ = For use with low and box terraces

➤See page 31 for product info.

➤See pages 62–63 to specify.

	16"W	20"W	24"W	30"W	34"W	40"W
10"D	●	●	■	■	■	■
16"D	●	●	■	■	■	■
22"D	●	●	■	■	■	■

See Me Screens

Available in 4 patterns.

➤See page 31 for product info.

➤See page 64 to specify.

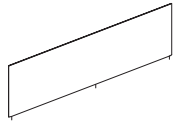
24"W	30"W	34"W	40"W
●	●	●	●

120° Corner Screens

➤See page 31 for product info.

➤See page 65 to specify.

	27"W
16"H	●
22"H	●



Return Screens

➤See page 31 for product info.

➤See page 66 to specify.

	62"W	68"W
16"H	●	●
22"H	●	●

Storage and Modesty Panels

Statement of Line

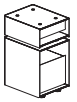
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Mobile Pedestals

Available in two configurations, and with or without a cushion top.

➤See page 33 for product info.
➤See page 67 to specify.

	16"W
20"D	●

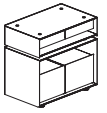


Single Storage Units

Available in five different configurations.

➤See page 33 for product info.
➤See page 68 to specify.

	16"W
20"D	●



Double Storage Units

Available in 14 different drawer configurations, and with or without a sliding door.

➤See page 33 for product info.
➤See page 69 to specify.

	32"W
20"D	●

Lock Cores

Must be specified separately for storage specified with locking option.

➤See page 71 to specify.

Storage Tops

For use in freestanding applications.

➤See page 72 to specify.

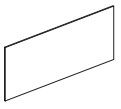
	32"W
20"D	●

Drawers

For field installation.

➤See page 73 to specify.

	12"W
16"D	●

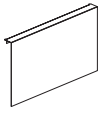


Return Modesty Panels

● = For use with Y-leg
■ = For use with storage units

➤See page 36 for product info.
➤See page 74 to specify.

	25"W	35"W	38"W	50"W	54"W	63"W	79"W
16"H	■	■	●■	■	●	●	●



Modesty Panels for Single-Sided Personal Spaces

● = For use with return and end Meet Me spaces
■ = For use with single-sided low or box terraces.

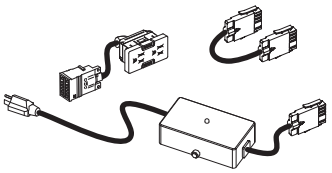
➤See page 37 for product info.
➤See page 75 to specify.

	21"W	25"W	30"W	34"W	40"W
18"H	●	■	■	■	■

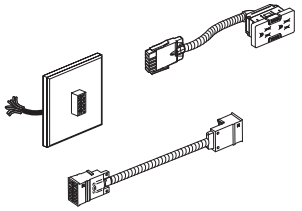
Power & Data, Lighting, and Accessories

Statement of Line

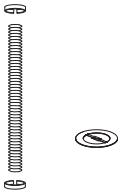
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



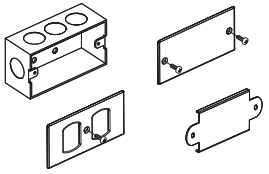
Single-Circuit Components
➤See page 38 for product info.
➤See page 76 to specify.



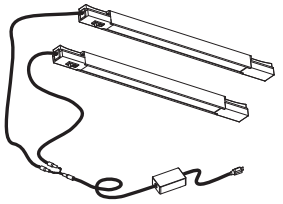
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Components
➤See page 39 for product info.
➤See page 77 to specify power entries.
➤See page 78 to specify power components.



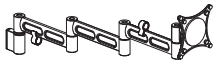
Ceiling Power Poles
➤See page 40 for product info.
➤See page 77 to specify.



Hardwire Components
➤See page 79 to specify.

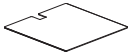


LED Light Kits
➤See page 42 for product info.
➤See page 80 to specify.



Monitor Arms
➤See page 43 for product info.
➤See page 81 to specify.

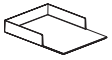
Monitor Arm Posts
➤See page 43 for product info.
➤See page 81 to specify.



Terrace Extensions
➤See page 43 for product info.
➤See page 82 to specify.

Book Ends
➤See page 43 for product info.
➤See page 82 to specify.

Displays
➤See page 43 for product info.
➤See page 82 to specify.



Paper Trays
➤See page 43 for product info.
➤See page 82 to specify.

Note: Additional accessories compatible with Hum are available.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Features

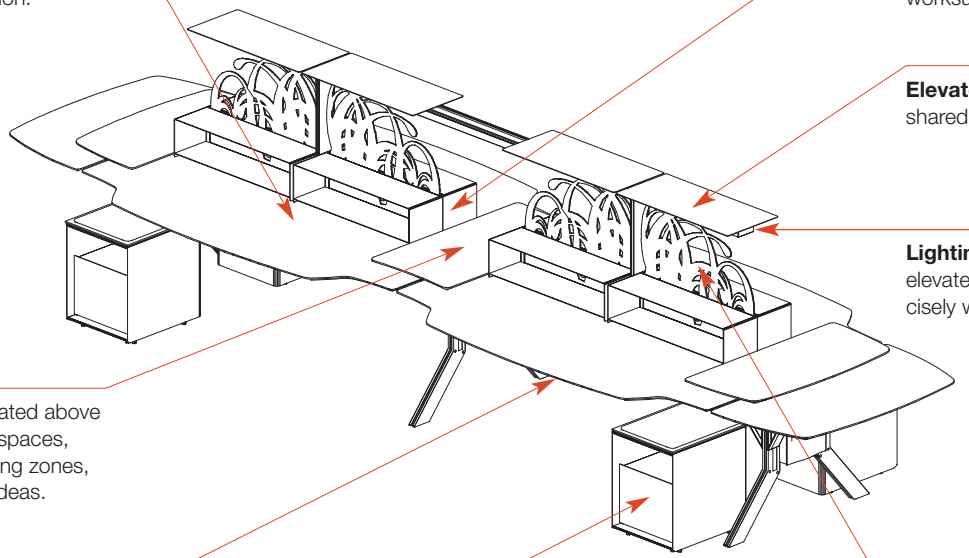
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 22

Personal spaces feature a unique shape that allows users to seamlessly transition from individually focused work to collaboration.

Low and box terraces create personal storage and organizational areas above the personal space worksurface.

Elevated terraces can be added for shared shelf storage.



Lighting affixes to the underside of elevated terraces, directing light precisely where it's needed.

Meet Me spaces are elevated above and span across personal spaces, providing impromptu meeting zones, as well as a place to park ideas.

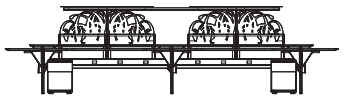
Power & data may be routed in the integral power/data tray below the surface.

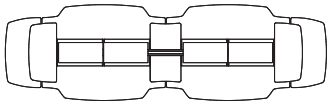
Screens define space and add color; they are available in central low-, mid-, full-height, See Me, and return models.

Modesty panels are also available for use on returns.

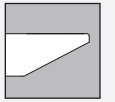
Storage includes mobile pedestals, single and double units.

Accessories, including monitor arms, display, paper tray, bookends, and more, help people make the most of their work area.





Edge Profile:

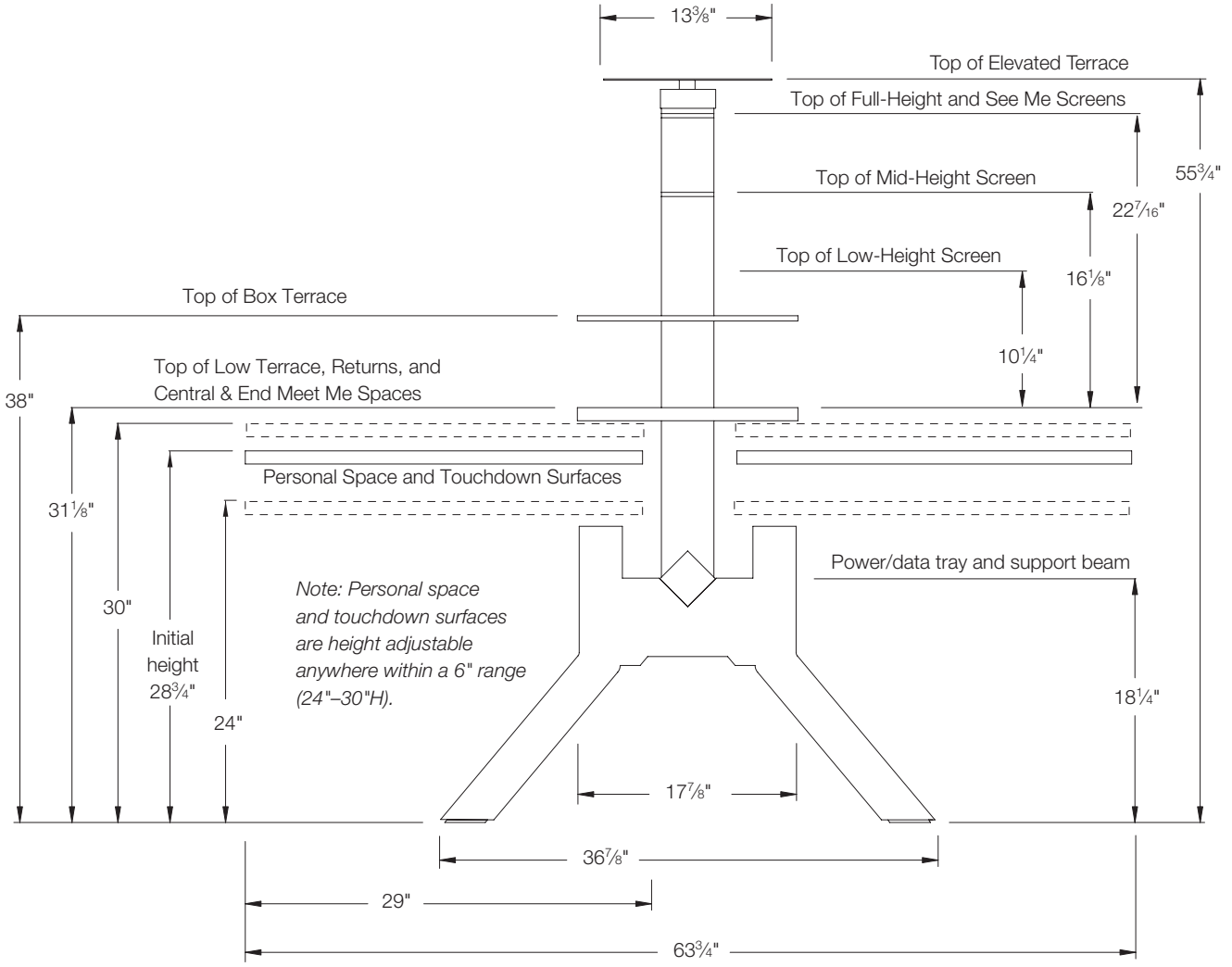


Knife edge profile on personal spaces, Meet Me spaces, and storage tops is standard. Surfaces are laminate with a polypropylene rim; both may be specified in coordinating, complementary, or contrasting woodgrain or solid colors.

Dimensions

Dual-Sided Personal Spaces

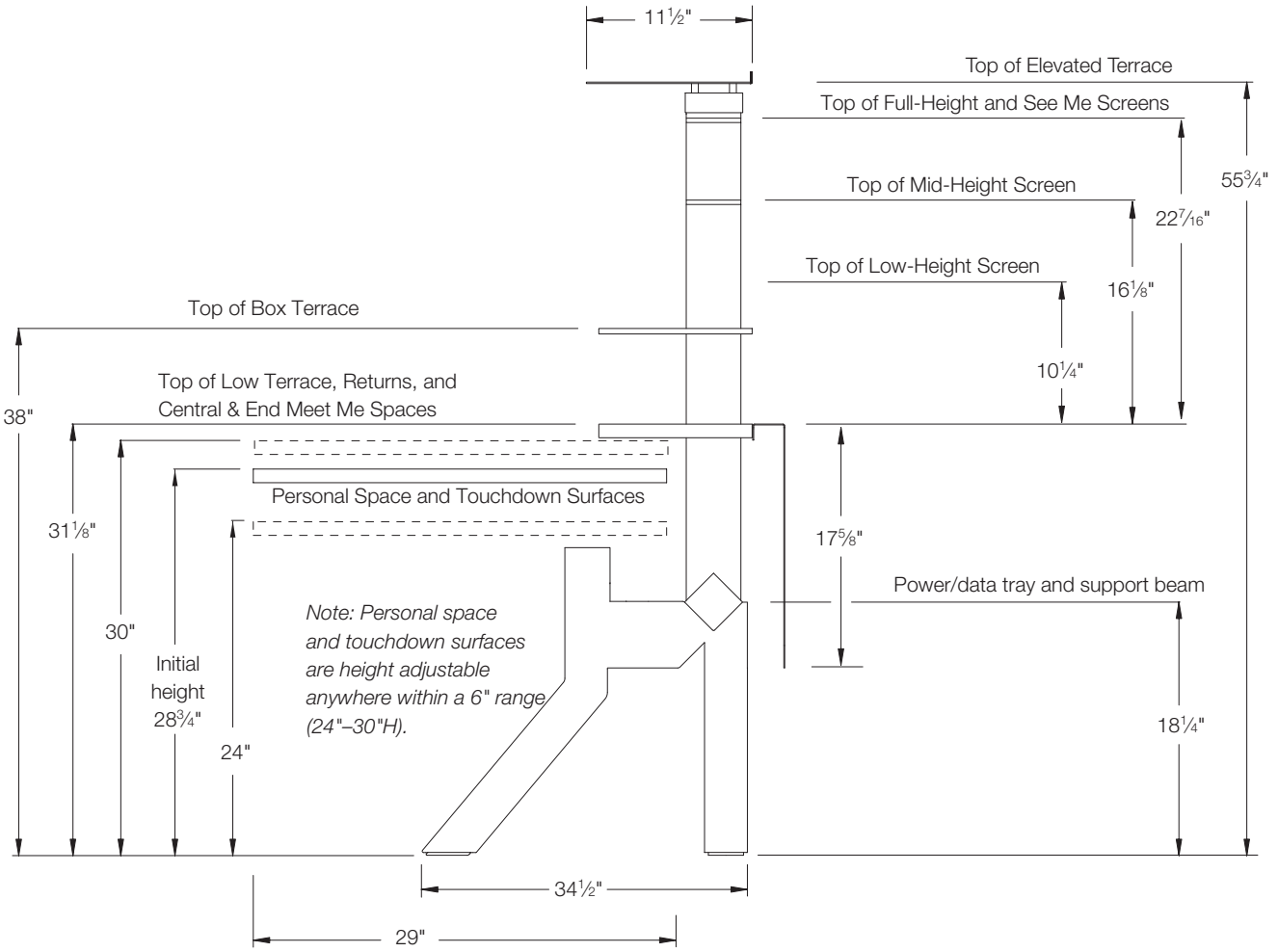
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Features	16
Typical Configurations	19
Product Information	22



Dimensions

Single-Sided Personal Spaces

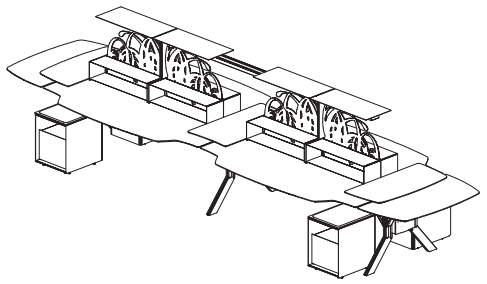
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Features	16
Typical Configurations	19
Product Information	22



Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Features 16
Dimensions 17
Product Information 22

Four-Person Cluster:

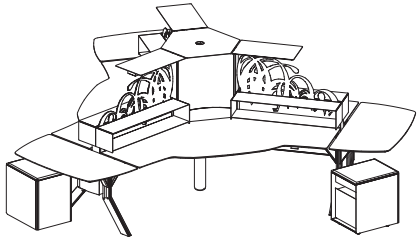
18'W x 5½'D



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H2982PSTDS	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Space, Starter
1	21H2982PSTDE	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Space, Exten.
1	21H2039MMSC	Central Meet Me Space
2	21H1939MMSE	End Meet Me Space
2	21H2446MMST	Touchdown Meet Me Space
4	21H30BTAD	30"W Box Terrace Assembly
1	21H82ETSS	82"W Elevated Terrace, Starter
4	21H30SMS4M	See Me Screen, Wave Pattern
4	21H2016PMOFC	Mobile Pedestal, Open-File w/Cushion Top

Three-Person Cluster:

14'W x 12¼'D



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H2053PYTSL	53"W 120° Personal Spaces, Starter
3	21H2446MMSTL	Touchdown Meet Me Space
1	21HCTY	120° Corner Terrace
3	21H40BTAD	40"W Box Terrace Assembly
1	21HETY	120° Elevated Terrace
3	21H40SMS4M	40"W See Me Screen, Wave Pattern
3	21H2016PMBFC	Mobile Pedestal, Box-File w/Cushion Top

* Base models shown for typical configurations do not reflect the entire specification. Refer to the pricing pages for complete model numbers that include options and finishes.

Steps to Create Custom Clusters:

Follow these steps to create your custom dual-sided or 120° cluster:

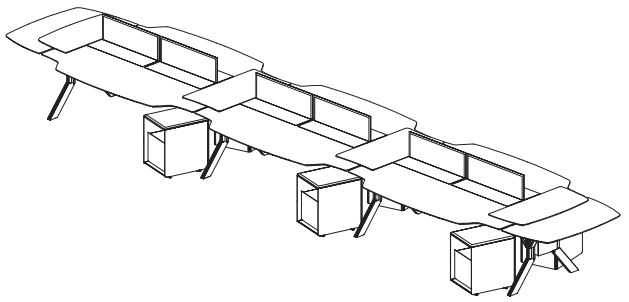
① Select the appropriate **starter personal space**: dual-sided or 120°.
② Select **extension personal spaces** to complete the basic shape of your configuration.
③ Select **Meet Me spaces**: central, end, and touchdown surfaces.
④ Select **returns**.
⑤ Select **terraces**: low, box, and elevated.
⑥ Select **screens.**
⑦ Select **storage.**
⑧ Select **modesty panels.**
⑨ Select **power and data components.**
⑩ Select **accessories.**

Note: Electrical components and accessories can be added to these typical configurations.

continued

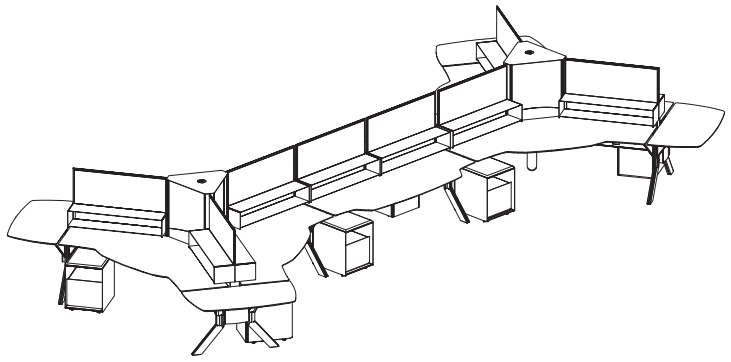
Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Features 16
Dimensions 17
Product Information 22

Six-Person Cluster
24½'W x 5½'D



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H2982PSTDS	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Spaces, Starter
2	21H2982PSTDE	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Spaces, Exten.
2	21H2039MMSC	Central Meet Me Space
2	21H1939MMSE	End Meet Me Space
2	21H2446MMST	Touchdown Meet Me Space
6	21H30LTAD	30"W Low Terrace Assembly
6	21H30SCLLF	30"W Central Screen, Low Height
6	21H2016PMOFC	Mobile Pedestal, Open-File w/Cushion Top

Eight-Person Cluster:
26½'W x 14'D



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H2053PYTS	53"W 120° Personal Space, Starter
1	21H2982PSTDE	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Space, Exten.
1	21H2053PYTE	53"W 120° Personal Space, Extension
4	21H2446MMST	Touchdown Meet Me Space
2	21HCTY	120° Corner Terrace
8	21H40BTAD	40"W Box Terrace Assembly
8	21H40SCFBF	40"W Central Screen for Box Terrace, Full Height
2	21HSAYFF	120° Corner Screen Assembly, Full Height
8	21H2016PMOFC	Mobile Pedestal, Open-File w/Cushion Top

* Base models shown for typical configurations do not reflect the entire specification. Refer to the pricing pages for complete model numbers that include options and finishes.

Steps to Create Custom Clusters:

Follow these steps to create your custom dual-sided or 120° cluster:

① Select the appropriate **starter personal space**: dual-sided or 120°.
② Select **extension personal spaces** to complete the basic shape of your configuration.
③ Select **Meet Me spaces**: central, end, and touchdown surfaces.
④ Select **returns**.
⑤ Select **terraces**: low, box, and elevated.
⑥ Select **screens.**
⑦ Select **storage.**
⑧ Select **modesty panels.**
⑨ Select **power and data components.**
⑩ Select **accessories.**

Note: Electrical components and accessories can be added to these typical configurations.

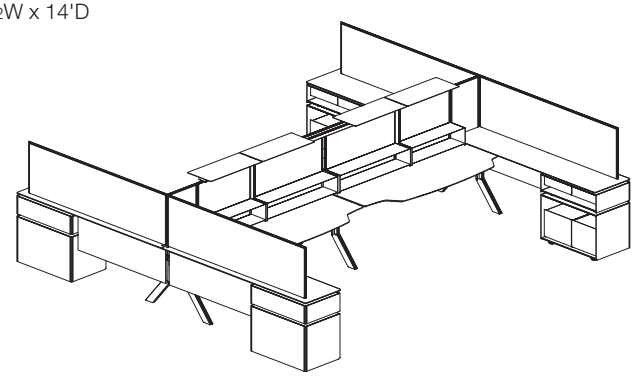
Typical Configurations

continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Features 16
Dimensions 17
Product Information 22

Four-Person Cluster with Returns:

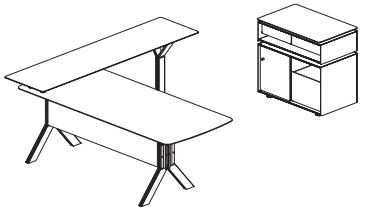
15½W x 14'D



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H2982PSTDS	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Spaces, Starter
1	21H2982PSTDE	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Spaces, Exten.
2	21H2082RSDLL1	82"W Left-Handed Return w/Edge Bracket
2	21H2082RSDRL2	82"W Right-Handed Return w/End Bracket
2	21H30BTAD	30"W Box Terrace Assembly
2	21H40BTAD	40"W Box Terrace Assembly
1	21H82ETSS	82"W Elevated Terrace, Starter
2	21H40SCFBF	40"W Central Screen for Box Terrace, Full Height
2	21H30SCFBF	30"W Central Screen for Box Terrace, Full Height
2	21H16SCFXF	16"W Central Screen, Full Height
4	21H82SRFF	82"W Return Screen, Full Height
4	21H2032SU67	Double Storage Unit, Box/File, Box/File
4	21H50MRDSF	50"W Return Modesty

One-Person Cluster:

7'W x 7½'D (excluding storage unit)



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H3583PARF	83"W Right-Handed Stand-Alone Personal Space
1	21H2082RSA	82"W Return
1	21H30SLY	Return Y-Leg
1	21H2032SUD66	Double Storage Unit, Box/Open, Box/File, Sliding Door
1	21H2032ST	Double Storage Top

* Base models shown for typical configurations do not reflect the entire specification. Refer to the pricing pages for complete model numbers that include options and finishes.

Steps to Create Custom Clusters:

Follow these steps to create your custom dual-sided or 120° cluster:

① Select the appropriate **starter personal space**: dual-sided or 120°.
② Select **extension personal spaces** to complete the basic shape of your configuration.
③ Select **Meet Me spaces**: central, end, and touchdown surfaces.
④ Select **returns**.
⑤ Select **terraces**: low, box, and elevated.
⑥ Select **screens.**
⑦ Select **storage.**
⑧ Select **modesty panels.**
⑨ Select **power and data components.**
⑩ Select **accessories.**

Note: Electrical components and accessories can be added to these typical configurations.

Personal Spaces

Product Information

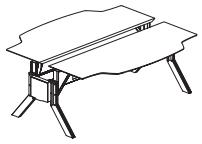
Dual- and Single-Sided

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	46

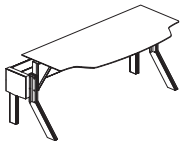
Details

Personal spaces provide primary workspaces for individual workers. Each model includes:

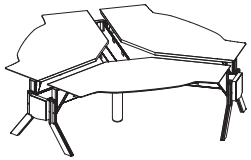
- Worksurfaces
- Leg assemblies
- Central beam
- Power/data tray
- Primary (worksurface) brackets



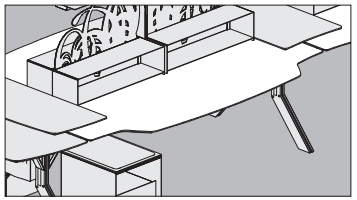
Dual-sided personal spaces are available in three widths and provide two facing personal work spaces.



Single-sided personal spaces are available in three widths and provide a single personal work space.

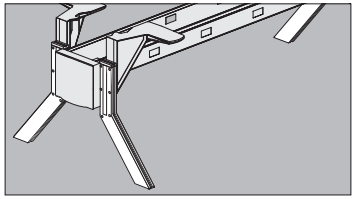


120° personal spaces are available in two widths and provide three personal work spaces.

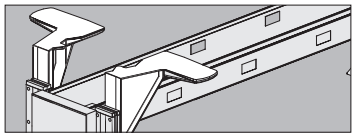


Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. They are available in a variety of woodgrain and solid laminate colors. The knife edge profile slopes away from the user under the surface for a sleek aesthetic; edge is banded with a polypropylene rim.

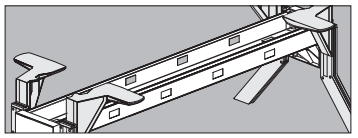
Worksurface heights can be adjusted anywhere between 24" and 30". Initial height is set at 28¾". Worksurface height adjustments can be made using a 5mm Allen wrench. ➤See page 17 for dimensions illustration.



Leg assemblies are shipped preassembled. Adjustable leveling glides are also included.



Primary brackets attach to the personal space worksurface and to threaded rods that drop into the leg assemblies. Each worksurface includes two primary brackets (one left and one right).



Central understructure includes a steel central beam, steel power/data tray, and rigid plastic end caps. The central beam spans between leg assemblies, providing strength for the unit and support for terraces and the power/data tray.

Finishes & Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

  Note: All worksurfaces on the unit will feature the same material and color.

Worksurface Rim

- Polypropylene

Legs and Primary Brackets

- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

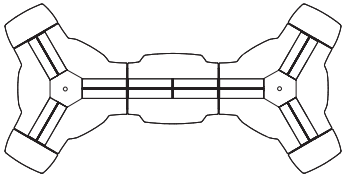
Central Beam, Power/Data Tray, and Leg Assembly Joiner Bracket

- Metal: 456 Granite

End Caps

- Plastic: 456 Granite

Connections



Clusters are created with one starter model and one or more extension models. Extension models share a leg assembly with the adjacent personal space; therefore extension models include one fewer leg assembly than the starter models. There are no restrictions on the number of extensions that can be added.

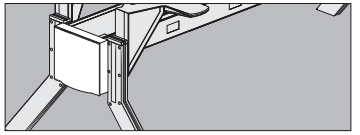
Single-sided workspace cannot attach to a dual-sided or 120° personal spaces.

Knuckle is used to connect the three central beams in a 120° personal space.

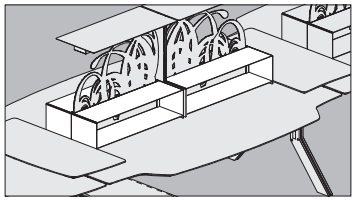
Planning Factors

Central or end Meet Me spaces cannot be used with 62"W personal spaces.

Returns cannot be used on 120° or 62"W personal spaces.



End caps are included with each starter model; two for dual-sided and single-sided and three for 120° personal spaces. If extension models are added, one of the starter end caps is moved to finish the leg at the end of the cluster.



IMPORTANT: Low or box terraces are required for personal spaces to conceal the space between facing personal space surfaces, to provide strength and optimum work area. ➤See page 27.

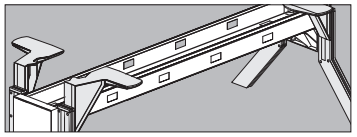
Personal Spaces

Product Information

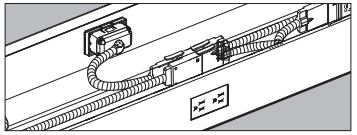
Dual- and Single-Sided, continued

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	46

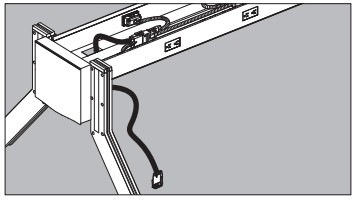
Power & Data



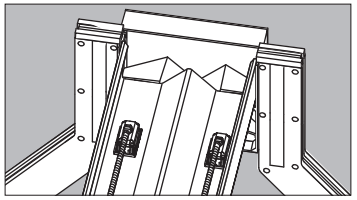
Power/data tray provides lay-in capability for single-circuit, four-circuit (8-wire), or hardwire electrical components. Voice and data cables can be routed in the tray to extend services throughout the cluster.



Knockouts in power/data tray accept receptacles and are compatible with industry-standard data faceplates, such as Panduit model number CFFPL4BL. Individual knockouts are $2^{11}/_{16}$" x $1^{3}/_{8}$".
➤See tables at right.



Knockouts in the bottom of the power/data tray allow cables to be routed up from the floor.



Receptacles placed in the bottom knockouts must be installed facing the floor.

Dual-sided personal spaces feature six knockouts in the bottom of each tray; three on each side positioned left, center, and right.

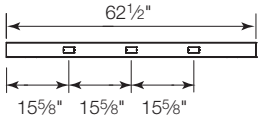
Single-sided personal spaces feature three knockouts in the bottom of each tray; positioned left, center, and right.

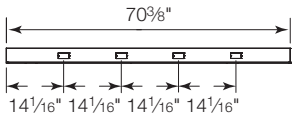
120° personal spaces feature two knockouts in the bottom of each tray near the leg assemblies.

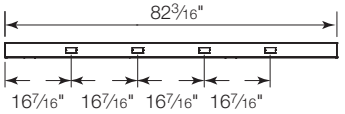
Cable ties can also be routed through the bottom holes to bundle cables in the power/data tray.

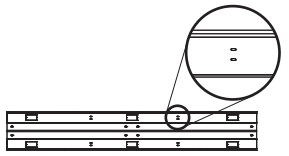
Dual- and Single-Sided Personal Spaces Power/Data Tray

Model Width	*Number of Knockouts (per side)*	*Location (on center)*
62"W	3	$15^{5}/_{8}$"
70"W	4	$14^{1}/_{16}$"
82"W	4	$16^{7}/_{16}$"







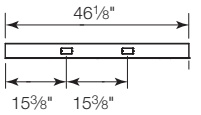


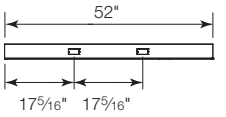
Holes centered in the bottom of each side of power/data tray are provided to attach Perks laptop/ equipment lock, model 99KLTLCK.

120° Personal Spaces Power/Data Tray

Note: There are three power/data trays on 120° personal spaces.

Model Width	*Number of Knockouts (per side)*	*Location (on center)*
47"W	2	$15^{3}/_{8}$"
53"W	2	$17^{5}/_{16}$"





➤See page 38 for Single-Circuit Electrical Planning.
➤See page 39 for Four-Circuit Electrical Planning.

Personal Spaces

Stand-Alone

Product Information

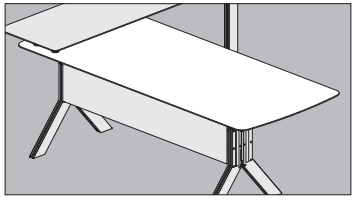
Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	46

Details

Stand-alone personal spaces provide a primary workspace for one worker. They are available in two widths. Each model includes:

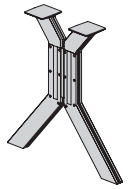
- Worksurface
- Two stand-alone leg assemblies, including worksurface brackets
- Central beam
- Power/data tray
- Modesty panel

IMPORTANT: Components in stand-alone personal spaces are unique and are not interchangeable with dual-sided, single-sided, and 120° personal spaces.

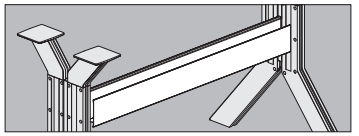


Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. They are available in a variety of woodgrain and solid laminate colors. The knife edge profile slopes away from the user under the surface for a sleek aesthetic; edge is banded with a polypropylene rim.

Worksurface height is fixed at 28 3/4".



Leg assemblies for stand-alone units are shipped pre-assembled. Worksurface brackets and adjustable leveling glides are included.



Central understructure includes a central beam and power/data tray. The central beam spans between leg assemblies, providing strength for the unit and support for the power/data tray.

Finishes & Materials

Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Worksurface Rim
- Polypropylene

Legs and Primary Brackets
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

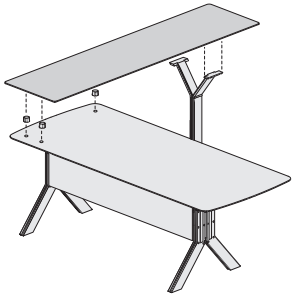
Central Understructure and Leg Assembly Joiner Bracket
- Metal: 456 Granite

Modesty panel
- 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a rigid core

➤See page A6 for colors.

Connections

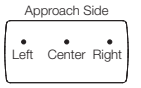
Stand-alone models cannot be connected to dual-sided, single-sided, and 120° personal spaces or other stand-alone units.



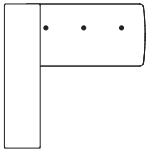
Returns for use on stand-alone personal spaces are available. If attaching a return, specify a stand-alone personal space for use with a left-hand or right-hand return. These surfaces are pre-drilled to accept the return and for proper positioning of the legs below the stand-alone personal space.

Power & Data

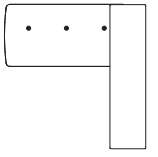
Power/data tray provides lay-in capability for single-circuit components. Voice and data cables can be routed in the tray.



Non-Handed Models;
for use without a Return



Models for Use with Return on Left



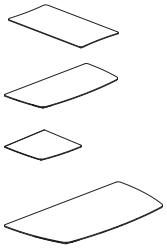
Models for Use with Return on Right

Factory-installed grommets are available in center, left, right, or left and right. Grommets fit into 2 3/8" holes and are located 13 3/8" from the approach side, centered above the power/data tray on all models. Left and right grommets are positioned 12 7/16" from the side edges on non-handed models and 17 15/16" from the side edges on models for use with returns.

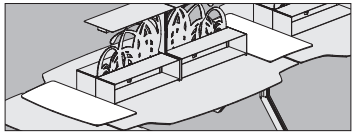
Meet Me Spaces

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	50

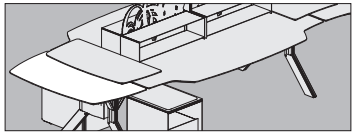
Details



Meet Me spaces extend the functionality of personal spaces, providing impromptu meeting spaces and a place to park ideas.

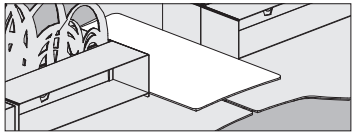


Central and end Meet Me spaces mount at 31⅛"H. Central and end Meet Me spaces include:
- Surface
- Central support brackets
- Edge support bracket(s)



Touchdown Meet Me spaces mount at the same height as personal spaces to provide a collaboration space at the end of a cluster. Worksurface height is adjustable anywhere between 24"H and 30"H.

Touchdown models include:
- Worksurface
- Two primary brackets



Meet Me space surfaces are 1 3/16" thick. They are available in a variety of woodgrain and solid laminate colors. The knife edge profile slopes away from the user under the surface for a sleek aesthetic; edge is banded with a polypropylene rim.

Finishes & Materials

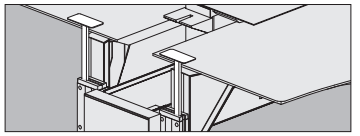
Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Worksurface Rim
- Polypropylene

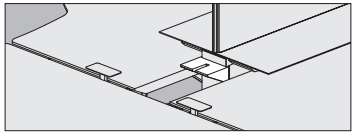
Support Brackets
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Connections

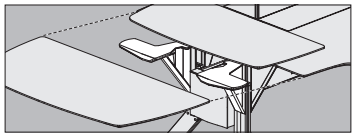
Central and end Meet Me spaces are supported by both center and edge support brackets.



Center support bracket features a metal post that fits into the leg assembly. Two center support brackets are standard with each center or end Meet Me space.



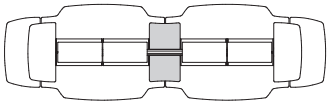
Edge support brackets attach to the outside of a terrace bracket, securing the abutting edge of the center or end Meet Me space to the terrace. Central Meet Me space models include two edge support brackets; end models include one.



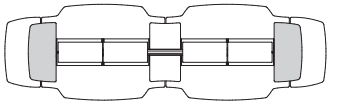
Primary brackets attach to the touchdown surface and to threaded rods that drop into the leg assemblies. These brackets are identical to the ones used to attach personal spaces surfaces. Each touchdown Meet Me space includes two primary brackets (one left and one right).

Planning Factors

Touchdown Meet Me spaces cannot be used at the end of a cluster where returns are placed.



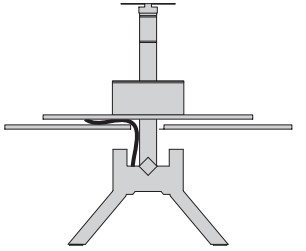
Central Meet Me spaces are for use between personal spaces in the middle of cluster. The user edges on each side of the surface feature a concave shape.



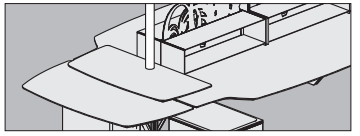
End Meet Me spaces are for use at the end of a cluster.

Central and end Meet Me spaces cannot be used on 62"W single- or dual-sided personal spaces.

Power & Data



Height of central and end Meet Me spaces allows cords and cables to pass from the personal space worksurface to the power/data tray below.

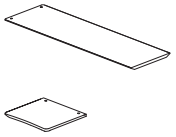


Cutout option on touchdown and end meet me surfaces is available to attach a ceiling/power data pole.

Returns

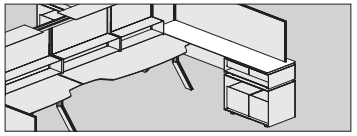
Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	52

Details

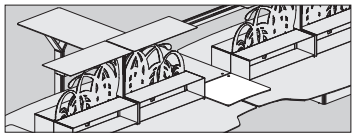


Return surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick. They are available in a variety of woodgrain and solid laminate colors. The knife edge profile slopes away from the user under the surface for a sleek aesthetic; edge is banded with a polypropylene rim. Returns are available in 67"W and 82"W and a "mini" model. Returns include:

- Worksurface
- Support brackets



Returns mount at 31⅛"H on dual-sided or single-sided clusters, the same height as central and end Meet Me spaces.



Mini returns fill the gap in the center of the personal space where a standard-width return is used on only one side of the cluster or in single-sided applications. They have a similar aesthetic and functionality as one-half of a central Meet Me space.

Returns for stand-alone personal spaces are also available.

Finishes & Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Worksurface Rim

- Polypropylene

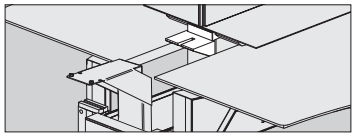
Support Brackets

- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

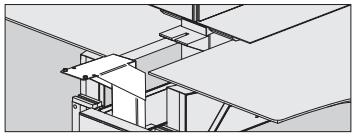
Y-Leg

- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Connections



Edge bracket attaches to the outside of a terrace bracket, securing the abutting edge of returns to the terrace.

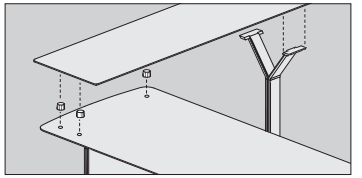


End bracket provides additional support for returns used at the end of a cluster.

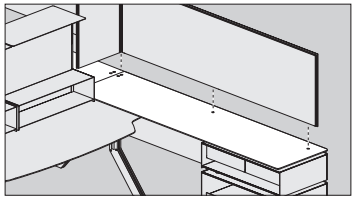
One support bracket is included with each standard-width return based on the application you specify. Support brackets are shared between returns on opposing sides of a dual-sided cluster.
➤See planning factors at right.

IMPORTANT: In single-sided applications, there is no return on the opposite side with which to share a bracket; therefore, an additional edge or end bracket must be specified separately for standard-width returns. *Note: Mini returns ship with either one or two edge brackets and a center support bracket based on your specification.*

IMPORTANT: Y-leg or storage unit must be specified separately to support the end of 67" or 82"W returns.



Clear plastic spacer raises and supports a return attached to a stand-alone personal space.



Returns for use with screens feature pre-bored mounting holes with metal inserts.

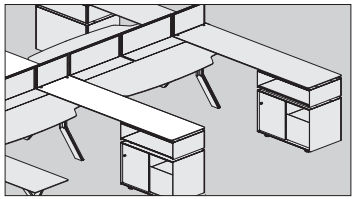
Return filler can be specified to fill the gap between returns where a central screen is not used.

67"W and 82"W returns accommodate a single or a double storage unit.
➤See page 33.

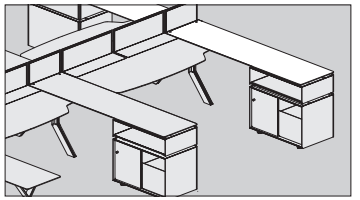
Planning Factors

Select the appropriate return model based on the application and/or location within the cluster. They are not applicable to 120° applications.

IMPORTANT: For dual-sided clusters that include returns, you must specify a return (standard return or mini return) for EACH SIDE of the cluster.



For returns located in the middle of a dual-sided cluster, specify "edge" for support bracket type for both returns.

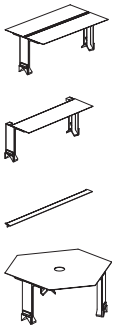


For returns located at the end of a dual-sided cluster, specify "end" for support bracket type for one return (upcharge applies) and "edge" for the other.

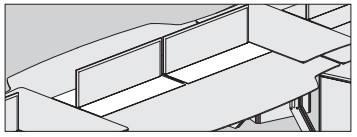
Low Terraces

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	56

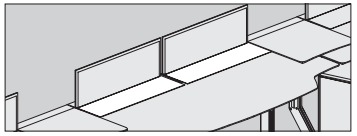
Details



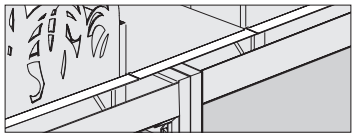
Terraces create personal storage and organizational shelves above the personal space. Low terraces mount at 31⅛"H, the same height as central and end Meet Me spaces.



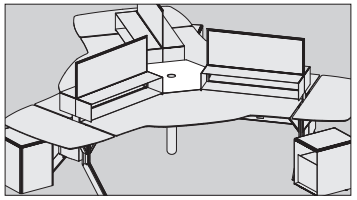
Dual-sided low terraces include:
- Two back-to-back terrace shelves
- Two dual-sided terrace brackets



Single-sided low terraces include:
- One terrace shelf
- One left-hand terrace bracket
- One right-hand terrace bracket



Single-sided mini low terraces are for use with a single-sided terrace when a modesty panel is not used.



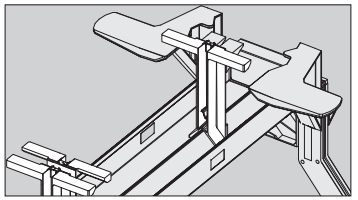
120° corner low terrace includes:
- Center terrace shelf
- Three terrace brackets

Finishes & Materials

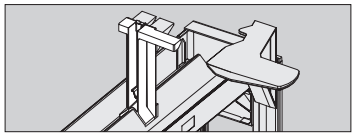
Terrace Shelves and Brackets
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Connections

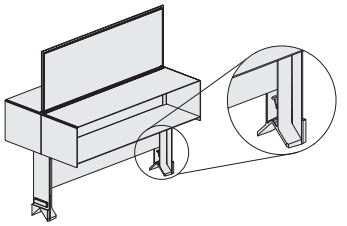
IMPORTANT: Low or box terraces are required to conceal the space between the personal space surfaces, provide strength, and provide optimum work area.



Dual-sided terrace brackets fit between facing personal space surfaces and rest on the power/data tray below. A pair of terrace brackets, standard with low terrace models, supports both sides of a low terrace.



Single-sided terrace brackets rest on the power/data tray. A left-hand bracket and a right-hand bracket, standard with single-sided low terrace, supports both sides of the terrace.

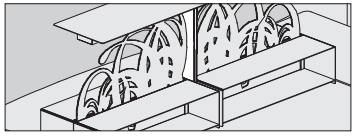


Integral screen stops in terrace brackets provide support for central or See Me screens, which are designed to slip between low or box terraces.

Screens are recommended for low terraces to divide the space into personal storage.

Planning Factors

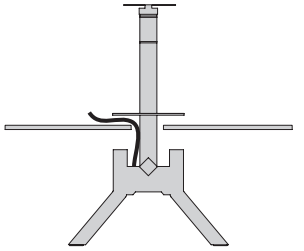
Refer to the application matrix to determine the correct width of terraces and screens based on the configuration.
➤See page 32.



Vertical post of elevated terraces and monitor arm posts attach in the center of the personal space between two adjacent terrace brackets.

Terraces are not applicable for stand-alone personal spaces.

Power & Data



Height of low terraces allows cords and cables to pass from the personal space worksurface to the power/data tray below.

Related Products

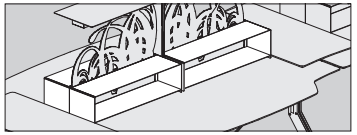
Terrace extensions provide additional work area beyond the terrace bracket for low or box terraces.
➤See page 43.

Box Terraces

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	58

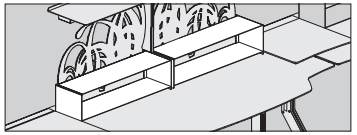
Details

Terraces create personal storage and organizational shelves above the personal space. The bottom of the box terrace mounts at 31⅛"H, the same height as central and end Meet Me spaces.



Dual-sided box terraces include:
- Two back-to-back open boxes
- Two terrace brackets

Note: Box is open to the opposite side. Specify screens to divide the space into personal storage.



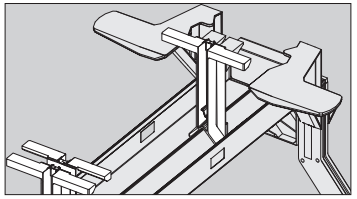
Single-sided box terraces include:
- One open box
- One left-hand terrace bracket
- One right-hand terrace bracket

Finishes & Materials

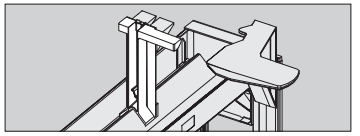
Terrace Boxes and Brackets
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Connections

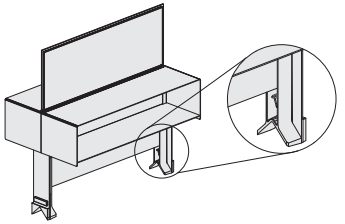
IMPORTANT: Low or box terraces are required for personal spaces to conceal the space between the personal space surfaces, provide strength, and provide optimum work area.



Dual-sided terrace brackets fit between facing personal space surfaces and rest on the power/data tray below. A pair of terrace brackets, standard with box terrace models, supports both sides of a box terrace.



Single-sided terrace brackets rest on the power/data tray. A left-hand bracket and a right-hand bracket, standard with single-sided low terrace, supports both sides of the terrace.

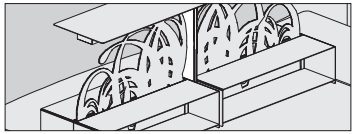


Integral screen stops in terrace brackets provide support for central or See Me screens, which are designed to slip between low or box terraces.

Screens are recommended for box terraces to divide the space into personal storage.

Planning Factors

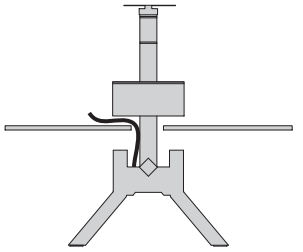
Refer to the application matrix to determine the correct width of terraces and screens based on the configuration.
➤See page 32.



Vertical post of elevated terraces and monitor arm posts attach in the center of the personal space between two adjacent terrace brackets.

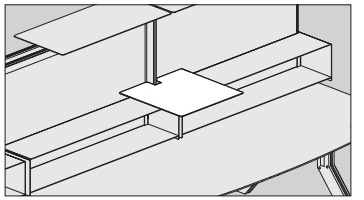
Terraces are not applicable for stand-alone personal spaces.

Power & Data



Height of box terraces allows cords and cables to pass from the personal space worksurface to the power/data tray below.

Related Products



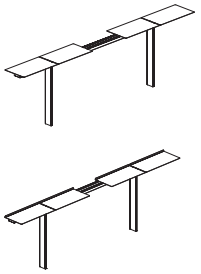
Terrace extensions provide additional work area beyond the terrace bracket for low or box terraces.
➤See page 43.

Dual- and Single-Sided Elevated Terraces

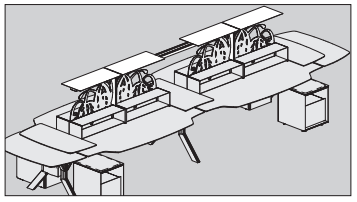
Product Information

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	59

Details

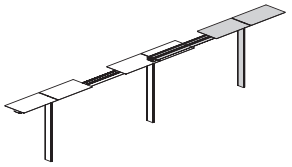


Elevated terraces are installed at 55¾"H and provide shelf storage and support for LED light kits. Dual-sided elevated terrace shelves are 13⅜"D; single-sided elevated terrace shelves are 11½"D.



Elevated terrace starter model spans across two equal-width personal space units. Starter models include:

- Four elevated terrace shelves
- Main beam
- Two cantilever beams
- Two vertical posts



Extension model includes:

- Two elevated terrace shelves
- One main beam
- One vertical post

There are no restrictions on the number of extensions that can be added.

Finishes & Materials

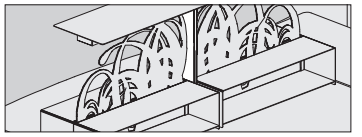
Terrace Shelves

- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Vertical Posts and Beams

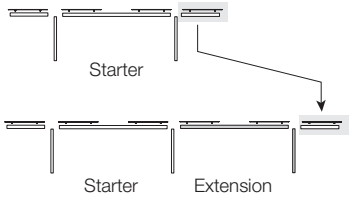
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium
  456 Granite

Connections



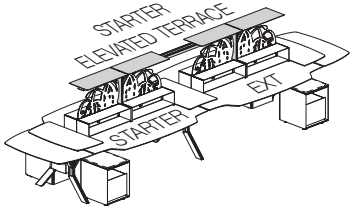
Vertical posts attach in the center of the personal space and are secured between terrace brackets.

IMPORTANT: Either low or box terraces must be used in conjunction with elevated terraces.



Starter and extension models are joined by attaching the extension beam in place of one of the cantilever beams on the starter model. The cantilever beam is then moved to finish the end of the configuration.

Planning Factors

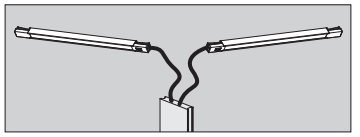


Elevated terrace starter model cannot be used on only a starter personal space. It must span across a personal space starter and an extension. To extend the elevated terrace across *additional* personal space extensions, specify one extension model per extension.

Both dual-sided or single-sided personal space units (the starter and extension) below a starter elevated terrace must be the same width.

Select the appropriate starter and extension elevated terraces models based on the width of the personal spaces below it.
➤See pricing page for details.

Power & Data



LED light kit wiring is routed down through the vertical post to the power/data tray.

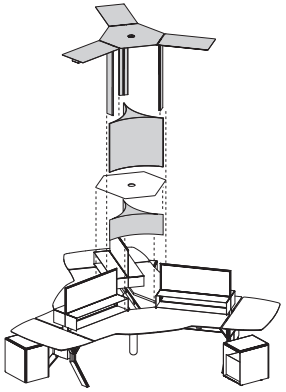
➤See page 42.

120° Elevated Terraces

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	59

Details

120° elevated terraces are installed at 55¾"H and provide shared shelf storage and support for LED light kits. Elevated terrace shelves are 13⅜"D.



120° elevated terraces include:
- Three elevated terrace shelves
- Center elevated terrace shelf
- Three vertical posts
- Three beams
- Three full-height 120° corner screens for the center section (concave shape)
- Three 120° corner modesty panels (concave shape)

Note: Model does not include 120° low corner terrace; specify separately.

Finishes & Materials

Terrace Shelves
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Vertical Posts and Beams
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium
  456 Granite

120° Corner Screens
- 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a rigid core
  ➤See page A6 for colors.

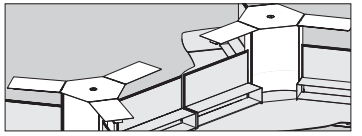
120° Corner Modesty Panels
- Metal: white paint

Connections

Vertical posts attach in the center of the personal space and are secured between terrace brackets.

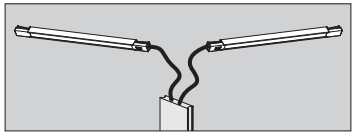
IMPORTANT: Either low or box terraces and a 120° corner low terrace must be used in conjunction with 120° elevated terraces.

Planning Factors



120° elevated terraces do not attach to one another and cannot accept attachment of dual-sided or single-sided extension models.

Power & Data



LED light kit wiring is routed down through the vertical post to the power/data tray.

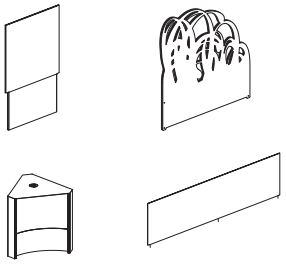
➤See page 42.

Screens

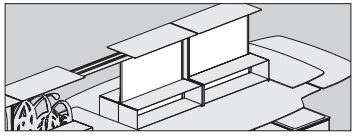
Product Information

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	62

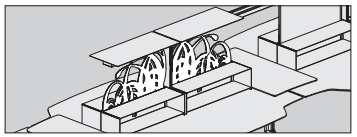
Details



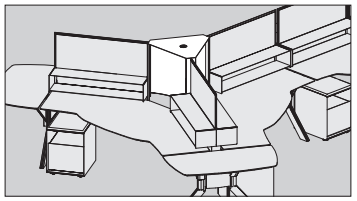
Screens extend above the worksurface to define space and add color.



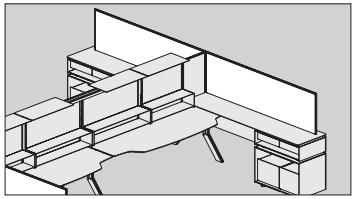
Central screens help divide space between facing personal spaces. They are available in low-, mid-, and full-height models. Central screens are 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a tackable, rigid core.
➤See page 17 for height dimensions.



See Me screens are offered in four patterns that provide a unique aesthetic and allow a selective, visual connection across facing personal spaces. See Me screens are painted metal; they are 1⁄16" thick.



120° corner screen assemblies are for use on 120° personal spaces and are available in mid- and full-height models. These three-sided structures feature three individual concave-shaped screens made of 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a non-tackable, rigid core. Also included are three 120° corner modesty panels that go below the terrace. The three vertical posts accept attachment of monitor arms.



Return screens are available in mid- and full-height models, and in two widths to match the widths of returns. Return screens are 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a tackable, rigid core. Rigid core is supported by a metal frame.

Finishes & Materials

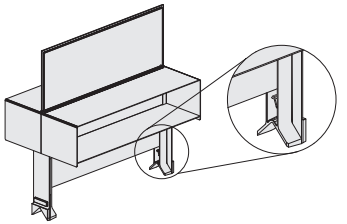
Central and Return Screens
- 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a rigid core
➤See page A6 for colors.

See Me Screens
- Metal
➤See page A5 for colors.

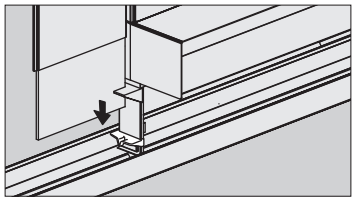
120° Corner Screen Assembly
- Metal frame:
  405 Designer White
  456 Granite
  509 Titanium
- Screen: 100% premium wool felt adhered to a rigid core

120° Corner Modesty Panels
- Metal: white paint

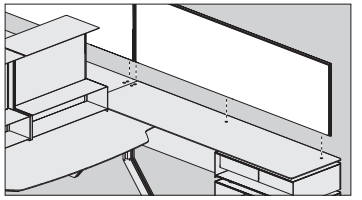
Connections



Central and See Me screens slip between low or box terraces, resting on the terrace bracket's integral screen stop. Central and See Me screens provide a back for the box terrace to separate individual storage.



Screen stop brackets, which affix to adjacent terrace brackets, are included with 16"W and 20"W central screens for use at the end or middle of the cluster between back-to-back returns.

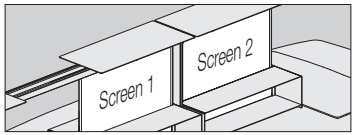


Return screens are securely fastened to the return with metal pins that rest in pre-bored mounting holes; a fastener secures the pin under the surface.

Planning Factors

Refer to the application matrix to determine the correct width of central and See Me screens based on the configuration.
➤See page 32.

Central and See Me screens must be used in conjunction with, and match the width of low or box terraces (except 16" and 20" central screens used between returns).

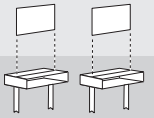
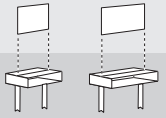
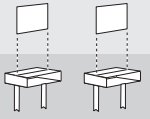
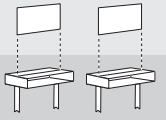
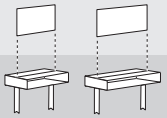
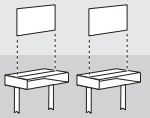
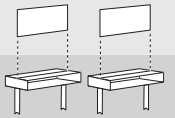
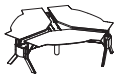
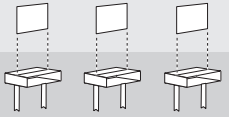
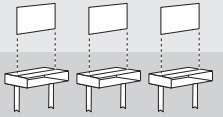
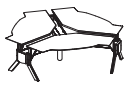
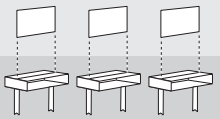
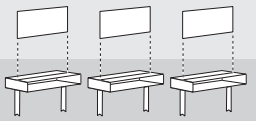


Screens cannot span across vertical posts of elevated terraces or monitor arm posts.

Application Guidelines

For Low and Box Terraces, Central and See Me Screens

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	62

	With Meet Me Space or Return on one side	With Meet Me Space or Return on both sides	Without Meet Me Spaces or Return	Between Returns at End of Cluster	Between Returns in Middle of Cluster	
62"W Personal Spaces						*Screens (any height)* / *Terraces (low or box)*
	n/a	n/a	30"W + 30"W	n/a	n/a	
70"W Personal Spaces						*Screens (any height)* / *Terraces (low or box)*
	24"W + 34"W	24"W + 24"W	34"W + 34"W	16"W or 20"W	20"W	
82"W Personal Spaces						*Screens (any height)* / *Terraces (low or box)*
	30"W + 40"W	30"W + 30"W	40"W + 40"W	16"W or 20"W	20"W	
 47"W 120° Personal Spaces						*Screens (any height)* / *Terraces (low or box)*
	24"W + 24"W + 24"W	n/a	34"W + 34"W + 34"W	n/a	n/a	
 53"W 120° Personal Spaces						*Screens (any height)* / *Terraces (low or box)*
	30"W + 30"W + 30"W	n/a	40"W + 40"W + 40"W	n/a	n/a	

Notes:

Widths shown in this matrix are nominal.
➤See pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Central screen must match the width of the low or box terrace (except for 16"W or 20"W screens used between returns).

When a central screen is used to divide two abutting returns, the width of the screen is determined by the location of the returns within the cluster.

See Me screens are not available for use between returns.

Meet Me spaces as referenced in this matrix include:
- Central spaces
- End spaces

Touchdown spaces do not affect screen usage.

Central and end Meet Me spaces cannot be specified for use on 62"W single- or dual-sided personal spaces.

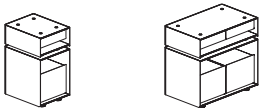
Returns listed in this matrix refer to those on dual-sided clusters. Returns cannot be used on 120° personal spaces.

Mobile Pedestals and Storage Units

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	67

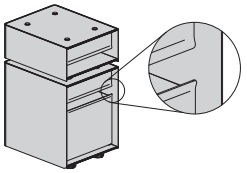
Details

Mobile pedestals are available with or without a field-installed cushion top. Cushion tops are upholstered with stitched, 100% premium wool felt. Models feature one file drawer, and are available with or without a box drawer.

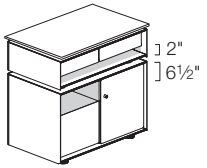


Single and double storage units are available with box and file drawers in a variety of drawer configurations, or without drawers.
➤See next page for drawer configuration options.

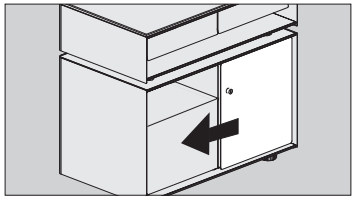
Mobile pedestals and storage units are available locking or non-locking. All drawers in locking models are pre-drilled to accept lock cores. Lock cores, keyed specific, must be specified separately.



Drawer fronts curve out slightly at the bottom (box drawers) or top (file drawers) to form an integral pull. Box drawers are 16⅛"D x 12⅛"W x 3¼"H. File drawers are 16⅛"D x 12⅛"W x 3¼"H.
➤See next page for filing capabilities.



Space above file drawers and below box drawers provides additional open storage area. Single units with three drawers and mobile pedestals with two drawers provide 1¾" open storage above the file drawer.



Double models are available with or without a sliding door for the lower compartment. The sliding door locks in the left or right position. Sliding-door models feature a divider between sections, enabling the door to secure the contents behind it. Sliding doors are always locking; lock, keyed specific, must be specified separately. Lock on door extends out to act as a door pull.

Leveling glides provide ¾" of adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

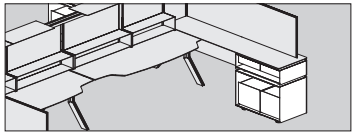
Pedestals and Storage Units
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Cushion Top
- 100% premium wool felt
  ➤See page A6 for colors.

Drawer Interiors
- Metal: Black paint

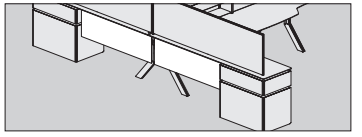
Lock Cores and Housing
- Matte Nickel

Connections



Single and double storage units install beneath returns by attaching fasteners up through the top of the storage unit into the return.

Storage tops must be specified to create freestanding double storage units.



Modesty panels cannot extend behind storage units.

Planning Factors

67"W returns accommodate a single or a double.

82"W return will accommodate a single or double storage unit.

Only one storage unit may be attached beneath a return.

Single storage unit cannot be used as a stand-alone unit. It must be used under a return.

Related Products

Storage Tops
➤See page 72.

Individual box and file drawers are available for field installation into open areas within units.
➤See page 73.

Mobile Pedestals & Storage Units

Product Information

Drawer Configurations and Filing Capabilities

KEY:

= Box drawer

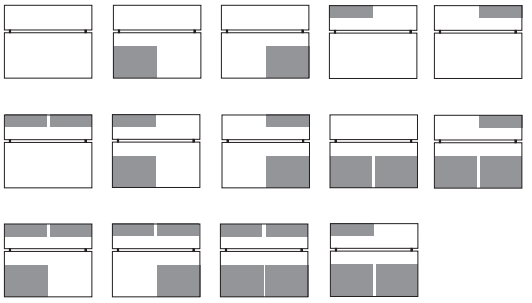
= File drawer

Drawer Configurations:

Mobile Pedestals

Single Units

Double Units



Sliding door is available for the lower compartment on double storage units.

Filing Capabilities:

	Interior Drawer Dimensions			
Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Filing Arrangements*
File Drawers	16⅛"	12⅛"	10³⁄₁₆"	

16⅛" letter

12⅛" letter

12⅛" legal

Filing Hardware:

Front-to-back filing is standard on all file drawers. The drawer sides are designed to hold file folders.

For side-to-side filing, file bars must be specified separately. File bars are indicated with a heavier line in the filing capabilities illustrations at right.

➤See the Perks Price List.

Lock Core Requirements

Model	Description	Lock Core Options KS	XKS	X
21H2016PMBF	Mobile BF	2	n/a	0
21H2016PMBFC	Mobile cushion top BF	2	n/a	0
21H2016PMOF	Mobile OF	1	n/a	0
21H2016PMOFC	Mobile cushion top OF	1	n/a	0
21H2016SU50	Single OO	n/a	n/a	n/a
21H2016SU51	Single OF	1	n/a	0
21H2016SU52	Single BO	1	n/a	0
21H2016SU53	Single BF	2	n/a	0
21H2016SU54	Single BBF	3	n/a	0
21H2032SU50	Double OO/OO	n/a	n/a	n/a
21H2032SU55	Double OF/OO	1	n/a	0
21H2032SU56	Double OO/OF	1	n/a	0
21H2032SU57	Double OF/OF	2	n/a	0
21H2032SU58	Double BO/OO	1	n/a	0
21H2032SU59	Double BF/OO	2	n/a	0
21H2032SU60	Double BF/OF	3	n/a	0
21H2032SU61	Double OO/BO	1	n/a	0
21H2032SU62	Double OO/BF	2	n/a	0
21H2032SU63	Double OF/BF	3	n/a	0
21H2032SU64	Double BO/BO	2	n/a	0
21H2032SU65	Double BF/BO	3	n/a	0
21H2032SU66	Double BO/BF	3	n/a	0
21H2032SU67	Double BF/BF	4	n/a	0
21H2032SUD50	Double Sliding Door OO/OO	n/a	1	n/a
21H2032SUD55	Double Sliding Door OF/OO	2	1	n/a
21H2032SUD56	Double Sliding Door OO/OF	2	1	n/a
21H2032SUD57	Double Sliding Door OF/OF	3	1	n/a
21H2032SUD58	Double Sliding Door BO/OO	2	1	n/a
21H2032SUD59	Double Sliding Door BF/OO	3	1	n/a
21H2032SUD60	Double Sliding Door BF/OF	4	1	n/a
21H2032SUD61	Double Sliding Door OO/BO	2	1	n/a
21H2032SUD62	Double Sliding Door OO/BF	3	1	n/a
21H2032SUD63	Double Sliding Door OF/BF	4	1	n/a
21H2032SUD64	Double Sliding Door BO/BO	3	1	n/a
21H2032SUD65	Double Sliding Door BF/BO	4	1	n/a
21H2032SUD66	Double Sliding Door BO/BF	4	1	n/a
21H2032SUD67	Double Sliding Door BF/BF	5	1	n/a

Key:
O = Open
B = Box
F = File

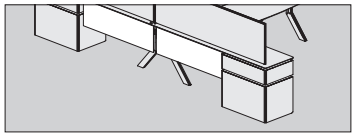
The first letter in a pair in the description column, indicate the type of drawer or open storage area that is in the top position; the second letter indicates the type of drawer or open storage area that is in the bottom position.
For example: BF represents a box drawer in the top position and a file drawer in the bottom position

Slashes are used to separate vertical sections.
For example: OO/BF indicates an open-open configuration in the left section and BF indicates a box-file configuration in the right section.

Return Modesty Panels

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	74

Details



Return modesty panels feature stitched 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a rigid core; they are approximately 5/8" thick. Return modesty panels are specified separately.

Note: Modesty panels for stand-alone personal spaces are standard with the primary worksurface.

Finishes & Materials

Return Modesty Panels

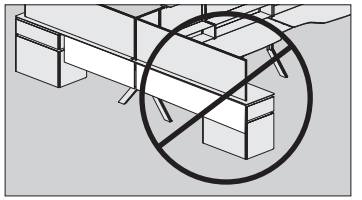
- 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a rigid core

➤See page A6 for colors.

Connections

Return modesty panels attach to the underside of returns.

Planning Factors

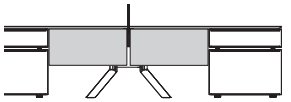


Return modesty panels cannot extend behind storage units.

Select the appropriate width return modesty panel based on:

- The width of the return;
- The location of the return within the cluster, either middle or end; and
- The size of storage unit, if applicable.

➤See matrix at right

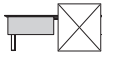
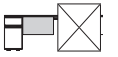
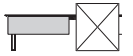
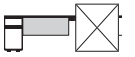
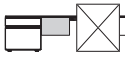
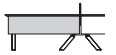
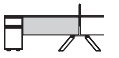
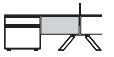
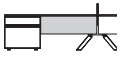


When return modesty panels are used at the end of a cluster, the modesty panels (one on each return) will meet in the middle but do not attach to one another.

Return modesty panels cannot be used on stand-alone returns.

Return Modesty Panel Application Matrix:

The dimensions listed within the matrix indicate the modesty panel width that is applicable for a particular configuration. The "X"ed areas represent the middle of the cluster where dual-sided personal spaces attach to each other.

	Y-Leg	*Single Storage Unit*	*Double Storage Unit*
Returns Located in the Middle of a Cluster			
66 9/16"W return	 38"W	 25"W	n/a*
82 3/8"W return	 53 3/4"W	 38"W	 25"W
Returns Located at the End of a Cluster			
66 9/16"W return (67 5/16"W**)	 63"W	 50"W	 34 1/2"W
82 3/8"W return (82 11/16"W**)	78 3/4"W	63"W	 50"W

* Storage configuration is possible, but a modesty panel cannot be used in this application.

** Width of returns for use with stand-alone personal spaces.

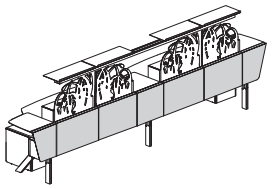
Modesty Panels

Product Information

For Single-Sided Personal Spaces

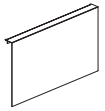
Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	75

Details

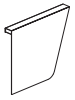


Modesty panels for single-sided personal spaces finish off the back side of the work space.

Models are specified based on the application—

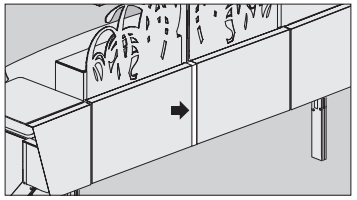


For use with:
- Single-sided low terraces
- Single-sided box terraces
- Returns



For use with:
- Single-sided end meet me spaces

- Modesty panel filler



Modesty panel fillers are used to fill the gap between two modesty panels behind low or box terraces.

Finishes & Materials

Modesty Panels for Single-Sided Personal Spaces
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Connections

Modesty panels for single-sided personal spaces attach to the single-sided terrace bracket and power/data tray.

Planning Factors

Specify modesty panel to match the width of the low terrace, box terrace, return or end meet me space to which it will attach.

Single-Circuit Power

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Power & Data Tray Details	23
Pricing	76

Details

Dual-sided, single-sided, and 120° personal spaces accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See descriptions at right.

Stand-alone personal spaces accept single-circuit electrical components.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:
- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- 24" and 48" jumper cables

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of receptacles connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than eight receptacles are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into a standard 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.

Duplex receptacles snap into the power/data tray. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable, and power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable forming a daisychain.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in two lengths: 24" and 48".

➤See page 23 for power/data tray details.

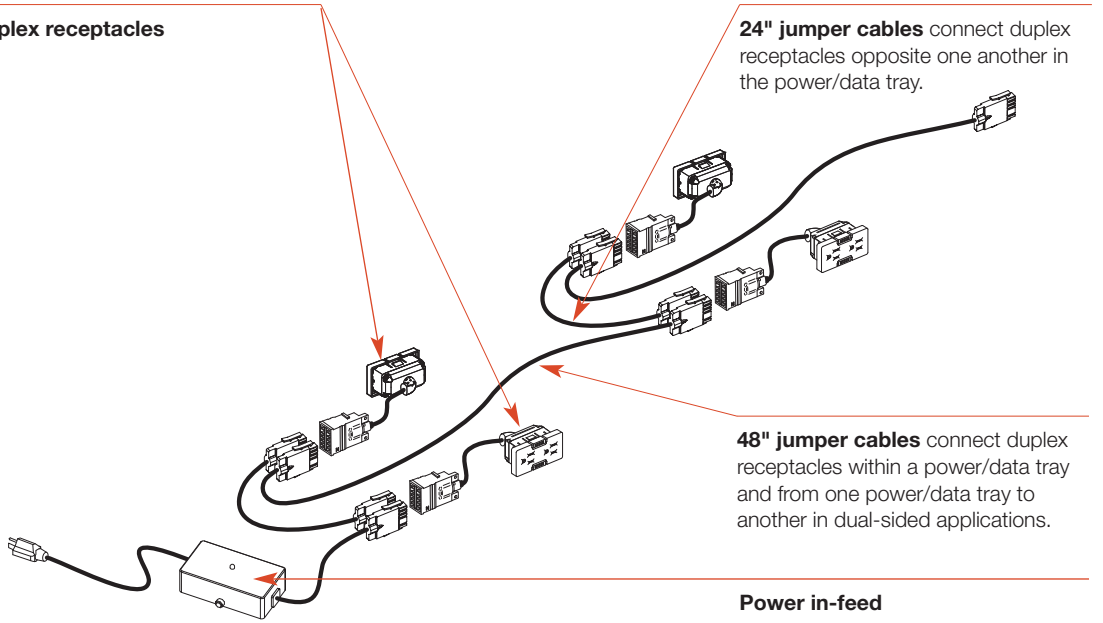
Planning Factors

This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

In 120° applications, 24" jumper cables can be used to jump from one power/data tray to another.
➤See below for dual-sided jumper applications.

Related Products

Single-circuit mini-adapt power module features an 18" modular feed with a double-over interface. The unit contains two receptacles for desktop power access. A hand-tightened clamp on the back of the unit allows flexibility for positioning it at the back of the personal space worksurface.



Circuitry Options:

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.
➤See page 39 for four-circuit electrical planning guidelines.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data tray where required by local codes.
➤See page 79.

Approval/Compliance:

All Hum single-circuit components are U.L. 962 Recognized and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. *Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.*

Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Power & Data Tray Details	23
Pricing	78

Details

Dual-sided, single-sided, and 120° personal spaces accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See descriptions at right.

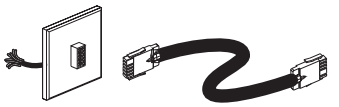
Stand-alone personal spaces accept single-circuit electrical components.
➤See page 38.

The following components comprise the multi-circuit system:
- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options) or ceiling power entry
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Jumper cables

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are three ways to bring power to the system:
- 10' floor/wall power in-feed;
- Modular wall starter and modular 10' power in-feed; or
- 12' ceiling power in-feed

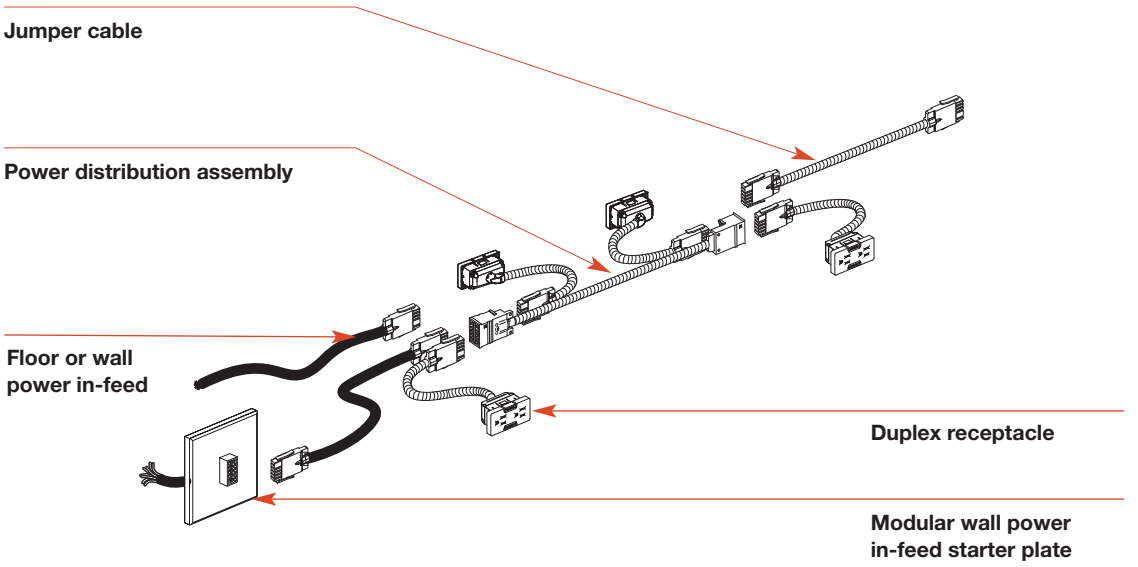
Floor/wall power in-feed features a 10' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.



Modular wall power in-feed features a 10' modular conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.
Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.

Ceiling power in-feed features a 12' flexible, galvanized metal conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a junction box in the ceiling. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

➤Continued on following page.



Circuitry Options:

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.
➤See page 38 for single-circuit electrical planning guidelines.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data tray where required by local codes.
➤See page 79.

Approval/Compliance:

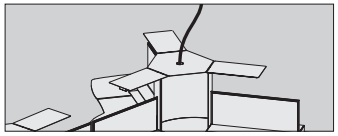
All Hum four-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical

Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

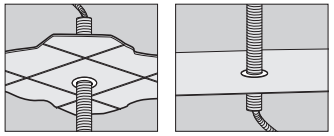
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power

continued

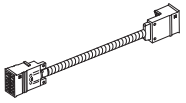
Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Power & Data Tray Details	23
Pricing	78



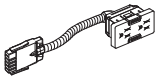
Power/data flexible ceiling pole is available to conceal ceiling power in-feed and other data cables. Pole is a flexible, metal conduit that connects to an integrated hole in the 120° elevated or low corner terrace.
Outer diameter of pole is 2¼"; inner diameter is 2". Touchdown, end meet me spaces, and returns can be specified with a cutout to attach a flexible ceiling pole.



Trim plates can be specified for field installation to conceal the intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the ceiling and worksurface



Power distribution assembly supplies power for four duplex receptacles within a power/data tray. Power distribution assemblies are 36" long and can be used in both dual-sided and 120° personal spaces.



Duplex receptacles feature a 12" flexible, metal conduit and a single squeeze-latch connector to attach it to the power distribution assembly.

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in two lengths, 36" and 48", to connect power distribution assemblies in adjacent power/data trays. Jumpers are encased in a flexible, galvanized metal conduit.

Use 36" jumper cables for:
- 62"W dual- or single-sided personal spaces
- 47"W and 53"W 120° personal spaces

Use 48" jumper cables for:
- 70"W and 82"W dual- or single-sided personal spaces

Planning Factors

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

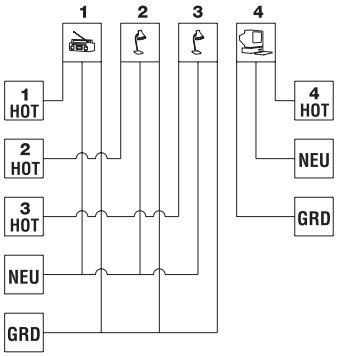
Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.

A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles can be accommodated per circuit.

Related Products

➤See page 23 for power/data tray details.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

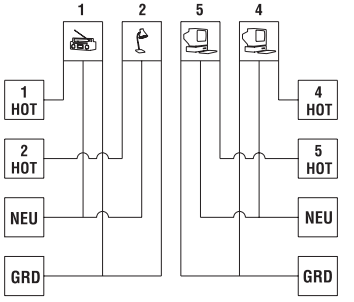


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

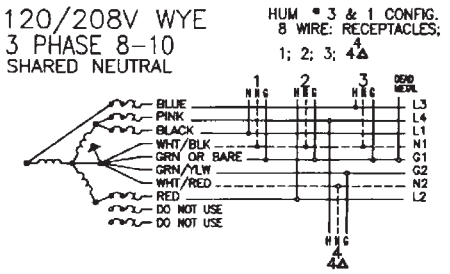
Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

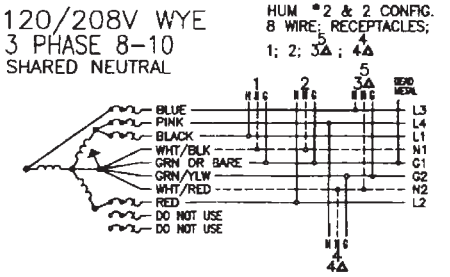
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power

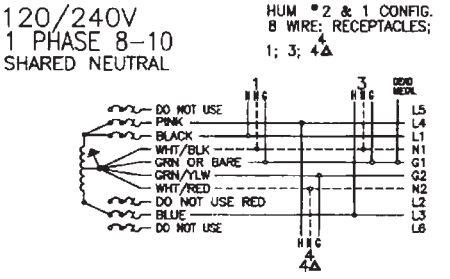
Wiring Schematics

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Power & Data Tray Details 23
Pricing 78

The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208-volt service provides the best utilization.







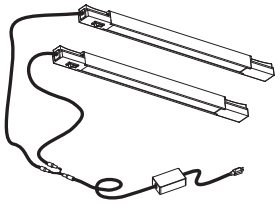
Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	80

Details

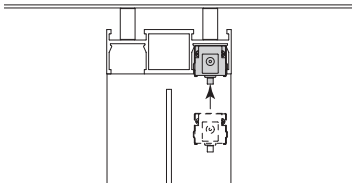


LED light kits provide a 3300K color temperature light to help enhance work areas. Each kit includes:

- Two 15½" long lighting modules with a silver aluminum finish containing 112 LEDs
- One toggle switch for each module
- Black UL1310 class II power supply
- Black cord
- Silver mounting clips

LED lighting kits consume very little power (9.4 watts per module) and have a very long life at 50,000 hours. LED light kits utilize the latest technology with high light output and nearly no heating. LEDs do not produce UV emissions.

Connections



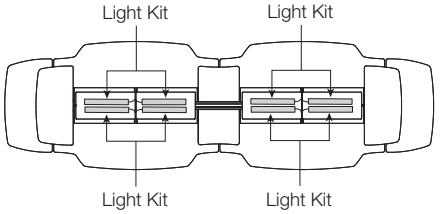
Metal mounting clips hold the lighting modules inside the elevated terrace beam.

Wiring is routed through the elevated terrace verticals into the power/data tray.

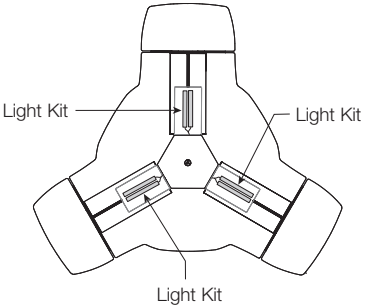
Planning Factors

One LED light kit should be specified for each user who needs supplemental task lighting.

LED light kits can only be specified for use on dual-sided, single-sided, and 120° elevated terraces.



In dual-sided applications, lighting modules can be installed back-to-back or side-by-side across the vertical in the elevated terrace beam. Four light kits, each with two lighting modules installed side-by-side, are shown in the illustration above.

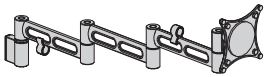


In 120° applications, lighting modules can be installed back-to-back in the elevated terrace beam above low and box terraces. Each module will provide light for facing workspaces. Three light kits, each with two lighting modules installed back-to-back, are shown in the illustration above.

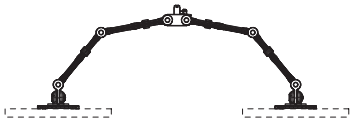
Accessories

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	81

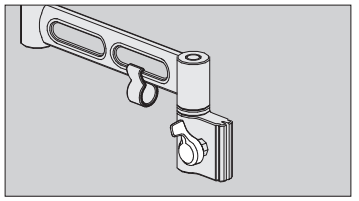
Details



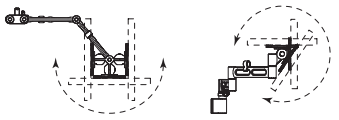
Monitor arms are available to mount LCD or plasma computer monitors. Monitor arms can be mounted on the vertical post of elevated terraces or to monitor arm posts (specified separately). Includes 75mm and 100mm VESA mounting brackets. Single monitor arms feature three jointed limbs and extend to a maximum of 24⅞". Weight limit is 17½ lbs.



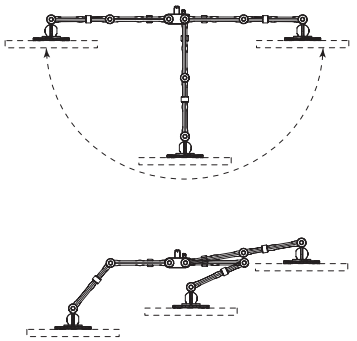
Double monitor arms are available to mount two LCD or plasma computer monitors. They feature two jointed limbs per arm; each limb extends a maximum of 16¾". Weight limit is 17 lbs. per arm; 34 lbs. total.



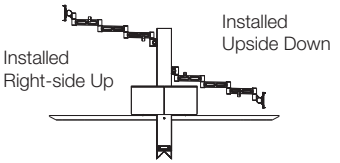
Lever allows hand tightening. Lever can be removed to allow a 5mm hex tool to make vertical adjustments.



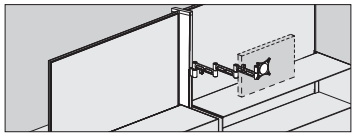
Monitor joint on monitor arm allows a vertical pivot of up to 145° and a horizontal pivot of up to 180°.



Horizontal rotation for monitor arms is over 180° and the joints allow limitless horizontal adjustments.



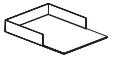
Monitor arms can be installed upside down to achieve a lower monitor height. If this is done, the tilt upward is limited to 34 degrees.



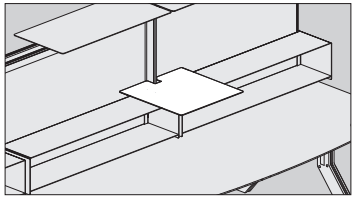
Monitor arm posts may be used to support monitor arms in configurations that do not have elevated terraces. Monitor arm posts are positioned between low and box terrace brackets. They are available in mid-height and full-height models, corresponding to mid-height and full-height screens.

Bookends are available in sets of two. Bottom edge of the bookend slides onto low terraces, top of box terrace, or elevated terrace shelf, and can be repositioned easily.

Displays are repositionable surfaces with a document stop at the bottom. They are designed to stand alone or hang off of screens or box terrace shelves.



Paper trays provide flexible storage space. They are lightweight and stackable.



Terrace extensions attach to low or box terraces and have a notch to fit around the vertical post. They provide additional work area depth to support items like laptops and monitors. They can be repositioned anywhere along the terrace shelf.

Finishes & Materials

Monitor Arms
- Metal:
  White
  Silver

Monitor Arm Posts
- Aluminum:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium
  456 Granite

Bookends, Displays, and Paper Trays
- White plastic

Terrace Extensions
- Metal: paint
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Notes

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Pricing	81

PRICING

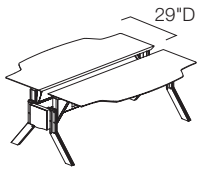
	➤See page
Personal Spaces	46
Meet Me Spaces	50
Returns	52
Terraces	56
Screens	62
Storage	67
Lock Cores	71
Modesty Panels	74
Power	76
Lighting	80
Accessories	81

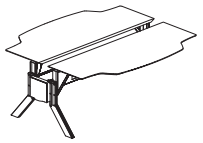
Dual-Sided Personal Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 22





D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter				
63¾"	62³⁄₁₆"	28¾"*	**21H2962PSTDS**	$5013
	70¹⁄₁₆"		**21H2970PSTDS**	5430
	81⅞"		**21H2982PSTDS**	5848
Extension				
63¾"	62³⁄₁₆"	28¾"*	**21H2962PSTDE**	$4377
	70¹⁄₁₆"		**21H2970PSTDE**	4806
	81⅞"		**21H2982PSTDE**	5212

* Worksurface height is adjustable anywhere between 24"–30".

Standard Includes

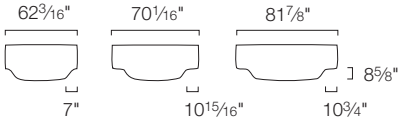
- Two personal space worksurfaces: laminate (same)
- Central understructure (support beam, power/data tray, two end caps [starter model only], joiner bracket on legs)
- Four primary brackets (two right and two left): painted metal
- Legs (two for starter model; one for extension model): painted metal

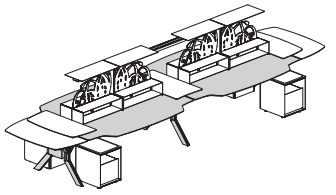
How to Specify

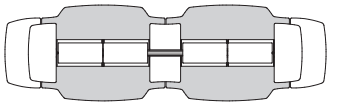
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator
⑧ Understructure finish type:
STD15 = Price Group 1
⑨ Understructure finish designator:
456 = Granite
⑩ Leg/primary bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑪ Leg/primary bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Specify one starter assembly for each contiguous configuration.

Power and Data Components
➤See pages 76–79.





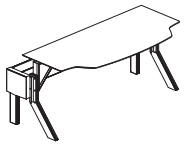


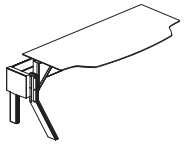
Single-Sided Personal Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 22





D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter				
34½"	62³⁄₁₆"	28¾"*	**21H2962PSTSS**	$3759
	70¹⁄₁₆"		**21H2970PSTSS**	4073
	81⅞"		**21H2982PSTSS**	4386
Extension				
34½"	62³⁄₁₆"	28¾"*	**21H2962PSTSE**	$3281
	70¹⁄₁₆"		**21H2970PSTSE**	3604
	81⅞"		**21H2982PSTSE**	3908

* Worksurface height is adjustable anywhere between 24"–30".

Standard Includes

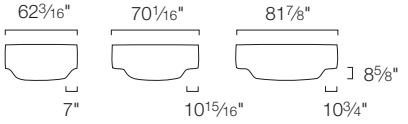
- One personal space worksurface: laminate
- Central understructure (support beam, power/data tray, two end caps [starter model only], joiner bracket on legs)
- Two primary brackets (one right and one left): painted metal
- Legs (two for starter model; one for extension model): painted metal

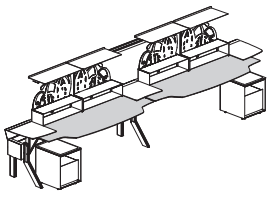
How to Specify

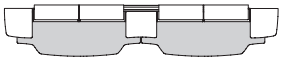
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator
⑧ Understructure finish type:
STD15 = Price Group 1
⑨ Understructure finish designator:
456 = Granite
⑩ Leg/primary bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑪ Leg/primary bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Specify one starter assembly for each contiguous configuration.

Power and Data Components
➤See pages 76–79.





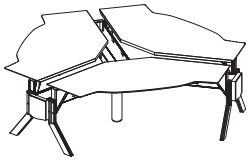


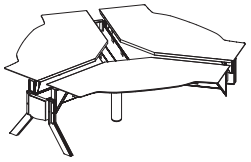
120° Personal Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Product Information	22





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Starter				
7'9"	9'0"	28¾"*	**21H2047PYTS**	$9283
8'6"	9'10"	28¾"*	**21H2053PYTS**	10197
Extension				
7'9"	9'0"	28¾"*	**21H2047PYTE**	$8525
8'6"	9'10"	28¾"*	**21H2053PYTE**	9462

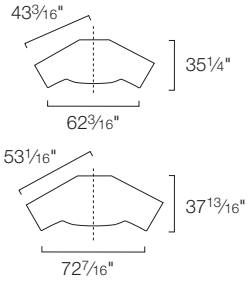
* Worksurface height is adjustable anywhere between 24"–30".

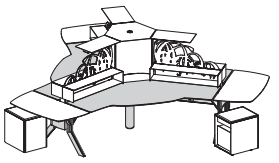
Standard Includes

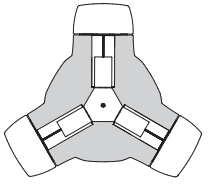
- Three 120° personal space worksurfaces: laminate (same)
- Central understructure (support beams, power/data trays, end caps [three for starter model; one for extension model], and knuckle)
- Six primary brackets (three left and three right): painted metal
- Legs (three for starter model; two for extension model): painted metal
- Center column leg: painted metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator
⑧ Understructure finish type:
STD15 = Price Group 1
⑨ Understructure finish designator:
456 = Granite
⑩ Leg/primary bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑪ Leg/primary bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium







IMPORTANT: Specify one starter assembly for each contiguous configuration.

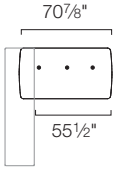
Power and Data Components
➤See pages 76–79.

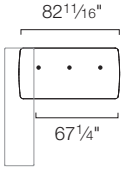
Stand-Alone Personal Spaces

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 24

D	W	H	Model	Price
Non-Handed				*Note: For use without a return.*
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	28 3/4"	**21H3571PAXF**	$4377
	82 11/16"		**21H3583PAXF**	4773
For Use with Return on the Left				
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	28 3/4"	**21H3571PALF**	$4377
	82 11/16"		**21H3583PALF**	4974
For Use with Return on the Right				
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	28 3/4"	**21H3571PARF**	$4377
	82 11/16"		**21H3583PARF**	4974





Standard Includes

- Personal space worksurface: laminate
- Central understructure (support beam and power/data tray)
- Two leg assemblies: painted metal
- Modesty panel: wool felt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Grommet locations:
G12CMN = Center (+$64)
G12LMN = Left (+$64)
G12RMN = Right (+$64)
G12LRMN = Left and Right (+$128)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish designator
⑨ Understructure finish type:
STD15 = Price Group 1
⑩ Understructure finish designator:
456 = Granite
⑪ Leg finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑫ Leg finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium
⑬ Felt color

Returns
➤See page 54.

Power and Data Components
➤See pages 76–79.

Central and End Meet Me Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 25

D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Central				
20½"	39⅛"	1 3/16"	**21H2039MMSC**	$755
End				
Dual-Sided				
18½"	39⅜"	1 3/16"	**21H1939MMSE**	$755
Left Hand Single Sided				
19 5/16"	20½"	1 3/16"	**21H1919MMSESL**	$529
Right Hand Single Sided				
19 5/16"	20½"	1 3/16"	**21H1919MMSESR**	$529

Standard Includes

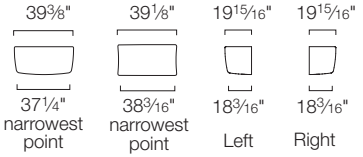
- Central or end Meet Me space surface: laminate
- Center support brackets (two on central and dual-sided end meet me; one on single-sided end meet me): painted metal
- Edge support brackets (two on central; one on end models): painted metal
- One end support bracket on single-sided end meet me

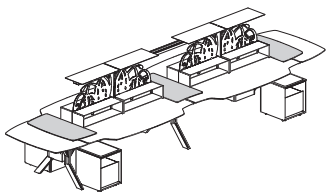
How to Specify

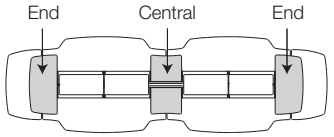
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Power/data pole cutout (include for end meet me space only):
PDP = Power/data pole (+$27)
X = None
⑥ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish designator
⑨ Bracket finish type:
STD16 = Price Group 1
⑩ Bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Central and end Meet Me spaces cannot be used where returns are placed.

Accessories
➤See pages 81–82.







Touchdown Meet Me Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 25

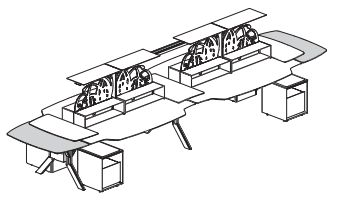
D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Touchdown				
23⅝"	46⁷⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H2446MMST**	$994

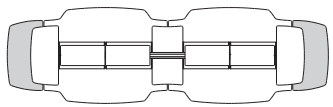
Standard Includes

- Touchdown Meet Me space surface: laminate
- Two primary brackets: painted metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Power/data pole cutout:
PDP = Power/data pole (+$27)
X = None
⑥ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish designator
⑨ Primary bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑩ Primary bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium





Accessories
➤See pages 81–82.

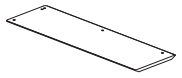
Standard-Width Returns

Pricing

For Use with Dual-Sided and Single-Sided Personal Spaces

GSA SIN 711-1

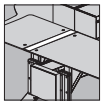
Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 26



D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Returns for Use without Return Screen (non-handed)				
20½"	66⁹⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H2067RSDX**	$834
	82⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H2082RSDX**	994
Returns for Use with Return Screen				
Left-Hand Return				
20½"	66⁹⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H2067RSDL**	$916
	82⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H2082RSDL**	1036
Right-Hand Return				
20½"	66⁹⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H2067RSDR**	$916
	82⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H2082RSDR**	1036

Related Product:

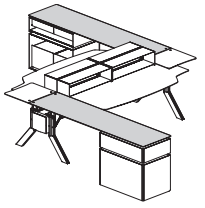
D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Metal Return Filler				
1¼"	20⅝"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H20RFSM**	$105

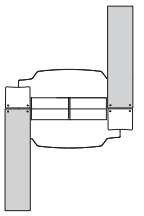


IMPORTANT: Y-leg or storage unit must be specified separately for 67" and 82"W returns. Return must be balanced on the opposite side of dual-sided cluster with another return or mini return.

An additional bracket is required for single-sided applications, specified separately.
➤See page 26 for planning factors.

Y-leg and Brackets
➤See page 55.





Standard Includes

- Return surface: laminate
- Rim profile on three sides
- One edge support bracket: painted metal

How to Specify

Return

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
❸ Support bracket type:
1 = Edge
2 = End (+$202)
④ Rim profile:
S = Knife
⑤ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑥ Power/data pole cutout:
PDP = Power/data pole (+$27)
X = None
⑦ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑧ Worksurface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish designator
⑩ Support bracket finish type:
STD16 = Price Group 1
⑪ Support bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Return Filler

❶ Model
② Support bracket finish type:
STD20 = Price Group 1
⑪ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Mini Returns

Pricing

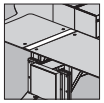
For Use with Dual-Sided and Single-Sided Personal Spaces

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 26

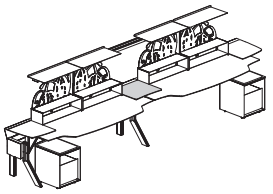
D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Mini Return				
20½"	19³⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H2019RSDX**	$677

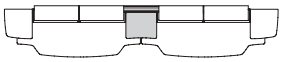
Related Product:



D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Return Filler				
1¼"	20⅝"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H20RFSM**	$105

IMPORTANT: When used on a dual-sided cluster, mini return must be balanced on the opposite side with a standard-width return.





Standard Includes

- Return surface: laminate
- Rim profile on three sides
- Edge support brackets (one for dual-sided applications; two for single-sided applications): painted metal
- Center support bracket: painted metal

How to Specify

Mini Return

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
❸ Support bracket type:
1 = Edge
④ Rim profile:
S = Knife
⑤ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑥ Application:
D = Dual-sided
S = Single-sided
⑦ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑧ Worksurface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish designator
⑩ Support bracket finish type:
STD16 = Price Group 1
⑪ Support bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Return Filler

❶ Model
② Support bracket finish type:
STD20 = Price Group 1
⑪ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Standard-Width Returns

Pricing

For Use with Stand-Alone Personal Spaces

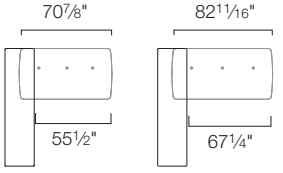
GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Non-Handed				
20½"	67⅝"	1⅜"	**21H2067RSA**	$796
	82¹¹⁄₁₆"		**21H2082RSA**	954

Related Product:

D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Y-Leg				
5¹¹⁄₁₆"	15¹³⁄₁₆"	30"	**21H30SLY**	$657

IMPORTANT: Y-leg or storage unit must be specified separately to support the end of the return.



Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 26

Standard Includes

Return

- Return surface: laminate
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Three spacers: clear plastic

How to Specify

Return

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator

Y-Leg

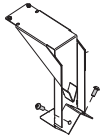
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Return Supports

Pricing

For Use with Dual-Sided and Single-Sided Personal Spaces

GSA SIN 711-1



D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*
Edge Bracket				
4 3/8"	3 7/16"	2"	**21HWBMRE**	$55
End Bracket				
4"	9 7/16"	13 5/8"	**21HRBE**	$202
Y-Leg				
51 1/16"	15 13/16"	30"	**21H30SLY**	$657

IMPORTANT: One support bracket ships with each standard-width return; however for single-sided applications an additional support bracket will be required. Additional edge or end brackets are not necessary for dual-sided applications or for mini return applications.
➤See page 26 for planning factors.

Y-leg or storage unit must be specified separately to support the end of standard-width returns.

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 26

Standard Includes

Brackets
- Painted metal

Y-Leg
- Painted metal

How to Specify

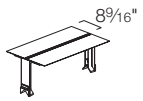
Brackets
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD16 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Y-Leg
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Dual- and Single-Sided Low Terraces

GSA SIN 711-1

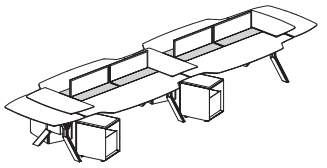
Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 27

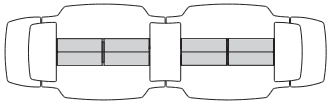


D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Dual-Sided				
17⅞"	24½"		**21H24LTAD**	$418
	30⅜"		**21H30LTAD**	478
	34⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H34LTAD**	516
	40¼"		**21H40LTAD**	558
Single-Sided				
8⁵⁄₁₆"	24½"		**21H24LTAS**	$315
	30⅜"		**21H30LTAS**	357
	34⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H34LTAS**	388
	40¼"		**21H40LTAS**	418
Single-Sided Mini				
For Use with Single-Sided Terrace				
2⅝"	24½"		**21H24MT**	$105
	30⅜"		**21H30MT**	120
	34⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H34MT**	128
	40¼"		**21H40MT**	139
For Use with Mini Return				
	20½"		**21H20MTC**	$105
For Use with Left-Hand Single-Sided End Meet Me Space				
	20½"		**21H20MTEL**	$105
For Use with Right-Hand Single-Sided End Meet Me Space				
	20½"		**21H20MTER**	$105

IMPORTANT: Dual-sided terraces are applicable to dual-sided and 120° personal spaces. Single-sided mini terrace is for use with single-sided terrace, mini returns, and end meet me spaces when a modesty panel is not used.

➤See application matrix on page 32 to determine the correct models for your configuration.





Elevated terrace not shown

Standard Includes

- Low terrace shelves: painted metal
- Two terrace brackets: painted metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

120° Corner Low Terraces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 27

D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
120° Corner				
27 13/16"	32"		**21HCTY**	$516

Standard Includes

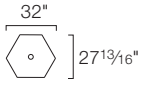
- Low terrace shelves: painted metal
- Three terrace brackets: painted metal

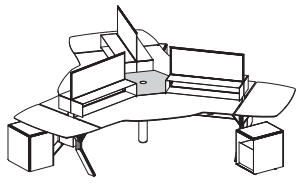
How to Specify

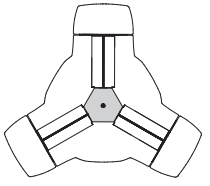
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: The 120° corner low terraces provides a shelf between three dual-sided low terraces.
➤See application matrix on page 32 to determine the correct models for your configuration.

Accessories
➤See pages 81–82.





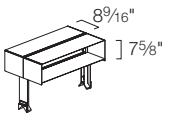


Box Terraces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 28



D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*
Dual-Sided				
17 7/8"	24 1/2"		**21H24BTAD**	$717
	30 3/8"		**21H30BTAD**	796
	34 5/16"		**21H34BTAD**	875
	40 1/4"		**21H40BTAD**	935

Single-Sided				
8 15/16"	24 1/2"		**21H24BTAS**	$537
	30 3/8"		**21H30BTAS**	597
	34 5/16"		**21H34BTAS**	657
	40 1/4"		**21H40BTAS**	699

Standard Includes

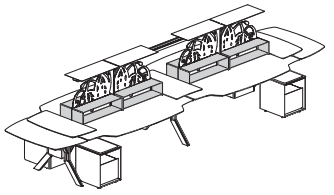
- Dual box terraces: painted metal
- Two terrace brackets: painted metal

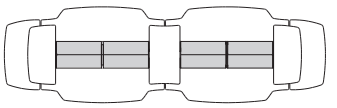
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Dual-sided terraces are applicable to dual-sided and 120° personal spaces.
➤See application matrix on page 32 to determine the correct models for your configuration.

Accessories
➤See pages 81–82.



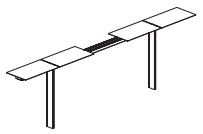


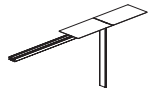
Elevated terrace not shown

Dual-Sided Elevated Terraces

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 29





D	*Beam W*	*Installed H*	*Model*	*Price*
Starter				
13⅜"	63"	55¾"	**21H62ETSS**	$1889
	71"		**21H70ETSS**	1910
	83"		**21H82ETSS**	1990
Extension				
13⅜"	63"	55¾"	**21H62ETSE**	$1074
	71"		**21H70ETSE**	1113
	83"		**21H82ETSE**	1173

Standard Includes

- Elevated terrace shelves: four on starter models, two on extension models
- Elevated beam: three sections on starter models, one section on extension models.
- Vertical post(s): two on starter model, one on extension
- Support brackets

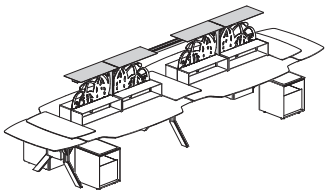
How to Specify

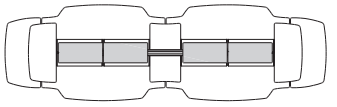
❶ Model
② Terrace shelves finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Terrace shelves finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium
④ Vertical post and beam finish type:
STD11 = Price Group 1
⑤ Vertical post and beam finish designator:
405 = Designer White
456 = Granite
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Dual-sided elevated terraces span across two dual personal space units of the same width. Dual-sided elevated terrace starter cannot be used on a starter dual-sided personal space only. It must span across a starter and an extension personal space. They cannot attach to 120° elevated terraces.

LED Light Kits
➤See page 80.

Accessories
➤See pages 81–82.

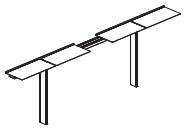


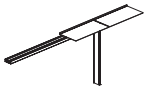


Single-Sided Elevated Terraces

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 29





D	Beam W	Installed H	Model	Price
Starter				
11½"	63"	55¾"	**21H62ETSSS**	$1889
	71"		**21H70ETSSS**	1910
	83"		**21H82ETSSS**	1990
Extension				
11½"	63"	55¾"	**21H62ETSSE**	$1074
	71"		**21H70ETSSE**	1113
	83"		**21H82ETSSE**	1173

Standard Includes

- Elevated terrace shelves: four on starter models, two on extension models
- Elevated beam: three sections on starter models, one section on extension models.
- Vertical post(s): two on starter model, one on extension
- Support brackets

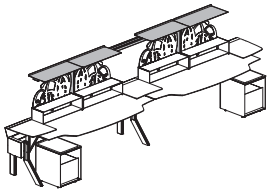
How to Specify

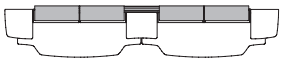
❶ Model
② Terrace shelves finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Terrace shelves finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium
④ Vertical post and beam finish type:
STD11 = Price Group 1
⑤ Vertical post and beam finish designator:
405 = Designer White
456 = Granite
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Single-sided elevated terraces span across two single-sided personal space units of the same width. Single-sided elevated terrace starter cannot be used on a starter single-sided personal space only. It must span across a starter and an extension personal space.

LED Light Kits
➤See page 80.

Accessories
➤See pages 81–82.





120° Elevated Terraces

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 16
Dimensions	17
Typical Configurations	19
Product Information	30

D	*W*	*Installed H*	*Model*	*Price*
120°				
62"	71½"	55¾"	**21HETY**	$5171

Standard Includes

- Three elevated terrace shelves
- Elevated terrace center shelf
- Elevated beam: three sections
- Three vertical posts
- Three non-tackable screens: wool felt
- Three modesty panels: painted metal (white)
- Support brackets

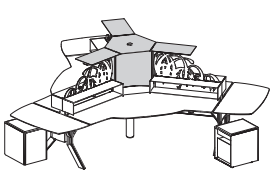
How to Specify

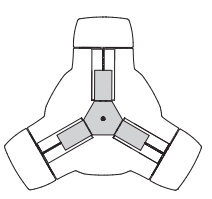
❶ Model
② Terrace shelves finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Terrace shelves finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium
④ Vertical post and beam finish type:
STD11 = Price Group 1
⑤ Vertical post and beam finish designator:
405 = Designer White
456 = Granite
509 = Titanium
⑥ Felt color

IMPORTANT: 120° elevated terrace cannot be used with a 120° corner screen assembly. 120° elevated terrace must be used in conjunction with a 120° corner terrace.

LED Light Kits
➤See page 80.

Accessories
➤See pages 81–82.





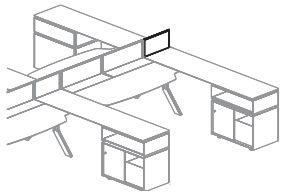
Central Screens

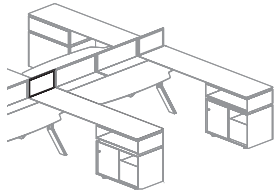
Pricing

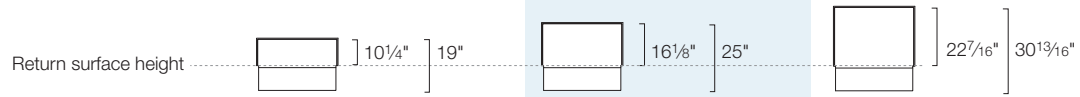
For Use Between Returns

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 31







W	Thickness	Low-Height 41⅜" installed height Model	Price	Mid-Height 47¼" installed height Model	Price	Full-Height 53⁹⁄₁₆" installed height Model	Price
For Use between Returns at the End of Cluster							
16⁵⁄₁₆"	⅝"	**21H16SCLXF**	$319	**21H16SCMXF**	$398	**21H16SCFXF**	$516
20⁵⁄₁₆"	⅝"	**21H20SCELXF**	338	**21H20SCEMXF**	438	**21H20SCEFXF**	558
For Use between Returns in Middle of Cluster							
20⁵⁄₁₆"	⅝"	**21H20SCLXF**	$338	**21H20SCMXF**	$438	**21H20SCFXF**	$558

Standard Includes

- Screen: stitched wool felt (same on both sides)
- Core: tackable, rigid substrate
- Screen stop brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Felt color
③ Screen stop bracket finish type:
STD19 = Price Group 1
④ Screen stop bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

➤See application matrix on page 32 to determine the correct models for your configuration.

Accessories
➤See pages 81–82.

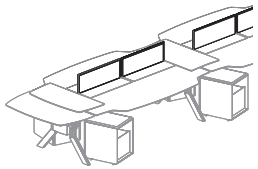
Central Screens

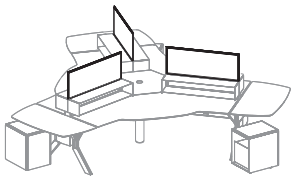
Pricing

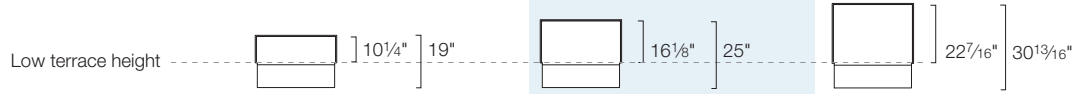
For Use with Low and Box Terraces

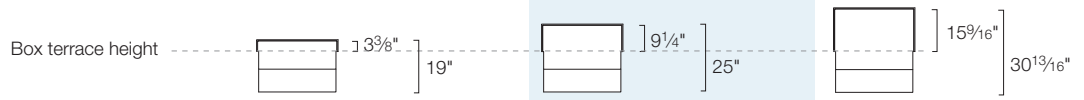
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 31









		Low-Height 41⅜" installed height		**Mid-Height** 47¼" installed height		**Full-Height** 53⁹⁄₁₆" installed height	
W	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*	*Model*	*Price*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Single- or Dual-Sided Low Terraces and Single-Sided Box Terraces							
24½"	⅝"	**21H24SCLLF**	$357	**21H24SCMLF**	$478	**21H24SCFLF**	$597
30⅜"		**21H30SCLLF**	438	**21H30SCMLF**	516	**21H30SCFLF**	677
34⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H34SCLLF**	478	**21H34SCMLF**	558	**21H34SCFLF**	717
40¼"		**21H40SCLLF**	558	**21H40SCMLF**	635	**21H40SCFLF**	755
For Use with Dual-Sided Box Terraces							
24½"	⅝"	**21H24SCLBF**	$357	**21H24SCMBF**	$478	**21H24SCFBF**	$597
30⅜"		**21H30SCLBF**	438	**21H30SCMBF**	516	**21H30SCFBF**	677
34⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H34SCLBF**	478	**21H34SCMBF**	558	**21H34SCFBF**	717
40¼"		**21H40SCLBF**	558	**21H40SCMBF**	635	**21H40SCFBF**	755

Standard Includes

- Screen: stitched wool felt (same on both sides)
- Core: tackable, rigid substrate

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Felt color

➤See application matrix on page 32 to determine the correct models for your configuration.

Accessories
➤See pages 81–82.

See Me Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 31

Gem

Foliage

Terrain

Wave

W	*Thickness*	*Installed H*	*Model*	*Price*
See Me Screens				
24½"	1⁄16"	53⁹⁄16"	**21H24SMS**	$537
30⅜"			**21H30SMS**	618
34⁵⁄16"			**21H34SMS**	657
40¼"			**21H40SMS**	736

Standard Includes

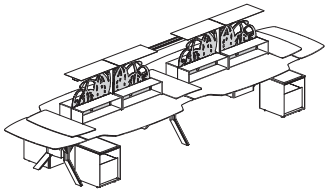
- See Me screen: painted metal (same color on both sides)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Pattern:
1M = Gem
2M = Foliage
3M = Terrain
4M = Wave
③ Finish type:
STD17 = Price Group 1
④ Finish designator

➤See application matrix on page 32 to determine the correct models for your configuration.

Accessories
➤See pages 81–82.



120° Corner Screen Assemblies

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 31

				Mid-Height 47¼" installed height 16⅛"		**Full-Height** 53⁹⁄₁₆" installed height 22⁷⁄₁₆"	
Dimensions							
A	*B*	*C*		*Model*	*Price*	*Model*	*Price*
120° Corner Screen Assemblies							
26⁹⁄₁₆"	26⁹⁄₁₆"	26⁹⁄₁₆"		**21HSAYMF**	$2586	**21HSAYFF**	$2984

Standard Includes

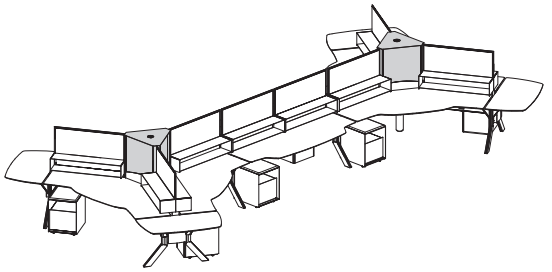
- Three non-tackable corner screens: wool felt (same color on all three sides)
- Top: painted metal
- Three vertical posts: painted metal
- Three corner modesty panels: painted metal (white)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Vertical post and top finish type:
STD11 = Price Group 1
③ Vertical post and top finish designator:
405 = Designer White
456 = Granite
509 = Titanium
④ Felt color

IMPORTANT: 120° corner screen assembly is not applicable where 120° elevated terraces are used. 120° corner screen assembly must be used in conjunction with a 120° corner terrace.

Accessories
➤See pages 81–82.

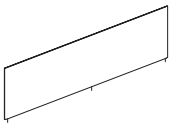


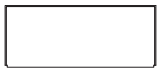
Return Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 31



		Mid-Height 47¼" installed height 16⅛"		Full-Height 53⁹⁄₁₆" installed height  22⁷⁄₁₆"	
W	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*	*Model*	*Price*
Return Screens					
62½"	¾"	**21H67SRMF**	$1194	**21H67SRFF**	$1671
78¹⁄₁₆"		**21H82SRMF**	1313	**21H82SRFF**	1751

Standard Includes

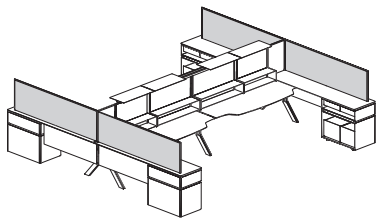
- Screen: stitched wool felt (same color on both sides)
- Core: tackable, rigid substrate surrounded by a metal frame
- Hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Felt color

IMPORTANT: Specify return screens to match the width of the return.

Returns
➤See page 52.



Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

D	*W*	*H*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
One Drawer					
19 11/16"	16"	19 5/8"		**21H2016PMOF**	$994
With Cushion Top					
19 11/16"	16"	20 3/8"		**21H2016PMOFC**	$1273
Two Drawers					
19 11/16"	16"	19 5/8"		**21H2016PMBF**	$1194
With Cushion Top					
19 11/16"	16"	20 3/8"		**21H2016PMBFC**	$1471

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. If locking option is selected, all drawers in unit will be locking.

Lock Cores
➤See page 71.

Drawers for Field Installation
➤See page 73.

Drawer Dviders and File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

KEY:

= Box drawer

= File drawer

Standard Includes

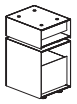
- Storage unit: painted metal
- Cushion top on applicable models: stitched wool felt; field installed
- Integral drawer pulls
- Swiveling casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KS = Key specific (+$37 per drawer)
X = Non-locking
③ Felt color (include for cushion top only)
④ Finish type:
STD18 = Price Group 1
⑤ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Single Storage Units

GSA SIN 711-1



Note: Model 21H2016SU53 shown.

D	*W*	*H*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
Without Drawers					
19 11/16"	16"	29¾"		**21H2016SU50**	$994
One Drawer					
19 11/16"	16"	29¾"		**21H2016SU51**	$1393
				21H2016SU52	1233
Two Drawers					
19 11/16"	16"	29¾"		**21H2016SU53**	$1632
Three Drawers					
19 11/16"	16"	29¾"		**21H2016SU54**	$1870

KEY:

= Box drawer

= File drawer

Standard Includes

- Storage unit: painted metal
- Integral drawer pulls
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option (omit for model 21H2016SU50):
KS = Key specific (+$37 per drawer)
X = Non-locking
③ Finish type:
STD18 = Price Group 1
④ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. If locking option is selected, all drawers in unit will be locking.

Lock Cores
➤See page 71.

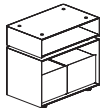
Drawers for Field Installation
➤See page 73.

Drawer Dviders and File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

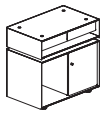
Double Storage Units

GSA SIN 711-1

KEY:
= Box drawer
= File drawer



Note: Model 21H2032SU57 shown.



Note: Model 21H2032SUD64 shown.

D	W	H	Without Sliding Door Configuration	Model	Price	With Sliding Door Configuration	Model	Price
Without Drawers								
19 11/16"	31 9/16"	29 3/4"		**21H2032SU50**	$1393		**21H2032SUD50**	$1790
One Drawer								
19 11/16"	31 9/16"	29 3/4"		**21H2032SU55**	$1790		**21H2032SUD55**	$2187
				21H2032SU56	1790		**21H2032SUD56**	2187
				21H2032SU58	1632		**21H2032SUD58**	2029
				21H2032SU61	1632		**21H2032SUD61**	2029
Two Drawers								
19 11/16"	31 9/16"	29 3/4"		**21H2032SU57**	$2187		**21H2032SUD57**	$2586
				21H2032SU59	2029		**21H2032SUD59**	2426
				21H2032SU62	2029		**21H2032SUD62**	2426
				21H2032SU64	1870		**21H2032SUD64**	2267

➤See next page for 3- and 4-drawer configurations.

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. If locking option is selected, all drawers in unit will be locking.

Lock Cores
➤See page 71.

Storage Top for Stand-Alone Storage Configurations
➤See page 72.

Drawers for Field Installation
➤See page 73.

Drawer Dviders and File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Storage unit: painted metal
- Integral drawer pulls
- Attachment hardware
- Section dividers on sliding door models
- Sliding door on applicable models: locking

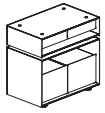
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option (omit for model 21H2032SU50):
KS = Key specific (+$37 per drawer/door)
XKS = Non-locking drawers (sliding door models only)
X = Non-locking drawers (models without sliding door only)
③ Finish type:
STD18 = Price Group 1
④ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

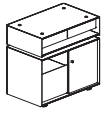
Double Storage Units

continued

GSA SIN 711-1



Note: Model 21H2032SU67 shown.



Note: Model 21H2032SUD65 or 67 shown.

D	W	H	Without Sliding Door Configuration	Model	Price	With Sliding Door Configuration	Model	Price
Three Drawers								
19 11/16"	31 9/16"	29 3/4"		**21H2032SU60**	$2426		**21H2032SUD60**	$2825
				21H2032SU63	2426		**21H2032SUD63**	2825
				21H2032SU65	2267		**21H2032SUD65**	2665
				21H2032SU66	2267		**21H2032SUD66**	2665
Four Drawers								
19 11/16"	31 9/16"	29 3/4"		**21H2032SU67**	$2665		**21H2032SUD67**	$3063

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. If locking option is selected, all drawers in unit will be locking. Lock cores are shipped separately. Storage units specified with the key specific locking option are pre-drilled to accept a lock core.

Lock Cores
➤See page 71.

Storage Top for Stand-Alone Storage Configurations
➤See page 72.

Drawers for Field Installation
➤See page 73.

Drawer Dviders and File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

KEY:

= Box drawer

= File drawer

Standard Includes

- Storage unit: painted metal
- Integral drawer pulls
- Attachment hardware
- Section dividers on sliding door models
- Sliding door on applicable models: locking

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KS = Key specific (+$37 per drawer/door)
XKS = Non-locking drawers (sliding door models only)
X = Non-locking drawers (models without sliding door only)
③ Finish type:
STD18 = Price Group 1
④ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Lock Cores

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Model	*Price*
Lock Cores for Drawers and Sliding Doors	
KHCA	$23
Change Key to Remove KHCA Lock	
KSCD1CK	$7
Master Key for All KHCA Locks	
KS2GMK	$13

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. For sliding door models, specify one lock core for each drawer in the unit, plus one for the sliding door. For non-sliding door units, specify one lock core for each drawer.
➤See page 35 for lock core requirements chart by model.

The standard key shipped with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core. A change key must be specified separately to remove or replace lock cores in the field.

Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 67.

Storage Units
➤See pages 68–70

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Lock Core Requirements 35

Standard Includes

- Lock core and/or key

How to Specify

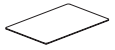
Lock Core
1. Model
2. Exact key number within 001–100 range

Change or Master Key
1. Model

Storage Tops

Pricing

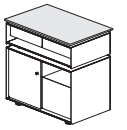
GSA SIN 711-1



D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*
For Double Storage Unit				
20"	32"	1 3/16"	**21H2032ST**	$558

IMPORTANT: Storage tops must be specified for double storage units if they are used in a freestanding application.

Double Storage Units
➤See pages 69–70.



Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 33

Standard Includes

- Top
- Rim profile on four sides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Top material:
   L = Laminate
3. Rim profile:
   S = Knife
4. Rim material:
   Y = Polypropylene
5. Top finish type:
   STD = Price Group 1
6. Top finish designator
7. Rim finish designator

Drawers

Pricing

For Field Installation

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Price
Box Drawer				
16⅛"	12⅛"	3¼"	**21HSBDM**	$319
File Drawer				
16⅛"	12⅛"	10³⁄₁₆"	**21HSFDM**	$478

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. Lock cores are shipped separately. Drawers specified with the key specific locking option are pre-drilled to accept a lock core.

Lock Cores
➤See page 71.

Drawer Dividers and File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 33

Standard Includes

- Drawer

How to Specify

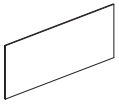
❶ Model
② Lock option:
KS = Key specific (+$37)
X = Non-locking
③ Finish type:
STD18 = Price Group 1
④ Finish designator
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Return Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 36



W	*H*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Y-Leg				
38"	15¾"	⅜"	**21H38MRDSFY**	$796
53¾"			**21H54MRDSFY**	1053
63"			**21H67MRDSFY**	1194
78¾"			**21H82MRDSFY**	1393
For Use with Storage Unit				
25"	15¾"	⅜"	**21H25MRDSF**	$478
34½"			**21H35MRDSF**	516
38"			**21H38MRDSF**	796
50"			**21H50MRDSF**	954
63"			**21H67MRDSF**	1194

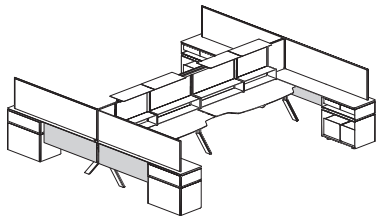
Standard Includes

- Screen: stitched wool felt (same on both sides)
- Core: non-tackable, rigid substrate
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Felt color

IMPORTANT: Specify width of modesty panel to correspond with the length of return and the storage configuration. Modesty panels are not applicable for stand-alone returns.
➤See page 36 for application matrix.

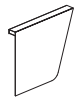


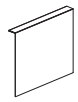
Modesty Panels for Single-Sided Personal Spaces

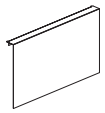
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

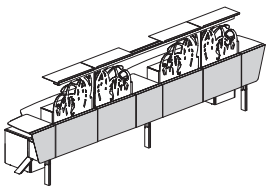
Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 37







W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Return and End Meet Me Spaces			
Left-Hand			
20½"	17⅝"	**21H20MPSLM**	$592
Right-Hand			
20½"	17⅝"	**21H20MPSRM**	$592
Center			
20½"	17⅝"	**21H20MPSCM**	$592
For Use with Single-Sided Low or Box Terraces			
24½"	17⅝"	**21H24MPSM**	$592
30⅜"		**21H30MPSM**	680
34⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H34MPSM**	722
40¼"		**21H40MPSM**	811
Modesty Panel Filler			
2"	17½"	**21HMPFSM**	$105



IMPORTANT: Specify width of modesty panel to correspond with the width of the meet me or terrace.

Standard Includes

- Screen: painted metal

How to Specify

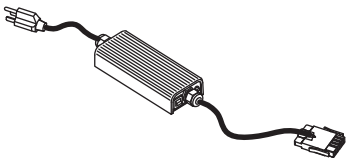
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD20 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

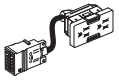
Single-Circuit Power Components

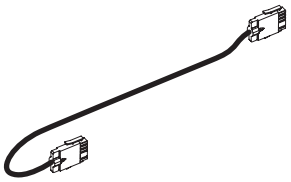
Pricing

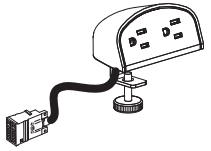
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Electrical Planning 38









W	*H*	*D*	*Model*	*Price*
Power In-Feed				
			21H210P1PF	$287
Duplex Receptacle				
			21H2P1RDS	$90
48" Jumper Cable				
			21H2P1J1	$120
24" Jumper Cable				
			21H2P1J4	$95
Mini-Adapt Power Module				
3 5/8"	2"	2 5/8"	**21H2P1PM2**	$179

Standard Includes

Power In-Feed
- 10' black power cord
- Standard three-prong plug on one side
- Single squeeze-latch connector on the other side
- Smart box monitor

Duplex Receptacle
- Two three-prong outlets
- 12" modular feed with double-out interface

Jumper Cables
- 48" or 24" black cable
- Squeeze-latch connector on each end

Mini-Adapt Power Module
- Two NEMA-rated 15-amp receptacles
- 18" modular feed with double-out interface
- Housing: black, textured finish
- Black cord
- Clamp to seucre to personal space worksurface
- UL Listed

Note: Not for use in New York City, Chicago, or Los Angeles.

How to Specify

❶ Model

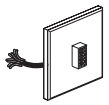
Additional Power/Data Components Compatible With Hum
➤See the Perks Price List.

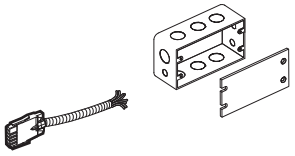
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

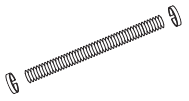
Power Entries

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Electrical Planning 39
Modular Components 78







W	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Modular Power In-Feed Components			
Starter Plate			
5⅛"	5⅛"	**21HP4WPSM**	$144
Power Harness for Use with Modular Starter Plate			
10’		**21H10P4FPFM**	$370
Floor/Wall Power In-Feed			
10’		**21H10P4FPF**	$338
Ceiling Power In-Feed			
12’		**21H12P4CPF**	$297
Power Entry for Use in New York City			
		21HP4FPFNYC	$448

Related Product:

Power/Data Flexible Ceiling Pole			
10’		**21H10PDPC**	$597
Metal Ceiling Trim Plates (set of 2)			
		21HPCTP	$60

IMPORTANT: Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Standard Includes

Modular In-Feed Starter Plate
- Wall plate: black metal

Modular Power Harness
- 10' liquid tight conduit
- Squeeze-latch connectors on both ends

Floor/Wall Power In-Feed
- 10' liquid tight conduit
- Squeeze-latch connector
- Pigtail on one end

Ceiling Power In-Feed
- 12' galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze-latch connector
- Pigtail on one end

Power Entry for Use in NYC
- Modular floor/wall power in-feed
- Hardwire box
- 2’ galvanized metal conduit
- Cover plate

Ceiling Pole
- 10’ stainless steel, flexible conduit

How to Specify

Power In-Feeds, Power Entry for NYC, and Ceiling Pole
❶ Model

Ceiling Trim Plates
❶ Model
② Bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
③ Bracket finish designator
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

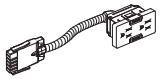
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

Pricing

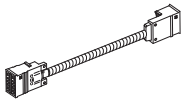
Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-1

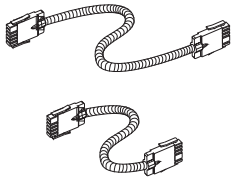
Features ➤See page 16
Electrical Planning 39
Four-Circuit Power Entries 77



Circuit	*Model*	*Delivers Power From*	*Price*
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration			
Circuit 1	**21HP4RD1**	Circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$120
Circuit 2	**21HP4RD2**	Circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	120
Circuit 3	**21HP4RD3**	Circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	120
Circuit 4 (dedicated)	**21HP4RD4**	Dedicated circuit 4 with dedicated neutral and ground	120
For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration			
Circuit 1	**21HP4RD1**	Circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$120
Circuit 2	**21HP4RD2**	Circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	120
Circuit 4 (designated)	**21HP4RD4**	Designated circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	120
Circuit 5 (designated)	**21HP4RD5**	Designated circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	120



Length	*Model*	*Price*
Power Distribution Assemblies		
36"	**21H36P4D**	$239



Jumper Cables		
48"	**21HP4J1**	$239
36"	**21HP4J2**	$215

IMPORTANT: Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacles
- Two three-prong receptacles: black plastic

Power Distribution Assembly
- Galvanized metal conduit
- Triple-out interface
- Accepts one or two duplex receptacles

Jumper Cables
- Galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze latch connectors on both ends

How to Specify

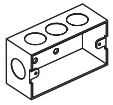
❶ Model

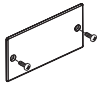
Hardwire Power Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19





Model	Price
Hardwire Box	
21HPHB	$60
Blank Hardwire Cover Plate	
21HPHCB	$30
Duplex Hardwire Cover Plate	
21HPHCD	$30
Hardwire Box Template	
21HPHT	$30

IMPORTANT: Hardwire components must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Duplex hardwire cover plate is sized to fit Pass & Seymour 26242 series receptacles (or compatible size and type).

Hardwire box template is used for locating and drilling holes required to attach hardwire boxes to power/data tray.

Ceiling Power/Data Poles
➤See page 77.

Standard Includes

Hardwire Box
- Steel box; accommodates junctions and receptacles

Hardwire Covers
- Steel plate

Hardwire Covers
- Steel plate with access holes

Jumper Cables
- Galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze latch connectors on both ends

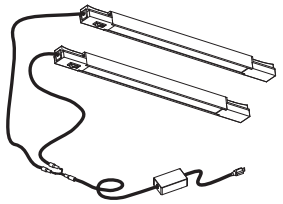
How to Specify

❶ Model

Lighting

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



	Model	*Price*
LED Light Kits		
	21HLK	$733

IMPORTANT: Specify one light kit for each individual personal space. For example, specify two kits for a dual-sided personal space; three kits for 120° personal space.

Dual-Sided Elevated Terraces
➤See page 59.

120° Elevated Terraces
➤See page 61.

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 42

Standard Includes

- Two 15½ long lighting modules containing 112 LEDs
- One toggle
- Power supply
- Metal mounting clips

Note: Very low power consumption: 9.4 watts per module; rated at 50,000 average lifetime hours.

How to Specify

❶ Model

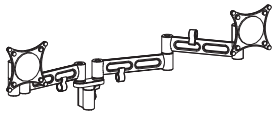
Accessories

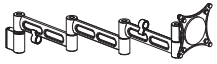
Pricing

Monitor Arms and Posts

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 43





D	W	H	Model	Price
Monitor Arms				
Double (Holds Two Monitors)				
15¾"			**21AMA2**	$1194
Single (Holds One Monitor)				
24⅞"			**21AMA1**	$796
Monitor Arm Posts				
Full-Height				
13/16"	3 13/16"	32 3/16"	**21AMAPFS**	$239
Mid-Height				
13/16"	3 13/16"	26 5/16"	**21AMAPMS**	$199

IMPORTANT: Monitor arms attach to the vertical uprights of elevated terraces or 120° screen assemblies. Monitor arm posts are also available for use in configurations without an elevated terrace.

Standard Includes

Double Monitor Arm
- Two arms, each with two limbs

Note: Weight limit 17 lbs. per arm; 34 lbs. total

Single Monitor Arm
- One arm with three limbs

Note: Weight limit 17 lbs.

Monitor Arm Posts
- Metal post: paint
- Plastic top cap

How to Specify

Monitor Arms
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
S = Silver
W = White

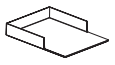
Monitor Posts
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD11 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium
456 = Granite

Accessories

Terrace Extensions, Bookends, Display, and Paper Trays

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 16
Dimensions 17
Typical Configurations 19
Product Information 43



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Terrace Extension				
13⅜"	13⅜"	⅛"	**21ATE**	$120
Bookends (set of 2)				
8¼"	2¾"	6½"	**21ABS**	$70
Display				
1⅞"	9 13/16"	13½"	**21AD**	$35
Paper Tray				
13⅜"	9 13/16"	2 1/16"	**21ASPT**	$35

Standard Includes

Terrace Extension
- Metal terrace: paint

Bookends
- Set of 2, left and right: White plastic

Display
- White plastic

Paper Tray
- White plastic

How to Specify

Terrace Extension
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Bookends, Display, and Paper Tray
❶ Model
② Plastic color:
W = White

Dual-Sided Elevated Terraces
➤See page 59.

120° Elevated Terraces
➤See page 61.

Laptop/Equipment Lock
➤See the Perks Price List.

Model Number Index

Planning	➤See page 9
Pricing	45
Finishes and Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
21ABS	76
21AD	76
21AMA1	75
21AMA2	75
21AMAPFS	75
21AMAPMS	75
21ASPT	76
21ATE	76
21H10P4FPF	71
21H10P4FPFM	71
21H10PDPC	71
21H12P4CPF	71
21H16SCFXF	56
21H16SCLXF	56
21H16SCMXF	56
21H1919MMSESL	44
21H1919MMSESR	44
21H1939MMSE	44
21H2016PMBF	61
21H2016PMBFC	61
21H2016PMOF	61
21H2016PMOFC	61
21H2016SU50	62
21H2016SU51	62
21H2016SU52	62
21H2016SU53	62
21H2016SU54	62
21H2019RSDX	47
21H2032ST	66
21H2032SU50	63
21H2032SU55	63
21H2032SU56	63
21H2032SU57	63
21H2032SU58	63
21H2032SU59	63
21H2032SU60	64
21H2032SU61	63
21H2032SU62	63
21H2032SU63	64
21H2032SU64	63
21H2032SU65	64
21H2032SU66	64
21H2032SU67	64
21H2032SUD50	63
21H2032SUD55	63
21H2032SUD56	63
21H2032SUD57	63
21H2032SUD58	63
21H2032SUD59	63
21H2032SUD60	64
21H2032SUD61	63
21H2032SUD62	63
21H2032SUD63	64
21H2032SUD64	63
21H2032SUD65	64
21H2032SUD66	64
21H2032SUD67	64
21H2039MMSC	44
21H2047PYTE	42
21H2047PYTS	42
21H2053PYTE	42
21H2053PYTS	42
21H2067RSA	48
21H2067RSDL	46
21H2067RSDR	46
21H2067RSDX	46
21H2082RSA	48
21H2082RSDL	46
21H2082RSDR	46
21H2082RSDX	46
21H20MPSCM	69
21H20MPSLM	69
21H20MPSRM	69
21H20MTC	50
21H20MTEL	50
21H20MTER	50
21H20RFSM	46, 47
21H20SCEFXF	56
21H20SCELXF	56
21H20SCEMXF	56
21H20SCFXF	56
21H20SCLXF	56
21H20SCMXF	56
21H210P1PF	70
21H2446MMST	45
21H24BTAD	52
21H24BTAS	52
21H24LTAD	50
21H24LTAS	50
21H24MPSM	69
21H24MT	50
21H24SCFBF	57
21H24SCFLF	57
21H24SCLBF	57
21H24SCLLF	57
21H24SCMBF	57
21H24SCMLF	57
21H24SMS	58
21H25MRDSF	68
21H2962PSTDE	40
21H2962PSTDS	40
21H2962PSTSE	41
21H2962PSTSS	41
21H2970PSTDE	40
21H2970PSTDS	40
21H2970PSTSE	41
21H2970PSTSS	41
21H2982PSTDE	40
21H2982PSTDS	40
21H2982PSTSE	41
21H2982PSTSS	41
21H2P1J1	70
21H2P1J4	70
21H2P1PM2	70
21H2P1RDS	70
21H30BTAD	52
21H30BTAS	52
21H30LTAD	50
21H30LTAS	50
21H30MPSM	69
21H30MT	50
21H30SCFBF	57
21H30SCFLF	57
21H30SCLBF	57
21H30SCLLF	57
21H30SCMBF	57
21H30SCMLF	57
21H30SLY	48, 49
21H30SMS	58
21H34BTAD	52
21H34BTAS	52
21H34LTAD	50
21H34LTAS	50
21H34MPSM	69
21H34MT	50
21H34SCFBF	57
21H34SCFLF	57
21H34SCLBF	57
21H34SCLLF	57
21H34SCMBF	57
21H34SCMLF	57
21H34SMS	58
21H3571PALF	43
21H3571PARF	43
21H3571PAXF	43
21H3583PALF	43
21H3583PARF	43
21H3583PAXF	43
21H35MRDSF	68
21H36P4D	72
21H38MRDSF	68
21H38MRDSFY	68
21H40BTAD	52
21H40BTAS	52
21H40LTAD	50
21H40LTAS	50
21H40MPSM	69
21H40MT	50
21H40SCFBF	57
21H40SCFLF	57
21H40SCLBF	57
21H40SCLLF	57
21H40SCMBF	57
21H40SCMLF	57
21H40SMS	58
21H50MRDSF	68
21H54MRDSFY	68
21H62ETSE	53
21H62ETSS	53
21H62ETSSE	54
21H62ETSSS	54
21H67MRDSF	68
21H67MRDSFY	68
21H67SRFF	60
21H67SRMF	60
21H70ETSE	53
21H70ETSS	53
21H70ETSSE	54
21H70ETSSS	54
21H82ETSE	53
21H82ETSS	53
21H82ETSSE	54
21H82ETSSS	54
21H82MRDSFY	68
21H82SRFF	60

Model Number Index

continued

Planning	➤See page 9
Pricing	45
Finishes and Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
21H82SRMF	60
21HCTY	51
21HETY	55
21HLK	74
21HMPFSM	69
21HP4FPFNYC	71
21HP4J1	72
21HP4J2	72
21HP4RD1	72
21HP4RD2	72
21HP4RD3	72
21HP4RD4	72
21HP4RD5	72
21HP4WPSM	71
21HPCTP	71
21HPHB	73
21HPHCB	73
21HPHCD	73
21HPHT	73
21HRBE	49
21HSAYFF	59
21HSAYMF	59
21HSBDM	67
21HSFDM	67
21HWBMRE	49
KHCA	65
KS2GMK	65
KSCD1CK	65

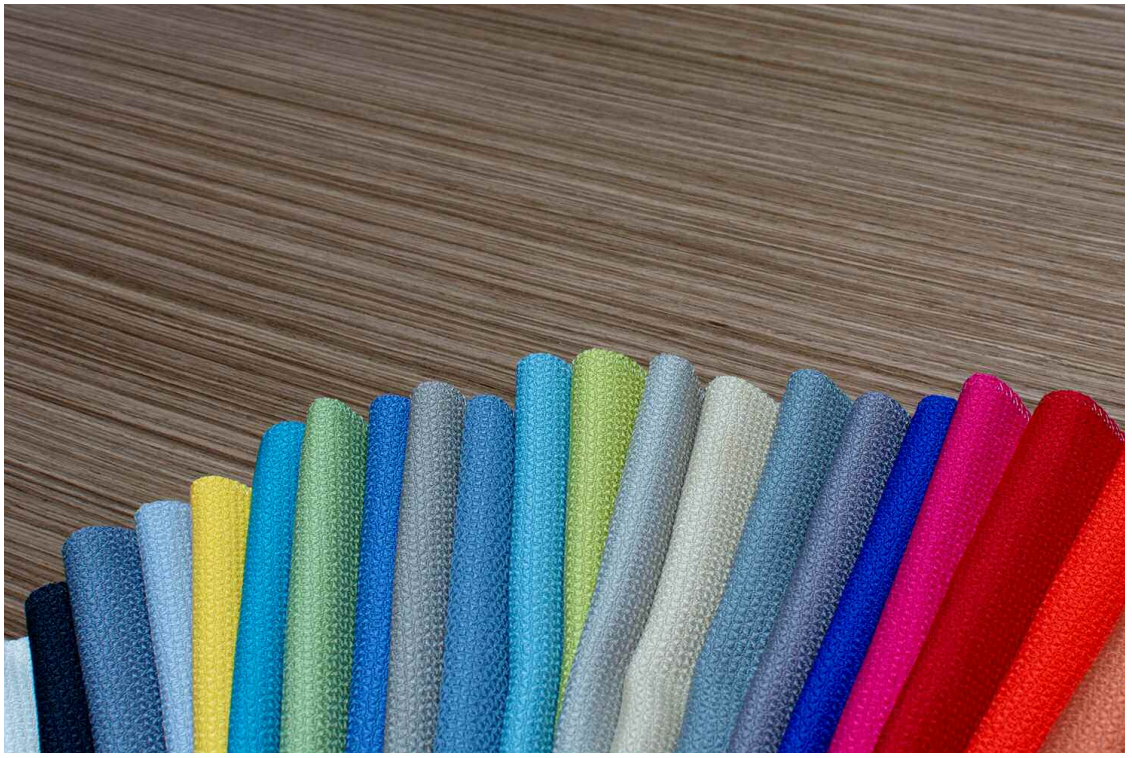
FINISHES & MATERIALS

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Laminate & Polypropylene	A3
CSL	A4
Paint	A5
Wool Felt	A6
Cut Yardage Program	A6

Program Overview

Laminate	➤See page A3
CSL	A4
Paint	A5
Wool Felt	A6

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

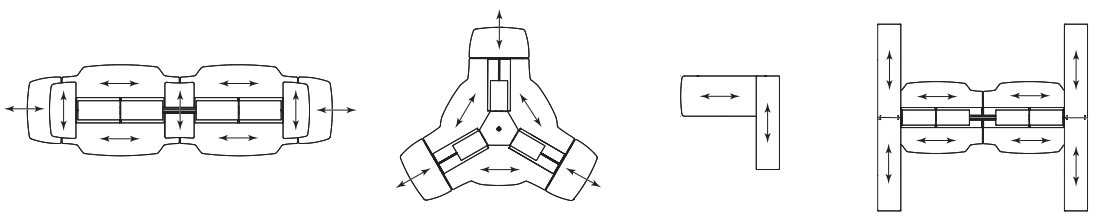
Laminate & Polypropylene

CSL GSA Non-Contract

Key:
• = Available

	Woodgrain														Solid												CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	MW Midtown Walnut	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby		
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Laminate																											
Personal Spaces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Meet Me Spaces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Returns	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Storage Tops	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Polypropylene																											
Knife Rim on Surfaces															•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Grain Direction for Woodgrain Laminate:



Customer-Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Laminate	A3
Paint	A5
Wool Felt	A6

Customer specified high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available select products.
➤See page A3.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the "Finish designator" step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint

	116 Almond Buff	111 Apricot Orange	103 Chive	440 Cloud	106 Cloud Blue	108 Dachshund	107 Dark Blue	405 Designer White	102 Drizzle	109 Fossil	113 Golden Rod	456 Granite	104 Sage Green	115 Seal Brown	110 Silver Mink	105 Spinach Green	112 Tango Red	509 Titanium
Legs								•										•
Primary Brackets								•										•
Central Understructure												•						
Y-Legs								•										•
Low, Box & Elevated Terraces								•										•
Terrace Brackets								•										•
End Support Brackets								•										•
Edge Brackets								•										•
Screen Stop Brackets								•										•
Elevated Terrace Beams								•				•						•
See Me™ Screens	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Corner Screen Assemblies								•				•						•
Mobile Pedestals & Storage								•										•
Modesty Panels for Single-Sided								•										•
Modesty and Return Fillers								•										•
Monitor Arm Posts								•				•						•
Terrace Extensions								•										•
Ceiling Trim Plates								•										•

Key:
• = Available

Metallic Paint:

Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

Central Understructure:

Includes power/data tray, central beam, end caps, and leg joiner bracket.

Wool Felt Coordinates:

Paint colors are coordinates to same-name wool felt colors.
➤See page A6.

Wool Felt

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Laminate	A3
CSL	A4
Paint	A5

Wool Felt

100% premium wool
3mm thick (approx. 1/8")
Cleaning Code S

19116	Almond Buff
19111	Apricot Orange
19456	Granite
19103	Chive
19106	Cloud Blue
19108	Dachshund
19107	Dark Blue
19102	Drizzle
19109	Fossil
19113	Golden Rod
19104	Sage Green
19115	Seal Brown
19110	Silver Mink
19105	Spinach Green
19112	Tango Red

Note: Wool felt is not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).

Coordinating Paint:

Wool felt colors are coordinates to same-name paint colors.
➤See page A5.

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office textiles are available on a cut yardage basis. Textiles are available in whole yards only. Roll length is 72"W. List price includes freight.

	List Price per yard
Wool felt	$335

How to Specify

① Model:
KOFELTCUTYDG = wool felt
② Felt color

Kimball® Office

HUM. MINDS AT WORK. PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

February 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016, as noted.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 7.

Kimball® Office

KORE™ Price List

This price list is effective June 10, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

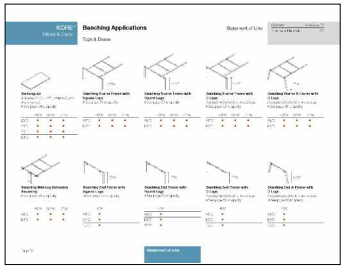
	➤See page
General Information	
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Statement of Line	9
Planning	
Table Applications	21
Benching Applications	22
Conference Applications	23
Mobile Carts	24
Multi-Purpose Tables	24
Product Information	25
Power and Data	38
Pricing	
Table Applications	45
Benching Applications	55
Conference Applications	65
Mobile Carts	68
Multi-Purpose Tables	77
Power/Data	78
Model Number Index	93
Appendix	
Finishes & Materials	A1

How to Use this Price List

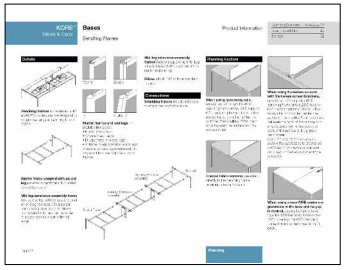
Sustainability ➤See page 7
How to Specify Our Products 3

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

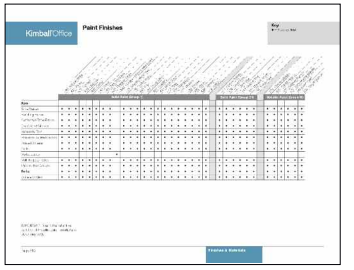
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



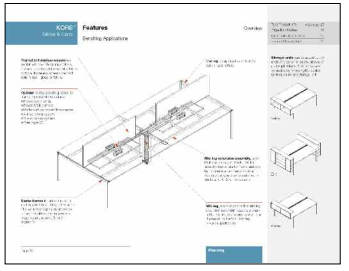
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



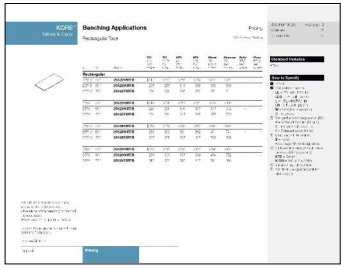
Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products. ➤See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL us LISTED

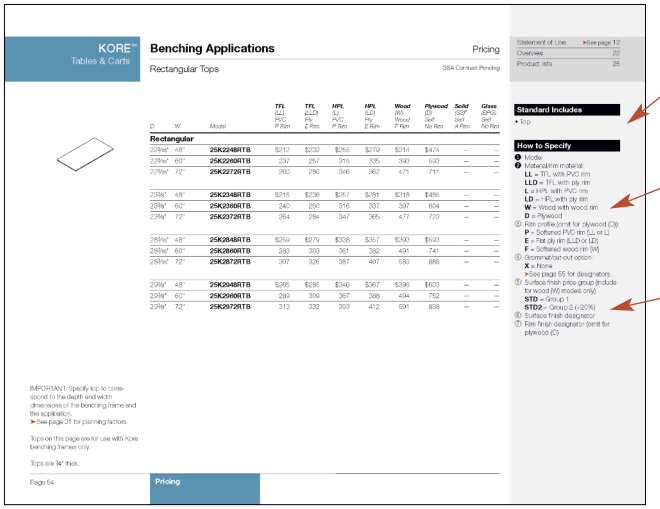
How to Specify Our Products

Sustainability ➤See page 7
How to Use this Price List 2

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶ or ❷) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ③, ④, or ⑤) are required to complete the specification.


KORE™ Tables & Carts

Benching Applications — Pricing

Rectangular Tops

GSA Contract Pending

Standard Includes

• Top

How to Specify

❶ Model

❷ Material/rim material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
LD = TFL with ply rim
L = HPL with PVC rim
LD = HPL with ply rim
W = Wood with wood rim
D = Plywood

③ Rim profile (omit for plywood (D)):
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
E = Flat ply rim (LLD or LD)
F = Softened wood rim (W)

④ Grommet/cut-out option:
X = None

➤See page 55 for designators.

⑤ Surface/rim price group (include for wood (W) models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑥ Surface finish designator

⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for plywood (D))

IMPORTANT: Specify top to correspond to the depth and width dimensions of the benching frame and the application.
➤See page 31 for planning factors.

Tops on this page are for use with Kore benching frames only.

Tops are 1¼" thick.

Page 54

Pricing

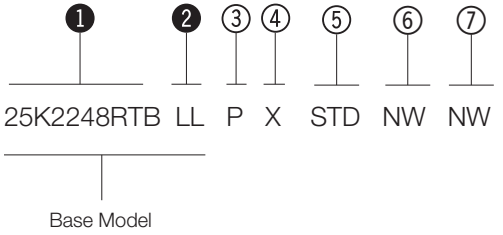
Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Kore rectangular benching top.**
➤See page 83 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Product Warranty ➤See page 6
Operating Load Capacities 8

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

Product Warranty ➤See page 6
Operating Load Capacities 8

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets
Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks
Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations 5
Operating Load Capacities 8

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

How to Use this PL ➤See page 2
How to Specify Our Products 3

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations 5
Product Warranty 6

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

Table Applications

Overview ➤See page 21
Finishes & Materials A1

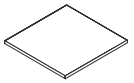
Tops & Bases

Round

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.

➤See page 45 to specify.

24" diameter	●
30" diameter	●
36" diameter	●
42" diameter	●
48" diameter	●
54" diameter	●
60" diameter	●



Square

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.

➤See page 45 to specify.

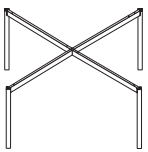
24" x 24"	●
30" x 30"	●
36" x 36"	●
42" x 42"	●
48" x 48	●
54" x 54"	●
60" x 60"	●

Soft Square

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.

➤See page 45 to specify.

24" x 24"	
30" x 30"	
36" x 36"	●
42" x 42"	●
48" x 48	●
54" x 54"	●
60" x 60"	●

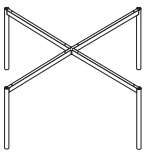


X Frame with Square Legs

➤See pages 48–51 to specify.

● = Static
■ = Mobile

	17"H	20"H	28"H
24"D		●	
36"D	●		●■
42"D	●		●■
48"D	●		●■
54"D	●		●■
60"D	●		●■

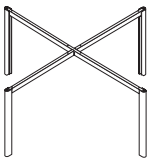


X Frame with Round Legs

➤See pages 48–51 to specify.

● = Static
■ = Mobile

	17"H	20"H	28"H
24"D		●	
36"D	●		●■
42"D	●		●■
48"D	●		●■
54"D	●		●■
60"D	●		●■



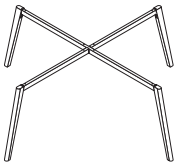
X Frame with D Legs

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤See pages 48–51 to specify.

● = Static
■ = Mobile

	17"H	28"H
24"D		
36"D	●	●■
42"D	●	●■
48"D	●	●■
54"D	●	●■
60"D	●	●■



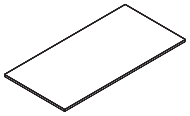
X Frame with Angled D Legs

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤See pages 48–51 to specify.

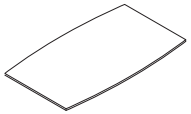
● = Static
■ = Mobile

	17"H	28"H
24"D		
36"D	●	●■
42"D	●	●■
48"D	●	●■
54"D	●	●■
60"D	●	●■



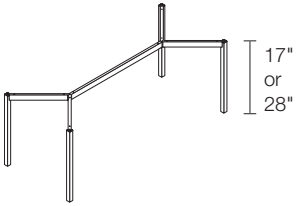
Rectangular
Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.
➤See page 46 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
24"D	●	●	●	●
30"D		●	●	●
36"D				
42"D				



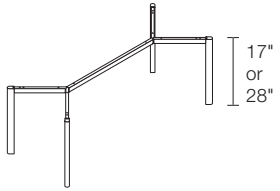
Boat
Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.
➤See page 46 to specify.

	42"W	54"W	66"W	78"W	84"W
24"D					
30"D	●	●	●	●	
36"D		●	●	●	
42"D					●



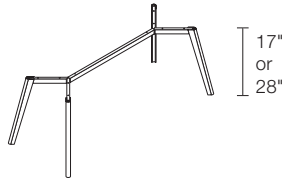
Epsilon Frame with Square Legs
➤See page 52 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
24"D	●	●	●	●
30"D		●	●	●



Epsilon Frame with D Legs
Available with metal or wood legs.
➤See page 52 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
24"D	●	●	●	●
30"D		●	●	●



Epsilon Frame with Angled D Legs
Available with metal or wood legs.
➤See page 52 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
24"D	●	●	●	●
30"D		●	●	●

Table Applications

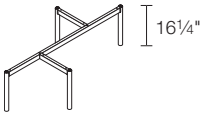
Statement of Line

Overview ➤See page 21
Finishes & Materials A1

Coffee Tables, Work Desks, and Mobile Standing-Height Tables

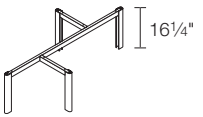
Coffee Table Top
Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.
➤See page 53 to specify.

	45"W
27"D	●



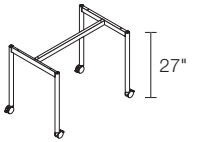
Coffee Table Frame with Round Legs
➤See page 54 to specify.

	45"W
27"D	●



Coffee Table Frame with D Legs
Available with metal or wood legs.
➤See page 54 to specify.

	45"W
27"D	●

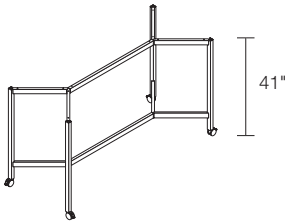


Work Desk Frames
Available in fixed-height and mobile models, with round or square legs.
➤See page 54 to specify.

	36"W
24"D	●

Work Desk Modesty Panel
Available in TFL, HPL, and, wood veneer.
➤See page 54 to specify.

	33"W
10"H	●



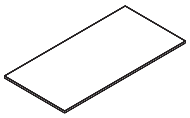
Mobile Standing-Height Table Frames
➤See page 54 to specify.

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●

Benching Applications

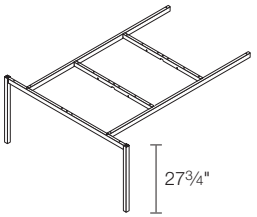
Overview ➤See page 22
Finishes & Materials A1

Tops & Bases



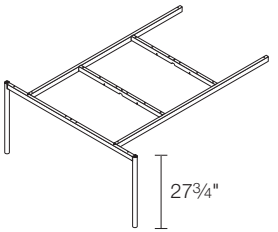
Rectangular
Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, and wood veneer.
➤See page 55 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
22"D	●	●	●
23"D	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●



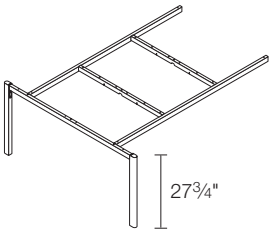
Benching Starter Frame with Square Legs
➤See page 57 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
48"D	●	●	●
60"D	●	●	●



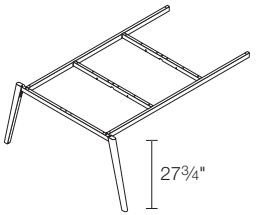
Benching Starter Frame with Round Legs
➤See page 57 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
48"D	●	●	●
60"D	●	●	●



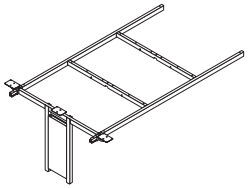
Benching Starter Frame with D Legs
Available with metal or wood legs.
➤See page 57 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
48"D	●	●	●
60"D	●	●	●



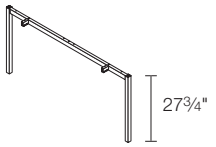
Benching Starter A-Frame with D Legs
Available with metal or wood legs.
➤See page 57 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
48"D	●	●	●
60"D	●	●	●



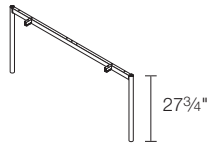
Benching Mid-Leg Extension Assembly
➤See page 57 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
48"D	●	●	●
60"D	●	●	●



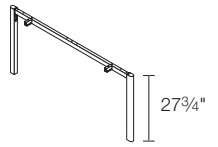
Benching End Frame with Square Legs
➤See page 57 to specify.

	4"W
48"D	●
60"D	●
72"D	●



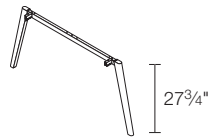
Benching End Frame with Round Legs
➤See page 57 to specify.

	4"W
48"D	●
60"D	●
72"D	●



Benching End Frame with D Legs
Available with metal or wood legs.
➤See page 57 to specify.

	4"W
48"D	●
60"D	●
72"D	●



Benching End A-Frame with D Legs
Available with metal or wood legs.
➤See page 57 to specify.

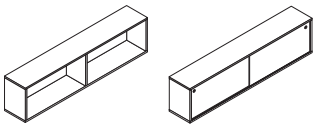
	4"W
48"D	●
60"D	●
72"D	●

Benching Applications

Statement of Line

Storage

Overview ➤See page 22
Finishes & Materials A1

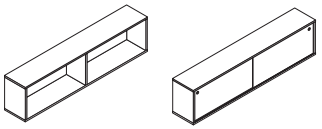


Above-Surface Cabinets

Available in open and sliding-door models.

➤See page 58 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
12"H	●	●

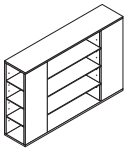


Undersurface Cabinets

Available in open and sliding-door models.

➤See page 58 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
12"H	●	●

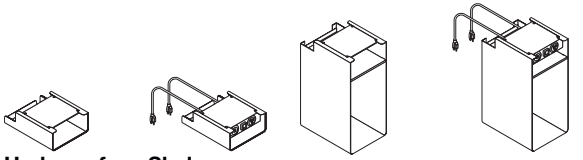


End Cabinets

Available with metal or glass shelves.

➤See page 59 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
31½"H	●	●



Undersurface Shelves

➤See page 82 to specify.

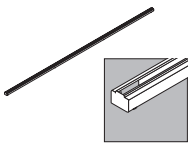
	Small	Large
Standard	●	●
With felt liner	●	
With power module	●	●
With felt liner and power module	●	

Benching Applications

Statement of Line

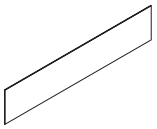
Accessory Rails, Screens, and Accessories

Overview ➤See page 22
Finishes & Materials A1



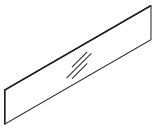
Accessory Rails
➤See page 60 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
7/8"H	●	●	●



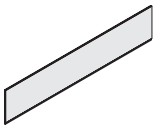
Frameless Resin Screens
➤See page 62 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
14"H	●	●	●	●



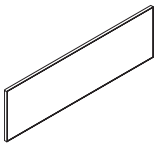
Frameless Tempered Glass Screens
➤See page 62 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
14"H	●	●	●	●



Frameless Fabric Screens
➤See page 62 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
14"H	●	●	●	●

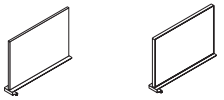


Fabric Screens with Frame
➤See page 63 to specify.

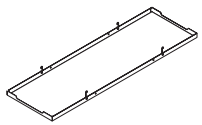
	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
14"H	●	●	●	●
21"H	●	●	●	●

Accessory Rail Fillers
➤See page 60 to specify.

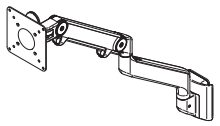
Frameless Screen Brackets
➤See page 60 to specify.



Side-to-Side Surface Dividers
Available in laminate or fabric.
➤See page 64 to specify.



Metal Cable Tray
➤See page 61 to specify.

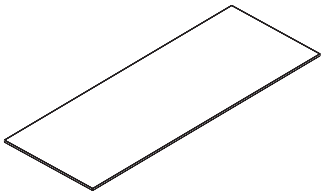


Perks® Monitor Arms
➤See page 92 to specify.

Conference Applications

Tops

Overview ➤See page 23
Finishes & Materials A1



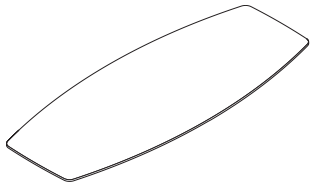
Rectangular

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, and solid surface.

➤See page 65 to specify.

	72"W 1-piece	96"W 1-piece	120"W 2-piece	144"W 2-piece
48"D	●	●	●*	●*
60"D			●*	●*

* Size not available in plywood.



Boat

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, and solid surface.

➤See page 65 to specify.

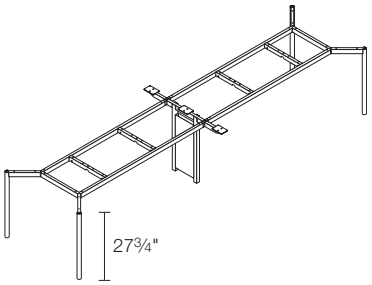
	96"W 1-piece	120"W 2-piece	144"W 2-piece
48"D	●	●*	●*
60"D		●*	●*

* Size not available in plywood.

Conference Applications

Bases

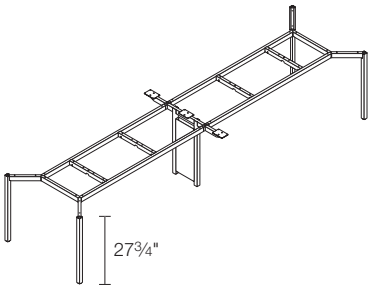
Overview ➤See page 23
Finishes & Materials A1



Conference Table Frame with Round Legs
➤See page 67 to specify.

	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
48"D	●*	●	●	●
60”D			●	●

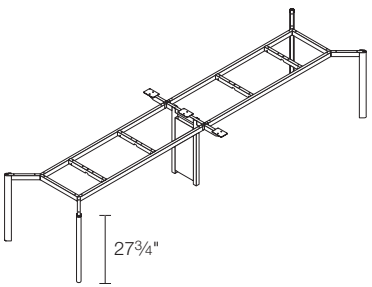
*Available for rectangular conference top only.



Conference Table Frame with Square Legs
➤See page 67 to specify.

	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
48"D	●*	●	●	●
60”D			●	●

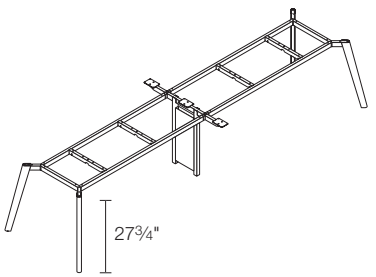
*Available for rectangular conference top only.



Conference Table Frame with D Legs
Available with metal or wood legs.
➤See page 67 to specify.

	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
48"D	●*	●	●	●
60”D			●	●

*Available for rectangular conference top only.

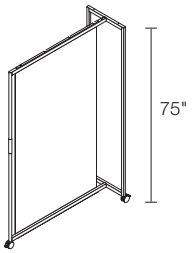


Conference Table Frame with Angled D Legs
Available with metal or wood legs.
➤See page 67 to specify.

	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
48"D	●*	●	●	●
60”D			●	●

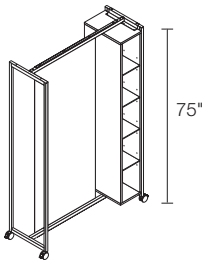
*Available for rectangular conference top only.

Mobile Carts



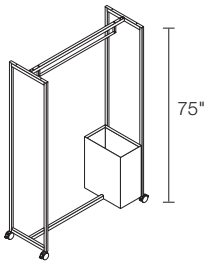
Tri-Pod Screen Carts
Available in fabric, tufted, and helio models.
➤See page 68 to specify.

	48"W
18"D	●



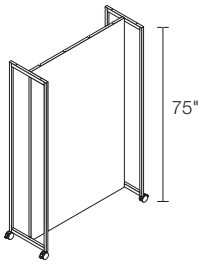
Screen Carts with Storage
Screens are available in fabric and helio; storage is available in laminate or wood.
➤See page 69 to specify.

	48"W
18"D	●



Wardrobe Cart
➤See page 70 to specify.

	48"W
18"D	●

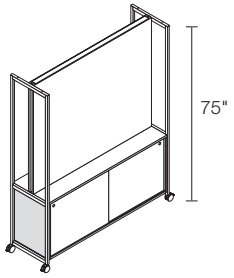


Magnetic Markerboard Cart
➤See page 70 to specify.

	48"W
18"D	●

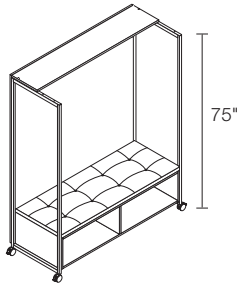
Side Inserts for 75"H Carts
Available in frosted resin or marker-board models.
➤See page 68 to specify.

	48"W
18"D	●



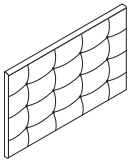
Media Carts
Available with sliding-door or open storage.
➤See page 71 to specify.

	60W
18"D	●



Seat Cart with Storage
Available with sliding-door or open storage.
➤See pages 72–73 to specify.

	60W
24"D	●

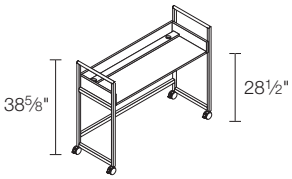


Back Cushions for Seat Cart with Storage
➤See pages 72–73 to specify.

	60W
36"H	●

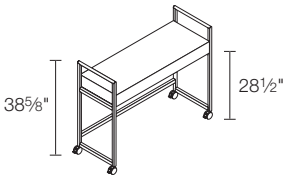
Mobile Carts

continued



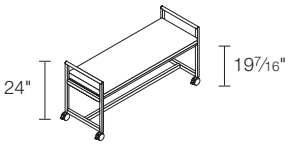
Open Utility Carts
➤See page 74 to specify.

	42"W	48"W
18"D	●	●



Utility Carts with Hinged Lid
➤See page 74 to specify.

	42"W	48"W
18"D	●	●



Seat Cart
Seat cushion is available in fabric or tufted.
➤See page 75 to specify.

	48"W
18"D	●

Modesty Panels for Utility Carts
➤See page 76 to specify.

	40"W	46"W
20"H	●	

Markerboards for Utility Carts
➤See page 76 to specify.

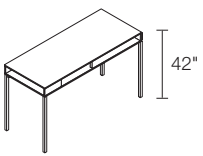
	24"W
19"H	●

Tackboards for Utility Carts
➤See page 76 to specify.

	24"W
19"H	●

Multi-Purpose Tables

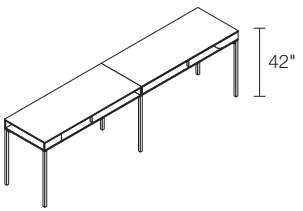
Overview ➤See page 24
Finishes & Materials A1



Standing-Height Multi-Purpose Tables

➤See page 77 to specify.

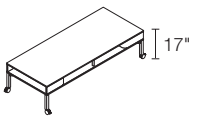
	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●



Standing-Height Ganged Multi-Purpose Tables

➤See page 77 to specify.

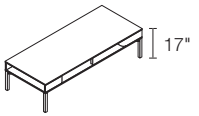
	120"W	144"W
30"D	●	●



Mobile Occasional-Height Multi-Purpose Tables

➤See page 77 to specify.

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●



Occasional-Height Multi-Purpose Tables

➤See page 77 to specify.

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●

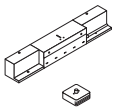
Power/Data

Statement of Line

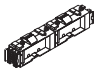
For use with Tables, Benching, and Conference Applications

Overview ➤See page 38
Finishes & Materials A1

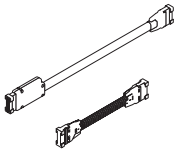
8-Wire Power Entries
➤See page 78 to specify.



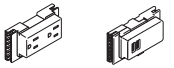
8-Wire Energy Management System
➤See page 78 to specify.



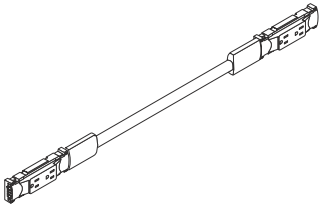
8-Wire Distribution Blocks
➤See page 79 to specify.



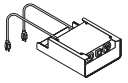
8-Wire Electrical Jumpers
➤See page 79 to specify.



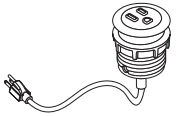
8-Wire Electrical Receptacles and USB Receptacles and
➤See page 80 to specify.



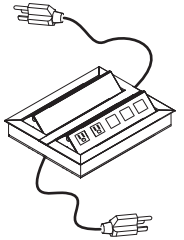
4-Trac® Power Components
➤See page 81 to specify.



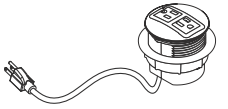
Power Module (Simplex/Two Powered USB Ports)
➤See page 82 to specify.



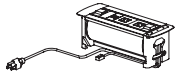
Salt™ USB Center and Pepper™ Power Center
➤See page 83 to specify.



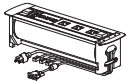
M2X Retractable Power/Data Center and Power/Data/USB/ HDMI/VGA Center
➤See page 84 to specify.



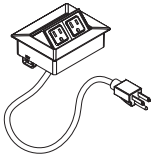
Node™ Power Center and Power/USB Center
➤See page 85 to specify.



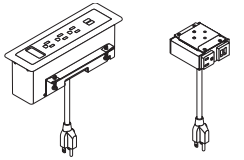
Vault Turnbox Power/Data Center
➤See page 86 to specify.



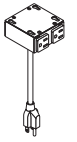
Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center
➤See page 86 to specify.



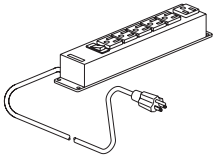
Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers
➤See page 87 to specify.



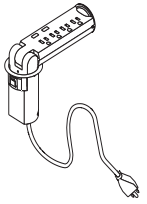
Ashley Trio+™ Power/USB Center
➤See page 87 to specify.



Mini-Tap® Undersurface Power or Power/USB units
➤See page 88 to specify.

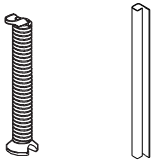


Power Outlet Strip
➤See page 88 to specify.



Pull-Up Power/USB Grommet
➤See page 89 to specify.

Grommets
➤See page 90 to specify.



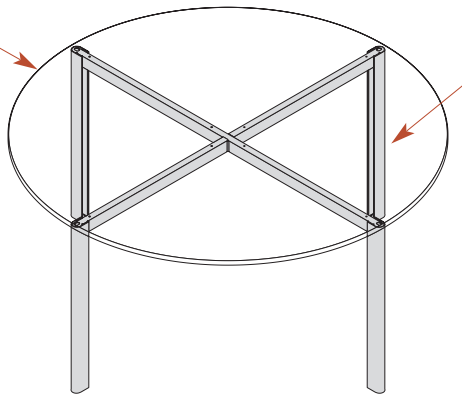
Cable Managers
➤See page 91 to specify.

Features

Overview

Table Applications

Table tops are offered in a variety of materials including TFL, HPL, plywood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.

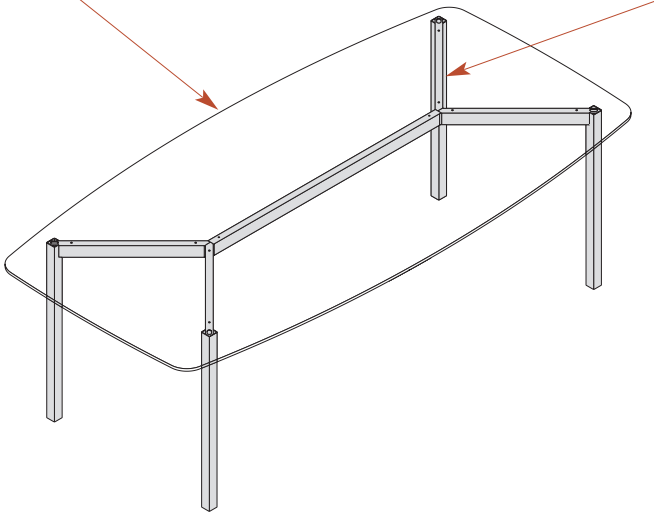


Bases for use in table applications include:
- X frame (shown at left)
- Epsilon frame (shown below)
- Coffee table frame (shown at right)

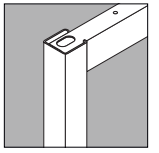
X frames are available in 17"H or 28"H (static). Mobile X frame is 28"H. X frames support round or square tops.

Coffee table frame supports coffee table top.

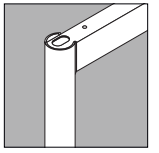
Six top shapes are available:
- Square
- Round
- Soft square
- Rectangular
- Boat
- Coffee table



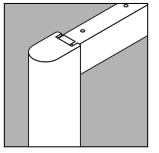
4 legs styles:
- Round (metal legs)
- Square (metal legs)
- D legs (metal or wood legs)
- Angled D legs (metal or wood legs)



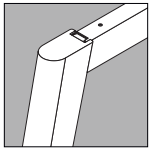
Square



Round



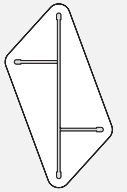
D



Angled D

Tops Product Info ➤See page 25
Edge/Rim Profiles 26
Grommets & Cut-Outs 27
Frames Product Info 29

Coffee table tops and bases combine to create a unique design element to lounge areas. This top shape and base are not inter-changeable with other tops and bases.



Features

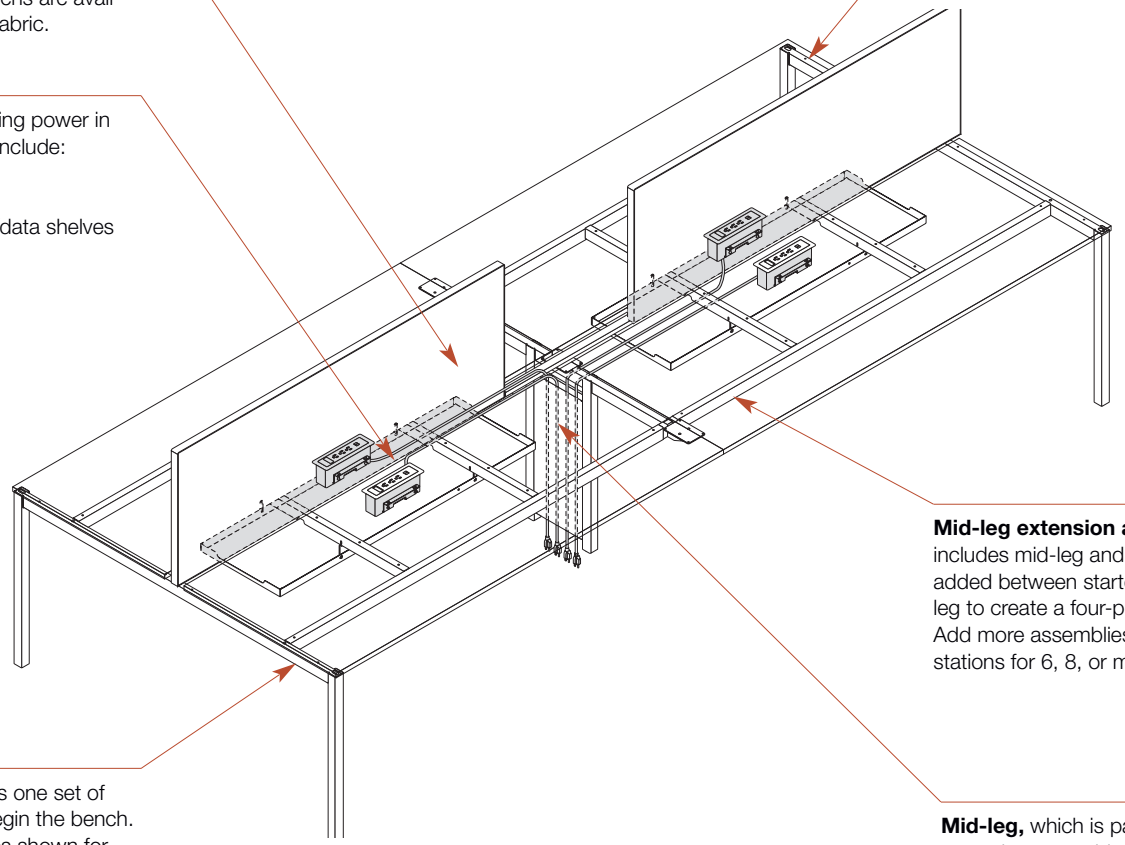
Overview

Benching Applications

Framed or frameless screens are available for benching applications. Framed screens offer a tackable fabric surface; frameless screens are available in resin, glass, or fabric.

Options for incorporating power in benching applications include:
- Power outlet strips
- Power/USB centers
- Undersurface power/data shelves
- 4-Trac power system
- 8-wire power system

➤See page 38.



End leg completes the end of the benching structure.

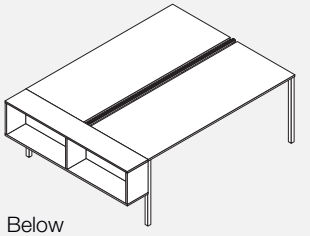
Mid-leg extension assembly, which includes mid-leg and rails, can be added between starter frame and end leg to create a four-person station. Add more assemblies to make workstations for 6, 8, or more users.

Starter frames includes one set of end legs and rails to begin the bench. The same four leg styles shown for table applications on the previous page: round, square, D, and angled D.

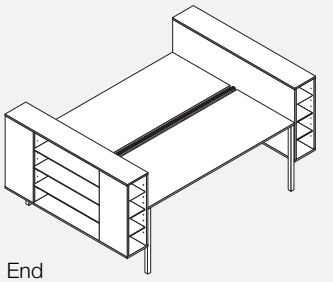
Mid-leg, which is part of the mid-leg extension assembly, features a channel for routing cables and power from the bench to the floor. Mid-leg is square profile only.

Tops Product Info ➤See page 25
Edge/Rim Profiles 26
Grommets & Cut-Outs 27
Frames Product Info 31

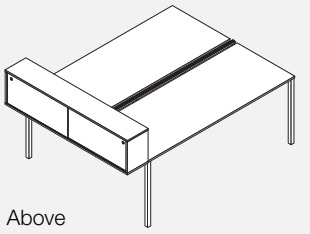
Storage units can be added to the ends of a bench in below, above, or end applications. A flat screen can be added by removing the center shelves on an end storage unit.



Below



End



Above

Features

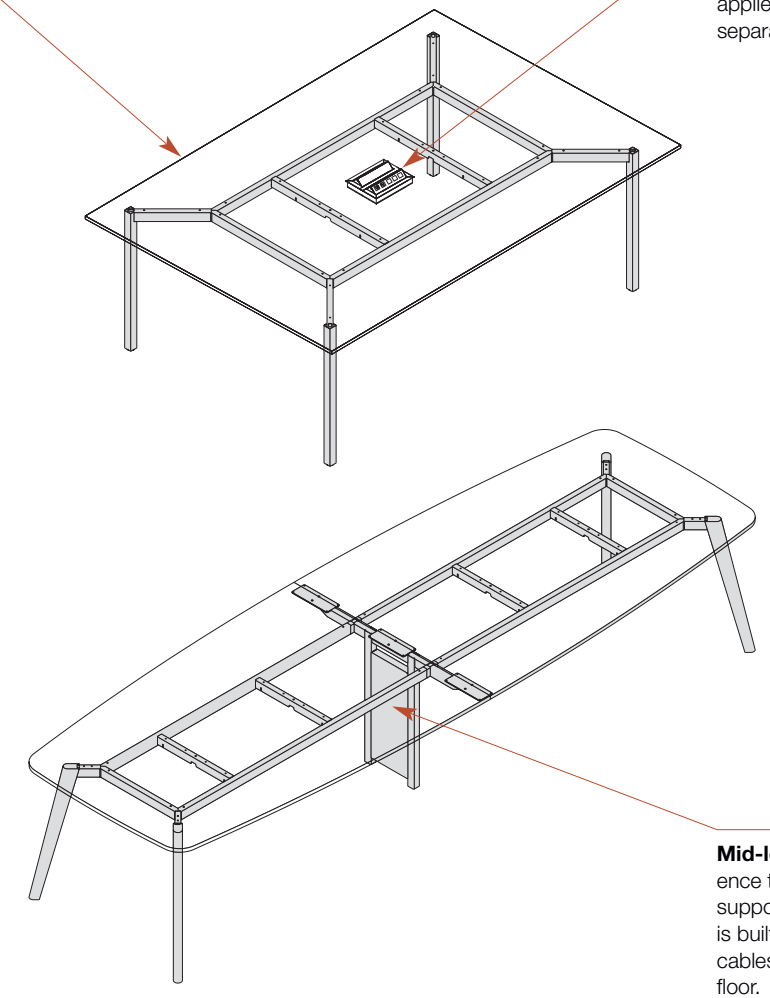
Overview

Conference Applications

Tops Product Info ➤See page 25
Edge/Rim Profiles 26
Grommets & Cut-Outs 27

Conference table tops are available in ¾"-thick rectangular and boat shapes. 72" and 96"W tops are one piece; 120" and 144"W are two-piece tops. Top materials include:

- TFL with PVC rim
- HPL with PVC rim
- HPL with ply rim (looks similar to plywood)
- Plywood
- Wood veneer
- Solid surface

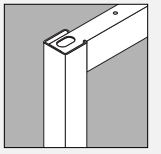


Optional power/data cut-outs are available factory installed; upcharge applies. Power centers are specified separately.

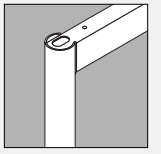
Mid-leg on 120" and 140"W conference table frames provides additional support. Cable management channel is built into the leg to route cords and cables beneath the surface to the floor.

4 legs styles:

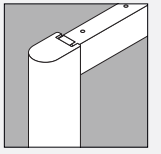
- Square (metal legs)
- Round (metal legs)
- D legs (metal or wood legs)
- Angled D legs (metal or wood legs)



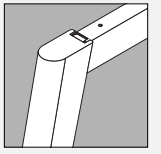
Square



Round



D



Angled D

Features

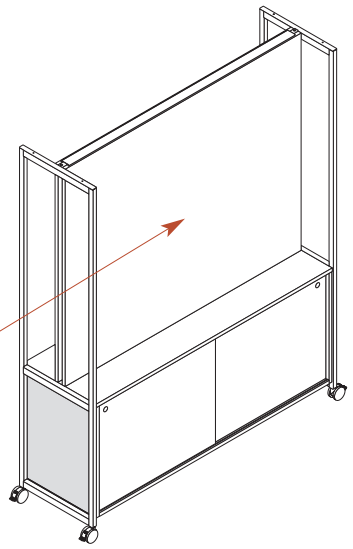
Overview

Mobile Carts & Multi-Purpose Table Applications

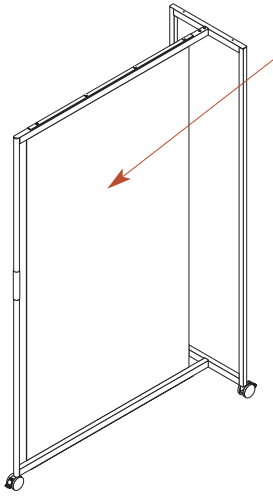
Cart Product Info ➤See page 36
Multi-Purpose Table Info 37

Mobile carts are 75"H can provide space division or create impromptu gathering spaces. Select from:

- Screen cart
- Screen cart with storage
- Wardrobe cart
- Magnetic markerboard cart
- Media cart
- Cart with seat



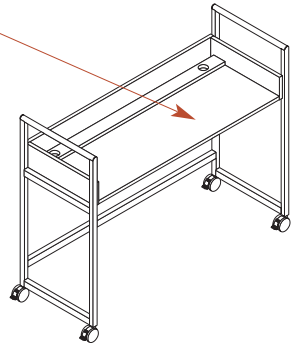
Media cart can have monitor (up to 30 lbs.) mounted on one side. Reverse side features a markerboard surface. Select sliding-door or open storage below.

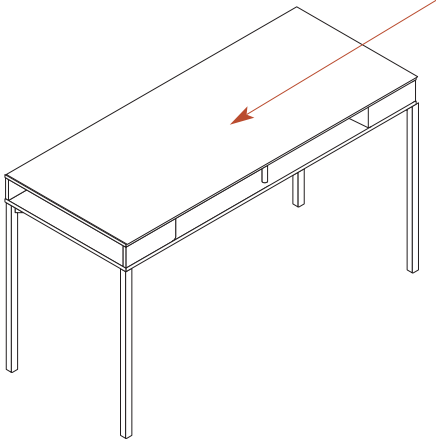


Tri-pod divider screen cart is available with helio or fabric.

Note: Helio is a PVDF (Polyvinylidene fluoride fabric). It allows 80% light transmission with minimal color shift. It is permanently UV resistant and colorfast, and dirt and water repellent. The textile structure and its feel are state of the art; slight variations in the appearance of the fabric are due to small differences in raw materials.

Utility carts can be used as returns in benching applications or provide a mobile workspace. Worksurface is 28⅛"H. Units are standard with one white Salt™ USB center and one white Pepper™ power center.





Multi-purpose tables are available with optional cut-outs inset into the center storage area below the surface. These cut-outs accommodate a Salt™ USB and/or Pepper™ power centers, two facing outward on each side (four total); specified separately for field installation.

Tops

Overview ➤See page 21
Edge/Rim Profiles 26
Grommets & Cut-Outs 27

Details

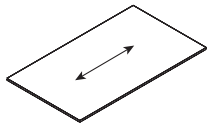
Kore tops are available in:
- 3/4"-thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL) with PVC or ply rim
- 3/4"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) with PVC or ply rim
- 3/4"-thick plywood with exposed plywood edge (up to 96"W
- 3/4"-thick wood veneer with a wood rim
- 12mm back-painted glass
- 20mm solid surface

Plywood tops are 3/4" plywood with an exposed edge. Rotary wood grain patterns on tops will vary from one top to another. Small voids may be visible in the edge, which is an inherent characteristic of plywood.

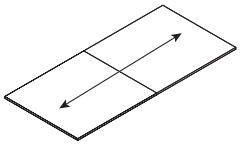
Top shapes include:
- Round
- Square
- Soft Square
- Rectangular
- Boat
- Coffee

IMPORTANT: Not all top materials or shapes are available in all sizes and for all applications.
➤See pricing pages for availability.

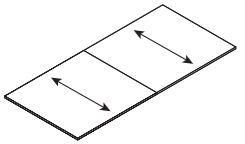
Rim profile options are based on the top material.
➤See page 26.



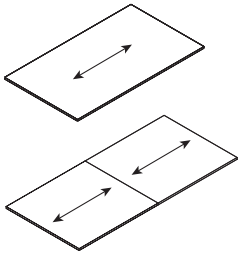
Grain direction on one-piece wood tops runs with the width in all veneers and finishes. Also applies to plywood tops.



Grain direction on two-piece wood tops runs with the width in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Maple (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Walnut (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Sapele (quarter-sliced, slip-matched premium veneer); upcharge applies



Grain direction on two-piece wood tops runs with the depth on the following finishes:
- Canyon Oak
- Monterey Oak
- Tuscan Walnut



Grain direction on one- and two-piece woodgrain laminate tops runs with the width. On two-piece TFL surfaces, the woodgrain pattern will not be matched; two-piece HPL tops will have an acceptable match.

Connections

Two-piece tops ship with flat brackets to connect tops at seams.

Hardware ships with base to attach the base to the top.

IMPORTANT: Kore tops are for use on Kore bases only. They are not for use with other products.

Related Products

Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs are available; upcharge applies.

Grommets are also available for field installation.
➤See page 90 or the Perks Price List for additional options.
Exception: Grommets cannot be field installed in glass tops and are not recommended in solid surface tops.

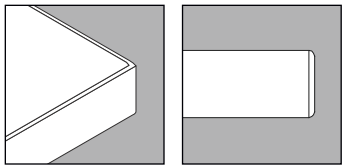
Tops

Product Information

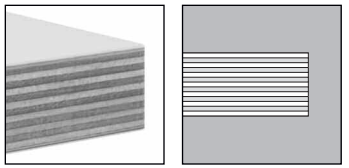
Edge/Rim Profiles

Overview ➤See page 21
Tops 25
Grommets & Cut-Outs 27

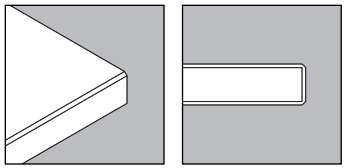
Edge/rim profiles differ based on the top material selected.



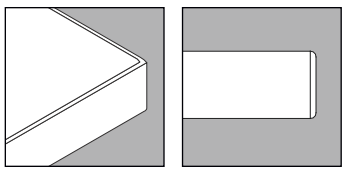
Softened PVC Rim (P)
- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 2mm PVC edge
- Profile is on all four sides (except on two-piece conference tops; there is no rim at the seam).



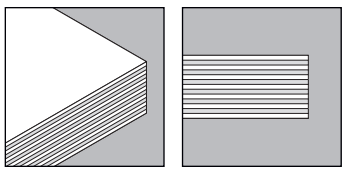
Ply Rim (E)
- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 2mm PVC edge
- Profile is on all four sides (except on two-piece conference tops; there is no rim at the seam).



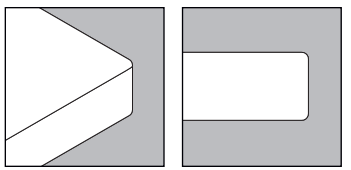
Arris Edge
- Applies to back-painted glass
- 1mm Arris edge top and bottom
- No rim; self edge



Softened Wood Rim (F)
- Applies to wood veneer surfaces
- 2mm PVC edge
- Profile is on all four sides (except on two-piece conference tops; there is no rim at the seam).



Plywood Edge (D)
- Applies to plywood surfaces
- No rim; exposed plywood
- Small voids may be visible in the edge, an inherent characteristic of plywood



Radius Edge (A)
- Applies to solid surface
- 2mm radius edge top and bottom
- No rim; self edge

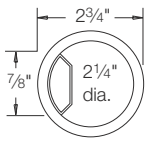
Overview ➤See page 21
Tops 25
Edge/Rim Profiles 26

Several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables are available for Kore on rectangular and boat tops, including:

- Factory-installed G1 or G19 grommets
- Factory-installed C8, C22, C29, and C30 cut-outs on table and bench tops; C2, C8, C9, C29, and C30 on conference tops
- Cable managers

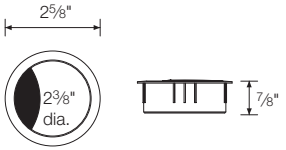
Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs are available as an option in pre-determined locations; upcharge applies.

➤See page 47 for table applications.
➤See page 56 for benching applications.
➤See page 66 for conference applications.



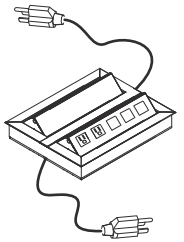
G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:

SL Silver
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:

405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
490 Polished Chrome
487 Brushed Nickel
544 Silver Pearl

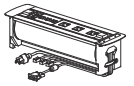


C2 cut-outs (7.72"D x 9.53"W) are for use with:

- M2X retractable power/data (KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH)
- M2X retractable power/data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center (KCE820ELPDC or KCE820ELPDH)

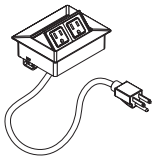
C8 cut-outs (4.06"D x 10.49"W) are for use with:

- Vault power/data turnbox (KCE4124PD)



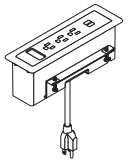
C9 cut-outs (4.13"D x 14.53"W) are for use with:

- Vault power/data/USB turnbox (KCE4164PD)



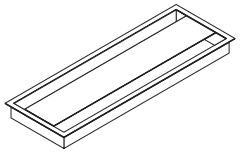
C22 cut-outs (3.78"D x 4.94"W) are for use with:

- Single-sided pneumatic pop-up power/data center (99KG21, 99KG22, or 99KG26)



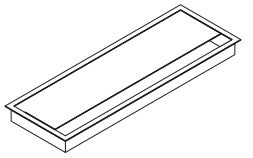
C29 cut-outs (2.05"D x 8.35"W) are for use with:

- Ashley Trio Power/USB center (KCE0409ATSMWW)



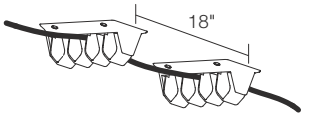
C30 cut-outs (4 1⁄32" x 12 9⁄32") are for use with:

- Rectangular metal grommet (KCEK30DAA)



C31 cut-outs (3 21⁄32" x 9 3⁄16") are for use with:

- Rectangular hinged, single-sided, access grommet (KCEK31SAA)



Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x ⅝"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.

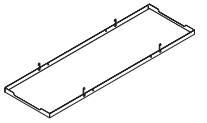
➤See the Perks Price List.

Perks expandable cable manager manages cables and attaches to the underside of top to route cables and cords to the floor.

➤See page 91.

Grommets are also available for field installation.

➤See page 90 and the Perks Price List.



Cable management tray attaches to crossrails on the benching frame to store power and data cables beneath the bench top and up off of the floor.

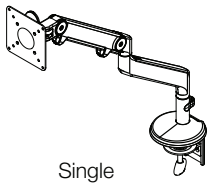
Tops

Product Information

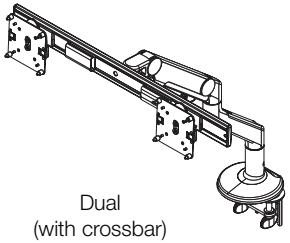
Perks® Monitor Arms

Benching Overview ➤See page 22
Tops 25
Edge/Rim Profiles 26
Grommets & Cut-Outs 27

Details



Single



Dual
(with crossbar)

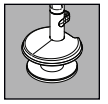
Monitor arms in this collection feature 4D adjustment, adjusting in and out, up and down, swiveling left and right, and tilting back and forward.

Arm with integrated cable management reach is 20" on single models and 22" on dual models. Height adjustment range is 10" on single models and 11½" on dual models.

Monitors up to 20 lbs. can be accommodated. Single-monitor arm supports one monitor (4–20 lbs.) Dual-monitor arm supports two monitors (8–20 lbs. each) and features a crossbar design with Allen head screws to keep monitors secure in public areas.
Note: Dual-arm monitors must have two monitors attached at all times for balance.

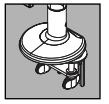
100mm x 100mm VESA plates are standard. A 75mm x 75mm plate can be accommodated. The standard VESA plates are not compatible with Apple monitors.
➤Contact Apple Computer directly to purchase an appropriate VESA plate separately.

Clamp

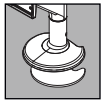


Grommet

Single-monitor arms are available in clamp-mount and grommet/bolt-through models.



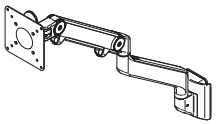
Clamp



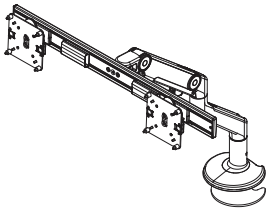
Grommet

Dual-monitor arms are available in clamp-mount and grommet/bolt-through models.

Connections



Clamp-mount models must be mounted on the straight edge work-surface



Grommet/bolt-through models can be used in holes up to 2.3" in diameter. They cannot be placed over a pedestal, modesty panel, or support panel. Bolt-through application can utilize a hole as small as ½" in the surface.
➤Refer to assembly instructions.

Planning Factors

IMPORTANT: Monitor mounts are specific to arm style and are not are interchangeable between single and dual monitor applications.

Dual-monitor arms with cross bar can be used for a single-monitor application; however, the cross bar would be exposed.

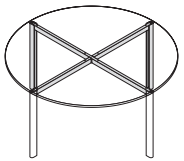
Bases

Product Information

X Frames

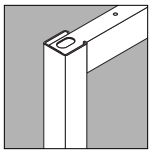
Overview ➤See page 21
Tops Product Info 25
X Frames Product Info 29

Details

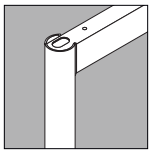


X frames are designed to support round, square, and soft-square table tops. They are available in three heights:

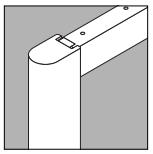
- Occasional height (16¼"H)
- End table height (20"H)
- Worksurface height (27¾"H)



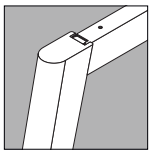
Square



Round



D



Angled D

4 legs styles:

- Square (metal legs)
- Round (metal legs)
- D legs (metal or wood legs)
- Angled D legs (metal or wood legs)

Metal frame features powdercoat finish; wood legs are available in wood finishes.

X frames are sized to match the dimensions of the table top selected (e.g., 36" x 36" X frame is for use with a 36"-diameter or 36" x 36" top.
➤See pricing pages for applicability by top shape.

Glides adjust 1½" and are standard in black.

Locking casters are standard on mobile bases.

Connections

X frames include hardware to attach the top to the frame.

Power & Data

Grommets and cut-outs for power/data centers are not applicable to round and square tops; the X frame is centered beneath the top.

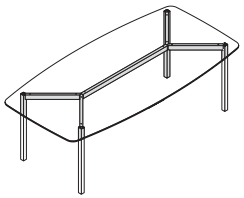
Bases

Product Information

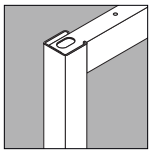
Epsilon Frames

Overview ➤See page 21
Tops Product Info 25
Epsilon Frame Product Info 30

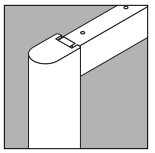
Details



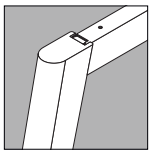
Epsilon frame are designed to support rectangular and boat-shaped table tops. They are available in two heights:
- Occasional height (16¼"H)
- Worksurface height (27¾"H)



Square



D



Angled D

3 legs styles:
- Square (metal legs)
- D legs (metal or wood legs)
- Angled D legs (metal or wood legs)

Metal frame features powdercoat finish; wood legs are available in wood finishes.

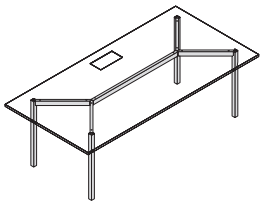
Epsilon frames are sized to match the dimensions of the table top selected (e.g., 36" x 36" X frame is for use with a 36"-diameter or 36" x 36" top.
➤See pricing pages for applicability by top shape.

Glides adjust 1½" and are standard in black.

Connections

Epsilon frames include hardware to attach the top to the frame.

Power & Data



Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs for power/data centers are available along the back edge only of rectangular tops used with epsilon frames. They are not applicable in the center of the top due to interference with the rail of the epsilon frame that runs down the center of the top.
➤See page 47.

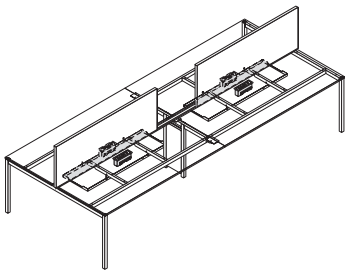
Bases

Product Information

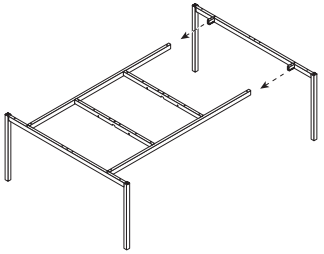
Benching Frames

Benching Overview ➤See page 22
Tops Product Info 25
Storage 33

Details

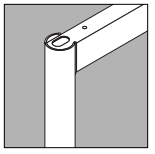


Benching frames are available in 48" and 60"D models and are designed to support rectangular benching tops at 28½"H.

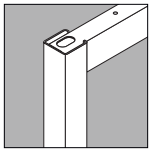


Starter frame coupled with an end leg provides support for a dual-sided, two-person bench.

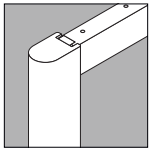
Mid-leg extension assembly frame can be inserted between a starter and an end leg to create a four-person bench (see below right). Additional mid-assembly frames can be added to create bench runs of unlimited length.



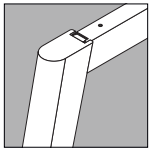
Round



Square



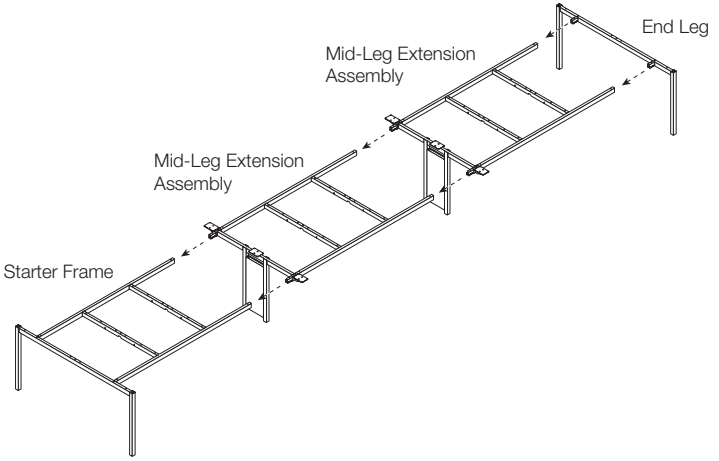
D



Angled D

Starter frames and end legs are available in 4 styles:
- Round (metal legs)
- Square (metal legs)
- D legs (metal or wood legs)
- A-frame D legs (metal or wood legs)

Metal frame features powdercoat finish; wood legs are available in wood finishes.



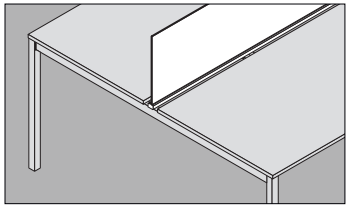
Mid-leg extension assembly frames feature a square leg only. Leg is inset relative to the leg locations on starter and end leg.

Glides adjust 1½" and are standard in black.

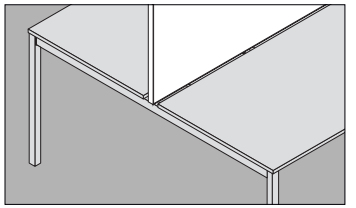
Connections

Benching frames include hardware to attach the top to the frame.

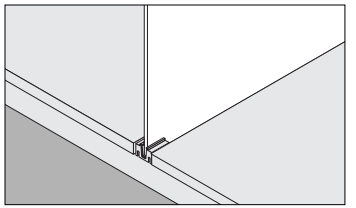
Planning Factors



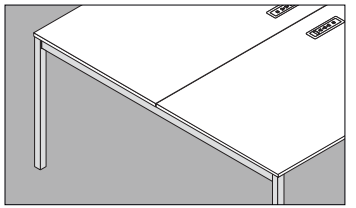
When using accessory rails, specify two 22"D tops for 48"D benching frame or two 28"D tops for 60"D benching frame. This will allow access for cord routing behind the surfaces. There will be 1$^{3}/_{16}$" clearance between the surface and the accessory rail.



Framed fabric screens attach directly to the benching frame, providing a tackable divider.

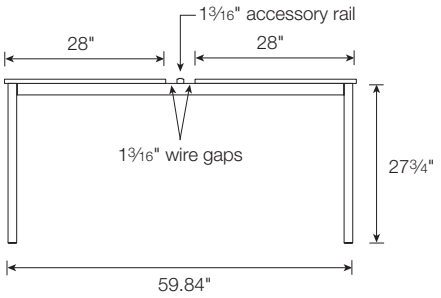


When using frameless screens with frameless screen brackets, specify two 23"D tops for 48"D benching frame or two 29"D tops for 60"D benching frame. This will allow access for cord routing behind the surfaces. There will be ¼" clearance between the back of the surface and a fabric screen or 15$^{}/_{32}$" between the back of the surface and a glass or resin screen.
Note: 22" and 28"D tops may be used in this application to provide an additional 1" of clearance; however, cross rails of the bench frame will be noticeable.

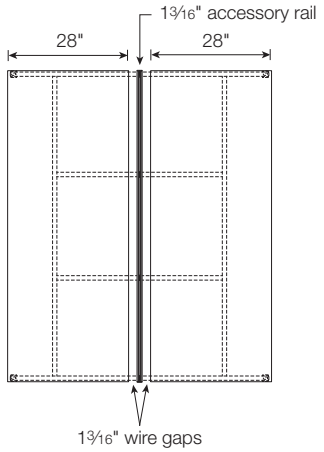


When using power/USB centers or grommets in the tops and no gap is desired, specify two 24"D table tops for 48"D benching frame or two 30"D table tops for 60"D benching frame. Privacy screens are not applicable.

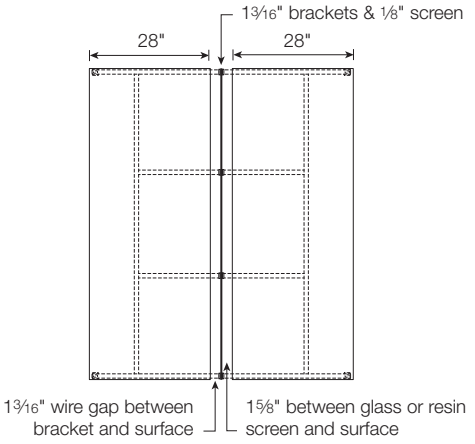
Benching Overview ➤See page 22
Tops Product Info 25
Storage 33



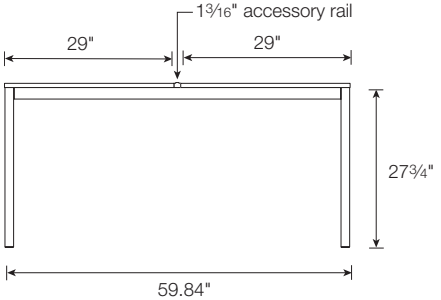
Elevation (End) View of Bench
60"D frame with 28"D benching surfaces and accessory rail
Note: Wire gap dimensions also apply to 48"D frame with 22"D surfaces.



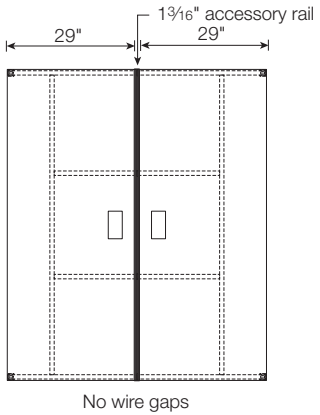
Plan (Top) View of Bench
60"D frame with 28"D benching surfaces and accessory rail



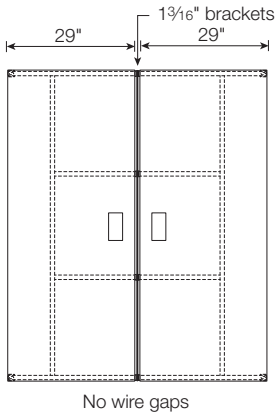
Plan (Top) View of Bench
60"D frame with 28"D benching surfaces and bracket-mounted framed screens



Elevation (End) View of Bench
60"D frame with 29"D benching surfaces and accessory rail
Note: "No wire gaps" also applies to 48"D frame with 23"D surfaces.



Plan (Top) View of Bench
60"D frame with 29"D benching surfaces and accessory rail



Plan (Top) View of Bench
60"D frame with 29"D benching surfaces and bracket-mounted framed screens

Storage

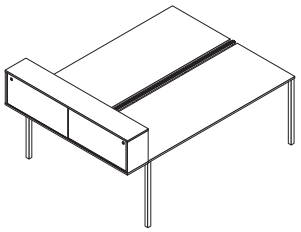
Product Information

For Use in Benching Applications

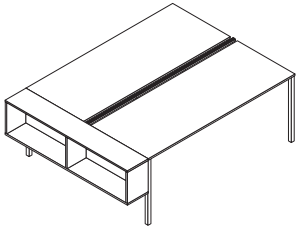
Benching Overview ➤See page 22
Tops Product Info 25
Frame Product Info 31

Details

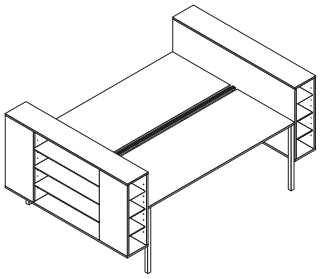
Storage can be attached above or below the surface or extend from above to below the end of a bench.



Above-surface cabinets are available in 48" and 60" widths to correspond to the depth of benching applications; they are 12"D and 13¾"H. Select open cabinet or cabinet with a sliding door.



Undersurface cabinets are available in 48" and 60" widths to correspond to the depth of benching applications; they are 12"D and 13¾"H. Select open cabinet or cabinet with a sliding door.



End cabinets are available in 48" and 60" widths to correspond to the depth of benching applications; they are 12"D and 31½"H. They feature metal or glass shelves that can be removed to allow field installation of a TV or monitor.

Finishes & Materials

- Chassis: Laminate or wood
- Doors: Resin (Glacier)
- End cabinet shelves: painted metal or clear glass

Connections

Attachment brackets and hardware are included with cabinets to allow attachment to the end of the benching frame. Brackets and hardware do not deface the benching frame.

Planning Factors

Storage extends beyond the benching frame and top. Consider the additional depth of the storage unit when layout out benching applications in floor plans. End cabinets can be mounted to match the top of 14" or 21" divider screens.

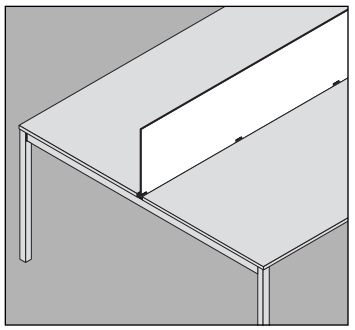
Frameless Screens

Product Information

For Use in Benching Applications

Benching Overview ➤See page 22
Tops Product Info 25
Frame Product Info 31

Details



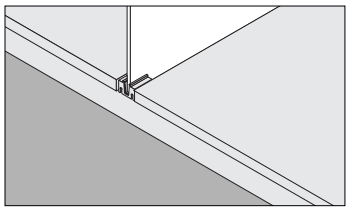
Frameless tackable fabric, resin, or glass screens provide space division without impacting or compromising the open feel and access to daylight views in benching applications. Glass and resin screens at ¼" thick; fabric screens are ⅝" thick. Bottom of fabric screen is ¼" thick so it mounts the same as glass and resin screen. All frameless screens are 14"H. Fabric screens feature a metal center panel with fabric on both sides.

Finishes & Materials

- Resin screens: Glacier
- Glass screens: clear, tempered float glass with a high-polish arris edge
- Fabric screens: railroaded fabric on both sides

➤See page A16 for fabric selection.

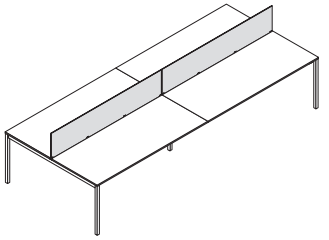
Connections



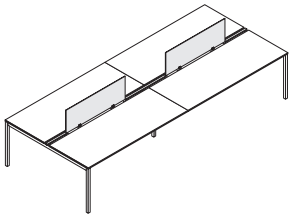
Accessory rails or screen brackets attach to the undersurface crossrails and end legs on the benching frame.

Nylon retainer clips hold the frameless screens in place in the accessory rail or screen bracket.

Planning Factors



Frameless screens are designed to span the width of the structure up to 72"W or can be specified 12" shorter than the top to create an opening in the center for impromptu meetings or consulting.



Screens can also be centered on each frame, creating a 6" or 12" opening on each end and a 12" or 24" opening between screens.

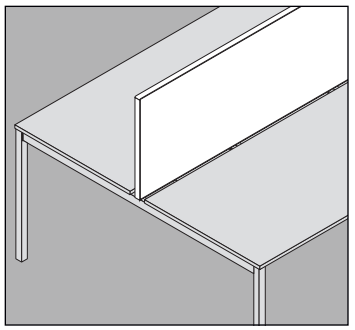
Framed Screens & Surface Dividers

Product Information

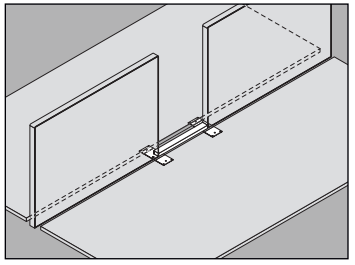
For Use in Benching Applications

Benching Overview ➤See page 22
Tops Product Info 25
Frame Product Info 31

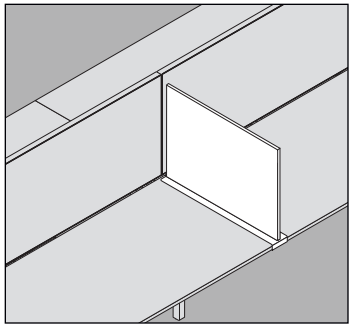
Details



Framed, tackable fabric screens provide space division in benching applications. These framed screens are 1 3/16"D and available 14" or 21"H.



Accessory rail filler strips are available in 6", 12", and 24" widths, and may be used when tackable screens are specified in widths smaller than the benching application to create an opening between the screens.



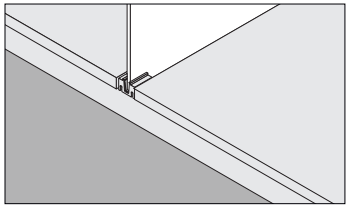
Side-to-side surface dividers are available in fabric, TFL, or HPL (markerboard). Dividers are available 22" or 28"D and 14" or 21"H. Surface dividers slide over the front or edge of the benching top, or any surface up to 1 3/16" thick, and is secured in place with two thumbscrews.

Finishes & Materials

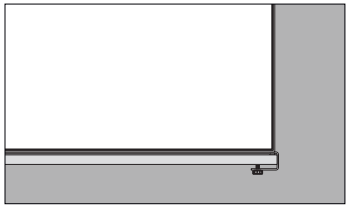
- Screens: painted frame surround with panel fabric on both sides (railroaded)
- Filler strips: painted metal
- Laminate surface dividers: TFL or HPL (markerboard)
- Fabric surface dividers: hardboard and fiberglass core with panel fabric on both sides

➤See page A16 for fabric selection.

Connections

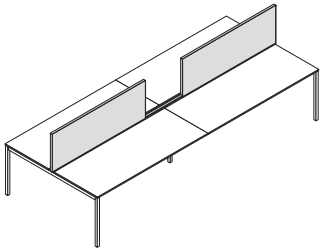


Accessory rails or screen brackets attach to the undersurface crossrails and end legs on the benching frame.

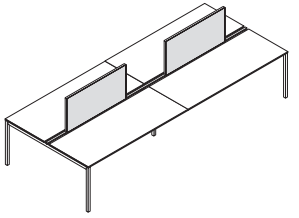


Thumbscrews on side-to-side surface dividers extend 3/4" below the Kore top

Planning Factors



Framed, tackable fabric screens are designed to span the width of the structure up to 72"W or can be specified 12" shorter than the top to create an opening in the center for impromptu meetings or consulting. Use a filler strip to fill the opening in the accessory rail when specifying the screen shorter than the surface.



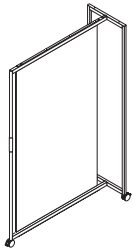
Screens can also be centered on each frame, creating a 6" or 12" opening on each end and a 12" or 24" opening between screens that is filled with a filler strip.

Mobile Carts

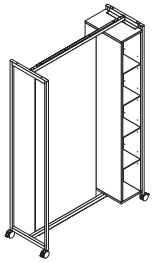
Details

Mobile carts feature square metal frames. Carts, except utility and seat cart (without storage), are 75"H.

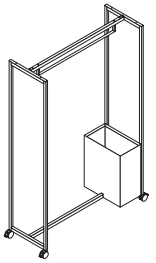
Locking casters are standard on all mobile carts.



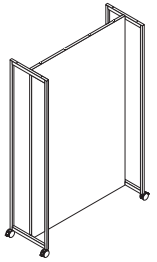
Tri-pod screen cart is a space divider that can be used to create an impromptu meeting space or simple division between areas in the workspace. Screen material options include fabric, tufted, and helio.



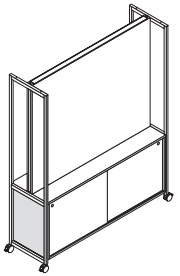
Mobile screen cart with open storage is similar to mobile screen cart with the addition of an open bookcase on one end that is open to both sides.



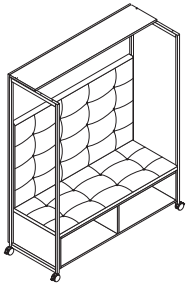
Mobile wardrobe cart includes a metal coat rod and painted umbrella stand.



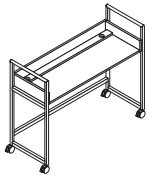
Magnetic markerboard cart combines instant space division with a metal markerboard surface on both sides.



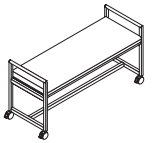
Media cart provides a mobile solution for video viewing. Monitor (up to 30 lbs.) may be mounted on one side above sliding-door or open storage unit below. Cords can drop between the panels and run through the center divider in the storage area, exiting through the bottom of the cart.



Seat cart with storage features a full back panel to provide space division along with sliding-door or open storage. Seat cushion on top of storage unit provides seating. Back cushion, if desired, may be specified separately. Tufting is also offered as an option. Seat is 19 7/16"H.

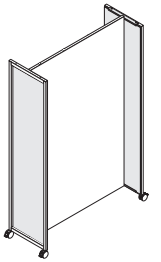


Utility carts are available as an open top unit or with a hinged lid. They provide flexibility for easy movement throughout the space and can be used as part of a benching application as a return work area. Utility carts are 18"D and 42" or 48"W. Overall height is 38 5/8"; surface height is 28 1/2". Utility carts include one white Salt™ USB center and one white Pepper™ power center.



Seat cart is available with a fixed, plain or tufted fabric cushion and provides a mobile seat for one or two people. The seat is 18"D x 48"W x 19 7/16"H; overall height of the unit is 24".

Related Products



Frosted resin or markerboard side inserts, specified separately, are available for all tall mobile carts to add additional privacy and functionality.

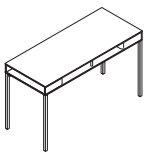
Modesty panel is available separately for use with utility carts. It is available in laminate or wood veneer.

Markerboard or tackboard, available separately for use with utility carts.

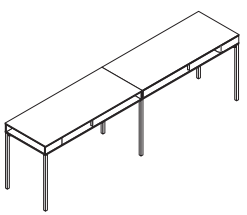
Magnetic marker/eraser holder, specified separately, sticks to magnetic markerboard or other metal surface to keep markers and erasers close by.

Multi-Purpose Tables

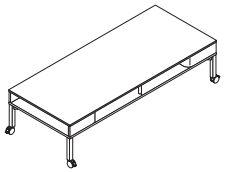
Details



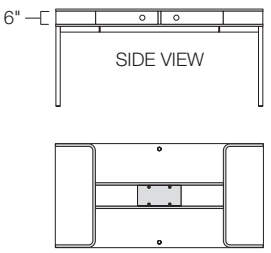
Standing-height multi-purpose tables provides a 42"H work area.



Standing-height ganged multi-purpose tables provides a larger 42"H table to gather or work. Optional cut-outs provide four openings on each side for field-installation of Salt™ USB and Pepper™ power centers.



Low-height multi-purpose tables are 30"D and available 60" or 72"W. Low-height units are 17"H and available in static or mobile models.



All multi-purpose tables are available with optional cut-outs in the storage area below the top (see grey area in top view illustration) for field installation of Salt™ USB and Pepper™ power centers, two on each side (four on each side of ganged model). Cut-outs are located inside the center storage section below the top (see grey area in illustration).

Field installation of grommets or power centers in the center of the table top is possible. Area available is 5.9"W x 12.6"L when Salt and Pepper units are not installed.

Related Products

Stool seating can be incorporated with standing-height multi-purpose tables to create a tall benching area.

Expandable cable managers can be used to route Salt™ and Pepper™ power cords to the floor.

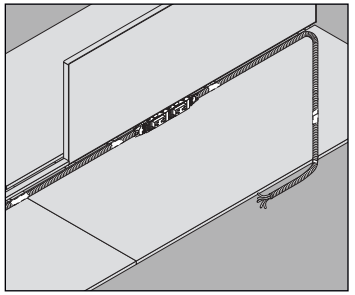
Power and Data

8-Wire Product Info ➤See page 40
4-Trac Product Info 43

Kore offers three power options:
- 4-Trac multi-circuit power system
- 8-wire power system
- Corded

IMPORTANT: Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

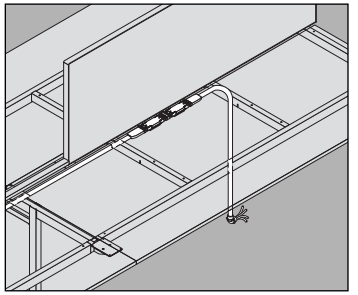
8-Wire:



8-wire system for benching applications accommodates up to 13 duplex receptacles per circuit and is rated for 20-amp service. Select either 3 and 1 or 2 and 2 circuit configuration. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. All electrical components are UL listed.

System is comprised of:
- Power in-feeds
- Power distribution blocks
- Jumpers
- Receptacles

4-Trac Multi-Circuit:



This low profile, non-sequential, 15-amp (2 circuits) or 20-amp (1 circuit), daisychain system for benching applications provides 4 wires, and powers up to 12 duplex receptacles per circuit. All electrical components are UL listed, with the exception of the 20-amp power in-feed with plug which is UL recognized.

Power kits are installed facing downward, allowing it to be accessed from both sides.

Up to twelve tables can be linked together.

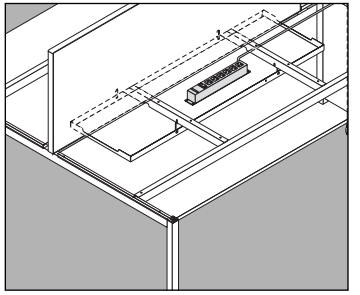
System is comprised of:
- Power in-feeds*
- Single-sided modular power kits that include two duplex receptacles and harness
- Table-to-table jumper

* Rotating power in-feed with quick disconnect, hardwire and hardwire for NYC in-feed models are also available.

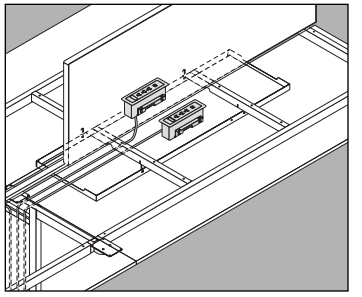
Corded:

Corded components are stand alone units that plug directly into a wall outlet. They can be used in a single table application or can plug into the 4-Trac or 8-wire power system duplex receptacle under the top. All electrical components are UL listed.

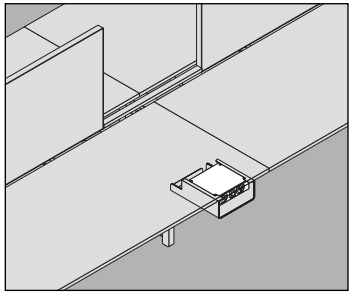
Three types of stand alone units are available for corded applications:
- Power outlet strips
- Power/USB centers
- Undersurface power/data shelves



Power strip lays in cable management tray. Accessed from above by using 22" or 28"D benching tops. Power strip provides three receptacles per user.



Power/USB centers installed in corresponding cut-outs in 22", 23", 24", 28", 29", and 30"D tops provide receptacles and USB outlets at worksurface level.



Undersurface power module provides two powered USB, one receptacle, and a blank data port that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates.

8-Wire Power System

Overview

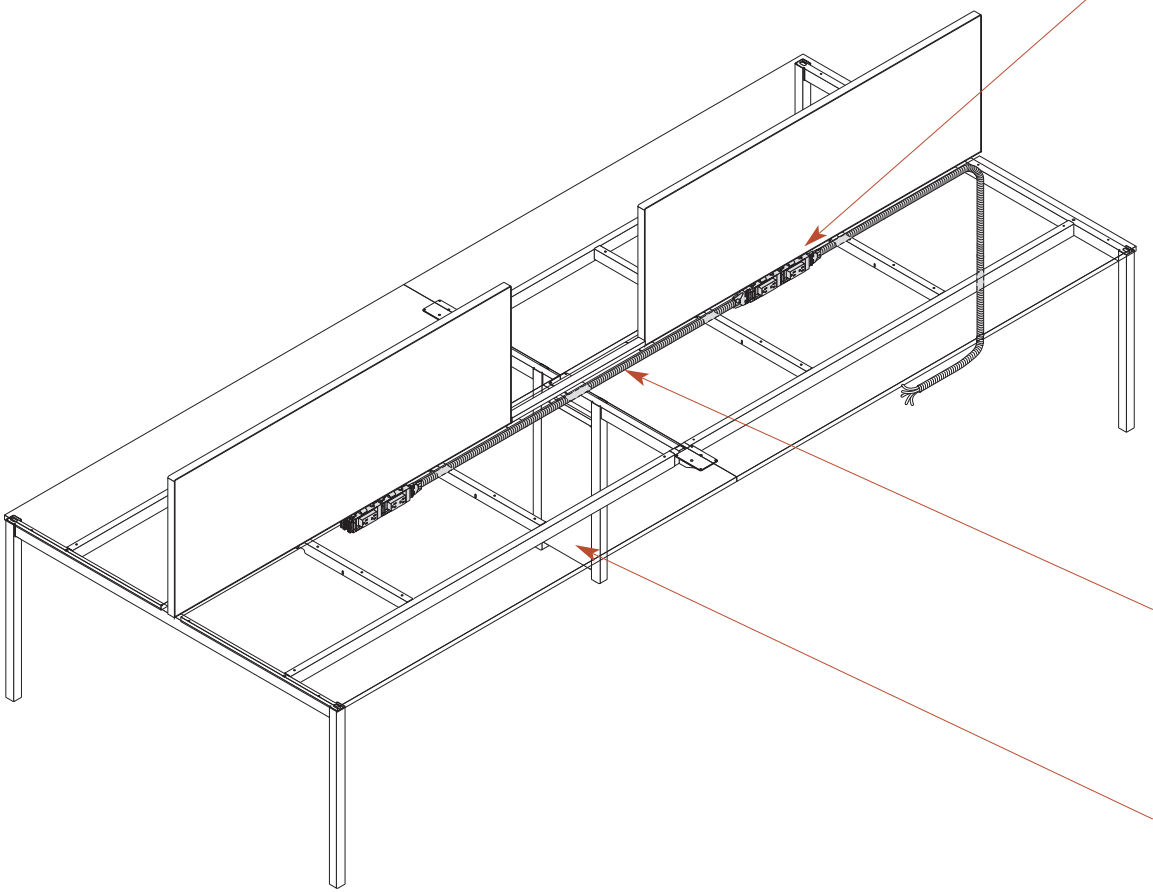
For Benching Applications

Power & Data Overview ➤See page 38
Product Info 40
Application Guidelines 41

Specify bench top one or two inches shorter in depth to allow cords to drop behind the surface and plug in below.

Specify bench top with a factory-installed grommet to allow electronics to be plugged in directly to duplex receptacles below the bench top when using full-depth tops.

Specify a factory-installed cut-out in bench top and a power/data center separately to provide power above the surface. 3-prong plug plugs directly into a receptacle below the top.



Dual-sided double distribution block provides for two receptacles, four outlets, per side.

Table-to-table jumper connects power kits, jumping power from one bench to the next.

Power and data cabling can be routed through the cable management channel that is part of the mid-leg extension assembly.

IMPORTANT: Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

8-Wire Power System

Product Information

continued

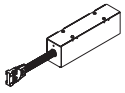
Power & Data Overview ➤See page 38
8-Wire Overview 39
Application Guidelines 41

Details

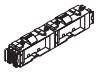
8-wire power system for Kore benching offers three power entry options:
- 8-wire floor power entry
- Circuit 1-only power entry
- New York power entry

8-wire floor power entry is 6' long. Connection is made by snapping into the end of a power kit.

Circuit-1-only power entry is 10' long and can be a quick solution for a maximum of 12 receptacles.



New York power entry allows hardwiring to comply with local codes.



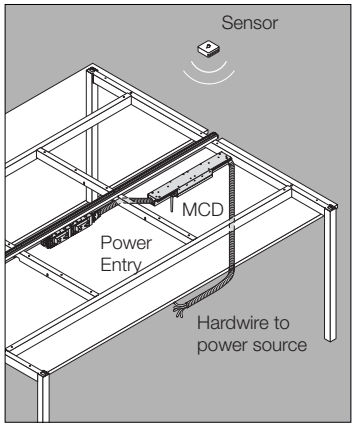
Dual-sided double distribution blocks include mounting brackets that attach to the underside of the accessory rail or framed screen, centering the distribution blocks on the bench.

Jumpers connect dual-sided double distribution blocks in multi-person bench layouts.

Duplex receptacles are rated at 15 or 20 amps; 20-amp receptacles are required for some large equipment and have a keyed-slot on the hot side of the receptacle. Duplex receptacles are available in black or white; designated circuit models have a Δ imprinted on them.

Universal series bus (USB) powered receptacles are a 2-amp, circuit-1-only. Each receptacle provides two powered USB ports to charge/power peripheral devices.

Hardwire box allows hardwiring of power to comply with local codes. Choose the hardwire box that fits the application, either above or below surface. Hardwire boxes allow one receptacle per box.



Electrical management system can be added to meet the compliant criteria of ASHRAE 90.1-2010 and California Title 24. The system consists of:
- Monitor control device (MCD)
- Sensor that signals the MCD to shut off the power when no activity is present.

MCD must be installed by a licensed electrician between the building power and the power entry. MCD mounts to underside of the worksurface. This system can also be used with Xsite, Cetra, and Interworks 8-wire applications.

➤See assembly instructions.

➤For controlled-circuit stamped receptacles, see the Xsede Price List.

Finishes & Materials

- Electrical components: metal conduit and PVC-free plastic

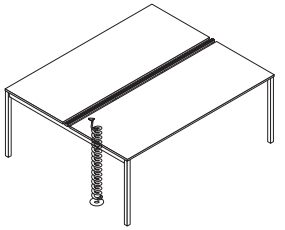
Planning Factors

Both 8-wire and circuit-1-only systems utilize the same electrical components, except for the power entries.

For jumping power between benches, select the appropriate jumper:

Bench width	*Jumper Model*
48"W benches	KCE40J8
60"W benches	KCE52J8
72"W benches	KCE64J8

Related Products



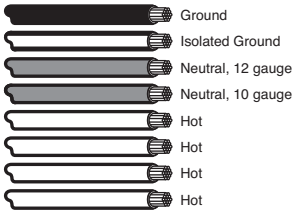
Expandable cable manager can be used to route power or data from the floor to the surface

➤See page 91.

8-Wire Power System

continued

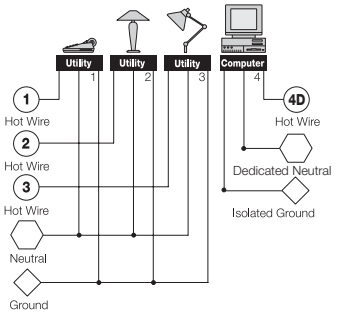
Power & Data Overview ➤See page 38
8-Wire Overview 39
Product Info 40



8-wire power entry allows power to enter from the floor. Power is distributed below worksurface. 8-wire systems accommodate up to 13 duplex receptacles per circuit and include four 12-gauge hot wires, one 12-gauge neutral wire, one 10-gauge shared neutral wire, and two 12 gauge ground wires.
➤See wiring configurations at right and wiring diagrams on the next page.

Kore's electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 20-amp receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and lose power across the entire system.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

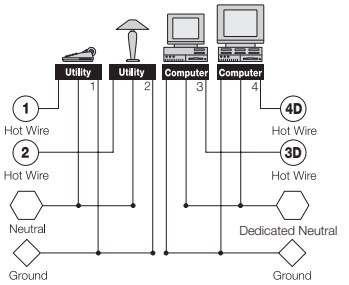


Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a neutral and common ground, providing circuits for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits are reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

Cir.	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	45FER1815	45FER1820
2	45FER2815	45FER2820
3	45FER3815	45FER3820
4	45FER4D815	45FER4D820

2 and 2 (8-wire):



Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs.

Circuits 3 and 4 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Cir.	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1*	45FER1815	45FER1820
2	45FER2815	45FER2820
3	45FER3D815	45FER3D820
4	45FER4D815	45FER4D820

* 45FERUP (powered USB receptacle) can be used in place of circuit 1 tray receptacles

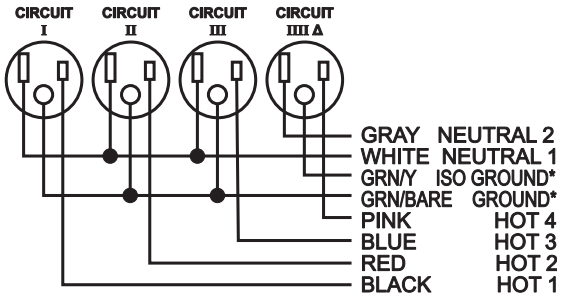
IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers.

IMPORTANT: Kore 8-wire electrical components are UL listed under the Kore name and are not interchangeable with other Kimball Office series.

Wiring Diagrams

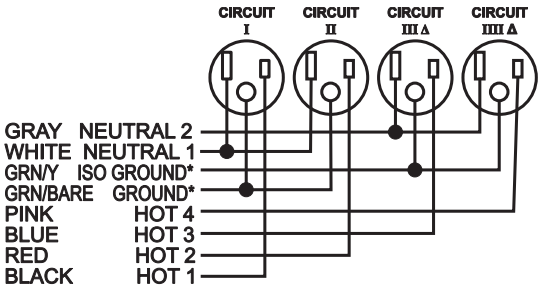
3 and 1 (8-wire)

120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3, 4Δ



2 and 2 (8-wire)

120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3Δ, 4Δ



4-Trac® Multi-Circuit Power System

Power & Data Overview ➤See page 38
Product Info 43

For Benching Applications

Specify bench top one or two inches shorter in depth to allow cords to drop behind the surface and plug in below.

Specify bench top with a factory-installed grommet to allow electronics to be plugged in directly to duplex receptacles below the bench top when using full-depth tops.

Specify a factory-installed cut-out in bench top and a power/data center separately to provide power above the surface. 3-prong plug plugs directly into a receptacle below the top.

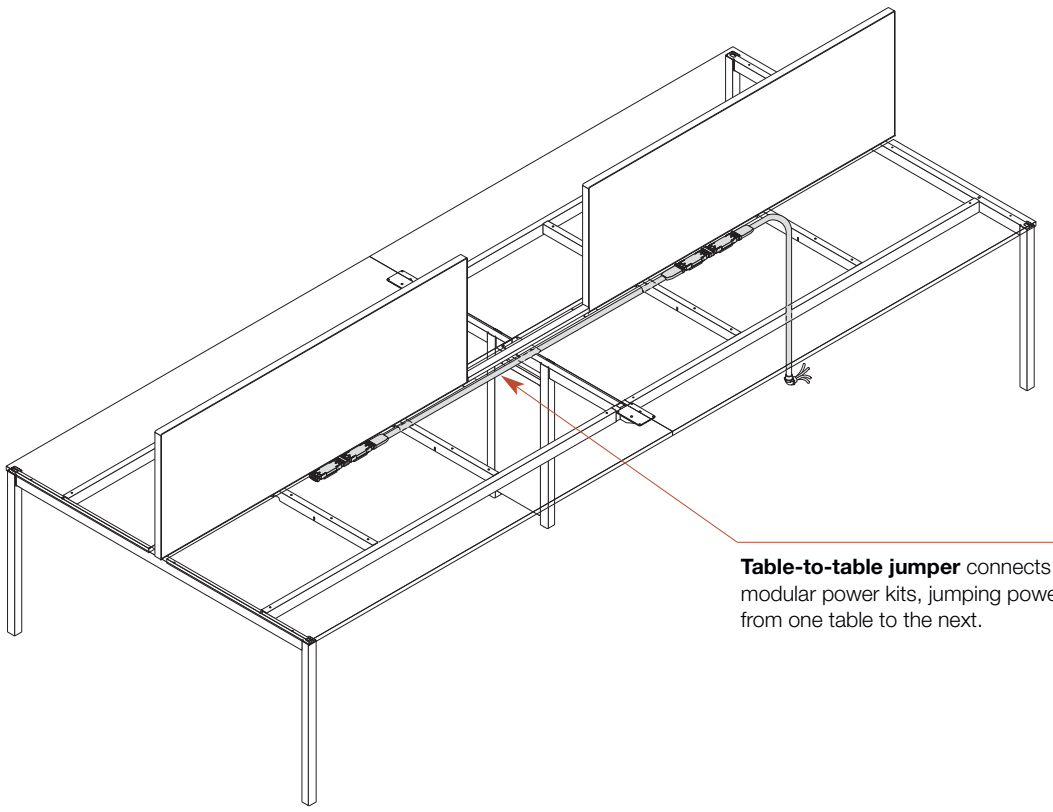
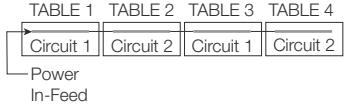


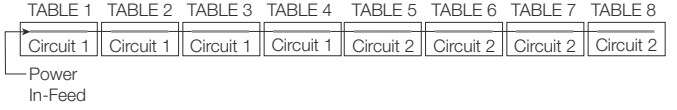
Table-to-table jumper connects modular power kits, jumping power from one table to the next.

IMPORTANT: Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

Circuits in Alternating Pattern



Circuits in Succession



Determining Circuit Usage:

The decision to specify circuit-1-only or to use circuit 1 and 2 together is based on how many tables you wish to power.

Circuit 1 only:

- Utilizes circuit 1 power kits
- Can power up to 6 tables maximum off of one power in-feed
- Provides two duplex receptacles to each table for a total of 12 duplex receptacles per run
- Can be powered with 15-amp hardwire (standard or NYC model), rotating 15-amp hardwire, or 20-amp plug-in power in-feed

Circuits 1 and 2:

- Accommodates a combination of circuit 1 and 2 modular power kits
- Can power 7 or more tables (maximum of 12) off of one power in-feed
- Provides two duplex receptacles to each table for a total of 12 duplex receptacles per run
- Can be powered with 15-amp hardwire (standard or NYC model) or rotating 15-amp hardwire.
- Cannot be powered with 20-amp plug-in power infeed
- Circuits 1 and 2 can alternate table to table or they can be in succession (see at diagram at left) since the system is non-sequential and will automatically connect to the correct circuit

4-Trac® Multi-Circuit Power System

Power & Data Overview ➤See page 38
4-Trac Overview 42

continued

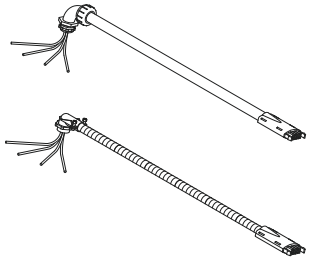
Details

Low profile, non-sequential, 15-amp daisychain system provides 4 wires and 2-circuits. Utilizing a single power in-feed, the system powers up to 12 duplex receptacles per circuit or up to 24 duplex receptacles when using both circuits.

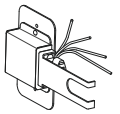
Three types of 15-amp power in-feeds are available to bring power from a wall or floor-mounted power box:
- Hardwire
- Hardwire for NYC/San Francisco
- Rotating with quick disconnect

Determine your need based on the available power source and local electrical codes. There are no restrictions in connection sequence.

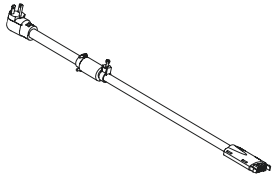
IMPORTANT: All power in-feeds require installation by a licensed electrician.



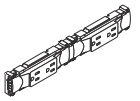
Hardwire 15-amp power in-feeds feature black, liquid-tight conduit (standard model) or metal conduit (NYC model). Modular end connects to modular power kit.



Rotating 15-amp power in-feed is available to replace an existing wall outlet. Allows quick disconnect from wall outlet. A 72"L jumper, specified separately, connects the rotating power in-feed to a modular power kit. Jumper is encased in black liquid-tight conduit.

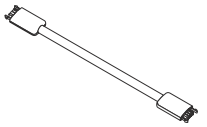


20-amp power in-feed with plug is available. Modular end connects to modular power kit.
IMPORTANT: The 20-amp power in-feed limits the system to a single circuit only and accommodates a maximum of 12 duplex receptacles; all modular power kits in the series must be Circuit 1. This infeed will not plug into a 15-amp power outlet.



Modular power kits contain:
- Two 15-amp duplex receptacles

Modular power kit is centered under the accessory rail or framed screen on the bench.



40", 52, and 64"L jumpers are available to extend power between modular power kits on adjoining tables. Jumper is encased in black liquid-tight conduit.

All parts are UL 183 listed, with the exception of the 20-amp power in-feed with plug which is UL recognized.

Planning Factors

4-Trac power in-feeds attach at the start of the power run.

Specify the appropriate cut-out size for corded units to install in the top and plug into the duplex outlet underneath the top to bring power to the surface.
➤See page 47.

Specify tops with G1 or G19 grommets to allow desk top electronics to be plugged in under the surface. This is a lower cost alternative and practical for more permanent or semi-permanent configurations, such as teaming environments.
➤See page 27.

Related Products

Cable managers
➤See page 91.

Corded Power Components

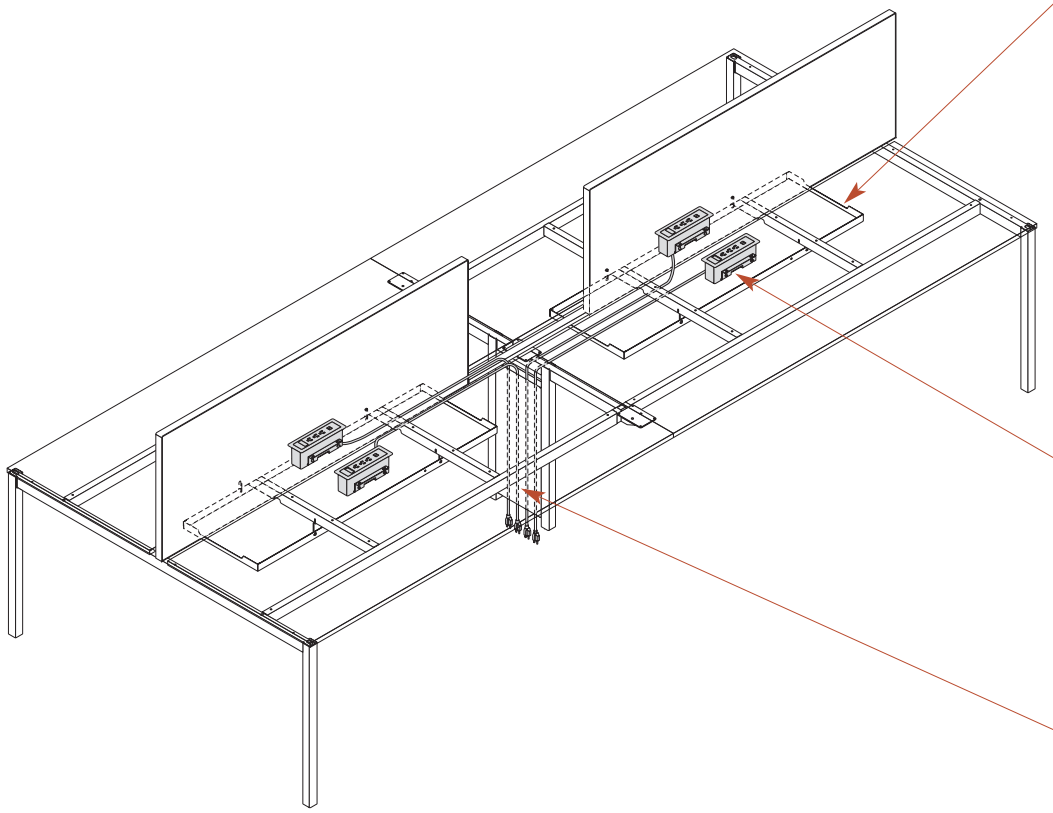
Overview

For Benching Applications

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Power & Data Overview 38

Bench tops can be full depth when surface-mount power/USB modules are utilized. Alternatively, tops can be 1" or 2" shorter in depth allowing power strip to be utilized in the cable management tray.

A variety of cut-out options are available for bench tops, allowing users a variety of power/data components from which to select. ➤See page 56 for cut-out options.



Cable management trays attach to bench frame, allowing cords to be dropped behind the surface. Bottom of tray is 4⅛" below the surface (23⅝" off the floor).

Power/data centers are specified separately.

Power and data cabling can be routed through the cable management channel that is part of the mid-leg extension assembly.

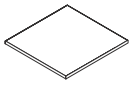
Table Applications

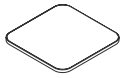
Pricing

Round, Square, and Soft-Square Tops

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Overview 21
Product Info 25





D	*W*	*Model*	***TFL*** *(LL) PVC P Rim*	***TFL*** *(LLD) Ply E Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(LD) Ply E Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F Rim*	***Plywood*** *(D) Self No Rim*	***Solid*** *(SS)* Self A Rim*	***Glass*** *(BPG) Self No Rim*
Round										
24" diameter		**25K24RD**	$219	$240	$282	$301	$717	$731	$552	$668
36" diameter		**25K36RD**	324	345	401	420	896	914	1047	1388
42" diameter		**25K42RD**	351	372	437	456	1001	1021	1415	1848
48" diameter		**25K48RD**	365	386	457	476	1097	1119	1963	2377
54" diameter		**25K54RD**	418	439	533	601	1286	—	2321	2972
60" diameter		**25K60RD**	550	574	675	699	1525	—	2704	3633
Square										
24"	24"	**25K24SQ**	$212	$231	$276	$295	$708	$722	$541	$586
36"	36"	**25K36SQ**	317	336	395	414	873	890	1027	1264
42"	42"	**25K42SQ**	344	363	431	450	1008	1028	1395	1704
48"	48"	**25K48SQ**	358	377	451	470	1090	1112	1934	2212
54"	54"	**25K54SQ**	411	430	526	595	1275	—	2288	2786
60"	60"	**25K60SQ**	545	566	670	690	1520	—	2542	3427
Soft Square										
36"	36"	**25K36SSQ**	$338	$359	$419	$438	$914	$932	$1033	$1441
42"	42"	**25K42SSQ**	365	386	455	474	1019	1039	1404	1910
48"	48"	**25K48SSQ**	379	400	475	494	1115	1137	1951	2448
54"	54"	**25K54SSQ**	432	453	551	570	1304	—	2297	3051
60"	60"	**25K60SSQ**	564	588	689	713	1539	—	2549	3721

IMPORTANT: Specify top to match the depth and width dimensions of the table frame.

Tops on this page are for use with Kore bases only.

Tops are ¾" thick.
Exception: Back-painted glass is 15/32" thick and solid surface is 11/16" thick.

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material/rim material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
LLD = TFL with ply rim
L = HPL with PVC rim
LD = HPL with ply rim
W = Wood with wood rim
D = Plywood
SS = Solid surface with self rim
BPG = Back-painted glass
③ Rim profile (omit for plywood (D) and back-painted glass (BPG):
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
E = Flat ply rim (LLD or LD)
F = Softened wood rim (W)
A = Radius self rim (SS)
④ Surface finish price group (include for HPL (L), HPL with ply rim (LD), and wood (W) models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator (omit for wood (W), plywood (D), glass (BPG), and solid surface (SS) models)

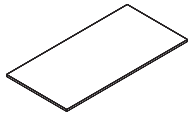
Table Applications

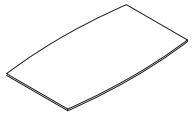
Pricing

Rectangular and Boat Tops

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Overview 21
Product Info 25





D	W	Model	TFL (LL) PVC P Rim	TFL (LLD) Ply E Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	HPL (LD) Ply E Rim	Wood (W) Wood F Rim	Plywood (D) Self No Rim	Solid (SS)* Self A Rim	Glass (BPG) Self No Rim
Rectangular										
24"	36"	**25K2436RT**	$195	$213	$259	$278	$288	$356	$681	$854
24"	48"	**25K2448RT**	219	237	269	291	324	494	908	1130
24"	60"	**25K2460RT**	243	263	327	346	402	613	1135	1407
24"	72"	**25K2472RT**	267	287	359	378	483	731	1362	1683
30"	48"	**25K3048RT**	230	248	315	336	397	608	1135	1422
30"	60"	**25K3060RT**	291	312	375	396	496	761	1419	1743
30"	72"	**25K3072RT**	318	339	397	417	595	889	1702	2087
Boat										
30"	42"	**25K3042BT**	$217	$228	$305	$322	$521	$532	$1065	$1358
30"	54"	**25K3054BT**	279	293	393	410	670	684	1369	1746
30"	66"	**25K3066BT**	341	358	480	497	819	836	1674	2134
30"	78"	**25K3078BT**	443	483	610	650	968	988	1978	2522
36"	54"	**25K3654BT**	335	351	471	489	805	821	1643	2095
36"	66"	**25K3666BT**	409	430	576	594	983	1003	2008	2561
36"	78"	**25K3678BT**	484	515	691	707	1162	1186	2410	3073
42"	84"	**25K4284BT**	664	695	855	874	1861	1898	2902	3677

IMPORTANT: Specify top to match the depth and width dimensions of the table frame.

Tops on this page are for use with Kore bases only.

Boat table tops are not available with factory-installed grommets or cutouts.

Tops are ¾" thick.
Exception: Back-painted glass is 15/32" thick and solid surface is 11/16" thick.

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material/rim material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
LLD = TFL with ply rim
L = HPL with PVC rim
LD = HPL with ply rim
W = Wood with wood rim
D = Plywood
SS = Solid surface with self rim
BPG = Back-painted glass
③ Rim profile (omit for plywood (D) and back-painted glass (BPG):
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
E = Flat ply rim (LLD or LD)
F = Softened wood rim (W)
A = Radius rim (SS)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (omit for boat top and glass top):
X = None
➤See page 47 for designators.
⑤ Surface finish price group (include for HPL (L), HPL with ply rim (LD), and wood (W) models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood (W), plywood (D), glass (BPG), and solid surface (SS) models)

Table Applications

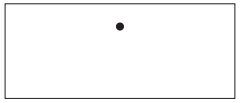
Pricing

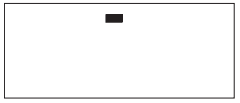
Factory-Installed Grommet & Cut-Out Options

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Overview 21
Product Info 25

	Left Designator	Upcharge	*Right* Designator	Upcharge	*Left & Right* Designator	Upcharge	*Center* Designator	Upcharge	*Left, Right, & Ctr.* Designator	Upcharge
Grommets										
G1 Plastic Grommets Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—	
G19 Metal Grommets Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	
Cut-Outs										
C8 Cut-Outs Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—		—		—		**C8C**	+$54	—	
C22 Cut-Outs Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—		—		—		**C22C**	+$54	—	
C29 Cut-Outs Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—		—		—		**C29C**	+$54	—	
C30 Cut-Outs Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—		—		—		**C30C**	+$54	—	
C31 Cut-Outs Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—		—		—		**C31C**	+$54	—	





Grommets and cut-outs are only offered on rectangular table tops in the center back location.

➤See page 27 for complete description of grommet and cut-outs.

Available Finishes

G1 Grommets:
MB Matte Black

G19 Grommets:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

Grommets

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1CMB = G1 grommet, center, matte black
G19C501 = G19 grommet, center, platinum metallic

Cut-Outs

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

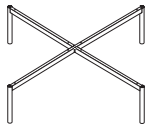
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet and cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available as standard.

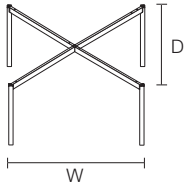
Table Applications

Pricing

X Frames for Round Tops

GSA Contract Pending





D	W	H	Model	Square Legs Metal	Round Legs Metal	D Legs Metal	D Legs Wood	Angled D Legs Metal	Angled D Legs Wood
Occasional Height									
36"	36"	16¼"	**25K3617SXF**	—	$814	$824	$991	$834	$1014
42"	42"	16¼"	**25K4217SXF**	—	845	865	1021	865	1045
48"	48"	16¼"	**25K4817SXF**	—	884	894	1062	904	1084
54"	54"	16¼"	**25K5417SXF**	—	911	921	1089	1008	1188
60"	60"	16¼"	**25K6017SXF**	—	1282	1292	1383	1302	1482
End Table Height									
24"	24"	19¼"	**25K2420SXF**	—	$782	—	—	—	—
Worksurface Height									
36"	36"	27¾"	**25K3628SXF**	—	$875	$893	$1073	$903	$1083
42"	42"	27¾"	**25K4228SXF**	—	906	924	1104	934	1114
48"	48"	27¾"	**25K4828SXF**	—	945	963	1143	973	1153
54"	54"	27¾"	**25K5428SXF**	—	973	991	1171	1001	1181
60"	60"	27¾"	**25K6028SXF**	—	1560	1578	1758	1588	1768

IMPORTANT: Specify frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the table top.

Mobile worksurface-height X frames for round tops
➤See page 50.

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Overview 21
Product Info 29

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

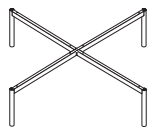
How to Specify

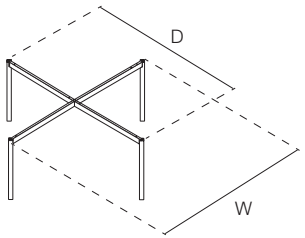
❶ Model
❷ Leg shape/top shape:
RR = Round leg for round top
DR = D leg for round top
DAR = Angled D leg for round top
❸ Frame/leg material:
P = Metal frame/metal legs
PW = Metal frame/wood legs (applicable to D legs and angled D legs only)
④ Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑤ Frame paint designator
⑥ Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)

Table Applications

X Frames for Square and Soft-Square Tops

GSA Contract Pending

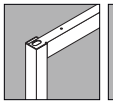
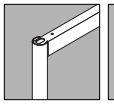
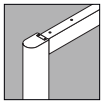
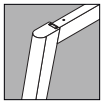




IMPORTANT: Specify frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the square or soft-square table top. Bases on this page are not for use with round tops.

X frames with round, D, and angled D legs are applicable to soft-square tops; square X frames are applicable to square tops only.

Mobile worksurface-height X frames for square and soft-square tops
➤See page 51.

				Square Legs	Round Legs	D Legs		Angled D Legs	
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Metal*	*Metal*	*Metal*	*Wood*	*Metal*	*Wood*
Occasional Height									
36"	36"	16¼"	**25K3617SXF**	$707	$872	$871	$1051	$881	$1061
42"	42"	16¼"	**25K4217SXF**	752	922	920	1100	931	1111
48"	48"	16¼"	**25K4817SXF**	777	952	948	1128	960	1140
54"	54"	16¼"	**25K5417SXF**	794	969	966	1146	978	1158
60"	60"	16¼"	**25K6017SXF**	1063	1332	1304	1484	1319	1499
End Table Height									
24"	24"	19¼"	**25K2420SXF**	$662	—	—	—	—	—
Worksurface Height									
36"	36"	27¾"	**25K3628SXF**	$750	$934	$917	$1097	$927	$1107
42"	42"	27¾"	**25K4228SXF**	796	984	966	1146	978	1158
48"	48"	27¾"	**25K4828SXF**	820	1012	995	1175	1091	1271
54"	54"	27¾"	**25K5428SXF**	848	1045	1027	1207	1134	1314
60"	60"	27¾"	**25K6028SXF**	1560	1619	1602	1782	1640	1820

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Overview 21
Product Info 29

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Leg shape/top shape:
SS = Square leg for square top
RS = Round leg for soft-square top
DS = D leg for soft-square top
DAS = Angled D leg for soft-square top
❸ Frame/leg material:
P = Metal frame/metal legs
PW = Metal frame/wood legs (applicable to D legs and angled D legs only)
④ Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑤ Frame paint designator
⑥ Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)

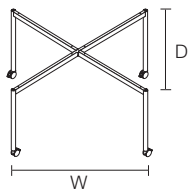
Table Applications

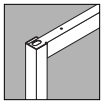
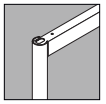
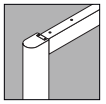
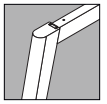
Pricing

Mobile X Frames for Round Tops

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Overview 21
Product Info 29



D	W	H	Model	Square Legs Metal	Round Legs Metal	D Legs Metal	D Legs Wood	Angled D Legs Metal	Angled D Legs Wood
Worksurface Height									
36"	36"	27¾"	**25K3628SXF**	—	$1157	$1161	—	$1171	—
42"	42"	27¾"	**25K4228SXF**	—	1174	1192	—	1202	—
48"	48"	27¾"	**25K4828SXF**	—	1213	1231	—	1241	—
54"	54"	27¾"	**25K5428SXF**	—	1241	1259	—	1269	—
60"	60"	27¾"	**25K6028SXF**	—	1620	1638	—	1648	—

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Locking casters
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Leg shape/top shape:
RR = Round leg for round top
DR = D leg for round top
DAR = Angled D leg for round top
❸ Mobile option:
M = With casters
❹ Frame/leg material:
P = Metal frame/metal legs
⑤ Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑥ Frame paint designator
⑦ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

IMPORTANT: Specify frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the table top.

Mobile X frames are not available with wood legs.

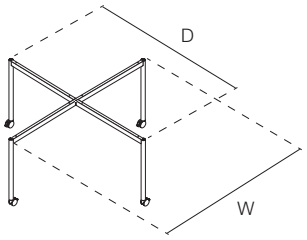
Table Applications

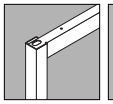
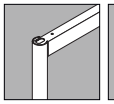
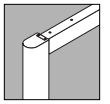
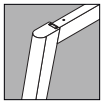
Pricing

Mobile X Frames for Square and Soft-Square Tops

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Overview 21
Product Info 29



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	**Square Legs** *Metal*	**Round Legs** *Metal*	**D Legs** *Metal*	*Wood*	**Angled D Legs** *Metal*	*Wood*
Worksurface Height									
36"	36"	27¾"	**25K3628SXF**	$1018	1230	$1185	—	$1195	—
42"	42"	27¾"	**25K4228SXF**	1064	1282	1234	—	1246	—
48"	48"	27¾"	**25K4828SXF**	1088	1310	1255	—	1359	—
54"	54"	27¾"	**25K5428SXF**	1116	1341	1295	—	1402	—
60"	60"	27¾"	**25K6028SXF**	1620	1679	1662	—	1699	—

IMPORTANT: Specify frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the table top. Bases on this page are not for use with round tops.

Mobile X frames are not available with wood legs.

Mobile X frames with round, D, and angled D legs are applicable to soft-square tops; square X frames are applicable to square tops only.

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Locking casters
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

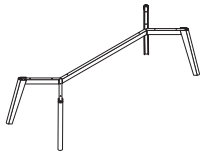
❶ Model
❷ Leg shape/top shape:
SS = Square leg for square top
RS = Round leg for soft-square top
DS = D leg for soft-square top
DAS = Angled D leg for soft-square top
❸ Mobile option:
M = With casters
❹ Frame/leg material:
P = Metal frame/metal legs
⑤ Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑥ Frame paint designator
⑦ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

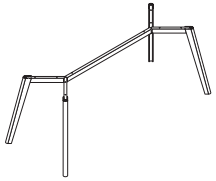
Table Applications

Epsilon Frames for Rectangular and Boat Tops

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Overview 21
Product Info 30





D	W	H	Model	Square Legs Metal	Round Legs Metal	D Legs Metal	D Legs Wood	Angled D Legs Metal	Angled D Legs Wood
Occasional Height									
24"	36"	16¼"	**25K243617SEF**	$909	—	$1065	$1291	$1077	$1303
24"	48"	16¼"	**25K244817SEF**	931	—	1087	1313	1100	1326
24"	60"	16¼"	**25K246017SEF**	953	—	1109	1334	1122	1348
24"	72"	16¼"	**25K247217SEF**	979	—	1135	1360	1148	1374
30"	48"	16¼"	**25K304817SEF**	954	—	1110	1336	1134	1360
30"	60"	16¼"	**25K306017SEF**	977	—	1132	1358	1156	1382
30"	72"	16¼"	**25K307217SEF**	1001	—	1157	1383	1180	1406
Worksurface Height									
24"	36"	27¾"	**25K243628SEF**	$953	—	$1109	$1335	$1120	$1346
24"	48"	27¾"	**25K244828SEF**	975	—	1132	1358	1144	1370
24"	60"	27¾"	**25K246028SEF**	997	—	1151	1377	1163	1389
24"	72"	27¾"	**25K247228SEF**	1023	—	1177	1403	1190	1416
30"	48"	27¾"	**25K304828SEF**	998	—	1152	1378	1165	1391
30"	60"	27¾"	**25K306028SEF**	1020	—	1175	1401	1188	1414
30"	72"	27¾"	**25K307228SEF**	1079	—	1291	1517	1303	1529

Table Base Applicability Matrix:

Top Dimensions: D	W	*Specify Epsilon Frame Model*
For Rectangular Tops		
24"	36"	**25K2436**SEF**
24"	48"	**25K2448**SEF**
24"	60"	**25K2460**SEF**
24"	72"	**25K2472**SEF**
30"	48"	**25K3048**SEF**
30"	60"	**25K3060**SEF**
30"	72"	**25K3072**SEF**

** = 17 or 28 (base height)

Top Dimensions: D	W	*Specify Epsilon Frame Model*
For Boat Tops		
30"	42"	**25K2436**SEF**
30"	54"	**25K2448**SEF**
30"	66"	**25K2460**SEF**
30"	78"	**25K2472**SEF**
36"	54"	**25K3048**SEF**
36"	66"	**25K3060**SEF**
36"	78"	**25K3072**SEF**
42"	84"	**25K3072**SEF**

IMPORTANT: See matrix at right for the appropriate epsilon frame model based on top size and shape.

Epsilon frames are applicable to rectangular and boat table tops only.

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

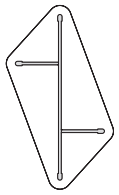
❶ Model
❷ Leg shape:
S = Square leg
D = D leg
DA = Angled D leg
❸ Frame/leg material:
P = Metal frame/metal legs
PW = Metal frame/wood legs (applicable to D legs and angled D legs only)
④ Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑤ Frame paint designator
⑥ Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)

Table Applications

Pricing

Coffee Table Top

GSA Contract Pending



D	*W*	*Model*	***TFL*** *(LL) PVC P Rim*	***TFL*** *(LLD) Ply E Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(LD) Ply E Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F Rim*	***Plywood*** *(D) Self No Rim*	***Solid*** *(SS)* Self A Rim*	***Glass*** *(BPG) Self No Rim*
Coffee Table Top										
27"	45"	**25K2745MG**	$302	$322	$429	$437	$649	$662	$1296	$1455

Coffee table frame must be specified separately.
➤See page 54.

Tops are ¾" thick.
Exception: Back-painted glass is 15/32" thick and solid surface is 11/16" thick.

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

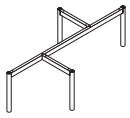
❶ Model
❷ Material/rim material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
LLD = TFL with ply rim
L = HPL with PVC rim
LD = HPL with ply rim
D = Plywood
W = Wood with wood rim
BPG = Back-painted glass
SS = Solid surface with self rim
③ Rim profile (omit for plywood (D) and back-painted glass (BPG):
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
E = Flat ply rim (LLD or LD)
F = Softened wood rim (W)
A = Radius rim (SS)
④ Surface finish price group (include for HPL (L), HPL with ply rim (LD), and wood (W) models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator (omit for wood (W), plywood (D), glass (BPG), and solid surface (SS) models)

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Overview 21
Product Info 25

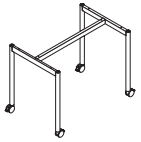
Table Applications

Coffee Table, Work Table, and Standing-Height Mobile Frames

GSA Contract Pending

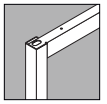
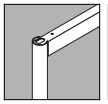
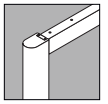
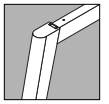


Coffee table frame requires coffee table top. Available with round or D legs.
➤See page 53.



Work table frame requires a 24"D x 36"W rectangular top; modesty panel is optional. Available with round or square legs only.
➤See page 46.

Standing-height mobile frame requires rectangular top the same depth and width as the base.
➤See page 46.

D	W	H	Model	Square Legs Metal	Round Legs Metal	D Legs Metal	D Legs Wood	Angled D Legs Metal	Angled D Legs Wood
Coffee Table Frame									
27"	45"	16¼"	**25K2745SCETF**	—	$1014	$1034	$1260	—	—
Work Desk Frame									
Fixed Height									
24"	36"	27"	**25K2436SFF**	$921	$931	—	—	—	—
Mobile									
24"	36"	27"	**25K2436SFM**	$932	$942	—	—	—	—
Standing-Height Mobile Frame									
30"	60"	41"	**25K306041SEFM**	$1948	—	—	—	—	—
30"	72"	41"	**25K307241SEFM**	1975	—	—	—	—	—

Related Product:

D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Wood (W)
Work Desk Modesty Panel						
2"*	33"	10"	**25K3310MP**	$262	$283	$341

* Includes mounting bracket; panel is ¾"D.

How to Specify

Frame

❶ Model
❷ Leg shape (omit for standing-height mobile frame):
S = Square leg
R = Round leg
D = D leg
❸ Frame/leg material:
P = Metal frame/metal legs
PW = Metal frame/wood legs (applicable to coffee table frame D legs only)
④ Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑤ Frame paint designator
⑥ Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)
⑧ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

Modesty Panel

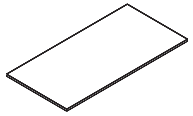
❶ Model
❷ Material
LL = TFL
L = HPL
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (include for HPL (L) and wood (W) models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Overview 21

Benching Applications

Rectangular Tops

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Model	TFL (LL) PVC P Rim	TFL (LLD) Ply E Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	HPL (LD) Ply E Rim	Wood (W) Wood F Rim	Plywood (D) Self No Rim	Solid (SS)* Self A Rim	Glass (BPG) Self No Rim
Rectangular										
22 3/16"	48"	**25K2248RTB**	$212	$232	$255	$279	$314	$474	—	—
22 3/16"	60"	**25K2260RTB**	237	257	315	335	393	593	—	—
22 3/16"	72"	**25K2272RTB**	260	280	346	362	471	711	—	—
23 3/8"	48"	**25K2348RTB**	$216	$236	$257	$281	$318	$485	—	—
23 3/8"	60"	**25K2360RTB**	240	260	316	337	397	604	—	—
23 3/8"	72"	**25K2372RTB**	264	284	347	365	477	723	—	—
28 3/16"	48"	**25K2848RTB**	$259	$279	$338	$357	$393	$593	—	—
28 3/16"	60"	**25K2860RTB**	283	303	361	382	491	741	—	—
28 3/16"	72"	**25K2872RTB**	307	326	387	407	589	889	—	—
29 3/8"	48"	**25K2948RTB**	$265	$285	$346	$367	$396	$603	—	—
29 3/8"	60"	**25K2960RTB**	289	309	367	388	494	752	—	—
29 3/8"	72"	**25K2972RTB**	313	332	393	412	591	898	—	—

IMPORTANT: Specify top to correspond to the depth and width dimensions of the benching frame and the application.
➤See page 31 for planning factors.

Tops on this page are for use with Kore benching frames only.

Tops are ¾" thick.

Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Overview 22
Product Info 25

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material/rim material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
LLD = TFL with ply rim
L = HPL with PVC rim
LD = HPL with ply rim
W = Wood with wood rim
D = Plywood
③ Rim profile (omit for plywood (D)):
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
E = Flat ply rim (LLD or LD)
F = Softened wood rim (W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
X = None
➤See page 56 for designators.
⑤ Surface finish price group (include for HPL (L), HPL with ply rim (LD), and wood (W) models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood (W) and plywood (D) models)

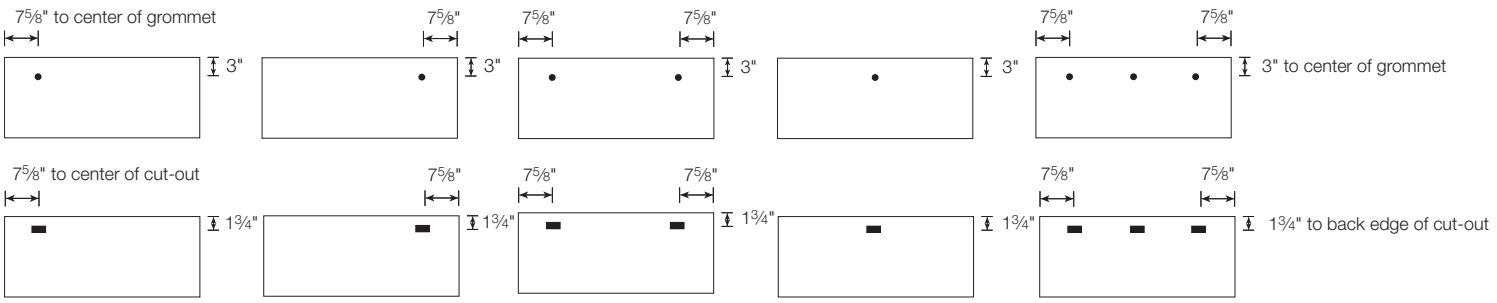
Benching Applications

Factory-Installed Grommet & Cut-Out Options

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Overview 22
Product Info 25

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
Grommets										
G1 Plastic Grommets										
Benching Tops (48"W)	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	—		**G1C**	+$59	—	
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	**G1C**	+$59	**G1A**	+$177
G19 Metal Grommets										
Benching Tops (48"W)	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	—		**G19C**	+$59	—	
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
Cut-Outs										
C8 Cut-Outs										
Benching Tops (48"W)	—		—		—		**C8C**	+$54	—	
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	**C8L**	+$54	**C8R**	+$54	**C8LR**	+$108	**C8C**	+$54	**C8A**	+$162
C22 Cut-Outs										
Benching Tops (48"W)	—		—		—		**C22C**	+$54	—	
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	**C22L**	+$54	**C22R**	+$54	**C22LR**	+$108	**C22C**	+$54	**C22A**	+$162
C29 Cut-Outs										
Benching Tops (48"W)	—		—		—		**C29C**	+$54	—	
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	**C29L**	+$54	**C29R**	+$54	**C29LR**	+$108	**C29C**	+$54	**C29A**	+$162
C30 Cut-Outs										
Benching Tops (48"W)	—		—		—		**C30C**	+$54	—	
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	**C30L**	+$54	**C30R**	+$54	**C30LR**	+$108	**C30C**	+$54	**C30A**	+$162
C31 Cut-Outs										
Benching Tops (48"W)	—		—		—		**C31C**	+$54	—	
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	**C31L**	+$54	**C31R**	+$54	**C31LR**	+$108	**C31C**	+$54	**C31A**	+$162



➤See page 27 for complete description of grommet and cut-outs.

Available Finishes

G1 Grommets:
MB Matte Black

G19 Grommets:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

Grommets

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19C501 = G19 grommet, center, platinum metallic

Cut-Outs

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

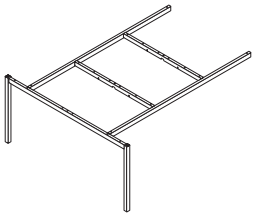
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet and cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available as standard.

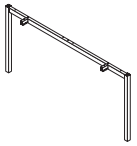
Benching Applications

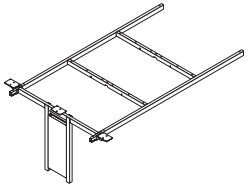
Benching Frames

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Overview 22
Product Info 31

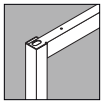
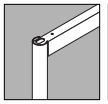
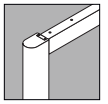
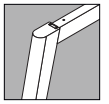






IMPORTANT: Specify frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the benching top.

Mid-leg extension assembly is offered in square leg option only. Leg is inset relative to the position of the legs on the starter frame and end leg.

D	W	H	Model	Square Legs Metal	Round Legs Metal	D Legs Metal	D Legs Wood	A-Frame D Legs Metal	A-Frame D Legs Wood
Starter Frames									
48"	48"	27¾"	**25K4848SB**	$692	$716	$813	$1013	$823	$1093
48"	60"	27¾"	**25K4860SB**	807	831	908	1108	928	1128
48"	72"	27¾""	**25K4872SB**	851	876	953	1153	973	1173
60"	48"	27¾"	**25K6048SB**	700	725	841	1041	861	1121
60"	60"	27¾"	**25K6060SB**	825	849	926	1126	946	1146
60"	72"	27¾"	**25K6072SB**	919	933	971	1221	991	1241
End Legs									
3⅞"	48"	27¾"	**25K4827SELA**	$579	$604	$681	$881	$701	$901
3⅞"	60"	27¾"	**25K6027SELA**	607	631	699	899	719	919
Mid-Leg Extension Assembly									
48"	48"	27¾"	**25K4848SSASP**	$1069	—	—	—	—	—
48"	60"	27¾"	**25K4860SSASP**	1215	—	—	—	—	—
48"	72"	27¾""	**25K4872SSASP**	1294	—	—	—	—	—
60"	48"	27¾"	**25K6048SSASP**	1100	—	—	—	—	—
60"	60"	27¾"	**25K6060SSASP**	1267	—	—	—	—	—
60"	72"	27¾"	**25K6072SSASP**	1350	—	—	—	—	—

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Starter Frame or End Leg

❶ Model
❷ Leg shape:
For starter frame—
FS = Square leg
FR = Round leg
FD = D leg
AFDA= A-Frame D leg
For end leg—
S = Square leg
R = Round leg
D = D leg
ADA= A-Frame D leg
❸ Frame/leg material:
P = Metal frame/metal legs
PW = Metal frame/wood legs (applicable to D legs and A-frame D legs only)
④ Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑤ Frame paint designator
⑥ Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)

Mid-Leg Extension Assembly

❶ Model
② Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Frame paint designator

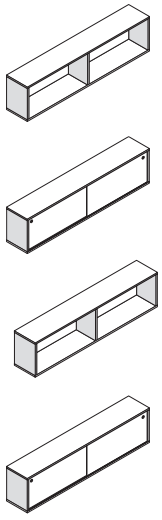
Benching Applications

Pricing

Storage Cabinets

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Overview 22
Product Info 33



■ = Accent TFL areas on applicable models.

D	W	H	Model	TFL	Wood with Accent TFL	Wood
Above-Surface Cabinets						
Open						
12"	48"	13¾"	**25K1248SACO**	$1356	$1505	$1680
12"	60"	13¾"	**25K1260SACO**	1488	1640	1845
Sliding Door						
12"	48"	13¾"	**25K1248SACS**	$1697	$1850	$2105
12"	60"	13¾"	**25K1260SACS**	1810	1960	2244
Undersurface Cabinets						
Open						
12"	48"	13¾"	**25K1248SUCO**	$1095	$1245	$1380
12"	60"	13¾"	**25K1260SUCO**	1210	1369	1500
Sliding Door						
12"	48"	13¾"	**25K1248SUCS**	$1417	$1545	$1755
12"	60"	13¾"	**25K1260SUCS**	1525	1650	1890

Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
WLL = Wood with TFL accent
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (include for W and WLL models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Laminate or wood finish designator
⑤ Laminate designator for vertical panels (include for WLL models only)
⑥ Bracket paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑦ Bracket paint designator
⑧ Resin designator (include for sliding door models only)
25 = Glacier

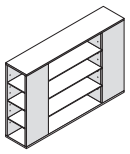
Benching Applications

Pricing

End Storage Cabinets

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Overview 22
Product Info 33



■ = Accent TFL areas on applicable models.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*TFL*	*Wood with Accent TFL*	*Wood*
Open with Metal Shelves						
10¼"	48"	31½"	**25K104832SECM**	$2230	$2455	$2770
10¼"	60"	31½""	**25K106032SECM**	2375	2600	2950
Open with Glass Shelves						
10¼"	48"	31½"	**25K104832SECG**	$2255	$2485	$2800
10¼"	60"	31½"	**25K106032SECG**	2400	2630	2980

Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware
- Shelves (3 on each end and 3 in middle section): metal or glass

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
WLL = Wood with TFL accent
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (include for W and WLL models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Laminate or wood finish designator
⑤ Laminate designator for vertical panels (include for WLL models only)
⑥ Paint group (include for metal shelves model only)
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑦ Paint designator for shelves (include for metal shelf model only)
⑧ Bracket paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑨ Bracket paint designator
⑩ Glass pattern designator (include for glass shelf models only)
3 = Clear

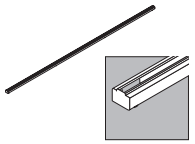
Benching Applications

Pricing

Accessory Rails, Brackets, and Fillers

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Overview 22



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Accessory Rails				
1 3/16"	48"	7/8"	**25K0148ARP**	$107
1 3/16"	60"	7/8"	**25K0160ARP**	111
1 3/16"	72"	7/8"	**25K0172ARP**	116
Accessory Rail Filler				
1 3/16"	6"	3/4"	**25K06WSFSP**	$158
1 3/16"	12"	3/4"	**25K12WSFSP**	199
1 3/16"	24"	3/4"	**25K24WSFSP**	228
Brackets for Frameless Screens				
For Use with 36" or 48"W Frameless Fabric, Glass, or Resin Screens (Set of 2)				
5/8"	1 5/16"	3/4"	**25KTBK2**	$29
For Use with 60" or 72"W Frameless Fabric, Glass, or Resin Screens (Set of 4)				
5/8"	1 5/16"	3/4"	**25KTBK4**	$42

Brackets for frameless screens are for applications where an accessory rail is not used.

Standard Includes

Accessory Rails
- Rail
- Plastic clips
- Hardware

Accessory Rail Filler
- Filler

Brackets
- Set of 2 or 4 brackets: aluminum
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

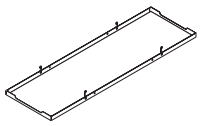
Accessory Rail and Brackets
❶ Model
② Paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Paint designator
④ Plastic color designator for clips
446 = Black
447 = White
448 = Light Grey
449 = Charcoal

Fillers
❶ Model
② Paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Paint designator

Benching Applications

Cable Management Trays

GSA Contract Pending



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with 48"W Benching Frame				
14¾"	36"	1 7/32"*	**25K1536CMTP**	$138
For Use with 60"W or 72"W Benching Frame				
14¾"	48"	1 7/32"*	**25K1548CMTP**	$160

*Bottom of the tray is 4⅛" below the surface when installed. Hangs from wire hooks.

Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Overview 22

Standard Includes

- Tray
- Wire hooks

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Paint designator

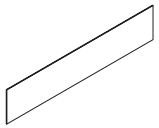
Benching Applications

Pricing

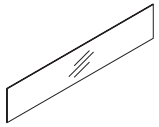
Frameless Screens

GSA Contract Pending

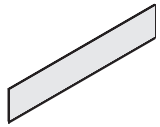
Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Overview 22
Product Info 34



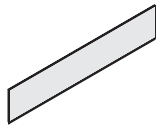
D	W	H	Model	Price
Frameless Resin Screens				
¼"	36"	14"	**25K3614FR**	$170
¼"	48"	14"	**25K4814FR**	208
¼"	60"	14"	**25K6014FR**	263
¼"	72"	14"	**25K7214FR**	317



D	W	H	Model	Price
Frameless Glass Screens				
¼"	36"	14"	**25K3614FG**	$170
¼"	48"	14"	**25K4814FG**	208
¼"	60"	14"	**25K6014FG**	263
¼"	72"	14"	**25K7214FG**	317



				Seating Fabric Grade						
D	W	H	Model	1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Frameless Tackable Seating Fabric Screen										
⅝"	36"	14"	**25K3614FTF**	$848	$885	$909	$932	$966	$1002	$1038
⅝"	48"	14"	**25K4814FTF**	896	943	973	1001	1043	1088	1133
⅝"	60"	14"	**25K6014FTF**	951	1010	1048	1084	1137	1194	1251
⅝"	72"	14"	**25K7214FTF**	1018	1086	1130	1172	1234	1300	1366



				Panel Fabric Grade				
D	W	H	Model	A	B	C	D	E
Frameless Tackable Panel Fabric Screen								
⅝"	36"	14"	**25K3614FTF**	$848	$878	$898	$930	$976
⅝"	48"	14"	**25K4814FTF**	896	934	959	998	1057
⅝"	60"	14"	**25K6014FTF**	951	999	1031	1080	1154
⅝"	72"	14"	**25K7214FTF**	1018	1073	1110	1168	1253

Standard Includes

- Screen

How to Specify

Resin Screen

❶ Model
② Resin color designator:
25 = Glacier

Glass Screen

❶ Model
② Glass pattern designator:
3 = Clear

Fabric Screen

❶ Model
② Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Frame paint designator
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

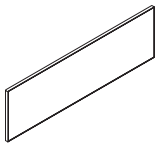
Benching Applications

Pricing

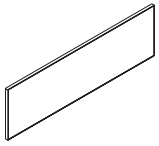
Framed Screens

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Overview 22
Product Info 35



D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Grade 1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tackable Seating Fabric Screen with Frame										
1 3/16"	36"	14"	**25K3614TFF**	$736	$773	$797	$820	$854	$890	$926
1 3/16"	48"	14"	**25K4814TFF**	799	846	876	904	946	991	1036
1 3/16"	60"	14"	**25K6014TFF**	870	929	967	1003	1056	1113	1170
1 3/16"	72"	14"	**25K7214TFF**	945	1013	1057	1099	1161	1227	1293
1 3/16"	36"	21"	**25K3621TFF**	899	973	1021	1067	1134	1206	1278
1 3/16"	48"	21"	**25K4821TFF**	959	1052	1112	1169	1253	1343	1433
1 3/16"	60"	21"	**25K6021TFF**	1044	1162	1238	1310	1416	1530	1644
1 3/16"	72"	21"	**25K7221TFF**	1134	1270	1358	1442	1565	1697	1829



D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E
Tackable Panel Fabric Screen with Frame								
1 3/16"	36"	14"	**25K3614TFF**	$736	$766	$786	$818	$864
1 3/16"	48"	14"	**25K4814TFF**	799	837	862	901	960
1 3/16"	60"	14"	**25K6014TFF**	870	918	950	999	1073
1 3/16"	72"	14"	**25K7214TFF**	945	1000	1037	1095	1180
1 3/16"	36"	21"	**25K3621TFF**	899	959	1000	1062	1156
1 3/16"	48"	21"	**25K4821TFF**	959	1034	1085	1163	1280
1 3/16"	60"	21"	**25K6021TFF**	1044	1139	1204	1302	1451
1 3/16"	72"	21"	**25K7221TFF**	1134	1244	1319	1433	1605

Standard Includes

- Screen

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Frame paint designator
④ Fabric grade
⑤ Fabric number

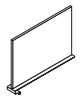
Benching Applications

Pricing

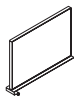
Perks® Side-to-Side Surface Dividers

GSA Contract Pending

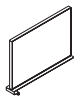
Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Overview 22
Product Info 35



D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)
Laminate Surface Dividers					
22"	5 5/16"*	14"	**99K2214SSD**	$257	$334
28"	5 5/16"*	14"	**99K2814SSD**	279	362
22"	5 5/16"*	21"	**99K2221SSD**	280	380
28"	5 5/16"*	21"	**99K2821SSD**	305	412

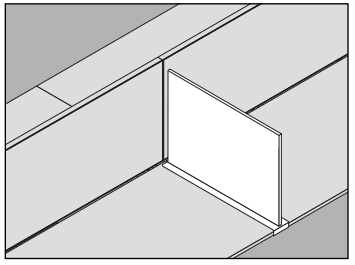


				Seating Fabric Grade						
D	W	H	Model	1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fabric Surface Dividers in Seating Fabric										
22"	5 5/16"*	14"	**99K2214SSDF**	$557	$588	$608	$627	$655	$685	$715
28"	5 5/16"*	14"	**99K2814SSDF**	576	607	627	646	674	704	734
22"	5 5/16"*	21"	**99K2221SSDF**	608	658	690	720	765	813	861
28"	5 5/16"*	21"	**99K2821SSDF**	630	680	712	742	787	835	883



				Panel Fabric Grade				
D	W	H	Model	A	B	C	D	E
Fabric Surface Dividers in Panel Fabric								
22"	5 5/16"*	14"	**99K2214SSDF**	$557	$582	$599	$625	$664
28"	5 5/16"*	14"	**99K2814SSDF**	576	601	618	644	683
22"	5 5/16"*	21"	**99K2221SSDF**	608	648	675	717	779
28"	5 5/16"*	21"	**99K2821SSDF**	630	670	697	739	801

* Bracket width; divider is ¾" wide (thickness).



Standard Includes

- Surface divider
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Laminate Dividers

❶ Model
❷ Material
LL = TFL
L = HPL (markerboard)
③ Laminate designator
④ Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑤ Frame paint designator

Fabric Dividers

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number
④ Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑤ Frame paint designator

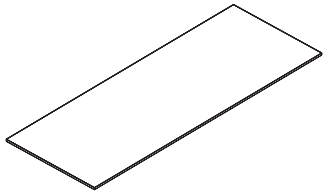
Conferencing Applications

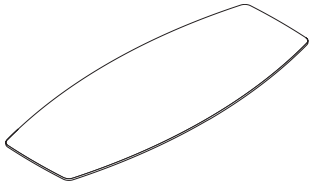
Pricing

Rectangular and Boat

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 15
Overview 23
Product Info 25





D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL) PVC P Rim*	***TFL*** *(LLD) Ply E Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(LD) Ply E Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F Rim*	***Plywood*** *(D) Self No Rim*	***Solid*** *(SS)* Self A Rim*	***Glass*** *(BPG) Self No Rim*
Rectangular										
48"	72"	**25K4872RTCF**	$493	$510	$545	$563	$1289	$1422	$2843	—
48"	96"	**25K4896RTCF**	616	680	826	843	1719	1950	3790	—
48"	120"	**25K48120RTCF**	822	902	1141	1221	3072	—	4739	—
48"	144"	**25K48144RTCF**	924	1026	1323	1425	3369	—	5687	—
60"	120"	**25K60120RTCF**	1551	1655	3191	3295	4123	—	5924	—
60"	144"	**25K60144RTCF**	1655	1757	3373	3475	4948	—	7103	—
Boat										
48"	96"	**25K4896BT**	$562	$613	$624	$675	$1948	$1985	3380	—
48"	120"	**25K48120BT**	908	988	1211	1311	3088	—	4222	—
48"	144"	**25K48144BT**	1149	1251	1480	1582	3364	—	5066	—
60"	120"	**25K60120BT**	1941	2043	3324	3425	4348	—	5278	—
60"	144"	**25K60144BT**	2182	2284	3565	3667	5187	—	6335	—

IMPORTANT: Specify conference top to match the depth and width dimensions of the conference frame.

Tops on this page are for use with Kore bases only.

Conference tops are not available in glass.

Tops are ¾" thick.
Exception: Back-painted glass is 15/32" thick and solid surface is 11/16" thick.

Standard Includes

- Top

Note: 120" and 144"W models ship in two pieces.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material/rim material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
LLD = TFL with ply rim
L = HPL with PVC rim
LD = HPL with ply rim
W = Wood with wood rim
D = Plywood
SS = Solid surface with self rim
③ Rim profile (omit for plywood (D):
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
E = Flat ply rim (LLD or LD)
F = Softened wood rim (W)
A = Radius rim (SS)
④ Cut-out option:
X = None
➤See page 66 for designators.
⑤ Surface finish price group (include for HPL (L), HPL with ply rim (LD), and wood (W) models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood (W), plywood (D) and solid surface (SS) models)

Conferencing Applications

Pricing

Factory-Installed Cut-Out Options

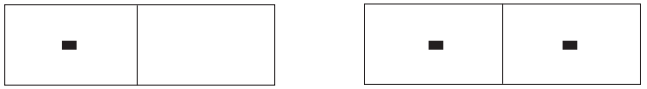
GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 15
Overview 23
Product Info 25

	End		*Left & Right*		*Center*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
Cut-Outs						
C2 Cut-Outs						
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—		**C2LR**	+$108	**C2C**	+$54
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	**C2E**	+$54	**C2LR**	+$108	—	
C8 Cut-Outs						
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—		**C8LR**	+$108	**C8C**	+$54
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	**C8E**	+$54	**C8LR**	+$108	—	
C9 Cut-Outs						
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—		**C9LR**	+$108	**C9C**	+$54
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	**C9E**	+$54	**C9LR**	+$108	—	
C22 Cut-Outs						
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—		**C22LR**	+$108	**C22C**	+$54
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	**C22E**	+$54	**C22LR**	+$108	—	
C29 Cut-Outs						
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—		**C29LR**	+$108	**C29C**	+$54
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	**C29E**	+$54	**C29LR**	+$108	—	
C30 Cut-Outs						
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—		**C30LR**	+$108	**C30C**	+$54
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	**C30E**	+$54	**C30LR**	+$108	—	

Up to 96"W Tops

120" and 144W" Tops



➤See page 27 for complete description of cut-outs.

How to Specify

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available as standard.

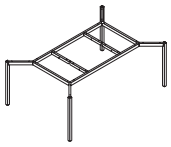
Conferencing Applications

Pricing

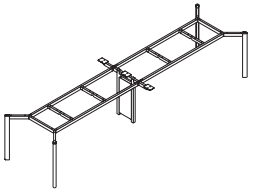
Conference Table Frames

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 15
Overview 23



72”–96"W models.



120”–144"W models.

				Square Legs	Round Legs	D Legs		Angled D Legs	
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Metal*	*Metal*	*Metal*	*Wood*	*Metal*	*Wood*
Worksurface Height									
For Use with Rectangular Conference Tops									
48"	72"	27¾"	**25K4872SCTF**	$1308	$1453	$1494	$1730	$1513	$1749
48"	96"	27¾"	**25K4896SCTF**	1361	1798	1840	2076	1859	2095
48"	120"	27¾"	**25K48120SCTF**	2595	2739	2790	3026	2813	3049
48"	144"	27¾"	**25K48144SCTF**	2607	2764	2803	3039	2833	3069
60"	120"	27¾"	**25K60120SCTF**	4457	4602	4650	4886	4672	4908
60"	144"	27¾"	**25K60144SCTF**	4507	4652	4701	4937	4731	4967
For Use with Boat Conference Tops									
48"	96"	27¾"	**25K4896SCTFB**	—	$1834	$1877	$2118	$1896	$2137
48"	120"	27¾"	**25K48120SCTFB**	—	2794	2846	3087	2869	3110
48"	144"	27¾"	**25K48144SCTFB**	—	2819	2859	3100	2890	3130
60"	120"	27¾"	**25K60120SCTFB**	—	4694	4743	4984	4765	5006
60"	144"	27¾"	**25K60144SCTFB**	—	4745	4795	5036	4826	5066

IMPORTANT: Specify conference frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the conference top.

Square legs are not available for use with boat conference tops.

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Adjustable glides or casters on mobile model
- Mid-leg on 120" and 144"W models
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

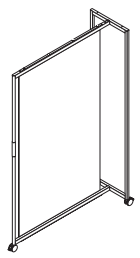
❶ Model
❷ Leg shape:
S = Square leg
R = Round leg
D = D leg
DA = Angled D leg
❸ Frame/leg material:
P = Metal frame/metal legs
PW = Metal frame/wood legs (applicable to D legs and angled D legs only)
④ Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑤ Frame paint designator
⑥ Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)

Mobile Carts

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Product Information 36



D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fabric Tri-Pod Divider Screen Carts										
18"	48"	75"	**25K184875MCFP**	$2205	$2338	$2434	$2506	$2626	$2755	$2884
Tufted Fabric										
18"	48"	75"	**25K184875MCTFP**	$3105	$3238	$3324	$3406	$3526	$3655	$3784

D	W	H	Model	Price
Helio Tri-Pod Divider Screen Carts				
18"	48"	75"	**25K184875MCHP**	$2795

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
End Inserts				
Frosted Resin				
1 3/16"	18"	75"	**25K1875RI**	$770
Markerboard (Metal)				
1 3/16"	18"	75"	**25K1875MBI**	$294

Standard Includes

Cart

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Screen: fabric or helio material

End Insert

- Insert: frosted resin or markerboard

How to Specify

Cart

❶ Model
② Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Frame paint designator
④ Fabric grade, if applicable
⑤ Fabric designator, if applicable
⑥ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

End Insert

❶ Model
② Finish designator (omit for markerboard):
25 = Glacier resin

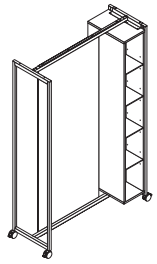
Mobile Carts

Pricing

continued

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Product Information 36



D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fabric Screen Carts with Open Storage										
Laminate Storage with Metal Shelves										
18"	48"	75"	**25K184875MCSOLLP**	$3300	$3347	$3377	$3405	$3447	$3492	$3537
Wood Storage with Metal Shelves										
18"	48"	75"	**25K184875MCSOWP**	$4628	$4675	$4705	$4733	$4775	$4820	$4865
Tufted Fabric Screen Carts with Open Storage										
Laminate Storage with Metal Shelves										
18"	48"	75"	**25K184875MCSTOLLP**	$4200	$4247	$4277	$4305	$4347	$4392	$4437
Wood Storage with Metal Shelves										
18"	48"	75"	**25K184875MCSTOWP**	$5528	$5575	$5605	$5633	$5675	$5720	$5765

D	W	H	Model	Price
Helio Screen Carts with Open Storage				
Laminate Storage with Metal Shelves				
18"	48"	75"	**25K184875MCSOLLHP**	$3695
Wood Storage with Metal Shelves				
18"	48"	75"	**25K184875MCSOWHP**	$5028

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
End Inserts				
Frosted Resin				
1 3/16"	18"	75"	**25K1875RI**	$770
Markerboard (Metal)				
1 3/16"	18"	75"	**25K1875MBI**	$294

Shelves on open storage model are painted to match frame.

Standard Includes

Cart

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Screen: fabric or helio material
- Storage: wood or TFL

End Insert

- Insert: frosted resin or markerboard

How to Specify

Cart

❶ Model
② Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Frame paint designator
④ Wood finish price group (include for wood storage models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood or TFL finish designator
⑥ Shelf paint price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑦ Shelf paint designator
⑧ Fabric grade, if applicable
⑨ Fabric designator, if applicable
⑩ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

End Insert

❶ Model
② Finish designator (omit for markerboard):
25 = Glacier resin

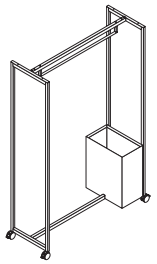
Mobile Carts

Pricing

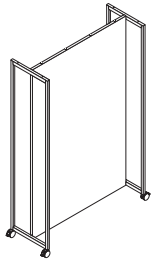
continued

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Product Information 36



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Wardrobe Cart				
18"	48"	75"	**25K184875MCVWCP**	$2250



Magnetic Markerboard Cart				
18"	48"	75"	**25K184875MCMMBP**	$1680

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Magnetic Marker/Eraser Holder				
1¾"	3⅛"	3½"	**25KMMEHP**	$156

Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Coat rod and metal umbrella stand on wardrobe model
- Metal markerboard on marker-board model

How to Specify

Wardrobe Cart

❶ Model
② Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Frame paint designator
④ Umbrella stand paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑤ Umbrella stand paint designator
⑥ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

Markerboard Cart

❶ Model
② Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Frame paint designator
④ Markerboard paint designator:
405M = Designer White
⑥ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

Marker/Eraser Holder

❶ Model
② Paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Paint designator

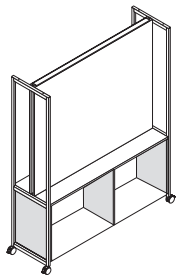
End Inserts
➤See page 68.

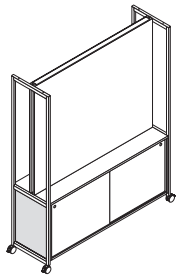
Mobile Carts

continued

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Product Information 36





= Accent TFL areas on applicable models; other vertical and horizontal surfaces are wood

D	W	H	Model	TFL	Wood with Accent TFL	Wood
Media Carts						
Open Storage						
18"	60"	75"	**25K186075MMCDO**	$4082	$5345	$5540
Sliding Door Storage						
18"	60"	75"	**25K186075MMCDS**	$4892	$5155	$6350

Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Shelves: metal
- Television mount on front
- Markerboard on back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
WLL = Wood with TFL accent
W = Wood
❸ Frame material:
P = Metal frame
④ Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑤ Frame paint designator
⑥ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood or TFL finish designator
⑧ Accent TFL designator (include for LL and WLL models)
⑨ Door resin designator (include for sliding-door model only):
25 = Glacier
⑩ Shelf paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑪ Shelf paint designator
⑫ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

End Inserts
➤See page 68.

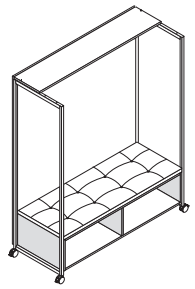
Magnetic Marker/Eraser Holder
➤See page 70.

Mobile Carts

continued

GSA Contract Pending

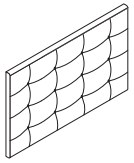
Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Product Information 36



= Accent TFL areas on applicable models; other vertical and horizontal surfaces are wood

D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Carts with Open Storage and Fabric Seat										
TFL										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCOLLP**	$3245	$3301	$3337	$3371	$3421	$3475	$3529
Wood										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCOWP**	$4900	$4959	$4997	$5033	$5086	$5143	$5200
Wood with TFL Accent										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCOWLLP**	$4595	$4654	$4692	$4728	$4781	$4838	$4895
Carts with Open Storage and Tufted Fabric Seat										
TFL										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCTOLLP**	$3745	$3801	$3837	$3871	$3921	$3975	$4029
Wood										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCTOWP**	$5400	$5459	$5497	$5533	$5586	$5643	$5700
Wood with TFL Accent										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCTOWLLP**	$5295	$5354	$5392	$5428	$5481	$5538	$5595

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Back Cushions for Seat Cart with Storage										
Fabric										
1 3/16"	57 15/16"	35 7/8"	**25K6036CPBPU**	$449	$508	$546	$582	$635	$692	$749
Tufted										
1 3/16"	57 15/16"	35 7/8"	**25K6036CPBPTU**	$1395	$1454	$1492	$1528	$1581	$1638	$1695

Fabric on seat and back cushion is railroaded.

End Inserts
➤See page 68.

Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Shelves: metal
- Seat cushion

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Frame paint designator
④ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood or TFL finish designator
⑥ Accent TFL designator (include for LL and WLL models)
⑦ Fabric grade
⑧ Fabric designator
⑨ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

Back cushion
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric designator

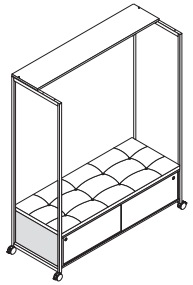
Mobile Carts

Pricing

continued

GSA Contract Pending

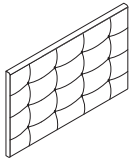
Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Product Information 36



■ = Accent TFL areas on applicable models; other vertical and horizontal surfaces are wood

D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Carts with Sliding-Door Storage and Fabric Seat										
TFL										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCSSLLP**	$3650	$3706	$3742	$3776	$3776	$3880	$3934
Wood										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCSSWP**	$5305	$5364	$5402	$5438	$5491	$5548	$5605
Wood with TFL Accent										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCSSWLLP**	$5200	$5259	$5297	$5333	$5386	$5443	$5500
Carts with Sliding-Door Storage and Tufted Fabric Seat										
TFL										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCTSSLLP**	$4150	$4206	$4242	$4276	$4326	$4380	$4434
Wood										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCTSSWP**	$5805	$5864	$5902	$5938	$5991	$6048	$6105
Wood with TFL Accent										
24"	60"	75"	**25K246075MPCTSWLLP**	$5700	$5759	$5797	$5833	$5886	$5943	$6000

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Back Cushions for Seat Cart with Storage										
Fabric										
1 3/16"	57 15/16"	35 7/8"	**25K6036CPBPU**	$449	$508	$546	$582	$635	$692	$749
Tufted										
1 3/16"	57 15/16"	35 7/8"	**25K6036CPBPTU**	$1395	$1454	$1492	$1528	$1581	$1638	$1695

Fabric on seat and back cushion is railroaded.

End Inserts
➤See page 68.

Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Shelves: metal
- Seat cushion

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Frame paint designator
④ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood or TFL finish designator
⑥ Accent TFL designator (include for LL and WLL models)
⑦ Door resin designator (include for sliding-door model only):
25 = Glacier
⑧ Fabric grade
⑨ Fabric designator
⑩ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

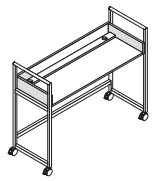
Back cushion
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric designator

Mobile Carts

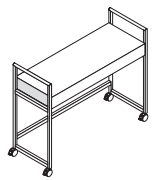
Pricing

continued

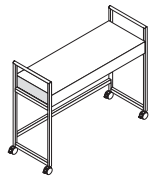
GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	TFL	Wood with Accent TFL	Wood
Open Utility Carts						
18"	42"	38⅝"	**25K1842MUCPU**	$2050	$2300	$2518
18"	48"	38⅝"	**25K1848MUCPU**	2248	2505	2788



D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Utility Carts with Hinged Lid and Tackable Insert with Seating Fabric										
TFL										
18"	42"	38⅝"	**25K1842MUCHPULL**	$2315	$2346	$2366	$2385	$2413	$2443	$2473
18"	48"	38⅝"	**25K1848MUCHPULL**	2515	2546	2566	2585	2613	2643	2673
Wood with Accent TFL										
18"	42"	38⅝"	**25K1842MUCHPUWLL**	$2725	$2756	$2776	$2795	$2823	$2853	$2883
18"	48"	38⅝"	**25K1848MUCHPUWLL**	2930	2961	2981	3000	3028	3058	3088
Wood										
18"	42"	38⅝"	**25K1842MUCHPUW**	$2995	$3026	$3046	$3065	$3093	$3123	$3153
18"	48"	38⅝"	**25K1848MUCHPUW**	3295	3326	3346	3365	3393	3423	3453



D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E
Utility Carts with Hinged Lid and Tackable Insert with Panel Fabric								
TFL								
18"	42"	38⅝"	**25K1842MUCHPULL**	$2315	$2340	$2357	$2383	$2422
18"	48"	38⅝"	**25K1848MUCHPULL**	2515	2540	2557	2583	2622
Wood with Accent TFL								
18"	42"	38⅝"	**25K1842MUCHPUWLL**	$2725	$2750	$2767	$2793	$2832
18"	48"	38⅝"	**25K1848MUCHPUWLL**	2930	2955	2972	2998	3037
Wood								
18"	42"	38⅝"	**25K1842MUCHPUW**	$2995	$3020	$3037	$3063	$3102
18"	48"	38⅝"	**25K1848MUCHPUW**	3295	3320	3337	3363	3402

■ = Accent TFL areas on applicable models; other vertical and horizontal surfaces are wood

Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- One white Salt™ USB center
- One white Pepper™ power center
- Tackable insert on hinged-lid model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material (include for open utility cart only):
LL = TFL
WLL = Wood with TFL accent
W = Wood
❸ Frame material:
P = Metal frame
④ Lock option (include for utility cart with hinged lid only):
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60)
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑥ Frame paint designator

Hinged lid (include for hinged lid model only):
⑦ Hinged lid paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDW = Writeable Paint
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑧ Hinged lid paint designator

Hinged lid insert or fabric cushion (if applicable):
⑨ Fabric grade
⑩ Fabric number

⑪ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑫ Wood or TFL finish designator
⑬ Accent TFL designator (include for LL and WLL models)
⑭ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

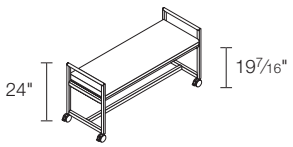
Mobile Carts

Pricing

continued

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Product Information 36



D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Seated Cart with Fabric Cushion										
TFL Seat Base										
18"	48"	24"	**25K184824MPCLLP**	$1638	$1685	$1715	$1743	$1785	$1830	$1875
Wood Seat Base										
18"	48"	24"	**25K184824MPCWP**	$1750	$1800	$1832	$1862	$1907	$1955	$2003
Seated Cart with Tufted Fabric Cushion										
TFL Seat Base										
18"	48"	24"	**25K184824MPCTLLP**	$1703	$1750	$1780	$1808	$1850	$1895	$1940
Wood Seat Base										
18"	48"	24"	**25K184824MPCTWP**	$1815	$1865	$1897	$1927	$1972	$2020	$2068

Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Frame paint designator
④ Fabric grade
⑤ Fabric number

⑥ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood or TFL finish designator
⑧ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

Mobile Carts

Pricing

Utility Cart Accessories

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Product Information 36

D	W	H	Model	TFL	Wood
Utility Cart Modesty Panels					
2"*	40"	20"	**25K4020MP**	$247	$471
2"*	46"	20"	**25K4620MP**	287	511

*Includes bracket; panel is ¾" thick.

D	W	H	Model	Price
Utility Cart Markerboard				
¾"	24"	19"	**25K1924DMBMC**	$262

				Panel Fabric Grade						
D	W	H	Model	A	B	C	D	E		
Utility Cart Tackboard with Panel Fabric										
¾"	24"	19"	**25K1924TBMC**	$229	$264	$288	$324	$379		

				Seating Fabric Grade						
D	W	H	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Utility Cart Tackboard with Seating Fabric										
¾"	24"	19"	**25K1924TBMC**	$229	$272	$300	$327	$366	$408	$450

Standard Includes

- Panel, markerboard, or tackboard

How to Specify

Modesty Panel

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood or TFL finish designator

Markerboard

❶ Model

Tackboard

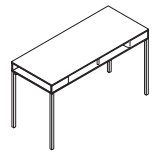
❶ Model
② Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
③ Frame paint designator
④ Fabric grade
⑤ Fabric designator

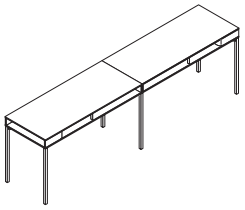
Multi-Purpose Tables

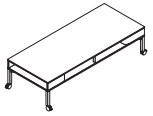
Pricing

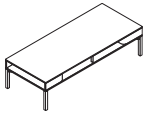
GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 19
Product Information 36









D	W	H	Model	TFL	Wood
Standing-Height Table					
30"	60"	42"	**25K306042RTCUE**	$1925	$2498
30"	72"	42"	**25K307242RTCUE**	2260	2910
Ganged Standing-Height Tables					
30"	120"	42"	**25K3012042RTCUE**	$3380	$4295
30"	144"	42"	**25K3014442RTCUE**	3916	4956
Occasional-Height Mobile Table					
30"	60"	17"	**25K306017RTCUEM**	$1550	$2030
30"	72"	17"	**25K307217RTCUEM**	1833	2373
Occasional-Height Table					
30"	60"	17"	**25K306017RTCUE**	$1495	$2265
30"	72"	17"	**25K307217RTCUE**	1778	2322

Salt™ and Pepper units are specified separately.
➤See page 83.

Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Casters on mobile model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
❸ Frame material:
P = Metal frame
④ Cut-out option:
C32 = Cut-outs for Salt™ and Pepper units
X = No cut-outs
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood or TFL finish designator
⑦ Interior paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑧ Interior paint designator
⑨ Frame paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑩ Frame paint designator
⑪ Caster designator:
C47 = Black/silver

8-Wire Power and Data Components

Pricing

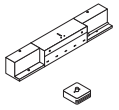
Power Entries and Hardwire Components

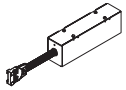
GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38
Product Info 40
Application Guidelines 41

How to Specify

❶ Model





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Power Entry for Floor				
6’ length			**KCEPEF8**	$159
Circuit-1-Only Power Entry for Use with Power In-Feed/Data Channel Only				
10’ length			**KCEPE1**	$284
Energy Management System				
Monitor Control Device (MCD)				
2 11/16"	18 1/4"	1 7/8"	**KCEASHF8**	$1590
Sensor				
2 13/16"	2 13/16"	1 3/8"	**KCEASHS**	$554
Power Entry for Use in New York City				
			KCEPENYC	$251
Hardwire Box for Use in Chicago				
			KCEHBSA	$83

8-Wire Power and Data Components

Pricing

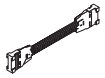
Jumpers and Distribution Blocks

GSA Contract Pending

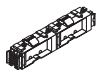
Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38
Product Info 40
Application Guidelines 41

How to Specify

❶ Model



W	*Model*	*Price*
Bench-to-Bench Jumpers		
40"	**KCE40J8**	$117
52"	**KCE52J8**	135
64"	**KCE64J8**	149



Dual-Sided Double Distribution Block		
11"	**KCEPKDD**	$152

8-Wire Power and Data Components

Pricing

Receptacles

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38
Product Info 40
Application Guidelines 41

For Use with	*Model*	*Price*
15-Amp Receptacles		
Circuit 1	**KCER1815**	$25
Circuit 2	**KCER2815**	25
Circuit 3	**KCER3815**	25
For Dedicated Circuits		
Circuit 3	**KCER3D815**	$25
Circuit 4	**KCER4D815**	25
20-Amp Receptacles		
Circuit 1	**KCER1820**	$27
Circuit 2	**KCER2820**	27
Circuit 3	**KCER3820**	27
For Dedicated Circuits		
Circuit 3	**KCER3D820**	$27
Circuit 4	**KCER4D820**	27
USB Receptacle (powered)		
Circuit 1	**KCERUP**	$112

USB receptacles can be used in place of circuit 1 receptacle.

➤For controlled-circuit stamped receptacles, see the Xsede Price List.

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacle

- One duplex receptacle: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic in Cinder or Designer White

Note: Cinder receptacles feature white lettering and dedicated circuit markings as applicable. Designer White receptacles feature black lettering for dedicated circuit markings as applicable.

USB Receptacle

- One plate with two openings

How to Specify

Duplex Receptacles

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White

USB Receptacles

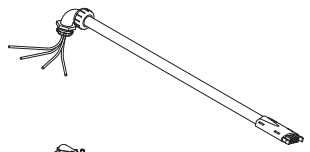
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White

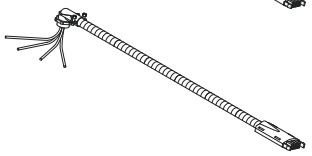
4-Trac® Power and Data Components

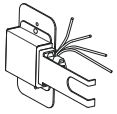
Pricing

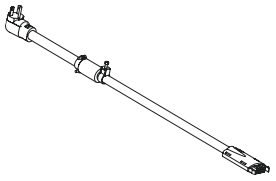
GSA Contract Pending

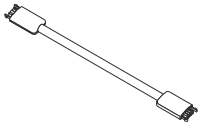
Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38
Product Info 43

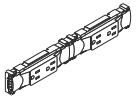












Model	*Description*	*Price*
Hardwire Power In-Feed		
KCE4THIF		$102
Hardwire Power In-Feed for New York City/San Francisco		
KCE4THIFN		$227
Hardwire Rotating Power In-Feed with Quick Disconnect		
KCE4TRIFQ		$81
Power In-Feed with Plug		
KCE4TIFP		$186
Bench-to-Bench Jumpers		
KCE4TJ40	48" to 48"	$78
KCE4TJ52	60" to 60"	84
KCE4TJ64	72" to 72"	92
72" Jumper to Connect Rotating Power In-Feed to First Table		
KCE4TJ72		$85
Modular Power Kit		
KCE4T30M1K	Circuit 1	$136
KCE4T30M2K	Circuit 2	136

Standard Includes

Hardwire Power In-Feed
- Black liquid tight conduit
- 6' black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

Hardwire Power In-Feed for NYC
- Metal conduit
- 6' black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

Hardwire Rotating Power In-Feed
- Modular end accepts 72" jumper (KCE4TJ72) for quick disconnect from wall
- Replaces standard wall outlet

Power In-Feed with Plug
- Right-angle 20-amp plug
- Modular end connects to modular power kit
- For single-circuit application only
- 10' overall length

Jumper
- Black liquid tight conduit
- Modular connectors on both ends

Modular Power Kit
- Two duplex receptacles with connecting black liquid tight conduit

How to Specify

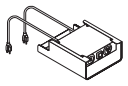
❶ Model

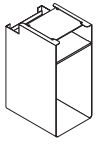
Corded Power and Data Components

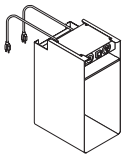
Undersurface Shelves and Power Modules

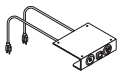
GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Small Shelves				
12¼"	8⅞"	3⅞"	**25KSSP**	$260
With Power Module				
12¼"	8⅞"	3⅞"	**25KSSPMP**	$525
With Felt Liner				
12¼"	8⅞"	3⅞"	**25KSSFP**	$350
With Felt Liner and Power Module				
12¼"	8⅞"	3⅞"	**25KSSFPMP**	$630
Large Shelves				
12¼"	8⅞"	19⅞"	**25KLSP**	$406
With Power Module				
12¼"	8⅞"	19⅞"	**25KLSPMP**	$726
Power Module				
7"	8½"	2⅜"	**KCESPPM**	$554

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Blank data port in applicable models can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates.

Standard Includes

Shelves
- Felt liner, if selected
- Power module, if selected (see below)
- Attachment hardware

Power Module
- Salt™ unit with two USB ports
- Pepper™ unit with simplex receptacle
- Blank data port with adapter plates
- Painted metal chassis

How to Specify

Shelves
❶ Model
② Power module housing paint designator (include for power module models only):
W = White **B** = Black
⑥ Shelf paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑦ Shelf paint designator
⑧ Power mounting plate paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑨ Power mounting plate paint designator
⑤ Felt color designator, if applicable

Power Module
❶ Model
❷ Housing paint designator
W = White **B** = Black
③ Mounting plate paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
⑨ Mounting plate paint designator

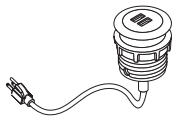
Corded Power and Data Components

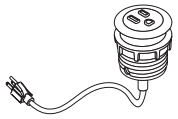
Pricing

For Multi-Purpose Tables (Inside Mount) or Surface Mount

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38





Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Salt™ USB Unit				
2"	2⅛"	**KCE02SUSM**	1¾"-diameter surface cut-out required. Unit extends ⅛" above the surface when installed.	$190
Pepper™ Power Center				
2"	2⅛"	**KCE02PPSM**	1¾"-diameter surface cut-out required. Unit extends ⅛" above the surface when installed.	$67

Specify the appropriate number of Salt and Pepper units when specifying optional cut-outs for multi-purpose tables.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Salt USB Unit
- 2 two-amp USB ports
- Housing: white or black
- 6' cord in matching color

Pepper Power Unit
- 1 receptacle
- Housing: white or black
- 6' cord in matching color

How to Specify

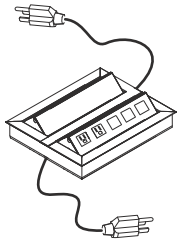
❶ Model
❷ Housing color:
W = White
B = Black

Corded Power and Data Components

For C2 Cut-Out

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38



D	W	H	Model	Price
M2X Retractable Power/Data Center				
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDC**	$949
For Hardwire Application				
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDCH**	998
M2X Retractable Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center				
8"	10"	2½"	**KCE820ELPDC**	$1177
For Hardwire Application				
8"	10"	2½"	**KCE820ELPDCH**	1177

IMPORTANT: Specify C2 factory-installed cut-out for top.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

M2X Power/Data Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (3 per side)
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C2 cut-out

M2X Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Two duplex USB charging ports (1 duplex per side)
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two blank data ports (1 per side)
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- Two touch pivot open/close
- Two 6' power cords, rated at 15 amps 120 volts (1 per side)
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C2 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

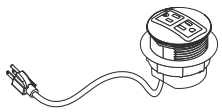
Corded Power and Data Components

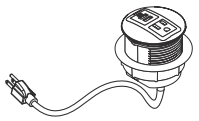
Pricing

For C6 Cut-Out

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38





Diameter	*Model*	*Price*
Node™ Power Center		
3⅜"	**KCEBN20PP**	$181
Node™ Power/USB Center		
3⅜"	**KCEBN11PU**	$279

Standard Includes

Node Power Center
- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- Two power receptacles
- Silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

Node Power/USB Center
- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- One power receptacle
- One duplex USB
- Silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Specify C6 factory-installed cut-out in top.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

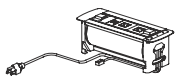
U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

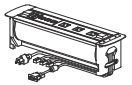
Corded Power and Data Components

For C8 and C9 Cut-outs

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Vault Turnbox Power/Data Center				
11¾"	4⅜"	4⅜"	**KCE4124PD**	$1162
Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center				
15⅞"	4⅜"	4⅜"	**KCE4164PD**	$1291

IMPORTANT: Specify C8 factory-installed cut-out in top for power/data center. Specify C9 factory-installed cut-out for power/data/USB center.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Power/Data Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One data port
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Satin aluminum finish
- Fits C8 cut-out

Power/Data/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Three 15-amp receptacles
- Three data ports
- One VGA connection
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Satin aluminum finish
- Fits C9 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

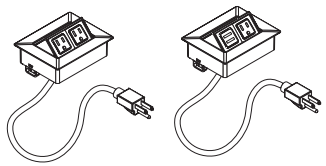
Corded Power and Data Components

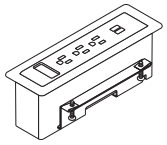
Pricing

For C22 and C29 Cut-Outs

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers					
Power/Power					
4 7/16"	5 5/16"	3 9/16"	**99KG21**	Anodized aluminum. Fits C22 cut-out.	$459
Power/Data					
4 7/16"	5 5/16"	3 9/16"	**99KG22**	Anodized aluminum. Fits C22 4" x 5" cut-out.	$459
Power/USB					
4 7/16"	5 5/16"	3 9/16"	**99KG26**	Silver finish. Fits C22 4" x 5" cut-out.	$351
Ashley Trio+™ Power/USB Center					
4"	9"	3 9/32"	**KCE0409ATSMWW**	Fits C29 2 3/16" x 8 1/2" cut-out.	$324

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Center

- Two power outlets on power/power model
- One power outlet and one data port on power/data model
- One power outlet and two USB ports on power/USB model
- 6’ cord
- Fits C22 cut-out

Ashley Trio+

- Three receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One open port for HDMI, RJ45, or VGA
- Data plate adapter kit
- Housing: white
- Bezel: white
- 6'L white cord
- Fits C29 cut-out

How to Specify

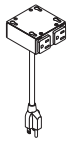
❶ Model

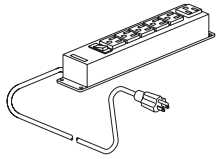
Corded Power and Data Components

Pricing

Undersurface Mount

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Mini-Tap® Power Unit					
3⅜"	3"	1⅜"	**KCE0303MTPPUSMB**	Mount unit near the worksurface edge for easy access.	$99
Mini-Tap® Power/USB Unit					
3⅜"	3"	1⅜"	**KCE0303MTPUUSMB**	Mount unit near the worksurface edge for easy access.	$214
Power Outlet Strip					
1¾"	10½"	1½"	**99KELPS** †		$72

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38

Standard Includes

Mini-Tap Power Unit
- Two receptacles
- Mounting hardware
- 6' black cord

Mini-Tap Power/USB Unit
- One receptacle
- Two USB ports
- Mounting hardware
- 6' black cord

Power Outlet Strip
- Six outlets
- 10' power cord

How to Specify

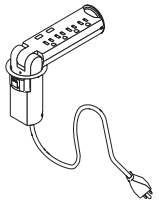
❶ Model

Corded Power and Data Components

For G19 Grommet

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Pull-Up Power/USB Grommet					
2⅜"	11¼"		**KCE0211PUPUGMB** †	2⅜"-diameter surface cut-out required. In stored position, unit extends 11⅝" below the surface. Unit sits flush on surface when in use.	$238

Standard Includes

- Two power outlets
- One data port (RJ45)
- One voice port (RJ11)
- 6' grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Plastic housing: black

How to Specify

❶ Model

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Cable Management

Pricing

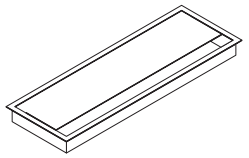
Grommets

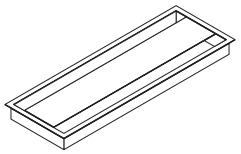
GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38

How to Specify

❶ Model





D	W	H	Model	Finish/Material	Price
Round Metal G19 (G12) Grommets with Locking Cap and Brush Access					
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19PL**	Platinum Metallic metal	$49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19DW**	Designer White metal	49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19CM**	Carbon Metallic metal	49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19490**	Polished Chrome metal	49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19487**	Brushed Nickel metal	49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19544**	Silver Pearl metal	49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG12MN**	Matte Nickel metal	49
Round Plastic G60 and G65 Grommets					
2¾"		¾"	**99KG60**	Matte Black plastic	$23
2¾"		¾"	**99KG65**	Silver plastic	23
Rectangular Metal C31 Single-Sided Access Grommet					
3 15/16"	9 5/16"	9/16"	**KCEK31SAA** †	Anodized aluminum; fits 3 21/32" x 9 3/16" cut-out.	$130
Rectangular Metal C30 Dual-Sided Access Grommet					
4 11/32"	12 19/32"	15/16"	**KCEK30DAA** †	Anodized aluminum; fits 4 1/32" x 12 9/32" cut-out.	$235

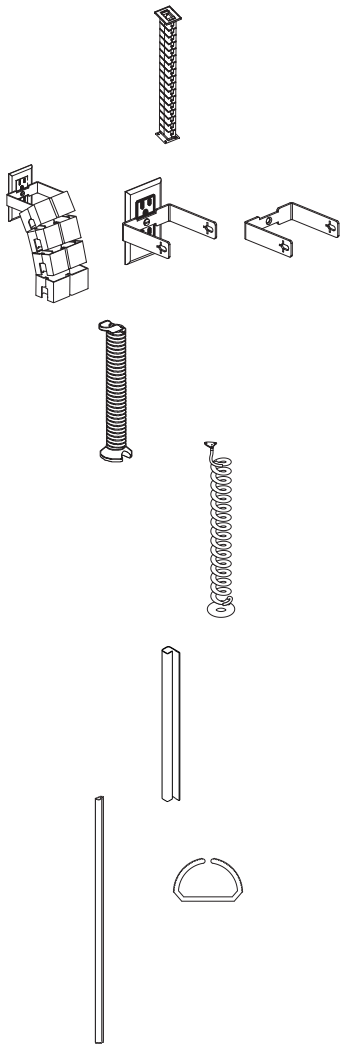
Cable Management

Pricing

Cable Managers

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 20
Overview 38



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Flexchain Cable Manager					
2⅛"	3⅞"	36⅜"	**99K36CMFC**	Connects to the underside of worksurface to route cables and power-infeeds to the floor	$160
Flexchain U-Bracket					
			99KFCB	Connects a flexchain to wall outlet.	$20
Expandable Cable Managers					
6"	3¾"	7–48"	**99KECMB**	Weighted base; ideal for height-adjustable tables.	$154
4¾"		7–43⅝"	**KCUCMHW** †	White base with neutral brushes	195
4¾"		7–43⅝"	**KCUCMHC** †	Chrome base with black brushes	195
Vertical Cable Managers for Casegoods					
Black					
		17¾"	**99K18WMV**	Use to manage cords on a vertical surface; attaches to surface with double-sided adhesive.	$53
Semi-Translucent **(set of 4)**					
15⁄16"	9⁄16"	19³⁄16"	**99K19WMV**	Can be cut in the field to size. Adheres to metal, paint, or veneer; peel film and press in place to manage cords.	$36
15⁄16"	9⁄16"	26⅝"	**99K27WMV**	Can be cut in the field to size. Adheres to metal, paint, or veneer; peel film and press in place to manage cords.	51

Standard Includes

- Flexchain cable manager: clear
- Flexchain U-bracket: black
- Expandable cable manager: ABS black plastic; attachment hardware included
- Vertical cable managers: black or semi-translucent white polypropylene

How to Specify

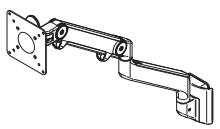
❶ Model

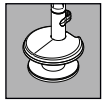
Perks® Monitor Arms

Pricing

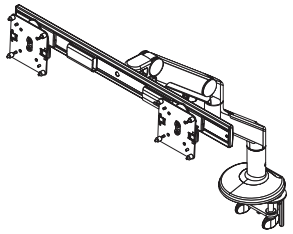
GSA Contract Pending

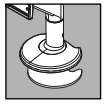
Product Info ➤See page 28





D	W	H	Model	Price
Single-Monitor Arms				
Clamp Mount				
20¾"	4½"	18¼"	**99KSMAM2CMS**	$417
Grommet/Bolt-Through Mount				
20¾"	4½"	18¼"	**99KSMAM2GMS**	$417





D	W	H	Model	Price
Dual-Monitor Arms with Crossbar				
Clamp Mount				
21½"	26⅞"	20"	**99KSMACBM8CMS**	$833
Grommet/Bolt-Through Mount				
21½"	26⅞"	20"	**99KSMACBM8GMS**	$833

Standard Includes

- Monitor arm: silver finish with gray trim
- 100mm x 100mm VESA plate
- Clamp or grommet mounting bracket

How to Specify

❶ Model

Model Number Index

How to Use this PL ➤See page 2
How to Specify 3
Terms & Conditions 4

Model	➤See page
25K0148ARP	60
25K0160ARP	60
25K0172ARP	60
25K06WSFSP	60
25K104832SECG	59
25K104832SECM	59
25K106032SECG	59
25K106032SECM	59
25K1248SACO	58
25K1248SACS	58
25K1248SUCO	58
25K1248SUCS	58
25K1260SACO	58
25K1260SACS	58
25K1260SUCO	58
25K1260SUCS	58
25K12WSFSP	60
25K1536CMTP	61
25K1548CMTP	61
25K1842MUCHPULL	74
25K1842MUCHPUW	74
25K1842MUCHPUWLL	74
25K1842MUCPU	74
25K184824MPCLLP	75
25K184824MPCTLLP	75
25K184824MPCTWP	75
25K184824MPCWP	75
25K184875MCFP	68
25K184875MCHP	68
25K184875MCMMBP	70
25K184875MCSOLLHP	69
25K184875MCSOLLP	69
25K184875MCSOWHP	69
25K184875MCSOWP	69
25K184875MCSTOLLP	69
25K184875MCSTOWP	69
25K184875MCTFP	68
25K184875MCVWCP	70
25K1848MUCHPULL	74
25K1848MUCHPUW	74
25K1848MUCHPUWLL	74
25K1848MUCPU	74
25K186075MMCDO	71
25K186075MMCDS	71
25K1875MBI	68, 69
25K1875RI	68, 69
25K1924DMBMC	76
25K1924TBMC	76
25K2248RTB	55
25K2260RTB	55
25K2272RTB	55
25K2348RTB	55
25K2360RTB	55
25K2372RTB	55
25K2420SXF	48, 49
25K243617SEF	52
25K243628SEF	52
25K2436RT	46
25K2436SFF	54
25K2436SFM	54
25K244817SEF	52
25K244828SEF	52
25K2448RT	46
25K246017SEF	52
25K246028SEF	52
25K246075MPCOLLP	72
25K246075MPCOWLLP	72
25K246075MPCOWP	72
25K246075MPCSSLLP	73
25K246075MPCSSWLLP	73
25K246075MPCSSWP	73
25K246075MPCTOLLP	72
25K246075MPCTOWLLP	72
25K246075MPCTOWP	72
25K246075MPCTSSLLP	73
25K246075MPCTSSWP	73
25K246075MPCTSWLLP	73
25K2460RT	46
25K247217SEF	52
25K247228SEF	52
25K2472RT	46
25K24RD	45
25K24SQ	45
25K24WSFSP	60
25K2745MG	53
25K2745SCETF	54
25K2848RTB	55
25K2860RTB	55
25K2872RTB	55
25K2948RTB	55
25K2960RTB	55
25K2972RTB	55
25K3012042RTCUE	77
25K3014442RTCUE	77
25K3042BT	46
25K304817SEF	52
25K304828SEF	52
25K3048RT	46
25K3054BT	46
25K306017RTCUE	77
25K306017RTCUEM	77
25K306017SEF	52
25K306028SEF	52
25K306041SEFM	54
25K306042RTCUE	77
25K3060RT	46
25K3066BT	46
25K307217RTCUE	77
25K307217RTCUEM	77
25K307217SEF	52
25K307228SEF	52
25K307241SEFM	54
25K307242RTCUE	77
25K3072RT	46
25K3078BT	46
25K3310MP	54
25K3614FG	62
25K3614FR	62
25K3614FTF	62
25K3614TFF	63
25K3617SXF	48, 49
25K3621TFF	63
25K3628SXF	48, 49, 50, 51
25K3654BT	46
25K3666BT	46
25K3678BT	46
25K36RD	45
25K36SQ	45
25K36SSQ	45
25K4020MP	76
25K4217SXF	48, 49
25K4228SXF	48, 49, 50, 51
25K4284BT	46
25K42RD	45
25K42SQ	45
25K42SSQ	45
25K4620MP	76
25K48120BT	65
25K48120SCTF	67
25K48120SCTFB	67
25K48144BT	65
25K48144RTCF	65
25K48144SCTF	67
25K48144SCTFB	67
25K4814FG	62
25K4814FR	62
25K4814FTF	62
25K4814TFF	63
25K4817SXF	48, 49
25K4821TFF	63
25K4827SELA	57
25K4828SXF	48, 49, 50, 51
25K4848SB	57
25K4848SSASP	57
25K4860SB	57
25K4860SSASP	57
25K4872RTCF	65
25K4872SB	57
25K4872SCTF	67
25K4872SSASP	57
25K4896BT	65
25K4896RTCF	65
25K4896SCTF	67
25K4896SCTFB	67
25K48RD	45
25K48SQ	45
25K48SSQ	45
25K5417SXF	48, 49
25K5428SXF	48, 49, 50, 51
25K54RD	45
25K54SQ	45
25K54SSQ	45
25K60120BT	65
25K60120RTCF	65
25K60120SCTF	67
25K60120SCTFB	67
25K60144BT	65
25K60144RTCF	65
25K60144SCTF	67
25K60144SCTFB	67
25K6014FR	62
25K6014FTF	62
25K6014TFF	63
25K6017SXF	48, 49
25K6021TFF	63
25K6027SELA	57
25K6028SXF	48, 49, 50, 51
25K6036CPBPTU	72, 73
25K6036CPBPU	72, 73
25K6048SB	57

Model Number Index

continued

How to Use this PL ➤See page 2
How to Specify 3
Terms & Conditions 4

Model	➤See page
25K6048SSASP	57
25K6060SB	57
25K6060SSASP	57
25K6072SB	57
25K6072SSASP	57
25K60RD	45
25K60SQ	45
25K60SSQ	45
25K7214FR	62
25K7214FTF	62
25K7214TFF	63
25K7221TFF	63
25KLSP	82
25KLSPMP	82
25KMMEHP	70
25KSSFP	82
25KSSFPMP	82
25KSSP	82
25KSSPMP	82
25KTBK2	60
25KTBK4	60
99K18WMV	91
99K19WMV	91
99K2214SSD	64
99K2214SSDF	64
99K2221SSD	64
99K2221SSDF	64
99K27WMV	91
99K2814SSD	64
99K2814SSDF	64
99K2821SSD	64
99K2821SSDF	64
99K36CMFC	91
99KECMB	91
99KELPS	88
99KFCB	91
99KG12MN	90
99KG19487	90
99KG19490	90
99KG19544	90
99KG19CM	90
99KG19DW	90
99KG19PL	90
99KG21	87
99KG22	87
99KG26	87
99KG60	90
99KG65	90
99KSMACBM8CMS	92
99KSMACBM8GMS	92
99KSMAM2CMS	92
99KSMAM2GMS	92
KCE0211PUPUGMB	89
KCE02PPSM	83
KCE02SUSM	83
KCE0303MTPPUSMB	88
KCE0303MTPUUSMB	88
KCE0409ATSMWW	87
KCE40J8	79
KCE4124PD	86
KCE4164PD	86
KCE4T30M1K	81
KCE4T30M2K	81
KCE4THIF	81
KCE4THIFN	81
KCE4TIFP	81
KCE4TJ40	81
KCE4TJ52	81
KCE4TJ64	81
KCE4TJ72	81
KCE4TRIFQ	81
KCE52J8	79
KCE64J8	79
KCE820ELPDC	84
KCE820ELPDCH	84
KCEASHF8	78
KCEASHS	78
KCEBN11PU	85
KCEBN20PP	85
KCEHBSA	78
KCEK30DAA	90
KCEK31SAA	90
KCEPE1	78
KCEPEF8	78
KCEPENYC	78
KCEPKDD	79
KCER1815	80
KCER1820	80
KCER2815	80
KCER2820	80
KCER3815	80
KCER3820	80
KCER3D815	80
KCER3D820	80
KCER4D815	80
KCER4D820	80
KCERUP	80
KCESPPM	82
KCU0810ELPDC	84
KCU0810ELPDCH	84
KCUCMHC	91
KCUCMHW	91

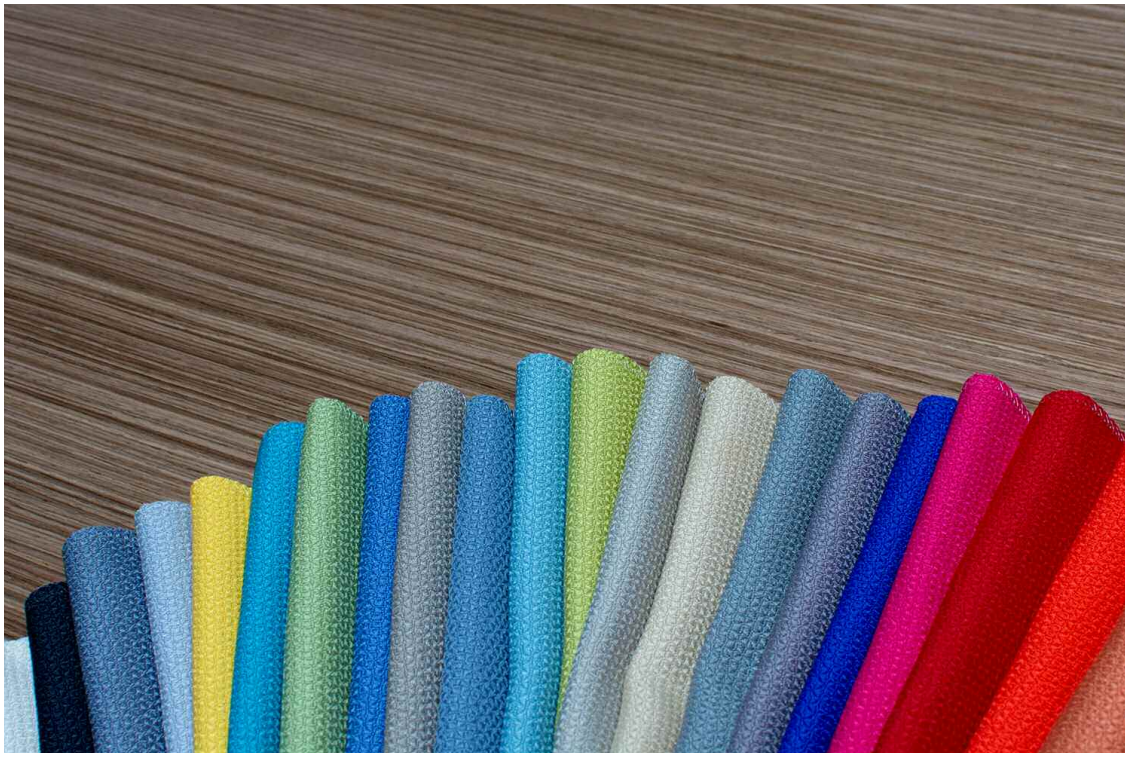
FINISHES & MATERIALS

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood	A3
Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics & Care	A5
Laminate	A6
Woodgrain & Solid	A6
Pattern & CSL	A7
CSL	A8
Solid Surface	A9
Paint	A10
PVC	A11
Resin & Glass	A12
Fabric	A13
Wool Felt	A13
Helio	A14
Fabric Application	A15
Panel Fabrics	A16
Seating Fabrics	A19
Customer's Own Material	A22

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A10
Resin & Glass	A12

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended lead times and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood

Finishes

Characteristics	➤See page A5
Laminate	A6
Paint	A10
Resin & Glass	A12

	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele					Zebrawood			Plywood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		CO Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban		CX Coco	SX Sienna	CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear			CR Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	2		2				1	
Kore																												
Tops	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•				•	
Frames with Wood Legs	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•					
Storage	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•					
Mobile Carts	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•					
Multi-Purpose Tables	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•					

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact ***By Design*** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page A2 for program overview.

➤See page A5 for wood characteristics (including descriptions for veneer cut and grain matching) care, and maintenance.

Price Group Designators:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood

Special Wood Finishes

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A10
Resin & Glass	A12

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Arpeggio	•	•		
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Priority	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Learning	•	•	•	•
Perks		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species
Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A10
Resin & Glass	A12

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Woodgrain and Solid

Key:
○ = Available in TFL
● = Available in HPL
■ = Available in writable laminate (HPL)

	Woodgrain													Solid														Markerboard		
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	409M Icey White	483M Off White	
Kore																													
Tops	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	●	○●	○●	○●	○●				
Carts	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○				
Cart Accessories	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○				
Multi-Purpose Tables	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○				
Perks																													
Surface Dividers	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		■	■	

Price Group Designator:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

Note: All colors/patterns are in price group 1.

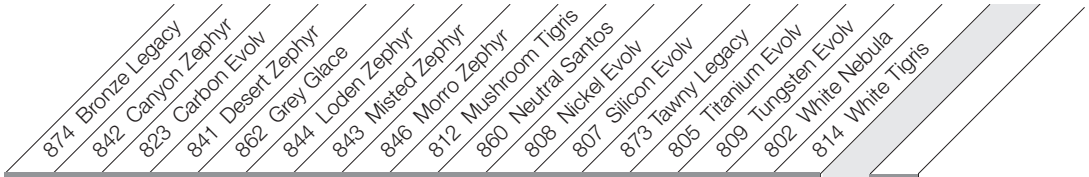
Customer-Specified HPL
➤See page A8.

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Laminate

Pattern and CSL

Key:
○ = Available in TFL
● = Available in HPL



Kore																		
Tops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Carts																		
Cart Accessories																		
Multi-Purpose Tables																		
Perks																		
Surface Dividers																		

Price Group Designator:
STD = Group 1 (list price)

Note: All colors/patterns are in price group 1.

Customer-Specified HPL
➤See page A8.

Customer-Specified Laminate (CSL)

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A10
Resin & Glass	A12

Customer specified high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available select products with the product lines listed on the previous page.
➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

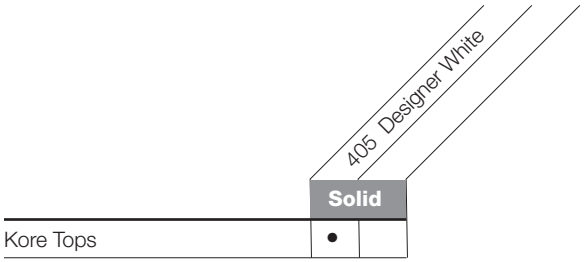
① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the “Finish type” step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the “Finish designator” step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Solid Surface

Key:
● = Available



Paint Finishes

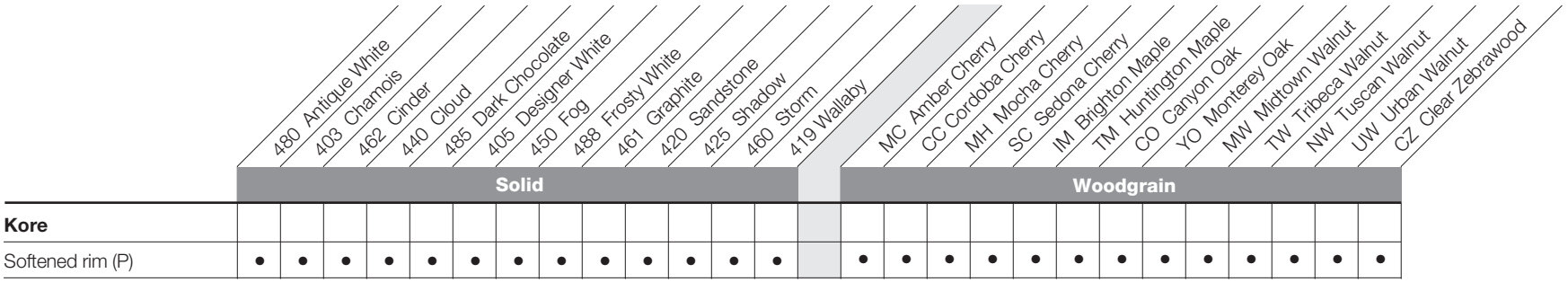
Key:
● = Standard finish

	Solid Paint (Group 1)																					Solid Paint (Group 21)						Metallic Paint (Group M)					
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	405M Designer White Markerboard	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	111 Apricot Orange	106 Cloud Blue	107 Dark Blue	113 Golden Rod	105 Spinach Green	112 Tango Red	514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic
Kore																																		
Table Frames	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Benching Frames	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Conference Table Frames	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
End Cabinet Shelves	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessory Rails	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frameless Screen Brackets	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Framed Screens	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Carts	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Markerboards									●																										
Multi-Purpose Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Undersurface Shelves	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Perks	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Surface Dividers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

PVC

Key:
● = Standard finish



	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood
	Solid													**Woodgrain**												
Kore																										
Softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Resin and Glass

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Resin			Glass	
	25 Glacier			3 Clear	202G Ice Gloss
Kore					
Frameless Screens	●			●	
Storage Sliding Doors	●				
Cart End Inserts	●				
Shelves				●	
Back-Painted Glass Surfaces					●

Wool Felt

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A10
Resin & Glass	A12

Applies to:
- Shelves with felt insert

Content:	100% premium wool
Thickness:	3mm (approx. 1/8")
Cleaning:	S

19111	Apricot Orange
19106	Cloud Blue
19107	Dark Blue
19113	Golden Rod
19105	Spinach Green
19112	Tango Red

Note: Wool felt is not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance

Cleaning Code S:

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office textiles are available on a cut yardage basis. Textiles are available in whole yards only. Roll length is 72"W. List price includes freight.

	List Price per yard
Wool felt	$335

How to Specify

① Model:
KOFELTCUTYDG = wool felt
② Felt color

Helio

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A10
Resin & Glass	A12

Helio is a PVDF (polyvinylidene fluoride fabric). It allows 80% light transmission with minimal color shift. It is permanently UV resistant and colorfast, and dirt and water repellent. The textile structure and its feel are state of the art; slight variations in the appearance of the fabric are due to small differences in raw materials.

Applies to:
- Mobile carts

Content:	100% PVDF
Cleaning:	See at right.

Translucent/White

Cleaning Information:

- A lot of contaminations can be removed with hot water.
- Always rub off stains carefully, because powerful mechanical attack can cause damage at the coating or the structure of the fabric.
- Cleaning should be done from the outside to the inner side of the stain to avoid dispersing it.
- Most suitable for cleaning is to use an absorbent white cloth; microfiber cloth recommended.
- Repeat the cleaning procedure to remove stubborn stains. If the stains of the dirt is old and dried, it might have a negative effect on complete cleaning.

For Oil and Grease

- Use a petroleum ether as a detergent for best results.
- Depending on the type of oil and grease, it may be necessary to repeat the cleaning procedure for several times.

For Dust and Dirt

- Dust should be moistened with hot water and then rubbed off carefully.
- If the stain is still on the fabric, hot water with some detergent “tenside” added may be used. The detergent tenside should be carefully rubbed on to the stained area and then rinsed with fresh water.

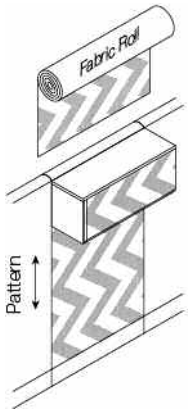
Important

- Cleaning detergents should always be used with care, and if necessary tested on a hidden section of the fabric.
- Avoid using high pressure cleaners since they may damage the coating and the structure of the woven fabric; specifications might be influenced in a negative way.
- In no case should the fabric may be treated with ketones (e.g. acetone), since this damages the coating irreparably.
- Use of abrasives should be avoided because it could damage the fabric surface.

Fabric Application

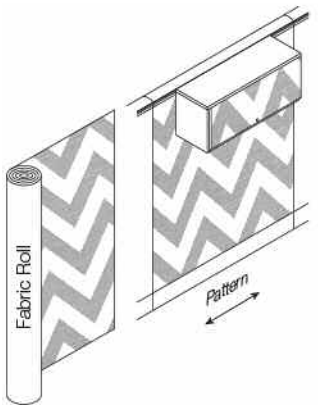
Panel Fabrics	➤See page A16
Seating Fabrics	A19
COM	A22

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect. Flip is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer when viewing fabrics applied in standard application and railroad application side-by-side.

Panel Fabrics

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Fabric Application	➤See page A15
Seating Fabrics	A19
COM	A22

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300 Blue Moon
10301 Champagne
10302 Mercury
10303 Pewter
10304 Raven
10305 Silvatica
10306 Spa
10307 Storm
10308 Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101 Ice
16102 Midas
16104 Taupestone
16105 Mineral
16106 Nickel
16107 Bronze
16109 Tanzanite
16110 Platinum
16111 Quartz
16112 Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260 Abalone
10261 Buff
10262 Celadon
10263 Chartreuse
10264 Orchid
10265 Pecan
10266 Sand Dollar
10267 Sandstone
10268 Sterling
10269 Storm
10270 Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221 Harvest
10222 Khaki
10223 Kiwi
10224 Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240 Almond
10241 Bark
10242 Chino
10243 Driftwood
10244 Sage
10245 Steel Blue
10246 Sterling
10247 Sand
10248 Stone
10249 Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600 Apricot
10601 Buff
10603 Cloud
10604 Dune
10606 Lapis
10607 Linen
10608 Moonstone
10610 Quartz
10611 Red
10612 Sage
10613 Shale
10614 Silvatica
10615 Steel
10616 Stucco

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
A	$36
B	47
C	55
D	73
E*	112

***** For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

❶ Model:
KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

continued

Fabric Application ➤See page A15
Seating Fabrics A19
COM A22

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2244	Titanium
2250	Truffle
2266	Copper
2275	Melba

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10383	Mist

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10656	Sand

Panel Fabrics

continued

Fabric Application ➤See page A15
Seating Fabrics A19
COM A22

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Preplanning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. ➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel.

Seating Fabrics

COM & Cut Yardage
GSA Non-Contract

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 1

Blink

Price Grade:	**1**
Content:	87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion:	A 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade:	**1**
Content:	100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish:	Stain repellant
Backing:	Latex
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade:	**1**
Content:	92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Scotchguard®
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.625"H x .625"V
Abrasion:	A 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade:	**1**
Content:	50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion:	A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade:	**1**
Content:	100% recycled polyester
Finish:	Scotchguard®
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	7"H x 35"V
Abrasion:	A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Office upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
1	$36
2	55
3	72
4	94
5	123
6	164
7	209

Leather Grade	*List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)*	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
L7	$550	$1129
L8	653	1344

How to Specify

① Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHHIDE = leather (half hide)
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Finish:	Superior Abrasion/ Silver-guard
Backing:	100% rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions:	Not available on tack-boards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Flicker

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.84"H x 2.5"V
Abrasion:	A 51,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.08"H x .12"V
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Blockaide™
Backing:	SBR latex
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Twilight

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish:	Blockaide™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 3

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade:	**4**
Content:	60% vinyl, 30% polyester Hi-Loft2™ textile, 10% urethane
Finish:	SILVERGUARD®/ PER-MABLOK3®
Backing:	Polyester Hi-Loft2™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Price Grade 5

No fabrics available in price grade 5 at this time.

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade:	**6**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Backing:	100% reinforced rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

➤See swatch card for additional cleaning information.

Fire Retardant Fabrics
- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

GSA Non-Contract

Fabric Application	➤See page A15
Panel Fabrics	A16
Seating Fabrics	A19

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery |workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required. ➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:

- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

Shipment of COM

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Where to ship COM:

Kimball Office
COM Department
Dock 20 or 21
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

IMPORTANT: Tag all materials with the Kimball Office dealer name and the purchase order number.

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Repeat Fabrics:

It is Kimball Office standard process to match repeat fabrics on fabric covered Overhead and Highback Organizer doors.

Repeat fabrics will be matched in what Kimball Office deems the best possible application of the pattern.

Additional COM yardage is required for repeat fabrics.

Repeat	*Additional Yardage required per Overhead Door*
0–6"	None
6"–12"	0.166 yards
12"–18"	0.500 yards
18"–24"	0.666 yards
24" or more	1.000 yard

Note: If the customer requires that the repeat fabric be applied in a random fashion, Kimball Office requires written notification in advance of order processing to that effect.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain necessary waiver.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:

- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements

GSA Non-Contract

Fabric Application ➤See page A15
Panel Fabrics A16
Seating Fabrics A19

Kimball Office has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the yardage requirements. Fabric is railroaded on bench screens, seat cushions, and back cushions.

The yardage requirement for each model is listed for 66"W directional, 66"W non-directional, and 54"W directional, where applicable.

Model	*66"W Directional*	*54"W Directional*	*66"W Non-Dir.*
Bench Screens			
25K3614FTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
25K3614TFF	1.2	1.2	1.2
25K3621TFF	1.2	2.4	1.2
25K4814FTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
25K4814TFF	1.5	1.5	1.5
25K4821TFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
25K6014FTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K6014TFF	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K6021TFF	1.9	3.8	1.9
25K7214FTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
25K7214TFF	2.2	2.2	2.2
25K7221TFF	2.2	4.4	2.2
Carts			
25K184824MPCLLP	1.5	1.5	1.5
25K184824MPCTLLP	1.5	1.5	1.5
25K184824MPCTWP	1.6	1.6	1.6
25K184824MPCWP	1.6	1.6	1.6
25K184875MCFP	4.3	4.3	4.3
25K184875MCSOLLP	2.1	4.3	2.1
25K184875MCSTOLLP	2.1	4.3	2.1
25K184875MCSOWP	2.1	4.3	2.1
25K184875MCSTOWP	2.1	4.3	2.1
25K184875MCTFP	4.3	4.3	4.3
25K1924TBMC	1.4	1.4	1.4
25K246075MPCOLLP	1.8	1.8	1.8
25K246075MPCOWLLP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCOWP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCSSLLP	1.8	1.8	1.8
25K246075MPCSSWLLP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCSSWP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCTOLLP	1.8	1.8	1.8
25K246075MPCTOWLLP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCTOWP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCTSSLLP	1.8	1.8	1.8
25K246075MPCTSSWP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCTSWLLP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K6036CPBPTU	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K6036CPBPU	1.9	1.9	1.9
Perks Side-to-Side Divider			
299K2214SSDF	0.8	0.8	0.8
99K2221SSDF	0.8	1.6	0.8
99K2814SSDF	1.0	1.0	1.0
99K2821SSDF	1.0	2.0	1.0

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

➤See page A22 for COM policy and additional information.

Notes

Fabric Application	➤See page A15
Panel Fabrics	A16
Seating Fabrics	A19

Kimball® Office

KORE Price List

April 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since March 11, 2016.
These revisions are effective April 29, 2016.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised to include indoor air quality
➤See page 7.

Statement of Line

Dimensions for coffee table top have been corrected to 45"W x 27"D.
➤See page 11.

Planning

Utility carts are standard with a Salt™ USB center and a Pepper™ power center.
➤See pages 24 and 36.

Grommets cannot be field installed in glass tops and are not recommended for solid surface tops.
➤See page 25.

Weight limitations for Perks monitor arms have been added for clarity.
➤See page 28.

There is no gap between frameless screens and frameless screen brackets. A 12mm gap exists between the screen and worksurfaces. Illustration revised.
➤See page 31.

Clearance dimensions for benching frames have been added for clarity, including elevation and plan views.
➤See pages 31 and 32.

Media carts can accommodate a monitor up to 30 lbs.
➤See page 36.

4-Trac multi-circuit power system is U.L. recognized
➤See page 38.

8-wire power system dual-sided double distribution blocks can attach to the underside of framed screens.
➤See page 40.

4-Trac multi-circuit power system moduilar power kits can attach to the underside of framed screens.
➤See page 43.

Pricing

Depth and width have been clarified for X frames for round and square/soft-square tops. Round tops cannot be used with bases designated for use with square or soft-square tops.
➤See pages 48–51.

Pricing for storage cabinets has been corrected.
➤See pages 58–59.

Laminate surface dividers have been redesigned. They feature square edges. Illustation has been revised.
➤See page 64.

Pricing for fabric tri-pod divider screen carts has been corrected
➤See page 68.

Marker/erase holder for mobile cards requires specification of a paint group and paint designator.
➤See page 69.

Utility carts are standard with a Salt™ USB center and a Pepper™ power center.
➤See page 72.

Open utility carts back piece is not a TFL accent area; illustration shading revised. Models with hinged lids and fabric cushion require the specification of fabric grade and pattern number.
➤See page 73.

Finishes & Materials

Plywood tops are available in CR Clear finish.
➤See page A3.

COM yardage for bench screens, carts, and Perks side-to-side dividers has been added.
➤See page A23.

Kimball® Office

KORE Price List

June 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since April 29, 2016.
These revisions are effective June 10, 2016.

Planning

Casters on mobile bases are locking.
➤See page 29.

Side-to-side surface dividers in HPL are markerboards.
➤See page 35.

Pricing

Brackets for storage cabinets are available in various paint colors. Steps for specifying bracket finish price group and color designator have been added.
➤See pages 58–59.

Metal dividers on frameless fabric screens are available in various paint colors. Steps for specifying bracket finish price group and color designator have been added.
➤See page 62.

Tufted screen option has been added to carts with open storage.
➤See page 69.

Metal dividers on utility cart tackboards are available in various paint colors. Steps for specifying bracket finish price group and color designator have been added.
➤See page 76.

Finishes & Materials

Information regarding fabric "flip" has been added to the fabric application page for clarity.
➤See page A15.

COM yardage requirements have been corrected for 25K184875MCSOLLP and 25K184875MCSOWP. New models have been added to the table.
➤See page A23.

KWIK Office™
Kimball Office

Price List

This price list is effective May 2, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

Ships in 5 Days

Seating and Perks:

Kwik Office seating and Perks products are available to ship within five business days upon receipt of a credit-approved order.

Ships in 10 Days

Casegoods, Tables, Systems, and Metal Filing:

Kwik Office Priority, Senator, Interworks EQ, Traxx, Footprint, and Metal Filing products are available to ship within ten business days upon receipt of a credit-approved order.

Order Size:

The Kwik Office program has a limited weekly volume capacity, with orders being entered on a first come, first served basis. Casegoods, Systems, and Metal Filing orders, individually, may not exceed $100,000 list. Consult your Customer Service Team for any seating order with more than 20 of a specific model. Production schedules will be verified to ensure shipment within the time period listed above.

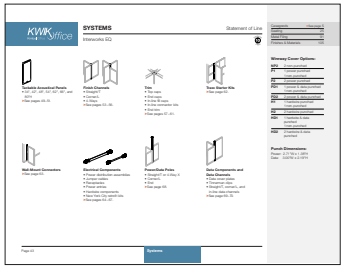
	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Sustainability	8
ANSI/BIFMA	9
Casegoods	13
Priority™	13
Senator®	19
Lighting	25
Tables	26
Perks®	29
Seating	33
Systems	53
Interworks® EQ	59
Traxx® & Tiles	81
Footprint®	85
Lighting	100
Metal Filing	101
LF Series™	104
Fundamental®	108
Universal	114
Model Number Index	115
Finishes & Materials	A1

How to Use this Price List

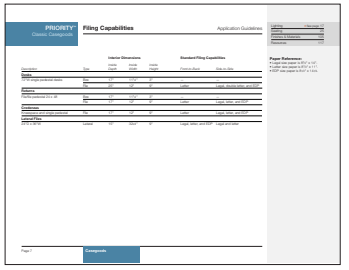
Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Operating Load Capacities	9
BIFMA Chair Testing	11

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

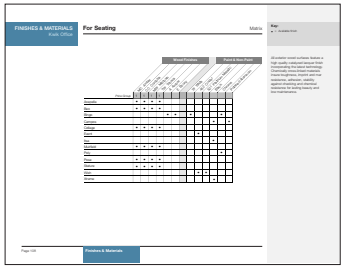
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



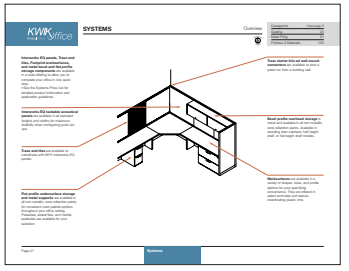
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line available for quick shipment. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



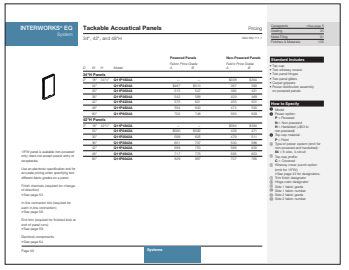
Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials, fabrics, and finishes are available on Kwik Office products. All other finishes and materials available on Kwik Office models are listed on the individual pricing pages.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each Kwik Office model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL us LISTED

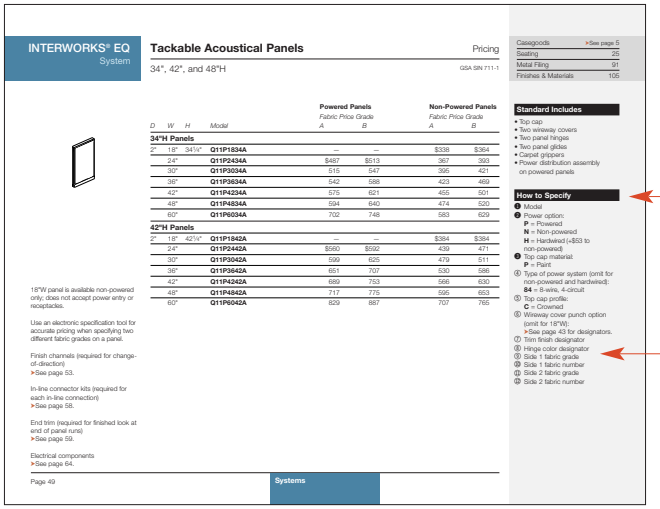
How to Specify Our Products

Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Operating Load Capacities	9
BIFMA Chair Testing	11

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located on each pricing page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



INTERWORKS® EQ System

Tackable Acoustical Panels — Pricing

34", 42", and 48"H — GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
34"H Panels							
2"	18"	34¼"	**Q11P1834A**	–	–	$338	$364
	24"		**Q11P2434A**	$487	$513	367	393
	30"		**Q11P3034A**	515	547	395	421
	36"		**Q11P3634A**	542	588	423	469
	42"		**Q11P4234A**	575	621	455	501
	48"		**Q11P4834A**	594	640	474	520
	60"		**Q11P6034A**	702	748	583	629
42"H Panels							
2"	18"	42¼"	**Q11P1842A**	–	–	$384	$384
	24"		**Q11P2442A**	$560	$592	439	471
	30"		**Q11P3042A**	599	625	479	511
	36"		**Q11P3642A**	651	707	530	586
	42"		**Q11P4242A**	689	753	566	630
	48"		**Q11P4842A**	717	775	595	653
	60"		**Q11P6042A**	829	887	707	765

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction) ➤See page 53.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection) ➤See page 58.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs) ➤See page 59.

Electrical components ➤See page 64.

Page 49 — Systems

Casegoods ➤See page 5; Seating 25; Metal Filing 91; Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes
- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

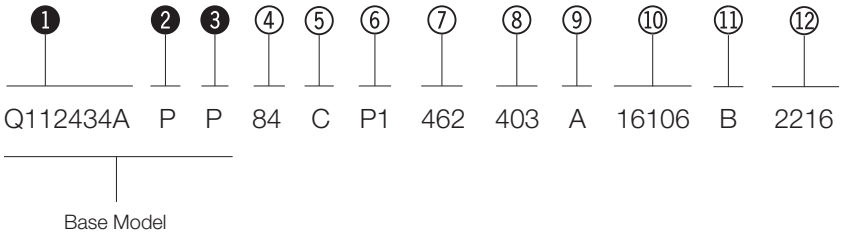
How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (=$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑦ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑨ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 43 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **Interworks EQ tackable acoustical panel.** ➤See page 59 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

KWIK Office™
Kimball Office

Terms and Conditions

Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Operating Load Capacities	9
BIFMA Chair Testing	11

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be
liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Back left of tasklight facade.

Bookcases
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Bridges and worksurfaces,
Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Metal filing
Underside of top drawer near front edge.

Seating
Underside of seat pan.

KWIK Office™ Kimball Office

Terms and Conditions

continued

Product Warranty ➤See page 6
Warranty for Bingo 7
Operating Load Capacities 9
BIFMA Chair Testing 11

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

KWIK Office™
Kimball Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Warranty for Bingo 7
Operating Load Capacities 9
BIFMA Chair Testing 11

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

KWIK Office™
Kimball Office

Product Warranty for Bingo®

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	9
BIFMA Chair Testing	11

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its Bingo products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for **five years** of single shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single-shift, 40-hour work week.
Exceptions: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold in North America after June 18, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

3-Year Warranty
(from the date of manufacture)
- Custom products

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Operating Load Capacities	9
BIFMA Chair Testing	11

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠
Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All Casegoods components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All Systems components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.6 2015 Panel Systems Test
- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Unit Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Examples
Worksurface	200 lb.s over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Transaction counter	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Round and rectangular tables	1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	36" dia. = 170 lbs. t.w. 36"D x 60"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	24"D x 18"W x 12"H wood = 88 lbs. t.w. 24"D x 15"W x 12"H metal = 73 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	22"D x 30"W = 134 lbs. t.w
Center-mount cabinet	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 12"H metal = 163.5 lbs. t.w
Flipper door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load	
	Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*	36"W x 16"H metal = 117 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Open shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"H metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Lateral file drawers	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	30"W x 18"D x 12"H metal = 110 lbs. t.w. 30"W x 24"D x 12"H wood = 147 lbs. t.w.
Bookcase and wardrobe shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"D metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 12"D wood = 88 lbs. t.w.

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula:
Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface)

t.w. = total weight

ANSI/BIFMA

Chair Testing

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Warranty for Bingo 7
Operating Load Capacities 9

The following tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI):

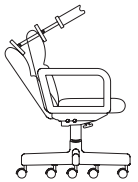
- X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests
- X5.4–2012 Lounge and Public Seating Tests

These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use. Individual tests are described at right and on the next page.

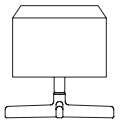
Generally, Kimball Office seating products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards:

ANSI/BIFMA chair testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee.

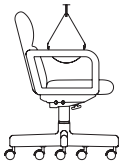
BIFMA
MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION



Backrest Strength Test: Type **I**—back tilt chair, 200 lb. force applied, 300 lb. proof load. Type **II** & **III**—back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 250 lb. proof load.



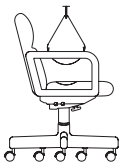
Base Test: Using 2500 lb. force for one minute, 2500 lb. proof load.



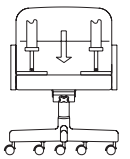
Drop Test: Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6" drop.

Swivel Cycle Test: 250 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

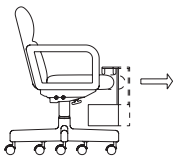
Tilt Mechanism Test: 300,000 tilts with 225 lb. in seat.



Seat Durability Test: 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.

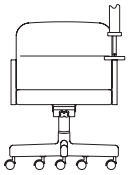


Front Load Ease: 165 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.

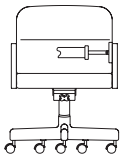


Front Stability Test: Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.

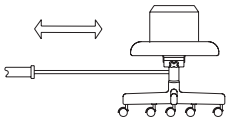
Rear Stability Test: 173 lb. on seat, no less than 20 lb. of pressure should be required to tip chair back.



Arm Strength Test—Downward Application: 169 lb. force applied downward at arm's weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.

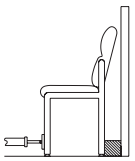


Arm Strength Test—Outward Application: 100 lb. force applied outward at arm's weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.

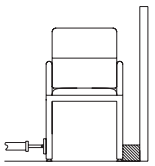


Chair/Chair Base Durability Test: 2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30" distance with a 250 lb. load.

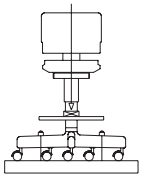
Backrest Durability Test: Type **I**—with 225 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. Type **II** & **III**—with 225 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lbs. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.



Leg Strength Test—Front Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

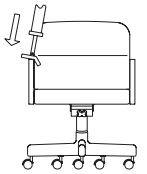


Leg Strength Test—Side Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

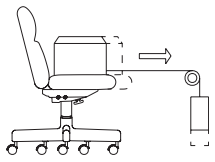


Footrest Durability Test: 200 lb. weight applied along a 4" length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.

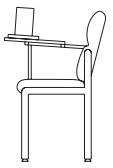
Footrest Vertical Static Load Test: 200 lb. functional load, 300 lb. proof load.



Arm Durability Test: Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.



Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth: 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.



Tablet Arm Test—Static: 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

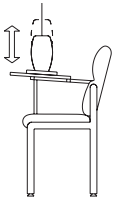
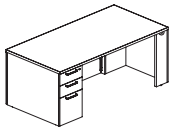


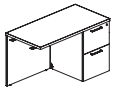
Table Arm Load Ease Test—Cyclic: 77 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

Features ➤See page 14
Filing Capabilities 15
Lighting 25
Finishes & Materials A1



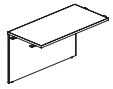
Desks
- Single pedestal, left
- Single pedestal, right

➤See page 16.



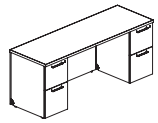
Executive Returns
- File/file pedestal

➤See page 16.



Bridges
- With modesty panel

➤See page 16.

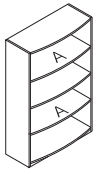


Credenzas
- Kneespace
- File/file, left or right

➤See page 17.

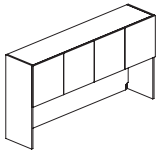
Lateral Files
- Two drawer

➤See page 17.



Freestanding Bookcases
- Four shelves (two adjustable)
- Five shelves (three adjustable)

➤See page 18.

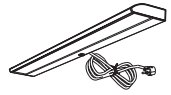


Highback Organizers
- Solid doors

➤See page 18.

Tackboard
- For use with highback organizer

➤See page 18.



Task Lights
- 23"
- 47"

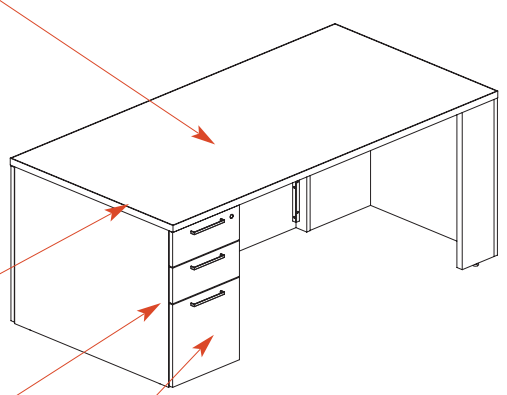
➤See page 25.

Features

Filing Capabilities ➤See page 15
Lighting 25
Finishes & Materials A1

Priority Laminate models offer great flexibility in finish selections. The worksurface, PVC rim, drawer/door fronts, and chassis may be specified in different colors to create a more transitional to contemporary feel.

Exterior wood surfaces on Priority Wood models are plain-sliced, slip-matched cherry or maple. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.



Rim is 1/8" thick.

Pedestals are full height and letter width on assembled units.

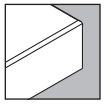
Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Features

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

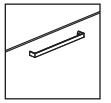
Worksurfaces are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or laminate.

Laminate worksurfaces feature high-pressure laminate (HPL) and is available in all standard laminate patterns and colors; customer specified laminate is also available.



Softened rim profile (P or F) appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

Black plastic (G1) grommets are available on select models.
➤See pricing pages for availability.
➤See the Priority Price List for location descriptions and dimensions.



Studio (89) pulls in platinum metallic are standard.

Lock cylinders are shipped installed on Kwik Office models and are keyed randomly. Key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB005.

Chassis and drawer/door fronts on Priority Laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain direction runs top to bottom.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box drawers are 3/4 extension. File drawers and lateral file drawers are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 15 for filing capabilities.

Hinged modesty panels are standard on fully assembled bridges, returns, kneespace, and single pedestal credenzas. Panel swings inward to allow access to wall outlets. It lifts from the floor and is held in place by leveling feet.

Hinged access doors on the approach side of desks allow access to cable routing compartment.

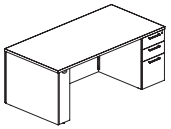
Filing Capabilities

Lighting ➤See page 25
Seating 33
Finishes & Materials A1

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
72"W single pedestal desks	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Returns						
File/file pedestal 24 x 48	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Kneespace and single pedestal	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files						
24"D x 36"W	Lateral	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter

Paper Reference:
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Lighting ➤See page 25
Seating 33
Finishes & Materials A1



Single-Pedestal Desks with Pedestal on Right

Standard Includes

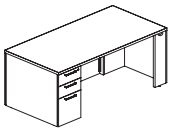
- Softened rim profile
- Box/box/file pedestal
- Lock, key random
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Grommets left and right
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K3672DRFBL101 = 36" x 72" laminate with PVC rim
   Q53K3672DRFBW101 = 36" x 72" wood with wood rim
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K3672DRFBL101	$2331
Q53K3672DRFBW101	$3389



Single-Pedestal Desks with Pedestal on Left

Standard Includes

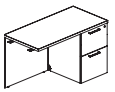
- Softened rim profile
- Box/box/file pedestal
- Lock, key random
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Grommets left and right
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K3672DLFBL101 = 36" x 72" laminate with PVC rim
   Q53K3672DLFBW101 = 36" x 72" wood with wood rim
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K3672DLFBL101	$2331
Q53K3672DLFBW101	$3389



Executive Returns with Pedestal on Right

Standard Includes

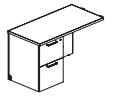
- Softened rim profile
- File/file pedestal
- Lock, key random
- Hinged modesty panel
- G1 black plastic grommet, center
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K2448RREFL20 = 24" x 48" laminate with PVC rim
   Q53K2448RREFW201= 24" x 48" wood with wood rim
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K2448RREFL201	$1352
Q53K2448RREFW201	$2063



Executive Returns with Pedestal on Left

Standard Includes

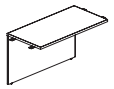
- Softened rim profile
- File/file pedestal
- Lock, key random
- Hinged modesty panel
- G1 black plastic grommet, center
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K2448RLEFL201 = 24" x 48" laminate with PVC rim
   Q53K2448RLEFW201= 24" x 48" wood with wood rim
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K2448RLEFL201	$1352
Q53K2448RLEFW201	$2063



Bridges

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- Hinged modesty panel
- G1 black plastic grommet, center

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K2442BEFL01 = 24" x 42" laminate with PVC rim
   Q53K2442BEFW01 = 24" x 42" wood with wood rim
   Q53K2448BEFL01 = 24" x 48" laminate with PVC rim
   Q53K2448BEFW01 = 24" x 48" wood with wood rim
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

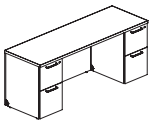
Q53K2442BEFL01	$553
Q53K2442BEFW01	$997
Q53K2448BEFL01	$574
Q53K2448BEFW01	$1037

Credenzas and Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Lighting ➤See page 25
Seating 33
Finishes & Materials A1



Kneespace Credenza

Standard Includes

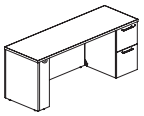
- Softened rim profile
- Two file/file pedestals
- Hinged modesty panel
- Finished back
- One lock per pedestal, key random
- Center grommet
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q53K2472CKFL201 =
24" x 72" laminate with PVC rim
Q53K2472CKFW201 =
24" x 72" wood with wood rim
❷ Finish designator:
CC = Cordoba Cherry
MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K2472CKFL201	$2193
Q53K2472CKFW201	$3214



Single-Pedestal Credenza with Pedestal on Right

Standard Includes

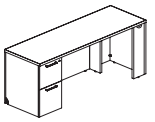
- Softened rim profile
- File/file pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel
- Finished back
- Lock, key random
- Center grommet
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q53K2472CRFL201 =
24" x 72" laminate with PVC rim
Q53K2472CRFW201 =
24" x 72" wood with wood rim
❷ Finish designator:
CC = Cordoba Cherry
MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K2472CRFL201	$2065
Q53K2472CRFW201	$3023



Single-Pedestal Credenza with Pedestal on Left

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- File/file pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel
- Finished back
- Lock, key random
- Center grommet
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q53K2472CLFL201 =
24" x 72" laminate with PVC rim
Q53K2472CLFW201 =
24" x 72" wood with wood rim
❷ Finish designator:
CC = Cordoba Cherry
MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K2472CLFL201	$2065
Q53K2472CLFW201	$3023

Two-Drawer Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- Finished top and back back
- Lock, key random
- Interlock mechanism
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

① Model:
Q53K2436LFF2L01 =
24" x 36" laminate with PVC rim
Q53K2436LFF2W01 =
24" x 36" wood with wood rim
② Finish designator:
CC = Cordoba Cherry
MW = Midtown Walnut

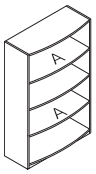
Pricing

Q53K2436LFF2L01	$1424
Q53K2436LFF2W01	$2171

Bookcases and Highback Organizers

Ships in 5 Days

Lighting ➤See page 25
Seating 33
Finishes & Materials A1



Four-Shelf Freestanding Open Bookcases

Standard Includes

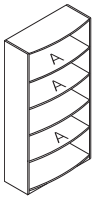
- ¾"-thick shelves
- Unfinished back
- Fully finished top with flat edge (no rim profile)

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K3653BCOFL01 = 52⅞"H laminate
   Q53K3653BCOFW01 = 52⅞"H wood
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K3653BCOFL01	$848
Q53K3653BCOFW01	$1527



Five-Shelf Freestanding Open Bookcases

Standard Includes

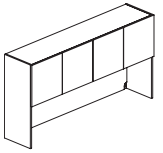
- ¾"-thick shelves
- Unfinished back
- Fully finished top with flat edge (no rim profile)

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K3667BCOFL01 = 67"H laminate
   Q53K3667BCOFW01 = 67"H wood
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K3667BCOFL01	$1038
Q53K3667BCOFW01	$1867



Highback Organizers

Standard Includes

- Four solid doors
- Unfinished back
- Three black plastic grommets
- Fully finished top with flat edge (no rim profile)
- Non-locking

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K7238HBHL01 = 71¾"W laminate
   Q53K7238HBHW01 = 71¾"W wood
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K7238HBHL01	$1331
Q53K7238HBHW01	$2195

Tackboards

Standard Includes

- Fusion 16105 Mineral upholstery

Note: For use with 72"W highback organizer

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QKAC7016TBK16105 = 70⅛"W

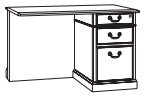
Pricing

QKAC7016TBK16105	$422

Features ➤See page 20
Filing Capabilities 21
Lighting 25
Finishes & Materials A1

Desks
- Double pedestal
- Single pedestal

➤See page 22.



Executive Returns
- Pencil/box/file pedestal

➤See page 22.

Bridges
- Hinged modesty panel

➤See page 22.

Credenzas
- Storage
- Kneespace
- Lateral file

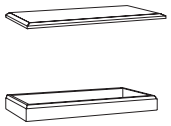
➤See page 23.

Lateral Files
- Two drawer
- Four drawer

➤See page 23.

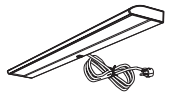
Bookcases
- Open

➤See page 24.



Bookcase Tops and Bases
- For one unit

➤See page 24.



Task Lights
- 23"
- 47"

➤See page 25.

Features

Overview

Filing Capabilities ➤See page 21
Lighting 25
Finishes & Materials A1

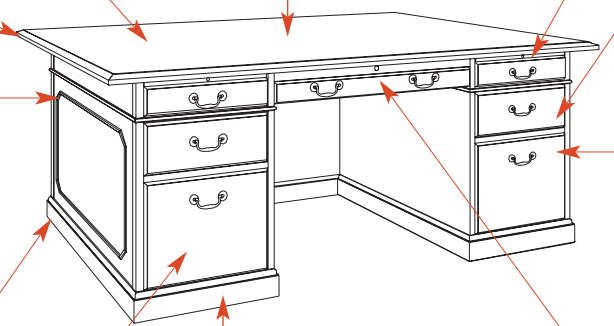
Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) or walnut (plain sliced, book matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Rims are solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Decorative molding is standard on desks, returns, bridges, and credenzas.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.



Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Wood grain laminate is also available.

Base rails are solid hardwood for impact and wear resistance.

Writing shelf is standard on single- and double-pedestal desks with breakfront modesty panel.

Full height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. Hardwood corner post and panel construction is reinforced with tenon and groove joinery.

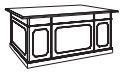
Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal and single-pedestal desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra™ locking is featured on double and single pedestal desks, credenzas, and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are shipped installed on Kwik Office models and are keyed randomly. Key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCE001 to KCCE005.

Details

Breakfront modesty



Flush modesty

Modesty panel on double-pedestal desk features a breakfront appearance; single-pedestal desks are available with either a breakfront or flush appearance.

Antique brass pulls (28AB) are standard. Antique brass metal grommets are standard on returns, bridges, and select desks.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements. ➤See page 21 for filing capabilities.

Filing Capabilities

Features ➤See page 20
Lighting 25
Finishes & Materials A1

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
Double pedestal	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
with flush modesty panel	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Single pedestal	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
with breakfront modesty panel	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Single pedestal	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
with flush modesty panel	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Returns	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral files	Lateral	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Desks, Returns and Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 20
Filing Capabilities 21
Lighting 25
Finishes & Materials A1

Double-Pedestal Desks with Flush Modesty Panel

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Decorative molding
- Letter-width PBF/PBF pedestals
- Centra locking, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- No grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN3672DDFWMX = 36" x 72"
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN3672DDFWMX	$4683

Single-Pedestal Desks with Breakfront Modesty Panel

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Decorative molding
- Legal-width PBF pedestal
- Centra locking, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- Left and right grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN3672D = 36" x 72"
2. Pedestal location:
   RF = Right (shown)
   LF = Left
3. Worksurface material:
   WMG= Wood
4. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN3672D	$4524

Single-Pedestal Desks with Flush Modesty Panel

Standard Includes

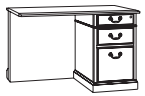
- Wood worksurface
- Decorative molding
- Letter-width PBF pedestal
- Centra locking, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- Left and right grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN3066D = 30" x 66"
2. Pedestal location:
   RF = Right (shown)
   LF = Left
3. Worksurface material:
   WMG= Wood
4. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN3066D	$3653



Executive Returns

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Full modesty panel
- Decorative molding
- Legal width PBF pedestal
- Lock, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- Center grommet

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2551R = 25" x 51"
2. Pedestal location:
   REF = Right (shown)
   LEF = Left
3. Worksurface material:
   WMG = Wood
4. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2551R	$2622

Bridges

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Hinged modesty panel
- Decorative molding
- Center grommet

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2551BEFHWMG = 25" x 51"
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

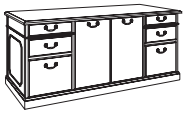
QSN2551BEFHWMG	$1642

Credenzas and Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 20
Filing Capabilities 21
Lighting 25
Finishes & Materials A1



Storage Credenzas

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Decorative molding
- Legal-width PBF/PBF pedestals
- Center storage area
- Centra lock, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- No grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2475CSFWMX = 24" x 75"
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2475CSFWMX †	$3745

Kneespace Credenzas

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Decorative molding
- Legal-width PBF/PBF pedestals
- Centra lock, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- No grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2475CKFWMX = 24" x 75"
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2475CKFWMX	$3619

Lateral File Credenzas

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Full modesty panel
- Decorative molding
- Two lateral file drawers
- Lock, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- No grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2475C = 24" x 75"
2. Pedestal location:
   RF6 = Right (shown)
   LF6 = Left
3. Worksurface material:
   WMX = Wood
4. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2475C	$3919

Two-Drawer Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Two drawers
- Antique brass pulls
- Centra lock, key random
- Finished back

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2439LFF2W = 24"D x 39"W x 30"H
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2439LFF2W	$2081

Four-Drawer Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Four drawers
- Antique brass pulls
- Centra lock, key random
- Finished back

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2439LFF4W = 24"D x 39"W x 55"H
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2439LFF4W	$3681

Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 20
Filing Capabilities 21
Lighting 25
Finishes & Materials A1

Open Bookcases

Standard Includes

- Open
- Three shelves
- Unfinished top

Note: Requires a bookcase top, specified separately.

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN3648BCO = 36"W x 48"H
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN3648BCO	$1261

Bookcase Tops

Standard Includes

- Top

Note: For use on bookcases in floor-standing applications.

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN1539CPTW = 15"D x 39"W (top for one unit)
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN1539CPTW	$511

Bookcase Bases

Standard Includes

- Base

Note: For use on bookcases in floor-standing applications.

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN1537CPB = 15" x 37"
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

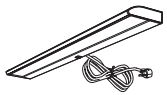
QSN1537CPB	$264

Task Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Priority ➤See page 13
Senator 19
Tables 26
Finishes & Materials A1



Task Lights

Standard Includes

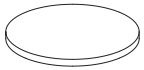
- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp:
  14 watt on 23"W light;
  28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch in center
- 90° cord plug with southwest orientation prong configuration
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QKCU25TL = 23"W
QKCU49TL = 47"W

Pricing

QKCU25TL	$184
QKCU49TL	$208



Contemporary/Transitional Round Table Tops
- 42"
- 48"

➤See page 27.

Contemporary/Transitional Racetrack Table Tops

➤See page 27.

Contemporary/Transitional Cylinder Base

➤See page 27.

Traditional Round Table Tops
- 42"

➤See page 28.

Traditional Queen Anne Pedestal Bases

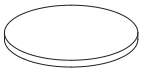
➤See page 28.

Tops and Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Priority ➤See page 13
Senator 19
Lighting 25
Finishes & Materials A1



Round Table Tops

Standard Includes

- Non-rubbed finish
- Flat rim profile (self-edge)
- Requires one cylinder base
- Seating capabilities: 4 chairs for 41" dia. and 5 chairs for 47" diameter models

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QCCS42RDW1JNX = 41" dia.
   QCCS48RDW1JNX = 47" dia.
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

QCCS42RDW1JNX	$1015
QCCS48RDW1JNX	$1273

Racetrack Table Tops

Standard Includes

- Non-rubbed finish
- Flat rim profile (self-edge)
- Requires two cylinder bases
- Seating capabilities: 8 chair

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QCCS4896RCW1JNX = 47" x 95"
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

QCCS4896RCW1JNX	$2276

Cylinder Base

Standard Includes

- Wood
- 27½"H x 16" diameter

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QCBS2716CY
2. Material:
   W = Wood
3. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

QCBS2716CY	$1069

Tops and Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Priority ➤See page 13
Senator 19
Lighting 25
Finishes & Materials A1

Round Table Tops

Standard Includes

- Top
- Seating capabilities: 4 chairs

Note: Requires one Queen Anne pedestal base

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QTT2-42W = 42" diameter
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QTT2-42W	$2532

Queen Anne Pedestal Bases

Standard Includes

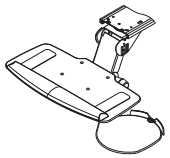
- Base

How to Specify

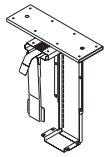
1. Model:
   QTB3-4W
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QTB3-4W	$1397



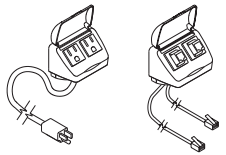
Adjustable Keyboard Kits
➤See page 30.



Hanging CPU Holder
➤See page 30.

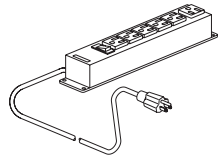
File Bars
- Front-to-Back File Bars
- Side-to-Side File Bars

➤See page 30.



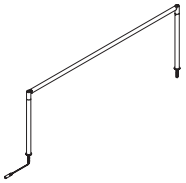
Power or Voice/Data Modules
- Power Module
- Voice/Data Module

➤See page 31.



Power Outlet Strip
➤See page 31.

Freestanding LED Light
➤See page 31.



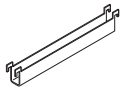
Surface-Mount LED Light
➤See page 31.

File Bars, CPU Holders, and Keyboard Kits

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Systems 53
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1



Front-to-Back File Bars

Standard Includes

- Black
- For use in Footprint flat profile and eclipse profile undersurface lateral files
- Set of two (one set required per drawer)
- Provides two rows of letter-size or one row of legal-size filing in 30"W file; two rows of letter-size or legal-size filing in 36"W file; three rows of letter-size or two rows of legal-size filing in 42"W file.

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KFFB = 15¾" x 1⅛" x 1¾"

Pricing

Q99KFFB	$23

Side-to-Side File Bars

Standard Includes

- Black

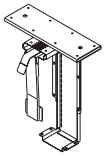
Note: For use in Footprint flat profile metal pedestals and file centers, eclipse profile file drawers, and Hum file drawers

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KFB = ¾" x 11 15/16" x ¾"

Pricing

Q99KFB	$23



Hanging CPU Holders

Standard Includes

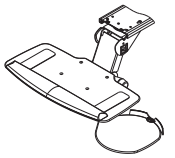
- 4" depth adjustment
- 9¾" height adjustment
- 9" width adjustment
- Attaches to underside of worksurface
- Swivels 360°
- Black

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KCPUH

Pricing

Q99KCPUH	$237



Adjustable Keyboard Kits

Standard Includes

- Keyboard arm
- High-density polyethylene tray and ABS mouse tray
- Foam gel wrist rest
- Intuitive adjustment
- Q99K2208KK1 can be used in corner-mount applications.

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99K1706KK1 = 17" x 28½" x 6"
Q99K2208KK1 = 22" x 28½" x 8"
Q99K2319KKS1 = 23" x 28½" x 10¾"

Pricing

Q99K1706KK1	$603
Q99K2208KK1	$663
Q99K2319KKS1	$714

Adjustable Keyboard Kits:

Keyboard kits cannot be used with President and Senator kneespace credenzas due to the central locking mechanism; nor can they be used with Scenario tables and Fluent worksurfaces as they interfere with the support channels.

Only keyboard kit models 99K1706KK2 and (Q)99K1706KK1 work with Priority Progressive support rails and height-adjustable tables. Keyboard mount slide will need to be oriented parallel with the front edge of the worksurface. To store, lower the keyboard and swing under the surface.

Keyboard kits, when recessed, are not flush to the worksurface edge when mounted in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

The following adjustable keyboard kit models comply with ANSI/HFES method 2.

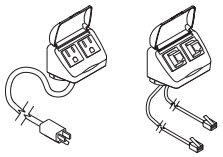
Series	*Keyboard Arm Model*
Priority™	Q99K2208KK1 Q99K2319KKS1
Definition®	Q99K2208KK1 Q99K2319KKS1
Transcend®	Q99K2208KK1 Q99K2319KKS1
Innsbruck™	Q99K2319KKS1
Footprint®	Q99K2319KKS1

Power/Data Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Systems 53
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1



Power or Voice/Data Modules

Standard Includes

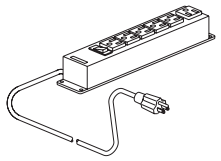
- Two 15-amp NEMA-rated receptacles
- 6"L 15-amp grounded cord
- Black housing and cord
- Frosted plastic cover
- Fits into worksurface wire manager
- U.L. listed
- Not for use in New York City, Chicago, or Los Angeles
- Data ports accept Amp Flex-Mode and Panduit Mod-Com connector modules

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KELPM = Power module
Q99KELDM = Voice/data module

Pricing

Q99KELPM	$147
Q99KELDM	$166



Power Outlet Strip

Standard Includes

- 6 outlets
- 10" cord
- U.L. listed
- Not for use in New York City, Chicago, or Los Angeles

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KELPS

Pricing

Q99KELPS	$72

Freestanding LED Light †

Standard Includes

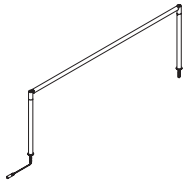
- 6’ cord
- 12V LED Light
- U.L. listed power supply

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QKCUFSL

Pricing

QKCUFSL	$255



Surface-Mount LED Light †

Standard Includes

- 6’ cord
- 12V LED Light
- U.L. listed power supply

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QKCUSML

Pricing

QKCUSML	$349

Notes

Alumma
- High- or mid-back conference
- Black or white faux leather
- Chrome finish base

➤See page 36.

Campos
- Upholstered or mesh back
- 2-D or 4-D arm options
- Lumber support option
- Seat slider option
- Black or polished aluminum base
- Hard or soft caster options

➤See page 39.

Hero. Just for You.
- Black mesh
- Black Lucia fabric
- 2-D arms
- Adjustable seat depth
- Black plastic base

➤See page 42.

Itsa
- 1.0 or 2.0
- Black mesh back
- Seat slider option

➤See page 43.

Muirfield
- High back or mid-back
- Vertical stitching

➤See page 44.

Stature
- High back or mid-back
- Wood base

➤See page 48.

Wish
- High-performance task chairs
- Mesh- or upholstered back
- Mesh-upholstered or upholstered seat
- Height- and width-adjustable arms (2D or 4D), height-adjustable arms, or conference arms
- Plastic or aluminum wishbone
- Seat slider option

➤See pages 49–51.

Wish Classic
- Height-adjustable arms
- Fixed arm caps
- Seat slider option

➤See page 52.

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Acapella
- Mid-back
- Arms

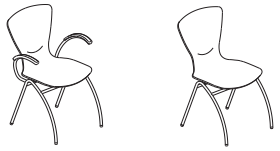
➤See page 35.

Alumma
- Mid-back
- Black or white faux leather
- Chrome finish base

➤See page 36.

Beo
- Fully upholstered back or ladderback

➤See page 37.

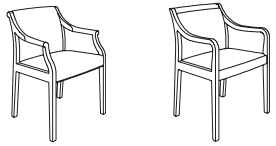


Bingo
- Stacking
- With or without arms

➤See page 38.

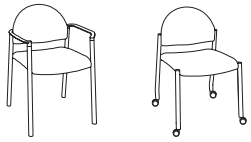
Bingo Stools
- Without arms
- Sold as a pair

➤See page 38.



Collage
- Fully upholstered back with rolled arms or wood top rail with arched arms

➤See page 40.

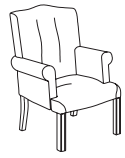


Event
- Round back
- With or without arms
- Static or mobile

➤See page 41.

Hero. Just for You.
- Stacking
- Mesh back
- Black Lucia fabric

➤See page 42.

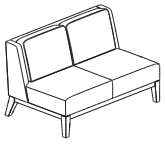


Muirfield
- Vertical stitching

➤See page 44.

Poly
- Stacking

➤See page 45.



Pose
- One- and two-seat lounges
- Bench and ottoman
- Freestanding tables

➤See page 46.

Stature
- Wood frame

➤See page 48.

Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

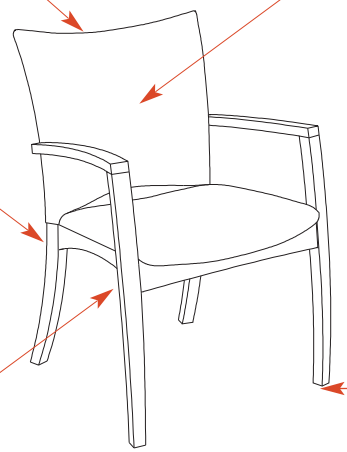
GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and lag bolts. Metal brackets are also used on armless models to provide additional support.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.



Back and seat are fully upholstered. Cushions are high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter and dome shaped.

Kwik Office Models

Mid-Back Side Chair (QK46AA)
- Maple hardwood frame
- Arms
- 34¼"H x 23¼"W x 23¼"D

Details

Seat suspension is constructed of ½"-thick, 9-ply, molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion, applied to the flexible webbing suspension, is 1⅝" thick.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is fitted into the frame with wood screws inserted into the wood corner blocks.

Back is constructed of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. 1"-thick foam is applied to the webbing. Upholstery is wrapped over the foam and secured with upholstery staples.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model number at left.
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
➤See page A8 for upholstery selections.
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator:
MC = Amber
CC = Cordoba
MW = Midtown
TW = Tribeca

Pricing

Gr	QK46AA
1	$1113
2	$1153
6	$1279

Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA Pending

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

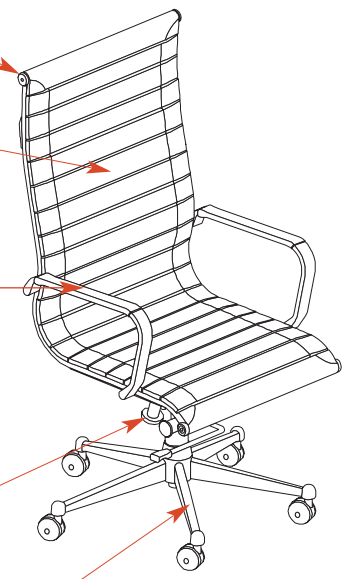
Frame features a chrome finish.

Back and seat consist of faux leather over top 10mm foam.

Arms are covered with faux leather.

Knee-tilt control is standard.

Five-star base with chrome finish features casters on high-back and mid-back conference models and glides on side chairs.



Kwik Office Models

High-Back Conference Chair
K75CSHBBSL = Black faux leather
K75CSHBWSL = White faux leather
• 42"–46"H x 28"W x 27"D

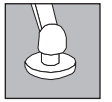
Mid-Back Conference Chair
K75CSMBBSL = Black faux leather
K75CSMBWSL = White faux leather
• 35"–39"H x 28"W x 26"D

Mid-Back Side Chair
K75CFMBBSL = Black faux leather
K75CFMBWSL = White faux leather
• 35"–39"H x 28"W x 26"D

Details

Alumma seating is available in high-back and mid-back swivel conference models, as well as a mid-back side chair featuring fixed glides.

Back and seat are available in white or black faux leather. Contrasting faux leather is not available.



Side chair features glides on a five-star base for stationary, non-mobile conference seating.

Alumma seating meets all applicable BIFMA and ANSI requirements

TB117 requirements are met by Alumma seating. TB133 models are not available.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model number at left.

Pricing

K75CSHBBSL or K75CSHBWSL
$695

K75CSMBBSL or K75CSMBWSL
$635

K75CFMBBSL or K75CFMBWSL
$583

Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Curved top rail is visible. It separates the front and back upholstery panels and adds to Beo's aesthetics.

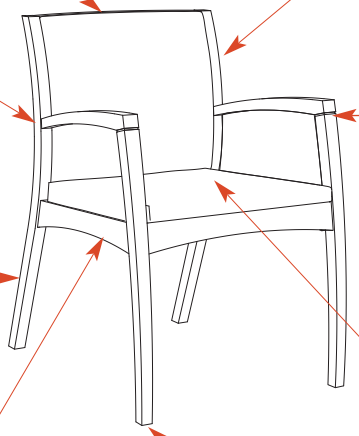
Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish and protecting the chair back.

Seat rails are reinforced with wood corner blocks and cleats attached with glue and wood screws.

Seat suspension is constructed of 9/32" thick molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a secure suspension.

Seat assembly is attached with wood screws to wood cleats on the frame.



Steam-bent frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech to supports the body's curves.

Decorative reveal detail at the arm/leg joint. Reveal is 2mm deep by 4mm wide.

Seat cushions are made of 1¼" thin-profile, high-resiliency, CFC-free foam for maximum comfort and durability. Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Kwik Office Models

Fully Upholstered Side Chair (QK58ET)
- European beech frame
- Arms
- 32¾ "H x 22¼"W x 25⅝"D

Three-Quarter Back Side Chair (QK58BT)
- European beech frame
- Arms
- 32¾ "H x 22¼"W x 25⅝"D

Details

Upholstered back is constructed of two panels that are sandwiched together. Each panel features a contoured 3-ply cross-banded plywood inner panel. Inner panels are covered with high-resiliency, CFC-free foam (1/2" on the front and 1/4" on the back). Upholstery is wrapped around the inner panels and secured with upholstery staples. Both front and back upholstery panels are securely attached to the top wood rail and cleats with Christmas-tree fasteners.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
➤See page A8 for upholstery selections.

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish type:
STD = Standard finish
⑦ Finish designator:
MC = Amber
CC = Cordoba
MW = Midtown
TW = Tribeca

Pricing

Gr	QK58ET	QK58BT
1	$ 939	$ 839
2	$ 977	$ 870
6	$1093	$ 967
L7	$1277	$1120

Side Chairs and Stools

Overview & Pricing

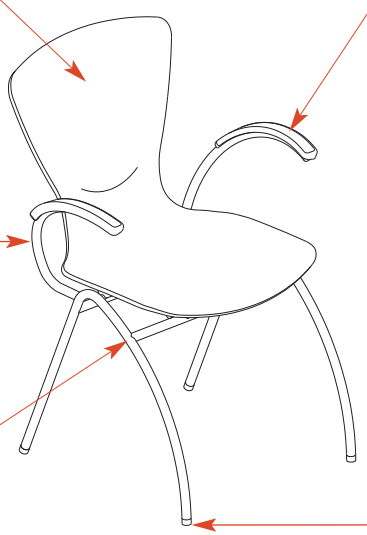
GSA SIN 711-19
† GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Shell is constructed of 7⁄16"-thick, 8-ply, molded plywood that is cross banded for strength. Shell is attached to the frame with four countersunk wood screws threaded into two wood cleats that are glued to the shell.

Arm supports, legs, and cross members are 25⁄32" x 3⁄32" hot rolled, welded, chrome plated, tubular steel.

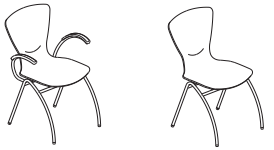
Joints are welded.



Arm caps are 1 5⁄8" thick solid bentwood, finished to match the shell. Two countersunk wood screws attach each arm cap to the arm supports.

Black plastic glides fit like a cap over the ends of the tubular steel frame.

Kwik Office Models



Side Chair with Arms (K50A)
- Stacking
- 33"H x 23¾"W x 22½"D

Side Chair without Arms (K50N)
- Stacking
- 33"H x 23¾"W x 22½"D

Stool without Arms (K50SN†)
- 44½"H x 21½"W x 24¾"D
- Ordered in sets of two
- Shipped two per carton

Ganging Devices (K50GB†)
- Package of 5 pairs

Details

Side chairs and stools are each stackable up to four high. Rubber stack bumpers and tube closures are standard.

Side chairs are shipped four per carton when applicable.

Side chairs may be ganged with ganging devices that snap onto the legs. Armless models or alternating armless and armchair models may be connected.
Note: Two armchair models cannot be ganged side by side.

Black ganging devices, ordered separately, are sold in packages of 5 pairs. One pair is required to gang two chairs. Two pairs will gang three chairs.

How to Specify

1. Model
   ➤See model numbers at left.
2. Finish designator (omit for ganging devices):
   A = Amber
   E = Ebony
   W = White

Pricing

K50A
$555

K50N
$449

K50SN
$1358 for two stools

K50GB
$45

Desk Chairs

Mesh-back models incorporate a mesh design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions.

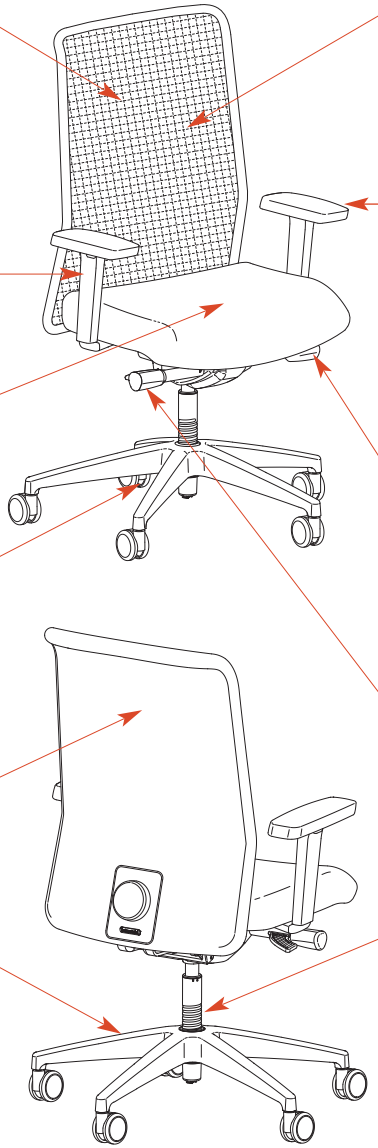
Arm structure consists of a steel upright covered in black nylon.

Seat cushions are 2 1/8" thick—1 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, over a seven-layer molded plywood shell.

Black, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter. Specify hard casters (802) for use on carpet (standard) or soft casters (801) for use on hard floors (upcharge applies).

Upholstered-back models feature a nine-layer molded plywood shell surrounded by molded, CFC- and CHC-free foam and upholstery.

Standard five-star base is 30% glass-filled nylon, textured, black plastic. Cast aluminum base with a polished finish is available as an option (upcharge applies).



Back features a three-position lock with release mechanism.

T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjustability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4 1/4" range (11 positions) and horizontally within a 2 1/2" range. Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Seat slider is available as an option to adjust the seat depth for comfort. Seat depth is adjusted by grasping the left lever below the seat, pulling upward, and sliding forward or rearward; locks within a 2" range.

Synchro mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement. Allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.

Seat height adjusts from 15 7/8"–23" via a patented twist/threaded column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.

Kwik Office Models

Mid-Back with Upholstered Back and Seat (QK15C27)

- 39 3/4"–49 3/8"H x 25 3/4"–27"W x 25"D

Mid-Back with Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat (QK17C27)

- 40 1/8"–50 1/2"H x 26"–26 3/4"W x 25"D

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Back:

② Upholstery grade (omit for mesh-back model)
③ Upholstery number or mesh designator:
8140 = Black mesh
8146 = Red mesh
8147 = Beige mesh

Seat:

④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number
⑥ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$133)
X = None
⑦ Arm style:
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+$54)
⑧ Seat slider option:
601 = Adjustable (+$54)
X = None
⑨ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521304 = Polished aluminum (+$133)
⑩ Casters:
802 = Hard for use on carpet
801 = Soft for hard floors (+$25)

Pricing

Gr	QK15C27	QK17C27
1	$ 898	$ 995
2	$ 950	$1017
6	$1114	$1087
L7	$1374	$1198

Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

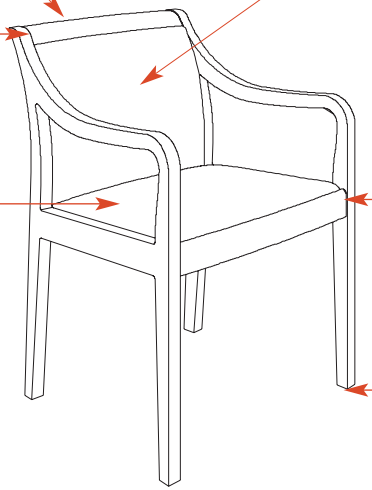
GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Systems 53
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.

Seat suspension is constructed of ½"-thick, 5-ply molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.



Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Back on wood top rail models is constructed of 1"-thick foam applied to ⅜"-thick, 5-ply contoured plywood. Back is attached to the frame with T-nuts, machine screws, and metal brackets.

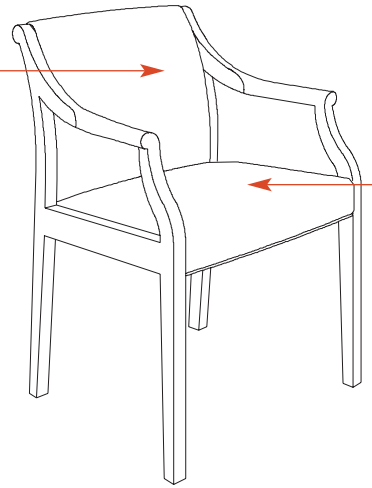
Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and tie screws on all models.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Back on fully upholstered models is constructed of 1"-thick foam applied to ⅜"-thick, 5-ply contoured plywood. Back is attached to the frame with press fit fasteners.

Back upholstery is wrapped in place and secured with upholstery staples.

Outer back panel is constructed of ⅜"-thick foam applied to 3⁄16"-thick, 3-ply contoured plywood. Press fit fasteners attach outer back panel to the inner back.



Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension. Foam is 1¾" thick on chairs and 2½" thick on two-seat bench.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is attached to wood cleats on the chair frame with wood screws. Piping trims the front edge of the seat.

Kwik Office Models

Side Chair with Wood Top Rail (Q4610)
- Maple hardwood frame
- Arched arms
- 32¼"H x 22½"W x 24½"D

Side Chair with Fully Upholstered Back (Q4620)
- Maple hardwood frame
- Rolled arms
- 31¾"H x 22¾"W x 23¾"D

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
➤See page A8 for upholstery selections.
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator:
MC = Amber
CC = Cordoba
MW = Midtown
TW = Tribeca

Pricing

Gr	Q4620	Q4610
1	$1140	$1015
2	$1183	$1049
6	$1319	$1156
L7	$1533	$1324

Side and Mobile Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-19
† GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Back and seat are fully upholstered. Seat is tilted back, and the back is slightly reclined to allow the user to assume a more natural, relaxed posture.

Back upholstery, including ¾"-thick foam for the inside back and ¼" thick foam for the outside back, is applied to the back as a slipcover and secured with upholstery staples.

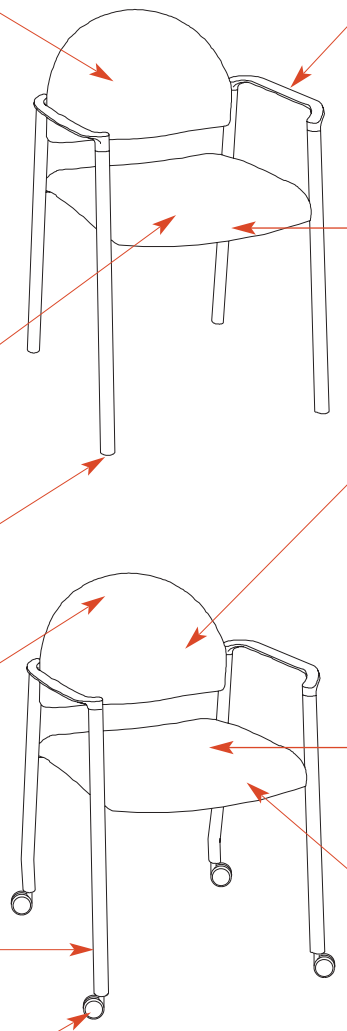
Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

Black nylon ball glides are standard on static 4-leg models. Hard casters are standard on mobile models.

Frames are ⅞" diameter, 14-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are ¾" diameter, 14-gauge steel. Leg frames are joined to the cross members with metal inert gas (MIG) welds. Plastic end caps are fitted into the frames of armless models.

Legs are angled for stability and available in textured powdercoat finish or smooth platinum metallic paint.

Black, hard casters are standard on mobile models.



Arm caps are injection molded nylon and attached to the frame with a pressure fit. They are color matched to the frame.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation in the user's legs.

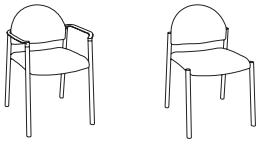
Backs are secured to the frame with 4 countersunk flat-head screws, 11-gauge steel plates, and T-nuts. Round back models are constructed using an injection molded poly-propylene panel. Flair back models are constructed using ⅜"-thick, 7-ply, molded plywood.

Cushions are high resilience, CFC-free polyurethane foam. Seat cushion is 1¼" thick.

Seat pan is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene. Channels within the seat pan fit over the cross members. Seat pan is attached to the seat frame with four machine screws and T-nuts.

Transport dolly is available at standard lead times.
➤See the Seating Price List.

Kwik Office Models



Side Chair with Arms (Q95-2D)
- Stacking
- 4-leg base
- 31"H x 23"W x 21"D

Side Chair without Arms (Q95-1D)
- Stacking
- 4-leg base
- 31"H x 20"W x 21"D

Mobile Chair with Arms (Q95-6D)
- 4-leg base with hard casters (C3)
- 31"H x 23"W x 21"D

Mobile Chair without Arms (Q95-7D)
- Stacking
- 4-leg base with hard casters (C3)
- 31"H x 20"W x 21"D

Ganging Devices (Q95-A†)
- Package of 5 pairs
- 2½"H x 5¾"W
- One pair required to gang two chairs

Details

4-leg models and mobile models without arms stack up to 6 chairs high; mobile models with arms stack up to 4 chairs high.

Chairs are shipped three to a carton when applicable.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number
➤See page A8 for upholstery selections.

Frame:
⑥ Finish type:
STD = Standard finish
⑦ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder

⑧ Glides:
STD = Nylon ball glides
C3 = Hard casters

Pricing

Gr	Q95-2D	Q95-1D
1	$333	$311
2	$361	$339
6	$448	$426

Gr	Q95-6D	Q95-7D
1	$386	$366
2	$414	$394
6	$501	$481

Q95-A
$49

Desk Chairs and Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18
† GSA SIN 711-19

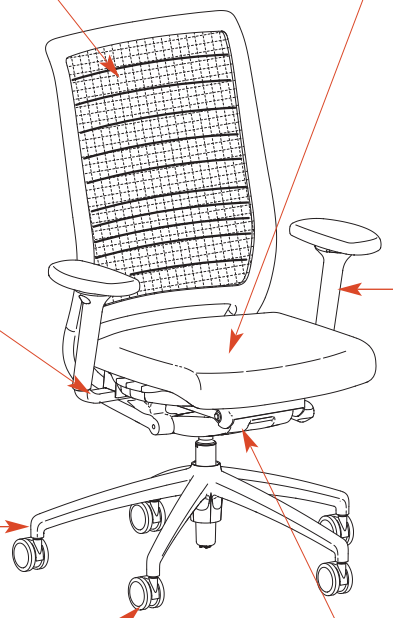
Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Mesh back incorporate a ribbed design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions. The mesh is secured to a structural, black plastic frame made of glass-filled polypropylene.

Seat height adjusts from 16 1/4" to 22 7/16" via a patented twist/threaded column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.

Five-star base is available in glass-filled nylon black plastic.

Black, hard, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter.



Seat cushions are 2 1/8" thick—1 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, plus 3/8" Dacron top pad.

Fabric upholstery is unglued, ensuring optimal air movement.

T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjust-ability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4" range (11 positions); technician can adjust the arm horizontally within a 1 3/4" range (unlimited positions). Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Autofit synchro mechanism with automatic weight regulation and fine adjustment is standard. 126° maximum opening angle between seat and back; can be locked in four positions.

Kwik Office Models

Mid-Back Desk Chair with Arms (QK172H701)
- Black mesh
- 5800 Black Lucia fabric
- 2-D arms
- Adjustable seat depth
- Black plastic base
- 41"–47 1/4"H x 29 3/8"W x 28 3/8"D

Mesh-Back Stacking Side Chair (QK570H01)
- Black mesh
- 5800 Black Lucia fabric
- 2217 Black frame
- 41"–47 1/4"H x 29 3/8"W x 28 3/8"D

Side chairs feature a 7/8" tubular steel frame. Mesh-back construction is the same as desk chair. Seat cushions are 1 9/16" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam. Stackable up to 4 high.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Pricing

QK172H701
$2023

QK570H01 †
$1620 for two chairs

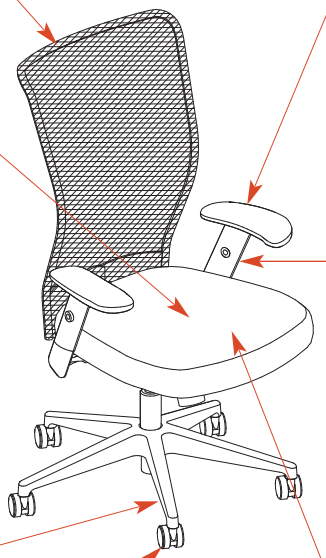
Note: Side chairs are ordered in sets of two and shipped two per carton.

1.0 and 2.0 Desk Chairs

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Mesh back, available in seven colors, is 84% texturized polyester and 16% elastin. The mesh is pulled over a metal frame and stapled into a plastic insert at the bottom.

Seat cushions feature a seamless, pull-over style upholstery. 1.0 models have 2½" of molded, CFC-free, urethane foam applied over a recycled plastic seat shell. 2.0 models (shown) have 1" slab foam with a ½" foam overlay topper and a ½" foam bottom (to give contour to seat) applied over a plywood seat shell.



5-prong base on 1.0 and 2.0 task chairs is constructed of extremely rigid, glass-filled nylon. Black surface is textured for scuff resistance.

Black, hard dual-wheel casters are standard.

Arm caps are soft, self-skinning polyurethane foam molded over a steel core for strength.

Arms are height adjustable within a 2½" range by the push of a button. 1.0 models (shown) lock into one of 7 positions. 2.0 models lock into one of 5 positions.

Height- and width-adjustable arms on 1.0 models also have a width adjustable range of 4¼".

Contoured "sit spot" and waterfall front edge provides optimal seated support and prevents undue pressure in the lower thigh/knee area.

Kwik Office Models

Itsa 1.0
- Knee tilt **(QK38AA)** or synchro tilt **(QK38BB)**
- Jet (black) mesh back
- Select Spectrum fabric on seat
- Seat slider optional
- 38½"–43"H x 27¾"W x 25½"D

Itsa 2.0
- Knee tilt **(QK38CC)** or synchro tilt **(QK38DD)**
- Jet (black) mesh back
- Select Spectrum fabric on seat
- Seat slider optional
- 38½"–43"H x 27½"W x 26½"D

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Back:
② Mesh color number:
8202 = Jet

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade:
2 = Price Grade 2
④ Upholstery number:
20011 = Spectrum Sand
20020 = Spectrum Black
20022 = Spectrum Burgundy
20067 = Spectrum Navy
20081 = Spectrum Charcoal
⑤ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$106)
X = None

Pricing

QK38AA or QK38CC
$803

QK38BB or QK38DD
$917

Desk and Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

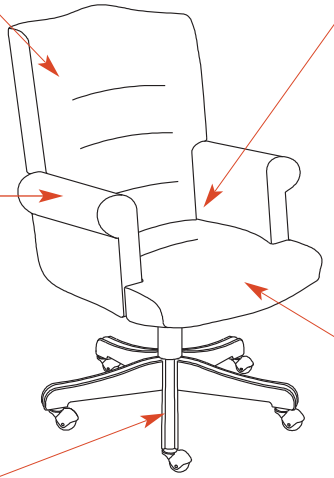
Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Outer back has ¼" foam and is fully upholstered.

Shell on desk chair is a one-piece, 9-ply molded plywood panel.

Arms have rigid, molded-urethane inserts, wrapped with ½"-thick foam (1" thick on arm tops), and secured to the seat and back with metal L-brackets, T-nuts, and machine screws.

5-prong base on desk chairs has a rigid, steel understructure. Maple hardwood radius-end base caps (B75) with Antique English hooded-ball casters (C44) are standard.

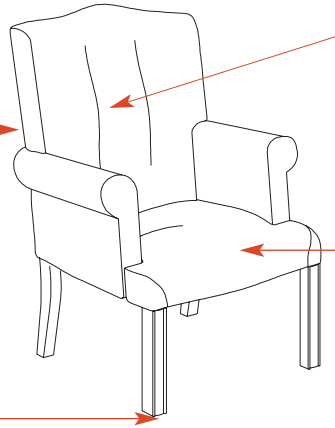


Cushions are 2¼"-thick, high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Upholstery is wrapped over cushions and secured with staples.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation in the user's legs.

Frame on side chairs is kiln-dried maple hardwoods. Joints on back legs are double doweled and glued. Front legs use mortise and tenon joinery. Wood corner blocks, screws, and tie screws reinforce frame corners.

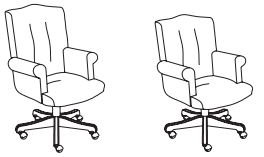


Back suspension on side chair is constructed of vertical and horizontal webbing stapled to the back frame.

Seat suspension on side chair is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the frame and stapled to the side rails. Seat cushion is 3½" thick.

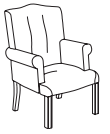
Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are ⅞" in diameter.

Kwik Office Models



High Back Desk Chair (Q22-2833V)
- Vertical stitching
- 42"–47"H x 26¼"W x 28¼"D

Mid-Back Desk Chair (Q22-2832V)
- Wood base and arms
- 39"–44"H x 26¼"W x 28¼"D



4-Leg Side Chair (Q22-5032V)
- 38½"H x 27"W x 29¾"D

Details

Adjustability features on desk chairs include knee tilt, upright back lock, tilt tension, swivel, and pneumatic height adjustment. Shroud and controls are black.

Controls on desk chairs are attached to the frame with T-nuts and machine screws.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
➤See page A8 for upholstery selections.
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator:
MC = Amber
CC = Cordoba
MW = Midtown
TW = Tribeca
⑥ Base number (omit for side chair):
B75 = Radius end base caps
⑦ Casters (omit for side chair):
C44 = Hooded ball casters

Pricing

Gr	Q22-2833V	Q22-2832V
1	$1794	$1766
2	$1881	$1847
6	$2152	$2099
L7	$2581	$2497

Gr	Q22-5032V
1	$1129
2	$1216
6	$1487
L7	$1916

Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

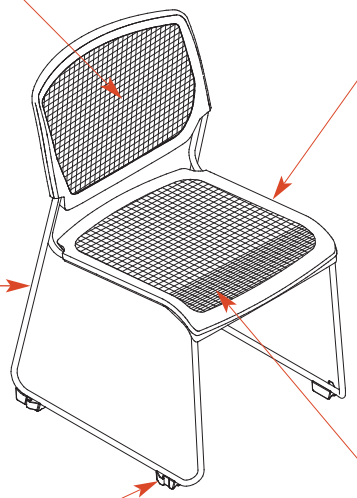
GSA SIN 711-19

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

100% polyester mesh back and seat is available in five colors:
- Big Sky
- Black Tie
- Crimson
- Tangerine
- Kiwi

Legs have a polished chrome finish.

Black plastic glides are standard and can be used to gang adjacent chairs.



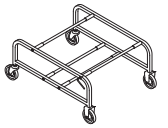
Back and seat frame is black plastic.

Mesh on the front of the seat features a tighter weave for additional support.

Kwik Office Models

Single Side Chairs
- Big Sky mesh (K95MBSB1)
- Black Tie mesh (K95MBKB1)
- Crimson mesh (K95MCRB1)
- Kiwi mesh (K95MKWB1)
- Tangerine mesh (K95MTGB1)
- Stacking up to 30 high on dolly or up to 10 high on floor
- 22"D x 19⅝"W x 31¾"H

Set of Four Side Chairs
- Big Sky mesh (K95MBSB4)
- Black Tie mesh (K95MBKB4)
- Crimson mesh (K95MCRB4)
- Kiwi mesh (K95MKWB4)
- Tangerine mesh (K95MTGB4)



Transport Dolly (K95TD)
- 32"D x 22⅝"W x 13⅜"

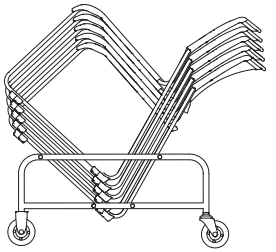
Details

TB133 approved as standard.

Chairs are available singly or in sets of four chairs. Sets of four are available under one model number; all chairs in the set will have the same mesh color.

Chairs are shipped four to a carton when applicable.

Poly chairs accommodate up to 253 lbs.



Transport dolly is available to move up to 30 chairs. Dolly has a tubular steel frame, gray powdercoat finish, and four 8" semi-pneumatic ball-bearing wheels. Poly chairs stacked 30 high on the dolly will have an overall height of 70" and overall width of 37".

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Pricing

Single Chairs (all colors)
$ 424

Set of Four Chairs (all colors)
$1258

Transport Dolly
$ 525

Lounge Seating

Overview & Pricing

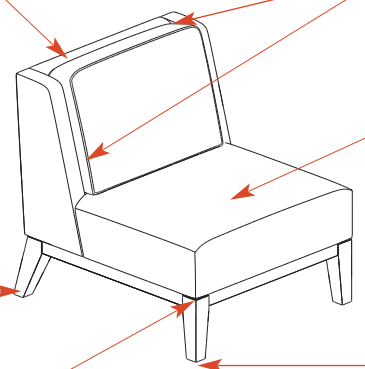
GSA SIN 711-16

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood, utilizing lap joint construction that is glued and screwed. All upholstered models are standard in kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Outside panels are ½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam. Upholstery is a sewn slipcover that is stapled into place.

Lounge units feature a wall-saver back leg.

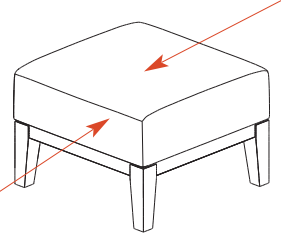


Piping is standard around the entire edge of both the front and back of the back cushion.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free, polyurethane foam. Seat cushions, specifically, are 5"-thick, high-grade, laminated polyurethane foam that is custom shaped.

Non-skid glides are ¾" in diameter and adjustable.

Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue constructions with corner blocks which are also glued and screwed to base rails. The base frame is then attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the corner blocks. Units over 48"L feature additional screws to provide extra support. Rails and top of the legs are accented with a decorative reveal.

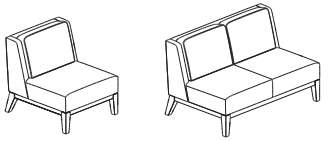


Ottoman and bench frame are constructed of 5½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam applied to a ¾" plywood frame using lap joint construction that is glued and screwed. A sewn slipcover is applied over the foam and attached with upholstery staples. Benches feature a sewn seam in the center. Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue construction with corner blocks, which are also glued and screwed to the base rails. The rails feature a ¼" set back when attached to the legs. Tops of the legs are accented with ¼" decorative reveal. The base frame is then attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the corner blocks.

Seats have a high-tension strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place.

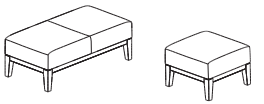
All models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black, fabric dust cover prior to the wood frame being attached.

Kwik Office Models



One-Seat Lounge (QK35AA)
- 34¼"D x 29¾"W x 35½"H

Two-Seat Lounge (QK35BB)
- 34¼"D x 53¾"W x 35½"H



Bench (QK35KK)
- 24"D x 48"W x 17½"H

Ottoman (QK35JJ)
- 24"D x 24"W x 17½"H

Details

Back features a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Back cushions are 5½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam wrapped with ¾ oz. bonded polyester, which is slipcovered and closed with a zipper.

Contrasting upholstery may be selected for the back cushion; use electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Contrasting piping may be specified in Kimball Office fabric or leather.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Back upholstery (include for AA and BB models only):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Piping (include for AA and BB models only):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number
➤See page A8 for upholstery.

⑧ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator:
MC = Amber
CC = Cordoba
MW = Midtown
TW = Tribeca

Pricing

Gr	QK35AA	QK35BB
1	$2024	$2859
2	$2166	$3085
6	$2613	$3794
L7	$3316	$4910

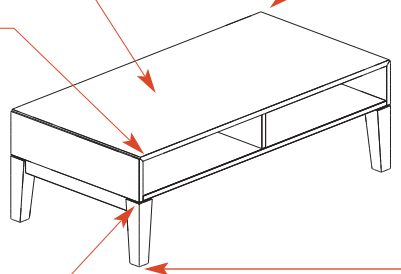
Gr	QK35KK	QK35JJ
1	$1784	$ 829
2	$1831	$ 872
6	$1976	$1008
L7	$2206	$1222

Note: Lounge pieces take more production time than side or guest seating. Orders of more than 5 units may experience longer lead times.

Freestanding Tables

Tops feature a ¼" x ¼" reveal and are ¾" veneered plywood.

Corners are mitered utilizing double biscuit joinery which is glued and cleated together.

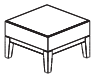


Corners are mitered utilizing double biscuit joinery which is glued and cleated together.

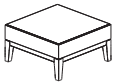
¾" non-skid, adjustable glides are standard on all Pose tables.

Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue constructions with corner blocks which are also glued and screwed to base rails. Tops of the legs and rails feature a ¼" decorative reveal. The base frame is then attached to the table frame with wood screws through cleats.

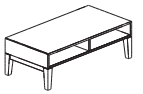
Kwik Office Models



End Table (QK35T242416W)
• 24"D x 24"W x 16"H



Corner Table (QK35T303016W)
• 30"D x 30"W x 16"H



Magazine Table (QK35T244816W)
• 24"D x 48"W x 16"H

Details

End and corner tables are constructed of ¾" veneered plywood. Tops are attached to the table frame with metal brackets and screws.

Magazine table tops feature mitered corners with ¼" x ¼" reveal are ¾" veneered plywood utilizing biscuit joinery that is glued and cleated together. End panels are ¾" veneered plywood; attachment of bottom shelf utilizes joints which are securely fastened with screws, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength. The center divider is constructed of ¾" veneered plywood that is attached to the bottom panel with glue and screws. The side rails feature a ¼" setback of 5¾" and are attached to the underside of the bottom shelf with screws through the corner blocks.

How to Specify

1. Model
   ➤See model numbers at left.
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber
   CC = Cordoba
   MW = Midtown
   TW = Tribeca

Pricing

QK35T242416W
$1333

QK35T303016W
$1577

QK35T244816W
$2063

Desk and Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

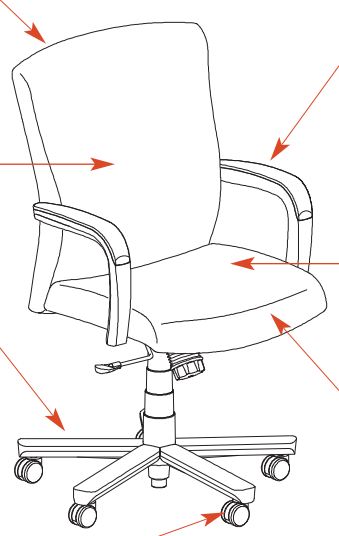
Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Outer back is fully upholstered. Back shell is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene with built-in stress-relieving flex.

Back cushion is high-resiliency, CFC-free, polyurethane foam and 1½" thick. Back is upholstered using a slipcover-style upholstery technique.

Hardwood base caps are kiln-dried maple supported by a rigid steel substructure.

Hard, black, dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.



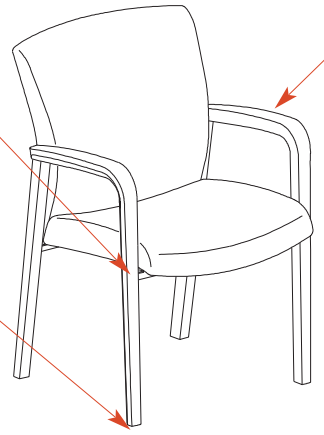
Arms on desk chairs are maple hardwoods with black urethane arm caps. Arms are attached to the seat with a metal support bracket and ¼"-diameter machine screws.

Seat cushion is CFC-free molded urethane foam and 2" thick. Seat is upholstered using a pull-around upholstery technique.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation for the user's legs.

Seat rails on side chairs are ¾" outside diameter, 14-gauge, tubular steel.

Glides on wood frame side chair are dome-shaped plastic and ⅞" in diameter.



Hardwood-frame side chairs are kiln-dried maple. Joints are double doweled and glued to ensure maximum strength. Frame assembly is mounted in holes bored into the leg and secured with steel brackets and wood screws.

Kwik Office Models

High-Back Desk Chair (QK11AA)
- Wood base and arms
- 38⅛"–43⅛"H x 26⅜"W x 26⅜"D

Mid-Back Desk Chair (QK11CC)
- Wood base and arms
- 34¾"–39¾"H x 26⅜"W x 25½"D

4-Leg Side Chair (QK11EE)
- 35⅛"H x 26⅜"W x 25¼"D

Details

Adjustability features on desk chairs include knee tilt, upright back lock, tilt tension, swivel, and pneumatic height adjustment. Shroud and controls are black.

Seat pan is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene. Channels within the seat pan fit over the metal seat rails on side chair frame and the control mechanism of desk chair.

How to Specify

1. Model
   ➤See model numbers at left.
2. Upholstery grade
3. Upholstery number
   ➤See page A8 for upholstery.
4. Finish type:
   STD = Group 1
5. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber
   CC = Cordoba
   MW = Midtown
   TW = Tribeca
6. Casters (omit for side chair):
   C3 = Hard casters

Pricing

Gr	QK11AA	QK11CC
1	$1402	$1337
2	$1452	$1380
6	$1607	$1516
L7	$1852	$1730

Gr	QK11EE
1	$1026
2	$1069
6	$1205
L7	$1419

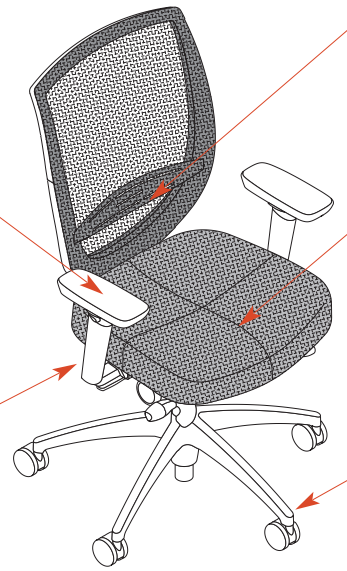
High-Performance Task Chairs

Overview & Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat

GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1



Arm caps are soft, black, self-skinning polyurethane foam, insert-molded over a steel core.

Arm supports are glass-filled nylon insert-molded over a steel core for superior support.

Optional lumbar support is made of high-performance polyurethane elastomer. Position of the lumbar support is adjusted by sliding it up and down on a track within a range of 2¾".

Seat cushion is 2⅛" thick and consists of 1¾" of CFC- and CHC-free molded foam over a seven-layer molded plywood shell, covered with performance mesh.

5-prong base plastic base is standard. Plastic base is constructed of rigid, glass-filled nylon, features a black textured surface for scuff resistance; aluminum base in platinum metallic or polished finish is available (upcharge applies).

65mm hard dual-wheeled casters (C40) are standard on task chairs and stools; soft dual-wheeled casters (C41) for use on hard floors are available (upcharge applies).

Kwik Office Models

QK20TMPMHA
- Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
- Plastic wishbone
- Height-adjustable arms with fixed arm caps
- 40¼"–45"H x 27½"W x 23⅞"D

QK20TMAM2D
- Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
- Aluminum wishbone
- Height- and width-adjustable arms with fixed arm caps (2D)
- 40¼"–45"H x 26¼"–27⅝"W x 23⅞"D

Details

Wishbone back is available in plastic (injection-molded, glass-filled nylon) or polished die-cast aluminum.

Inner seat panel is molded 9⁄16"-thick, 7-ply, single-shell construction with a waterfall front edge.

All Wish high-performance task chairs meet 300 lb. weight and three-shift work requirements and are warranted for three-shift, 24/7 service.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A9 for mesh selections.

Seat:

③ Mesh color

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder plastic
501 = Platinum metallic plastic (+$50)
497 = Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Pricing

QK20TMPMHA
$ 867

QK20TMAM2D
$1152

High-Performance Seating

Overview & Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat

GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Optional lumbar support is made of high-performance polyurethane elastomer. Position of the lumbar support is adjusted by sliding it up and down on a track within a range of 2¾".

Arm caps are soft, black, self-skinning polyurethane foam, insert-molded over a steel core.

Arm supports are glass-filled nylon insert-molded over a steel core for superior support.

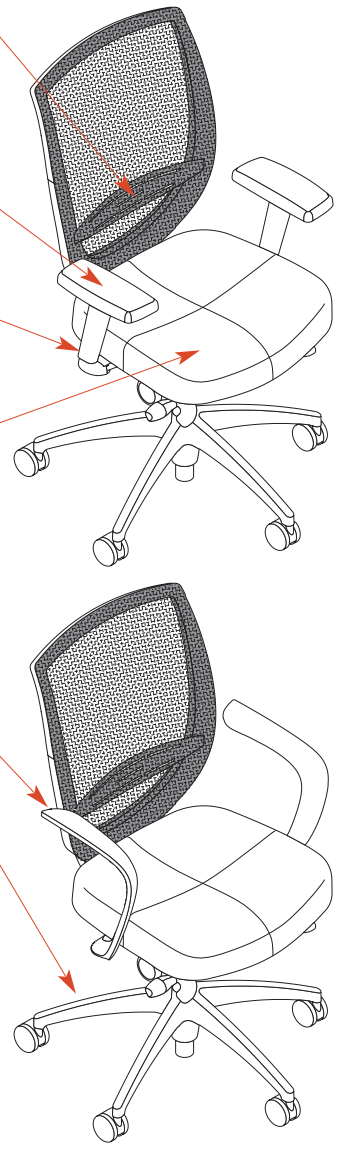
Seat cushion is 2⅛" thick and consists of 1¾" of CFC- and CHC-free molded foam over a seven-layer molded plywood shell, upholstered with seating fabric or leather.

Inner seat panel is molded 9⁄16"-thick, 7-ply, single-shell construction with a waterfall front edge.

Conference arms are available with or without armcaps.

5-prong base plastic base is standard. Plastic base is constructed of rigid, glass-filled nylon, features a black textured surface for scuff resistance; aluminum base in platinum metallic or polished finish is available (upcharge applies).

65mm hard dual-wheeled casters (C40) are standard on task chairs and stools; soft dual-wheeled casters (C41) for use on hard floors are available (upcharge applies).



Kwik Office Models

QK20TMPUHA
- High-performance task chair
- Mesh back, upholstered seat
- Plastic wishbone
- Height-adjustable arms with fixed arm caps
- 40¼"–45"H x 27½"W x 23⅞"D

QK20TMAU2D
- High-performance task chair
- Mesh back, upholstered seat
- Aluminum wishbone
- Height- and width-adjustable arms with fixed arm caps (2D)
- 40¼"–45"H x 26¼"–27⅝"W x 23⅞"D

QK20TMPU4D
- High-performance task chair
- Mesh back, upholstered seat
- Plastic wishbone
- Height- and width-adjustable arms with adjustable arm caps (4D)
- 40¼"–45"H x 26¼"–27⅝"W x 23⅞"D

QK20TMAUCA
- High-performance task chair
- Mesh back, upholstered seat
- Aluminum wishbone
- Polished conference (C) arms
- 40¼"–45"H x 26¼"W x 23⅞"D

QK20TMPU4DLH
- High-performance low-height task chair
- Mesh back, upholstered seat
- Plastic wishbone
- Height- and width-adjustable arms with adjustable arm caps (4D)
- 38⅞"–41¼"H x 26¼"–27⅝"W x 23⅞"D

QK20TMPU4DSTS
- High-performance sit-to-stand
- Mesh back, upholstered seat
- Plastic wishbone
- Height- and width-adjustable arms with adjustable arm caps (4D)
- 43⅞"–51⅝"H x 26¼"–27⅝"W x 23⅞"D

Details

Wishbone back is available in plastic (injection-molded, glass-filled nylon) or polished die-cast aluminum.

All Wish high-performance task chairs meet 300 lb. weight and three-shift work requirements and are warranted for three-shift, 24/7 service.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A9 for mesh selections.

Seat:

③ Upholstery grade

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder plastic
501 = Platinum metallic plastic (+$50)
497 = Polished aluminum

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D and 4D only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑪ Footring finish (include for STS model only):
462 = Cinder

⑫ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Pricing

Gr	QK20TMPMHA	QK20TMAU2D
1	$ 867	$1152
2	$ 893	$1178
6	$ 975	$1260
L7	$1104	$1389

Gr	QK20TMPU4D	QK20TMAUCA
1	$1053	$1189
2	$1081	$1215
6	$1168	$1297
L7	$1306	$1426

Gr	QK20TMPU4DLH
1	$1089
2	$1117
6	$1204
L7	$1342

QK20TMPU4DSTS	
1	$1311
2	$1339
6	$1426
L7	$1564

High-Performance Task Chairs

Overview & Pricing

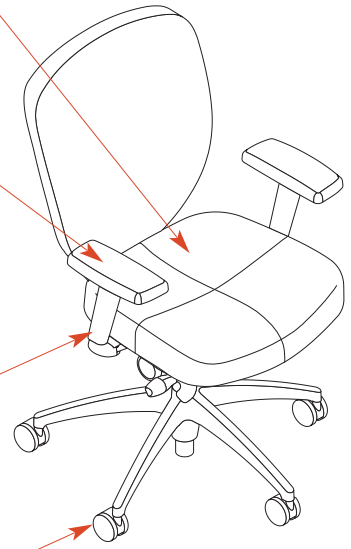
Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat

GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Seat cushion is 2⅛" thick and consists of 1¾" of CFC- and CHC-free molded foam over a seven-layer molded plywood shell, upholstered with seating fabric or leather.

Arm caps are soft, black, self-skinning polyurethane foam, insert-molded over a steel core.



Arm supports are glass-filled nylon insert-molded over a steel core for superior support.

5-prong base plastic base is standard. Plastic base is constructed of rigid, glass-filled nylon, features a black textured surface for scuff resistance; aluminum base in platinum metallic or polished finish is available (upcharge applies).

65mm hard dual-wheeled casters (C40) are standard on task chairs and stools; soft dual-wheeled casters (C41) for use on hard floors are available (upcharge applies).

Kwik Office Models

QK20TUPUHA
- High-performance task chair
- Upholstered back, upholstered seat
- Plastic wishbone
- Height-adjustable arms with fixed arm caps
- 37¾"–42½"H x 27½"W x 25"D

QK20TUPU2D
- High-performance task chair
- Upholstered back, upholstered seat
- Plastic wishbone
- Height- and width-adjustable arms with fixed arm caps (2D)
- 37¾"–42½"H x 26¼"–27⅝"W x 25"D

QK20TUPU4D
- High-performance task chair
- Upholstered back, upholstered seat
- Plastic wishbone
- Height- and width-adjustable arms with adjustable arm caps (4D)
- 40¼"–45"H x 26¼"–27⅝"W x 23⅞"D

QK20TUPU4DLH
- High-performance low-height task chair
- Upholstered back, upholstered seat
- Plastic wishbone
- Height- and width-adjustable arms with adjustable arm caps (4D)
- 38⅞"–41¼"H x 26¼"–27⅝"W x 23⅞"D

QK20TUPU4DSTS
- High-performance sit-to-stand
- Upholstered back, upholstered seat
- Plastic wishbone
- Height- and width-adjustable arms with adjustable arm caps (4D)
- 43⅞"–51⅝"H x 26¼"–27⅝"W x 23⅞"D

Details

Wishbone back is available in plastic (injection-molded, glass-filled nylon).

Inner seat panel is molded 9⁄16"-thick, 7-ply, single-shell construction with a waterfall front edge.

All Wish high-performance task chairs meet 300 lb. weight and three-shift work requirements and are warranted for three-shift, 24/7 service.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Upholstery grade

③ Upholstery number
➤See page A8 for upholstery selections.

Seat:

④ Upholstery grade

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder plastic
501 = Platinum metallic plastic (+$54)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D and 4D only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑪ Footring finish (include for STS model only):
462 = Cinder

⑫ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Pricing

Gr	QK20TUPUHA	QK20TUPU2D
1	$ 964	$1029
2	$1007	$1072
6	$1144	$1209
L7	$1359	$1424

Gr	QK20TUPU4D
1	$1074
2	$1121
6	$1266
L7	$1496

Gr	QK20TUPU4DLH
1	$1172
2	$1219
6	$1364
L7	$1594

QK20TUPU4DSTS	
1	$1342
2	$1389
6	$1534
L7	$1764

Task Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Systems	53
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Lumbar support pad, made of polypropylene, moves 2½" for optimal comfort and support. Neoprene covers the foam in the lumbar area and facilitates movement of the lumbar pad.

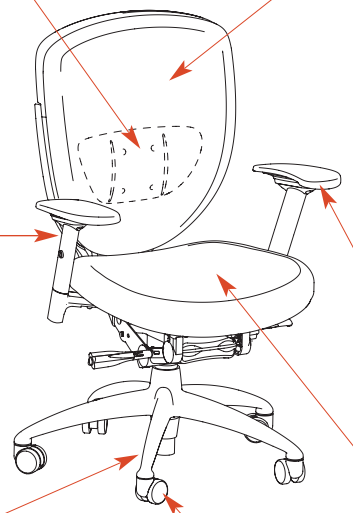
Height-adjustable arms adjust with a push button to one of 5 positions within a range of 2¼" and can be specified with fixed or 3-D adjustable arm caps.

Arm supports are glass filed nylon, insert molded over a steel core for superior support.

5-prong base is constructed of rigid, glass-filled nylon. Black surface is textured for scuff resistance.

Seat slider option is available on task chairs to adjust the seat depth for comfort. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 6 positions within a 2" range. Upcharge applies. Seat slider is not available on stools.

Low seat-height option, compatible with the BIFMA recommended minimum of 15", is available. The seat height adjustment range is 3". Upcharge applies.



Contoured CFC-free polyurethane foam provides comfort consistency and proper ergonomic support.

Back cushions have 1¾" CFC-free polyurethane foam to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue. Edges of foam used on seat and back are wrapped with ⅜" of higher density foam for cleaner edges and contours.

Arm caps are soft, black, self-skinning polyurethane foam, insert molded over a steel core for strength.

Seat cushions have 2" base foam, plus a ½" soft topper pad to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue. Base foam includes ½" filler centered on the bottom of the cushion for added support. Seat cushions feature a waterfall front edge.

Hard dual-wheel casters (C1) are standard.

Kwik Office Models

Task Chair with Height-Adjustable Arms (QK20BT)

- Fixed arm caps
- 39¼"–44"H x 27½"W x 26½"D

Details

Wishbone back frame is injection molded, glass-filled nylon. Frame is attached with 2 high-tensile M10-1.5 x 35mm Allen-head bolts with grade 8 heavy steel flat washers.

Inner back panel is injection molded polypropylene, designed with a reinforcing pattern to ensure rigidity.

Inner seat panel is molded 9/16"-thick, 9-ply (1/16" poplar per ply), single-shell construction with a waterfall front edge.

Seamed slipcover-style upholstery on the back and seat accommodates a wide variety of fabrics and leather.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model number at left.

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
➤See page A8 for upholstery selections.

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

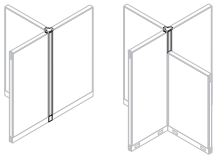
⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)
⑦ Seat slider:
X = None
SL = With seat slider (+$74)
⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
LS = Low seat (+$27)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder
⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard casters

Pricing

Gr	QK20BT
1	$ 975
2	$1013
6	$1129

Tackable Acoustical Panels
- 34", 42", 48", 54", 62", 66", and 80"H

➤See pages 59–61.

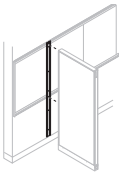


Finish Channels
- Straight/T
- Corner/L
- 4-Ways

➤See pages 63–66.

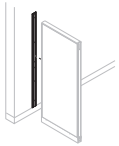
Trim
- Top caps
- End caps
- In-line fill caps
- In-line connector kits
- End trim

➤See pages 67–71.



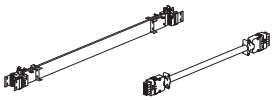
Traxx Starter Kits

➤See page 72.



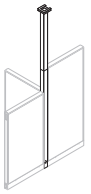
Wall-Mount Connectors

➤See page 73.



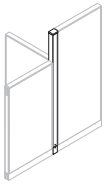
Electrical Components
- Power distribution assemblies
- Jumper cables
- Receptacles
- Power entries
- Hardwire components
- New York City retrofit kits

➤See pages 74–77.



Power/Data Poles
- Straight/T or 4-Way X
- Corner/L
- End

➤See page 78.



Data Components and Data Channels
- Data cover plates
- Tinnerman clips
- Straight/T, corner/L, and in-line data channels

➤See page 79–80.

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Seating	33
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

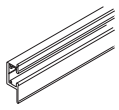
Wireway Cover Options:

NP2	2 non-punched
P1	1 power punched 1 non-punched
P2	2 power punched
PD1	1 power & data punched 1 non-punched
PD2	2 power & data punched
H1	1 hardwire punched 1 non-punched
H2	2 hardwire punched
HD1	1 hardwire & data punched 1 non-punched
HD2	2 hardwire & data punched

Punch Dimensions:

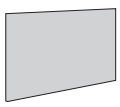
Power: 2.71"W x 1.38"H
Data: 3.00"W x 2.19"H

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Seating	33
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1



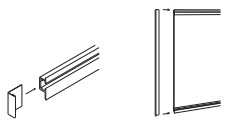
Traxx Components
- Traxx
- Splice plates
- Fastener concealment

➤See page 81.



Fabric Tiles
- 36"H

➤See page 82.



End Trim
- Full end trim
- Single end trim

➤See page 83.

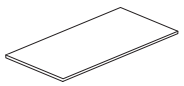
Trim Channels
- Fabric
- Paint

➤See page 84.

Vertical Cable Manager
- Black
- Fabric

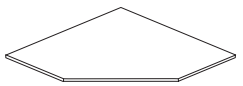
➤See page 84.

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Seating	33
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1



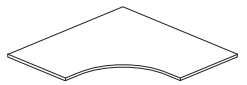
Straight
- Wire manager
- Double rim

➤See page 85.



Straight Corner
- Wire manager
- Double rim

➤See page 86.



Curved Corner
- Wire manager
- Double rim

➤See page 87.

U-Top
- Wire manager
- Single rim

➤See page 88.

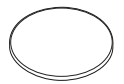
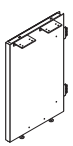


Table Tops
- Round
- Square
- Rectangular
- Racetrack

➤See page 89.

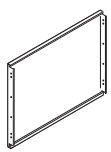
Brackets
- For use with Interworks EQ panels
- For use with Traxx
- For freestanding applications

➤See page 90.



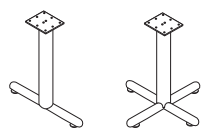
Metal Support Panels
- For Traxx and freestanding metal applications
- Corner posts

➤See page 91.



Metal Modesty Panels
- For use with flat profile storage

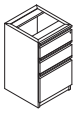
➤See page 92.



Column Legs and Bases
- Column legs
- X-bases
- T-bases

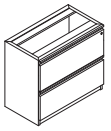
➤See page 93.

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Seating	33
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1



Flat Profile Pedestals
- Suspended box/file
- Box/box/file
- File/file

➤See page 94.



Flat Profile Lateral Files
- Two drawers

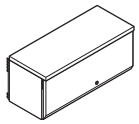
➤See page 95.

Flat Profile File Center
- Box/box on left, file on right, lateral file below
- Box/box on right, file on left, lateral file below

➤See page 95.

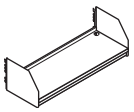
Flat Profile Mobile Pedestals
- Box/box/file
- File/file

➤See page 96.



Bevel Profile Overhead Cabinets
- Painted doors

➤See page 97.

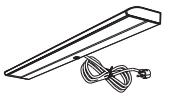


Bevel Profile Overhead Shelves
- Half-height shelves
- Full-height shelves

➤See page 98.

Bevel Profile Overhead Brackets
- For use with Cetra panels
- For use with Traxx
- Ganging brackets

➤See page 99.



Task Lights
- 13"
- 23"
- 35"
- 47"

➤See page 100.

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Seating	33
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

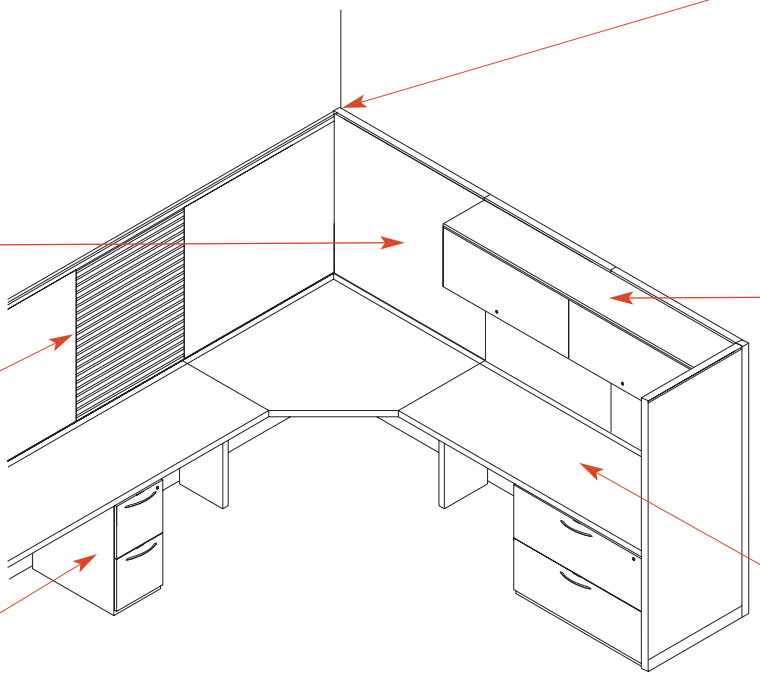
Ships in 10 Days

Interworks EQ panels, Traxx and tiles, Footprint worksurfaces, and metal bevel and flat profile storage components are available in a wide offering to allow you to complete your office in one quick stop.
➤See the Systems Price List for detailed product information and application guidelines.

Interworks EQ tackable acoustical panels are available in all standard heights and widths for maximum flexibility when configuring quick set ups.

Traxx and tiles are available to coordinate with 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

Flat profile undersurface storage and metal supports are available in all non-metallic, core collection paints for consistent color palette options throughout your office setting. Pedestals, lateral files, and mobile pedestals are available for your selection.



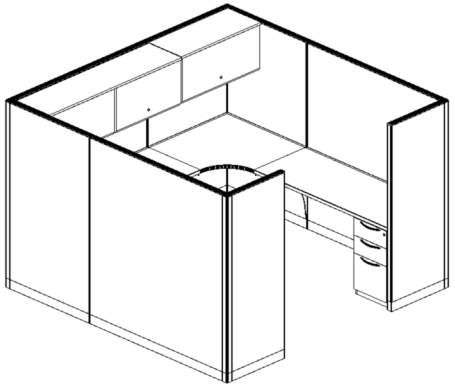
Traxx starter kits ad wall-mount connectors are available to start a panel run from a building wall.

Bevel profile overhead storage is metal and available in all non-metallic, core collection paints. Available in receding door cabinets, half-height shelf, or full-height shelf models.

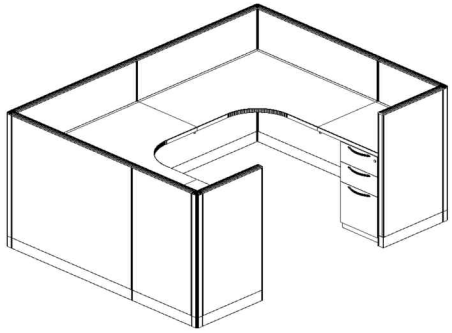
Worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes, sizes, and profile options for your specifying convenience. They are offered in select laminates and feature coordinating PVC rims.

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Seating	33
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

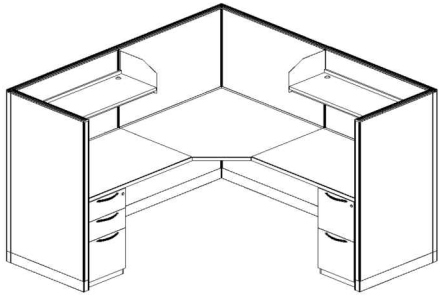
The workstations shown at right are typical of configurations that are possible using Kwik Office systems components.



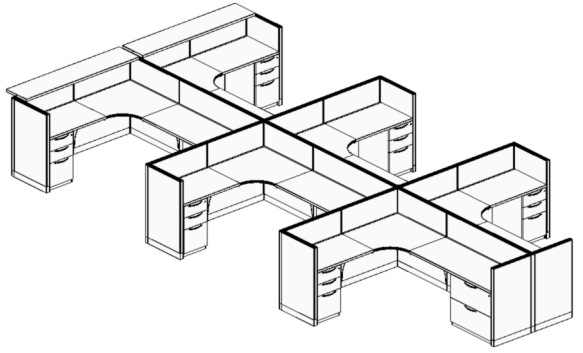
8'W x 8'D x 66"H



8'W x 6'D x 42"H



7'W x 7'D x 54"H



12'W x 24'D x 42"H

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

34", 42", and 48"H

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
34"H Panels							
2"	18"	34¼"	**Q11P1834A**	—	—	$367	$395
	24"		**Q11P2434A**	$528	$556	398	426
	30"		**Q11P3034A**	559	595	428	456
	36"		**Q11P3634A**	587	637	458	508
	42"		**Q11P4234A**	624	674	494	544
	48"		**Q11P4834A**	644	694	514	564
	60"		**Q11P6034A**	761	811	632	682
42"H Panels							
2"	18"	42¼"	**Q11P1842A**	—	—	$416	$416
	24"		**Q11P2442A**	$607	$643	476	512
	30"		**Q11P3042A**	649	677	519	555
	36"		**Q11P3642A**	706	766	575	635
	42"		**Q11P4242A**	746	816	613	683
	48"		**Q11P4842A**	777	839	645	707
	60"		**Q11P6042A**	898	960	766	828

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 63.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 68.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 69.

Electrical components
➤See page 74.

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

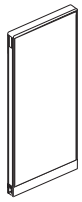
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 53 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

48" and 54"H

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
48"H Panels							
2"	18"	48¼"	**Q11P1848A**	—	—	$482	$522
	24"		**Q11P2448A**	$676	$716	546	586
	30"		**Q11P3048A**	729	769	600	640
	36"		**Q11P3648A**	790	850	660	640
	42"		**Q11P4248A**	849	919	720	790
	48"		**Q11P4848A**	883	961	753	831
	60"		**Q11P6048A**	1024	1102	894	972
54"H Panels							
2"	18"	54¼"	**Q11P1854A**	—	—	$498	$540
	24"		**Q11P2454A**	$685	$727	554	596
	30"		**Q11P3054A**	744	786	611	653
	36"		**Q11P3654A**	809	869	676	736
	42"		**Q11P4254A**	870	940	737	807
	48"		**Q11P4854A**	902	980	770	848
	60"		**Q11P6054A**	1040	1128	908	996

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 63.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 68.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 69.

Electrical components
➤See page 74.

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

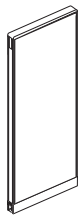
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 53 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

62", 66", and 80"H

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
62"H Panels							
2"	18"	62¼"	**Q11P1862A**	—	—	$517	$559
	24"		**Q11P2462A**	$696	$738	566	608
	30"		**Q11P3062A**	761	632	632	682
	36"		**Q11P3662A**	838	898	706	766
	42"		**Q11P4262A**	887	957	758	828
	48"		**Q11P4862A**	928	1006	796	874
	60"		**Q11P6062A**	1054	1154	923	1023
66"H Panels							
2"	18"	66¼"	**Q11P1866A**	—	—	$570	$612
	24"		**Q11P2466A**	$759	$801	627	669
	30"		**Q11P3066A**	849	899	720	770
	36"		**Q11P3666A**	923	983	793	853
	42"		**Q11P4266A**	972	1042	841	911
	48"		**Q11P4866A**	1009	1087	877	955
	60"		**Q11P6066A**	1143	1243	1012	1112
80"H Panels							
2"	18"	80¼"	**Q11P1880A**	—	—	$765	$827
	24"		**Q11P2480A**	$957	$1019	826	888
	30"		**Q11P3080A**	1014	1076	881	943
	36"		**Q11P3680A**	1077	1205	947	1075
	42"		**Q11P4280A**	1172	1300	1041	1169
	48"		**Q11P4880A**	1206	1334	1076	1204

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 63.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 68.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 69.

Electrical components
➤See page 74.

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

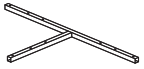
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 53 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

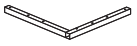
Supplemental Brackets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1





D	*W*	*L*	*Model*	*Price*
X Bracket				
½"	24"	24"	**Q10PSBPNCX**	$89
T Bracket				
½"	12"	24"	**Q10PSBPNCT**	$89
L Bracket				
1½"	12"	12"	**Q10PSBPNCL**	$89
S Bracket				
½"	½"	24"	**Q10PSBPNCS**	$89
Supplemental Bracket Spacer				
			Q10PSBSPCR	No charge

Standard Includes

- Bracket
- Attachment screws

How to Specify

❶ Model

Specify supplemental brackets for maximum stability when wing panel is not tied to worksurface at front and back.

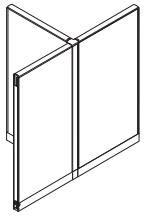
Specify bracket spacer when using a supplemental bracket to reinforce the connection between:
– 10P tackable acoustical (monolithic) panels and 10P sectional or glass panels (old models); or
– 10P tackable acoustical (monolithic) panels and 11P sectional or glass panels.
The bracket spacer will accommodate the difference in the depth of the top channel (cable trough).

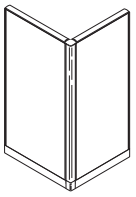
Finish Channels

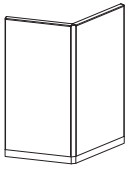
Pricing

For Same-Height Panel Connections

GSA SIN 711-1







T-configurations with one lower-height in-line or perpendicular panel require specification of additional models, including the straight/T finish channel shown on this page.
➤See page 64 for lower-height inline T configuration.
➤See page 66 for lower-height perpendicular T configuration.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Straight/T Same-Height Panel Configurations				
7⁄16"	2 3⁄8"	34"	**Q10P34CNT**	$104
		42"	**Q10P42CNT**	104
		48"	**Q10P48CNT**	104
		54"	**Q10P54CNT**	104
		62"	**Q10P62CNT**	104
		66"	**Q10P66CNT**	104
		80"	**Q10P80CNT**	104
Corner/L Same-Height Panel Configurations				
2 1⁄8"	2 1⁄8"	34"	**Q10P34CNL**	$104
		42"	**Q10P42CNL**	104
		48"	**Q10P48CNL**	104
		54"	**Q10P54CNL**	104
		62"	**Q10P62CNL**	104
		66"	**Q10P66CNL**	104
		80"	**Q10P80CNL**	104
120°/V Configurations				
2 1⁄8"	2 1⁄8"	34"	**Q10P34CNV**	$104
		42"	**Q10P42CNV**	104
		48"	**Q10P48CNV**	104
		54"	**Q10P54CNV**	104
		62"	**Q10P62CNV**	104
		66"	**Q10P66CNV**	104
		80"	**Q10P80CNV**	104

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Fabric channel
- Metal base cover
- Alignment clip

How to Specify

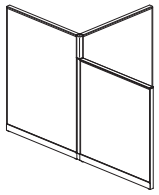
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

Finish Channels

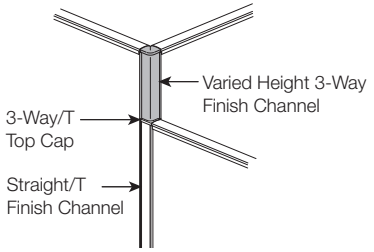
Pricing

For Varied-Height 3-Way Connections—One Lower Panel

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
3-Way with One Lower-Height Panel				
2⅛"	½"	4"	**Q11P4CNHT**	$92
		6"	**Q11P6CNHT**	92
		8"	**Q11P8CNHT**	92
		12"	**Q11P12CNHT**	92
		14"	**Q11P14CNHT**	92
		18"	**Q11P18CNHT**	92
		20"	**Q11P20CNHT**	98
		24"	**Q11P24CNHT**	98
		26"	**Q11P26CNHT**	98
		28"	**Q11P28CNHT**	98
		32"	**Q11P32CNHT**	104
		38"	**Q11P38CNHT**	104
		46"	**Q11P46CNHT**	104



Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.

IMPORTANT: T-configurations with one lower-height inline panel (as shown on this page) require specification of an additional finish channel model and a top cap not on this page:
– Same-height straight/T finish channel the same height as the lower panel (10P**CNT); and
– 3-way/T top cap (10PCNTTC5 or 10PCNTTC6) to sit between the straight/T finish channel and the varied-height 3-way finish channel.

➤See page 66 for T-configurations with one lower-height perpendicular panel.

Straight/T finish channels
➤See page 63.

3-way/T top caps
➤See page 67.

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Fabric corner/L channel
- Top cap

How to Specify

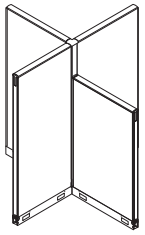
❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

Finish Channels

Pricing

For Varied-Height 4-Way Connections—One Lower Panel

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
4-Way with One Lower-Height Panel				
7/16"	2 3/8"	4"	**Q10P4CNHL**	$84
		6"	**Q10P6CNHL**	84
		8"	**Q10P8CNHL**	84
		12"	**Q10P12CNHL**	84
		14"	**Q10P14CNHL**	84
		18"	**Q10P18CNHL**	84
		20"	**Q10P20CNHL**	84
		24"	**Q10P24CNHL**	84
		26"	**Q10P26CNHL**	84
		28"	**Q10P28CNHL**	84
		32"	**Q10P32CNHL**	84
		38"	**Q10P38CNHL**	84
		46"	**Q10P46CNHL**	84

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Fabric channel
- Alignment clip
- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

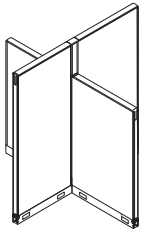
Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.

Finish Channels

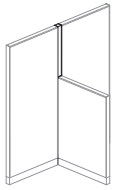
Pricing

For Varied-Height 4-Way Connections—Two Lower Panels

GSA SIN 711-1



Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.



Models on this page can also be used to create T-configurations with one lower-height perpendicular panel. Specify:
– Varied-height 4-way/X with two lower-height panels finish channel (10P**CNHLL) for the side with the lower-height perpendicular panel; and
– Same-height straight/T finish channel in the appropriate height for the straight side (10P**CNT).

Note: One of the fabric channels included with the varied-height model will not be used.

Straight/T finish channels
➤See page 63.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
4-Way with Two Lower-Height In-Line Panels				
7/16"	2 3/8"	4"	**Q10P4CNHLL**	$90
		6"	**Q10P6CNHLL**	90
		8"	**Q10P8CNHLL**	90
		12"	**Q10P12CNHLL**	90
		14"	**Q10P14CNHLL**	90
		18"	**Q10P18CNHLL**	90
		20"	**Q10P20CNHLL**	90
		24"	**Q10P24CNHLL**	90
		26"	**Q10P26CNHLL**	90
		28"	**Q10P28CNHLL**	90
		32"	**Q10P32CNHLL**	90
		38"	**Q10P38CNHLL**	90
		46"	**Q10P46CNHLL**	90

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Two fabric channels
- Two alignment clips
- Two in-line fill caps

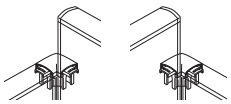
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

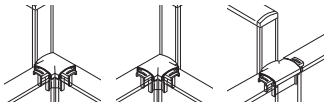
Trim Top Caps

Pricing

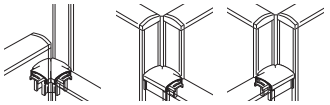
GSA SIN 711-1



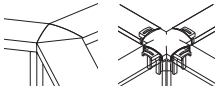
LTC1 LTC2



TTC1 TTC2 TTC3



TTC4 TTC5 TTC6



YTC1 XTC1

Select appropriate top cap for your application based on drawings above.

When using a 3-way/T top cap, specify a straight finish channel that is the same height as the lower panels.

When using a 3-way varied-height finish channel, specify a 10PCNTTC5 or 10PCNTTC6 top cap, as well with a straight/T finish channel.
➤See page 64.

For 10PCNLTC1 and 10PCNLTC2, 10PCNTTC1, 10PCNTTC2, 10PCNTTC3, and 10PCNTTC4, specify a hi-lo end trim for the exposed edge of the higher panel.
➤See page 71.

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Corner/L Top Caps		
Q10PCNLTC1	Tops 2 varied height 90° perpendicular panels at low panels.	$29
Q10PCNLTC2	Tops 2 varied height 90° perpendicular panels at low panels.	29
3-Way/T Top Caps		
Q10PCNTTC1	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	$29
Q10PCNTTC2	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	29
Q10PCNTTC3	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	29
Q10PCNTTC4	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	29
Q10PCNTTC5	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	29
Q10PCNTTC6	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	29
3-Way/Y 120° Top Cap		
Q10PCNYTC1	Tops 3 same height panels	$29
4-Way/X Top Caps		
Q10PCNXTC1	Tops 4 same height panels (4 high) at all panels. Includes two alignment clips.	$29

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Top cap

How to Specify

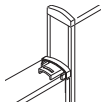
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator

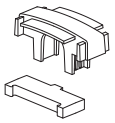
In-Line Fill Caps

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1





Model	*Description*	*Price*
In-Line Fill Cap		
Q10PCNIFC	Fills gap between two in-line panels of varied height in straight panel run. Includes straight alignment clip. For use with 10P and 11P models.	$27
In-Line Connector Kit		
Q10PCNIL	Set of 2; kit includes 2 in-line connectors and 2 straight alignment clips. For use in same height applications. For use with 10P and 11P models.	$29

Standard Includes

In-Line Fill Cap
- Fill cap
- Straight alignment clip

In-Line Connector Kit
- 2 in-line connectors
- 2 straight alignment clips

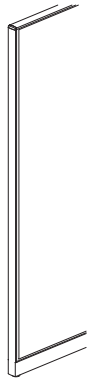
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Finish designator

Full-Height End Trim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2⅛"	½"	34"	**Q10P34EC**	$74
		42"	**Q10P42EC**	74
		48"	**Q10P48EC**	74
		54"	**Q10P54EC**	74
		62"	**Q10P62EC**	74
		66"	**Q10P66EC**	74
		80"	**Q10P80EC**	74

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- End trim
- End trim top cap

How to Specify

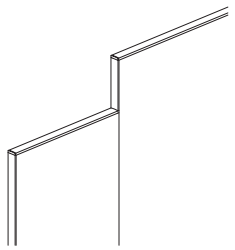
❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator

Hi-Lo End Trim

Pricing

For Use at In-Line Connections

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Price
2⅛" ½"	4"	**Q10P4HTC**	$84
	6"	**Q10P6HTC**	84
	8"	**Q10P8HTC**	84
	12"	**Q10P12HTC**	84
	14"	**Q10P14HTC**	84
	18"	**Q10P18HTC**	84
	20"	**Q10P20HTC**	89
	24"	**Q10P24HTC**	89
	26"	**Q10P26HTC**	89
	28"	**Q10P28HTC**	89
	32"	**Q10P32HTC**	89
	38"	**Q10P38HTC**	89
	46"	**Q10P46HTC**	89

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Vertical end trim
- Two in-line fill caps

How to Specify

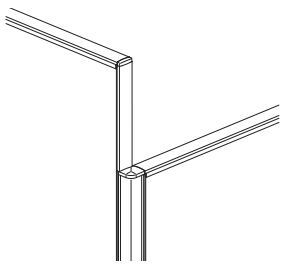
❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator

Hi-Lo End Trim

Pricing

For Use at L or T Connections

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2⅛"	½"	4"	**Q11P4HLT**	$55
		6"	**Q11P6HLT**	55
		8"	**Q11P8HLT**	55
		12"	**Q11P12HLT**	55
		14"	**Q11P14HLT**	55
		18"	**Q11P18HLT**	55
		20"	**Q11P20HLT**	60
		24"	**Q11P24HLT**	60
		26"	**Q11P26HLT**	60
		28"	**Q11P28HLT**	60
		32"	**Q11P32HLT**	60
		38"	**Q11P38HLT**	60
		46"	**Q11P46HLT**	60

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Vertical end trim
- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator

- Corner/L and 3-way/T top caps

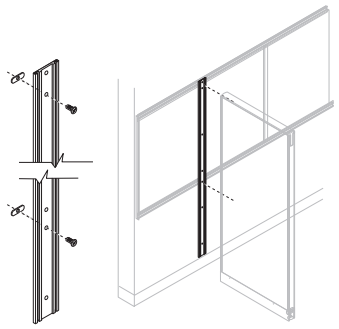
➤See page 67.

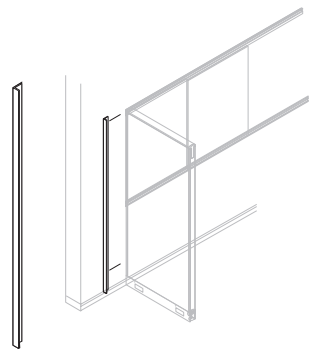
Connectors

Pricing

Traxx® Starter Kits

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Traxx Starter Kits					
1/4"	2"	29 7/8"	**Q10P34CNS**	For use with 34"H panel.	$125
		37 7/8"	**Q10P42CNS**	For use with 42"H panel.	125
		43 7/8"	**Q10P48CNS**	For use with 48"H panel.	125
		49 7/8"	**Q10P54CNS**	For use with 54"H panel.	125
		57 7/8"	**Q10P62CNS**	For use with 62"H panel.	125
		61 7/8"	**Q10P66CNS**	For use with 66"H panel.	125
		75 7/8"	**Q10P80CNS**	For use with 80"H panel.	125

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Traxx Panel-Height Full End Trim					
3/4"	1 1/2"	66"	**Q10P66CNETP**	For 66"H or shorter Interworks panel. Use when using Traxx Panel Starter Kit at exposed end of Traxx (full to the floor). Specify paint to match adjoining panel.	$124

Specify the starter to match the height of the panel.

Traxx Panel Starter Kit includes only the necessary hardware to attach panel perpendicular to Traxx.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

In-line filler cap, included, is used to fill the gap at top of panel side rail when using Traxx panel starter kit or panel wall mount.

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Traxx starter
- In-line filler cap

How to Specify

Traxx Starter Kit

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material (omit for end trim):
P = Paint
③ Trim finish designator

End Trim

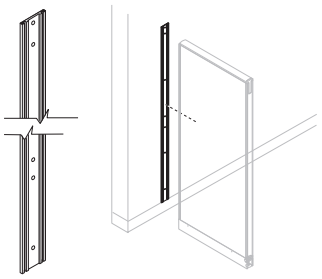
❶ Model
② Trim finish designator

Connectors

Pricing

Wall-Mount

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Wall-Mount Connector					
1/4"	2"	29 7/8"	**Q10P34CNWMP**	For use with 34"H panel.	$117
		37 7/8"	**Q10P42CNWMP**	For use with 42"H panel.	117
		43 7/8"	**Q10P48CNWMP**	For use with 48"H panel.	117
		49 7/8"	**Q10P54CNWMP**	For use with 54"H panel.	117
		57 7/8"	**Q10P62CNWMP**	For use with 62"H panel.	117
		61 7/8"	**Q10P66CNWMP**	For use with 66"H panel.	117
		75 7/8"	**Q10P80CNWMP**	For use with 80"H panel.	117

Specify the starter to match the height of the panel.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

In-line filler cap, included, is used to fill the gap at top of panel side rail when using or panel wall mount.

Specify same height panel.

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

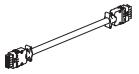
❶ Model
② Finish designator

Electrical Components

Pricing

Power Distribution Assemblies and Jumper Cables

GSA SIN 711-1



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Power Distribution Assemblies			
Q10P24ED	For 24"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	$134
Q10P30ED	For 30"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	134
Q10P36ED	For 36"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	134
Q10P42ED	For 42"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	134
Q10P48ED	For 48"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	134
Q10P60ED	For 60"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	134
Jumper Cables			
Q10PEJA	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel	$66
Q10PEJB	Thru finish channel	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel or X connection	66
Q10PEJC	Thru 90° or 120° connection	Routes power panel to panel around a turn	66
Q10P18EPTA	Thru 18"W panel	Routes power panel to panel through 18"W panel	170
Q10P18EPTB	Thru finish channel AND 18"W panel	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel or X connection and an 18"W panel	170

Power distribution assemblies accommodate up to 4 receptacles.

Prior to 2007, Interworks used an unshielded 6-wire and 4-wire system. "Transitioning" models enable connection of previous- generation electrical system with the current 8-wire system.

➤See the Systems Price List.

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Power distribution assembly or jumper cable

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

Electrical Components

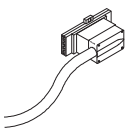
Pricing

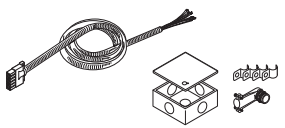
Receptacles and Power Entries

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Seating	33
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration			
Q10PER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$34
Q10PER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	34
Q10PER3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	34
Q10PER4	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with ded. neutral and ground	34
For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration			
Q10PER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$34
Q10PER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	34
Q10PER4	Circuit 4 (designated)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	34
Q10PER5	Circuit 5 (designated)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	34
Base Power Entry			
Q10PEFPE1S	Straight base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall	$245
Q10PEFPE1L	Corner base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall	245
Q10PEFPE1E	End base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall	245
Q10PESPE1P	Side base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall	245
Ceiling Power Entry Assembly			
Q10PECPE1	8-wire	Provides access to power from the ceiling. Includes junction box, jumper cable, and hardware.	$245





Standard Includes

Receptacle
- Receptacle

Base Power Entry
- Conduit is ½" trade size; actual outside diameter is ⅞"
- Cover plate for straight, end, or corner

Ceiling Power Entry Assemblly
- Junction box
- Jumper cable
- Hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

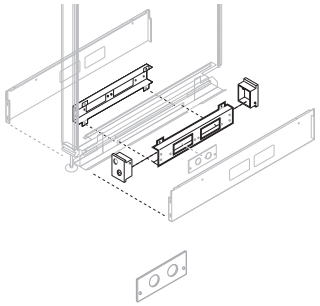
Electrical Components

Pricing

Hardwire

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Hardwire Junction Box Kit			
Q10PEHJB		Required for field installation of hardwired electrical. Includes junction box and two end caps with knockouts: 462 Cinder	$52
Hardwire Side Feed Plates			
Q10PEHSFP	Set of 4	For side in-feed of power using hardwire junction box	$33
Hardwire End Caps for Hardwire Applications			
Q10PEHEC	End	Replaces wireway end cap at in-feed; 462 Cinder	$28
Q10PEHCC	Corner	Replaces corner finish channel cover at in-feed; 462 Cinder	28
Q10PEHSC	Straight	Replaces straight finish channel cover at in-feed; 462 Cinder	28
Raceway Removal Tool			
Q10PRT2R	Set of 2.	Tool is required to remove hardwire raceway covers	No charge

How to Specify

Junction Box
❶ Model
② Width of panel

Side Feed Plates, End Caps, and Raceway Removal Tool
❶ Model

Standard duplex access is not available in 30"W or 36"W panels. Leviton brand or equivalent modular duplexes are required.

Junction box is required for field installation of hardwire electrical; not for use in 18"W panels.

Specify one raceway removal tool per order when specifying hardwire panels.

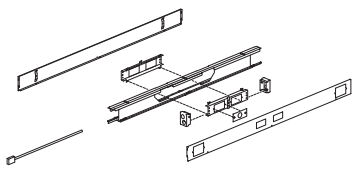
Electrical Components

Pricing

New York City

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1



Model	*Description*	*Price*
New York City Retrofit Kits		
Q10P30EHPA	For 30"W panel	$847
Q10P36EHPA	For 36"W panel	847
Q10P42EHPA	For 42"W panel	847
Q10P48EHPA	For 48"W panel	847
Q10P60EHPA	For 60"W panel	847

Standard Includes

- Internal wireway with hardwire electrical system
- Jumper cable
- Junction box assembly
- Two end caps: 462 Cinder
- Wireway covers; one with knockouts to punch as needed, one blank.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator

NYC electrical is only required in starter panels (first panel in run)

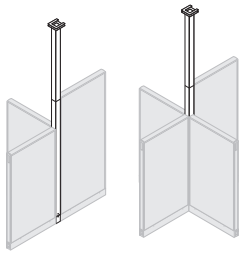
They are not for use in 18"W or 24"W panels.

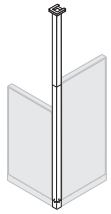
Power/Data Poles

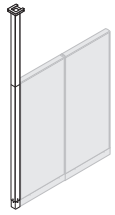
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Function*	*Price*
Straight/T or 4-Way/X					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**Q10PCPDPSP**	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$139
Corner/L					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**Q10PCPDPLP**	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$139
End					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**Q10PCPDPEP**	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$139

Standard Includes

- Poles
- Cover
- Ceiling plate
- Appropriate base cover
- Alignment clips
- In-line fill caps

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
③ Finish designator

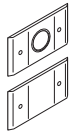
Poles accommodate up to two ceiling power entry assemblies, specify separately.

Ceiling power entry assembly
➤See page 75.

Data Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Data Cover Plates			
Q10PECP1	Painted/grommet	Used to run voice/data into panel. Set of 6.	$42
Q10PEHRCP	Painted	Covers access windows no longer in use. Set of 6.	42
Tinnerman Clips			
Q10ATMC	Package of 100	Attaches to cutout to provide screw location for attachment of coverplates and data ports. Order additional Tinnerman clips only when using cover plates or data ports purchased commercially.	$27

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Cover plate or clips

How to Specify

Cover Plates
❶ Model
② Finish designator

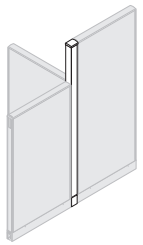
Tinnerman Clips
❶ Model

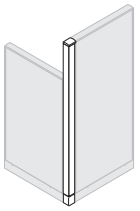
Data Channels

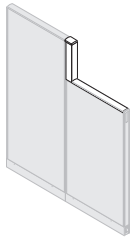
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1







Data channels are used to run voice/data cables through two adjacent panels at different heights.

Knockouts are provided at each panel height to allow for communication access.

For 4-way/X configurations, use in-line data channels plus in-line fill caps for each lower panel in the configuration.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Straight/T Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	42"	**Q10P42EDCT**	$118
		48"	**Q10P48EDCT**	118
		54"	**Q10P54EDCT**	118
		62"	**Q10P62EDCT**	118
		66"	**Q10P66EDCT**	118
		80"	**Q10P80EDCT**	118
Corner/L Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	42"	**Q10P42EDCL**	$118
		48"	**Q10P48EDCL**	118
		54"	**Q10P54EDCL**	118
		62"	**Q10P62EDCL**	118
		66"	**Q10P66EDCL**	118
		80"	**Q10P80EDCL**	118
In-Line Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	4"	**Q10P04EDCI**	$74
		6"	**Q10P06EDCI**	74
		8"	**Q10P08EDCI**	74
		12"	**Q10P12EDCI**	74
		14"	**Q10P14EDCI**	74
		18"	**Q10P18EDCI**	74
		20"	**Q10P20EDCI**	74
		24"	**Q10P24EDCI**	74
		26"	**Q10P26EDCI**	74
		28"	**Q10P28EDCI**	74
		32"	**Q10P32EDCI**	74
		38"	**Q10P38EDCI**	74
		46"	**Q10P46EDCI**	74

Standard Includes

- Cover
- Channel top cap
- Base cover
- Alignment clip
- In-line fill caps
- Top cap for lower height panel for in-line model

How to Specify

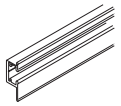
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Width of lower height panel (include for in-line model only)
④ Top cap profile
C = Crowned
⑤ Finish designator

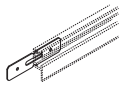
Traxx Components

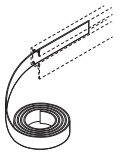
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Traxx					
11/16"	72"	2"	**QTTWMT72**	Set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	$323
	144"		**QTTWMT144**	Set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	464
Splice Plates					
	4"	7/8"	**QTTSP04**	Set of 4 splice plates	$9
Fastener Concealment					
	700"	7/8"	**QTTCFC**	One roll; black felt	$31

Standard Includes

Traxx
- Set of 2 Traxx
- Four splice plates

Splice Plates
- Set of 4 plates

Fastener Concealment
- Roll: black vinyl or black felt

How to Specify

Traxx
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Splice Plates or Fastener Concealment
❶ Model

Traxx can be cut to size in the field.

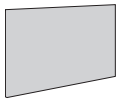
IMPORTANT: Specify vinyl fastener concealment when using presentation tools. Accommodates two sets of Traxx

Four splice plates are included with each set of Traxx. Specify additional splice plates only if needed for your installation.

Fabric Tiles

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A	Fabric Price Grade B
36"H Tiles					
½"	12"	35½"	**QHIT1236A**	$253	$280
	18"		**QHIT1836A**	281	308
	24"		**QHIT2436A**	290	317
	30"		**QHIT3036A**	339	366
	36"		**QHIT3636A**	349	376
	42"		**QHIT4236A**	360	387
	48"		**QHIT4836A**	372	399
	54"		**QHIT5436A**	408	435
	60"		**QHIT6036A**	413	466

IMPORTANT: 36"H tiles correspond to 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

Tiles can be field scribed. Additional trim channels should be specified separately if additional tiles are created.

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Fabric tile
- 2 matching trim channels

How to Specify

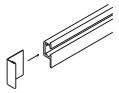
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

End Trim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Full End Trim					
For Use with 36"H Tiles					
11⁄16"	1½"	39"	**QTTET39**	For use on upper and lower Traxx	$90
Single End Trim					
11⁄16"	1½"	2"	**QTTET02**	For use on single Traxx	$36

Standard Includes

- End trim

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
3. Finish designator

Specify end trim for finish detail when end of Traxx and tiles are exposed. Use full end trim to cover the exposed edge of tile and upper and lower Traxx Use single end trim to cover the end of a single Traxx.

Trim cap slips into the top ledge of the upper Traxx to add finishing detail for Traxx applications.

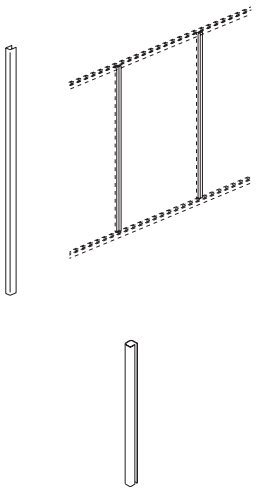
Full end trim may be used for finish detail when end of wall mounted overhead is exposed.

Trim Channels and Vertical Cable Managers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Trim Channels					
For Use with 36"H Tiles					
½"	¾"	35⅞"	**QTTTC36N**	Fabric; one trim channel	$55
			QTTTC36P	Paint; one trim channel	45
Vertical Cable Manager					
For Use with Curved, Lunar, Flat, and Bevel Profile Overheads and 36"H Tiles					
1"	1"	19½"	**QTTVCM20B**	Black	$33
			QTTVCM20N	Fabric	43

Trim channels are provided with all tiles. Specify only if additional trim channels are required.

Vertical cable manager engages between the tile and trim channel.

Standard Includes

- Trim channel or cable manager

How to Specify

Trim Channels

❶ Model
② If paint, finish price group:
STD = Group 1
If fabric, fabric grade
③ Finish designator or fabric number

Vertical Cable Managers

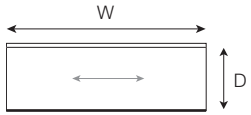
❶ Model
② Fabric grade (include for fabric models only)
③ Fabric number (include for fabric models only)

Straight Laminate 1 3/16" Worksurfaces

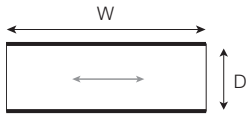
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1



Wire Manager



Double Rim

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Wire Manager*	*Double Rim*
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS2424WSSL**	Available with wire manager only.	$243	—
	29 7/8"		**QSS2430WSSL**	Available with wire manager only.	262	—
	35 7/8"		**QSS2436WSSL**		275	$458
	41 7/8"		**QSS2442WSSL**		297	475
	47 7/8"		**QSS2448WSSL**		328	505
	53 7/8"		**QSS2454WSSL**		379	553
	59 7/8"		**QSS2460WSSL**		396	570
	65 7/8"		**QSS2466WSSL**		451	622
	71 7/8"		**QSS2472WSSL**		467	636
	77 7/8"		**QSS2478WSSL**		548	763
	83 7/8"		**QSS2484WSSL**		591	832
	89 7/8"		**QSS2490WSSL**		626	896
	95 7/8"		**QSS2496WSSL**		667	984
29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3024WSSL**	Available with wire manager only.	249	—
	29 7/8"		**QSS3030WSSL**	Available with wire manager only.	268	—
	35 7/8"		**QSS3036WSSL**		300	479
	41 7/8"		**QSS3042WSSL**		308	489
	47 7/8"		**QSS3048WSSL**		344	519
	53 7/8"		**QSS3054WSSL**		415	584
	59 7/8"		**QSS3060WSSL**		427	598
	65 7/8"		**QSS3066WSSL**		485	654
	71 7/8"		**QSS3072WSSL**		529	685
	77 7/8"		**QSS3078WSSL**		652	740
	83 7/8"		**QSS3084WSSL**		694	796
	89 7/8"		**QSS3090WSSL**		745	839
	95 7/8"		**QSS3096WSSL**		794	895
35 7/8"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3672WSSL**	Available with double rim only.	—	750

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the PVC rim; wire manager on applicable models is on the back edge.

Rim Profiles:

PVC (P) on wire manager

PVC (P) on double rim

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

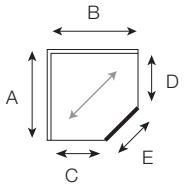
1. Model
2. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
   2 = Double rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = PVC rim
4. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
5. Surface finish designator
6. PVC rim finish designator
7. Wire manager finish designator (omit for double rim model)

Straight Corner Laminate 1 3/16" Worksurfaces

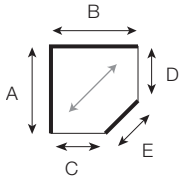
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods	➤See page 13
Seating	33
Metal Filing	101
Finishes & Materials	A1



Wire Manager



Double Rim

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Wire Manager*	*Double Rim*
24"/24" Return Combo								
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	17 1/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS24363624WSCSL**	$447	$616
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			25 5/8"		**QSS24424224WSCSL**	464	633
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			34 1/8"		**QSS24484824WSCSL**	503	668
30"/30" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	17 1/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS30424230WSCSL**	$557	$718
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			25 5/8"		**QSS30484830WSCSL**	627	785

Rim Profiles:

PVC (P) on wire manager

PVC (P) on double rim

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
   2 = Double rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = PVC rim
4. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
5. Surface finish designator
6. PVC rim finish designator
7. Wire manager finish designator (omit for double rim model)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

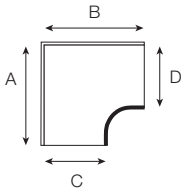
Side edges are finished to match the PVC rim; wire manager on applicable models is on the back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

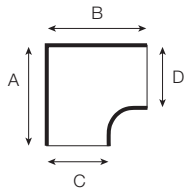
Curved Corner Laminate 1 3/16" Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1



Wire Manager



Double Rim

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Wire Manager*	*Double Rim*
24"/24" Return Combos								
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS24363624WSCCL**		$477	$644
41 7/8"	41 7/8"				**QSS24424224WSCCL**		497	661
47 7/8"	47 7/8"				**QSS24484824WSCCL**		535	698
59 7/8"	59 7/8"				**QSS24606024WSCCL**		1048	1179
30"/30" Return Combos								
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS30424230WSCCL**		$595	$755
47 7/8"	47 7/8"				**QSS30484830WSCCL**		671	827
59 7/8"	59 7/8"				**QSS30606030WSCCL**	Available in double rim only.	—	1225

Rim Profiles:

PVC (P) on wire manager

PVC (P) on double rim

Grain Direction:

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the PVC rim; wire manager on applicable models is on the back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

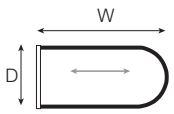
1. Model
2. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
   2 = Double rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = PVC rim
4. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
5. Surface finish designator
6. PVC rim finish designator
7. Wire manager finish designator (omit for double rim model)

U-Top Laminate 1 3/16" Worksurfaces

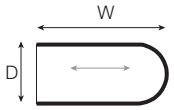
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

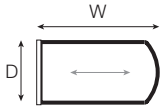
Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1



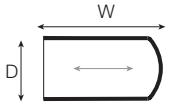
Wire Manager



Single Rim



Wire Manager



Single Rim

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Wire manager is on the back edge.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wire Manager*	*Single Rim*
Radius					
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3060WSUL**	$838	$729
	65 7/8"		**QSS3066WSUL**	878	788
	71 7/8"		**QSS3072WSUL**	913	845
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3660WSUL**	890	830
	65 7/8"		**QSS3666WSUL**	926	865
	71 7/8"		**QSS3672WSUL**	964	900
Crowned					
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3060WSUCL**	$838	$729
	65 7/8"		**QSS3066WSUCL**	878	788
	71 7/8"		**QSS3072WSUCL**	913	845
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3660WSUCL**	890	830
	65 7/8"		**QSS3666WSUCL**	926	865
	71 7/8"		**QSS3672WSUCL**	964	900

Rim Profiles:

PVC (P) on wire manager

PVC (P) on single rim

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

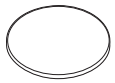
1. Model
2. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
   1 = Single rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = PVC rim
4. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
5. Surface finish designator
6. PVC rim finish designator
7. Wire manager finish designator (omit for single rim model)

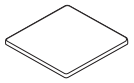
Laminate 1 3/16" Table Tops

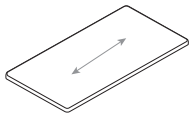
Pricing

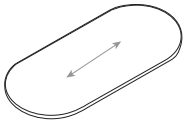
GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1









Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Round				
29 5/8"	diameter	1 3/16"	**QSS30TTRNL**	$218
35 5/8"	diameter		**QSS36TTRNL**	321
41 5/8"	diameter		**QSS42TTRNL**	398
47 5/8"	diameter		**QSS48TTRNL**	441
Square				
29 5/8"	29 5/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3030TTSQL**	$218
35 5/8"	35 5/8"		**QSS3636TTSQL**	321
41 5/8"	41 5/8"		**QSS4242TTSQL**	398
Rectangular				
29 5/8"	59 5/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3060TTRTL**	$487
	71 5/8"		**QSS3072TTRTL**	603
35 5/8"	59 5/8"		**QSS3660TTRTL**	516
	71 5/8"		**QSS3672TTRTL**	661
Race Track				
35"	59"	1 3/16"	**QSS3660TTRCL**	$549
	71"		**QSS3672TTRCL**	694
	83"		**QSS3684TTRCL**	729

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Rim profile:
   P = PVC rim
3. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
4. Surface finish designator
5. Rim finish designator

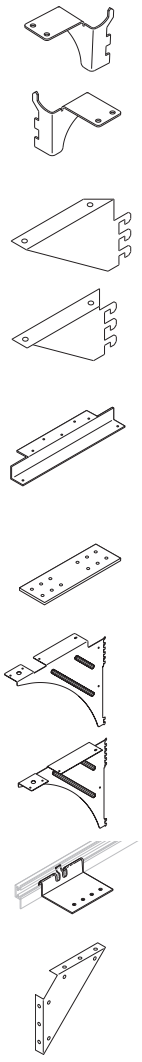
One base is required for round and square tops; two bases are required for rectangular and racetrack tops.

Worksurface Support Brackets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1



Model	*Description*	*Price*
Edge Support Brackets		
Right-Hand		
QIBRWSER	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish.	$26
Left-Hand		
QIBRWSEL	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish.	$26
Transaction Counter Brackets		
Right-Hand		
QIBTCBR1	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted transaction counters.	$27
Left-Hand		
QIBTCBL1	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted transaction counters.	$27
Drop Brackets		
QIB0224D	For use with 24"D worksurfaces. 2" drop. Cinder finish.	$43
QIB0230D	For use with 30"D worksurfaces. 2" drop. Cinder finish.	$55
Flat Bracket		
QIBF1	Secures two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces. Galvanized finish. 2"D x 5½"W.	$12
Cantilever Brackets		
Right-Hand		
QIB24CR	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish. 21¾"D x 3¼"W x 20"H.	$102
Left-Hand		
QIB24CL	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish. 21¾"D x 3¼"W x 20"H.	$102
Traxx Worksurface Bracket		
QIBTWS	Single bracket; Cinder finish.	$14
Gusset Bracket		
QFBG	Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to component or modesty panel. 9⅞" x 9⅞".	$29

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

Standard Includes

- Bracket

Note: Specify two right-hand and two left-hand transaction counter brackets for each surface.

How to Specify

Transaction Counter Bracket or Gusset Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Edge Support, Drop, Flat, or Cantilever Bracket

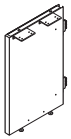
❶ Model

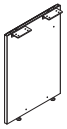
Worksurface Support Panels

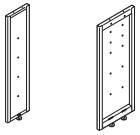
Pricing

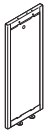
GSA SIN 711-1

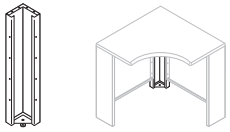
Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1











Gusset bracket may be specified separately to provide additional support when used with a return or support panel.

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Support Panels for Use with Interwork EQ Applications					
Half End Panel					
16½"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIB1827H**	Non-handed.	$210
Full End Panel					
23⅝"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIB2427F**	Non-handed.	$260
29⅝"			**QIB3027F**	Non-handed.	317
Support Panels for Use with Traxx or Freestanding Metal Applications					
Half End Panel					
16½"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIF1827H**	Non-handed. Two glides.	$210
Full End Panel					
22⅝"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIF2427F**	Non-handed. Two glides.	$260
28⅝"			**QIF3027F**	Non-handed. Two glides.	317
34⅝"			**QIF3627F**	Non-handed. Two glides.	375
Return Support Panels for Use with Traxx or Freestanding Metal Applications					
7⅜"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIF0827RS**	Non-handed. Use to create 24"D return. One glide.	$92
12"			**QIF1227RS**	Non-handed. Use to create 30"D return. One glide.	126
Support Panel					
12"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIF1227WSP**	Includes filler panel.	$160
Corner Post					
6 11/16"	6 11/16"	27¼"	**QIF0727CP**	Creates freestanding corner.	$287

Standard Includes

End Panels

- Panel
- Two floor glides (one glide on 8" return support panel)

Note: End panels, support panels and corner post are designed to secure modesty panel.

How to Specify

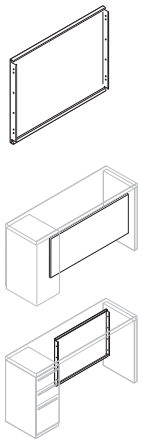
❶ Model
② Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1



IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately.

Modesty panels are pre-drilled and attach 4" inset from rear of pedestal or end panel only. Gap between top of modesty panel and underside of worksurface is 1½"; gap from bottom of modesty panel to floor is 3".

To determine modesty panel width required, subtract total **nominal** width of support (pedestals or end panels) from **nominal** width of worksurface. Example:
72"W worksurface
– 30"W support (Two 15"W peds)
= 42"W modesty panel required
➤See the Systems Price List for planning guideline chart.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Metal Modesty Panels (for use with Flat Profile Storage)					
1½"	19½"	23"	**QIF2023M**		$137
	23⅞"		**QIF2423M**	Use with 36"W corner.	137
	25½"		**QIF2623M**		149
	29⅞"		**QIF3023M**	Use with 42"W corner.	154
	31½"		**QIF3223M**		162
	33¼"		**QIF3423M**		162
	35⅞"		**QIF3623M**	Use with 48"W corner.	162
	37½"		**QIF3823M**		171
	39⅞"		**QIF4023M**		171
	41⅞"		**QIF4223M**		180
	43½"		**QIF4423M**		180
	45¼"		**QIF4623M**		180
	47⅞"		**QIF4823M**	Use with 60"W corner.	188
	49½"		**QIF5023M**		188
	51¼"		**QIF5223M**		188
	53⅞"		**QIF5423M**		188
	55½"		**QIF5623M**		193
	57¼"		**QIF5823M**		193
	59⅞"		**QIF6023M**		193
	63¼"		**QIF6423M**		202
	65⅞"		**QIF6623M**		202
	67½"		**QIF6823M**		202
	69¼"		**QIF7023M**		215
	73½"		**QIF7423M**		215
	79½"		**QIF8023M**		222
	81¼"		**QIF8223M**		222
	87¼"		**QIF8823M**		228
	93¼"		**QIF9423M**		234

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: metal

How to Specify

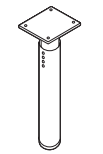
❶ Model
② Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

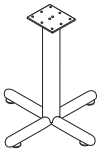
Legs and Bases

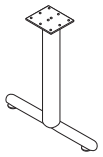
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Adjustable-Height Column Leg					
4" diameter		26½"-30½"	**QIB0427AC**	For use as additional support option.	$293
X-Bases					
26"	26"	27"	**QTBS2627XP**	Painted. For use with 30" and 36" round and square worksurfaces.	$568
34"	34"	27"	**QTBS3427XP**	Painted. For use with 42" and 48" round and 42" square worksurfaces.	596
T-Bases					
	26"	27"	**QTBS2627TP**	Painted. For use with rectangular and racetrack worksurfaces. Set of 2.	$843

IMPORTANT: All brackets and supports must be specified separately.

One X-base is required for use with round or square tops.

Two T-bases are required for use with rectangular or racetrack tops.

Glides adjustable to ½".

Standard Includes

- Base

How to Specify

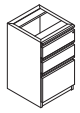
❶ Model
② Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

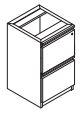
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Price
Suspended Box/File				
22¾"	15"	19¼"	**Q12S2415PUBFM**	$452
28¾"			**Q12S3015PUBFM**	489
Box/Box/File				
22¾"	15"	27¼"	**Q12S2415PUBBFM**	$608
28¾"			**Q12S3015PUBBFM**	648
File/File Pedestal				
22¾"	15"	27¼"	**Q12S2415PUFFM**	$557
28¾"			**Q12S3015PUFFM**	595

Related Products:

	Model	Description	Price
Lock Core for Key Specific Option			
	QKSCD001 to QKSCD025	Specify exact key number desired.	$23
Change Key			
	QKSCD1CK	Removes any QKSCD lock	$7

Not for use as standalone units.

File drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock, keyed randomly between 001–025: black
- Open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
E = Extended
ARC462 = Arc, cinder (+$17)
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

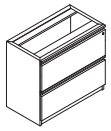
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

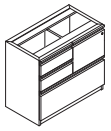
Pricing

30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Price
Lateral Files				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**Q12S1830LFU2M**	$802
	36"		**Q12S1836LFU2M**	882
	42"		**Q12S1842LFU2M**	1006
File Centers				
Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**Q12S1830FCBBLM**	$1613
Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left				
18¾ "	30"	27¼"	**Q12S1830FCBBRM**	$1613

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
Lock Core for Key Specific Option		
QKSCD001 to QKSCD025	Specify exact key number desired.	$23
Change Key		
QKSCD1CK	Removes any QKSCD lock	$7

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock, keyed randomly between 001–025: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
E = Extended
ARC462 = Arc, cinder (+$17)
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Undersurface lateral files and file centers have open tops and are not to be used as stand-alone units.

File center file drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

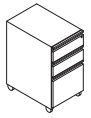
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

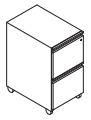
Pricing

Mobile Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Mobile Box/Box/File				
22¾"	15"	27"	**Q12S2415PMBBFM**	$774
Mobile File/File				
22¾"	15"	27"	**Q12S2415PMFFM**	$727

Related Products:

	Model	*Description*	*Price*
Lock Core for Key Specific Option			
	QKSCD001 to QKSCD025	Specify exact key number desired.	$23
Change Key			
	QKSCD1CK	Removes any QKSCD lock	$7

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Cushion on cushion top model: all seating fabrics, except leather
- Lock, keyed randomly between 001–025: black
- Four non-locking casters
- One counterweight

How to Specify

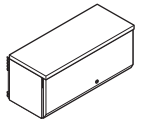
❶ Model
② Pull option:
E = Extended
ARC462 = Arc, cinder (+$17)
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Number of Locks	Price
Overhead Cabinet with Painted Doors					
14⅞"	23¾"	16⅝"	**QIS142416RP**	1	$544
	29¾"		**QIS143016RP**	1	555
	35¾"		**QIS143616RP**	1	591
	41¾"		**QIS144216RP**	1	606
	47¾"		**QIS144816RP**	1	626
	53¾"		**QIS145416RP**	2	787
	59¾"		**QIS146016RP**	2	873
	71¾"		**QIS147216RP**	2	993

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
Lock Core for Key Specific Option		
QKSCD001 to QKSCD025	Specify exact key number desired.	$23
Change Key		
QKSCD1CK	Removes any QKSCD lock	$7

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side.

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Receding door(s): metal; 24"W–48"W units have one receding door and 54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s), keyed randomly between 001–025: black
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

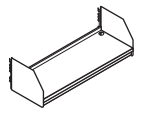
❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23 per lock); specify lock core separately.
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

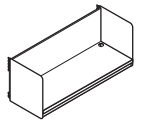
Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Overhead Shelves

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Price
Half Height Shelves				
14⅞"	23¾"	8⅞"	**QIS142409OS**	$198
	29¾"		**QIS143009OS**	210
	35¾"		**QIS143609OS**	226
	41¾"		**QIS144209OS**	231
	47¾"		**QIS144809OS**	239
	53¾"		**QIS145409OS**	250
	59¾"		**QIS146009OS**	259
	71¾"		**QIS147209OS**	275
Full Height Shelves				
14⅞"	23¾"	16⅝"	**QIS142416OS**	$392
	29¾"		**QIS143016OS**	401
	35¾"		**QIS143616OS**	411
	41¾"		**QIS144216OS**	421
	47¾"		**QIS144816OS**	428
	53¾"		**QIS145416OS**	444
	59¾"		**QIS146016OS**	464
	71¾"		**QIS147216OS**	484

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets must be specified when hanging overheads side by side.

Half-height shelves are for use with Interworks EQ panels only.

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

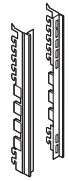
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

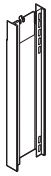
Overhead Storage Brackets

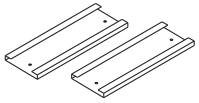
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Bevel Profile and Flat Profile Overhead Brackets		
For Use with Cetra Panels		
QISBRKC	Set of 2; one right and one left. One set required per overhead. 2" x ¾" x 16"	$31
For Use with Traxx Applications		
QISBRKT	Set of two; one set required per overhead.	$36
Bevel Profile and Flat Profile Overhead Ganging Brackets		
QIBSC	Set of 4; for use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, or Traxx. Designed to accommodate the Cetra and Interworks EQ panel reveal. Shims (not furnished) may be required for Traxx or Xsite applications.	$29
Traxx Spacers for Use with Bevel Profile and Flat Profile Overheads		
QISBRKTSO	Set of 2; one set required per overhead. ½"D x 3⅜"W x 14⅛"L	$72

How to Specify

Overhead Brackets and Traxx Spacers

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Ganging Brackets

❶ Model

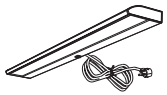
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting bevel overheads side by side.

Task Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Standard Task Lights					
4 3/8"	13"	1 5/16"	**QKSU14TL**	For use with 24"W units.	$229
	23 1/4"		**QKSU25TL**	For use with 30"–36"W units.	239
	35"		**QKSU37TL**	For use with 42"–48"W units.	257
	46 7/8"		**QKSU49TL**	For use with 54"–72"W units.	272

All lighting components are U.L. approved. Consult local codes for application restrictions.

For use on highback organizers and overhead storage.

Specify quick release brackets separately as required by local codes.
➤See the Systems Price List

Casegoods ➤See page 13
Seating 33
Metal Filing 101
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp:
  14 watt on 23"W light;
  21 watt on 35"W light;
  28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch; center
- 90° cord plug with southwest orientation prong configuration
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

How to Specify

❶ Model

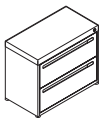
METAL FILING

Statement of Line

LF Series™

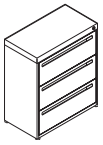
Ships in 10 Days

Overview	➤See page 104
Filing Capacities	105
Systems	53
Finishes & Materials	A1



Two-High Lateral Files
- Two standard-height drawers

➤See page 106.

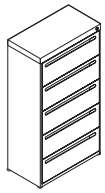


Three-High Lateral Files
- Three standard-height drawers

➤See page 106.

Four-High Lateral Files
- Four standard-height drawers

➤See page 106.



Five-High Lateral Files
- Five standard-height drawers
- Four standard-height drawers and one roll-out shelf with lift door.

➤See page 106.

Counterweight Kits

➤See page 107.

KWIK Office
Kimball Office

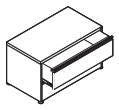
METAL FILING

Statement of Line

Fundamental®

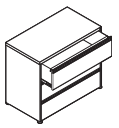
Ships in 10 Days

Overview	➤See page 108
Filing Capacities	109
Systems	53
Finishes & Materials	A1



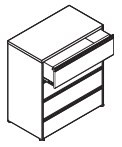
Two-High Lateral Files
- Two drawers

➤See page 110.



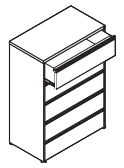
Three-High Lateral Files
- Three drawers

➤See page 110.



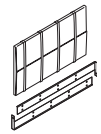
Four-High Lateral Files
- Four drawers

➤See page 110.



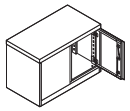
Five-High Lateral Files
- Five drawers
- Four drawers and one fixed shelf with lift door.
- Five drawers, ADA compliant

➤See page 110.



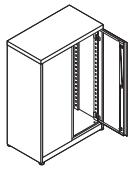
Counterweight Kits

➤See page 111.



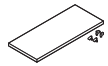
Overfiles

➤See page 112.



Storage Cabinets
- Two high
- Three high
- Four high
- Five high

➤See page 112.



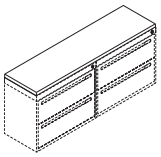
Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves

➤See page 113.

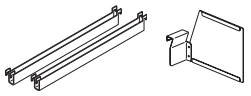
Wardrobe Kits

➤See page 113.

LF Series ➤See page 104
Fundamental 108
Systems 53
Finishes & Materials A1



Universal Laminate File Tops
➤See page 114.



Universal Paper Management Accessories
- Front-to-back file bars
- Side-to-side file bars
- Drawer divider

➤See page 114.

Lock Cores for Key Specific Option
➤See page 114.

Features

Overview

Filing Capacities ➤See page 105
Lock Cores 114
Finishes & Materials A1

Top is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

Roll-out shelf with lift door (in applicable five-high models) replaces top drawer and adds 1" to overall height of the file. Accommodates standing binders up to 12"H.

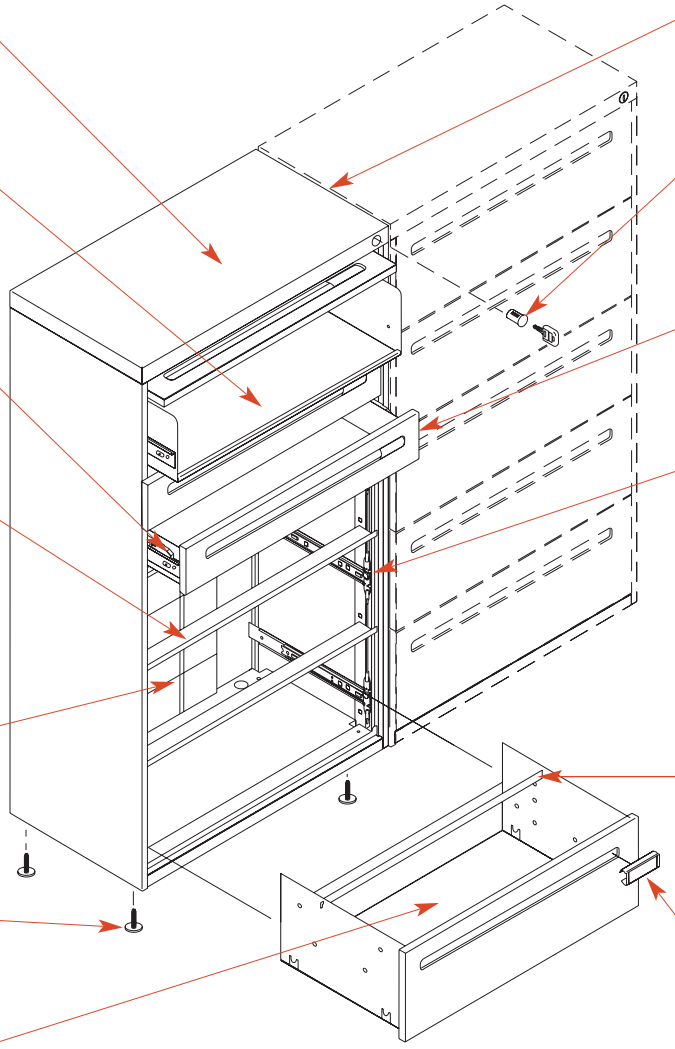
Built-in anti-rebound catch prevents drawer from accidentally rolling open.

Heavy-gauge frame is reinforced at all corners and built into the front of the file so openings are always true and square. Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual freestanding units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

Four glides, standard, provide ¾" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.

Steel drawer interiors are pre-painted cinder.



Knockouts are standard for ganging side-by-side.

Locking is standard. Select key random or key specific.
Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.

Two 6"H half-height drawers may replace existing drawer in any position.

Full ball-bearing, progressive-slide drawer suspension allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together and provides smooth drawer operation.

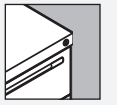
Silencing bumpers ensure quiet drawer operation and are added to suspension wherever a steel-to-steel contact would otherwise be made.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

Front-to-back file bars are available separately for easy field installation.

Label holder is standard; one per drawer.

Drawer Pulls:



Drawer pull is recessed along the full front edge.

Locks:

Lateral files are predrilled to accept lock cores. Lock secures all drawers in the unit. Select key random or key specific when specifying.

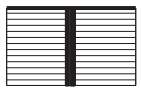
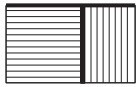
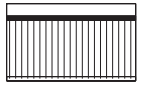
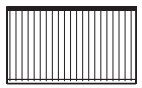
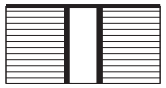
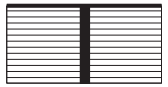
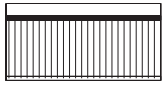
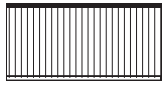
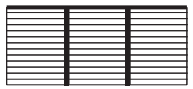
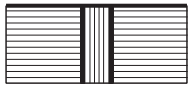
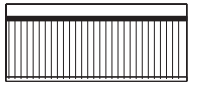
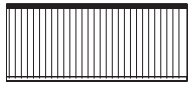
Keying:

Key Random Option—Key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from QKSCD001 to QKSCD025. Locks are shipped separately for field installation.

Key Specific Option—Specify any key number between QKSCD001 and QKSCD025. Locks are shipped separately for field installation.
IMPORTANT: If you select the key specific option, you must specify the lock core separately.
➤See page 114.

Filing Capacities

Overview ➤See page 104
Lock Cores 114
Finishes & Materials A1

Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Height*	*Filing Inches and Arrangements*			
18"D x 30"W lateral	14⅞"	26⅞"	9⅜"	 29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 25¼" legal Front-to-back file bar (1) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 26 13⁄16" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 26 13⁄16" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)
18"D x 36"W lateral	14⅞"	32⅞"	9⅜"	 29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 29⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 32 13⁄16" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 32 13⁄16" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)
18"D x 42"W lateral	14⅞"	38⅞"	9⅜"	 44 7⁄16" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 35⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 38 13⁄16" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 38 13⁄16" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)

Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.

Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

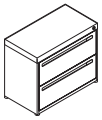
Drawer divider can be specified separately.
➤See page 114.

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 104
Filing Capacities	105
Lock Cores	114
Finishes & Materials	A1



Two-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Two standard-height drawers
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- 18"D x 25¾"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFF18302 = 30"W
QLFF18362 = 36"W
QLFF18422 = 42"W
② Pull:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
④ Base:
X = No additional base
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Pricing

QLFF18302	$950
QLFF18362	$1079
QLFF18422	$1140

Three-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Three standard-height drawers
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- 18"D x 37¼"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFF18303 = 30"W
QLFF18363 = 36"W
QLFF18423 = 42"W
② Pull:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
④ Base:
X = No additional base
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Pricing

QLFF18303	$1292
QLFF18363	$1500
QLFF18423	$1635

Four-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

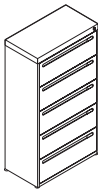
- Four standard-height drawers
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- 18"D x 48 11/16"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFF18304 = 30"W
QLFF18364 = 36"W
QLFF18424 = 42"W
② Pull:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
④ Base:
X = No additional base
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Pricing

QLFF18304	$1641
QLFF18364	$1906
QLFF18424	$2124



Five-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

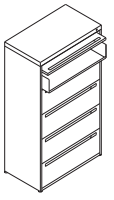
- Five standard-height drawers
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- 18"D x 60⅛"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFF18305 = 30"W
QLFF18365 = 36"W
QLFF18425 = 42"W
② Pull:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
④ Base:
X = No additional base
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Pricing

QLFF18305	$2039
QLFF18365	$2244
QLFF18425	$2458



Five-High with Lift Door

Standard Includes

- Four standard-height drawers
- Roll-out shelf with lift door
- One side-to-side file bar per drawe
- 18"D x 62⅛"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFF18305LD = 30"W
QLFF18365LD = 36"W
QLFF18425LD = 42"W
② Pull:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
④ Base:
X = No additional base
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Pricing

QLFF18305LD	$2124
QLFF18365LD	$2328
QLFF18425LD	$2544

Counterweight Kit

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 104
Filing Capacities	105
Lock Cores	114
Finishes & Materials	A1

Counterweight Kit

Standard Includes

- Required for freestanding files

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFCW30 = for 30"W files
QLFCW36 = for 36"W files
QLFCW42 = for 42"W files

Pricing

QLFCW30	$193
QLFCW36	$193
QLFCW42	$193

Features

Overview

Filing Capacities ➤See page 109
Lock Cores 114
Finishes & Materials A1

Top is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

Knockouts are standard for ganging side-by-side or for securing to a wall.

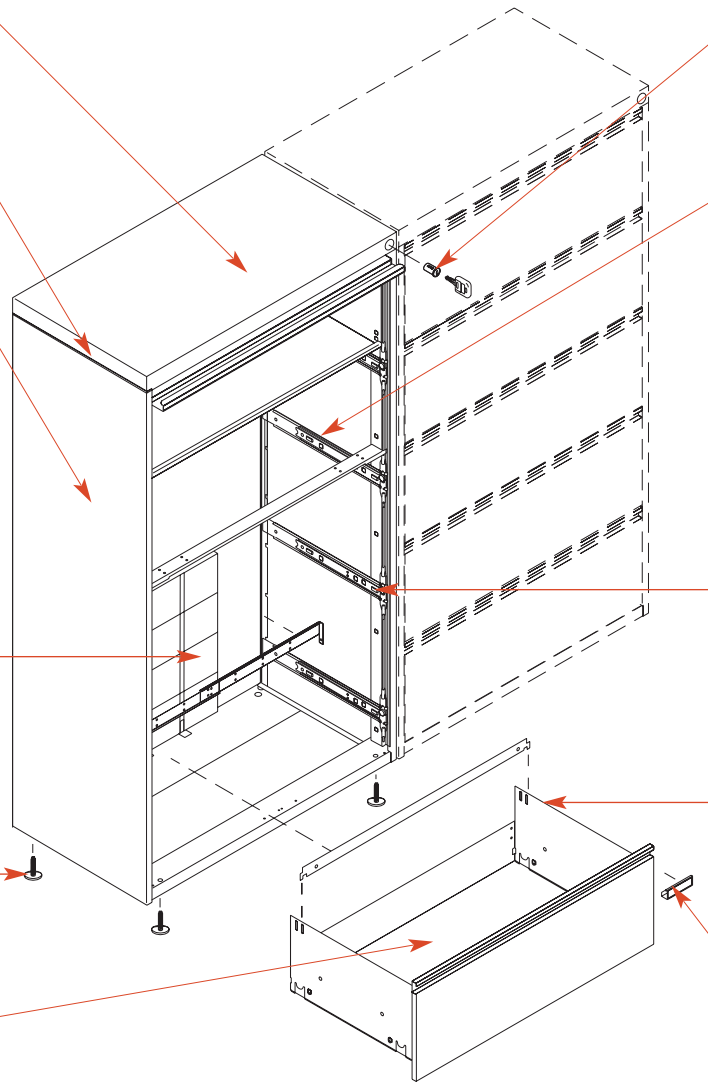
Fixed shelf with lift door on applicable five-high lateral files replaces top drawer and accommodates standing binders up to 12"H.

Drawer fronts and lift doors in the top position on five-high lateral files are 1 9/16" taller than the other drawer fronts to accommodate the receding lift-door application.

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual freestanding units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

Four glides, standard, provide ¾" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.

Steel drawer interiors are pre-painted cinder. Replacement drawer fronts can be field installed.



Locking is standard. Select key random or key specific.
Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.

Integrated drawer slide and single interlock mechanism are part of the slide design, providing for quieter drawer operation and ensuring only one drawer may be opened at a time.

Built-in anti-rebound catch prevents drawer from accidently rolling open.

Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

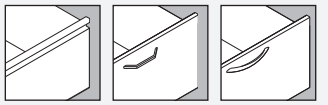
Full ball-bearing, progressive-slide drawer suspension allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together and provides smooth drawer operation.

Side-to-side file bars are standard; two per drawer.

Front-to-back file bars are available separately for easy field installation.

Label holder is standard with extended pull; one per drawer.

Drawer Pulls:



Extended Rail Arc

Extended is recessed along the full front edge and is painted the same color as the unit. Rail pull is textured black. Arc pull is available in 462 Cinder.

Locks:

Lateral files are predrilled to accept lock cores. Lock secures all drawers in the unit. Speicfy key random or key specific.

Keying:

Key Random Option—Key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from QKSCD001 to QKSCD025. Locks are shipped separately for field installation.

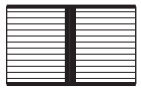
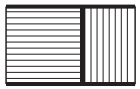
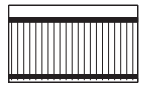
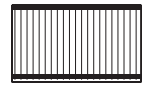
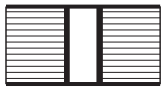
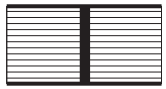
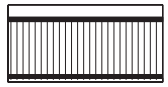
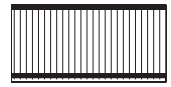
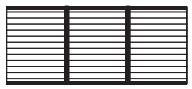
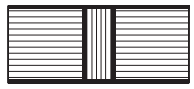
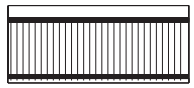
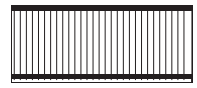
Key Specific Option—Specify any key number between QKSCD001 and QKSCD025. Locks are shipped separately for field installation.
IMPORTANT: If you select the key specific option, you must specify the lock core separately.
➤See page 114.

ADA-Compliant Models:

Lock is placed at 38 5/8"H, making it accessible from a seated position. Rail or arc pulls are available.

Filing Capacities

Overview ➤See page 108
Lock Cores 114
Finishes & Materials A1

Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Height*	*Filing Arrangements*			
18"D x 30"W lateral	14⅞"	26⅞"	9⅜"				
				29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	25¼" legal Front-to-back file bar (1) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	26$^{13}/_{16}$" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	26$^{13}/_{16}$" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)
18"D x 36"W lateral	14⅞"	32⅞"	9⅜"				
				29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2))	29⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	32$^{13}/_{16}$" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	32$^{13}/_{16}$" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)
18"D x 42"W lateral	14⅞"	38⅞"	9⅜"				
				44$^{7}/_{16}$" letter Front-to-back file bar (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	35⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	38$^{13}/_{16}$" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	38$^{13}/_{16}$" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)

Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.

Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

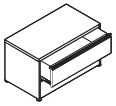
Drawer divider can be specified separately.
➤See page 114.

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 108
Filing Capacities	109
Lock Cores	114
Finishes & Materials	A1



Two-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

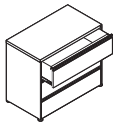
- Two drawers
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- 18"D x 27¼"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18302 = 30"W
QFND18362 = 36"W
QFND18422 = 42"W
② Pull:
E = Extended
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18302	$860
QFND18362	$936
QFND18422	$1008



Three-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

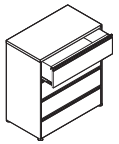
- Three drawers
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- 18"D x 39³⁄₁₆"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18303 = 30"W
QFND18363 = 36"W
QFND18423 = 42"W
② Pull:
E = Extended
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18303	$1006
QFND18363	$1143
QFND18423	$1242



Four-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

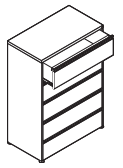
- Four drawers
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- 18"D x 51⅛"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18304 = 30"W
QFND18364 = 36"W
QFND18424 = 42"W
② Pull:
E = Extended
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18304	$1222
QFND18364	$1376
QFND18424	$1552



Five-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Five drawers
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- 18"D x 64½"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18305 = 30"W
QFND18365 = 36"W
QFND18425 = 42"W
② Pull:
E = Extended
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18305	$1637
QFND18365	$1792
QFND18425	$1960

Five-High with Lift Door

Standard Includes

- Four drawers
- Fixed shelf and lift door
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- 18"D x 64½"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18305LD = 30"W
QFND18365LD = 36"W
QFND18425LD = 42"W
② Pull:
E = Extended
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

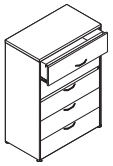
QFND18305LD	$1710
QFND18365LD	$1864
QFND18425LD	$2030

ADA Lateral Files & Counterweight Kits

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 108
Filing Capacities	109
Lock Cores	114
Finishes & Materials	A1



ADA-Compliant Five-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

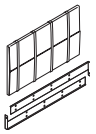
- Five drawers
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- Lock at 38⅝"H
- 18"D x 64½"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18305ADA = 30"W
QFND18365ADA = 36"W
QFND18425ADA = 42"W
② Pull:
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18305ADA	$1792
QFND18365ADA	$1944
QFND18425ADA	$2114



Counterweight Kit

Standard Includes

- Required for freestanding files

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFNDACW = for any width file

Pricing

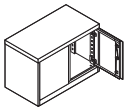
QFNDACW	$189

Overfiles and Storage Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 108
Filing Capacities	109
Lock Cores	114
Finishes & Materials	A1



Overfile

Standard Includes

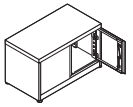
- For use on top of lateral file or storage cabinet
- 18"D x 29¼"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND1830OF = 30"W
QFND1836OF = 36"W
QFND1842OF = 42"W
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND1830OF	$764
QFND1836OF	$801
QFND1842OF	$867



Two-High Storage Cabinets

Standard Includes

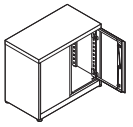
- 18"D x 27¼"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18302SC = 30"W
QFND18362SC = 36"W
QFND18422SC = 42"W
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18302SC	$894
QFND18362SC	$945
QFND18422SC	$1057



Three-High Storage Cabinets

Standard Includes

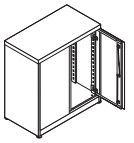
- 18"D x 39$\frac{3}{16}$"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18303SC = 30"W
QFND18363SC = 36"W
QFND18423SC = 42"W
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18303SC	$945
QFND18363SC	$991
QFND18423SC	$1103



Four-High Storage Cabinets

Standard Includes

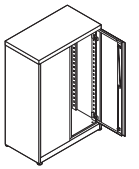
- 18"D x 51⅛"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18304SC = 30"W
QFND18364SC = 36"W
QFND18424SC = 42"W
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18304SC	$991
QFND18364SC	$1049
QFND18424SC	$1161



Five-High Storage Cabinets

Standard Includes

- 18"D x 64½"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18305SC = 30"W
QFND18365SC = 36"W
QFND18425SC = 42"W
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Pricing

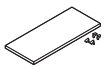
QFND18305SC	$1045
QFND18365SC	$1110
QFND18425SC	$1222

Shelves and Wardrobe Kits

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 108
Filing Capacities 109
Lock Cores 114
Finishes & Materials A1



Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves

Standard Includes

- Shelf is adjustable in 2" increments

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND1830LFSHP = for 30"W unit
QFND1836LFSHP = for 36"W unit
QFND1842LFSHP = for 42"W unit
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND1830LFSHP	$83
QFND1836LFSHP	$86
QFND1842LFSHP	$89

Wardrobe Kits

Standard Includes

- For use with storage cabinets

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND1830WB = for 30"W unit
QFND1836WB = for 36"W unit
QFND1842WB = for 42"W unit

Pricing

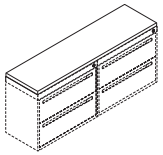
QFND1830WB	$72
QFND1836WB	$80
QFND1842WB	$83

Tops, File Bars, Dividers, and Locks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

LF Series ➤See page 104
Fundamental 108
Finishes & Materials A1



Laminate File Tops

Standard Includes

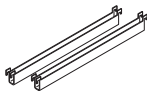
- Single top may be secured to any combination of file widths to create a continuous surface
- PVC rim on front edge
- 18"D x 1 3/16"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QSS1830LFTL = 30"W
QSS1836LFTL = 36"W
QSS1842LFTL = 42"W
QSS1860LFTL = 60"W
QSS1872LFTL = 72"W
QSS1884LFTL = 84"W
② Rim:
P = PVC
③ Finish type:
STD = Standard
④ Finish designator
⑤ Rim color

Pricing

QSS1830LFTL	$293
QSS1836LFTL	$326
QSS1842LFTL	$367
QSS1860LFTL	$498
QSS1872LFTL	$621
QSS1884LFTL	$765



Front-to-Back File Bars

Standard Includes

- Black
- Set of two (one set required per drawer)
- Provides two rows of letter-size or one row of legal-size filing in 30"W file; two rows of letter-size or legal-size filing in 36"W file; three rows of letter-size or two rows of legal-size filing in 42"W file

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KFFB

Pricing

Q99KFFB	$23

Side-to-Side File Bars

Standard Includes

- Galvanized metal

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QKFD30SS = for 30"W unit
QKFD36SS = for 36"W unit
QKFD42SS = for 42"W unit

Pricing

QKFD30SS	$56
QKFD36SS	$60
QKFD42SS	$65

Drawer Dividers

Standard Includes

- Hooks on back of drawer body and can be used in any file.
- Black
- 10 11/16"D x 3 1/16"W x 7 1/2"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QKFDPM

Pricing

QKFDPM	$36

Lock Cores for Key Specific Option and Change Keys

Important

- Lock cores must be specified separately for models with key specific option (KSB)
- Change key is equired to remove QKSCD lock cores in the field; it is not required for the initial installation of lock cores

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QKSCD = Lock core and key
QKSCD1CK = Channge key
❷ Key number (omit for change key):
001 to 025

Pricing

QKSCD	$23
QKSCD1CK	$7

KWIK Office™
Kimball Office

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Operating Load Capacities	9

Model	➤See page
K50A	38
K50GB	38
K50N	38
K50SN	38
K75CFMBBSL	36
K75CFMBWSL	36
K75CSHBBSL	36
K75CSHBWSL	36
K75CSMBBSL	36
K75CSMBWSL	36
K95MBKB1	45
K95MBKB4	45
K95MBSB1	45
K95MBSB4	45
K95MCRB1	45
K95MCRB4	45
K95MKWB1	45
K95MKWB4	45
K95MTGB1	45
K95MTGB4	45
K95TD	45
Q10ATMC	79
Q10P04EDCI	80
Q10P06EDCI	80
Q10P08EDCI	80
Q10P12CNHL	65
Q10P12CNHLL	66
Q10P12EDCI	80
Q10P12HTC	70
Q10P14CNHL	65
Q10P14CNHLL	66
Q10P14EDCI	80
Q10P14HTC	70
Q10P18CNHL	65
Q10P18CNHLL	66
Q10P18EDCI	80
Q10P18EPTA	74
Q10P18EPTB	74
Q10P18HTC	70
Q10P20CNHL	65
Q10P20CNHLL	66
Q10P20EDCI	80
Q10P20HTC	70
Q10P24CNHL	65
Q10P24CNHLL	66
Q10P24ED	74
Q10P24EDCI	80
Q10P24HTC	70
Q10P26CNHL	65
Q10P26CNHLL	66
Q10P26EDCI	80
Q10P26HTC	70
Q10P28CNHL	65
Q10P28CNHLL	66
Q10P28EDCI	80
Q10P28HTC	70
Q10P30ED	74
Q10P30EHPA	77
Q10P32CNHL	65
Q10P32CNHLL	66
Q10P32EDCI	80
Q10P32HTC	70
Q10P34CNL	63
Q10P34CNS	72
Q10P34CNT	63
Q10P34CNV	63
Q10P34CNWMP	73
Q10P34EC	69
Q10P36ED	74
Q10P36EHPA	77
Q10P38CNHL	65
Q10P38CNHLL	66
Q10P38EDCI	80
Q10P38HTC	70
Q10P42CNL	63
Q10P42CNS	72
Q10P42CNT	63
Q10P42CNV	63
Q10P42CNWMP	73
Q10P42EC	69
Q10P42ED	74
Q10P42EDCL	80
Q10P42EDCT	80
Q10P42EHPA	77
Q10P46CNHL	65
Q10P46CNHLL	66
Q10P46EDCI	80
Q10P46HTC	70
Q10P48CNL	63
Q10P48CNS	72
Q10P48CNT	63
Q10P48CNV	63
Q10P48CNWMP	73
Q10P48EC	69
Q10P48ED	74
Q10P48EDCL	80
Q10P48EDCT	80
Q10P48EHPA	77
Q10P4CNHL	65
Q10P4CNHLL	66
Q10P4HTC	70
Q10P54CNL	63
Q10P54CNS	72
Q10P54CNT	63
Q10P54CNV	63
Q10P54CNWMP	73
Q10P54EC	69
Q10P54EDCL	80
Q10P54EDCT	80
Q10P60ED	74
Q10P60EHPA	77
Q10P62CNL	63
Q10P62CNS	72
Q10P62CNT	63
Q10P62CNV	63
Q10P62CNWMP	73
Q10P62EC	69
Q10P62EDCL	80
Q10P62EDCT	80
Q10P66CNETP	72
Q10P66CNL	63
Q10P66CNS	72
Q10P66CNT	63
Q10P66CNV	63
Q10P66CNWMP	73
Q10P66EC	69
Q10P66EDCL	80
Q10P66EDCT	80
Q10P6CNHL	65
Q10P6CNHLL	66
Q10P6HTC	70
Q10P80CNL	63
Q10P80CNS	72
Q10P80CNT	63
Q10P80CNV	63
Q10P80CNWMP	73
Q10P80EC	69
Q10P80EDCL	80
Q10P80EDCT	80
Q10P8CNHL	65
Q10P8CNHLL	66
Q10P8HTC	70
Q10PCNIFC	68
Q10PCNIL	68
Q10PCNLTC1	67
Q10PCNLTC2	67
Q10PCNTTC1	67
Q10PCNTTC2	67
Q10PCNTTC3	67
Q10PCNTTC4	67
Q10PCNTTC5	67
Q10PCNTTC6	67
Q10PCNXTC1	67
Q10PCNYTC1	67
Q10PCPDPEP	78
Q10PCPDPLP	78
Q10PCPDPSP	78
Q10PECP1	79
Q10PECPE1	75
Q10PEFPE1E	75
Q10PEFPE1L	75
Q10PEFPE1S	75
Q10PEHCC	76
Q10PEHEC	76
Q10PEHJB	76
Q10PEHRCP	79
Q10PEHSC	76
Q10PEHSFP	76
Q10PEJA	74
Q10PEJB	74
Q10PEJC	74
Q10PER1	75
Q10PER2	75
Q10PER3	75
Q10PER4	75
Q10PER5	75
Q10PESPE1P	75
Q10PRT2R	76
Q10PSBPNCL	62
Q10PSBPNCS	62
Q10PSBPNCT	62
Q10PSBPNCX	62
Q10PSBSPCR	62
Q11P12CNHT	64
Q11P12HLT	71
Q11P14CNHT	64
Q11P14HLT	71
Q11P1834A	59
Q11P1842A	59
Q11P1848A	60

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Warranty for Bingo 7
Operating Load Capacities 9

Model ➤See page

Q11P1854A. 60
Q11P1862A. 61
Q11P1866A. 61
Q11P1880A. 61
Q11P18CNHT 64
Q11P18HLT. 71
Q11P20CNHT 64
Q11P20HLT. 71
Q11P2434A. 59
Q11P2442A. 59
Q11P2448A. 60
Q11P2454A. 60
Q11P2462A. 61
Q11P2466A. 61
Q11P2480A. 61
Q11P24CNHT 64
Q11P24HLT. 71
Q11P26CNHT 64
Q11P26HLT. 71
Q11P28CNHT 64
Q11P28HLT. 71
Q11P3034A. 59
Q11P3042A. 59
Q11P3048A. 60
Q11P3054A. 60
Q11P3062A. 61
Q11P3066A. 61
Q11P3080A. 61
Q11P32CNHT 64
Q11P32HLT. 71
Q11P3634A. 59
Q11P3642A. 59
Q11P3648A. 60
Q11P3654A. 60
Q11P3662A. 61
Q11P3666A. 61
Q11P3680A. 61
Q11P38CNHT 64

Model ➤See page

Q11P38HLT. 71
Q11P4234A. 59
Q11P4242A. 59
Q11P4248A. 60
Q11P4254A. 60
Q11P4262A. 61
Q11P4266A. 61
Q11P4280A. 61
Q11P46CNHT 64
Q11P46HLT. 71
Q11P4834A. 59
Q11P4842A. 59
Q11P4848A. 60
Q11P4854A. 60
Q11P4862A. 61
Q11P4866A. 61
Q11P4880A. 61
Q11P4CNHT 64
Q11P4HLT. 71
Q11P6034A. 59
Q11P6042A. 59
Q11P6048A. 60
Q11P6054A. 60
Q11P6062A. 61
Q11P6066A. 61
Q11P6CNHT 64
Q11P6HLT. 71
Q11P8CNHT 64
Q11P8HLT. 71
Q12S1830FCBBLM. 95
Q12S1830FCBBRM 95
Q12S1830LFU2M 95
Q12S1836LFU2M 95
Q12S1842LFU2M 95
Q12S2415PMBBFM 96
Q12S2415PMFFM. 96
Q12S2415PUBBFM 94
Q12S2415PUBFM. 94

Model ➤See page

Q12S2415PUFFM 94
Q12S3015PUBBFM 94
Q12S3015PUBFM. 94
Q12S3015PUFFM 94
Q22-2832V 44
Q22-2833V 44
Q22-5032V 44
Q4610 40
Q4620 40
Q53K2436LFF2L01 17
Q53K2436LFF2W01 17
Q53K2442BEFL01 16
Q53K2442BEFW01 16
Q53K2448BEFL01 16
Q53K2448BEFW01 16
Q53K2448RLEFL201 16
Q53K2448RLEFW201 16
Q53K2448RREFL201. 16
Q53K2448RREFW201. 16
Q53K2472CKFL201. 17
Q53K2472CKFW201. 17
Q53K2472CLFL201 17
Q53K2472CLFW201 17
Q53K2472CRFL201. 17
Q53K2472CRFW201. 17
Q53K3653BCOFL01 18
Q53K3653BCOFW01 18
Q53K3667BCOFL01 18
Q53K3667BCOFW01 18
Q53K3672DLFBL101 16
Q53K3672DLFBW101. 16
Q53K3672DRFBL101 16
Q53K3672DRFBW101 16
Q53K7238HBHL01 18
Q53K7238HBHW01 18
Q95-1D 41
Q95-2D 41
Q95-6D 41

Model ➤See page

Q95-7D 41
Q95-A 41
Q99K1706KK1 30
Q99K2208KK1 30
Q99K2319KKS1 30
Q99KCPUH. 30
Q99KELDM 31
Q99KELPM 31
Q99KELPS 31
Q99KFB. 30
Q99KFFB. 30, 114
QCBS2716CY 27
QCCS42RDW1JNX 27
QCCS4896RCW1JNX 27
QCCS48RDW1JNX 27
QFBG 90
QFND18302 110
QFND18302SC 112
QFND18303 110
QFND18303SC 112
QFND18304 110
QFND18304SC 112
QFND18305 110
QFND18305ADA 111
QFND18305LD 110
QFND18305SC 112
QFND1830LFSHP 113
QFND1830OF 112
QFND1830WB. 113
QFND18362 110
QFND18362SC 112
QFND18363 110
QFND18363SC 112
QFND18364 110
QFND18364SC 112
QFND18365 110
QFND18365ADA 111
QFND18365LD 110

Model ➤See page

QFND18365SC 112
QFND1836LFSHP 113
QFND1836OF 112
QFND1836WB. 113
QFND18422 110
QFND18422SC 112
QFND18423 110
QFND18423SC 112
QFND18424 110
QFND18424SC 112
QFND18425 110
QFND18425ADA 111
QFND18425LD 110
QFND18425SC 112
QFND1842LFSHP 113
QFND1842OF 112
QFND1842WB. 113
QFNDACW 111
QHIT1236A 82
QHIT1836A 82
QHIT2436A 82
QHIT3036A 82
QHIT3636A 82
QHIT4236A 82
QHIT4836A 82
QHIT5436A 82
QHIT6036A 82
QIB0224D 90
QIB0230D 90
QIB0427AC 93
QIB1827H 91
QIB2427F 91
QIB24CL 90
QIB24CR. 90
QIB3027F 91
QIBF1 90
QIBRWSEL 90
QIBRWSER 90

KWIK Office
Kimball Office

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Operating Load Capacities	9

Model	➤See page
QIBSC	99
QIBTCBL1	90
QIBTCBR1	90
QIBTWS	90
QIF0727CP	91
QIF0827RS	91
QIF1227RS	91
QIF1227WSP	91
QIF1827H	91
QIF2023M	92
QIF2423M	92
QIF2427F	91
QIF2623M	92
QIF3023M	92
QIF3027F	91
QIF3223M	92
QIF3423M	92
QIF3623M	92
QIF3627F	91
QIF3823M	92
QIF4023M	92
QIF4223M	92
QIF4423M	92
QIF4623M	92
QIF4823M	92
QIF5023M	92
QIF5223M	92
QIF5423M	92
QIF5623M	92
QIF5823M	92
QIF6023M	92
QIF6423M	92
QIF6623M	92
QIF6823M	92
QIF7023M	92
QIF7423M	92
QIF8023M	92
QIF8223M	92

Model	➤See page
QIF8823M	92
QIF9423M	92
QIS142409OS	98
QIS142416OS	98
QIS142416RP	97
QIS143009OS	98
QIS143016OS	98
QIS143016RP	97
QIS143609OS	98
QIS143616OS	98
QIS143616RP	97
QIS144209OS	98
QIS144216OS	98
QIS144216RP	97
QIS144809OS	98
QIS144816OS	98
QIS144816RP	97
QIS145409OS	98
QIS145416OS	98
QIS145416RP	97
QIS146009OS	98
QIS146016OS	98
QIS146016RP	97
QIS147209OS	98
QIS147216OS	98
QIS147216RP	97
QISBRKC	99
QISBRKT	99
QISBRKTSO	99
QK11AA	48
QK11CC	48
QK11EE	48
QK15C27	39
QK172H701	42
QK17C27	39
QK20BT	52
QK20TMAM2D	49
QK20TMAU2D	50

Model	➤See page
QK20TMAUCA	50
QK20TMPMHA	49
QK20TMPU4D	50
QK20TMPU4DLH	50
QK20TMPU4DSTS	50
QK20TMPUHA	50
QK20TUPU2D	51
QK20TUPU4D	51
QK20TUPU4DLH	51
QK20TUPU4DSTS	51
QK20TUPUHA	51
QK35AA	46
QK35BB	46
QK35JJ	46
QK35KK	46
QK35T242416W	47
QK35T244816W	47
QK35T303016W	47
QK38AA	43
QK38BB	43
QK38CC	43
QK38DD	43
QK46AA	35
QK570H01	42
QK58BT	37
QK58ET	37
QKAC7016TBK16105	18
QKCU25TL	25
QKCU49TL	25
QKCUFSL	31
QKCUSML	31
QKFD30SS	114
QKFD36SS	114
QKFD42SS	114
QKFDPM	114
QKSCD	114
QKSCD001	94, 95, 96, 97
QKSCD1CK	94, 95, 96, 97

Model	➤See page
QKSU14TL	100
QKSU25TL	100
QKSU37TL	100
QKSU49TL	100
QLFCW30	107
QLFCW36	107
QLFCW42	107
QLFF18302	106
QLFF18303	106
QLFF18304	106
QLFF18305	106
QLFF18305LD	106
QLFF18362	106
QLFF18363	106
QLFF18364	106
QLFF18365	106
QLFF18365LD	106
QLFF18422	106
QLFF18423	106
QLFF18424	106
QLFF18425	106
QLFF18425LD	106
QSN1537CPB	24
QSN1539CPTW	24
QSN2439LFF2W	23
QSN2439LFF4W	23
QSN2475C	23
QSN2475CKFWMX	23
QSN2475CSFWMX	23
QSN2551BEFHWMG	22
QSN2551R	22
QSN3066D	22
QSN3648BCO	24
QSN3672D	22
QSN3672DDFWMX	22
QSS1830LFTL	114
QSS1836LFTL	114
QSS1842LFTL	114

Model	➤See page
QSS1860LFTL	114
QSS1872LFTL	114
QSS1884LFTL	114
QSS2424WSSL	85
QSS2430WSSL	85
QSS24363624WSCCL	87
QSS24363624WSCSL	86
QSS2436WSSL	85
QSS24424224WSCCL	87
QSS24424224WSCSL	86
QSS2442WSSL	85
QSS24484824WSCCL	87
QSS24484824WSCSL	86
QSS2448WSSL	85
QSS2454WSSL	85
QSS24606024WSCCL	87
QSS2460WSSL	85
QSS2466WSSL	85
QSS2472WSSL	85
QSS2478WSSL	85
QSS2484WSSL	85
QSS2490WSSL	85
QSS2496WSSL	85
QSS3024WSSL	85
QSS3030TTSQL	89
QSS3030WSSL	85
QSS3036WSSL	85
QSS30424230WSCCL	87
QSS30424230WSCSL	86
QSS3042WSSL	85
QSS30484830WSCCL	87
QSS30484830WSCSL	86
QSS3048WSSL	85
QSS3054WSSL	85
QSS30606030WSCCL	87
QSS3060TTRTL	89
QSS3060WSSL	85
QSS3060WSUCL	88

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Operating Load Capacities	9

Model	➤See page
QSS3060WSUL	88
QSS3066WSSL	85
QSS3066WSUCL	88
QSS3066WSUL	88
QSS3072TTRTL	89
QSS3072WSSL	85
QSS3072WSUCL	88
QSS3072WSUL	88
QSS3078WSSL	85
QSS3084WSSL	85
QSS3090WSSL	85
QSS3096WSSL	85
QSS30TTRNL	89
QSS3636TTSQL	89
QSS3660TTRCL	89
QSS3660TTRTL	89
QSS3660WSUCL	88
QSS3660WSUL	88
QSS3666WSUCL	88
QSS3666WSUL	88
QSS3672TTRCL	89
QSS3672TTRTL	89
QSS3672WSSL	85
QSS3672WSUCL	88
QSS3672WSUL	88
QSS3684TTRCL	89
QSS36TTRNL	89
QSS4242TTSQL	89
QSS42TTRNL	89
QSS48TTRNL	89
QTB3-4W	28
QTBS2627TP	93
QTBS2627XP	93
QTBS3427XP	93
QTT2-42W	28
QTTCFC	81
QTTET02	83
QTTET39	83
QTTSP04	81
QTTTC36N	84
QTTTC36P	84
QTTVCM20B	84
QTTVCM20N	84
QTTWMT144	81
QTTWMT72	81

KWIK Office
Kimball Office

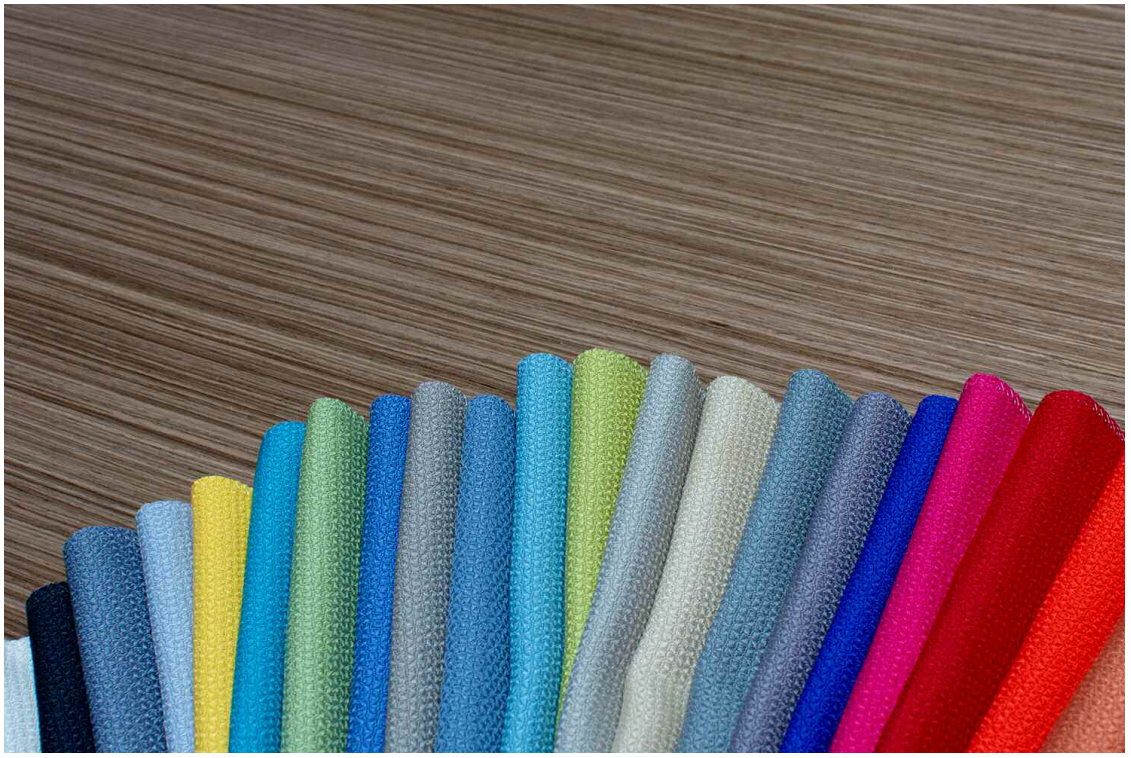
FINISHES & MATERIALS

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Finishes & Materials	A3
For Casegoods & Tables	A3
For Seating	A4
For Systems	A5
For Metal Filing	A6
Panel Fabrics	A7
Seating Fabrics	A8
Contrasting Upholstery	A9
Standard Regulation Testing	A10

KWIK Office™
Kimball Office

Program Overview

Finishes	➤See page A3
Panel Fabrics	A7
Seating Fabrics	A8

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

For Casegoods and Tables

Key:

● = Available finish

	Wood Finishes			
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut
Price Group	1	1	1	1
Priority		●	●	
Senator	●			●
Contemporary Table Tops & Bases		●	●	
42” Traditional Table Tops	●			●
Queen Anne Table Bases	●			●

Priority and contemporary table tops and bases feature our Pura® finish, a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs).

Senator and Traditional tables feature our conventional high-quality catalyzed lacquer or catalyzed varnish finish, incorporating the latest technology. Chemically cross-linked materials insure toughness, imprint and mar resistance, adhesion, stability against checking and chemical resistance for lasting beauty and low maintenance.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

➤See the Casegoods Price List for additional information on wood finish characteristics, care, and maintenance.

KWIK Office
Kimball Office

For Seating

Key:

- = Available finish

	Wood Finishes										Paint & Non-Paint		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	A Amber	E Ebony		W White	462 Cinder	501 Platinum Metallic	Black	Chrome	Polished Aluminum
Price Group	1	1	1	1									
Acapella	•	•	•	•									
Beo	•	•	•	•									
Bingo					•	•		•				•	
Campos											•		•
Collage	•	•	•	•									
Event									•				
Itsa											•		
Muirfield	•	•	•	•									
Poly												•	
Pose	•	•	•	•									
Stature	•	•	•	•									
Wish									•	•			
Xtreme											•		

All exterior wood surfaces feature a high quality catalyzed varnish finish incorporating the latest technology. Chemically cross-linked materials insure toughness, imprint and mar resistance, adhesion, stability against checking and chemical resistance for lasting beauty and low maintenance.

For Systems

Key:
- = Available finish

	Paint & Plastic Colors													Laminates												
	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	460 Storm	499 Satin	CC Cordoba Cherry	MW Midtown Walnut		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	460 Storm	807 Silicon Evolv	805 Titanium Evolv	CC Cordoba Cherry	MW Midtown Walnut
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interworks EQ																										
Panel Frames & Wireway Covers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																	
Top Caps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																	
Panel Hinges	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																	
Traxx	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																
End Trim	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																	
Trim Channels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																	
Footprint																										
Worksurfaces														•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Molded Plastic Rim	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•														
Wire Manager on Laminate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																	
Support for Interworks EQ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																	
Brackets for Interworks EQ			•																							
Metal Supports, Bases, Panels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																	
Flat Profile Storage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																	

KWIK Office™
Kimball Office

For Metal Filing

Key:
- = Available finish

	Paint & Plastic Colors												Laminates												
	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	460 Storm	CC Cordoba Cherry	MW Midtown Walnut		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	460 Storm	807 Silicon Evolv	805 Titanium Evolv	CC Cordoba Cherry	MW Midtown Walnut
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
LF Series	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																
Fundamental	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																
Universal File Tops													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal File Top Plastic Rims	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														

Panel Fabrics

Finishes ➤See page A3
Seating Fabrics A8

Price Grade A

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10303 Pewter
10307 Storm

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16105 Mineral
16106 Nickel
16110 Platinum

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10241 Bark
10246 Sterling

Price Grade B

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2216 Paraffin
2275 Melba

KWIK Office™
Kimball Office

Seating Fabrics

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 1

Disperse

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Seasons

Price Grade: 1
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade: 2
Content: 100% polyurethane
Finish: Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
Backing: 100% rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions: Not available on tack-boards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Spectrum

Price Grade: 2
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Blockaide™
Backing: SBR latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS

20001	Mimosa
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered a normal, inherent characteristic.

Some upholsteries (i.e. Essence, leathers and some woven fabrics) may relax over time creating a loosely upholstered appearance.

Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish: Blockaide™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade: **6**
Content: 100% polyurethane
Backing: 100% reinforced rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70115	Black

Mesh

Applies to:
- Wish

8150	Sand
8151	Java
8152	Raven
8153	Grey
8154	Quick Silver
8155	Magenta
8156	Yellow
8157	Moss
8158	Turquoise

Contrasting Upholstery:

Contrasting upholstery is defined by entire back and seat upholstery application. Contrasting upholstery is available on the following seating series:
- Beo
- Event (all models)
- Pose (lounge models)
- Wish (all models)

Select any contrasting Kimball Office, Alliance Program, COM, or COL upholstery.

IMPORTANT: When specifying contrasting fabric, use an electronic specification tools for pricing. If one is not available, you may contact Customer Service.

Special Applications:
Pose contrasting back upholstery applies to the cushion back only. Remainder of the chair (seat, arms, and outer shell) is contrasting.

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning
- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning
- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

KWIK Office
Kimball Office

Seating Fabrics

Flammability Standard Regulation Testing

Key:
• = Complies with standard

Pattern	*California TB117-2013 Section E*	*UFAC Classification 1 or A*	*Port Authority of NY and NJ (Method 5903)*
Disperse	•	•	
Dolce	•	•	
Essence/Ultraleather™	•	•	
Seasons	•	•	
Soundbyte	•	•	
Spectrum	•	•	•
Twilight	•	•	•

TB117-2013
California Flammability Regulation #117-2013 is a set of minimum allowable standards of flammability to which all upholstered furniture sold in the State of California must comply. It relates primarily to fabric coverings and resilient fillings. All shipments of Kimball Office upholstery comply with Regulation #117-2013 and our invoices and law labels for such goods bear certification that our upholstered products comply.

UFAC
All Kimball Office seating is made in accordance with the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC) criteria to reduce chance of ignition by burning cigarettes.

TB133 Factor
TB133 factor is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for public use in which an entire piece of furniture is tested as a unit. Kimball Office offers a wide variety of seating products that can be manufactured to meet TB133.

Double Upholstery Method
Kimball Office products are first upholstered with a fire barrier, the upholstery is then applied over the barrier. The addition of this barrier may slightly alter the comfort and/or aesthetics of the seating product.

Advisory
Purchaser must consult local fire and code official to determine the suitability of product being selected for any particular application.

Certain jurisdictions may require the use of additional fire retardants of composite flammability testing. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for composite testing or for compliance with any particular code or other flammability standards different than as contained in applicable catalog information unless such requirements are specified in writing by purchaser to Kimball Office prior to confirmation of order. Cost of additional flammability treatments or testing needs of purchaser shall be borne by purchaser.

Kimball® Office

KWIK OFFICE™ PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

November 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.
These revisions are effective November 6, 2015.

Seating

Wish task chairs, low-height task chairs, and sit-to-stand seating with 4D arm adjustability have been added to the Kwik Office offering.
➤See pages 50–51.

Kimball Office

KWIK OFFICE™ PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

February 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since November 6, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016.

General Information

Casegoods and tables on the Kwik Office program are now part of the "ships in 10 days" offering.
➤See page 1.

Limited weekly order volume applies to Kwik Office orders. This information was inadvertently left out of this current price list.
➤See page 1.

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 8.

Finishes & Materials

Wood finishes on seating products features a varnish finish.
➤See page A4.

Kimball® Office

KWIK OFFICE™ PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

May 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since February 1, 2016.
These revisions are effective May 2, 2016.

Perks

Freestanding and surface-mount LED lights are now available.
➤See page 31.

Kimball® Office

MEETING & COLLABORATION Price List

This price list is effective August 5, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9
Dock® Meeting	11
Dock® Work Tables	141
Dock® Training	147
Scenario™	193
Teem®	219
Stow™	233
Learning	261
Presentation Systems	275
Occasional Tables	279
Model Number Index	299
Appendix	
Finishes & Materials	A1

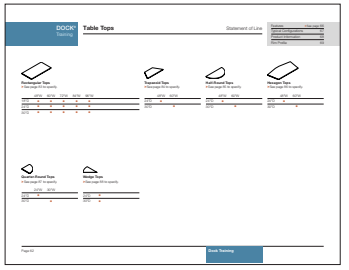
DEC 2015 REVISIONS | FEB 2016 REVISIONS | APR 2016 REVISIONS | MAY 2016 REVISIONS | JUN 2016 REVISIONS | AUG 2016 REVISIONS

How to Use this Price List

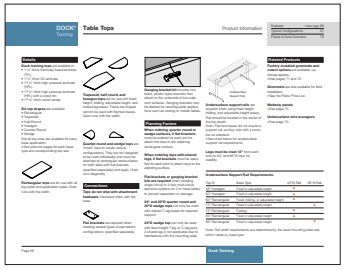
Sustainability ➤See page 7
How to Specify Our Products 3

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

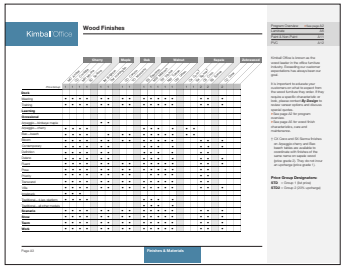
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



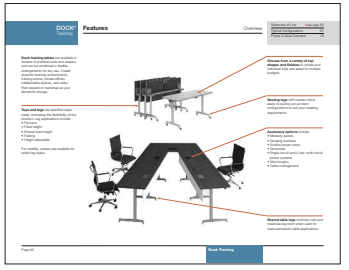
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



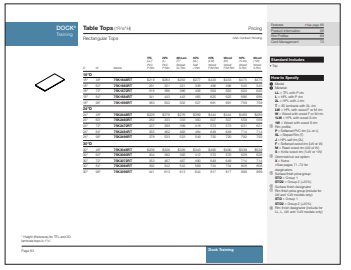
Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products. ➤See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL us LISTED

How to Specify Our Products

Sustainability ➤See page 7
How to Use this Price List 2

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶ or ❷) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ③, ④, or ⑤) are required to complete the specification.

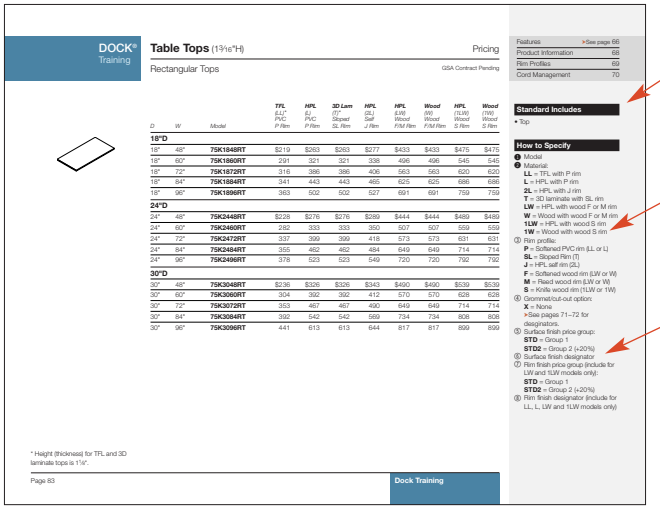

DOCK® Training

Table Tops (13⁄16"H) Pricing

Rectangular Tops GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL) PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (SL) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
18"D										
18"	48"	**75K1848RT**	$219	$263	$263	$277	$433	$433	$475	$475
18"	60"	**75K1860RT**	291	321	321	338	496	496	545	545
18"	72"	**75K1872RT**	316	386	386	406	563	563	620	620
18"	84"	**75K1884RT**	341	443	443	465	625	625	686	686
18"	96"	**75K1896RT**	363	502	502	527	691	691	759	759
24"D										
24"	48"	**75K2448RT**	$228	$276	$276	$289	$444	$444	$489	$489
24"	60"	**75K2460RT**	292	333	333	350	507	507	559	559
24"	72"	**75K2472RT**	337	399	399	418	573	573	631	631
24"	84"	**75K2484RT**	355	462	462	484	649	649	714	714
24"	96"	**75K2496RT**	378	523	523	549	720	720	792	792
30"D										
30"	48"	**75K3048RT**	$236	$326	$326	$343	$490	$490	$539	$539
30"	60"	**75K3060RT**	304	392	392	412	570	570	628	628
30"	72"	**75K3072RT**	353	467	467	490	649	649	714	714
30"	84"	**75K3084RT**	392	542	542	569	734	734	808	808
30"	96"	**75K3096RT**	441	613	613	644	817	817	899	899

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1¼".

Page 83 Dock Training

Features ➤See page 66
Product Information 68
Rim Profiles 69
Cord Management 70

Standard Includes
• Top

How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
X = None
➤See pages 71–72 for designators.
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

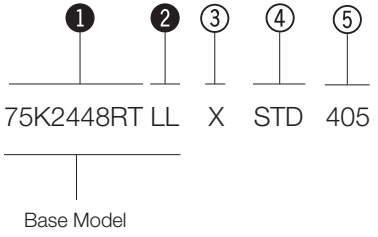
Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Dock rectangular table top.**
➤See page 169 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Product Warranty ➤See page 6
Operating Load Capacities 8
Model Number Index 299

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

Product Warranty ➤See page 6
Operating Load Capacities 8
Model Number Index 299

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets
Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks
Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Operating Load Capacities	8
Model Number Index	299

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- Bingo side chairs and stools
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

How to Use this PL ➤See page 2
How to Specify Our Products 3

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠
Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Model Number Index	299

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

Locking Information

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Model Number Index	299

Stow™ buffet/media cabinets and serving carts and Guide™ instructor desks and lecterns can be specified as:
- Non-locking (standard)
- Key random
- Key specific

Lock cores are shipped separately for field installation.

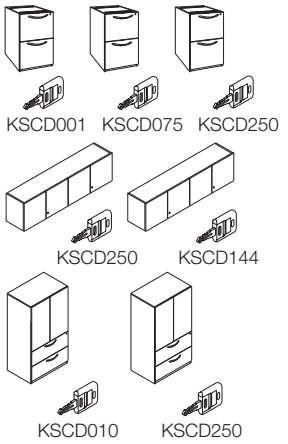
Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following Casegoods products:
- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

Silver lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following products:
- Definition
- Fluent
- Hum
- Priority

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.
Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.

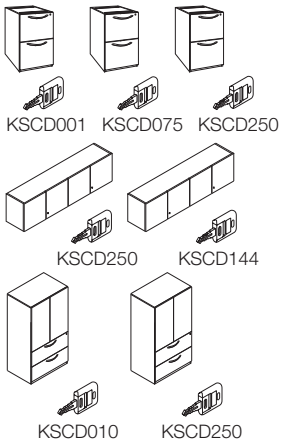


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300.



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within KSCD001 to KSCD300 key range.

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within KSCD001 to KSCD300 key range.

Model/Key Range	*Price*
Black Lock Cores	
KSCD001 to KSCD300	$23
Silver (Matte Nickel) Lock Cores	
KHCA001 to KHCA100	$23
Change Key	
KCCB1CK	$7
Master Key	
KC2GMK	$13

How to Specify

1. Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Notes

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Model Number Index	299

Kimball® Office

DOCK® MEETING

	➤See page
Statement of Line	12
Table Tops	12
Bases	15
Cable Management and Power Components	17
Planning	18
Table Tops	18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Disc Bases	21
Blade Bases	23
Tubular Bases	26
Rectangular Base	27
Rectangular Beam Bases	30
Panel Bases	33
Square & Cylinder Bases	36
Pricing	40
24"D Table Tops	40
30"D Table Tops	50
42"D Table Tops	62
48"D Table Tops	72
54"D Table Tops	94
60"D Table Tops	108
Disc Bases	120
Blade Bases	122
Pull-Up Tables	127
Tubular Bases	128
Rectangular Bases	129
Rectangular Beam Bases	130
Panel Bases	132
Square Bases	133
Cylinder Bases	134
Power Components	135

Table Tops

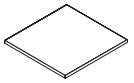
Statement of Line

Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

The pricing section for Dock Meeting is organized by top size: by depth first, then width. All top shapes offered in a particular size are listed on the same pricing and how to specify page, which is followed by a chart of applicable bases with grommet/cut-out options for that top size.

Round

24" diameter	●
30" diameter	●
36" diameter	●
42" diameter	●
48" diameter	●
54" diameter	●
60" diameter	●

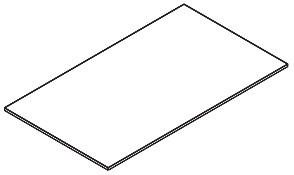


Square

24" x 24"	●
30" x 30"	●
36" x 36"	●
42" x 42"	●
48" x 48	●
54" x 54"	●
60" x 60"	●

Soft Square

24" x 24"	●
30" x 30"	●
36" x 36"	●
42" x 42"	●
48" x 48	●
54" x 54"	●
60" x 60"	●



Rectangular

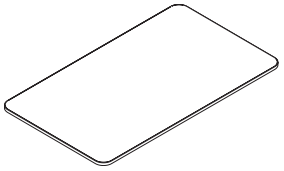
	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D	●										
30"D		●	●								
36"D		●	●	●	●						
42"D			●	●	●						
48"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"D						●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D							●	●	●	●	●

	➤See pages
24"D Table Tops	40–43
30"D Table Tops	44–49
36"D Table Tops	50–61
42"D Table Tops	62–71
48"D Table Tops	72–93
54"D Table Tops	94–107
60"D Table Tops	108–119

Table Tops

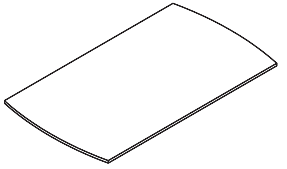
continued

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20



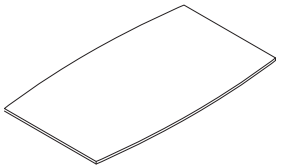
Soft Rectangular

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D	●										
30"D		●	●								
36"D		●	●	●	●						
42"D			●	●	●						
48"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"D						●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D							●	●	●	●	●



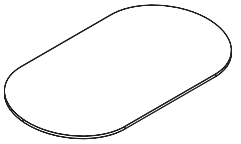
Arc Rectangular

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D		●	●								
36"D		●	●	●	●						
42"D			●	●	●						
48"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"D						●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D							●	●	●	●	●



Boat

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D											
36"D			●								
42"D				●							
48"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"D						●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D							●	●	●	●	●



Racetrack

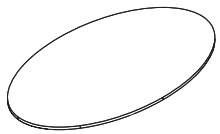
	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D		●	●								
36"D			●								
42"D				●							
48"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"D						●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D							●	●	●	●	●

Table Tops

Statement of Line

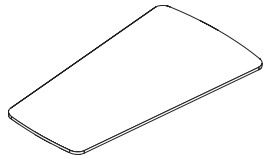
continued

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20



Ellipse

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D	●										
30"D		●									
36"D			●								
42"D				●							
48"D					●						



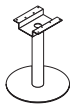
Tapered

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D											
36"D			●								
42"D				●							
48"D					●	●					

Bases

Statement of Line

Table Tops Prod. Info. ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20



Disc Bases

➤See page 21 for product information; pages 120–121 to specify.

● = Without cord management
■ = With cord management

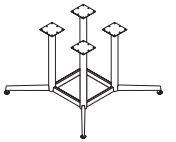
	15"H	19"H	28"H	35"H	41"H
17" diameter	●■		●■	●■	●■
22" diameter	●■		●■	●■	●■
27" diameter	●■		●■	●■	●■

Blade X Bases

➤See page 23 for product information; page 122 to specify.

● = With glides
■ = With casters

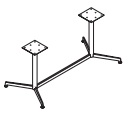
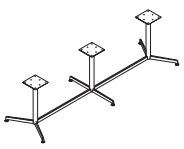
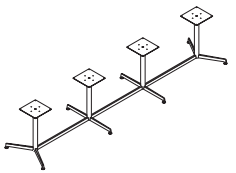
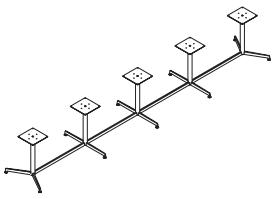
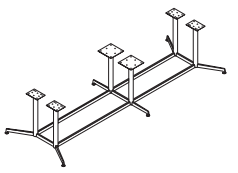
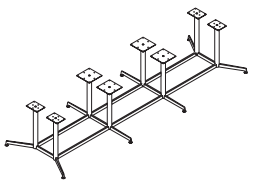
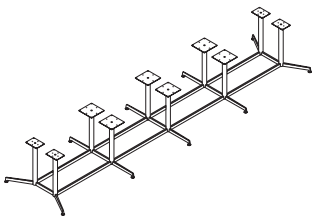
	15"H	19"H	28"H	35"H	41"H
20"D	●	●	●	●	●
26"D	●	●	●■	●	●
32"D	●		●■	●	●



Blade Quad Bases

➤See page 23 for product information; page 123 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
33"D	●	●	●
37"D	●	●	●

Blade Y Bases

➤See page 23 for product information; pages 124–126 for available widths and to specify.

● = Single column
■ = Double column

	15"H	19"H	28"H	35"H	41"H
16"D	●		●		
22"D	●		●	●	●
27"D			●	●	●
42"D			■		

Bases

continued

Statement of Line

Table Tops Prod. Info. ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Pull-Up Table with Blade Base

➤See page 23 for product information; page 127 to specify.

● = With glides

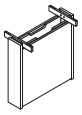
	26"H
16"D	●

Tubular X Bases

➤See page 26 for product information; page 128 to specify.

● = With glides
■ = With casters

	28"H	35"H	41"H
22"D	●		●
26"D	●■		●
32"D	●■		●
38"D	●■		●

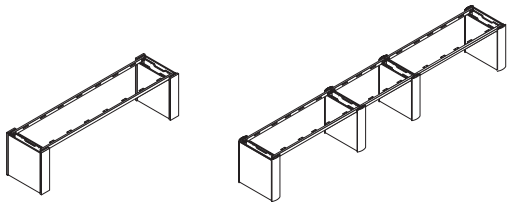


Rectangular Bases

Available with or without aluminum radius end caps.

➤See page 27 for product information; page 129 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D	●		
24"D	●		
30"D	●		

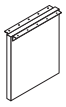


Rectangular Beam Bases

Available with or without aluminum radius end caps.

➤See page 30 for product information; pages 130–131 to specify.

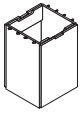
	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D	●		●
24"D	●		●
30"D	●		



Panel Bases

➤See page 33 for product information; page 132 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D			
24"D	●		
30"D			

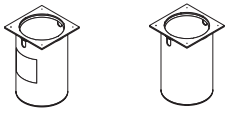


Square Bases

With cord access.

➤See page 36 for product information; page 133 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D	●		
24"D	●		



Cylinder Bases

Available with or without cord access.

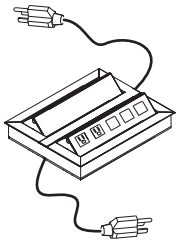
➤See page 36 for product information; page 134 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
18" dia.	●		
24" dia.	●		

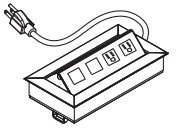
Cable Management and Power Components

Statement of Line

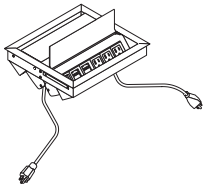
Table Tops	➤See page 12
Bases	15
Product Information	20



M2X Dual Retractable Power Centers
➤See page 135 to specify.

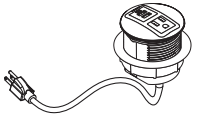


Mho® Retractable Power Centers
➤See page 136 to specify.

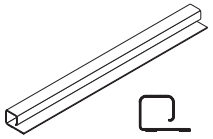


E2X Power/Data Centers
➤See page 137 to specify.

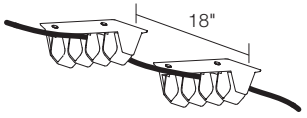
Vault Turnbox
➤See page 138 to specify.



Node™ Power Center
➤See page 139 to specify.



P-Shaped Cable Managers
➤See page 140 to specify.



Cable Management Accessories
- Leg cable manager
- Loop-style cable manager
- Flexchain cable manager
- Expandable cable manager

➤See page 186 in the Dock Training section to specify.

Table Tops

Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

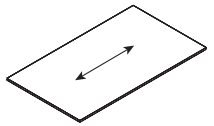
Details

Dock meeting tops are available in:
- 1 1/8"-thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL)
- 1 1/8"-thick 3D laminate (select sizes)
- 1 3/16"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1 3/16"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim
- 1 3/16"-thick wood veneer

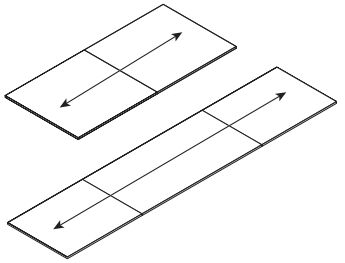
Ten top shapes are available:
- Round
- Square
- Soft Square
- Rectangular
- Soft Rectangular
- Arc Rectangular
- Boat
- Racetrack
- Ellipse
- Tapered

➤See statement of line and/or the price list pages for shapes and available sizes.

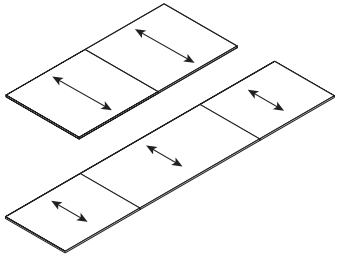
Six rim profile options are available.
➤See page 19.



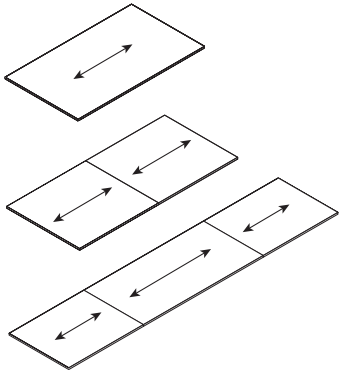
Grain direction on one-piece wood tops runs with the width in *all* veneers and finishes



Grain direction on two- and three-piece wood tops runs with the width on plain-sliced cherry, maple, walnut, and quarter-sliced sapale.



Grain direction on two- and three-piece wood tops runs with the depth on the following quartered (straight) grain finishes
- CO Canyon Oak
- YO Monterey Oak
- NW Tuscan Walnut
- CZ Clear on Zebrawood



Grain direction on on one-, two-, and three-piece woodgrain laminate tops runs with the width. On two- and three-piece TFL surfaces, the woodgrain pattern will not be matched; two- and three-piece HPL tops will have a continuous acceptable match.

Connections

Two- and three-piece tops ship with flat brackets to connect tops at seams.

Hardware ships with base to attach the base to the top.

Dock Meeting table tops are designed to be specified with the applicable bases as listed in this price list section by top size. They are not to be used with bases from other table series.

➤Refer to the “Applicable Bases” charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base style and model number for your application.

Related Products

Grommet and cut-out location applicability depends on the top size and the base you choose.

➤See page 25 for blade Y base locations.
➤See page 29 for rectangular base locations.
➤See page 32 for rectangular beam base locations.
➤See page 35 for panel base locations.
➤See page 38 for square and cylinder base locations.

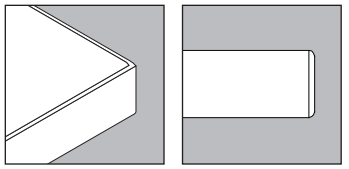
Grommets are also available for field installation.

➤See the Perks Price List.

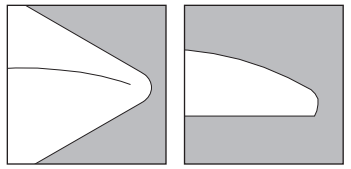
Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Product Info 18
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Rim Profiles

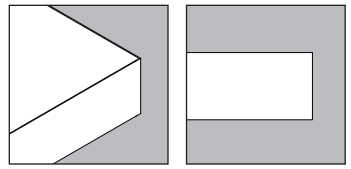
Rim profiles differ based on the top material selected.



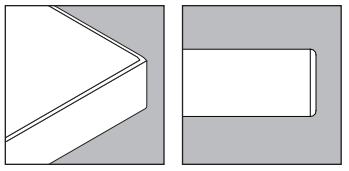
P Softened PVC rim
- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 3mm PVC edge
- Profile is on all four sides



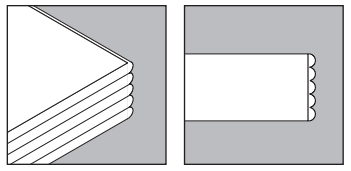
SL Sloped rim
- Applies to 3D laminate surfaces
- Profile is on all four sides



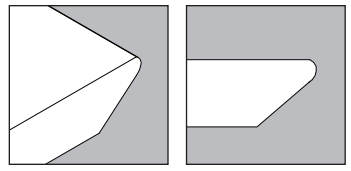
J Self-edge rim
- Applies to HPL surfaces
- Profile is on all four sides



F Softened wood rim
- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood profile is on all four sides



M Reed wood rim
- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood profile is on all four sides



S Knife wood rim
- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood profile is on all four sides

Table Tops

Product Information

Power and Cord Management

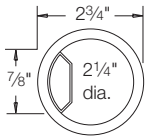
Statement of Line ➤See page 12
Product Info 18
Rim Profiles 19

Details

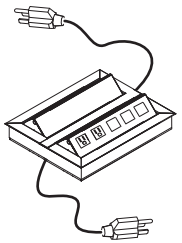
Several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables are available with Dock training:
- Factory-installed grommets (G1)
- Factory-installed C2, C4, C6, C7, C8, and C9 size for power/data/USB centers
- Cord manager clips

Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs are available as an option in pre-determined locations; upcharge applies.

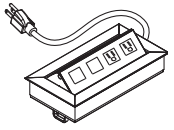
Grommet and cut-out location applicability depends on the top size and the base you choose.
➤See page 22 for disc base locations.
➤See page 25 for blade Y base locations.
➤See page 29 for rectangular base locations.
➤See page 32 for rectangular beam base locations.
➤See page 35 for panel base locations.
➤See page 38 for square and cylinder base locations.



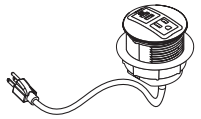
G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:
SL Silver
MB Matte Black



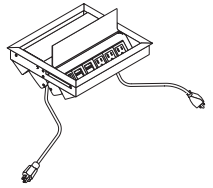
C2 cut-outs are for use with:
- M2X retractable power/data (KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH)
- M2X retractable power/data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center (KCE820ELPDC or KCE820ELPDH)



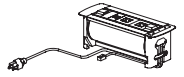
C4 cut-outs are for use with:
- Mho® retractable power/data center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDPS
- Mho retractable power/data/USB center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDUPS)



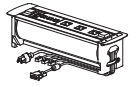
C6 cut-out are for use with:
- Node™ power center (KCEBN20PP)
- Node™ power/USB center (KCEBN11PU)



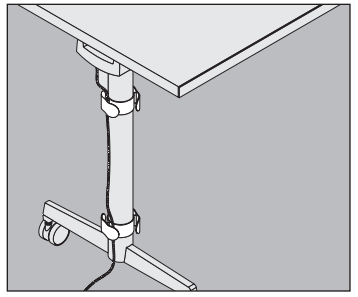
C7 cut-outs are for use with:
- E2X power/data center (KCE1110PDESMAA or KCE1110PDEHWSMAA)



C8 cut-outs are for use with:
- Vault power/USB turnbox (KCE4124PD)

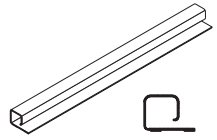


C9 cut-outs are for use with:
- Vault power/data/USB turnbox (KCE4164PD)

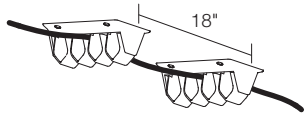


Leg cord manager fits blade bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.

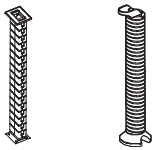
Related Products



Wire manager provides large J channel for additional wire capacity; black plastic. Wires can easily be added or removed by the user. Attachment tape is included. Wire manager can be cut to desired length in the field.
➤See page 140.



Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x ⅝"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.
➤See page 186.



Perks flexchain and expandable cable manager manages cables and attaches to the underside of top to route cables and cords to the floor.
➤See page 186.

Grommets are also available for field installation.
➤See the Perks Price List.

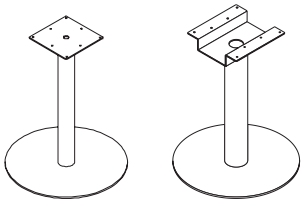
Bases

Product Information

Disc Bases

KEY:
A = Distance from edge of column to the edge of the top
B = Distance between columns

Details



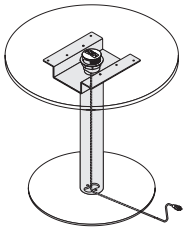
Disc bases with and without cord management are available in four heights:
- Occasional height (16"H) for reception areas
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting

Bases are metal and are available in several powdercoat finishes.

Disc base column is 3" in diameter on non-cord management model and 4" in diameter on cord management models. Assembly required to attach the disc and column in the field. Black plastic glides are standard on disc bases. Glide floats base ¼" above the floor with ⅛" adjustabiity.

Disc bases can be used singularly to support round, square, and soft-square tops from 24" to 48". They can be used in sets of 2 or 3 to support rectangular and other shaped tops.

Connections



Disc bases with cord management allow cords to pass through the base and exit at the bottom to floor or wall plug. Glide floats base ½" above the floor with ⅛" adjustability and allow cord to pass underneath the disc. Appropriately sized table top must be specified. Disc bases with cord management are compatible with G1 grommet, C4* cutout, and C6* cutouts only.

IMPORTANT: Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs are not available in left and right locations over the bases on 60"W tops. However, C4- and C6-size cut-outs can be field installed on this size top.

All disc bases mount to the underside of tops with a fixed steel plate. Attachment hardware is standard.

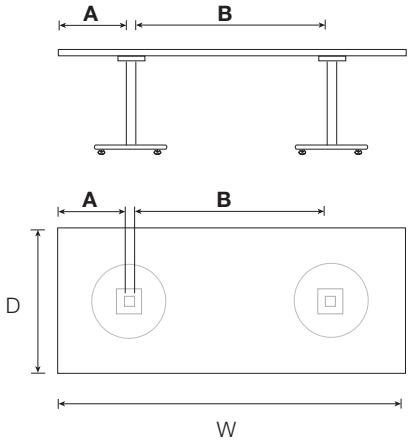
Related Products

Wish stools and sit-to-stand seating adjust for standing-counter-height tables.
➤See the Seating Price List.

Wish stools and Bingo stools pair well with standing-height tables
➤See the Seating Price List.

Clearance Dimensions:

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise.
➤Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.
➤Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



	60"W Top		72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top	
	A	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**
Disc Base Clearances								
30"D top	13"	26"	16"	32"				
36"D top	13"	26"	16"	32"	22"	32"		
42"D top			16"	32"	22"	32"	22"	44"
48"D top					22"	32"	22"	44"

Bases

Product Information

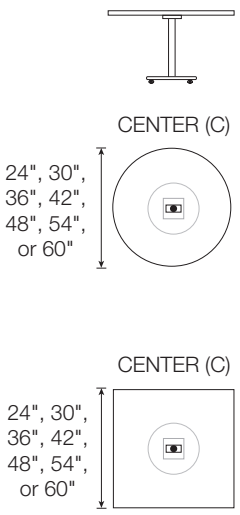
Disc Bases, continued

KEY:
- • = Grommet Location
- ▭ = Cut-Out Location

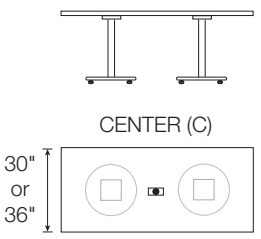
Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

➤Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

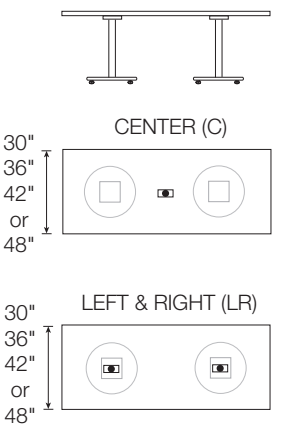
24"–48" Dia. Round Tops
24"–42"W Square,
Soft-Square Tops



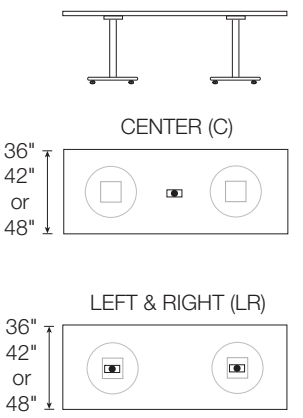
60"W
One-Piece Tops



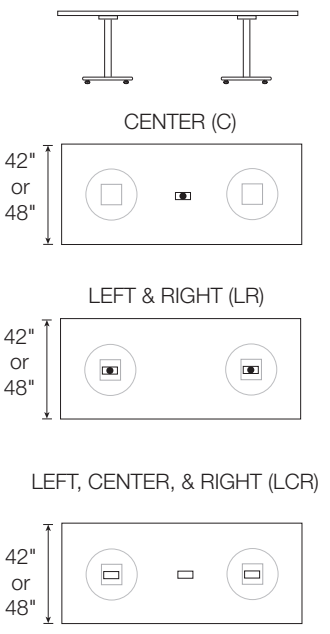
72"W
One-Piece Tops



84"W
One-Piece Tops



96"W
One-Piece Tops



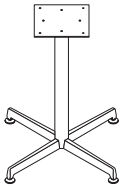
Bases

Product Information

Blade Bases

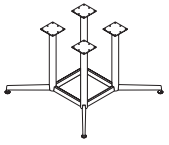
Statement of Line	➤See page 15
Clearance Dimensions	24
Grommets & Cut-Outs	25
Pricing	122

Details



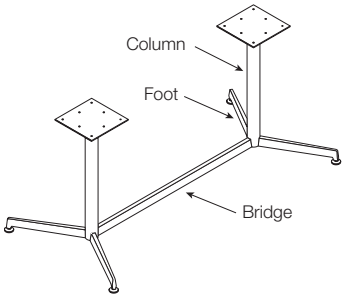
Blade X bases can be used singularly to support round, square, and soft-square tops from 24" to 48". They are available in five heights:

- Occasional height (16"H) for reception areas
- End table height (20"H) for reception areas
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting



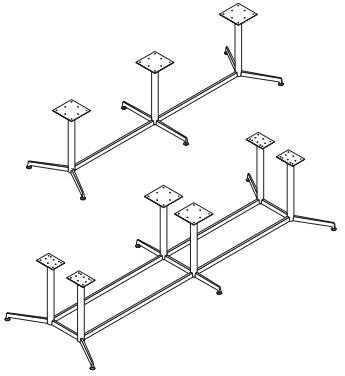
Quad bases are used to support 48" square and soft-square tops, as well as 54" and 60" round, square, and soft-square tops. They available in three heights:

- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting



Y bases are used to support occasional, meeting, and conference tops in a variety of sizes and shapes. They available in four heights in select sizes:

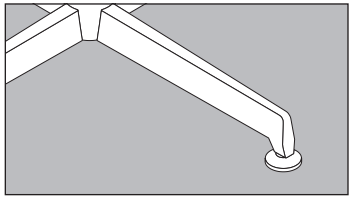
- Occasional height (16"H) for reception areas
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting



Y bases are offered in single- and double-column models to support various table depths and lengths.
➤See “Appicable Bases” chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying.

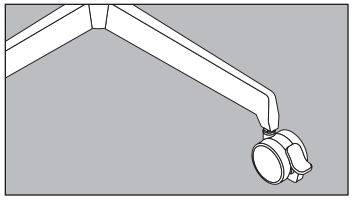
Columns on blade bases are 2⅜"-diameter, 10-gauge tubular steel with a cast aluminum foot.

Column, feet, and bridges on blade bases are available in matching and contrasting powdercoat finishes. The foot and bridge are also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge; foot and bridge on quad and Y models are always the same color/finish.



Glides on blade bases adjust ¾" and are standard in:

- Silver on Polished Aluminum, Designer White, Platinum Metallic, Silver Pearl, Antique White, or Frosty White foot
- Black on all other foot colors.



Non-hooded, locking casters on mobile blade X base models are available in:

- Black
- White/grey

Connections

Blade bases are specified based on the size of the top they will support.
➤See the “Applicable Bases” chart in the pricing section for the top size.

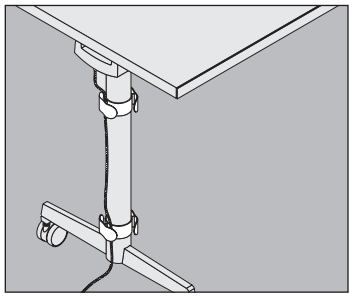
Column spacing and top overhang vary depending on size of the base and top.
➤See clearance dimensions chart on the next page.

Bases mount to the underside of tops with a fixed steel plate. Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

Grommets and power/data centers are not applicable with round and square tops; the base mounting plate and column of blade bases are centered beneath the top.

Related Products

Pull-up table pairs a blade X base with a top as a built-up unit; assembly required. Top is ¾" thick with 1"-radius corners, 15¾"D, and 19"W. Height of the unit with the top is 25⅝". Features standard floor glides.



Leg cord manager fits blade bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.

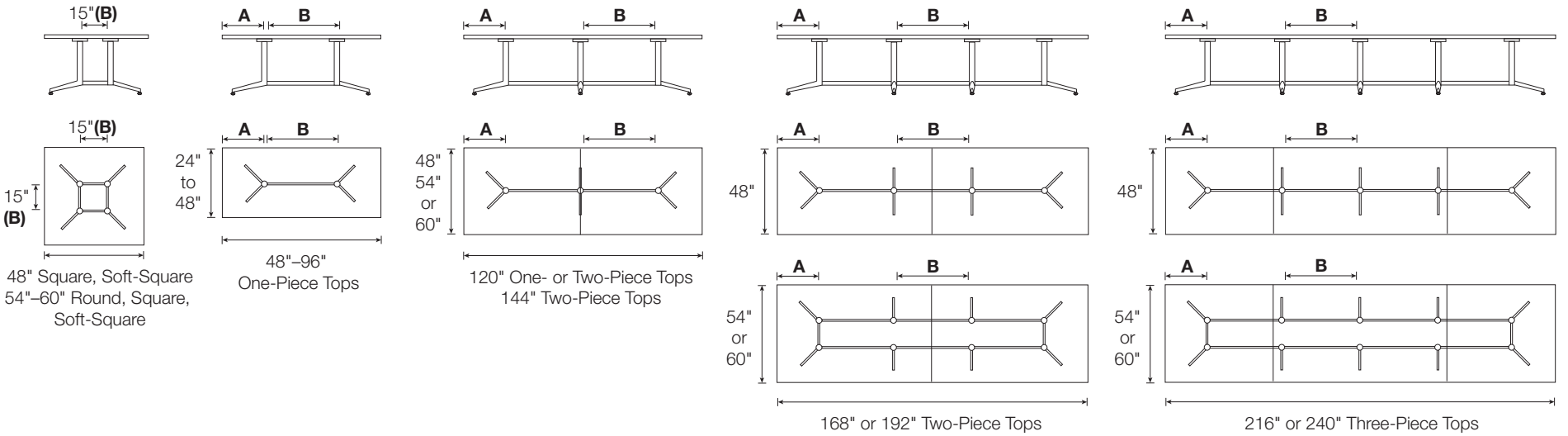
Wish stools and sit-to-stand seating adjust for standing-counter-height tables.
➤See the Seating Price List.

Wish stools and Bingo stools pair well with standing-height tables
➤See the Seating Price List.

KEY:
A = Distance from center of column to the edge of the top
B = Distance between columns

Quad and Y Base Clearance Dimensions:

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise.
➤Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.
➤Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



	48"W Top		60"W Top		72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top		120"W Top		144"W Top		168"W Top		192"W Top		216"W Top		240"W Top	
	A	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**
Y Base Clearances																						
24"D top	12"	21⅝"*																				
30"D top			15"	27⅝"	15"	39⅝"																
36"D top			15"	27⅝"	15"	39⅝"	18"	45⅝"	24"	45⅝"												
42"D top					15"	39⅝"	18"	45⅝"*	24"	45⅝"												
48"D top					15"	39⅝"	18"	45⅝"	24"	45⅝"	24"	39⅝"	18"	45⅝"	24"	37⅝"	24"	45⅝"	24"	39⅝"	24"	45⅝"
54"D top											24"	33⅝"	24"	45⅝"	24"	37⅝"	24"	45⅝"	24"	39⅝"	24"	45⅝"
60"D top											24"	33⅝"	24"	45⅝"	24"	37⅝"	24"	45⅝"	24"	39⅝"	24"	45⅝"

*Exceptions for Ellipse tops:
24"D x 48"W **A**=14" **B**=17⅝"
42"D x 84"W **A**=24" **B**=33⅝"

Bases

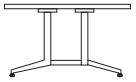
Blade Bases, continued

KEY:
- • = Grommet Location
- ▭ = Cut-Out Location

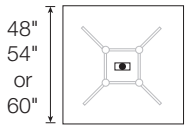
Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

➤Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

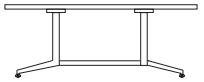
48" Square, Soft-Square 54"–60" Round, Square, Soft-Square



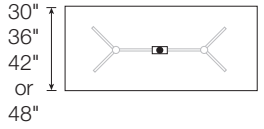
CENTER (C)



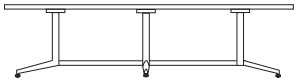
48"–96"W One-Piece Tops



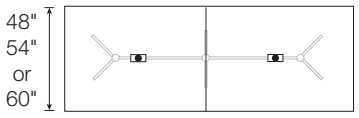
CENTER (C)



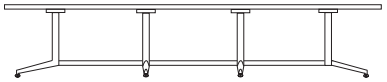
120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops
144"W Two-Piece Tops



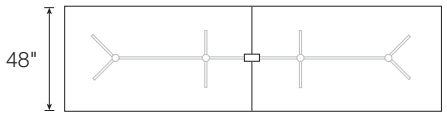
INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



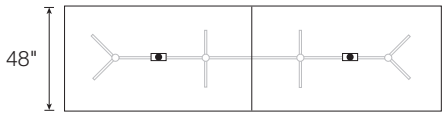
168"W or 192"W Two-Piece Tops



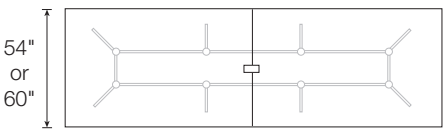
CENTER (C)



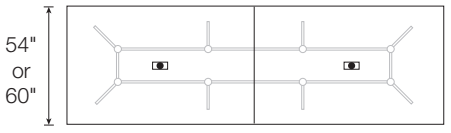
INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



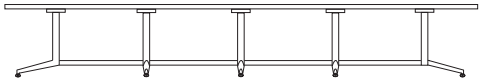
CENTER (C)



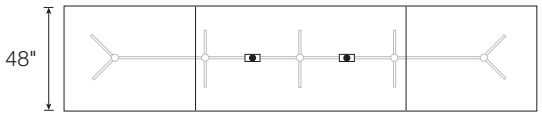
INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



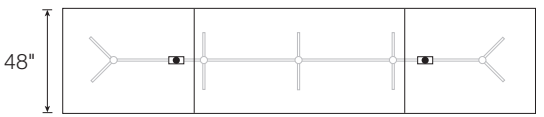
216"W or 240"W Three-Piece Tops



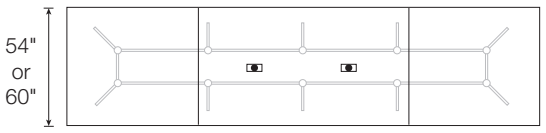
CENTER-CENTER (CC)



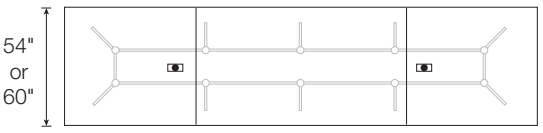
INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



CENTER-CENTER (CC)



INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



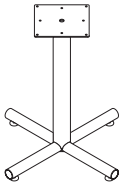
Bases

Product Information

Tubular X Bases

Statement of Line ➤See page 15
Pricing 128

Details

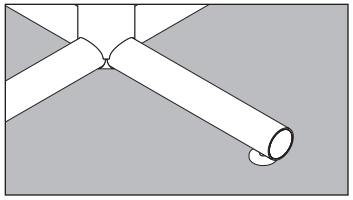


Tubular X bases are available in two heights:

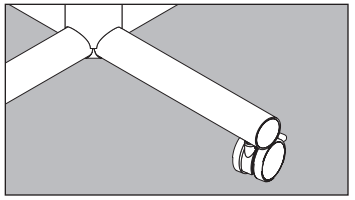
- Worksurface height (27¾"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing height (41"H) for cafeterias and general meetingå

Bases are metal and are available in two powdercoat finishes.

Column is 3" in diameter and feet are 1⅞" in diameter. Constructed of 14-gauge tubular steel.



Glides adjust ¾" and are standard in black.



Non-hooded, locking casters are available on worksurface-height (27¾"H) bases. They are standard in black.

Connections

Bases mount to the underside of tops with a fixed steel plate. Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

Related Products

Wish stools and Bingo stools pair well with standing-height tables
➤See the Seating Price List.

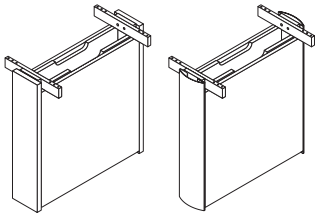
Bases

Product Information

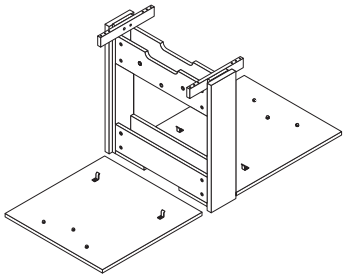
Rectangular Bases

Statement of Line	➤See page 15
Clearance Dimensions	28
Grommets & Cut-Outs	29
Pricing	129

Details



Rectangular access bases are available in two aesthetics—with or without aluminum radius end caps. They support a a variety of top sizes and shapes at worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas. ➤See “Applicable Bases” chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for applicability and number of bases required.



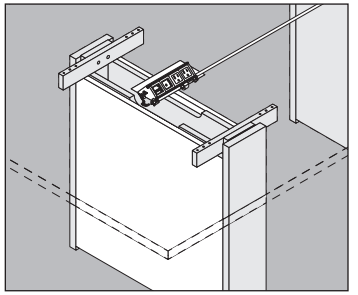
Removable panels lift off on both sides of the base to access wires. Base can be set over a floor outlet or cords can exit the bottom to a floor outlet located between two bases.

Rectangular access bases are available in TFL, HPL, and wood veneer; grain runs vertically.

Black leveling glides are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

Connections

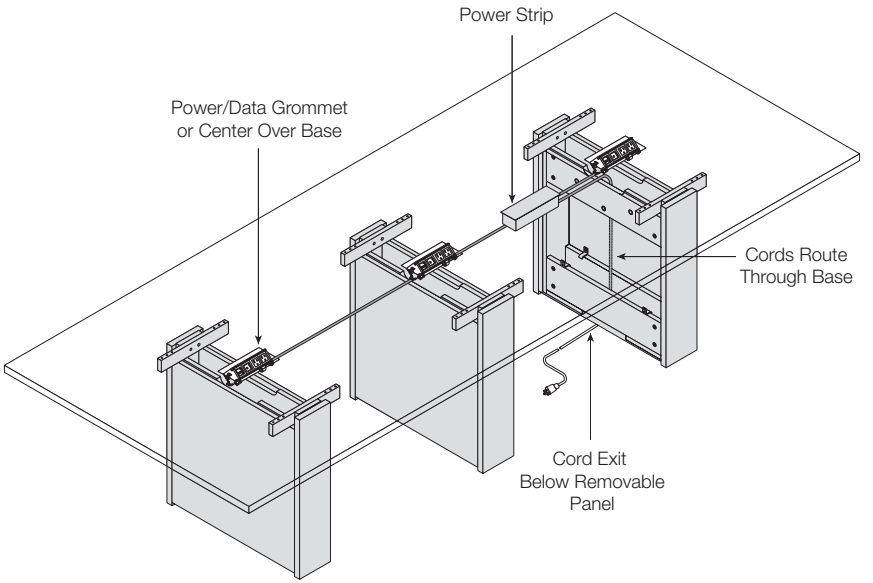
Rectangular access bases attach to top with metal brackets.



Side panels on the base sit 2" below the top to allow grommets and select power centers to be positioned above the base.

Related Products

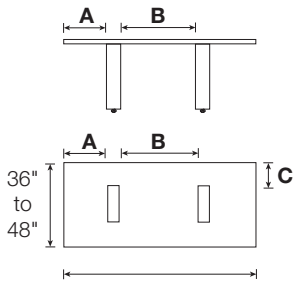
Perks power strip can be used to link power/data centers and power/data grommets together.



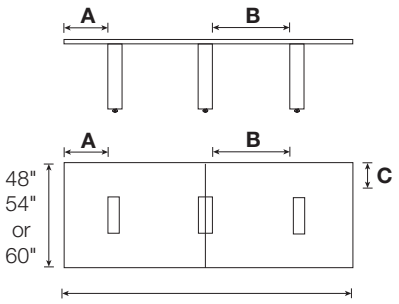
KEY:
A = Distance from edge of base to the edge of the top
B = Distance between bases

Clearance Dimensions for Rectangular Bases:

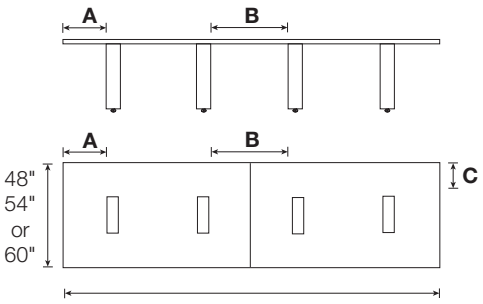
Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Individual rectangular base is 6"D.
➤Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.
➤Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



72"–96"
One-Piece Tops



120" One- or Two-Piece Tops
144" Two-Piece Tops



168" or 192" Two-Piece Tops

	All Widths	72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top		120"W Top		144"W Top		168"W Top		192"W Top	
	C	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**
36"D top	9"	15"	30"	21"	30"	21"	42"								
42"D top	12"	15"	30"	21"	30"	21"	42"								
48"D top	12"	15"	30"	21"	30"	21"	42"	21"	30"	21"	42"	21"	34"	21"	42"
54"D top	12"							21"	30"	21"	42"	21"	34"	21"	42"
60"D top	15"									21"	42"	21"	34"	21"	42"

Bases

Product Information

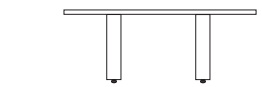
Rectangular Bases, continued

KEY:
- • = Grommet Location
- ▭ = Cut-Out Location

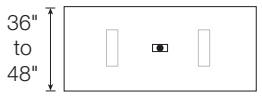
Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

➤Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

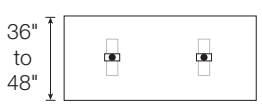
72" One-Piece Tops
84" One-Piece Tops



CENTER (C)

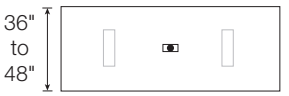


LEFT & RIGHT (LR)

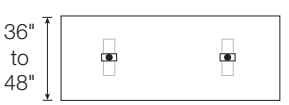


96" One-Piece Tops

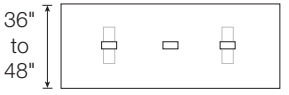
CENTER (C)



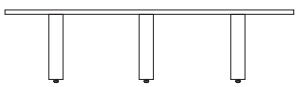
LEFT & RIGHT (LR)



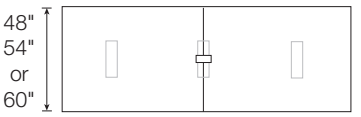
LEFT, CENTER & RIGHT (LCR)



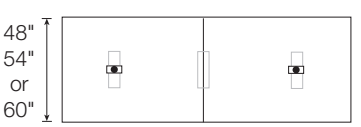
120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops
144"W Two-Piece Tops



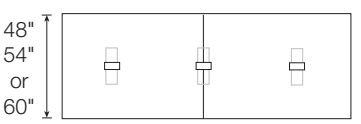
CENTER (C)



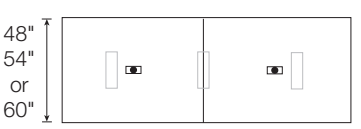
LEFT & RIGHT (LR)



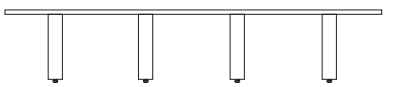
LEFT, CENTER, & RIGHT (LCR)



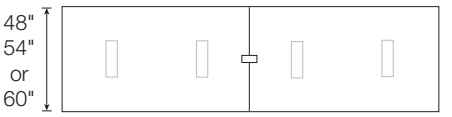
INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



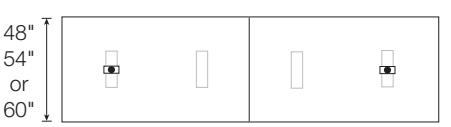
168"W Two-Piece Tops
192"W Two-Piece Tops



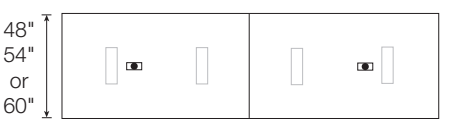
CENTER (C)



LEFT & RIGHT (LR)



INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



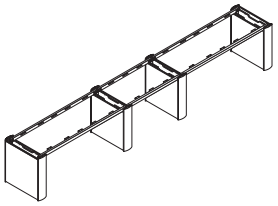
Bases

Product Information

Rectangular Beam Bases

Statement of Line	➤See page 15
Clearance Dimensions	31
Grommets & Cut-Outs	32
Pricing	130

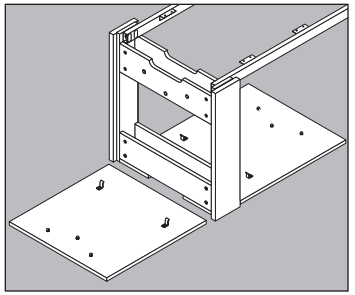
Details



Rectangular beam bases are available in two aesthetics—with or without aluminum radius end caps. They support a a variety of top sizes and shapes. Beam bases consist of two or four rectangular bases and cross beams (Cinder paint) to support longer spans with fewer bases. Beam bases are available in two heights:

- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas
- Standing height (42"H) for general meeting

➤See “Applicable Bases” chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying.



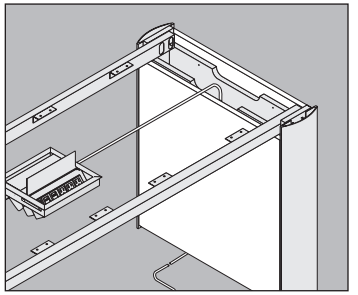
Removable panels lift off on both sides of the base to access wires. Base can be set over a floor outlet or cords can exit the bottom to a floor outlet located between two bases.

Rectangular beam bases are available in TFL, HPL, and wood veneer; grain runs vertically.

Black leveling glides are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

Connections

Bases attach to top with metal angle brackets along ot he top of the rail.

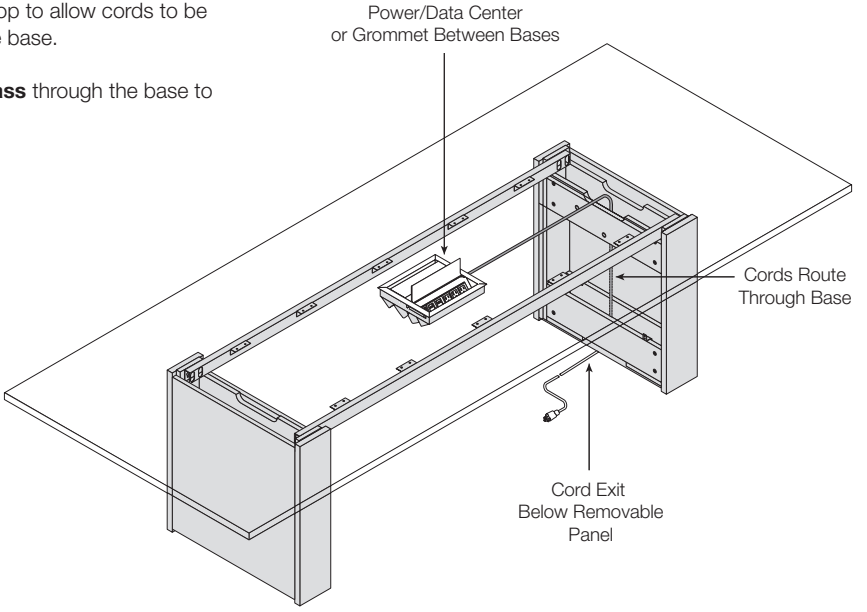


Outside panels extend up to the bottom of the table top, to hide the ends of the rails. The inside panel sits 2" below the top to allow cords to be routed into the base.

Cords can pass through the base to floor outlets.

Related Products

Perks power strip can be used to link power/data centers and power/data grommets together.



Bases

Product Information

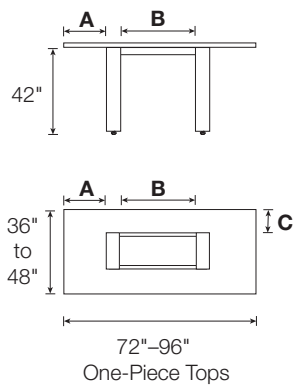
Rectangular Beam Bases, continued

KEY:
A = Distance from edge of base to the edge of the top
B = Distance between bases

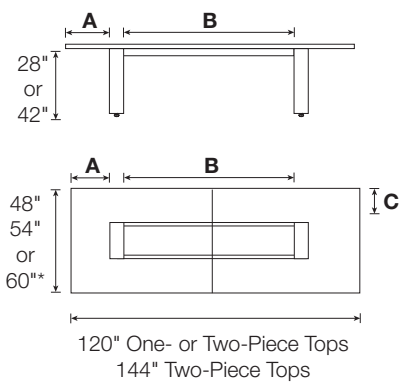
Clearance Dimensions for Rectangular Beam Bases:

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Individual rectangular base is 6"D.

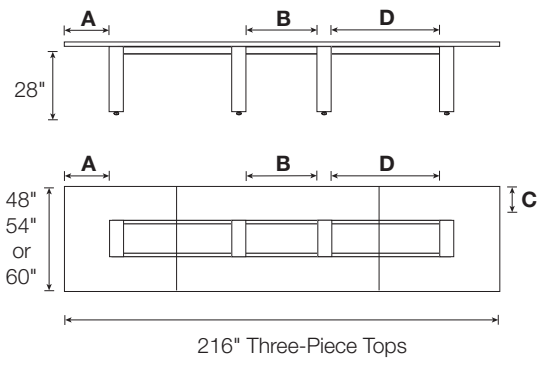
- Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.
- Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



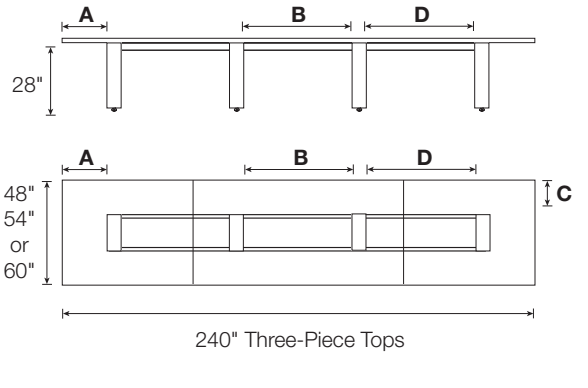
72"–96"
One-Piece Tops



120" One- or Two-Piece Tops
144" Two-Piece Tops



216" Three-Piece Tops



240" Three-Piece Tops

* 60"D available for 144"W only.

	All Sizes	72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top		120"W Top		144"W Top		216"W Top			240"W Top		
	C	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	D	A	B	D
36"D top	9"	14"	32"	20"	32"	21"	42"										
42"D top	12"	14"	32"	20"	32"	21"	42"										
48"D top	12"	14"	32"	20"	32"	21"	42"	21"	66"	21"	90"	21"	34½"	57¾"	21"	58½"	57¾"
54"D top	12"							21"	66"	21"	90"	21"	34½"	57¾"	21"	58½"	57¾"
60"D top	15"									21"	90"	21"	34½"	57¾"	21"	58½"	57¾"

Bases

Product Information

Rectangular Beam Bases, continued

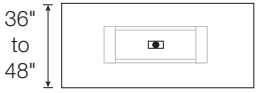
KEY:
- • = Grommet Location
- ▭ = Cut-Out Location

Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

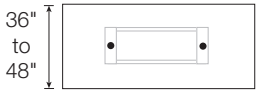
➤Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

72"–96" One-Piece Tops

CENTER (C)

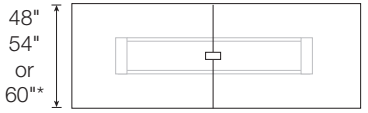


LEFT & RIGHT (LR)

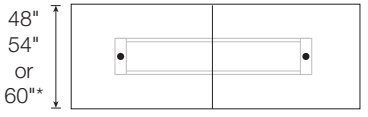


120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops
144"W Two-Piece Tops

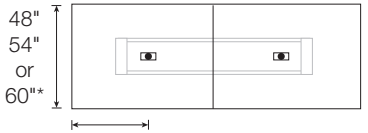
CENTER (C)



LEFT & RIGHT (LR)



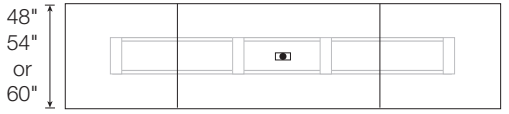
INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



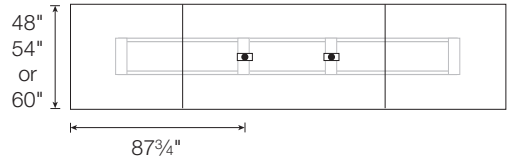
* 60"D available for 144"W only.

216"W Three-Piece Tops

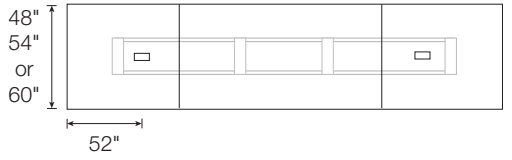
CENTER (C)



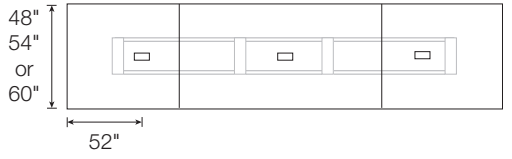
CENTER-CENTER (CC)



INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)

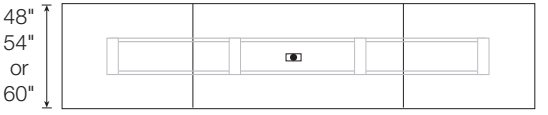


INSIDE LEFT, CENTER & RIGHT (ILCR)

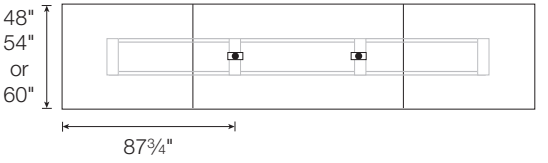


240"W Three-Piece Tops

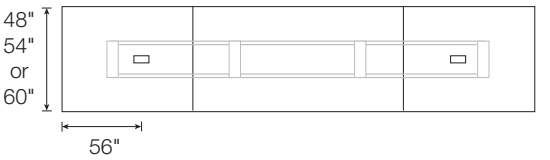
CENTER (C)



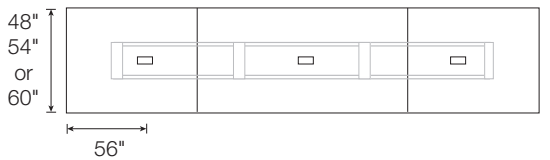
CENTER-CENTER (CC)



INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



INSIDE LEFT, CENTER & RIGHT (ILCR)



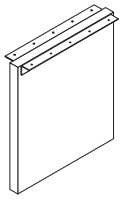
Bases

Product Information

Panel Bases

Statement of Line	➤See page 15
Clearance Dimensions	34
Grommets & Cut-Outs	35
Pricing	132

Details



Panel bases are available HPL and wood veneer; grain runs vertically. They support a a variety of top sizes and shapes at worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas. ➤See “Applicable Bases” chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for applicability and number of bases required.

Black leveling glides are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

Connections

Panel bases attach to top with black metal brackets.

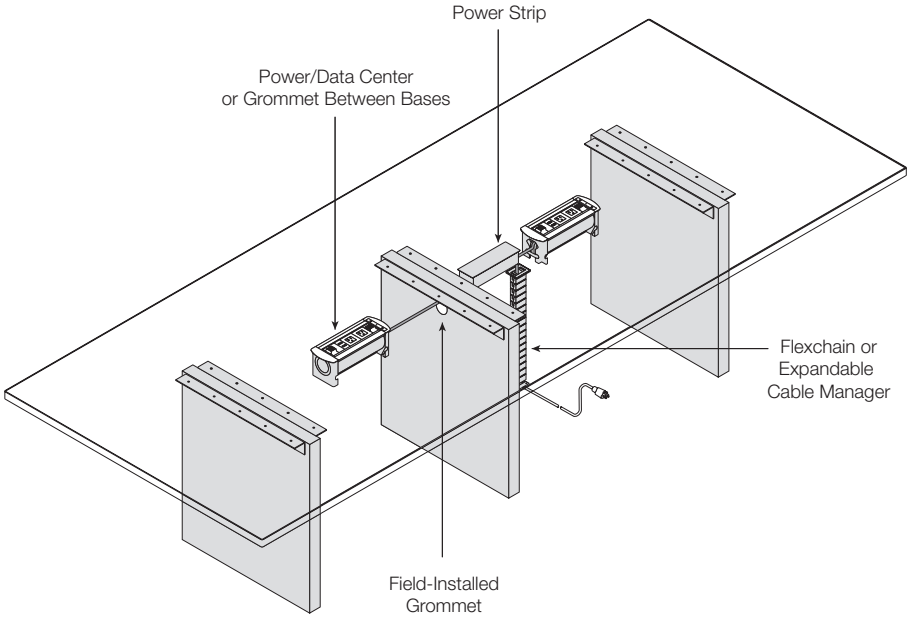
Table top grommets and cut-outs must be located between bases. Panel bases are solid; cables cannot be routed inside the base.

Related Products

Perks power strip can be used to link power/data centers and/or power/data grommets together.

Flexchain (99K36CMFC) **or expandable cable manager** (99KECMB) can be used to route cables to the floor.

Perks round plastic grommet (99KG60 or 99KG65) can be field installed on the center panel base to allow cords to flow through to the other side.



Bases

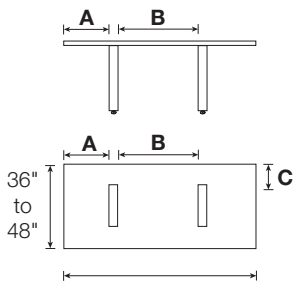
Product Information

Panel Bases, continued

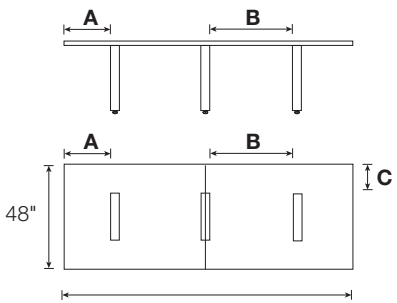
KEY:
A = Distance from edge of base to the edge of the top
B = Distance between bases

Clearance Dimensions for Panel Bases:

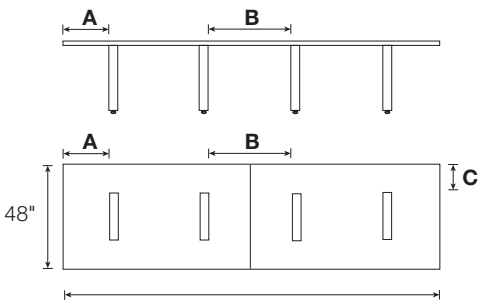
Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Individual rectangular base is 6"D.
➤Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.
➤Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



72"–96"
One-Piece Tops



120" One- or Two-Piece Tops
144" Two-Piece Tops



168" or 192" Two-Piece Tops

	All Widths	72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top		120"W Top		144"W Top		168"W Top		192"W Top	
	C	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**	**A**	**B**
36"D top	6"	14"	42"	17"	46"	23"	46"								
42"D top	9"	14"	42"	17"	46"	23"	46"								
48"D top	12"	14"	42"	17"	46"	23"	46"	23"	34"	23"	46"	23"	38"	23"	46"

Bases

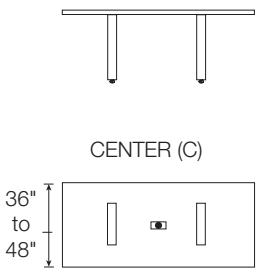
Panel Bases, continued

KEY:
- • = Grommet Location
- ▭ = Cut-Out Location

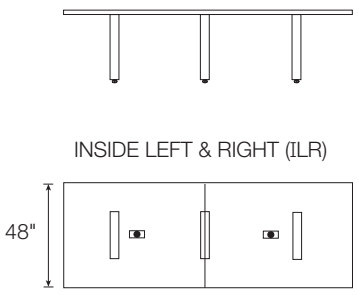
Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

➤Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

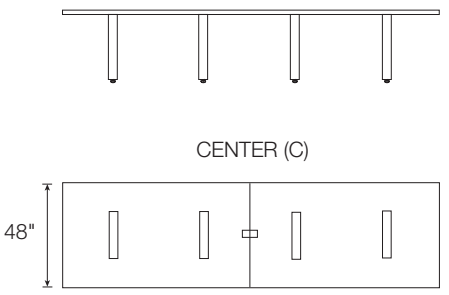
72" One-Piece Tops
84" One-Piece Tops
96" One-Piece Tops

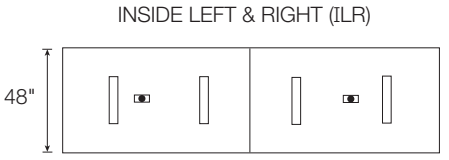


120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops
144"W Two-Piece Tops



168"W Two-Piece Tops
192"W Two-Piece Tops





Bases

Product Information

Square and Cylinder Bases

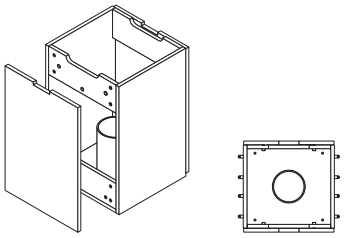
Statement of Line	➤See page 15
Clearance Dimensions	37
Grommets & Cut-Outs	38
Pricing	133

Details

Square and cylinder bases are available in HPL and wood veneer; square bases are also available in TFL. Grain runs vertically. They support a a variety of top sizes and shapes at worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas, and are available in 18" and 24" square/ diameter sizes.

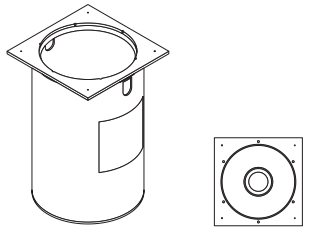
➤See “Applicable Bases” chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for applicability and number of bases required.

IMPORTANT: Cylinder bases cannot be used with square or soft-square table top shapes as they are unstable.



Square base features two removeable panels that lift off on opposite sides of the base to access wires.

Two mouse holes on square base, located in the top edge of both removable panels, allows cords to pass between bases. Exits at the bottom of the base allows cords to exit to floor power.



Cylinder base is available with or without a wire access door. Access door model features a 10" x 10" hinged door with touch latch. Both models feature a mounting for ease of installation.

Two mouse holes on all cylinder bases, located on each side at the top, allows cords to pass between bases.

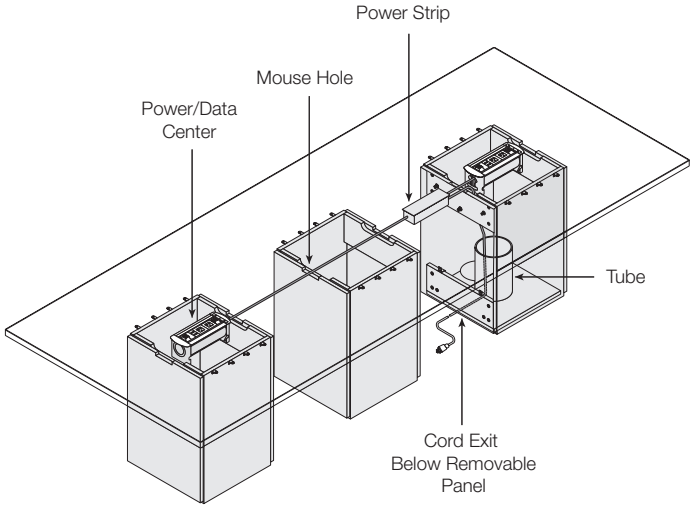
Cord exits at the bottom of the cylinder base with wire access door allows cords to exit to floor power.

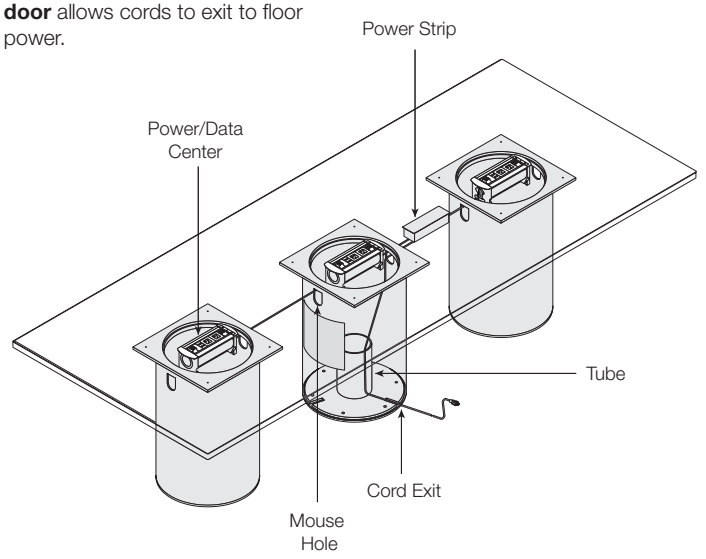
Black leveling glides are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

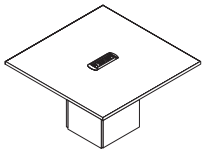
Square and cylinder bases require additional counterweight, specified separately, in most cases to prevent tipping. Open top on square base and round opening in top of cylinder base allows insertion of additional counterweight. A 5½"-diamter tube inside the base protects cords and cables routed through the base to the floor. ➤See “Applicable Bases” chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for additional counterweight requirements.

Connections

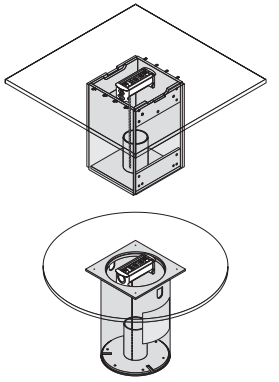
Panel bases attach to top with black metal brackets. Cylinder bases are standard with a mounting pad to attach to the top.







Select table top grommets and cut-outs to accommodate power/data centers or grommets are applicable for use above square and cylinder bases.



Square and cylinder bases can be positioned over a floor outlet or cords can exit the bottom to a floor outlet located between two bases. Outlet must be able to fit inside the 5½"-diameter tube inside the base; tube may not accommodate all sizes of floor outlets.

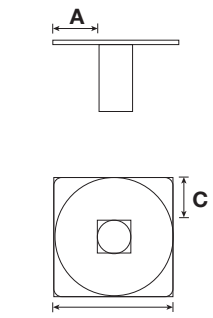
Related Products

Power/data centers and grommets can be linked together by utilizing a Perks power strip (99KKELPS).

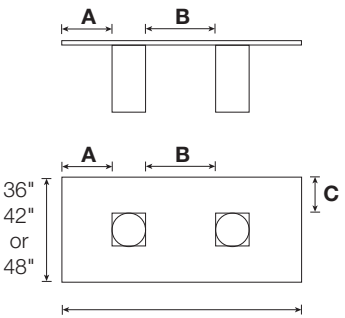
KEY:
A/C = Distance from edge of base to the edge of the top
B/D = Distance between bases

Square and Cylinder Base Clearance Dimensions:

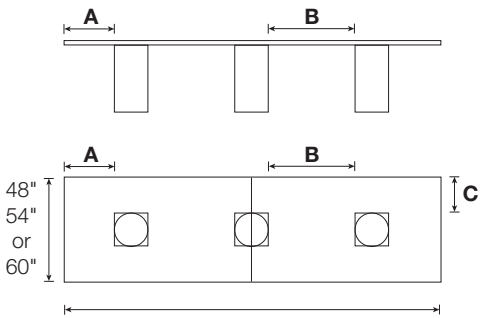
Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Cylinder bases are not applicable for square or soft-square shapes.
➤Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.
➤Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



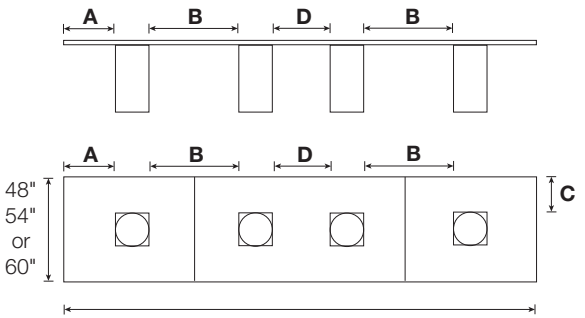
36"–60" Round, Square, Soft-Square Tops



72", 84" or 96 " One-Piece Tops



120" One- or Two-Piece Tops
144", 168", or 192" Two-Piece Tops



216" or 240" Three-Piece Tops

		36"W Top		42"W Top		48"W Top		54"W Top		60"W Top		72"W Top			84"W Top			96"W Top		
	Base W	**A**	**C**	**A**	**C**	**A**	**C**	**A**	**C**	**A**	**C**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**A**	**B**	**C**
36"D top	18"	9"	9"									9"	18"	9"	15"	18"	9"	15"	30"	9"
42"D top	18"			12"	12"							9"	18"	12"	15"	18"	12"	15"	30"	12"
48"D top	18"											9"	18"	15"	15"	18"	15"	15"	30"	15"
	24"					12"	12"													
54"D top	24"							15"	15"											
60"D top	24"									18"	18"									

		120"W Top			144"W Top			168"W Top			192"W Top			216"W Top				240"W Top			
	Base W	**A**	**B**	**C**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**
48"D top	18"	15"	18"	15"	15"	30"	15"	15"	42"	15"	15"	54"	15"	15"	45¾"	15"	22½"	15"	45¾"	15"	46½"
54"D top	24"	12"	12"	15"	12"	24"	15"	12"	36"	15"	12"	48"	15"	12"	39¾"	15"	40½"	12"	39¾"	15"	40½"
60"D top	24"				12"	24"	18"	12"	36"	18"	12"	48"	18"	12"	39¾"	18"	40½"	12"	39¾"	18"	40½"

KEY:
- • = Grommet Location
- ▭ = Cut-Out Location

Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

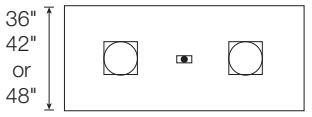
➤Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

36"–60"W Round, Square, and Soft-Square Tops

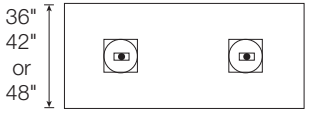
CENTER (C)

72" or 84" One-Piece Tops

CENTER (C)

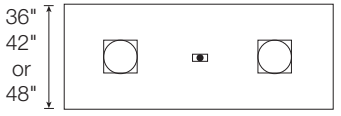


LEFT & RIGHT (LR)

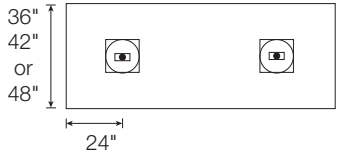


96" One-Piece Tops

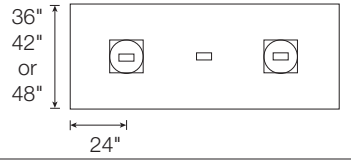
CENTER (C)



LEFT & RIGHT (LR)

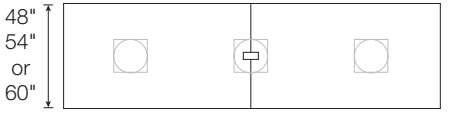


LEFT, CENTER, & RIGHT (LCR)

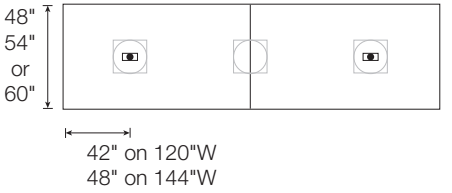


120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops
144"–192"W Two-Piece Tops

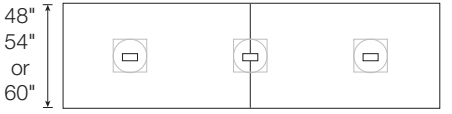
CENTER (C)



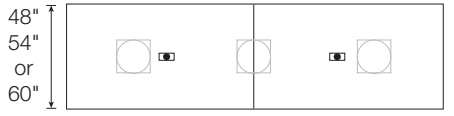
LEFT & RIGHT (LR)



LEFT, CENTER, & RIGHT (LCR)

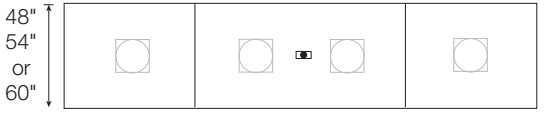


INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)

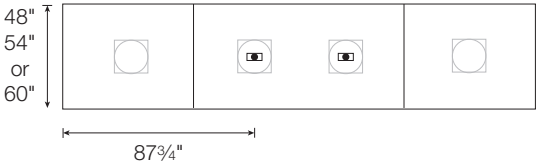


216"W Three-Piece Tops
240"W Three-Piece Tops

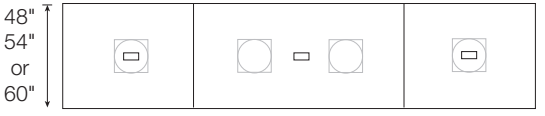
CENTER (C)



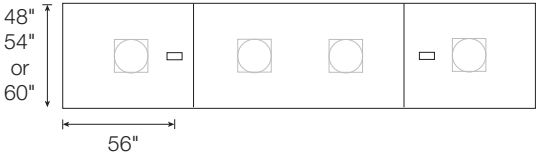
CENTER-CENTER (CC)



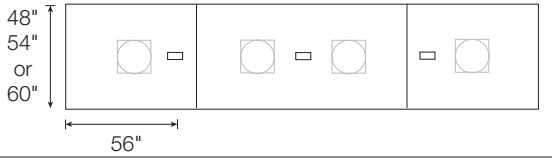
LEFT, CENTER, & RIGHT (LCR)



INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



INSIDE LEFT, CENTER & RIGHT (ILCR)



This page left blank intentionally

24"D x 24"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	41

D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Round										
24" diameter		**74K24RD**	$325	$387	$387	$407	$808	$808	$890	$890
Square										
24"	24"	**74K2424SQ**	325	387	387	407	808	808	890	890
Soft Square										
24"	24"	**74K2424SSQ**	325	387	387	407	808	808	890	890

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 41 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

24"D x 24"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

Type	**Disc**				➤See page 120.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	**74K1715D** **74K1715DCM**	**74K1728D** **74K1728DCM**	**74K1735D** **74K1735DCM**	**74K1741D** **74K1741DCM**	
Quantity	1				
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*				
Cut-outs	C6C*				

*For use with cord management bases only.

➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Type	**Blade X**				➤See page 122.
Height	Occasional	End Table	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K2015CFX**	**74K2019CFX**	**74K2028CFX**	**74K2035CFX**	**74K2041CFX**
Quantity	1				
Grommets	None				
Cut-outs	None				

Type	**Tubular X**		➤See page 128.
Height	Worksurface	Standing	
Models	**74K2228TBX**	**74K2241TBX**	
Quantity	1		
Grommets	None		
Cut-outs	None		

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet over the base
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

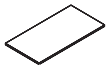
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C6 = C6 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out over the base

24"D x 48"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 43



D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
24"	48"	**74K2448RT**	$228	$276	$276	$289	$444	$444	$489	$489
Soft Rectangular										
24"	48"	**74K2448SRT**	228	276	276	289	444	444	489	489
Ellipse										
24"	48"	**74K2448EL**	240	291	291	306	466	466	514	514

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

24"D x 48"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Options

Applicable Bases

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

Type	**Blade Y**	➤See page 124.
Height	Occasional	
Models	**74K223715CFYL** (rectangular or soft rectangular) **74K162815CFYL** (ellipse)	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	None	
Cut-outs	None	

30"D x 30"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Round										
30" diameter		**74K30RD**	$354	$421	$421	$442	$879	$879	$967	$`967
Square										
30"	30"	**74K3030SQ**	354	421	421	442	879	879	967	967
Soft Square										
30"	30"	**74K3030SSQ**	354	421	421	442	879	879	967	967

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 45

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 45 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

30"D x 30"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

Type	**Disc**			➤See pages 120–121.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K2215D** **74K2215DCM**	**74K2228D** **74K2228DCM**	**74K2235D** **74K2235DCM**	**74K2241D** **74K2241DCM**
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*			
Cut-outs	C6C*			

*For use with cord management bases only.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Type	**Blade X**					➤See page 122.
Height	Occasional	End Table	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K2615CFX**	**74K2619CFX**	**74K2628CFX**	**74K2628CFXM**	**74K2635CFX**	**74K2641CFX**
Quantity	1					
Grommets	None					
Cut-outs	None					

Type	**Tubular X**			➤See page 128.
Height	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing	
Models	**74K2628TBX**	**74K2628TBXM**	**74K2641TBX**	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	None			
Cut-outs	None			

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet over the base
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C6 = C6 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out over the base

30"D x 60"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	47

D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
30"	60"	**74K3060RT**	$304	$392	$392	$412	$570	$570	$628	$628

Soft Rectangular										
30"	60"	**74K3060SRT**	304	392	392	412	570	570	628	628

Arc Rectangular										
30"	60"	**74K3060AR**	511	674	674	707	752	752	849	849

Racetrack										
30"	60"	**74K3060RC**	511	674	674	707	752	752	849	849

Ellipse										
30"	60"	**74K3060EL**	511	674	674	707	752	752	849	849

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 47 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

30"D x 60"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

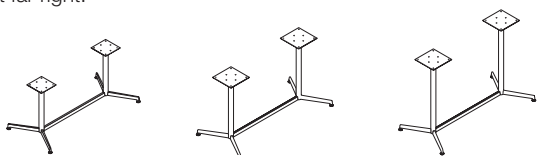
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular,** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

Type **Disc** ➤See pages 120–121.

Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K1715D**	**74K1728D**	**74K1735D**	**74K1741D**
	74K1715DCM	**74K1728DCM**	**74K1735DCM**	**74K1741DCM**

Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL* ➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C* ➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*See note at far right.

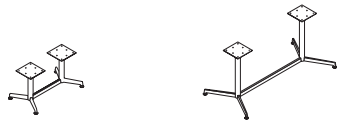


Type **Blade Y** ➤See pages 124–125.

Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K224328CFYL**	**74K224335CFYL**	**74K224341CFYL**

Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL ➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C ➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

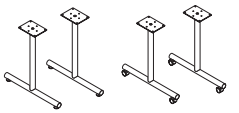
Bases below are applicable to **Ellipse** tops; bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 124.

Height	Occasional	Worksurface
Models	**74K164015CFYL**	**74K164028CFYL**

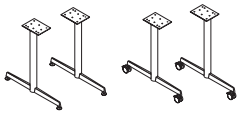
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL ➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C ➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Tubular T** ➤See page 181.

Height	Worksurface
Model	**75K2628TBT**
	75K2628TBTM

Quantity Set of 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C



Type **Blade T** ➤See page 176.

Height	Worksurface
Model	**75K2628CFTL**
	75K2628CFTM

Quantity Set of 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

Note: Undersurface support rail required when using Tubular and Blade T bases.
➤See page 184 in the Dock Training section.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out

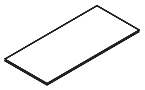
**Note: Factory-installed left and right grommets/cut-outs are not available over Disc bases on this top size; grommets, C4 or C6 cut-outs may be field installed for use over cable management bases.*

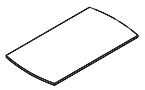
30"D x 72"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 49





D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
30"	72"	**74K3072RT**	$353	$467	$467	$490	$649	$649	$714	$714
Soft Rectangular										
30"	72"	**74K3072SRT**	353	467	467	490	649	649	714	714
Arc Rectangular										
30"	72"	**74K3072AR**	563	744	744	782	997	997	1126	1126
Racetrack										
30"	72"	**74K3072RC**	563	744	744	782	997	997	1126	1126

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 49 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

30"D x 72"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

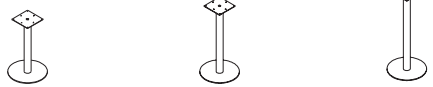
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

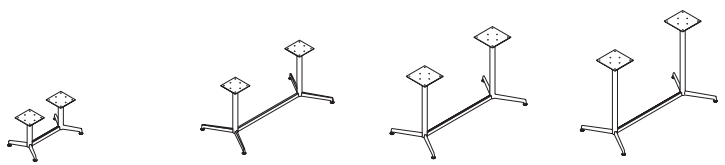
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



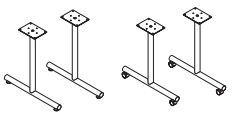
Type	**Disc**		➤See pages 120–121.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K1728D**	**74K1735D**	**74K1741D**
	74K1728DCM	**74K1735DCM**	**74K1741DCM**
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C		

➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
Note: Factory-installed left and right grommets/cut-outs are not available over Disc bases on this top size; grommets, C4 or C6 cut-outs may be field installed for use over cable management bases.



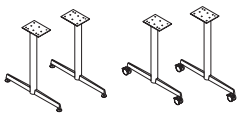
Type	**Blade Y**				➤See pages 124–125.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	**74K225515CFYL**	**74K225528CFYL**	**74K225535CFYL**	**74K225541CFYL**	
Quantity	1				
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL				
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C				

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Tubular T**	➤See page 181.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**75K2628TBT**	
	75K2628TBTM	
Quantity	Set of 2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C	

Note: Undersurface support rail required.
➤See page 184 in the Dock Training section.



Type	**Blade T**	➤See page 176.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**75K2628CFTL**	
	75K2628CFTLM	
Quantity	Set of 2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C	

Note: Undersurface support rail required.
➤See page 184 in the Dock Training section.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out

36"D x 36"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	51

D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Round										
36" diameter		**74K36RD**	$381	$457	$457	$480	$955	$955	$1051	$1051
Square										
36"	36"	**74K3636SQ**	381	457	457	480	955	955	1051	1051
Soft Square										
36"	36"	**74K3636SSQ**	381	457	457	480	955	955	1051	1051

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 51 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

36"D x 36"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

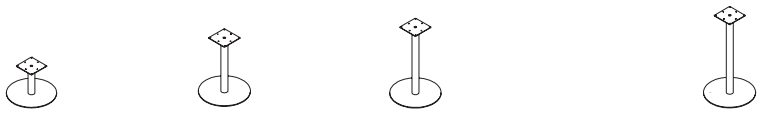
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

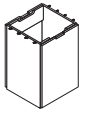


Type	**Disc**			➤See page pages 120–121.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K2215D** **74K2215DCM**	**74K2228D** **74K2228DCM**	**74K2235D** (round) **74K2235DCM** (round) **74K2735D** (square or soft-sq.) **74K2735DCM** (square or soft-sq.)	**74K2241D** (round) **74K2241DCM** (round) **74K2741D** (square or soft-sq.) **74K2741D** (square or soft-sq.)
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*			
Cut-outs	C4C*, C6C*			

*For use with cord management models only.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

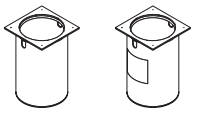
Type	**Blade X**				➤See page 122.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K3215CFX**	**74K3228CFX**	**74K3228CFXM**	**74K3235CFX**	**74K3241CFX**
Quantity	1				
Grommets	None				
Cut-outs	None				

Type	**Tubular X**			➤See page 128.
Height	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing	
Models	**74K3228TBX**	**74K3228TBXM**	**74K3241TBX**	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	None			
Cut-outs	None			



Type	**Square** ➤See page 133.
Height	Worksurface
Model	**74K1828SQA**
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Cylinder** ➤See page 134.
Height	Worksurface
Model	**74K1828CY** **74K1828CYA**
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

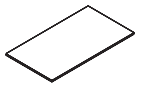
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out

36"D x 60"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 53



D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
36"	60"	**74K3660RT**	$411	$566	$566	$594	$638	$638	$703	$703
Soft Rectangular										
36"	60"	**74K3660SRT**	411	566	566	594	638	638	703	703

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 53 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

36"D x 60"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

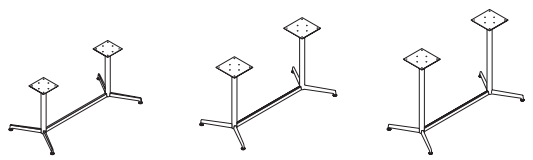
Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular,** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

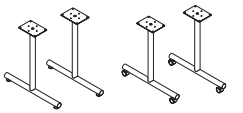
Type	**Disc**			➤See pages 120–121.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K2215D** **74K2215DCM**	**74K2228D** **74K2228DCM**	**74K2235D** **74K2235DCM**	**74K2241D** **74K2241DCM**
Quantity	2			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C			

➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
Note: Factory-installed left and right grommets/cut-outs are not available over the bases on this top size; grommets, C4 or C6 cut-outs may be field installed for use over cable management bases.



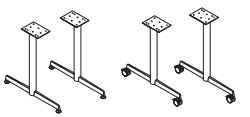
Type	**Blade Y**			➤See pages 124–125.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	**74K274628CFYL**	**74K274635CFYL**	**74K274641CFYL**	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C			

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Tubular T**	➤See page 181.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**75K2628TBT** **75K2628TBTM**	
Quantity	Set of 2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C	

Note: Undersurface support rail required.
➤See page 184 in the Dock Training section.



Type	**Blade T**	➤See page 176.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**75K2628CFTL** **75K2628CFTLM**	
Quantity	Set of 2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C	

Note: Undersurface support rail required.
➤See page 184 in the Dock Training section.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

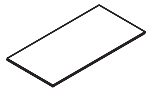
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out

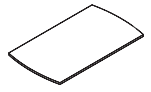
36"D x 72"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

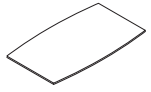
Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".







D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
36"	72"	**74K3672RT**	$466	$642	$642	$674	$723	$723	$795	$795
Soft Rectangular										
36"	72"	**74K3672SRT**	466	642	642	674	723	723	795	795
Arc Rectangular										
36"	72"	**74K3672AR**	616	816	816	856	1243	1243	1322	1322
Boat										
36"	72"	**74K3672BT**	616	816	816	856	1243	1243	1322	1322
Racetrack										
36"	72"	**74K3672RC**	616	816	816	856	1243	1243	1322	1322
Ellipse										
36"	72"	**74K3672EL**	616	816	816	856	1243	1243	1322	1322
Tapered										
36"**	72"	**74K3672TP**	616	816	816	856	1243	1243	1322	1322

**Narrow end is 30"D.

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 55

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 55 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

36"D x 72"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

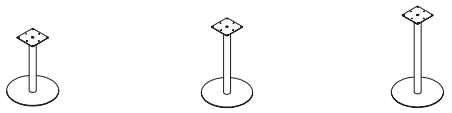
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.
➤See next page for more applicable bases and options.



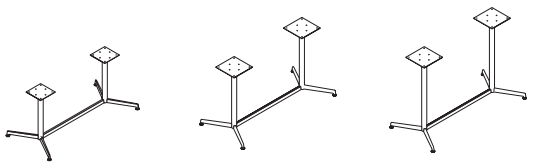
Type	**Disc**		➤See pages 120–121.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K2228D**	**74K2235D**	**74K2241D**
	74K2228DCM	**74K2235DCM**	**74K2241DCM**
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*For use with cord management bases only.

Type	**Square**	**Cylinder**	➤See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	**74K1828SQA**	**74K1828CY**	
		74K1828CYA	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C8LR		

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require one 27 lb. bag of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.



Type	**Blade Y**		➤See pages 124–125.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K275828CFYL**	**74K275835CFYL**	**74K275841CFYL**
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets over the bases
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right, two cut-outs over the bases

36"D x 72"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

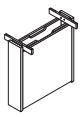
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options, continued

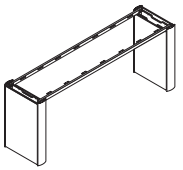
Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

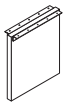
Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.
➤See next page for Ellipse and Tapered tops.



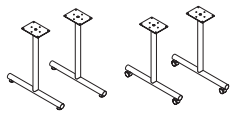
Type **Rectangular** ➤page 129.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K1828R**
74K1828RR
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR
➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Beam** ➤See page 131.
Height Standing
Model **74K184241B**
74K184241BR
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

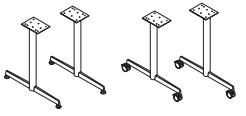


Type **Panel** ➤See page 132.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428PN**
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Tubular T** ➤See page 181.
Height Worksurface
Model **75K2628TBT**
75K2628TBTM
Quantity Set of 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

Note: Undersurface support rail required.
➤See page 184 in the Dock Training section.



Type **Blade T** ➤See page 176.
Height Worksurface
Model **75K2628CFTL**
75K2628CFTM
Quantity Set of 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

Note: Undersurface support rail required.
➤See page 184 in the Dock Training section.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets over the bases
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right, two cut-outs over the bases

36"D x 72"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

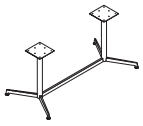
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options, continued

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Ellipse and Tapered** tops; bases are specified separately.



Type	**Blade Y**	➤See page 124.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface
Models	**74K225515CFYL**	**74K225528CFYL** (ellipse) **74K275628CFYL** (tapered)
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

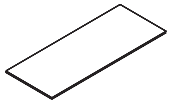
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out

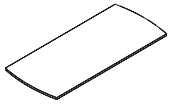
36"D x 84"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	59





D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
36"	84"	**74K3684RT**	$512	$755	$755	$793	872	$872	$958	$958
Soft Rectangular										
36"	84"	**74K3684SRT**	512	755	755	793	872	872	958	958
Arc Rectangular										
36"	84"	**74K3684AR**	675	927	927	973	1500	1500	1695	1695
Racetrack										
36"	84"	**74K3684RC**	675	927	927	973	1500	1500	1695	1695

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 59 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

36"D x 84"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

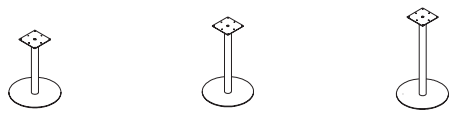
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

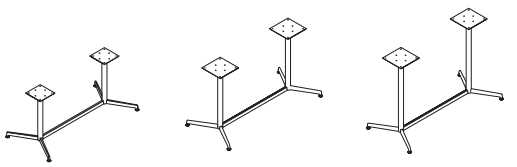
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type **Disc** ➤See pages 120–121.
Height Worksurface | Standing Counter | Standing
Models **74K2228D** | **74K2235D** | **74K2241D**
74K2228DCM | **74K2235DCM** | **74K2241DCM**
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*

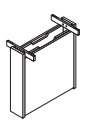
➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*For use with to cord management bases only.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See pages 124–125.
Height Worksurface | Standing Counter | Standing
Models **74K276428CFYL** | **74K276435CFYL** | **74K276441CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

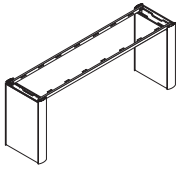
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:
Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C* = Cut-out size
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs



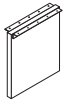
Type **Rectangular** ➤page 129.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K1828R**
74K1828RR
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for rectangular base locations.



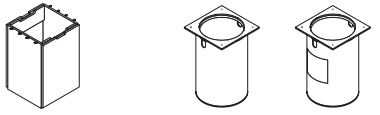
Type **Beam** ➤See page 131.
Height Standing
Model **74K184241B**
74K184241BR
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Panel** ➤See page 132.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428PN**
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface | Worksurface
Model **74K1828SQA** | **74K1828CY**
74K1828CYA
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR

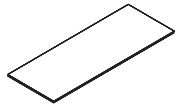
➤See page 37 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

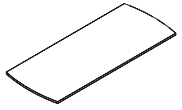
Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

36"D x 96"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending





D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
36"	96"	**74K3696RT**	$529	$881	$881	$925	$976	$976	$1073	$1073
Soft Rectangular										
36"	96"	**74K3696SRT**	529	881	881	925	976	976	1073	1073
Arc Rectangular										
36"	96"	**74K3696AR**	697	1074	1074	1127	1658	1658	1874	1874
Racetrack										
36"	96"	**74K3696RC**	697	1074	1074	1127	1658	1658	1874	1874

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 61

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 61 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

36"D x 96"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

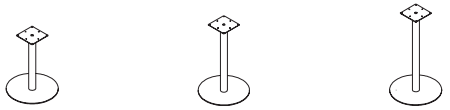
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

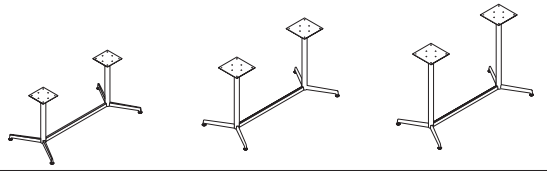
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	**Disc**		➤See pages 120–121.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K2228D**	**74K2235D**	**74K2241D**
	74K2228DCM	**74K2235DCM**	**74K2241DCM**
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*For use with to cord management bases only.



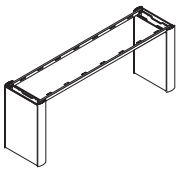
Type	**Blade Y**		➤See pages 124–125.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K276428CFYL**	**74K276435CFYL**	**74K276441CFYL**
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:
Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C* = Cut-out size
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, right; three cut-outs

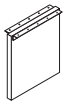
Type	**Rectangular**	➤page 129.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**74K1828R**	
	74K1828RR	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C C2LR, C4LR, C6LR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for rectangular base locations.



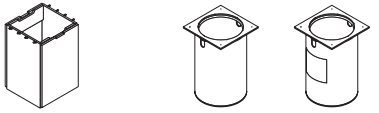
Type	**Beam**	➤See page 131.
Height	Standing	
Model	**74K185441B**	
	74K185441BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Panel**	➤See page 132.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**74K2428PN**	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	

➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Square**	**Cylinder**	➤See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	**74K1828SQA**	**74K1828CY**	
		74K1828CYA	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR,		

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

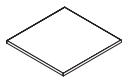
Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

42"D x 42"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 63



D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Round										
42" diameter		**74K42RD**	$423	$508	$508	$534	$1074	$1074	$1181	$1181
Square										
42"	42"	**74K4242SQ**	423	508	508	534	1074	1074	1181	1181
Soft Square										
42"	42"	**74K4242SSQ**	423	508	508	534	1074	1074	1181	1181

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 63 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

42"D x 42"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

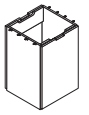
Note: Bases are specified separately.

Type	**Disc**	➤See pages 120–121.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface
Models	**74K2715D**	**74K2728D**
	74K2715DCM	**74K2728DCM**
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.	
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*	
Cut-outs	C4C*, C6C*	

➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*Applies to cord management bases only.

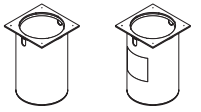
Type	**Blade X**				➤See page 122.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K3215CFX**	**74K3228CFX**	**74K3228CFXM**	**74K3235CFX**	**74K3241CFX**
Quantity	1				
Grommets	None				
Cut-outs	None				

Type	**Tubular X**			➤See page 128.
Height	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing	
Models	**74K3828TBX**	**74K3828TBXM**	**74K3841TBX**	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	None			
Cut-outs	None			



Type	**Square**	➤See page 133.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**74K1828SQA**	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C	

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Cylinder**	➤See page 134.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**74K1828CY**	
	74K1828CYA	
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C	

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

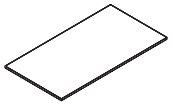
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out

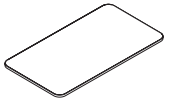
42"D x 72"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 65





D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
42"	72"	**74K4272RT**	$518	$783	$783	$822	$1733	$1733	$1959	$1959
Soft Rectangular										
42"	72"	**74K4272SRT**	518	783	783	822	1733	1733	1959	1959

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 65 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

42"D x 72"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

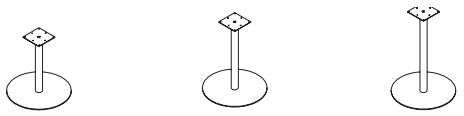
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

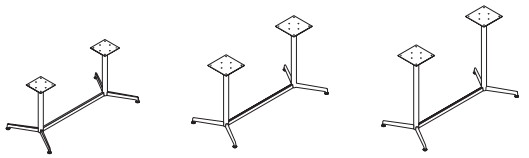
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	**Disc**		➤See pages 120–121.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K2728D**	**74K2735D**	**74K2741D**
	74K2728DCM	**74K2735DCM**	**74K2741DCM**
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

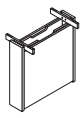
➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*For use with cord management bases only.



Type	**Blade Y**		➤See pages 124–125.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K275828CFYL**	**74K275835CFYL**	**74K275841CFYL**
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		

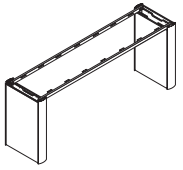
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:
Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C = Cut-out size
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs



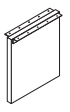
Type	**Rectangular** ➤page 129.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**74K1828R**	
	74K1828RR	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR	

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



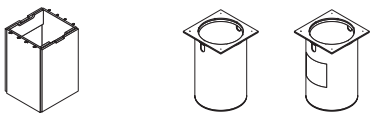
Type	**Beam** ➤See page 131.	
Height	Standing	
Model	**74K184241B**	
	74K184241BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Panel** ➤See page 132.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**74K2428PN**	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	

➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Square**	**Cylinder**	➤See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	**74K1828SQA**	**74K1828CY**	
		74K1828CYA	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR		

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

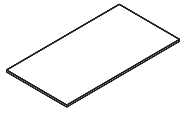
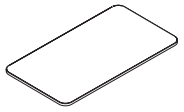
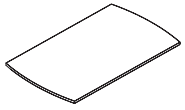
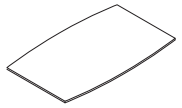
Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

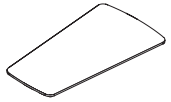
42"D x 84"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	67



D	W	Model	*TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim*	*HPL (L) PVC P Rim*	*3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim*	*HPL (2L) Self J Rim*	*HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim*	*Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim*	*HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim*	*Wood (1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
42"	84"	**74K4284RT**	$553	$955	$955	$1004	$1923	$1923	$2172	$2172
Soft Rectangular										
42"	84"	**74K4284SRT**	553	955	955	1004	1923	1923	2172	2172
Arc Rectangular										
42"	84"	**74K4284AR**	821	1012	1012	1054	2018	2018	2280	2280
Boat										
42"	84"	**74K4284BT**	821	1012	1012	1054	2018	2018	2280	2280
Racetrack										
42"	84"	**74K4284RC**	821	1012	1012	1054	2018	2018	2280	2280
Ellipse										
42"	84"	**74K4284EL**	821	1012	1012	1054	2018	2018	2280	2280
Tapered										
42"**	84"	**74K4284TP**	821	1012	1012	1054	2018	2018	2280	2280

**Narrow end is 36"D.

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 67 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

42"D x 84"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

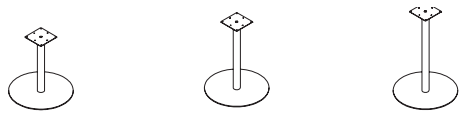
Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

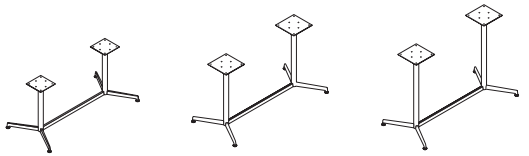
Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

➤See next page for Ellipse and Tapered tops.



Type **Disc** ➤See pages 120–121.
Height Worksurface | Standing Counter | Standing
Models **74K2728D** | **74K2735D** | **74K2741D**
74K2728DCM | **74K2735DCM** | **74K2741DCM**
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*

➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*For use with cord management bases only.

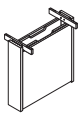


Type **Blade Y** ➤See pages 124–125.
Height Worksurface | Standing Counter | Standing
Models **74K276428CFYL** | **74K276435CFYL** | **74K276441CFYL**

Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

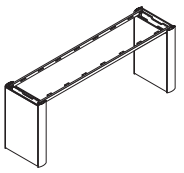
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:
Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C = Cut-out size
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs



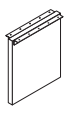
Type **Rectangular** ➤page 129.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K1828R**
74K1828RR
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



Type **Beam** ➤See page 131.
Height Standing
Model **74K184241B**
74K184241BR
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

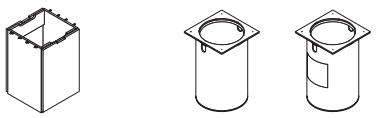
➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Panel** ➤See page 132.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428PN**

Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface | Worksurface
Model **74K1828SQA** | **74K1828CY**
74K1828CYA
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

42"D x 84"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

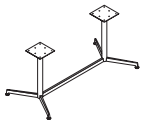
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options, continued

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Ellipse and Tapered** tops; bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 124.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K275228CFYL** (ellipse)
74K275928CFYL (tapered)
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out

42"D x 84"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

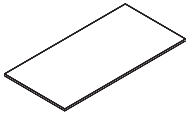
This page left blank intentionally

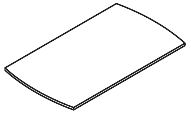
42"D x 96"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	71





D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
42"	96"	**74K4296RT**	$720	$1150	$1150	$1207	$2244	$2244	$2536	$2536
Soft Rectangular										
42"	96"	**74K4296SRT**	720	1150	1150	1207	2244	2244	2536	2536
Arc Rectangular										
42"	96"	**74K4296AR**	1014	1275	1275	1338	2401	2401	2712	2712\
Racetrack										
42"	96"	**74K4296RC**	1014	1275	1275	1338	2401	2401	2712	2712

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 71 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

42"D x 96"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

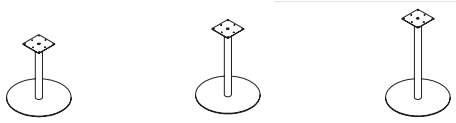
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

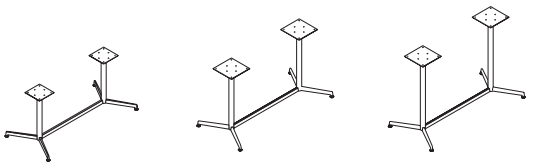
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	**Disc**		➤See pages 120–121.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K2728D**	**74K2735D**	**74K2741D**
	74K2728DCM	**74K2735DCM**	**74K2741DCM**
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

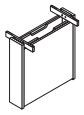
➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*For use with cord management bases only.



Type	**Blade Y**		➤See pages 124–125.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K276428CFYL**	**74K276435CFYL**	**74K276441CFYL**
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		

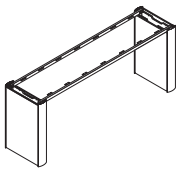
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:
Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C = Cut-out size
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, right; three cut-outs



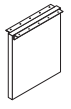
Type	**Rectangular** ➤page 129.
Height	Worksurface
Model	**74K2428R**
	74K2428RR
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



Type	**Beam** ➤See page 131.
Height	Standing
Model	**74K185441B**
	74K185441BR
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Panel** ➤See page 132.
Height	Worksurface
Model	**74K2428PN**
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Type	**Square**	**Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface
Model	**74K1828SQA**	**74K1828CY**
		74K1828CYA
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR	

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

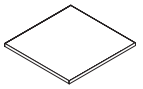
Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

48"D x 48"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	71



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Round										
48" diameter		**74K48RD**	$465	558	$558	585	$1210	$1210	$1332	$1332
Square										
48"	48"	**74K4848SQ**	465	558	558	585	1210	1210	1332	1332
Soft Square										
48"	48"	**74K4848SSQ**	465	558	558	585	1210	1210	1332	1332

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 71 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

48"D x 48"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

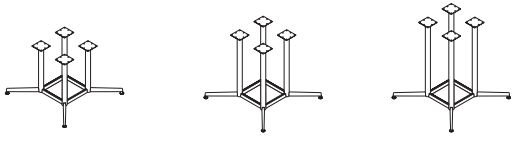
Note: Bases are specified separately.

Type	**Disc**		➤See pages 120–121.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	
Models	**74K2715D**	**74K2728D**	
	74K2715DCM	**74K2728DCM**	
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.		
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*		
Cut-outs	C4C*, C6C*		

➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*For use with cord management models only.

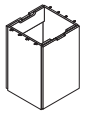
Type	**Tubular X**				➤See page 128.
Height	Worksurface		Mobile		Standing
Models	**74K3828TBX**		**74K3828TBXM**		**74K3841TBX**
Quantity	1				
Grommets	None				
Cut-outs	None				

Type	**Blade X**				➤See page 122.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	**74K3215CFX**	**74K3228CFX**	**74K3235CFX**	**74K3241CFX**	
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.				
Grommets	None				
Cut-outs	None				



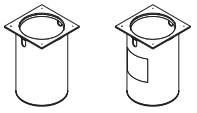
Type	**Blade Quad**			➤See page 123.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	**74K3728CFQX**	**74K3735CFQX**	**74K3741CFQX**	
Quantity	1; applicable for square and soft-square tops only.			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C			

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Square**	➤See page 133.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**74K2428SQA**	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Cylinder**	➤See page 134.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**74K2428CY**	
	74K2428CYA	
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

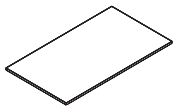
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out

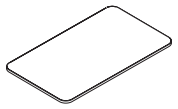
48"D x 72"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 75





D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	72"	**74K4872RT**	$649	$816	$816	$856	$1771	$1771	$1982	$1982
Soft Rectangular										
48"	72"	**74K4872SRT**	649	816	816	856	1771	1771	1982	1982

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 75 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

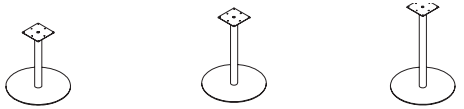
48"D x 72"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	**Disc**		➤See pages 120–121.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K2728D**	**74K2735D**	**74K2741D**
	74K2728DCM	**74K2735DCM**	**74K2741DCM**
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*For use with cord management bases only.

Type	**Blade Y**		➤See pages 124–125.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K275828CFYL**	**74K275835CFYL**	**74K275841CFYL**
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

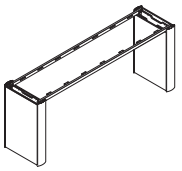
DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C = Cut-out size
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

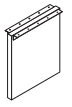
Type	**Rectangular**	➤page 129.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**74K2428R**	
	74K2428RR	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR	

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



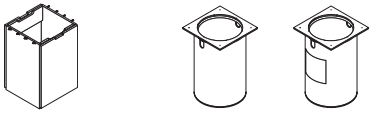
Type	**Beam**	➤See page 131.
Height	Standing	
Model	**74K244241B**	
	74K244241BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Panel**	➤See page 132.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	**74K2428PN**	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	

➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Square**	**Cylinder**	➤See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	**74K1828SQA**	**74K1828CY**	
		74K1828CYA	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR		

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

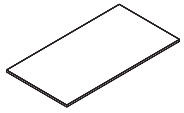
Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

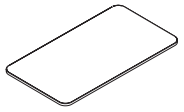
48"D x 84"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 77





D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	84"	**74K4884RT**	$787	$987	$987	$1037	$2143	$2143	$2401	$2401
Soft Rectangular										
48"	84"	**74K4884SRT**	787	987	987	1037	2143	2143	2401	2401

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 77 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

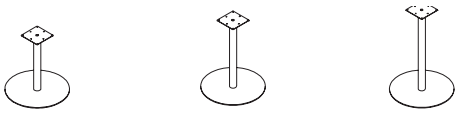
48"D x 84"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

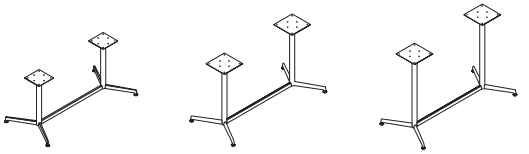
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type **Disc** ➤See pages 120–121.
Height Worksurface Standing Counter Standing
Models **74K2728D** **74K2735D** **74K2741D**
74K2728DCM **74K2735DCM** **74K2741DCM**
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*

➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*For use with cord management bases only.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See pages 124–125.
Height Worksurface Standing Counter Standing
Models **74K276428CFYL** **74K276435CFYL** **74K276441CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

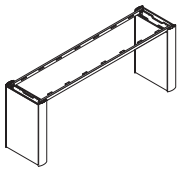
DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C = Cut-out size
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

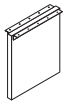
Type **Rectangular** ➤page 129.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428R**
74K2428RR
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



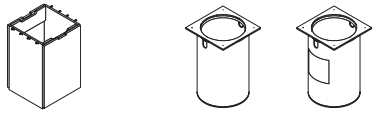
Type **Beam** ➤See page 131.
Height Standing
Model **74K244241B**
74K244241BR
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Panel** ➤See page 132.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428PN**
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K1828SQA** **74K1828CY**
74K1828CYA
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

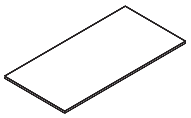
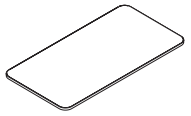
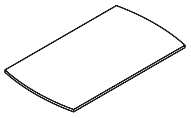
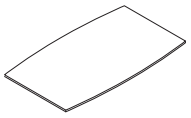
Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

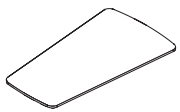
48"D x 96"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 79



D	W	Model	*TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim*	*HPL (L) PVC P Rim*	*3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim*	*HPL (2L) Self J Rim*	*HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim*	*Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim*	*HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim*	*Wood (1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
48"	96"	**74K4896RT**	$919	$1265	$1265	$1328	$2277	$2277	$2550	$2550
Soft Rectangular										
48"	96"	**74K4896SRT**	919	1265	1265	1328	2277	2277	2550	2550
Arc Rectangular										
48"	96"	**74K4896AR**	1234	1402	1402	1471	2436	2436	2728	2728
Boat										
48"	96"	**74K4896BT**	1234	1402	1402	1471	2436	2436	2728	2728
Racetrack										
48"	96"	**74K4896RC**	1234	1402	1402	1471	2436	2436	2728	2728
Ellipse										
48"*	96"	**74K4896EL**	1234	1402	1402	1471	2436	2436	2728	2728
Tapered										
48"**	96"	**74K4896TP**	1234	1402	1402	1471	2436	2436	2728	2728

*Narrow end is 42"D.

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 79 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

48"D x 96"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

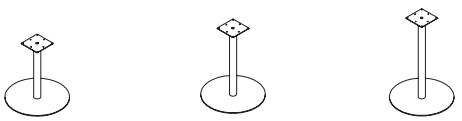
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

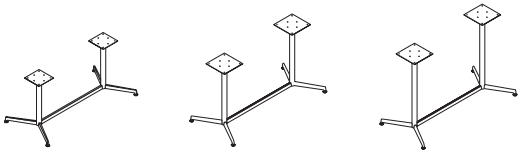
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.
Note: Bases are specified separately.



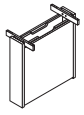
Type **Disc** ➤See pages 120–121.
Height Worksurface | Standing Counter | Standing
Models **74K2728D** | **74K2735D** | **74K2741D**
74K2728DCM | **74K2735DCM** | **74K2741DCM**
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*

➤See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*For use with cord management bases only.



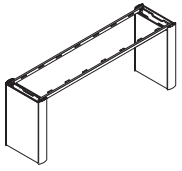
Type **Blade Y** ➤See pages 124–125.
Height Worksurface | Standing Counter | Standing
Models **74K276428CFYL** | **74K276435CFYL** | **74K276441CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



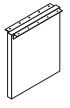
Type **Rectangular** ➤page 129.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428R**
74K2428RR
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



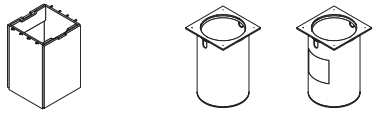
Type **Beam** ➤See page 131.
Height Standing
Model **74K244241B**
74K244241BR
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Panel** ➤See page 132.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428PN**
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface | Worksurface
Model **74K1828SQA** | **74K1828CY**
74K1828CYA
Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR,

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C = Cut-out size
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, right; three cut-outs

48"D x 96"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

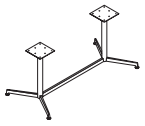
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options, continued

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Ellipse and Tapered** tops; bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 124.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K276428CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out

48"D x 96"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

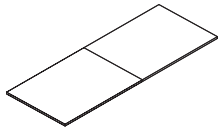
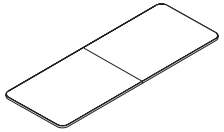
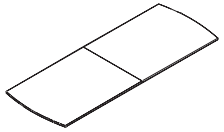
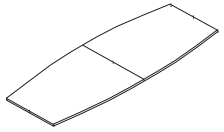
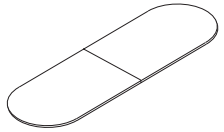
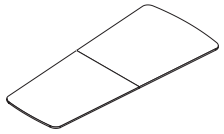
This page left blank intentionally

48"D x 120"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 83

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T) Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
One-Piece Top										
48"	120"	**74K48120RT1P**	—	$1819	—	$1910	$3637	$3637	$4070	$4070
Two-Piece Top										
48"	120"	**74K48120RT**	$1260	1936	—	2032	3867	3867	4330	4330
Soft Rectangular										
One-Piece Top										
48"	120"	**74K48120SRT1P**	—	1819	—	1910	3637	3637	4070	4070
Two-Piece Top										
48"	120"	**74K48120SRT**	1260	1936	—	2032	3867	3867	4330	4330
Arc Rectangular										
One-Piece Top										
48"	120"	**74K48120AR1P**	—	1918	—	2230	3902	3902	4410	4410
Two-Piece Top										
48"	120"	**74K48120AR**	1738	2041	—	2142	3918	3918	4388	4388
Boat										
One-Piece Top										
48"	120"	**74K48120BT1P**	—	1918	—	2230	3902	3902	4410	4410
Two-Piece Top										
48"	120"	**74K48120BT**	1738	2041	—	2142	3918	3918	4388	4388
Racetrack										
One-Piece Top										
48"	120"	**74K48120RC1P**	—	1918	—	2230	3902	3902	4410	4410
Two-Piece Top										
48"	120"	**74K48120RC**	1738	2041	—	2142	3918	3918	4388	4388
Tapered										
One-Piece Top										
48"**	120"	**74K48120TP1P**	—	1918	—	2230	3902	3902	4410	4410
Two-Piece Top										
48"**	120"	**74K48120TP**	1738	2041	—	2142	3918	3918	4388	4388

**Narrow end is 34"D.

Standard Includes

- One- or two-piece top

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   2L = HPL with J rim
   LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
   W = Wood with wood F or M rim
   1LW = HPL with wood S rim
   1W = Wood with wood S rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
   J = HPL self rim (2L)
   F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
4. Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
   ➤See page 83 for applicability and designators.
   X = None
5. Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

48"D x 120"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

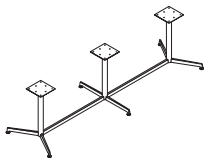
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

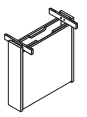
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



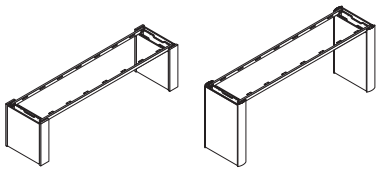
Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 124.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K279828CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



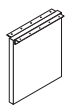
Type **Rectangular** ➤page 129.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K2428R**
74K2428RR
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



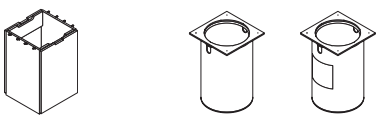
Type **Beam** ➤See pages 130–131.
Height Worksurface Standing
Models **74K247828B** **74K247841B**
74K247828BR **74K247841BR**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Panel** ➤See page 132.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428PN**
Quantity 3
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K1828SQA** **74K1828CY**
74K1828CYA
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
LR = Left and right; two grommets
ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

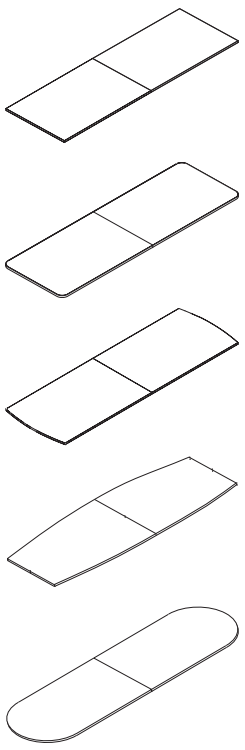
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-outs
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

48"D x 144"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 85



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	144"	**74K48144RT**	$1384	$2063	—	$2165	$4109	4109	$4605	$4605
Soft Rectangular										
48"	144"	**74K48144SRT**	1384	2063	—	2165	4109	4109	4605	4605
Arc Rectangular										
48"	144"	**74K48144AR**	1937	2268	—	2382	4152	4152	4691	4691
Boat										
48"	144"	**74K48144BT**	1937	2268	—	2382	4152	4152	4691	4691
Racetrack										
48"	144"	**74K48144RC**	1937	2268	—	2382	4152	4152	4691	4691

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 85 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

48"D x 144"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

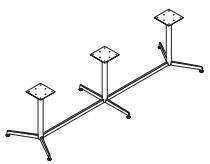
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

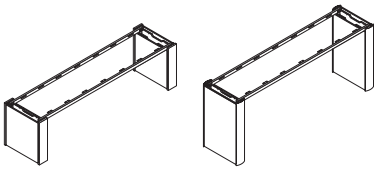


Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 124.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2711028CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

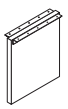
Type **Rectangular** ➤page 129.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K2428R**
74K2428RR
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



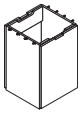
Type **Beam** ➤See pages 130–131.
Height Worksurface Standing
Models **74K2410228B** **74K2410241B**
74K2410228BR **74K2410241BR**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

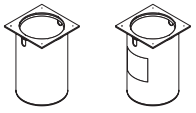
➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Panel** ➤See page 132.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428PN**
Quantity 3
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.





Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K1828SQA** **74K1828CY**
74K1828CYA
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
LR = Left and right; two grommets
ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

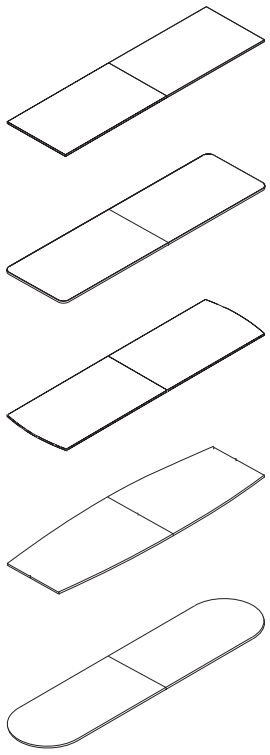
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

48"D x 168"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 87



D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T) Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
48"	168"	**74K48168RT**	$1474	$2548	—	$2699	$5275	$5275	$5908	$5908
Soft Rectangular										
48"	168"	**74K48168SRT**	1474	2548	—	2699	5275	5275	5908	5908
Arc Rectangular										
48"	168"	**74K48168AR**	2034	2624	—	2779	5327	5327	5967	5967
Boat										
48"	168"	**74K48168BT**	2034	2624	—	2779	5327	5327	5967	5967
Racetrack										
48"	168"	**74K48168RC**	2034	2624	—	2779	5327	5327	5967	5967

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 87 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

48"D x 168"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

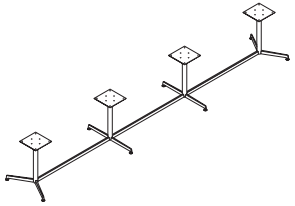
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

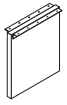
Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

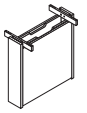
Note: Bases are specified separately.



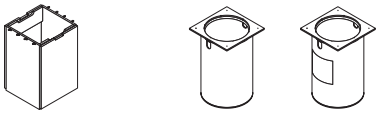
Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 124.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2713628CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Panel** ➤See page 132.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428PN**
Quantity 4
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Rectangular** ➤See page 129.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K2428R**
74K2428RR
Quantity 4
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR
➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K1828SQA** **74K1828CY**
74K1828CYA
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR
➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets
ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

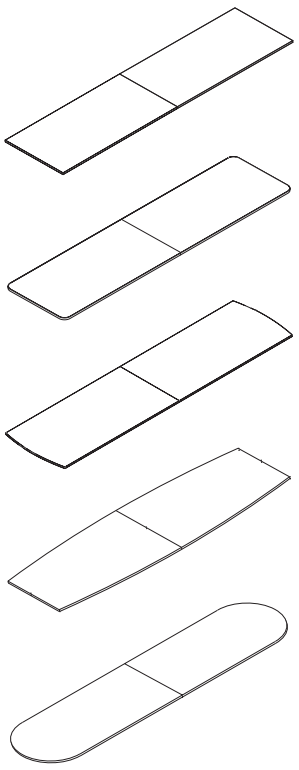
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

48"D x 192"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 89



D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T) Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
48"	192"	**74K48192RT**	$1567	$2682	—	$2816	$5989	$5989	$6707	$6707
Soft Rectangular										
48"	192"	**74K48192SRT**	1567	2682	—	2816	5989	5989	6707	6707
Arc Rectangular										
48"	192"	**74K48192AR**	2115	2762	—	2900	6048	6048	6774	6774
Boat										
48"	192"	**74K48192BT**	2115	2762	—	2900	6048	6048	6774	6774
Racetrack										
48"	168"	**74K48192RC**	2115	2762	—	2900	6048	6048	6774	6774

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 89 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

48"D x 192"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

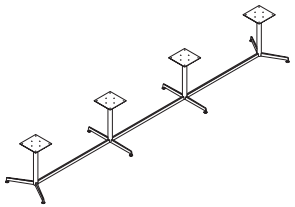
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

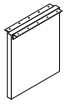
Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

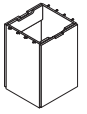


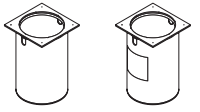
Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 124.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2716028CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Panel** ➤See page 132.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428PN**
Quantity 4
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤See page 34 for clearance dims.
➤See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Type **Rectangular** ➤See page 129.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K2428R**
74K2428RR
Quantity 4
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR
➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.





Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K1828SQA** **74K1828CY**
74K1828CYA
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR
➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets
ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

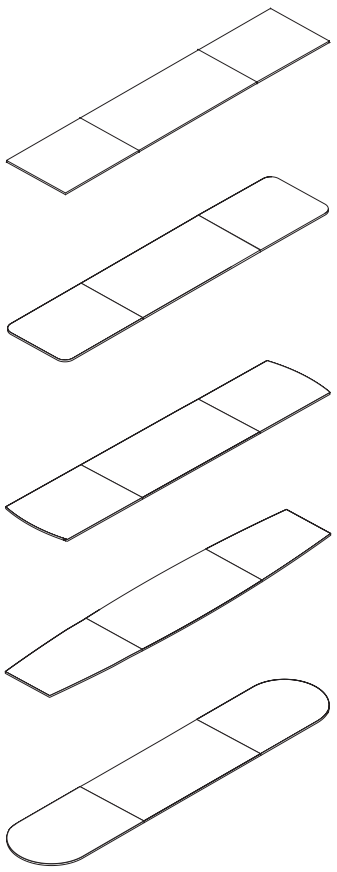
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

48"D x 216"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 91



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	216"	**74K48216RT**	$2258	$3350	—	$3551	$6408	$6408	$7176	$7176
Soft Rectangular										
48"	216"	**74K48216SRT**	2258	3350	—	3551	6408	6408	7176	7176
Arc Rectangular										
48"	216"	**74K48216AR**	2980	3450	—	3657	6536	6536	7319	7319
Boat										
48"	216"	**74K48216BT**	2980	3450	—	3657	6536	6536	7319	7319
Racetrack										
48"	216"	**74K48216RC**	2980	3450	—	3657	6536	6536	7319	7319

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Three-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 91 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

48"D x 216"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

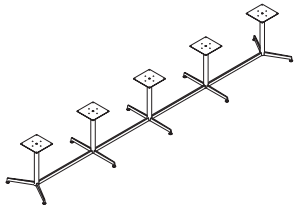
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

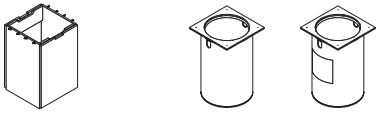
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 124.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2718428CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

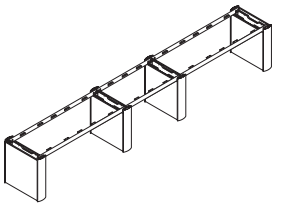


	Square	**Cylinder**	➤See pages 133–134.
Type			
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	**74K1828SQA**	**74K1828CY**	
		74K1828CYA	

Quantity 4
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR,

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.



Type **Beam** ➤See page 130.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2417428B**
74K2417428BR
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
CC = Center center; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

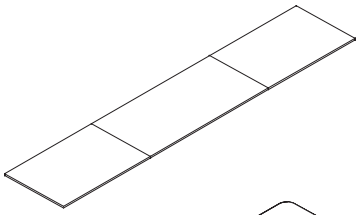
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
CC = Center center; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

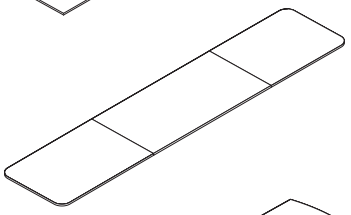
48"D x 240"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

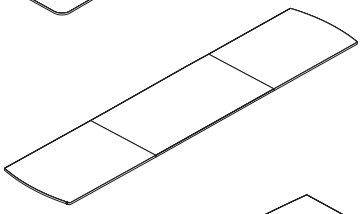
Pricing

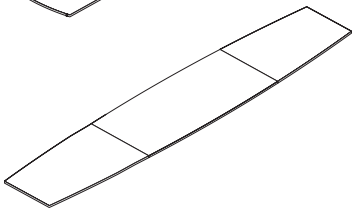
GSA Contract Pending

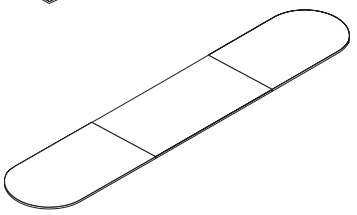
Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 93











D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	240"	**74K48240RT**	$2407	$3749	—	$3937	$6857	$6857	$7680	$7680
Soft Rectangular										
48"	240"	**74K48240SRT**	2407	3749	—	3937	6857	6857	7680	7680
Arc Rectangular										
48"	240"	**74K48240AR**	3129	3861	—	4055	6994	6944	7833	7833
Boat										
48"	240"	**74K48240BT**	3129	3861	—	4055	6994	6944	7833	7833
Racetrack										
48"	240"	**74K48240RC**	3129	3861	—	4055	6994	6944	7833	7833

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Three-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 93 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

48"D x 240"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

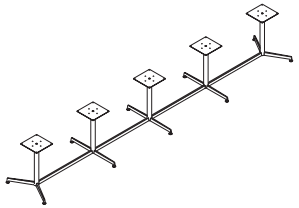
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

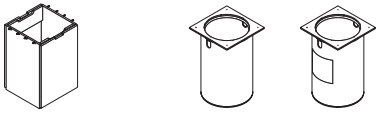
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 124.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2720828CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

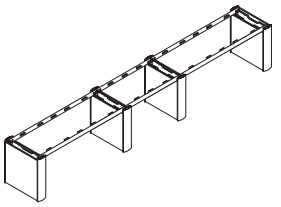


Type	**Square**	**Cylinder**	➤See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	**74K1828SQA**	**74K1828CY**	
		74K1828CYA	

Quantity 4
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR,

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.



Type **Beam** ➤See page 130.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2419828B**
74K2419828BR
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
CC = Center center; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

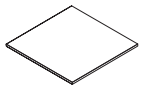
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
CC = Center center; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

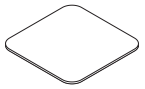
54"D x 54"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	95





D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T) Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Round										
54" diameter		**74K54RD**	$587	$705	—	$741	$1476	$1476	$1624	$1624
Square										
54"	54"	**74K5454SQ**	587	705	—	741	1476	1476	1624	1624
Soft Square										
54"	54"	**74K5454SSQ**	587	705	—	741	1476	1476	1624	1624

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 95 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

54"D x 54"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

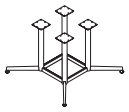
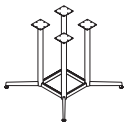
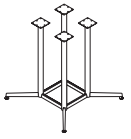
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

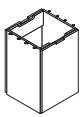
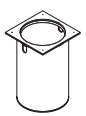
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

Type	**Blade Quad**		➤See page 123.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K3328CFQX** (round)	**74K3335CFQX** (round)	**74K3341CFQX** (round)
	74K3728CFQX (square)	**74K3735CFQX** (square)	**74K3741CFQX** (square)
	74K3728CFQX (soft-square)	**74K3735CFQX** (soft-square)	**74K3741CFQX** (soft-square)
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C		

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Type	**Square**	**Cylinder**	➤See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	**74K2428SQA**	**74K2428CY** (round top only)	
		74K2428CYA (round top only)	
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

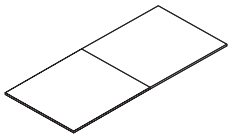
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out

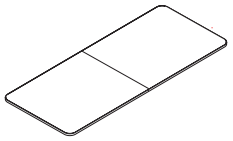
54"D x 120"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

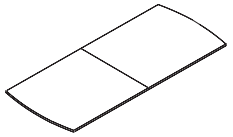
Pricing

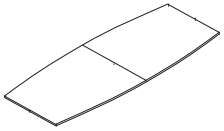
GSA Contract Pending

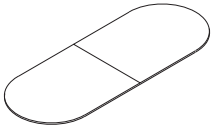
Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 97











D	W	Model	*TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim*	*HPL (L) PVC P Rim*	*3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim*	*HPL (2L) Self J Rim*	*HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim*	*Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim*	*HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim*	*Wood (1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
54"	120"	**74K54120RT**	$1638	$2517	—	$2643	$4253	$4253	$4763	$4763
Soft Rectangular										
54"	120"	**74K54120SRT**	1638	2517	—	2643	4253	4253	4763	4763
Arc Rectangular										
54"	120"	**74K54120AR**	1965	2593	—	2722	4381	4381	4906	4906
Boat										
54"	120"	**74K54120BT**	1965	2593	—	2722	4381	4381	4906	4906
Racetrack										
54"	120"	**74K54120RC**	1965	2593	—	2722	4381	4381	4906	4906

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 97 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

54"D x 120"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

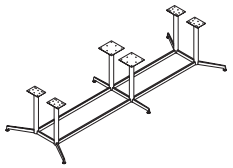
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

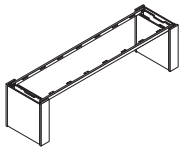
Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

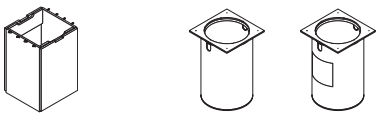


Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 126.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K428828CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Beam** ➤See page 130.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K307828B**
74K307828BR
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C,
C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Type **Rectangular** ➤See page 129.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K3028R**
74K3028RR
Quantity 3
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C,
C2LR, C4LR, C6LR,
C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR,
C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR
➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K2428SQA** **74K2428CY**
74K2428CYA
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C,
C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR,
C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C8ILR
C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR
➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
LR = Left and right; two grommets
ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

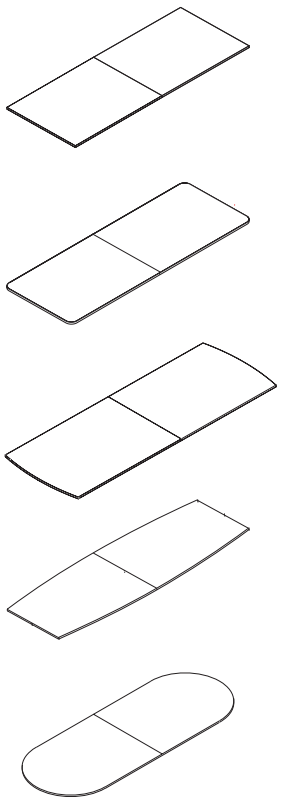
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

54"D x 144"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 99



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
54"	144"	**74K54144RT**	$1799	$2768	—	$2906	$4720	$4720	$5286	$5286
Soft Rectangular										
54"	144"	**74K54144SRT**	1799	2768	—	2906	4720	4720	5286	5286
Arc Rectangular										
54"	144"	**74K54144AR**	2159	2851	—	2993	4862	4862	5444	5444
Boat										
54"	144"	**74K54144BT**	2159	2851	—	2993	4862	4862	5444	5444
Racetrack										
54"	144"	**74K54144RC**	2159	2851	—	2993	4862	4862	5444	5444

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 99 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

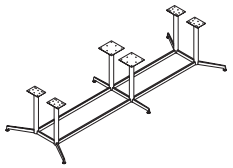
54"D x 144"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

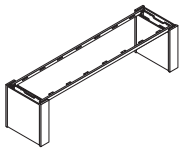
Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

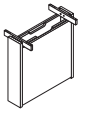
Note: Bases are specified separately.



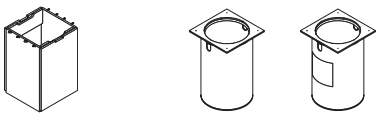
Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 126.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K4211228CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Beam** ➤See page 130.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K3010228B**
74K3010228BR
Quantity 1
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C,
C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Rectangular** ➤See page 129.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K3028R**
74K3028RR
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C,
C2LR, C4LR, C6LR,
C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR,
C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR
➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K2428SQA** **74K2428CY**
74K2428CYA
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C,
C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR,
C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR,
C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR
➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
LR = Left and right; two grommets
ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

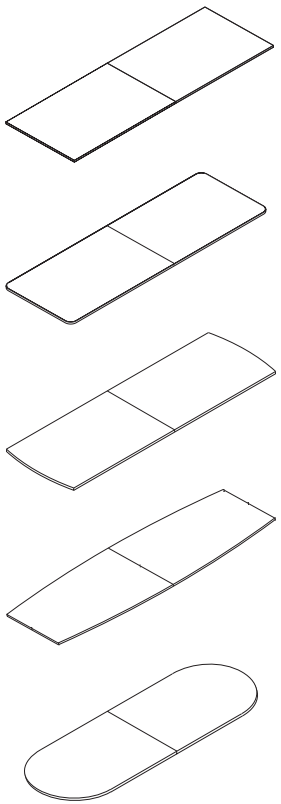
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

54"D x 168"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	101



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
54"	168"	**74K54168RT**	$1916	$3045	—	$3228	$5792	$5792	$6487	$6487
Soft Rectangular										
54"	168"	**74K54168SRT**	1916	3045	—	3228	5792	5792	6487	6487
Arc Rectangular										
54"	168"	**74K54168AR**	2299	3136	—	3324	5966	5966	6682	6682
Boat										
54"	168"	**74K54168BT**	2299	3136	—	3324	5966	5966	6682	6682
Racetrack										
54"	168"	**74K54168RC**	2299	3136	—	3324	5966	5966	6682	6682

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 101 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

54"D x 168"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

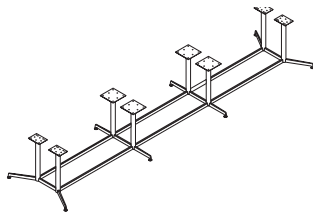
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

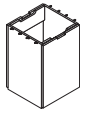
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 126.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K4213628CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

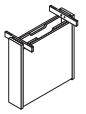
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K2428SQA** **74K2428CY** **74K2428CYA**
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type **Rectangular** ➤See page 129.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K3028R** **74K3028RR**
Quantity 4
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
LR = Left and right; two grommets
ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

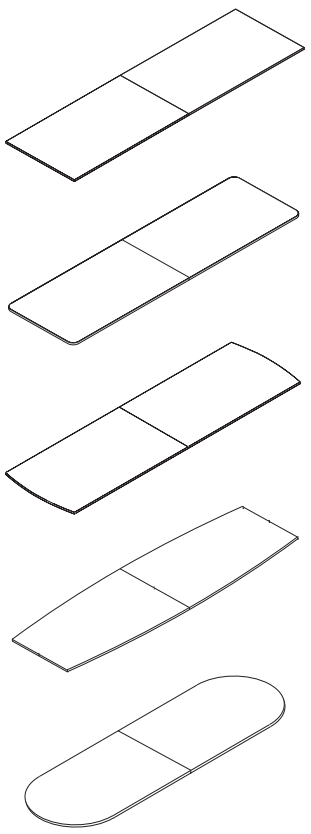
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

54"D x 192"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 103



D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T) Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
54"	192"	**74K54192RT**	$2037	$3384	—	$4032	$6398	$6398	$7166	$7166
Soft Rectangular										
54"	192"	**74K54192SRT**	2037	3384	—	4032	6398	6398	7166	7166
Arc Rectangular										
54"	192"	**74K54192AR**	2444	3486	—	4153	6590	6590	7381	7381
Boat										
54"	192"	**74K54192BT**	2444	3486	—	4153	6590	6590	7381	7381
Racetrack										
54"	192"	**74K54192RC**	2444	3486	—	4153	6590	6590	7381	7381

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 103 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

54"D x 192"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

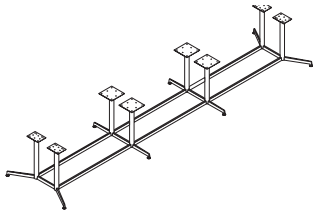
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

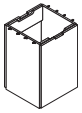
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 126.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K4216028CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

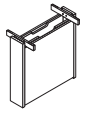
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K2428SQA** **74K2428CY** **74K2428CYA**
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type **Rectangular** ➤See page 129.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K3028R** **74K3028RR**
Quantity 4
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
LR = Left and right; two grommets
ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

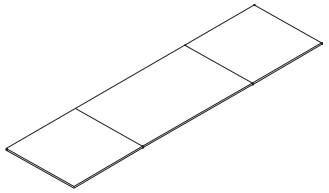
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

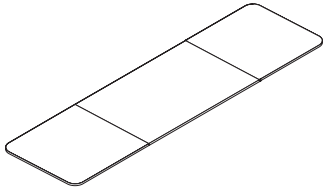
54"D x 216"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

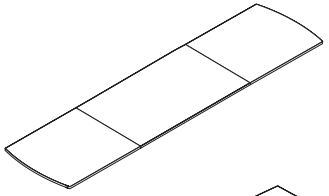
Pricing

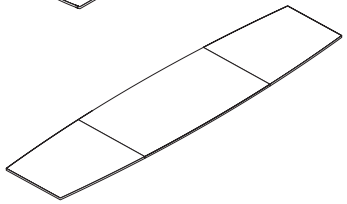
GSA Contract Pending

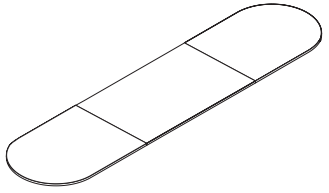
Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 105











D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T) Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
54"	216"	**74K54216RT**	$2961	$3798	—	$3988	$6920	$6920	$7750	$7750
Soft Rectangular										
54"	216"	**74K54216SRT**	2961	3798	—	3988	6920	6920	7750	7750
Arc Rectangular										
54"	216"	**74K54216AR**	3405	3911	—	4108	7128	7128	7983	7983
Boat										
54"	216"	**74K54216BT**	3405	3911	—	4108	7128	7128	7983	7983
Racetrack										
54"	216"	**74K54216RC**	3405	3911	—	4108	7128	7128	7983	7983

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Three-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 105 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

54"D x 216"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

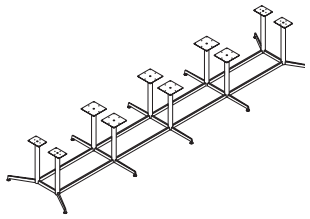
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 126.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K4218428CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2CC, C4CC C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

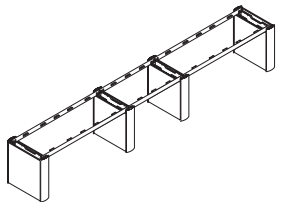
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Type	**Square**	**Cylinder**	➤See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	**74K2428SQA**	**74K2428CY** **74K2428CYA**	

Quantity 4
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type **Beam** ➤See page 130.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K3017428B**
74K3017428BR
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR,

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
CC = Center center; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

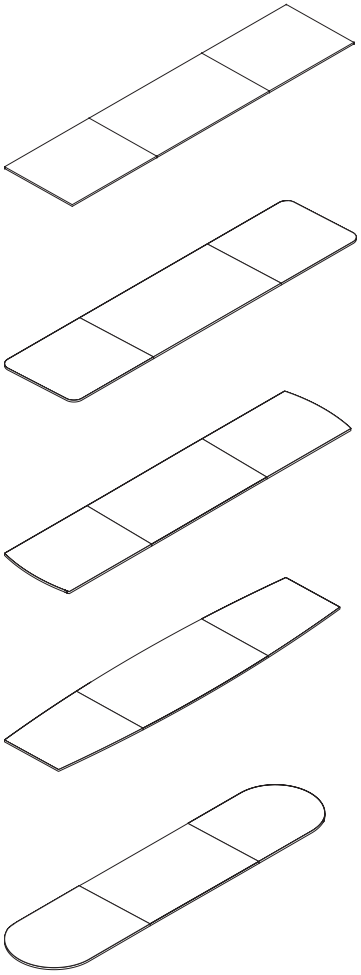
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
CC = Center center; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

54"D x 240"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 107



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
54"	240"	**74K54240RT**	$3977	$4690	—	$4924	$7510	$7510	$8411	$8411
Soft Rectangular										
54"	240"	**74K54240SRT**	3977	4690	—	4924	7510	7510	8411	8411
Arc Rectangular										
54"	240"	**74K54240AR**	4573	4830	—	5072	7735	7735	8663	8663
Boat										
54"	240"	**74K54240BT**	4573	4830	—	5072	7735	7735	8663	8663
Racetrack										
54"	240"	**74K54240RC**	4573	4830	—	5072	7735	7735	8663	8663

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Three-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 107 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

54"D x 240"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

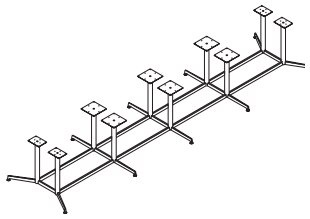
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

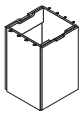
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

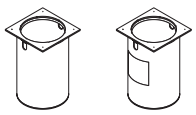
Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 126.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K4220828CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2CC, C4CC C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

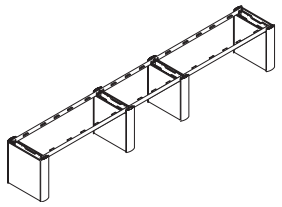
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.





Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K2428SQA** **74K2428CY** **74K2428CYA**
Quantity 4
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Beam** ➤See page 130.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K3019828B** **74K3019828BR**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
CC = Center center; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

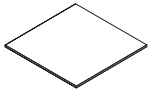
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
CC = Center center; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

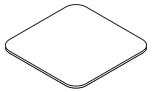
60"D x 60"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 109





D	W	Model	*TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim*	*HPL (L) PVC P Rim*	*3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim*	*HPL (2L) Self J Rim*	*HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim*	*Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim*	*HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim*	*Wood (1W) Wood S Rim*
Round										
60" diameter		**74K60RD**	$638	$766	—	$804	$1605	$1605	$1766	$1766
Square										
60"	60"	**74K6060SQ**	638	766	—	804	1605	1605	1766	1766
Soft Square										
60"	60"	**74K6060SSQ**	638	766	—	804	1605	1605	1766	1766

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 109 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

60"D x 60"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

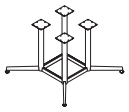
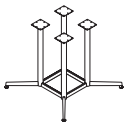
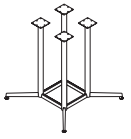
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

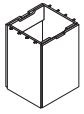
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

Type	**Blade Quad**		➤See page 123.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	**74K3728CFQX**	**74K3735CFQX**	**74K3741CFQX**
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C		

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	**Square**	**Cylinder**	➤See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	**74K2428SQA**	**74K2428CY** (round top only) **74K2428CYA** (round top only)	
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR		

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
LR = Left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

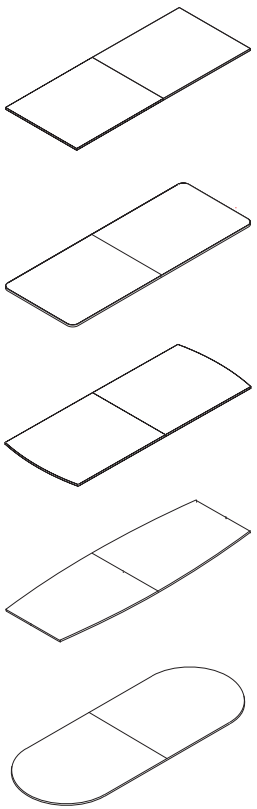
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

60"D x 144"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 111



D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T) Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
60"	144"	**74K60144RT**	$2277	$3995	—	$4194	$5570	$5570	$6294	$6294
Soft Rectangular										
60"	144"	**74K60144SRT**	2277	3995	—	4194	5570	5570	6294	6294
Arc Rectangular										
60"	144"	**74K60144AR**	2732	4115	—	4320	5737	5737	6483	6483
Boat										
60"	144"	**74K60144BT**	2732	4115	—	4320	5737	5737	6483	6483
Racetrack										
60"	144"	**74K60144RC**	2732	4115	—	4320	5737	5737	6483	6483

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 111 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

60"D x 144"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

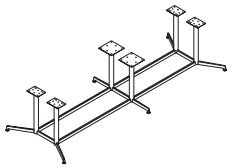
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

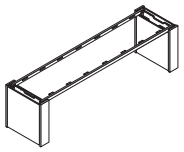
Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

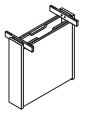
Note: Bases are specified separately.



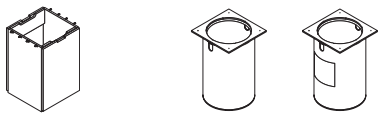
Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 126.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K4211228CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Beam** ➤See page 130.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K3010228B**
74K3010228BR
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C,
C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Rectangular** ➤See page 129.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K3028R**
74K3028RR
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C,
C2LR, C4LR, C6LR,
C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR,
C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR
➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K2428SQA** **74K2428CY**
74K2428CYA
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C,
C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR,
C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR,
C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR
➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
LR = Left and right; two grommets
ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

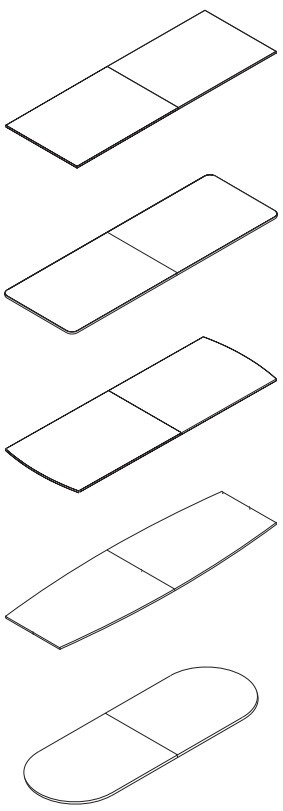
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

60"D x 168"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 113



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
60"	168"	**74K60168RT**	$2437	$4286	—	$4497	$6238	$6238	$6987	$6987
Soft Rectangular										
60"	168"	**74K60168SRT**	2437	4286	—	4497	6238	6238	6987	6987
Arc Rectangular										
60"	168"	**74K60168AR**	2924	4415	—	4632	6425	6425	7196	7196
Boat										
60"	168"	**74K60168BT**	2924	4415	—	4632	6425	6425	7196	7196
Racetrack										
60"	168"	**74K60168RC**	2924	4415	—	4632	6425	6425	7196	7196

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 113 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

60"D x 168"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

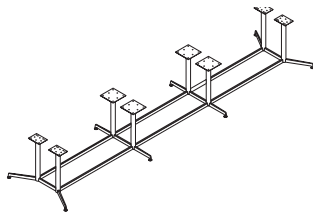
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

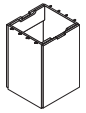
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 126.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K4213628CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

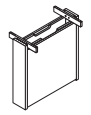
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K2428SQA** **74K2428CY** **74K2428CYA**
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type **Rectangular** ➤See page 129.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K3028R** **74K3028RR**
Quantity 4
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
LR = Left and right; two grommets
ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

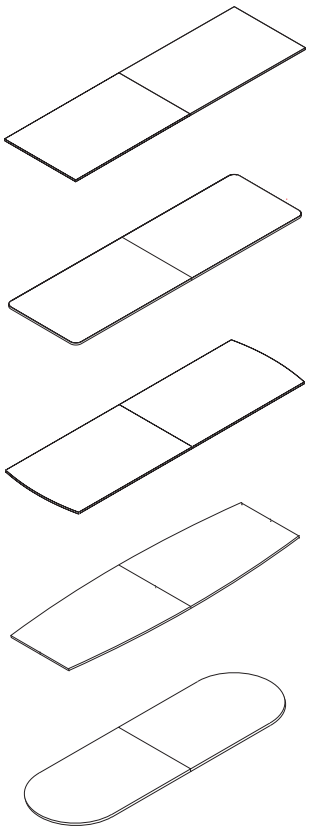
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

60"D x 192"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 115



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
60"	192"	**74K60192RT**	$2607	$4763	—	$4992	$6982	$6982	$7819	$7819
Soft Rectangular										
60"	192"	**74K60192SRT**	2607	4763	—	4992	6982	6982	7819	7819
Arc Rectangular										
60"	192"	**74K60192AR**	3128	4906	—	5141	7191	7191	8053	8053
Boat										
60"	192"	**74K60192BT**	3128	4906	—	5141	7191	7191	8053	8053
Racetrack										
60"	192"	**74K60192RC**	3128	4906	—	5141	7191	7191	8053	8053

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 115 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

60"D x 192"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

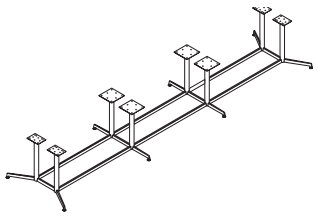
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

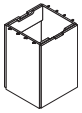
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 126.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K4216028CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

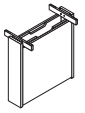
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K2428SQA** **74K2428CY** **74K2428CYA**
Quantity 3
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type **Rectangular** ➤See page 129.
Height Worksurface
Models **74K3028R** **74K3028RR**
Quantity 4
Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR

➤See page 28 for clearance dims.
➤See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
LR = Left and right; two grommets
ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

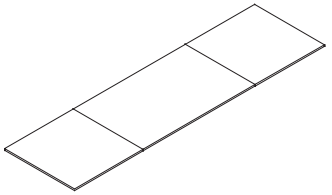
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

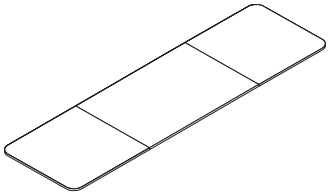
60"D x 216"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

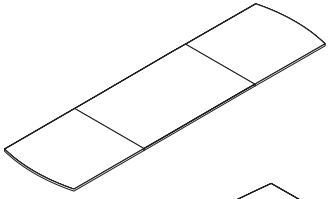
Pricing

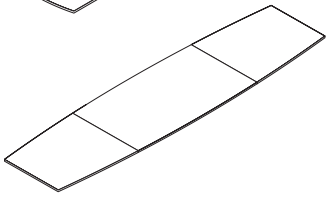
GSA Contract Pending

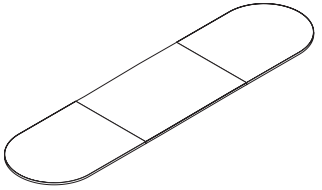
Product Information	➤See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	117











D	W	Model	*TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim*	*HPL (L) PVC P Rim*	*3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim*	*HPL (2L) Self J Rim*	*HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim*	*Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim*	*HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim*	*Wood (1W) Wood S Rim*
Rectangular										
60"	216"	**74K60216RT**	$3780	$5290	—	$5557	$7694	$7694	$8617	$8617
Soft Rectangular										
60"	216"	**74K60216SRT**	3780	5290	—	5557	7694	7694	8617	8617
Arc Rectangular										
60"	216"	**74K60216AR**	4347	5448	—	5724	7924	7924	8875	8875
Boat										
60"	216"	**74K60216BT**	4347	5448	—	5724	7924	7924	8875	8875
Racetrack										
60"	216"	**74K60216RC**	4347	5448	—	5724	7924	7924	8875	8875

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Three-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 117 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

60"D x 216"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

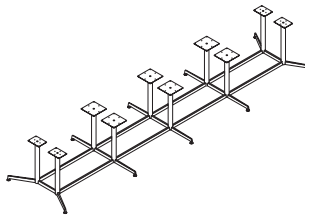
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



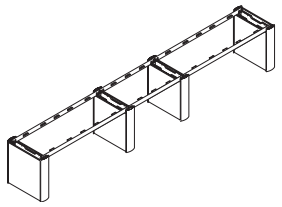
Type	**Blade Y** ➤See page 126.
Height	Worksurface
Model	**74K4218428CFYL**
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Type	**Square**	**Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface
Model	**74K2428SQA**	**74K2428CY** **74K2428CYA**
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR	

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type	**Beam** ➤See page 130.
Height	Worksurface
Model	**74K3017428B** **74K3017428BR**
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
CC = Center center; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

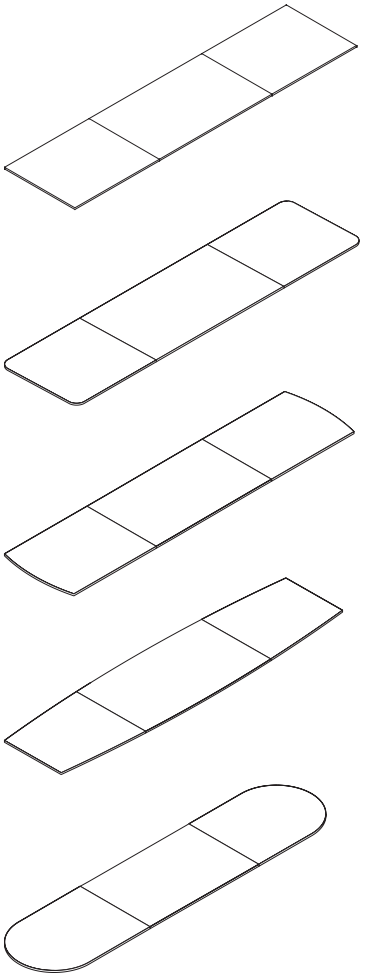
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
CC = Center center; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

60"D x 240"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20
Applicable Bases 119



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
60"	240"	**74K60240RT**	$4725	$6142	—	$6449	$8758	$8758	$9809	$9809
Soft Rectangular										
60"	240"	**74K60240SRT**	4725	6142	—	6449	8758	8758	9809	9809
Arc Rectangular										
60"	240"	**74K60240AR**	5433	6326	—	6642	9020	9020	9998	9998
Boat										
60"	240"	**74K60240BT**	5433	6326	—	6642	9020	9020	9998	9998
Racetrack										
60"	240"	**74K60240RC**	5433	6326	—	6642	9020	9020	9998	9998

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Three-piece top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option (+$59 per grommet or $54 per cut-out):
➤See page 119 for applicability and designators.
X = None
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

60"D x 240"W Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

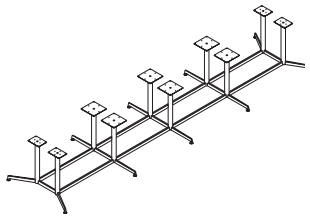
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information ➤See page 18
Rim Profiles 19
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

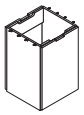
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

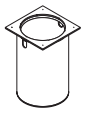
Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type **Blade Y** ➤See page 126.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K4220828CFYL**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2CC, C4CC C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR

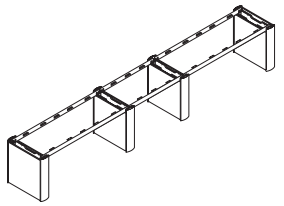
➤See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.





Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤See pages 133–134.
Height Worksurface Worksurface
Model **74K2428SQA** **74K2428CY** **74K2428CYA**
Quantity 4
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR

➤See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Beam** ➤See page 130.
Height Worksurface
Model **74K3019828B** **74K3019828BR**
Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR

➤See page 31 for clearance dims.
➤See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets ($59 per grommet):
Size—
G1 = G1 grommet
Location—
C = Center; one grommet
CC = Center center; two grommets
LR = Left and right; two grommets
Finish—
MB = Matte black
SL = Silver

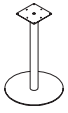
Cut-Outs ($54 per cut-out):
Size—
C2 = C2 cut-out
C4 = C4 cut-out
C6 = C6 cut-out
C7 = C7 cut-out
C8 = C8 cut-out
C9 = C9 cut-out
Location—
C = Center; one cut-out
CC = Center center; two cut-outs
ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

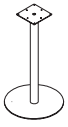
Disc Bases

Without Cord Management

GSA SIN 711-11

Product Information ➤See page 21





Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Occasional Height			
17"	15"	**74K1715D**	$459
22"	15"	**74K2215D**	485
27"	15"	**74K2715D**	614
Worksurface Height			
17"	28"	**74K1728D**	$480
22"	28"	**74K2228D**	506
27"	28"	**74K2728D**	645
Standing Counter Height			
17"	35"	**74K1735D**	$586
22"	35"	**74K2235D**	613
27"	35"	**74K2735D**	711
Standing Height			
17"	41"	**74K1741D**	$609
22"	41"	**74K2241D**	638
27"	41"	**74K2741D**	722

Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware

Note: Assembly required.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)

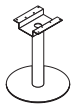
Disc Bases

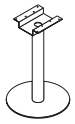
Pricing

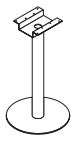
With Cord Management

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 21







Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Occasional Height			
17"	15"	**74K1715DCM**	$589
22"	15"	**74K2215DCM**	615
27"	15"	**74K2715DCM**	744
Worksurface Height			
17"	28"	**74K1728DCM**	$610
22"	28"	**74K2228DCM**	636
27"	28"	**74K2728DCM**	775
Standing Counter Height			
17"	35"	**74K1735DCM**	$716
22"	35"	**74K2235DCM**	743
27"	35"	**74K2735DCM**	841
Standing Height			
17"	41"	**74K1741DCM**	$739
22"	41"	**74K2241DCM**	768
27"	41"	**74K2741DCM**	852

Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware

Note: Assembly required.

How to Specify

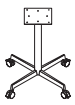
❶ Model
② Paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)

Blade X Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Product Information ➤See page 23



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Occasional Height				
20"	20"	14¾"	**74K2015CFX**	$424
26"	26"	14¾"	**74K2615CFX**	469
32"	32"	14¾"	**74K3215CFX**	497
End Table Height				
20"	20"	18¾"	**74K2019CFX**	$437
26"	26"	18¾"	**74K2619CFX**	482
Worksurface Height				
20"	20"	27¾"	**74K2028CFX**	$446
26"	26"	27¾"	**74K2628CFX**	496
32"	32"	27¾"	**74K3228CFX**	520
Mobile				
26"	26"	27¾"	**74K2628CFXM**	544
32"	32"	27¾"	**74K3228CFXM**	569
Standing Counter Height				
20"	20"	34¾"	**74K2035CFX**	$498
26"	26"	34¾"	**74K2635CFX**	551
32"	32"	34¾"	**74K3235CFX**	578
Standing Height				
20"	20"	40¾"	**74K2041CFX**	$518
26"	26"	40¾"	**74K2641CFX**	575
32"	32"	40¾"	**74K3241CFX**	603

Standard Includes

- X base
- Adjustable glides or locking dual-wheel casters on mobile model
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

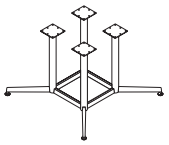
❶ Model
② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
④ Caster finish designator (include for worksurface-height mobile model only):
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

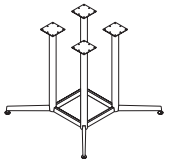
Blade Quad Bases

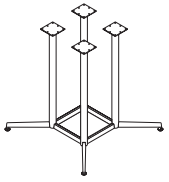
Pricing

Product Information ➤See page 23

GSA SIN 711-11







D	W	H	Model	Price
Worksurface Height				
33"	33"	27¾"	**74K3328CFQX**	$1420
37"	37"	27¾"	**74K3728CFQX**	1456
Standing Counter Height				
33"	33"	34¾"	**74K3335CFQX**	$1564
37"	37"	34¾"	**74K3735CFQX**	1605
Standing Height				
33"	33"	40¾"	**74K3341CFQX**	$1647
37"	37"	40¾"	**74K3741CFQX**	1689

Standard Includes

- Quad base
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

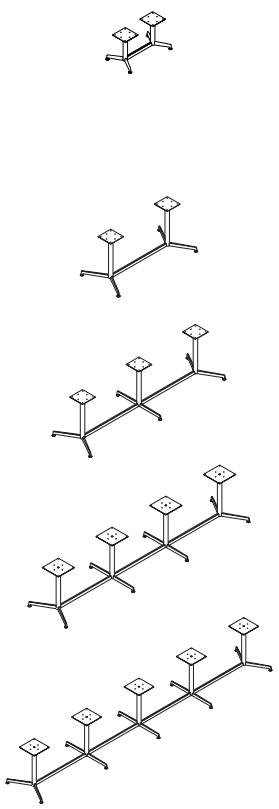
Blade Y Bases

Pricing

Occasional and Worksurface Heights

GSA SIN 711-11
† GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 23



D	*W*	*H*	*Number of Columns*	*Model*	*Price*
Occasional Height					
16"	28"	14¾"	2	**74K162815CFYL**	$718
16"	40"	14¾"	2	**74K164015CFYL**	797
22"	37"	14¾"	2	**74K223715CFYL**	832
22"	55"	14¾"	2	**74K225515CFYL**	849
Worksurface Height					
16"	40"	27¾"	2	**74K164028CFYL**	$839
22"	43"	27¾"	2	**74K224328CFYL**	987
22"	55"	27¾"	2	**74K225528CFYL**	997
27"	46"	27¾"	2	**74K274628CFYL**	1028
27"	52"	27¾"	2	**74K275228CFYL**	1042
27"	58"	27¾"	2	**74K275828CFYL**	1063
27"	64"	27¾"	2	**74K276428CFYL**	1084
27"	98"	27¾"	3	**74K279828CFYL**	1750
27"	110"	27¾"	3	**74K2711028CFYL**	1817
27"	136"	27¾"	4	**74K2713628CFYL** †	2384
27"	160"	27¾"	4	**74K2716028CFYL** †	2477
27"	184"	27¾"	5	**74K2718428CFYL** †	3019
27"	208	27¾"	5	**74K2720828CFYL** †	3183
For Use with Tapered Tops*					
27"	56"	27¾"	2	**74K275628CFYL**	$1054
27"	59"	27¾"	2	**74K275928CFYL**	1063

*Bases for use with 36x72 and 42x84 tapered tops have different depths to correspond with the end depths of the top; 48x96 and 48x120 tapered tops utilize a standard base.

Standard Includes

- Y base with bridge and columns as indicated
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Note: Assembly required.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

Illustrations on this page have been reduced in size relative to the others to show their full width.

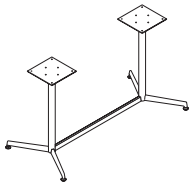
Blade Y Bases

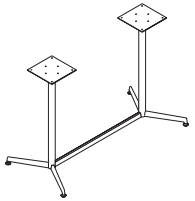
Pricing

Standing Counter and Standing Heights

GSA SIN 711-11

Product Information ➤See page 23





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Standing Counter Height				
22"	43"	34¾"	**74K224335CFYL**	$1087
22"	55"	34¾"	**74K225535CFYL**	1099
27"	46"	34¾"	**74K274635CFYL**	1133
27"	58"	34¾"	**74K275835CFYL**	1172
27"	64"	34¾"	**74K276435CFYL**	1195
Standing Height				
22"	43"	40¾"	**74K224341CFYL**	$1145
22"	55"	40¾"	**74K225541CFYL**	1157
27"	46"	40¾"	**74K274641CFYL**	1193
27"	58"	40¾"	**74K275841CFYL**	1234
27"	64"	40¾"	**74K276441CFYL**	1258

Standard Includes

- Y base
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Note: Assembly required.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

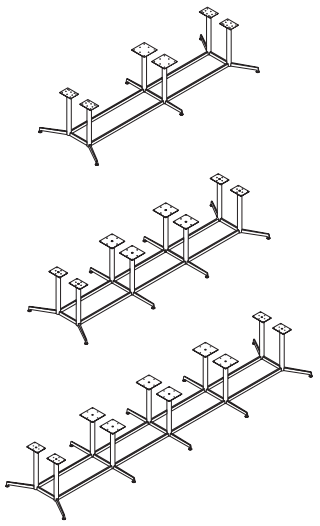
Double-Column Blade Y Bases

Pricing

Product Information ➤See page 23

Worksurface Height

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Number of Columns	Model	Price
Worksurface Height					
42"	88"	27¾"	3 double	**74K428828CFYL**	$3410
42"	112"	27¾"	3 double	**74K4211228CFYL**	3835
42"	136"	27¾"	4 double	**74K4213628CFYL**	4596
42"	160"	27¾"	4 double	**74K4216028CFYL**	4757
42"	184"	27¾"	5 double	**74K4218428CFYL**	5875
42"	208"	27¾"	5 double	**74K4220828CFYL**	6035

Standard Includes

- Y base with bridge and columns as indicated
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Note: Assembly required.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

Illustrations on this page have been reduced in size relative to the others to show their full width.

Pull-Up Tables

Pricing

Product Information ➤See page 23

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T) Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
Pull-Up Table											
15¾"	19"	25⅝"	**74K161926PUT**	$582	$655	—	$682	—	$794	—	—

Standard Includes

- Blade 4-prong base
- Top with 1" radius corners
- Glides

Note: Assembly required.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
W = Wood with wood F
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (W)
④ Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
⑦ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

Tubular X Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Product Information ➤See page 26

D	W	H	Model	Price
Worksurface Height				
22"	22"	27¾"	**74K2228TBX**	$520
26"	26"	27¾"	**74K2628TBX**	553
32"	32"	27¾"	**74K3228TBX**	574
38"	38"	27¾"	**74K3828TBX**	632
Mobile				
26"	26"	27¾"	**74K2628TBXM**	602
32"	32"	27¾"	**74K3228TBXM**	623
38"	38"	27¾"	**74K3828TBXM**	680
Standing Height				
22"	22"	40¾"	**74K2241TBX**	$552
26"	26"	40¾"	**74K2641TBX**	608
32"	32"	40¾"	**74K3241TBX**	631
38"	38"	40¾"	**74K3841TBX**	695

Standard Includes

- X base
- Black glides or hooded, locking dual-wheel casters (black)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

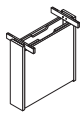
❶ Model
② Paint designator

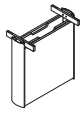
Rectangular Bases

Pricing

Product Information ➤See page 27

GSA Contract Pending





D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Wood (W)
Worksurface Height						
Plain End Caps						
20"	6"	27¾"	**74K1828R**	$574	$874	$910
26"	6"	27¾"	**74K2428R**	678	918	955
32"	6"	27¾"	**74K3028R**	858	971	1012
Aluminum Radius End Caps						
20"	6"	27¾"	**74K1828RR**	693	902	937
26"	6"	27¾"	**74K2428RR**	798	944	983
32"	6"	27¾"	**74K3028RR**	989	1004	1024

Standard Includes

- Base with cord access
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator
⑤ Radius end cap finish designator (include for radius end cap model only):
486 = Clear anodized aluminum

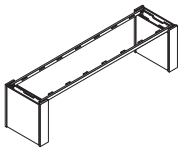
Rectangular Beam Bases

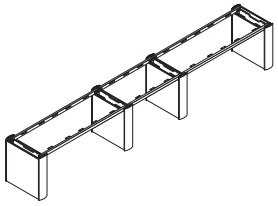
Pricing

Worksurface Height

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 30





D	*W*	*H*	*Number of Bases*	*Number of Rails*	*Model*	***TFL*** *(LL)*	***HPL*** *(L)*	***Wood*** *(W)*
Worksurface Height								
Plain End Caps (shown)								
26"	78"	27¾"	2	2	**74K247828B**	$2442	$2855	$3006
26"	102"	27¾"	2	2	**74K2410228B**	2739	3197	3366
32"	78"	27¾"	2	2	**74K307828B**	3029	3570	3756
32"	102"	27¾"	2	2	**74K3010228B**	3330	3901	4105
26"	174"	27¾"	4	6	**74K2417428B**	5478	6395	6732
26"	198"	27¾"	4	6	**74K2419828B**	5587	6523	6867
32"	174"	27¾"	4	6	**74K3017428B**	6663	7802	8212
32"	198"	27¾"	4	6	**74K3019828B**	6792	7958	8377
Aluminum Radius End Caps								
26"	78"	27¾"	2	2	**74K247828BR**	$2956	$3104	$3267
26"	102"	27¾"	2	2	**74K2410228BR**	3249	3392	3571
32"	78"	27¾"	2	2	**74K307828BR**	3695	3880	4083
32"	102"	27¾"	2	2	**74K3010228BR**	4062	4239	4463
26"	174"	27¾"	4	6	**74K2417428BR**	6498	6784	7142
26"	198"	27¾"	4	6	**74K2419828BR**	6627	6920	7284
32"	174"	27¾"	4	6	**74K3017428BR**	8125	8481	8927
32"	198"	27¾"	4	6	**74K3019828BR**	8283	8649	9105

Standard Includes

- Two or four beam bases with cord access, as indicated
- Two or six beams, as indicated
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Note: Assembly required.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator
5. Radius end cap finish designator (include for radius end cap model only):
   486 = Clear anodized aluminum

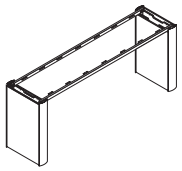
Rectangular Beam Bases

Pricing

Standing Height

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 30



D	*W*	*H*	*Number of Bases*	*Number of Rails*	*Model*	***TFL*** *(LL)*	***HPL*** *(L)*	***Wood*** *(W)*
Standing Height								
Plain End Caps								
20"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	**74K184241B**	$2413	$2730	$2874
20"	54"	40¾"	2	2	**74K185441B**	2488	2815	2963
26"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	**74K244241B**	2564	2748	3054
26"	54"	40¾"	2	2	**74K245441B**	2644	2990	3148
26"	78"	40¾"	2	2	**74K247841B**	2726	3084	3246
26"	102"	40¾"	2	2	**74K2410241B**	3068	3580	3769
Aluminum Radius End Caps (shown)								
20"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	**74K184241BR**	$2541	$2921	$3075
20"	54"	40¾"	2	2	**74K185441BR**	2620	3012	3170
26"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	**74K244241BR**	2702	3104	3268
26"	54"	40¾"	2	2	**74K245441BR**	2782	3198	3368
26"	78"	40¾"	2	2	**74K247841BR**	3242	3663	3882
26"	102"	40¾"	2	2	**74K2410241BR**	3339	3831	4033

Standard Includes

- Two beam bases with cord access
- Two beams
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Note: Assembly required.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Radius end cap finish designator (include for radius end cap model only):
486 = Clear anodized aluminum

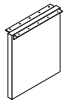
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Panel Base

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Product Information ➤See page 33



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***HPL*** *(L)*	***Wood*** *(W)*
Worksurface Height					
23¾"	2"	27¾"	**74K2428PN**	$458	$487

Standard Includes

- Panel base
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

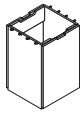
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = HPL
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Square Bases

Pricing

Product Information ➤See page 36

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Wood (W)
Worksurface Height						
18"	18"	27¾"	**74K1828SQA**	$798	$1079	$1136
24"	24"	27¾"	**74K2428SQA**	897	1121	1178

Related Products:

Quantity	Total weight	Model	Price
Counterweight (27 lb. Bags)			
1	27 lbs.	**74K1COUNTERWEIGHT**	$32
2	54 lbs.	**74K2COUNTERWEIGHT**	42
3	81 lbs.	**74K3COUNTERWEIGHT**	52

IMPORTANT: Square bases require counterweight in each base to prevent tipping, unless specifically noted.
➤See the applicable base tables for the size top you are specifying for appropriate pounds required.

Standard Includes

- Square base with removable side panels
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

Base

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Counterweight

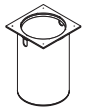
❶ Model

Cylinder Bases

Pricing

Product Information ➤See page 36

GSA Contract Pending



Diameter	*H*	*Model*	***HPL*** *(L)*	***Wood*** *(W)*
Worksurface Height				
18"	00"	**74K1828CY**	$1089	$1211
24"	00"	**74K2428CY**	1205	1339
With Hinged Access Door				
18"	00"	**74K1828CYA**	$1232	$1398
24"	00"	**74K2428CYA**	1346	1640

Related Products:

Quantity	*Total weight*	*Model*	*Price*
Counterweight (27 lb. Bags)			
1	27 lbs.	**74K1COUNTERWEIGHT**	$32
2	54 lbs.	**74K2COUNTERWEIGHT**	42
3	81 lbs.	**74K3COUNTERWEIGHT**	52

IMPORTANT: Cylinder bases require counterweight in each base to prevent tipping, unless specifically noted.
➤See the applicable base tables for the size top you are specifying for appropriate pounds required.

Standard Includes

- Cylinder base with or without hinged access door, as specified
- Mounting pad
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

Base

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = HPL
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Counterweight

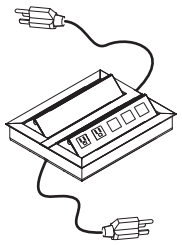
❶ Model

Power Components

M2X Retractable Units for C2 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
M2X Rectractable Power/Data Center				
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDC**	$949
For Hardwire Application				
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDCH**	998
M2X Rectractable Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center				
8"	10"	2½"	**KCE820ELPDC**	$1177
For Hardwire Application				
8"	10"	2½"	**KCE820ELPDCH**	1177

IMPORTANT: Specify C2 factory-installed cut-out for top.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

M2X Power/Data Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (3 per side)
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C2 cut-out

M2X Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Two duplex USB charging ports (1 duplex per side)
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two blank data ports (1 per side)
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- Two touch pivot open/close
- Two 6' power cords, rated at 15 amps 120 volts (1 per side)
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C2 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

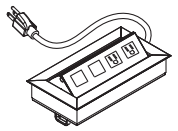
Power Components

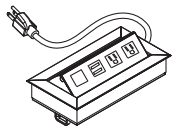
Pricing

Mho® Retractable Units for C4 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20





D	*W*	*Model*	*Price*
Mho® Rectractable Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug			
4⅜"	8⅜"	**KCEB2PDPS**	$356
Mho® Rectractable Power/Data/USB with Three-Prong Plug			
4⅜"	8⅜"	**KCEB2PDUPS**	$459

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Mho Power/Data Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Fits C4 cut-out

Mho Power/Data/USB Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data port that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- One port with two USB charging outlets
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Fits C4 cut-out

How to Specify

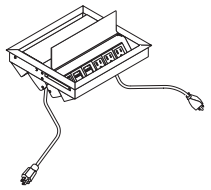
❶ Model

Power Components

Pricing

E2X Power/Data Center for C7 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
E2X Power/Data Center				
11⅜"	10⅛"	3½"	**KCE1110PDESMAA** †	$1198
For Hardwire Application				
11⅜"	10⅛"	3½"	**KCE1110PDEHWSMAA** †	1198

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Technology may remain connected while lid is closed, concealing connections.

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Standard Includes

Side 1:
- Three power outlets with 72" power cord
- One VGA DB15HD female with 120" cable
- One USB 2-port simplex charger
- One 3.5mm stereo jack

Side 2:
- Three power outlets with 72" power cord
- One USB 2-port siplex charger
- One HDMI coupler
- One open port
- Housing: Silver, anodized aluminum finish

- Fits C7 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

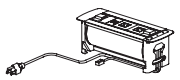
Power Components

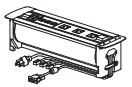
Pricing

Vault Turnbox Drop-In Units for C8 and C9 Cut-outs

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Vault Turnbox Power/USB Center				
11¾"	4⅜"	4⅜"	**KCE4124PD**	$1162
Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center				
15⅞"	4⅜"	4⅜"	**KCE4164PD**	$1291

IMPORTANT: Specify C8 factory-installed cut-out in top for power/data center. Specify C9 factory-installed cut-out for power/data/USB center.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Power/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C8 cut-out

Power/Data/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Three 15-amp receptacles
- One RJ45 CAT5e data port
- One USB port
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two 3.5mm audio ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C9 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

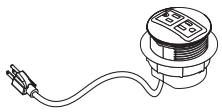
Power Components

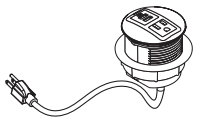
Pricing

Node™ Drop-In Units for C6 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20





Diameter	*Model*	*Price*
Node™ Power Center		
3⅜"	**KCEBN20PP**	$181
Node™ Power/USB Center		
3⅜"	**KCEBN11PU**	$279

Standard Includes

Node Power Center
- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- Two power receptacles
- Silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

Node Power/USB Center
- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- One power receptacle
- One duplex USB
- Silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Specify C6 factory-installed cut-out in top.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

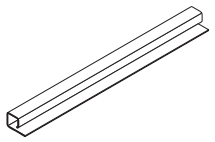
Power Components

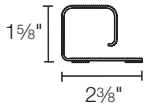
Pricing

Wire Managers

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
P-Shaped Wire Managers				
2⅜"	24"	1⅝"	**KCE24LJWM**	$42
2⅜"	30"	1⅝"	**KCE30LJWM**	48
2⅜"	36"	1⅝"	**KCE36LJWM**	53
2⅜"	48"	1⅝"	**KCE48LJWM**	57

Standard Includes

- Wire manager: black plastic
- Dual stick tape

How to Specify

❶ Model

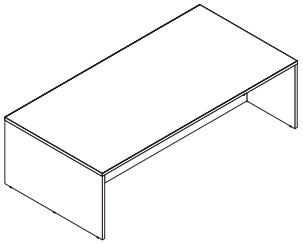
Can be cut in the field to desired length.

DOCK® Work Tables

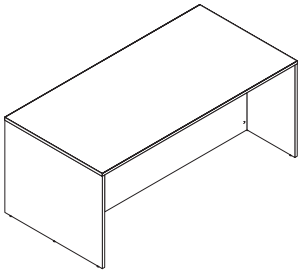
	➤See page
Statement of Line	142
Planning	143
Features	143
Technology Management	144
Pricing	145
Rectangular Tables	145

Work Tables

Features ➤See page 143
Technology Management 144



Seating-Height (29”H) Tables
➤See page 145 to specify.



Standing-Height (41”H) Tables
➤See page 145 to specify.

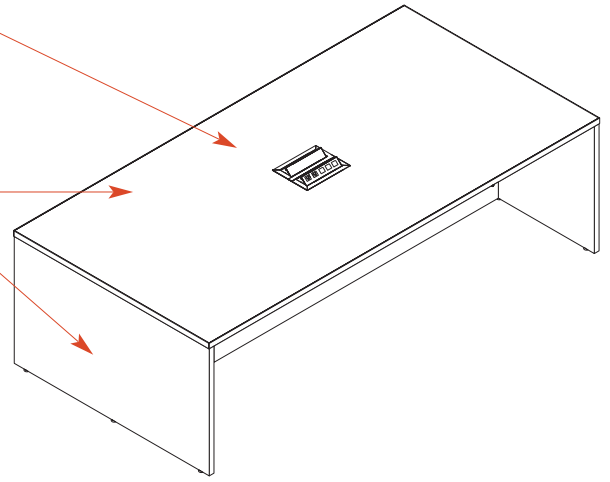
10" Power/Data Center
➤See page 145 to specify.

Features

Statement of Line ➤See page 142
Technology Management 144

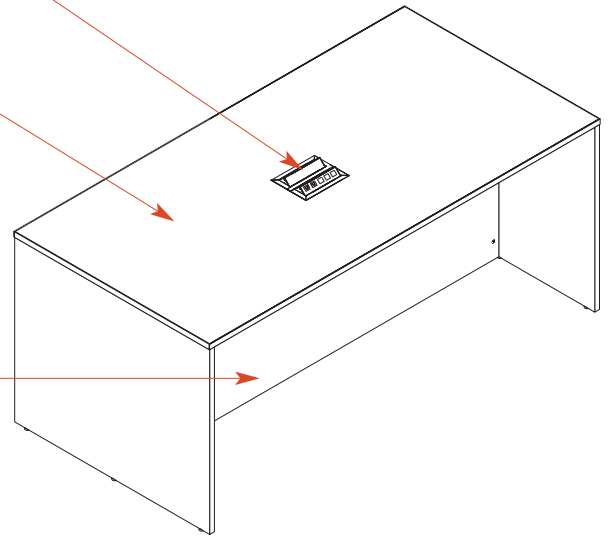
Seating-height tables are 29"H and available 78" or 96"W (nominal).

Table worksurfaces and end panels are 1 3/16" thick. Worksurface is 3-ply, balanced construction in wood or laminate.



Optional power/data center cutouts are available factory installed. Upcharge applies.

Standing-height tables are 41"H and available 78" or 96"W (nominal).



Center modesty panels are ¾" thick. They extend from the underside of the worksurface to the floor for strength and stability. It is notched at the top to accommodate a power/data center.

Details

Exterior surfaces are available in veneer and laminate.

Wood worksurfaces feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

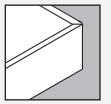
Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Two short modesty panels (4"H on 29"H table and 10"H for 41"H table) are included to create a trough to hide the power/data center.

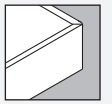
Materials:

W Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
LW High-pressure laminate (HPL) worksurface with wood rim, and chassis
L High-pressure laminate (HPL) worksurface with PVC rim, and laminate chassis

Rim Profiles:



P Softened PVC rim



F Softened wood rim

Rim profile is ⅛" thick and appears on all edges of the worksurface. Wood and laminate with wood rim models are available with a softened wood rim. Laminate models are available with a softened PVC rim.

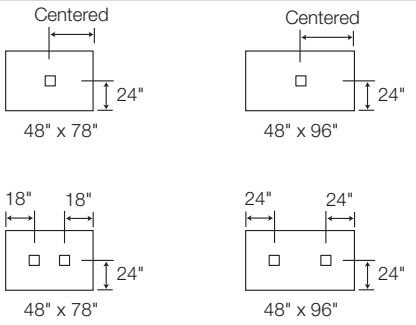
Technology Management

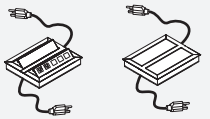
Options

Power/Data Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line ➤See page 142
Features 143

Top Size	*Cut-Out Location Designators*	*Location of Cut-Outs*
48" x 78" 48" x 96"	**C2C** = One C2 cut-out, center location **C2LR** = Two C2 cut-outs, both left and right end locations **X** = No cut-outs	





Factory-installed C2 cut-outs are sized to fit 10" power/data centers (model KCU0810ELPDC and KCU0810ELPDCH).

10" power/data center, specified separately, features two power receptacles, three blank data ports, and one 10' power cord on each side, for a total of four power receptacles, six data ports, and two power cords per unit. Voice/adapter kit is included to accept couplers and jacks when required. Top opens and closes with a touch-pivot action. Clear anodized aluminum.

How to Specify

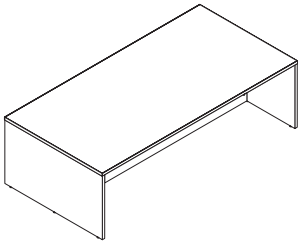
Insert the location designator for step ④ in the table top's model number sequence.

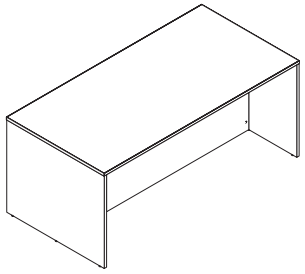
Rectangular Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 142
Features 143
Technology Management 144





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Laminate*
Seating-Height Table						
48 1/16"	77 15/16"	28 13/16"	**70K487829TA**	$3678	$3678	$1567
	95 7/8"		**70K489629TA**	4519	4519	1875
Standing-Height Table						
48 1/16"	77 15/16"	41 1/16"	**70K487841TA**	$4025	$4025	$1740
	95 7/8"		**70K489641TA**	4896	4896	2115

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
10" Rectangular Power/Data Center					
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDC**	For use with C2 cut-out option	$949
For Hardwire Application					
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDCH**	For use with C2 cut-out option	$998

Power/data center is for field-installation only in tops with factory-installed cutouts.
➤See page 144.

U.L. listed. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Table
- Table
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Ships ready to assemble

10" Power/Data Center
- Four power receptacles (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (6 per side)
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Clear anodized aluminum

How to Specify

Table
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   L = Laminate with PVC rim
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood with wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (L models only)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
4. Cut-out option:
   ➤See page 144 for cut-out options (+$54 per cut-out)
   X = Without cutouts
5. Worksurface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for LW models only):
   STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for LW models only)

10" Power/Data Center
1. Model

Notes

Statement of Line ➤See page 142
Features 143
Technology Management 144

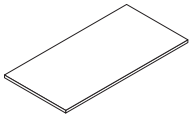
DOCK® TRAINING

	➤See page
Statement of Line	148
Table Tops	148
Bases	149
Modesty Panels, Accessories, and Electrical	151
Planning	152
Features	152
Typical Configurations	153
Table Tops	154
Rim Profiles	155
Power & Cord Mgmt.	156
Factory-Installed Grommets	157
Factory-Installed Cut-Outs	158
Blade Bases	159
Tubular Bases	160
Modesty Panels	161
Power & Data	162
Pricing	169
Table Tops	169
Bases	175
Modesty Panels	184
Accessories	185
Power Components	187

Table Tops

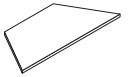
Statement of Line

Features	➤See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Product Information	154
Rim Profile	155



Rectangular Tops
➤See page 169 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●

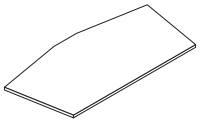


Trapezoid Tops
➤See page 170 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●

Half-Round Tops
➤See page 171 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



Hexagon Tops
➤See page 172 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●

Quarter-Round Tops
➤See page 173 to specify.

	24"W	30"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●

Wedge Tops
➤See page 174 to specify.

24"D	●
30"D	●

Bases

Statement of Line

Blade

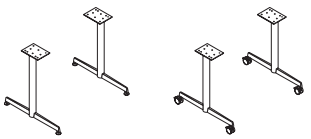
Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Product Information 159

Flip/Nest T-Leg Bases with Support Beam

■ = With casters

➤See page 175 to specify.

	28"H
20"D	■
26"D	■



Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

● = With glides

■ = With casters

➤See page 176 to specify.

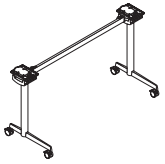
	28"H
14"D	●■
20"D	●■
26"D	●■

Folding T-Leg Bases

● = With glides

➤See page 177 to specify.

	28"H
14"D	●
20"D	●
26"D	●

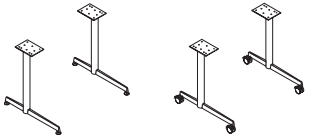


Flip/Nest C-Leg Bases with Support Beam

■ = With casters

➤See page 178 to specify.

	28"H
20"D	■
26"D	■



Fixed-Height C-Leg Bases

● = With glides

■ = With casters

▲ = Shared leg with glides

➤See page 179 to specify.

	28"H
17"D	●■
20"D	●■▲
26"D	●■▲

Fixed-Height Shared C-Leg Bases

● = With glides

➤See page 179 to specify.

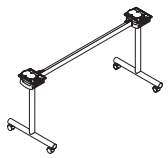
	28"H
17"D	●■
20"D	●■
26"D	●■

Bases

Statement of Line

Tubular

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Product Information 160

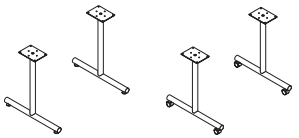


Flip/Nest T-Leg Bases

■ = With casters

➤See page 180 to specify.

	28"H
22"D	■
26"D	■



Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

● = With glides

■ = With casters

➤See page 181 to specify.

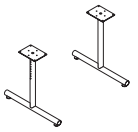
	28"H
16"D	●■
22"D	●■
26"D	●■

Folding T-Leg Bases

● = With glides

➤See page 182 to specify.

	28"H
16"D	●
22"D	●
26"D	●



Adjustable-Height T-Leg Bases

● = With glides

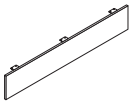
➤See page 183 to specify.

	26"–35"H
16"D	●
22"D	●
26"D	●

Modesty Panels, Accessories, and Electrical

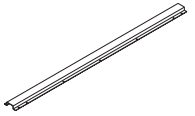
Statement of Line

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162



Modesty Panels
➤See page 184 to specify.

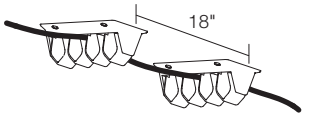
	24"W	30"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
10"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 184 to specify.

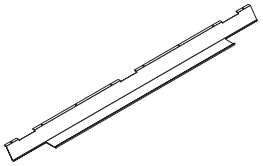
	42"W	56"W
3"D	●	●

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 185 to specify.



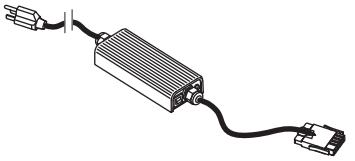
Cable Management Accessories
- Leg cord manager
- Loop-style cord manager
- Flexchains

➤See page 186 to specify.

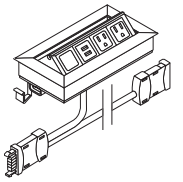


Metal Wire Trough
➤See page 186 to specify.

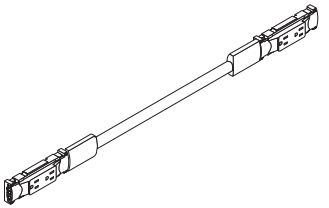
	24"W	30"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
2¼"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Perimeter Single-Circuit Power Components
➤See page 187 to specify.



Interlink® iQ Single-Circuit Power Components
➤See page 188 to specify.



4-Trac® Power Components
➤See page 189 to specify.

Features

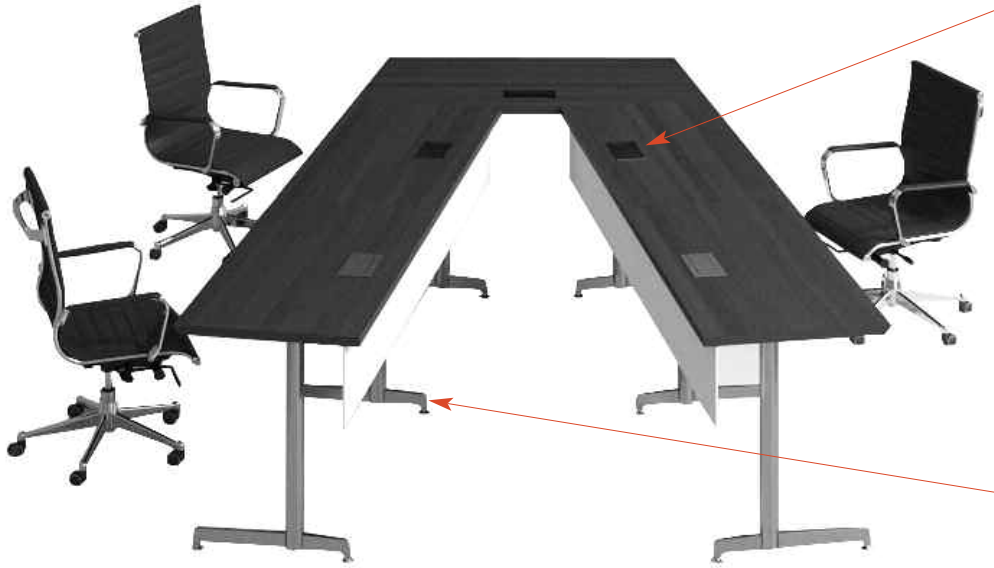
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 148
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

Dock training tables are available in dozens of practical sizes and shapes, and can be combined in flexible arrangements for any use. Create dynamic learning environments, training rooms, private offices, collaborative spaces, and cafes, then expand or rearrange as your demands change.

Tops and legs are specified separately, increasing the flexibility of the product. Leg applications include:
- Flip/nest
- Fixed height
- Shared fixed height
- Folding
- Height adjustable

For mobility, casters are available for select leg styles.



Choose from a variety of top shapes and finishes to create your individual style and adapt to multiple budgets.

Nesting legs with casters move easily to quickly set up room configurations to suit your meeting requirements.

Accessory options include:
- Modesty panels
- Ganging brackets
- Surface power ports
- Grommets
- Single-circuit and 4-trac multi-circuit power systems
- Wire troughs
- Cable management

Shared table legs minimize cost and maximize leg room when used for more permanent table applications.

Typical Configurations

Idea Starters

Features ➤See page 152
Power & Data Overview 162

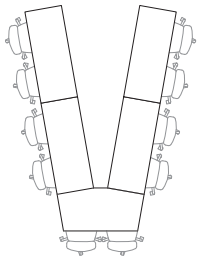
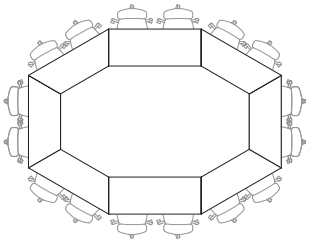
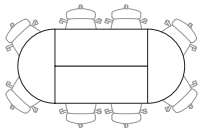
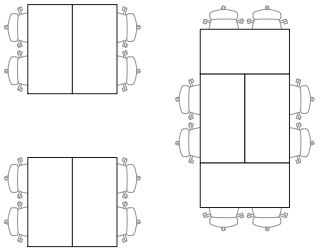
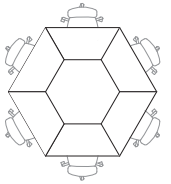
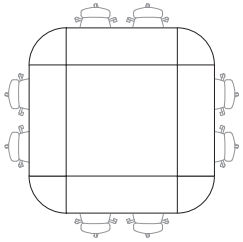
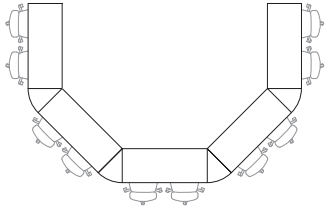
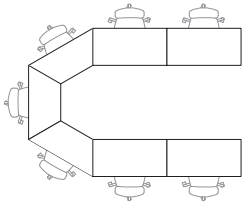
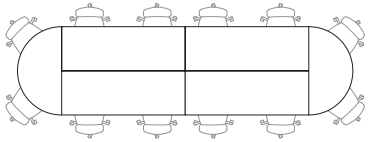
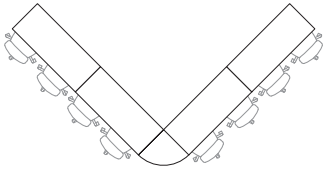
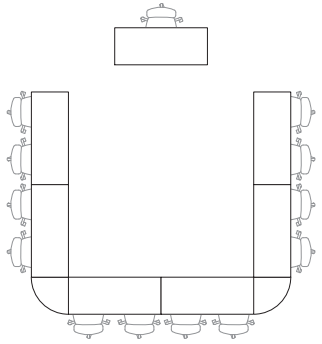
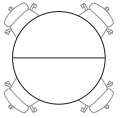
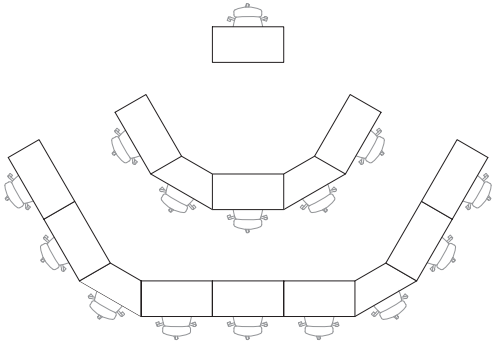
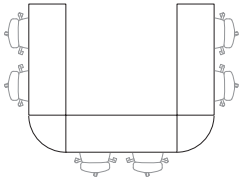
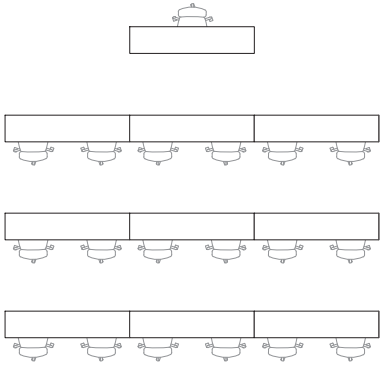
















Table Tops

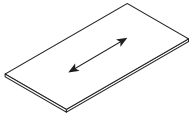
Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

Details

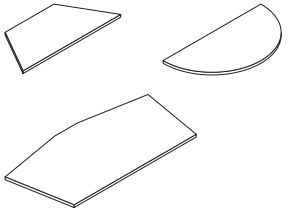
Dock training tops are available in:
- 1 1/8"-thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL)
- 1 1/8"-thick 3D laminate
- 1 3/16"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1 3/16"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim
- 1 3/16"-thick wood veneer

Six top shapes are available:
- Rectangular
- Trapezoid
- Half-Round
- Hexagon
- Quarter-Round
- Wedge

Not all top sizes are available for every base application.
➤See price list pages for each base type and corresponding top size



Rectangular tops are for use with all leg styles and application types. Grain runs with the width.

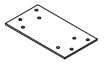


Trapezoid, half-round, and hexagon tops are for use with fixed height, folding, adjustable height, and shared leg bases. These top shapes cannot be used with flip/nest bases. Grain runs with the width.

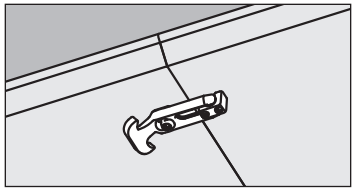
Quarter-round and wedge tops are "insert" tops to create various configurations. They are not designed to be used individually, and must be attached to rectangular worksurfaces on both sides with flat brackets (specified separately) and leg(s). Grain runs diagonally.

Connections

Tops do not ship with attachment hardware. Hardware ships with the base.



Flat brackets are required when creating several types of permanent configurations; specified separately.



Ganging bracket kit includes two black, elastic-nylon brackets that attach to the underside of two adjacent surfaces. Ganging brackets may be desired for reconfigurable applications such as nesting or mobile tables.

Planning Factors

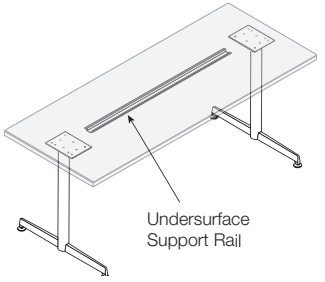
When ordering quarter-round or wedge surfaces, 2 flat brackets must be ordered for each joint to attach the tops to the adjoining rectangular surface.

When ordering tops with shared legs, 2 flat brackets must be specified for each joint to attach tops to the adjoining surface.

Flat brackets or ganging bracket kits are required when installing single-circuit or 4-trac multi-circuit electrical systems on 2 or more tables to prevent separation or damage.

24" and 30"D quarter round and 30"D wedge tops can only be used with shared C-leg bases for required support.

24"D wedge top can only be used with fixed-height T-leg or C-leg pairs. A shared leg is not applicable due to interference with the mounting plate.



Undersurface support rails are required when using fixed-height, folding, and adjustable-height bases. Rail should be located in the center of the top depth.
Note: Flip/nest bases do not require a support rail, as they ship with a cross-bar as standard.
➤See chart below for undersurface support rail requirements.

Legs must be inset 12" from each end on 84" and 96"W tops for stability.

Related Products

Factory-installed grommets and cutout options are available; up-charge applies.
➤See pages 157 and 158.

Grommets are also available for field installation.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Modesty panels
➤See page 161.

Undersurface wire managers
➤See page 156.

Undersurface Support Rail Requirements:

Top W	Base Type	42"W Rail	56"W Rail
48" Hexagon	Fixed or adjustable height	●	
60" Hexagon	Fixed or adjustable height	●	
60" Rectangular	Fixed, folding, or adjustable height	●	
72" Rectangular	Fixed or adjustable height		●
72" Rectangular	Folding	●	
84" Rectangular	Fixed or adjustable height	●	
96" Rectangular	Fixed or adjustable height		●

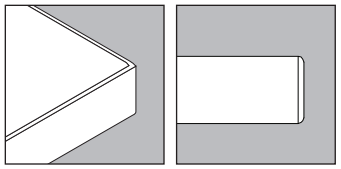
Note: Rail width requirements are determined by the base mounting plate size which vaires by base type.

Table Tops

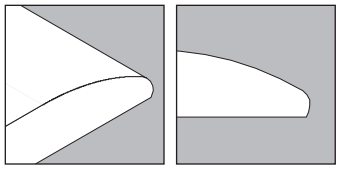
Rim Profiles

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

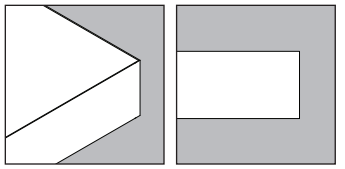
Rim profiles differ based on the top material selected.



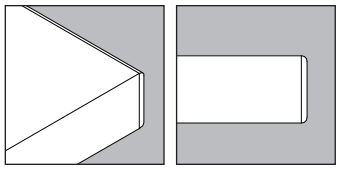
P Softened PVC rim
- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 3mm PVC edge
- Profile is on all four sides



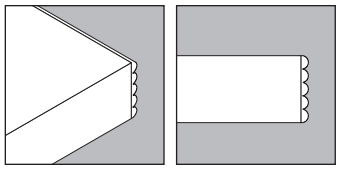
SL Sloped rim
- Applies to 3D laminate surfaces
- Sloped user edge
- Flat approach/end edges



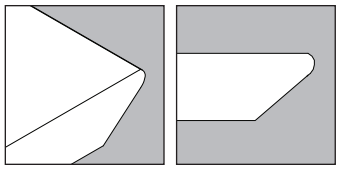
J Self-edge rim
- Applies to HPL surfaces
- Profile is on all four sides



F Softened wood rim
- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood on user edge
- .5mm flat edge band on approach/end edges



M Reed wood rim
- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood on user edge
- .5mm flat edge band on approach/end edges



S Knife wood rim
- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- Knife rim on user edge
- .5mm flat edge band on approach/end edges

Table Tops

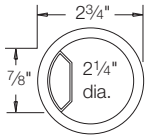
Product Information

Power and Cord Management

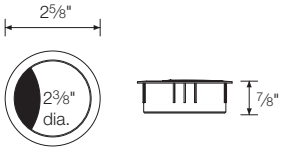
Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

Dock provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:
- Factory-installed grommet options (G1 and G19)
- Factory-installed C4 and C5 cut-outs for power/data/USB centers
- Undersurface wire trough
- Cord manager clip

Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on tops in pre-determined locations.
➤See pages 157 and 158. for specification information, upcharges, and locations by top shape or type.

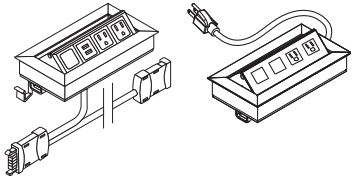


G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:
SL Silver
MB Matte Black



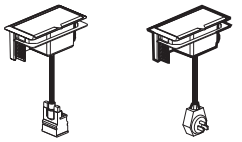
G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Grommets for field installation are also available.
➤See the Perks Price List.



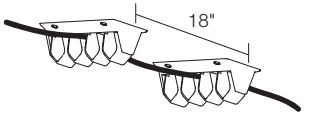
C4 cut-outs are for use with:
- Power harness with MHO retractable power centers (KCEI2PHPDUS (shown above) and KCEI2PHPDS)
- MHO retractable power center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDPS and KCEB2PDUPS)

Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.
➤See page 188 and 191.

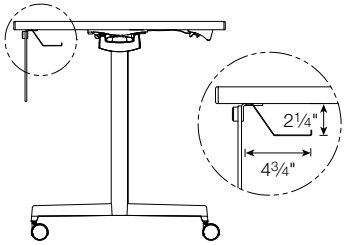


C5 cut-outs are for use with:
- Power/data centers with modular feed KCEP1PDMB and KCEP1PDMS)
- Power/data centers with three prong plug (KCEP1PDPB and KCEP1PDPS)

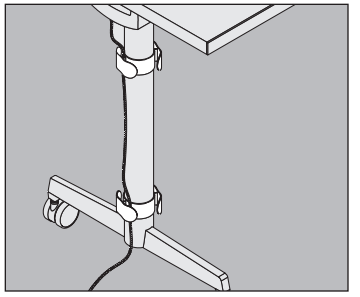
Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.
➤See page 187 for product information.



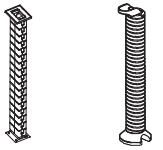
Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x ⅝"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.



Metal wire trough attaches to the underside of top to hold and conceal cords and cables. Use with single-circuit and 4-trac multi-circuit electrical systems. User side is open for easy access. Trough can be used with flip/nest, fixed, and adjustable-height leg applications and is compatible with a modesty panel installed in front of the trough. It is not available for use with folding legs.



Leg cord manager fits blade and tubular bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.



Perks flexchain and expandable cable manager manages cables and attaches to the underside of top to route cables and cords to the floor.

Table Tops

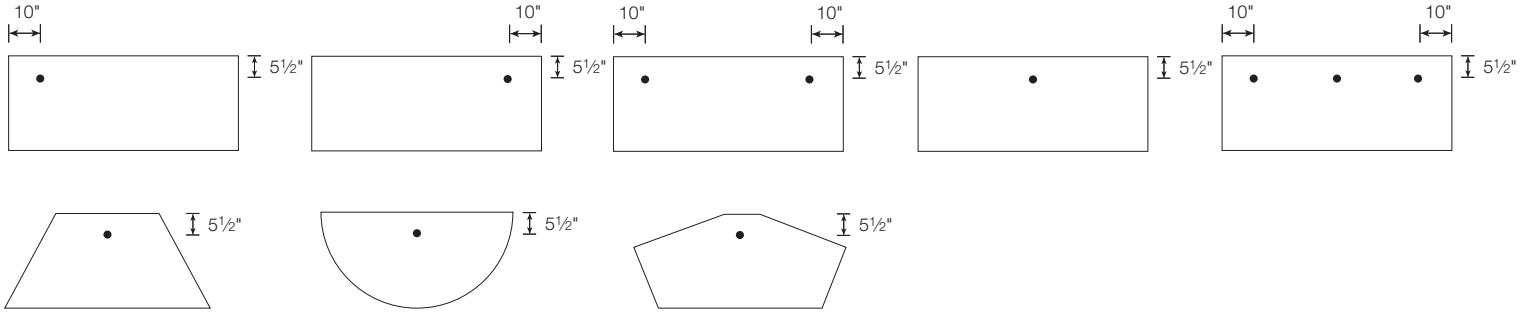
Product Information

Factory-Installed Grommets

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
Rectangular Top	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	**G1C**	+$59	**G1A**	+$177
Trapezoid Top	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—	
Half-Round Top	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—	
Hexagon Top	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—	
G19 Metal Grommets										
Rectangular Top	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
Trapezoid Top	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	
Half-Round Top	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	
Hexagon Top	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	

➤See page 156 for details about G1 and G19 metal grommets.



Note: Dimensions listed are from the center of grommet to edge of top.

Available Finishes

G1 Plastic Grommets:
SL Silver
MB Matte Black

G19 Metal Grommets:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator (for grommets) into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Table Tops

Product Information

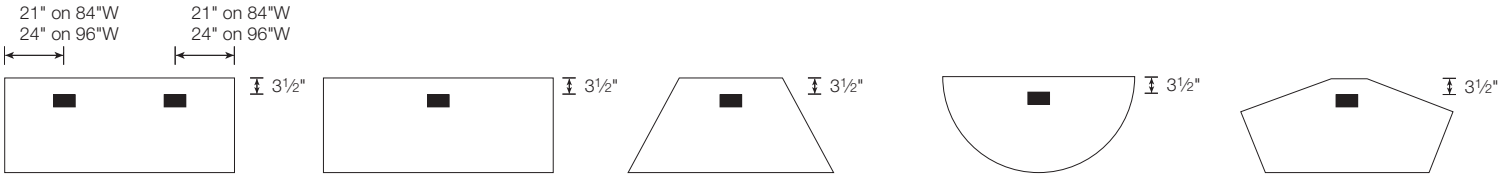
Factory-Installed Cut-Outs

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

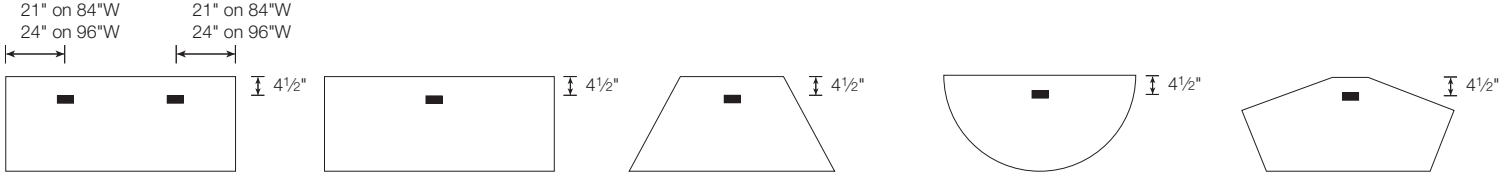
	Left Designator	Upcharge	*Right* Designator	Upcharge	*Left & Right* Designator	Upcharge	*Center* Designator	Upcharge	*Left, Right, & Ctr.* Designator	Upcharge
C4 Cut-Outs (8"W x 4"D)										
Rectangular Top 48"–72"W	—		—		—		**C4C**	+$54	—	
Rectangular Top 84"–96"W	—		—		**C4LR**	+$108	—		—	
Trapezoid Top	—		—		—		**C4C**	+$54	—	
Half-Round Top	—		—		—		**C4C**	+$54	—	
Hexagon Top	—		—		—		**C4C**	+$54	—	
C5 Cut-Outs (5⅞"W x 2¾"D)										
Rectangular Top 48"–72"W	—		—		—		**C5C**	+$54	—	
Rectangular Top 84"–96"W	—		—		**C5LR**	+$108	—		—	
Trapezoid Top	—		—		—		**C5C**	+$54	—	
Half-Round Top	—		—		—		**C5C**	+$54	—	
Hexagon Top	—		—		—		**C5C**	+$54	—	

➤See pages 187 and 188 for corresponding power/data centers.

C4 Cut-Outs



C5 Cut-Outs



Related Products

C4 cut-outs are designed to accept:

- Power Harness with MHO retractable power centers (KCEI2PHPDUS and KCEI2PHPDS)
- MHO retractable power center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDUS and KCEB2PDUPS)

C5 cut-outs are for use with:

- Power/data power centers with modular feed KCEP1PDMB and KCEP1PDMS)
- Power/data power centers with three prong plug (KCEP1PDPB and KCEP1PDPS)

How to Specify

① Insert the location into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Bases

Product Information

Blade Bases

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

Details

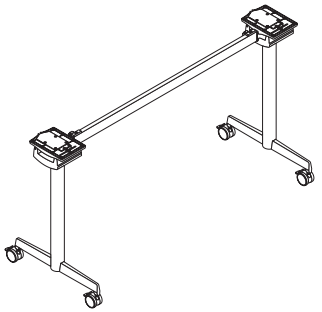
Blade bases are available in two distinct styles:
- T-leg
- C-leg

All blade bases are 27¾"H. Overall table height with 1⅛"-thick top installed is 28 13/16"H or 28⅞"H with 1 3/16"-thick top.

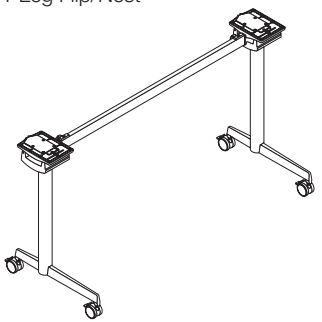
T-leg blade bases are available in the following models:
- Flip/nest with support beam and casters
- Fixed-height with casters
- Fixed-height with glides
- Folding with glides

C-leg blade bases are available in the following models:
- Flip/nest with support beam and casters
- Fixed-height with casters
- Fixed-height with glides
- Shared fixed-height with glides (single leg)

Leg pairs comprise a base, with the exception of a shared C-leg. Each model provides a set of 2 legs and attachment hardware.
➤See the pricing pages for top shape, top size, and base compatabilty.



T-Leg Flip/Nest

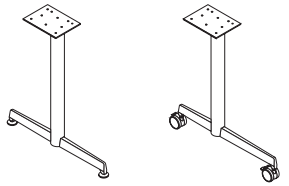


C-Leg Flip/Nest

Flip/nest T-leg and C-leg bases include:
- Casters
- Cast aluminum top plate
- Extruded aluminum bottom plate
- Two T- or C-legs
- Cross support beam
- Flip mechanism with easy-release lever(s)

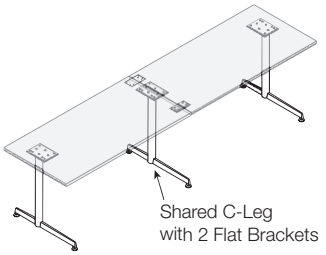
Note: Models for use with 48", 60", and 72"W tops have one release lever in the center; models for use with 84" and 96"W tops have two levers. Lever enables the table to lock in up and down positions.

Flip/nest models are sized 2" smaller than top for all widths; for use with rectangular surfaces only.

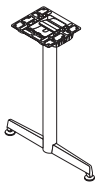


T-leg C-leg

Fixed-height T-legs and C-legs mount to the underside of top with a fixed steel plate. Fixed-height models are available with glides or casters.



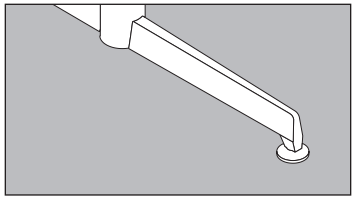
Fixed-height shared C-leg with glides can be specified for static table configurations to replace two legs. Two flat brackets are required at the seam. Some shape applications will only allow one bracket due to space restrictions, however.



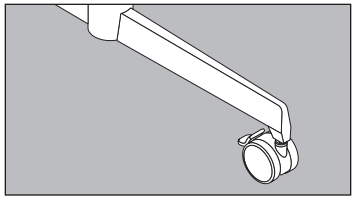
Folding T-legs feature a touch-release mechanism that allows the legs to fold flat for storage. Available with glides only.

Column and foot for all blade bases are available in matching or contrasting powdercoat finishes. Foot is also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge.

Column is 2⅜"-diameter, 10-gauge tubular steel with a cast aluminum foot.



Glides on applicable models adjust ¾" and are standard in:
- Silver on Polished Aluminum, Designer White, Platinum Metallic, or Silver Pearl, Antique White, or Frosty White foot
- Black on all other foot colors.



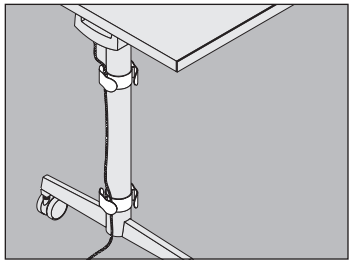
Non-hooded, locking casters on applicable models are available in:
- Black
- White/grey

Connections

Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

Ganging brackets
➤See page 154.

Related Products



Leg cord manager holds cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column.

Undersurface wire managers
➤See page 156.

Undersurface support rails
➤See page 184.

Bases

Product Information

Tubular Bases

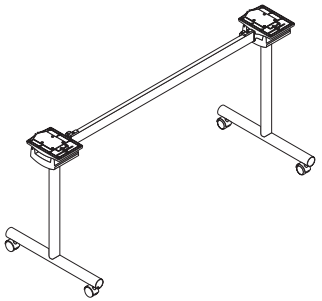
Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

Details

Tubular T-leg bases are 27¾"H. Overall table height with 1⅛"-thick top installed is 28 13/16"H or 28⅞"H with 1 3/16"-thick top.
Note: Tubular bases are not available with a C-leg column orientation.

T-leg tubular bases are available in the following models:
- Flip/nest with support beam and casters
- Fixed-height with casters
- Fixed-height with glides
- Folding with glides
- Adjustable-height with glides

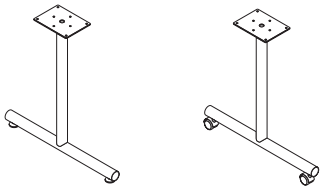
Leg pairs comprise a base. Each model provides a set of 2 legs and attachment hardware.
➤See the pricing pages for top shape, top size, and base compatabilty.



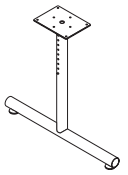
Flip/nest bases include:
- Casters
- Cast aluminum top plate
- Extruded aluminum bottom plate
- Two T-legs
- Cross support beam
- Flip mechanism with easy-release lever(s)

Note: Models for use with 48", 60", and 72"W tops have one release lever in the center; models for use with 84" and 96"W tops have two levers. Lever enables the table to lock in up and down positions.

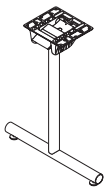
Flip/nest models are sized 2" smaller than top for all widths; for use with rectangular surfaces only.



Fixed-height T-legs mount to the underside of top with a fixed steel plate. Fixed-height models are available with glides or casters.



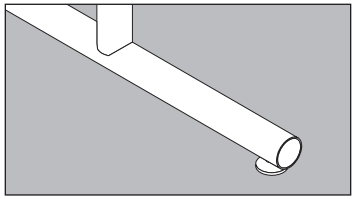
Adjustable-height T-legs mount ot the underside of top. Pin-set height adjustables from 26" to 35"H in 1" increments. Available with glides only.



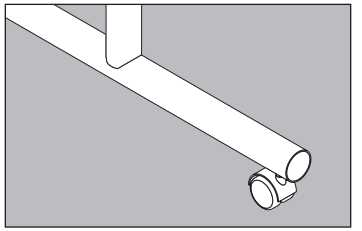
Folding T-legs feature a touch-release mechanism that allows the legs to fold flat for storage. Available with glides only.

Tubular bases are available in two powdercoat finishes.

Column is 1⅞"-diameter, 14-gauge tubular steel.



Glides on applicable models adjust ¾" and are standard in black.



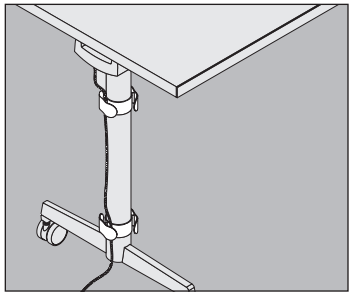
Non-hooded, locking casters on applicable models are standard in black.

Connections

Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

Ganging brackets
➤See page 154.

Related Products



Leg cord manager holds cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column.

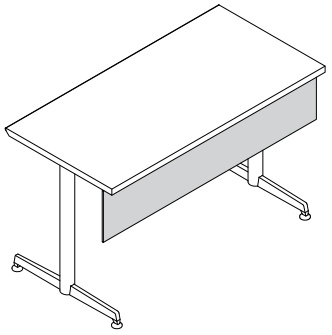
Undersurface wire managers
➤See page 156.

Undersurface support rails
➤See page 184.

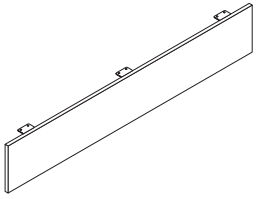
Modesty Panels

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

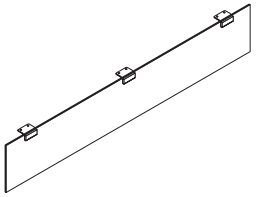
Details



Modesty panels provide user privacy and conceal electrical components and metal wire trough. Panels are 10"H.
➤See the pricing pages for modesty panel and top compatibilty.



TFL, HPL, and wood veneer modesty panels are 3/4" thick and are edge banded in the same material.

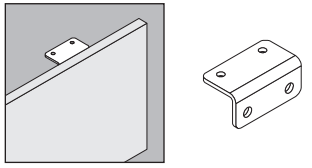


Resin modesty panel is 1/4" thick and ships with a silver coverplate to conceal mounting brackets.

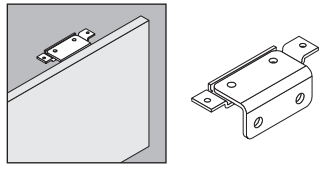
Connections

Mounting bracketry for static, folding, or nesting is indicated as part of the specification for the modesty panel. Select:
- Static for fixed tables
- Folding for folding tables
- Nesting for flip/nest tables

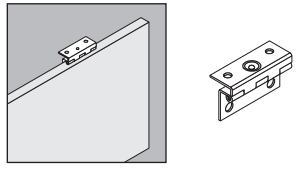
Upcharge applies for folding and nesting options.



Static

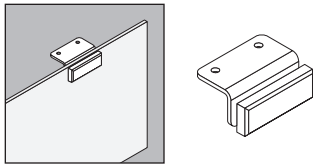


Folding (removable)

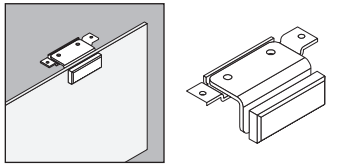


Flip/nest (hinged)

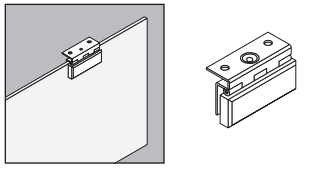
Mounting brackets for use with TFL, HPL, and wood modesty panels are black.



Static



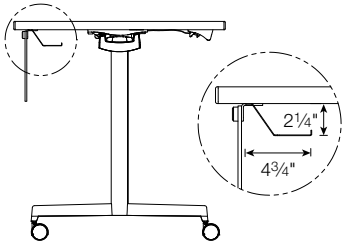
Folding (removable)



Flip/nest (hinged)

Mounting brackets for use with resin modesty panels are:
- Silver for flip/nest bases
- Black for fixed-height and folding bases

Modesty panel ships with the following bracket quantities:
- 48"W includes 2 brackets
- 60" and 72"W includes 3 brackets
- 84" and 96"W includes 4 brackets



Metal wire trough is compatible with a modesty panel installed in front of the trough.

Power and Data

Overview

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153

Dock offers several power options:
- Corded
- Perimeter single-circuit power system
- Interlink IQ single-circuit power system
- 4-trac multi-circuit power system

IMPORTANT: Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power suppy should be in compliance with all local and national codes.
Verify code requirements before ordering.

Corded:

Corded components are stand alone units that plug directly into a wall outlet. They can be used in a single table application or can plug into the 4-trac power system duplex receptacle under the top. UL recognized.

➤See page 191.

Perimeter Single-Circuit:

This non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed.
UL recognized.

System is comprised of:
- Smart box power in-feed
- Table-to-table jumpers
- Power/data center

➤See page 163.

Interlink IQ Single-Circuit:

This non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed.
UL recognized.

System is comprised of:
- Sensor box with power in-feed
- Combination power harness and rectractable power/data and power/data/USB center
- Table-to-table jumpers select configurations

➤See page 165.

4-Trac Multi-Circuit:

This low profile, non-sequential, 15-amp (2 circuits) or 20-amp (1 circuit), daisychain system provides 4 wires, and powers up to 12 duplex receptacles per circuit. All parts are UL listed, with the exception of the 20-amp power in-feed with plug which is UL recognized.

Up to twelve tables can be linked together.

System is comprised of:
- Power in-feeds*
- Modular power kits that include two duplex receptacles and harness
- Table-to-table jumper

* Rotating power in-feed with quick disconnect, hardwire and hardwire for NYC in-feed models are also available.

➤See page 167.

Power and Data

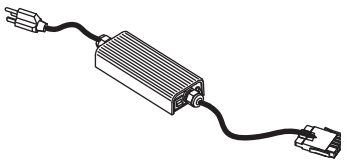
Product Information

Perimeter Single-Circuit Power System

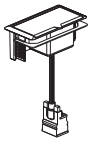
Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

Details

Non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed. UL recognized.



Smart box power in-feed includes smart LED indicators that illuminate green when you have linked the appropriate number of units. A red light means you've linked too many units. 10' black 15-amp power cord plugs into standard wall or floor outlet on one end and connects to jumper or power/data center with modular feed.



Power/data centers are 6 1/4"W x 3 1/4"D and fit C5 factory-installed cut-outs in top. They feature a self-storing lid with a plastic body. Attaches to power in-feed and jumper.

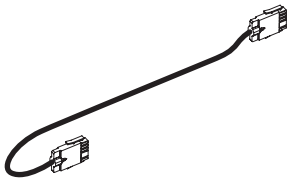
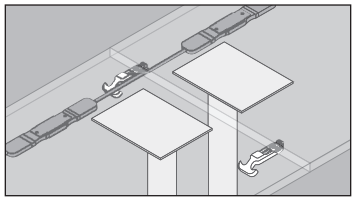


Table-to-table jumper continues power from one power/data center to another.

➤See page 164 for diagrams for required components.

Connections



Ganging brackets or flat brackets are required between power-linked tables.

Up to 8 power/data centers can be powered by one smart box power in-feed.

Related Products

Undersurface wire managers
➤See page 186.

Metal wire troughs
➤See page 186.

Leg cord managers
➤See page 186.

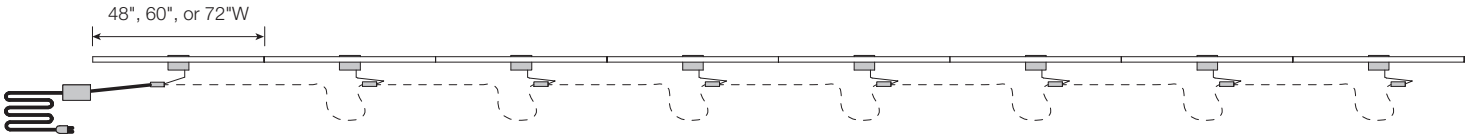
Cable managers
➤See page 186.

Power and Data

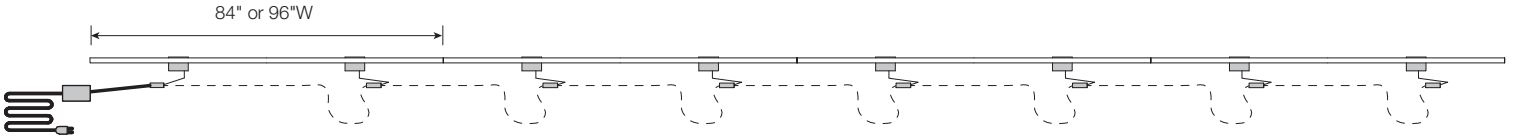
Perimeter Single-Circuit Power System, continued

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

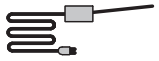
48–72"W Tables
One Power/Data Center per Table; 8 Tables Maximum



84–96"W Tables
Two Power/Data Centers per Table; 4 Tables Maximum



Legend


= Smart Box Power In-Feed

= Power/Data Center

= Table-to-Table Jumper

Component Requirements:

Ganged Tables	*Power In-Feed*	*Power Centers*	*Jumpers*
48"–72" Tables			
8	1	8	7
7	1	7	6
6	1	6	5
5	1	5	4
4	1	4	3
3	1	3	2
2	1	2	1
1	1	1	0
84"–96" Tables			
4	1	8	7
3	1	6	5
2	1	4	3
1	1	2	1

IMPORTANT: Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power suppy should be in compliance with all local and national codes.Verify code requirements before ordering.

Power and Data

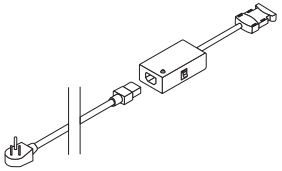
Product Information

Interlink IQ Single-Circuit Power System

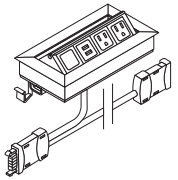
Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

Details

Non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed. UL recognized.



Interlink IQ power in-feed with sensor box includes smart LED indicators that illuminate green when you have linked the appropriate number of units. A red light means you've linked too many units. A 10’ black, 15-amp power cord plugs into the sensor box on one end and into a standard wall or floor outlet on the other end.



60"W Mho® power harness with retractable power/data or power/data/USB center provides power to the surface and extends power to an adjacent surface. Power centers are 8⅜"W x 4⅜"D and fit C4 factory-installed cut-outs in top. Clear, anodized aluminum.

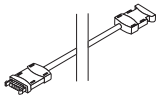
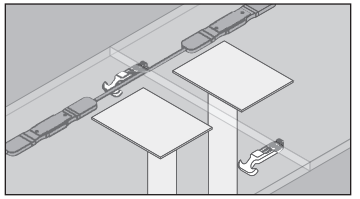


Table-to-table jumpers are required for 72"W tables in runs of 3 or more tables.
➤See page 166 for diagrams for required components.

Connections



Ganging brackets or flat brackets are required between power-linked tables.

Up to 8 power centers can be powered by one in-feed.

Related Products

Undersurface wire managers
➤See page 186.

Metal wire troughs
➤See page 186.

Leg cord managers
➤See page 186.

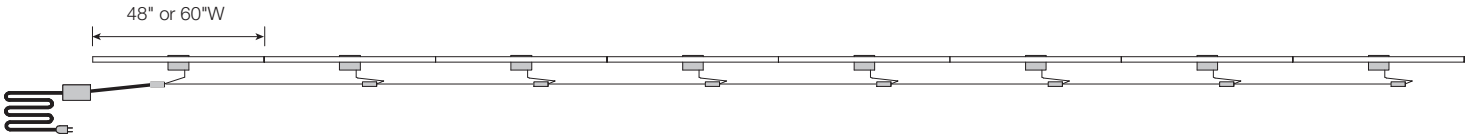
Cable managers
➤See page 186.

Power and Data

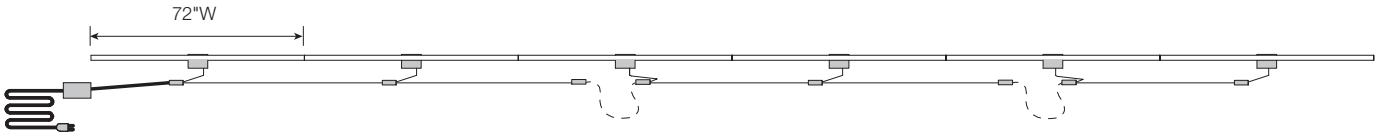
Interlink IQ Single-Circuit Power System, continued

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

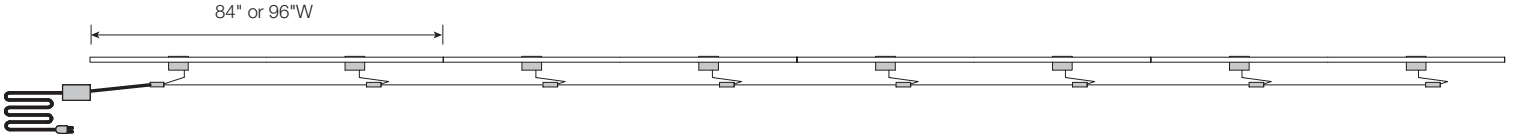
48–60"W Tables
One Power/Data Center per Table; 8 Tables Maximum



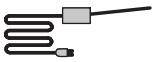
72"W Tables
One Power/Data Center per Table; 6 Tables Maximum



84–96"W Tables
Two Power/Data Centers per Table; 4 Tables Maximum



Legend


= Interlink IQ Power In-Feed

= Mho Harness with Retractable Power Center

= Table-to-Table Jumper

Component Requirements:

Ganged Tables	*Power In-Feed*	*Power Harness*	*Jumpers*
48"–60" Tables			
8	1	8	0
7	1	7	0
6	1	6	0
5	1	5	0
4	1	4	0
3	1	3	0
2	1	2	0
1	1	1	0
72"W Tables			
6	1	6	2*
5	1	5	2*
4	1	4	1*
3	1	3	1*
2	1	2	0
1	1	1	0
84"–96" Tables			
4	1	8	0
3	1	6	0
2	1	4	0
1	1	2	0

* Table runs using 72"W tables require the use of a table-to-table jumper between power harnesses on tables 2 & 3 and tables 4 & 5 (if applicable).

IMPORTANT: Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power suppy should be in compliance with all local and national codes.Verify code requirements before ordering.

Power and Data

Product Information

4-Trac® Multi-Circuit Power System

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

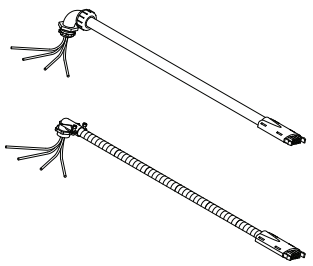
Details

Low profile, non-sequential, 15-amp daisychain system provides 4 wires and 2-circuits. Utilizing a single power in-feed, the system powers up to 12 duplex receptacles per circuit or up to 24 duplex receptacles when using both circuits.

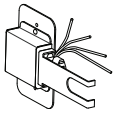
Three types of 15-amp power in-feeds are available to bring power from a wall or floor-mounted power box:
- Hardwire
- Hardwire for NYC/San Francisco
- Rotating with quick disconnect

Determine your need based on the available power source and local electrical codes. There are no restrictions in connection sequence.

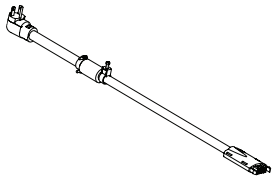
IMPORTANT: All power in-feeds require installation by a licensed electrician.



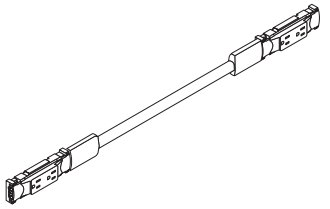
Hardwire 15-amp power in-feeds feature black, liquid-tight conduit (standard model) or metal conduit (NYC model). Modular end connects to modular power kit.



Rotating 15-amp power in-feed is available to replace an existing wall outlet. Allows quick disconnect from wall outlet. A 72"L jumper, specified separately, connects the rotating power in-feed to a modular power kit. Jumper is encased in black liquid-tight conduit.

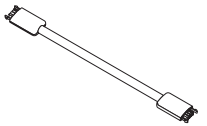


20-amp power in-feed with plug is available. Modular end connects to modular power kit.
IMPORTANT: The 20-amp power in-feed limits the system to a single circuit only and accommodates a maximum of 12 duplex receptacles; all modular power kits in the series must be Circuit 1. This infeed will not plug into a 15-amp power outlet.



Modular power kits contain:
- Two 15-amp duplex receptacles
- Harness between the two receptacles, either circuit 1 or circuit 2.

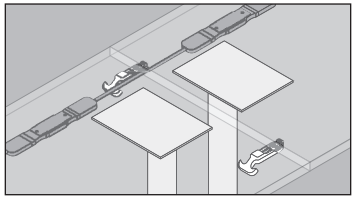
Kits are sized to table top widths and attach to the underside of top with included brackets for ease of installation. Harness is encased in black liquid tight conduit.



25" and 36"L jumpers are available to extend power between duplex receptacles on adjoining tables. Jumper is encased in black liquid-tight conduit. 72"L jumpers are for use with rotating 15-amp power in-feed.

All parts are UL 183 listed, with the exception of the 20-amp power in-feed with plug which is UL recognized.

Connections



Ganging brackets or flat brackets are required between power-linked tables.

Planning Factors

Specify the appropriate cut-out size for corded units to install in the top and plug into the duplex outlet underneath the top to bring power to the surface.
➤See page 158.

Specify tops with G1 or G19 grommets to allow desk top eletronics to be plugged in under the surface. This is a lower cost alternative and practicle for more permanent or semi-permanent configurations, such as teaming environments.
➤See page 157.

Related Products

Undersurface wire managers
➤See page 186.

Metal wire troughs
➤See page 186.

Leg cord managers
➤See page 186.

Cable managers
➤See page 186.

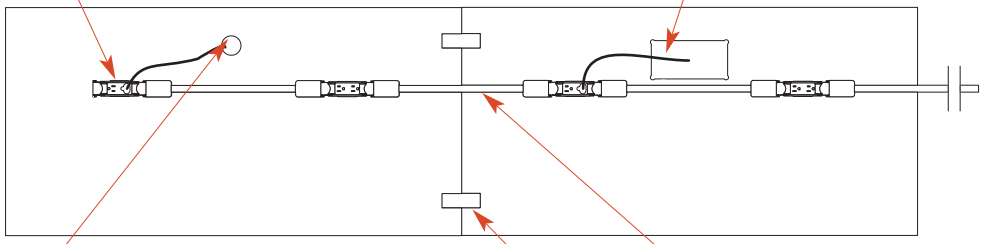
Power and Data

4-Trac® Multi-Circuit Power System, continued

Features ➤See page 152
Typical Configurations 153
Power & Data Overview 162

Modular power kit features duplex receptacle on each end.

Specify a factory-installed cut-out in table top and a power/data center separately to provide power above the surface. 3-prong plug plugs directly into a receptacle below the top top.



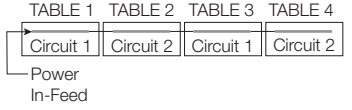
Specify table top with a factory-installed grommet to allow electronics to be plugged in directly to duplex receptacles below the table top.

Table-to-table jumper connects modular power kits, jumping power from one table to the next.

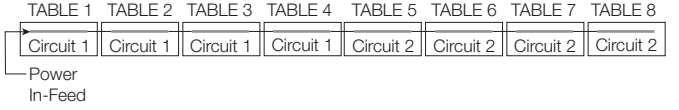
Ganging brackets or flat brackets are required at each table connection to prevent separately of the power system.

IMPORTANT: Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power suppy should be in compliance with all local and national codes.
Verify code requirements before ordering.

Circuits in Alternating Pattern



Circuits in Succession



Determining Circuit Usage:

The decision to specify circuit-1-only or to use circuit 1 and 2 together is based on how many tables you wish to power.

Circuit 1 only:

- Utilizes circuit 1 power kits
- Can power up to 6 tables maximum off of one power in-feed
- Provides two duplex receptacles to each table for a total of 12 duplex receptacles per run
- Can be powered with 15-amp hardwire (standard or NYC model), rotating 15-amp hardwire, or 20-amp plug-in power in-feed

Circuits 1 and 2:

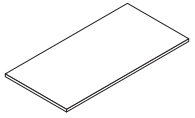
- Accomodates a combination of circuit 1 and 2 modular power kits
- Can power 7 or more tables (maximum of 12) off of one power in-feed
- Provides two duplex receptacles to each table for a total of 12 duplex receptacles per run
- Can be powered with 15-amp hardwire (standard or NYC model) or rotating 15-amp hardwire.
- Cannot be powered with 20-amp plug-in power infeed
- Circuits 1 and 2 can alternate table to table or they can be in succession (see at diagram at left) since the system is non-sequential and will automatically connect to the correct circuit

Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
18"D										
18"	48"	**75K1848RT**	$219	$263	$263	$277	$433	$433	$475	$475
18"	60"	**75K1860RT**	291	321	321	338	496	496	545	545
18"	72"	**75K1872RT**	316	386	386	406	563	563	620	620
18"	84"	**75K1884RT**	341	443	443	465	625	625	686	686
18"	96"	**75K1896RT**	363	502	502	527	691	691	759	759
24"D										
24"	48"	**75K2448RT**	$228	$276	$276	$289	$444	$444	$489	$489
24"	60"	**75K2460RT**	282	333	333	350	507	507	559	559
24"	72"	**75K2472RT**	337	399	399	418	573	573	631	631
24"	84"	**75K2484RT**	355	462	462	484	649	649	714	714
24"	96"	**75K2496RT**	378	523	523	549	720	720	792	792
30"D										
30"	48"	**75K3048RT**	$236	$326	$326	$343	$490	$490	$539	$539
30"	60"	**75K3060RT**	304	392	392	412	570	570	628	628
30"	72"	**75K3072RT**	353	467	467	490	649	649	714	714
30"	84"	**75K3084RT**	392	542	542	569	734	734	808	808
30"	96"	**75K3096RT**	441	613	613	644	817	817	899	899

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 154
Rim Profiles 155
Cord Management 156

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

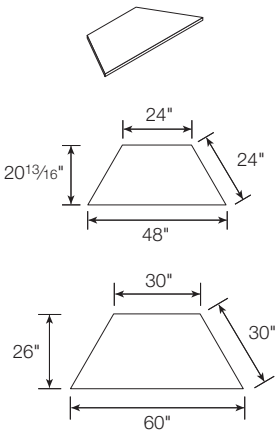
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
X = None
➤See pages 157–158 for desginators.
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Trapezoid Tops

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface										
24"	48"	**75K2448TZ**	$255	$309	$309	$324	$498	$498	$598	$598
For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface										
30"	60"	**75K3060TZ**	$327	$359	$359	$377	$547	$547	$657	$657

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1⅛".

24"D tops

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 154
Rim Profiles 155
Cord Management 156

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

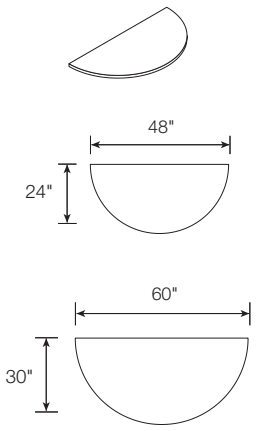
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   2L = HPL with J rim
   T = 3D laminate with SL rim
   LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
   W = Wood with wood F or M rim
   1LW = HPL with wood S rim
   1W = Wood with wood S rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
   SL = Sloped Rim (T)
   J = HPL self rim (2L)
   F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
4. Grommet/cut-out option:
   X = None
   ➤See pages 157–158 for desginators.
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Half-Round Tops

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
24"D										
24"	48"	**75K2448HR**	$251	$360	$308	$323	$578	$578	$694	$694
30"D										
30"	60"	**75K3060HR**	$336	$382	$382	$477	$681	$681	$818	$818

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 154
Rim Profiles 155
Cord Management 156

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

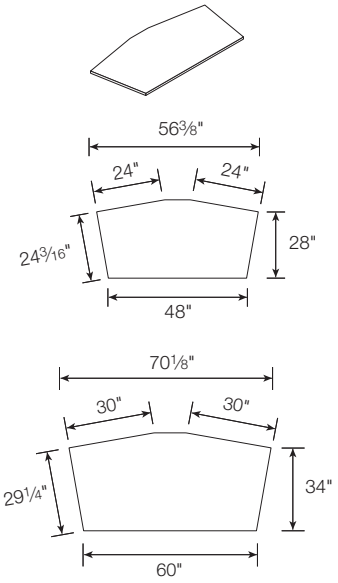
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
X = None
➤See pages 157–158 for desginators.
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Hexagon Tops

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface										
24"	48"	**75K2448HX**	$532	$580	$580	$609	$1022	$1022	$1074	$1074
For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface										
30"	60"	**75K3060HX**	$608	$676	$676	$710	$1115	$1115	$1171	$1171

Adjoining surface attaches to the 24"D or 30"D back sides of hexagon top. Adjoining surfaces cannot be attached to the sides.

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 154
Rim Profiles 155
Cord Management 156

Standard Includes

- Top

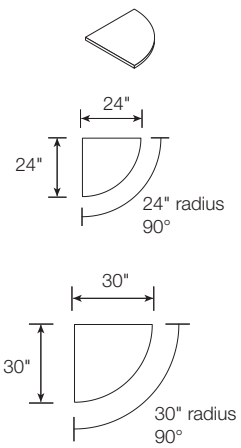
How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   2L = HPL with J rim
   T = 3D laminate with SL rim
   LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
   W = Wood with wood F or M rim
   1LW = HPL with wood S rim
   1W = Wood with wood S rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
   SL = Sloped Rim (T)
   J = HPL self rim (2L)
   F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
4. Grommet/cut-out option:
   X = None
   ➤See pages 157–158 for desginators.
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Quarter-Round Top

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface										
24"	24"	**75K2424CN**	$225	$277	$277	$341	$520	$520	$625	$625
For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface										
30"	30"	**75K3030CN**	$301	$374	$374	$430	$613	$613	$735	$735

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 154
Rim Profiles 155
Cord Management 156

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

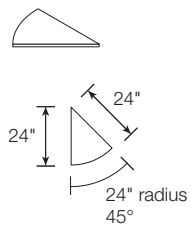
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
X = None
➤See pages 157–158 for desginators.
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

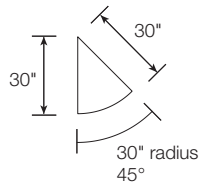
Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wedge Tops

GSA Contract Pending





D	Model	***TFL*** *(LL)* PVC P Rim*	***HPL*** *(L) PVC P Rim*	***3D Lam*** *(T)* Sloped SL Rim*	***HPL*** *(2L) Self J Rim*	***HPL*** *(LW) Wood F/M Rim*	***Wood*** *(W) Wood F/M Rim*	***HPL*** *(1LW) Wood S Rim*	***Wood*** *(1W) Wood S Rim*
For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface									
24"	**75K2445WD**	$220	$272	$272	$335	$515	$515	$617	$617
For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface									
30"	**75K3045WD**	$296	$369	$369	$424	$608	$608	$729	$729

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 154
Rim Profiles 155
Cord Management 156

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

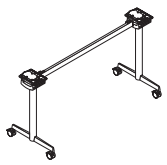
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
T = 3D laminate with SL rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
SL = Sloped Rim (T)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
X = None
➤See pages 157–158 for desginators.
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDK = 3D laminate group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Blade T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Flip/Nest Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	For Use with Top Width	Model	Price
For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops					
20"	46"	27¾"	48"	**75K204828CFFTM**	$862
20"	58"	27¾"	60"	**75K206028CFFTM**	867
20"	70"	27¾"	72"	**75K207228CFFTM**	872
20"	82"	27¾"	84"	**75K208428CFFTM**	1155
20"	94"	27¾"	96"	**75K209628CFFTM**	1186
For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops					
26"	46"	27¾"	48"	**75K264828CFFTM**	$919
26"	58"	27¾"	60"	**75K266028CFFTM**	991
26"	70"	27¾"	72"	**75K267228CFFTM**	993
26"	82"	27¾"	84"	**75K268428CFFTM**	1229
26"	94"	27¾"	96"	**75K269628CFFTM**	1234

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops (all widths) and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 159
Cord Management 156
Power & Data Overview 162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Cross support beam with flip mechanism
- Locking dual-wheel casters
- Ships ready to assemble.

How to Specify

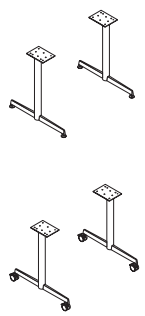
❶ Model
② Column and flip mechanism paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
④ Caster finish designator:
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

Blade T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	For Use with Top Width	Model	Price
For Use with 18"D Tops					
With Glides					
14"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K1428CFTL**	$394
With Casters					
14"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K1428CFTM**	$443
For Use with 24"D Tops					
With Glides					
20"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2028CFTL**	$427
With Casters					
20"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2028CFTM**	$476
For Use with 30"D Tops					
With Glides					
26"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2628CFTL**	$566
With Casters					
26"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2628CFTM**	$614

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 159
Cord Management 156
Power & Data Overview 162

Standard Includes

- T-Leg base: Set of 2 legs
- Adjustable glides or locking dual-wheel casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
④ Caster finish designator (omit for glide models):
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

Blade T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Folding Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	For Use with Top Width	Model	Price
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops					
14"	2⅜"	27¾"	60", 72"	**75K1428CFTF**	$807
For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops					
20"	2⅜"	27¾"	60", 72"	**75K2028CFTF**	$840
For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops					
26"	2⅜"	27¾"	60", 72"	**75K2628CFTF**	$975

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops only. They cannot be used with half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops.

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 159
Cord Management 156
Power & Data Overview 162

Standard Includes

- T-Leg base: Set of 2 legs
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator

Blade C-Leg Bases

Pricing

Flip/Nest Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	For Use with Top Width	Model	Price
For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops					
23"	46"	27¾"	48"	**75K234828CFFCM**	$862
23"	58"	27¾"	60"	**75K236028CFFCM**	867
23"	70"	27¾"	72"	**75K237228CFFCM**	872
23"	82"	27¾"	84"	**75K238428CFFCM**	1155
23"	94"	27¾"	96"	**75K239628CFFCM**	1186
For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops					
26"	46"	27¾"	48"	**75K264828CFFCM**	$919
26"	58"	27¾"	60"	**75K266028CFFCM**	991
26"	70"	27¾"	72"	**75K267228CFFCM**	993
26"	82"	27¾"	84"	**75K268428CFFCM**	1229
26"	94"	27¾"	96"	**75K269628CFFCM**	1234

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops (all widths) and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 159
Cord Management 156
Power & Data Overview 162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 C-legs
- Cross support beam with flip mechanism
- Locking dual-wheel casters
- Ships ready to assemble.

How to Specify

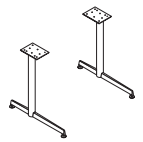
❶ Model
② Column and flip mechanism paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
④ Caster finish designator:
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

Blade C-Leg Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height Leg Pairs and Shared Leg

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	For Use with Top Width	Model	Price
For Use with 18"D Tops					
With Glides					
17"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K1728CFCL**	$394
With Casters					
17"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K1728CFCLM**	$443
For Use with 24"D Tops					
With Glides					
20"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2028CFCL**	$427
With Casters					
20"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2028CFCLM**	$476
Shared Leg with Glides (single leg)					
20"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60"	**75K2028CFSCL**	$253
For Use with 30"D Tops					
With Glides					
26"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2628CFCL**	$566
With Casters					
26"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2628CFCLM**	$614
Shared Leg with Glides (single leg)					
26"	2⅜"	27¾"	48", 60"	**75K2628CFSCL**	$308

Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required at each shared-leg location

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth.

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 159
Cord Management 156
Power & Data Overview 162

Standard Includes

Fixed-Height Leg Pairs
- Set of 2 fixed-height C-legs
- Adjustable glides or locking dual-wheel casters

Shared Leg
- 1 fixed-height C-leg
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

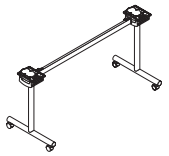
❶ Model
② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
④ Caster finish designator (omit for glide models):
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

Tubular T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Flip/Nest Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	For Use with Top Width	Model	Price
For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops					
22"	46"	27¾"	48"	**75K224828TBFTM**	$836
22"	58"	27¾"	60"	**75K226028TBFTM**	841
22"	70"	27¾"	72"	**75K227228TBFTM**	847
22"	82"	27¾"	84"	**75K228428TBFTM**	1120
22"	94"	27¾"	96"	**75K229628TBFTM**	1151
For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops					
26"	46"	27¾"	48"	**75K264828TBFTM**	$892
26"	58"	27¾"	60"	**75K266028TBFTM**	961
26"	70"	27¾"	72"	**75K267228TBFTM**	963
26"	82"	27¾"	84"	**75K268428TBFTM**	1192
26"	94"	27¾"	96"	**75K269628TBFTM**	1198

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops (all widths) and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 160
Cord Management 156
Power & Data Overview 162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Cross support beam with flip mechanism
- Hooded, locking dual-wheel casters
- Ships ready to assemble.

How to Specify

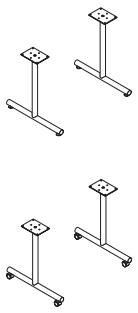
❶ Model
② Paint designator

Tubular T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	For Use with Top Width	Model	Price
For Use with 18"D Tops					
With Glides					
16"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K1628TBT**	$313
With Casters					
16"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K1628TBTM**	$361
For Use with 24"D Tops					
With Glides					
22"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2228TBT**	$351
With Casters					
22"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2228TBTM**	$400
For Use with 30"D Tops					
With Glides					
26"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2628TBT**	$456
With Casters					
26"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	**75K2628TBTM**	$505

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 160
Cord Management 156
Power & Data Overview 162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Black glides or hooded, locking dual-wheel casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Paint designator

Tubular T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Folding Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	For Use with Top Width	Model	Price
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops					
14"	2"	27¾"	60", 72"	**75K1628TBTF**	$712
For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops					
20"	2"	27¾"	60", 72"	**75K2228TBTF**	748
For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops					
26"	2"	27¾"	60", 72"	**75K2628TBTF**	853

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops only. They cannot be used with half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops.

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 160
Cord Management 156
Power & Data Overview 162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Black glides

How to Specify

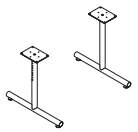
❶ Model
② Paint designator

Tubular T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Adjustable-Height Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use with Top Width*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with 18"D Tops					
16"	2"	26"–35"	48", 60", 72""	**75K1634TBTA**	$620
For Use with 24"D Tops					
22"	2"	26"–35"	48", 60", 72"	**75K2234TBTA**	$648
For Use with 30"D Tops					
26"	2"	26"–35"	48", 60", 72"	**75K2634TBTA**	$752

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 160
Cord Management 156
Power & Data Overview 162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Black glides
- Pin adjustment on adjustable-height models

How to Specify

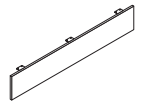
❶ Model
② Paint designator

Modesty Panels

Pricing

Static, Folding, and Nesting

GSA Contract Pending



TFL, HPL, or Wood

Resin

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use with Top W*	*Model*	***TFL*** *(LL)*	***HPL*** *(L)*	***Resin*** *(R)*	***Wood*** *(W)*
Modesty Panels								
For Use with Trapezoid Top								
¾"*	24"	10"	48"W	**75K2410MP**	$119	$134	$194	$258
	30"		60"W	**75K3010MP**	145	170	232	315
For Use with Rectangular Top								
	48"		48"W	**75K4810MP**	228	237	308	490
	60"		60"W	**75K6010MP**	248	`260	351	536
	72"		72"W	**75K7210MP**	268	281	402	579
	84"		84"W	**75K8410MP**	298	304	470	608
	96"		96"W	**75K9610MP**	333	327	536	646

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 161
Cord Management 156
Power & Data Overview 162

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Mounting brackets as specified below

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
R = Resin (25 Glacier)
W = Wood
③ Mounting method:
S = Static
F = Folding (+$36)
N = Nesting (+$36)
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator

* Resin modesty panel is ¼"D.

Accessories

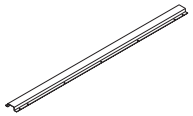
Brackets and Support

Pricing

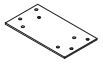
GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 154
Cord Management 156
Power & Data Overview 162

D	W	H	Model	Price
Ganging Bracket Kit				
1⅞"	47⁄16"	1¼"	**75K2GL**	$71



Undersurface Support Rail				
2¾"	42"	¾"	**75K42WSSR**	$43
2¾"	56"	¾"	**75K56WSSR**	51



Flat Bracket				
2"	5½"		**ACAWBP1**	$10

Standard Includes

Ganging Bracket Kit
- Set of 2 black brackets
- Attachment hardware

Undersurface Support Rail
- Cinder rail
- Attachment hardware

Flat Bracket
- Black bracket
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model

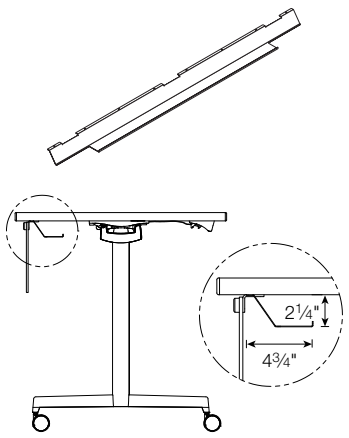
Accessories

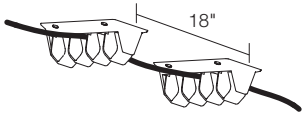
Cable Management

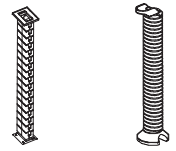
Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 152
Product Information 156
Power & Data Overview 162







Flexchain Expandable

D	W	H	For Use with Top Width	Model	Price
Metal Wire Trough					
For Use with Trapezoid Top					
4¾"	24¾"	2¼"	48"	**75K24WT**	$72
4¾"	30⅞"	2¼"	60"	**75K30WT**	77
For Use with Rectangular Top					
4¾"	47 15/16"	2¼"	48"	**75K48WT**	$83
4¾"	59 15/16"	2¼"	60"	**75K60WT**	88
4¾"	71 15/16"	2¼"	72"	**75K72WT**	129
4¾"	83 15/16"	2¼"	84"	**75K84WT**	170
4¾"	95 15/16"	2¼"	96"	**75K96WT**	191
Leg Cable Managers (Set of 3)					
Clear					
2⅞"	3¾"	1⅛"		**KCE3CCL**	$25
Silver					
2⅞"	3¾"	1⅛"		**KCE3CSL**	$25
Loop-Style Cable Managers (Set of 6)					
2 9/16"	3⅜"	1 9/16"		**99KCMU**	$52
Flexchain Vertical Cable Manager					
2⅛"	3⅞"	36⅜"		**99K36CMFC**	$160
Expandable Vertical Cable Manager					
6"	3¾"	7–48"		**99KECMB**	$154

Standard Includes

Metal Wire Trough
- Trough: metal
- Attachment hardware

Flexchain Cable Manager
- Cable manager: clear plastic
- Attachment hardware

Expandable Cable Manager
- Cable manager: ABS black plastic
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Metal Wire Trough
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder

Cord and Cable Managers
❶ Model

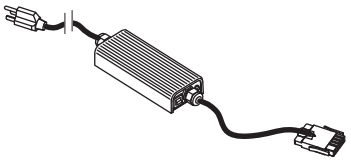
Power Components

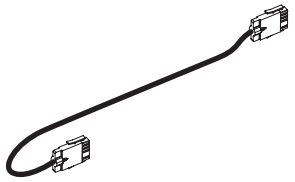
Perimeter Single-Circuit Power System

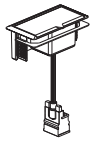
Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 152
Power & Data Overview 162
Product Information 163







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Smart Box Power In-Feed		
KCEP1IF		$241
Table-to-Table Jumper		
KCEP1J74		$97
Power/Data Center with Modular Feed		
KCEP1PDMB	Black textured finish	$155
KCEP1PDMS	Silver textured finish	155
Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug		
KCEP1PDPB	Black textured finish	$178
KCEP1PDPS	Silver textured finish	178

Standard Includes

Smart Box Power In-Feed
- 10’ black power cord with 15-amp 3-prong plug
- Smart box sensor
- Modular connector

Table-to-Table Jumper
- 74" length

Power/Data Center with Modular Feed
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports
- Self-storing lid: black plastic or silver metal
- Plastic body
- 24" modular feed with double-out interface
- Overall dimensions 6¼"W x 3¼"D; fits C5 cut-out

Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports
- Self-storing lid: black plastic or silver metal
- Plastic body
- 8’ black cord with 90° right angle, 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Overall dimensions 6¼"W x 3¼"D; fits C5 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

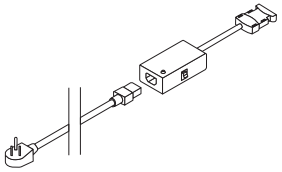
Power Components

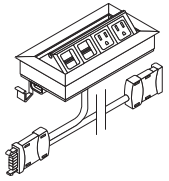
Pricing

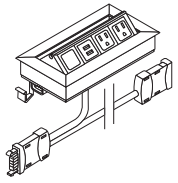
Interlink® iQ Single-Circuit Power System

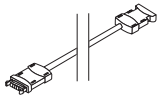
GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 152
Power & Data Overview 162
Product Information 165









Model	*Description*	*Price*
Power In-Feed		
KCEI2IF		$408
Power Harness with Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center		
KCEI2PHPDS		$394
Power Harness with Mho® Retractable Power/USB Center		
KCEI2PHPDUS		$501
Power Jumper		
KCEI2J60		$91

Standard Includes

Power In-Feed
- 10' black power cord with 15-amp 3-prong plug
- Sensor box
- Modular connector

Power Harness with Power/Data Center
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- 60" table-to-table power harness
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8⅜"W x 4⅜"D; fits C4 cut-out

Power Harness with Power/Data/USB Center
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data port
- Two USB ports
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- 60" table-to-table power harness and 12" tail
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8⅜"W x 4⅜"D; fits C4 cut-out

Power Jumper
- 60" length
- For select applications

How to Specify

❶ Model

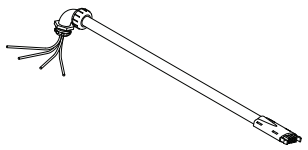
Power Components

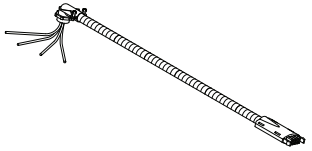
Pricing

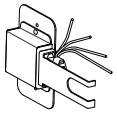
4-Trac® Power System

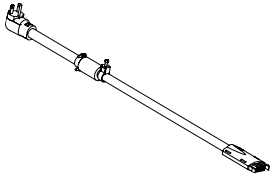
GSA Contract Pending

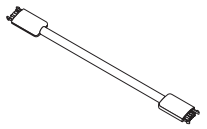
Features ➤See page 152
Power & Data Overview 162
Product Information 167











Model	*Description*	*Price*
Hardwire Power In-Feed		
KCE4THIF		$102
Hardwire Power In-Feed for New York City/San Francisco		
KCE4THIFN		$227
Hardwire Rotating Power In-Feed with Quick Disconnect		
KCE4TRIFQ		$81
Power In-Feed with Plug		
KCE4TIFP		$186
Jumpers		
	26" Table-to-Table Jumper for Use with Rectangular, Trapezoid, and Half-Round Tops	
KCE4TJ25		$67
	36" Table-to-Table Jumper for Use with Hexagon, Quarter-Round, and Wedge Tops	
KCE4TJ36		$72
	72" Jumper to Connect Rotating Power In-Feed to First Table	
KCE4TJ72		$85

Standard Includes

Hardwire Power In-Feed
- Black liquid tight conduit
- 6’ black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

Hardwire Power In-Feed for NYC
- Metal conduit
- 6’ black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

Hardwire Rotating Power In-Feed
- Modular end accepts 72" jumper (KCE4TJ72) for quick disconnect from wall
- Replaces standard wall outlet

Power In-Feed with Plug
- Right-angle 20-amp plug
- Modular end connects to modular power kit
- For single-circuit application only
- 10' overall length

Jumper
- Black liquid tight conduit
- Modular connectors on both ends

How to Specify

❶ Model

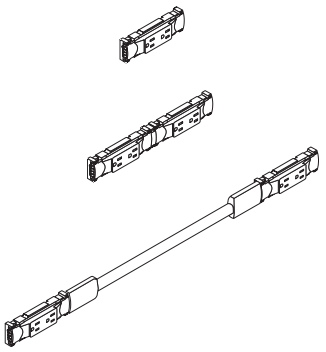
Power Components

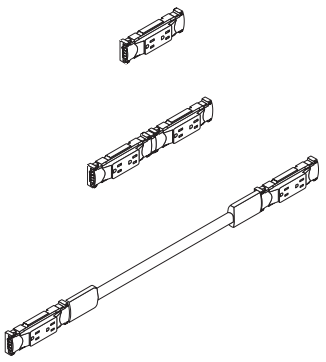
Pricing

4-Trac Power System, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 152
Power & Data Overview 162
Product Information 167





Width	*For Use with*	*Model*	*Price*
Modular Power Kit			
Circuit 1			
5½"	Half-round Hexagon	**KCE4T24M1**	$119
11¼"	Trapezoid	**KCE4T30M1**	134
23"	48"W Rectangular	**KCE4T48M1**	150
35"	60"W Rectangular	**KCE4T60M1**	155
47"	72"W Rectangular	**KCE4T72M1**	160
59"	84"W Rectangular	**KCE4T84M1**	181
71"	96"W Rectangular	**KCE4T96M1**	201
Circuit 2			
5½"	Half-round Hexagon	**KCE4T24M2**	$119
11¼	Trapezoid	**KCE4T30M2**	134
23"	48"W Rectangular	**KCE4T48M2**	150
35"	60"W Rectangular	**KCE4T60M2**	155
47"	72"W Rectangular	**KCE4T72M2**	160
59"	84"W Rectangular	**KCE4T84M2**	181
71"	96"W Rectangular	**KCE4T96M2**	201

Standard Includes

- Two duplex receptacles with connecting black liquid tight conduit
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model

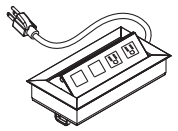
Power Components

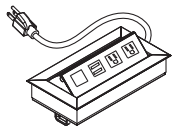
Pricing

Corded, Plug-In Units

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 152
Power & Data Overview 162





D	*W*	*Model*	*Price*
Mho® Rectractable Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug			
4⅜"	8⅜"	**KCEB2PDPS**	$356
Mho® Rectractable Power/Data/USB with Three-Prong Plug			
4⅜"	8⅜"	**KCEB2PDUPS**	$459

IMPORTANT: Specify C4 factory-installed cut-out in top.

Standard Includes

Power/Data Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8⅜"W x 4⅜"D; fits C4 cut-out

Power/Data/USB Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- One port with two USB charging outlets
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8⅜"W x 4⅜"D; fits C4 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

SCENARIO™

Tables

	➤See page
Statement of Line	194
Planning	195
Features	195
½" Tops	196
Factory-Installed Cut-Outs for ½" Tops	197
1 3/16" Tops	198
Factory-Installed Grommets/ Cut-Outs for 1 3/16" Tops	199
Nesting & Non-Nesting Bases	200
X-Bases	201
Single-Circuit Power	202
Multi-Circuit Power	203
Pricing	205
½" Tops	205
1 3/16" Tops	207
Nesting Bases	210
Non-Nesting Bases	211
X-Bases	213
Single-Circuit Power	214
Multi-Circuit Power	215
Hardwire Power	216
Modesty Panels	217
Accessories	218

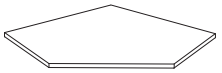
Tops and Bases

Statement of Line

Including Power Components, Modesty Panels, and Accessories

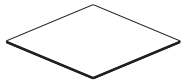
Features	➤See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info	196
1 3/16" Tops Product Info	198
Power Guidelines	202

Rectangular Tops
➤See page 205 to specify ½"-thick models.
➤See page 207 to specify 1 3/16"-thick models.

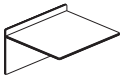


120° Corner Tops
➤See page 207 to specify 1 3/16"-thick models.

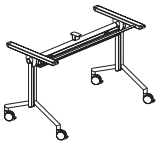
Round Tops
➤See page 206 to specify ½"-thick models.
➤See page 209 to specify 1 3/16"-thick models.



Square Tops
➤See page 206 to specify ½"-thick models.
➤See page 209 to specify 1 3/16"-thick models.

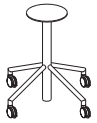


Trainer Cart/Podium Tops
➤See page 206 to specify ½"-thick models.

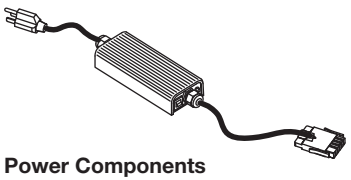


Mobile Nesting Bases
Available with or without power/cable management.
➤See page 210 to specify.

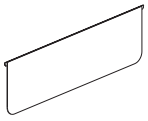
Non-Nesting Bases
Available with or without power/cable management.
➤See page 211 for static models.
➤See page 212 for mobile models.



X-Bases
Available in static and mobile models.
➤See page 213 to specify.



Power Components
➤See page 214 for single-circuit models.
➤See page 215 for multi-circuit models.
➤See page 216 for hardwire components.



Modesty Panels
➤See page 217 to specify.

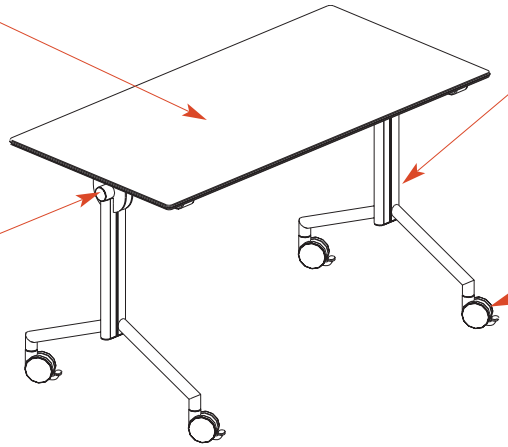
Accessories
Markerboard/flip chart holder, vertical cable managers, and ganging mechanisms are available.
➤See page 218 to specify.

Features

Statement of Line	➤See page 194
1/2" Tops Product Info	196
1 3/16" Tops Product Info	198
Power Guidelines	202

Tops are available in 1/2"- and 1 3/16"-thick models.
- 1/2"-thick tops (shown) feature a phenolic core and a high-pressure laminate (HPL) surface.
- 1 3/16" models feature 3-ply, balanced construction. They are available in wood veneer or high-pressure laminate (HPL).

Crossbar provides support for the table top and a similar aesthetic for nesting and non-nesting bases.



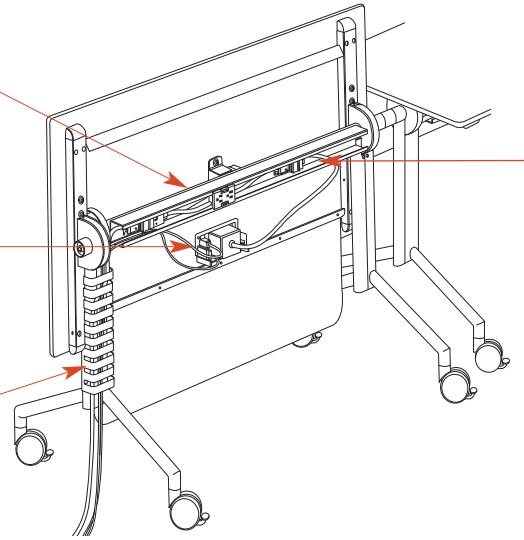
Nesting, non-nesting, and X-bases are constructed of 1 1/4"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.

Mobile bases feature 3" locking casters. Non-nesting bases and X-bases are available with or without casters.

Power/cable management channel, on specific nesting and non-nesting base models, attaches to the cross bar to accept power components and cable routing.

Power/data center recesses flush with the worksurface top. It includes a duplex receptacle and two knockouts for data/communication ports.

Vertical cable managers snap onto leg of nesting, fixed, or X-bases.



Duplex receptacles allow power to be accessed below the worksurface.

Telephone and data faceplates can also snap into the power/cable management channel, and are available directly from Panduit or AMP/Tyco.

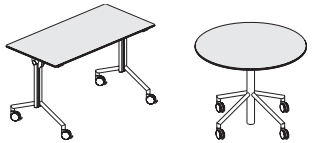
Planning Steps:

① Determine the configuration and select tabletop shapes and sizes.
② Select cord escape(s) and grommets (as applicable), or power/data center cutout locations.
➤See pages 197 and 199.
③ Select the base style and functionality: nesting, non-nesting, or X; mobile or static; with or without power/cable management channel.
④ Determine if and where modesty panels are needed.
⑤ Determine if and where ganging mechanisms are required for your installation.
⑥ Determine the type of electrical circuitry required: single-circuit or multi-circuit. Select components to power your installation.

½" Tops

Features ➤See page 195
Cut-Out Locations 197
Power Guidelines 202

Details

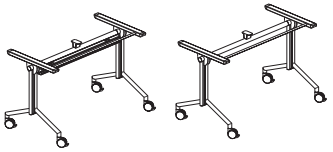


High-pressure laminate (HPL) surface is durable and available in a variety of standard colors. Underside is 462 Cinder laminate.

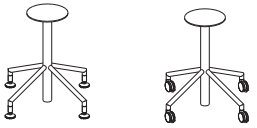
Black phenolic core creates an exposed rounded edge and provides excellent durability and wear resistance.

Tops shapes include:
- Rectangular
- Round
- Square
- Trainer cart/podium

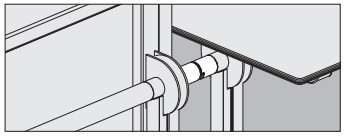
Connections



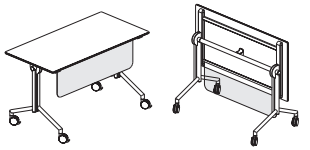
Rectangular tops mount to nesting or non-nesting base in the field. Tops are pre-bored to accept hardware to attach base.
➤See page 200.



Round, square and trainer cart/podium tops mount to an X-base in the field.
➤See page 201.



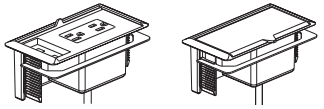
Ganging mechanisms, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface. Ganging is required when jumper cables are used to connect power from table to table.



Modesty panels are available for rectangular tables. They are frosted, opaque polycarbonate and swing to allow nesting when used with a flipping/nesting base. Specify modesty panels to correspond with the width of the base. Modesty panels attach to base without tools.

Related Products

Scenario rectangular power/ data center, specified separately, may be field installed in a power/data center cutout. Cutout MUST be specified as a factory-installed option on the top.



Open Closed

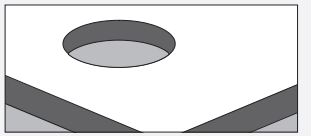
Lid of Scenario power/data center lifts up and slides down to store out of site within the unit. The power/data center is 5⅞"W x 2¾"D and is black plastic. It features a 3-prong plug for a wall outlet or to plug into the outlets of a multi-circuit installation.

Undersurface-mounted products (e.g., keyboard arms, drawers etc.) cannot be accommodated due to the table understructure and thickness of the top.

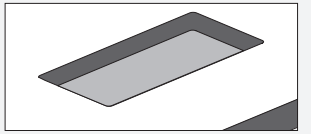
Scenario accessories, such as vertical cable managers and marker-board/flip chart are also available.

Cut-Out Options:

Applies to rectangular and trainer card/podium tops only; up-charge applies.



Factory-installed cord escapes feature black, radiused, phenolic edges. No grommet insert is required.



Factory-installed rectangular power/data center (PDC) cutout is required for the field-installation of a rectangular power/data center.

IMPORTANT: Cord escapes and power/data center cutouts CANNOT be field installed due to the density of the phenolic core material.
➤See page 197 for cutout locations and pricing.

½" Tops

Options

Factory-Installed Cut-Out Options

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
½" Tops Product Info 196

Worksurface Size/Shape	*Grommet/Cutout Location Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Location Diagram*
Rectangular tops	***Cord Escape Cut-Out(s):***		
	CEC = One cord escape; center	+$27	7⅞" on 48"W tops 13⅝" on 60"W tops 15¾" on 72"W tops
	CEL = One cord escape; left	+$27	
	CER = One cord escape; right	+$27	
	CELR = Two cord escapes, left and right	+$54	Approach Left Center Right 3½" on 18"D tops 4⅝" on 24"D tops 7⅝" on 30"D tops
	Power/Data Center Cut-Out:		
	PDC = Power/data cut-out, center	+$27	3½" on 18"D tops 5" on 24"D tops 8" on 30"D tops
Trainer cart/podium tops	***Cord Escape Cut-Out:***		
	CEC = One cord escape; center	+$27	2"
	Power/Data Center Cut-Out:		
	PDC = Power/data cut-out, center	+$27	2" 5"

All dimensions are from the worksurface edge to the center of the cut-out.

Cord escapes are 2⁵⁄₁₆" in diameter.

Cord escapes are not available if specifying a power/data cut-out.

Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPDC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out.

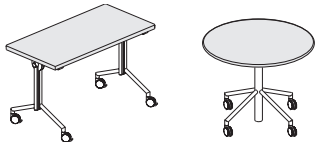
How to Specify

① Insert the location designator into the top's model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

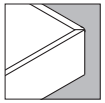
1 3/16" Tops

Features ➤See page 195
Cut-Out Locations 199
Power Guidelines 202

Details



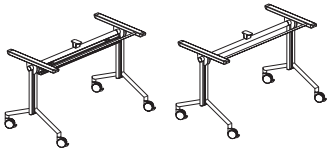
1 3/16"-thick tops are available in wood veneer or laminate.



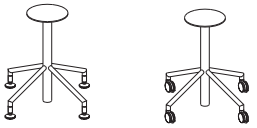
Rim profile is 1/8" thick and appears on all edges of the top. Wood models feature a softened wood rim; laminate models feature a softened PVC rim. Wood rim finish will always match the finish selected for the top. PVC rims may be specified in a contrasting to the surface if desired.

Tops shapes include:
- Rectangular
- 120° corner
- Round
- Square

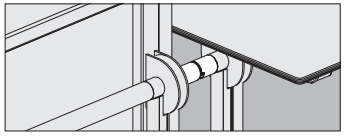
Connections



Rectangular and 120° corner tops mount to nesting or non-nesting base in the field.
➤See page 200.

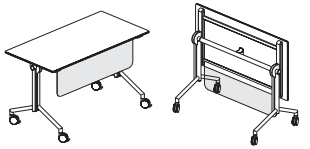


Round and square tops mount to an X-base in the field.
➤See page 201.



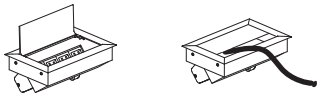
Ganging mechanisms, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface. Ganging is required when jumper cables are used to connect power from table to table.

120° corner tops, although available for nesting applications, cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.



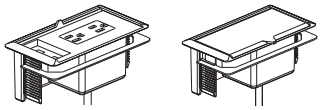
Modesty panels are available for rectangular tables. They are frosted, opaque polycarbonate and swing to allow nesting when used with a flipping/nesting base. Specify modesty panels to correspond with the width of the base. Modesty panels attach to base without tools.

Related Products



Open Closed

Perks® rectangular above-mount power/data center (model 99KPD-CAM), specified separately, is required for field installation in a G20 cutout.
➤See the Perks Price List.



Open Closed

Scenario rectangular power/ data centers, specified separately, may be field installed in a PDC cut-out. Lid of power/data center lifts up and slides down to store out of site within the unit. The power/data center is 5 7/8"W x 2 3/4"D and is black plastic. Depending on the model selected, it will feature a 3-prong plug for a duplex receptacle or a single-circuit double-out interface.

Undersurface-mounted products (e.g., keyboard arms, drawers etc.) cannot be accommodated due to the table understructure.

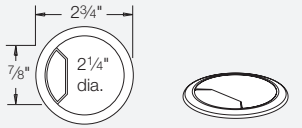
Scenario accessories, such as vertical cable managers and marker-board/flip chart are also available.

Grommets for field installation are also available. Round and square tops cannot accommodate a center grommet location due to the X-base attachment point.
➤See the Perks Price List.

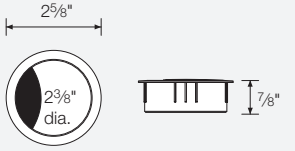
Priority resin privacy screens are compatible with 1 3/16"-thick tops in non-nesting applications.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Grommet/Cut-Out Options:

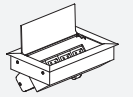
Applies to rectangular and 120° corner tops only; upcharge applies.



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with locking cap and black brush access. Powdercoat finish: matte black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Powdercoat finish in three colors:



G20 cut-out is designed to accept Perks above-mount power/data center, specified separately.

PDC cut-out is designed to accept a Scenario rectangular power/data center, specified separately.
➤See page 199 for grommet cutout locations and pricing.

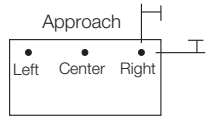
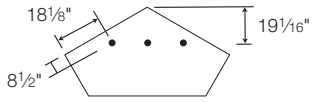
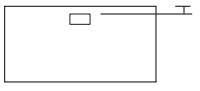
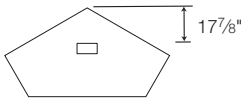
1 3/16" Tops

Options

Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 198

Worksurface Size/Shape	*Grommet/Cutout Location Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Location Diagram*
Rectangular and 120° corner tops	***G1 Matte Black Plastic Grommets:***		7⅞" on 48"W tops 13⅝" on 60"W tops 15¾" on 72"W tops
	G1CMB = One grommet; center	+$59	
	G1LMB = One grommet; left	+$59	
	G1RMB = One grommet; right	+$59	
	G1LRMB = Two grommets, left and right	+$118	
	G1AMB = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+$177	 3½" on 18"D tops 4⅝" on 24"D tops 7⅝" on 30"D tops
	G19 Designer White Metal Grommets:		
	G19C405 = One grommet; center	+$59	
	G19L405 = One grommet; left	+$59	
	G19R405 = One grommet; right	+$59	
	G19LR405 = Two grommets, left and right	+$118	
	G19A405 = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+$177	
	G19 Platinum Metallic Metal Grommets:		
	G19C501 = One grommet; center	+$59	
	G19L501 = One grommet; left	+$59	
	G19R501 = One grommet; right	+$59	
	G19LR501 = Two grommets, left and right	+$118	
	G19A501 = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+$177	
	G19 Carbon Metallic Metal Grommets:		
	G19C514 = One grommet; center	+$59	
	G19L514 = One grommet; left	+$59	
	G19R514 = One grommet; right	+$59	
	G19LR514 = Two grommets, left and right	+$118	
	G19A514 = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+$177	
	G20 Cut-Out:		
	G20C_cutout = One G20 cut-out; center	+$54	 3½" on 18"D tops 5" on 24"D tops 8" on 30"D tops
	PDC Cut-Out:		
	PDC = One power/data cut-out; center	+$27	

All dimensions are from the worksurface edge to the center of the cut-out.

Grommets are not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Perks above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM) must be specified separately if G20 cut-out is specified. Scenario power/data center is required if PDC cut-out is specified. Boring through the worksurface is unfinished.

Grommet and cut-out options are not available for round and square 1 3/16" tops.

How to Specify

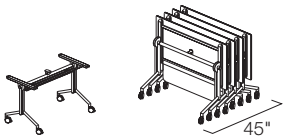
① Insert the location designator into the top's model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Nesting and Non-Nesting Bases

Features ➤See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info 196
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 198
Power Guidelines 202

Details

Scenario bases are constructed of 1¼"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.

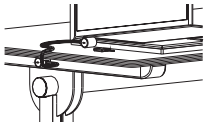


Nesting base allows the rectangular or 120° corner top to flip up for nesting. Nesting bases feature casters and are available with or without an power/cable management channel. Four tables can be nested in 45"D area.

Non-nesting base for rectangular or 120° corner top is available with or without casters, and with or without an power/cable management channel.
Note: The appearance of nesting and non-nesting bases is the same, but table top will not flip up.

Two depths are available:
- 17¾"D for use with 18"D tops
- 24"D for use with 24" and 30"D rectangular tops and 120° corner tops.

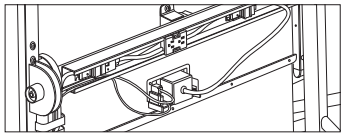
Three widths are available:
48", 60", and 72"W.
➤See base application chart at right.



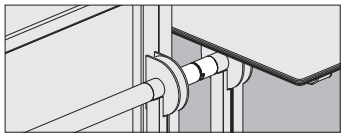
Built-in lock port is standard on nesting and non-nesting bases. It accepts laptop/equipment lock, specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List for laptop/equipment lock.

Connections

Legs on nesting and non-nesting bases ship assembled, but must be attached to the crossbar in the field. Bases cannot be used with table tops from other series.



Bases with an power/cable management channel accept single-circuit or multi-circuit power components.
➤See page 202 for power application guidelines for single-circuit.
➤See page 203 for power application guidelines for multi-circuit.



Ganging mechanisms, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end.
IMPORTANT: Ganging mechanisms are required at all junctions where jumper cables are used to pass power to an adjacent table. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface in order to be ganged and to jump power.

Ganged tables may be moved or nested in a straight line while ganged. Power components remain intact. Mechanism does not affect the ability of nesting tables to flip up or down. Tools are not required to separate or gang once the mechanism is installed. There is no limit to the number of non-electrified tables that can be ganged.

120° corner tops, while available for nesting applications, cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

Technology Management

Vertical cable managers snap onto leg of nesting, fixed, or X bases.

Telephone and data faceplates can also snap into the power/cable management channel, and are available directly from Panduit or AMP/Tyco.

Base Application Chart:

	Nesting and Non-Nesting Bases		
	48"W	*60"W*	*72"W*
Rectangular Tops			
48"W	●		
60"W	○	●	
72"W		○	●
120° Corner Tops			
48" (E)	○		

● = Applicable; gangable
○ = Applicable; will not gang

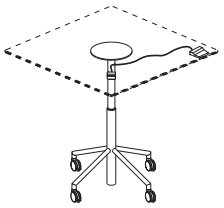
X-Bases

Features ➤See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info 196
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 198
Power Guidelines 202

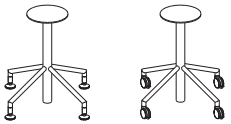
Details

Scenario X-bases are constructed of 1¼"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.

Round, square, and trainer cart/podium tops require an X-base. X-bases do not allow the top to flip.



Height-adjustable model features casters. Release paddle to adjust height on adjustable-height model is factory-installed on the X-base.



Fixed-height model is available with or without casters.

Connections

For ½"-thick top applications, X-base must be attached to the factory pre-bored holes in the top.

Ganging tables together is not possible with X-base supported tables.

Table tops from other series cannot be used with X-bases.

Power components are not compatible with X-bases.

Technology Management

Vertical cable manager snaps onto the center column on X-bases to route cords and cables.

Single-Circuit Power

Features ➤See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info 196
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 198

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of six tables with a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:

- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- Table-to-table jumper cables
- Receptacle-to-receptacle jumper cables
- Power/data center

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of tables connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than six tables (or more than 8 receptacles) are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into any 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.
Note: This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

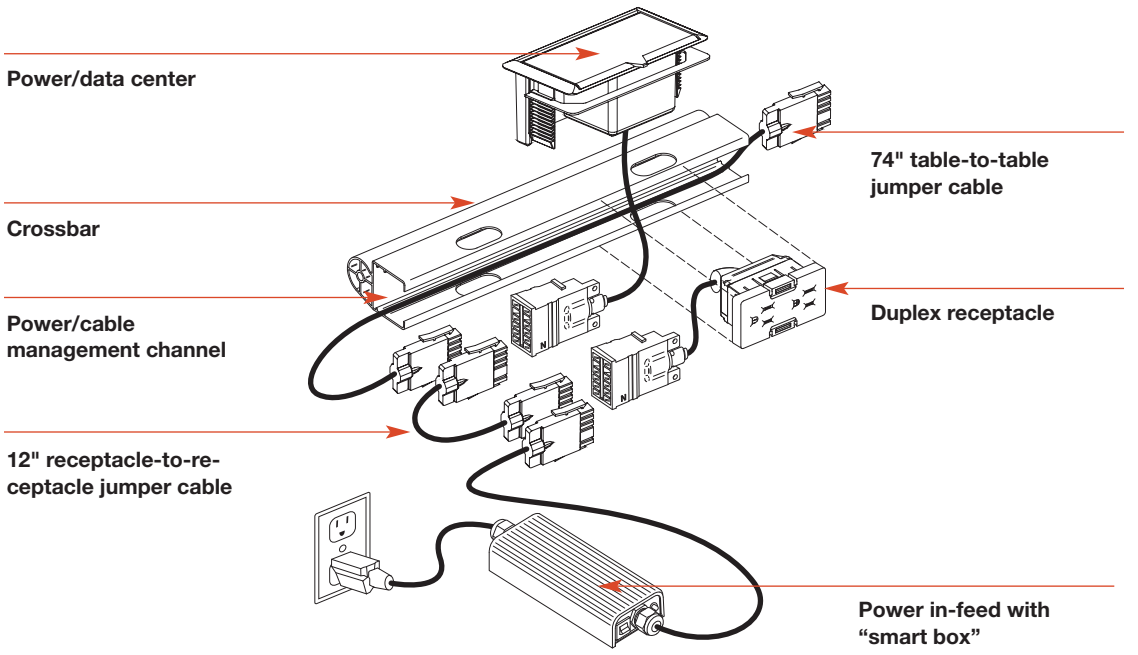
Duplex receptacles snap into the electrical/cable management channel on the base. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable, and power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable forming a daisychain.

Table-to-table jumper cables are 74" and feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end. They are used to pass power from one table to an adjacent table.

IMPORTANT: Ganging mechanism, specified separately, is required when passing power from table to table. 120° corner tops cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

Receptacle-to-receptacle jumper cables are 12" and feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end. They pass power from one receptacle or power/data center to another receptacle on a single table.

Power/data center (model KCUELPDC1) features an 24" modular feed with a double-out interface, similar to receptacles. Model



Circuitry Options:

Nesting and non-nesting bases with an power/cable management channel accept single-circuit or multi-circuit power components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 203 for multi-circuit power application guidelines.

Approval/Compliance:

All Scenario single-circuit components and fully assembled tables are U.L. 962 Recognized and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

c UL US LISTED

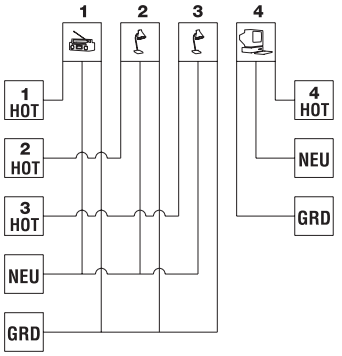
Multi-Circuit Power

Features ➤See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info 196
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 198

Multi-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, hardwired system that must be installed by a licensed electrician. The number of rectangular tables that can be connected will be determined by the building's supply limitations.

The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization.
➤See wiring schematic below.

Scenario electrical components are not compatible with Cetra, Xsite or Interworks electrical components.



Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a neutral and common ground and can be used for general electrical needs.

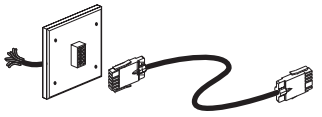
Circuit 4 consists of three separate increased-size conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

The following components comprise the multi-circuit system:
- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options)
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Table-to-table jumper cable
- Power/data center

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are two ways to bring power to the system:
- 15' hardwire power in-feed; or
- Modular wall starter and modular 15' power in-feed.

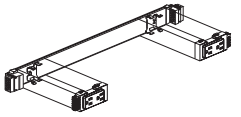
Hardwire power in-feed features a 15' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.



Modular hardwire power in-feed features a 15' modular conduit, with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.
Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.

Multi-circuit hardwire power in-feed or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Power distribution assembly is field-installed into the electrical/cable management channel and supplies power for receptacles in the table. One power distribution assembly is required for each table. They are available in three lengths to correspond to the length of the table base:
- 24"W power distribution assembly fits a 48"W base.
- 36"W power distribution assembly fits a 60"W base.
- 48"W power distribution assembly fits a 72"W base.



Duplex receptacles snap into the power distribution assembly. Each power distribution assembly can accommodate one or two duplex receptacles, up to a maximum of 13 duplex receptacles per circuit.

➤Guidelines continued on next page.

Circuitry Options:

Nesting and non-nesting bases with an electrical/ cable management channel accept single-circuit or multi-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 202 for single-circuit power application guidelines.

Approval/Compliance:

All Scenario multi-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

IMPORTANT: Due to U.L. 1286 code restrictions for assembled tables, multi-circuit components can only be used with static (non-mobile) bases.

c UL US LISTED

Multi-Circuit Power

continued

Features ➤See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info 196
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 198

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, or 4, to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.

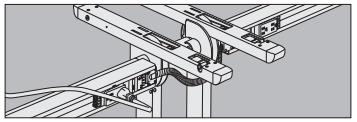
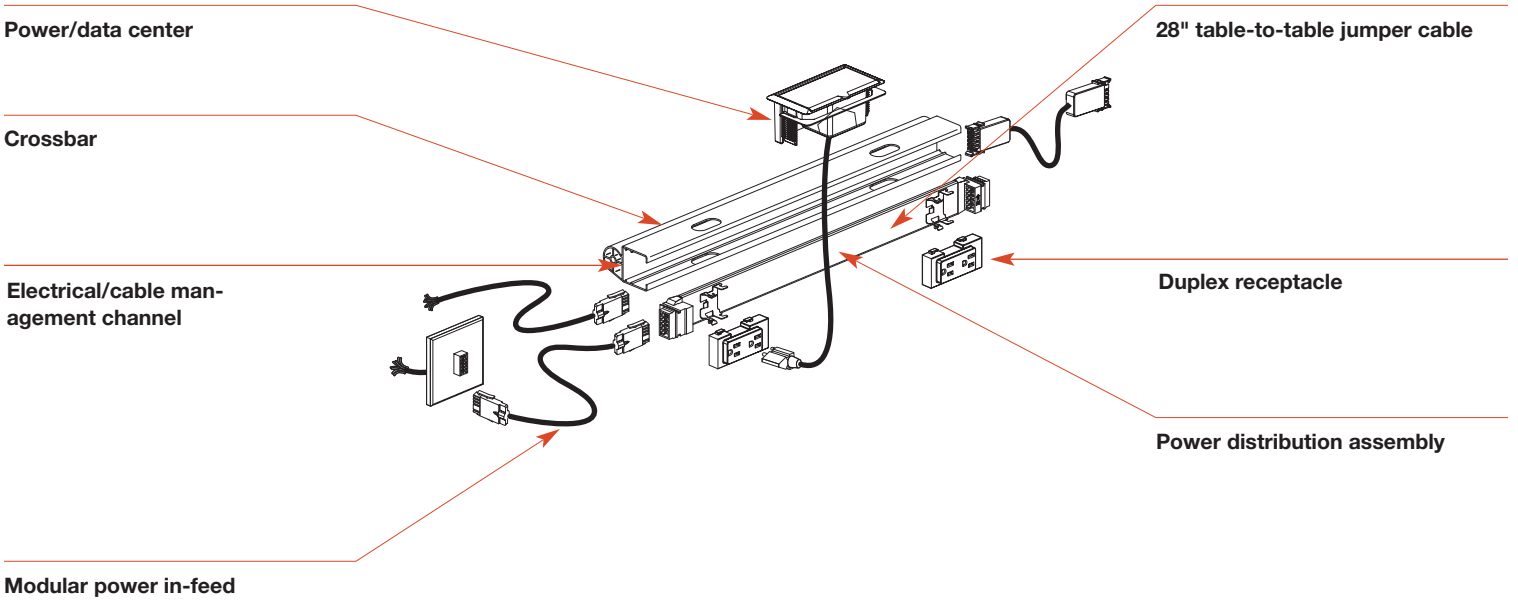


Table-to-table jumper cables are 28" and feature a single connector at both ends that connect the power distribution assemblies of two adjacent tables. Jumper is encased in a galvanized metal conduit. IMPORTANT: Ganging mechanism, specified separately, is required when passing power from table to table. 120° corner tops cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

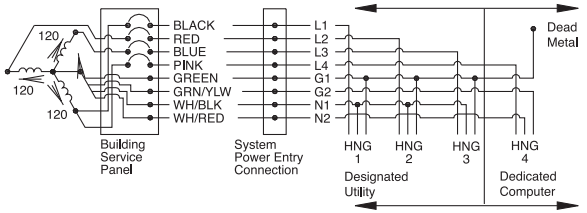
Scenario power/data center (model 77KELPDC2) features an 8' cord that plugs into one of the duplex receptacles below the worksurface. It can also be used as a stand-alone unit.

Perks above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM) may also be used in 1 3/16"-thick top applications.



Wiring Schematic:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 4 Wire
4 Circuit, 20 AMP, Isolated Ground



½" Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info 196
Cut-Out Locations 197

D	W	H	Model	Price
18"D				
18"	47⅞"	½"	**77K1848RT**	$481
18"	59⅞"	½"	**77K1860RT**	581
18"	71⅞"	½"	**77K1872RT**	676
24"D				
24"	47⅞"	½"	**77K2448RT**	$518
24"	59⅞"	½"	**77K2460RT**	628
24"	71⅞"	½"	**77K2472RT**	722
30"D				
30"	47⅞"	½"	**77K3048RT**	$633
30"	59⅞"	½"	**77K3060RT**	755
30"	71⅞"	½"	**77K3072RT**	860

Standard Includes

- Laminate top with phenolic core
- Laminate underside: 462 Cinder
- Pre-bored to accept base

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
③ Cutout option:
CEC = Cord escape, center (+$27)
CEL = Cord escape, left (+$27)
CER = Cord escape, right (+$27)
CELR = Cord escape, left and right (+$54)
PDC = Power/data center cutout (+$27)
X = No cutout
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Price group 1
⑤ Surface finish designator

Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.
➤See pages 210–211.

Cord escapes are not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPDC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out (PDC) option.
➤See page 214 for single-circuit.
➤See page 215 for multi-circuit.

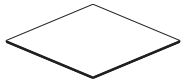
Modesty Panels
➤See page 217.

½" Round, Square, and Cart/Podium Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
½" Tops Product Info 196
Cut-Out Locations 197



D	W	H	Model	Price
Round Tops				
35⅞" dia.		½"	**77K36RD**	$544
41⅞" dia.		½"	**77K42RD**	912
Square Tops				
35⅞"	35⅞"	½"	**77K3636SQ**	$544
41⅞"	41⅞"	½"	**77K4242SQ**	912
Trainer Cart/Podium Top				
20⅞"	23¾"	½"	**77K2124PDC**	$538

X-base must be specified separately. Nesting leg and fixed leg bases are not applicable for round, square, or trainer cart/podium tops.
X-bases
➤See page 213.

Cord escape and power/data center cut-out options are not available on round or square tops.

Cord escape on trainer cart/podium is not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPDC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out (PDC) option.
➤See page 214 for single-circuit.
➤See page 215 for multi-circuit.

Standard Includes

- Laminate top with phenolic core
- Laminate underside: 462 Cinder
- Pre-bored to accept base

How to Specify

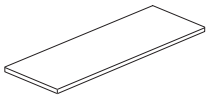
❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
③ Cutout option (omit for round and square tops):
CEC = Cord escape, center (+$27)
PDC = Power/data center cutout (+$27)
X = No cutout
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Price group 1
⑤ Surface finish designator

1 3/16" Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 198
Cut-Out Locations 199



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
18"D					
18"	47 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K1848RT30**	$263	$433
18"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K1860RT30**	321	496
18"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K1872RT30**	386	563
24"D					
24"	47 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K2448RT30**	$276	$444
24"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K2460RT30**	333	507
24"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K2472RT30**	399	573
30"D					
30"	47 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K3048RT30**	$326	$490
30"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K3060RT30**	392	570
30"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K3072RT30**	467	649

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Top material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (L models)
   F = Softened wood (W models)
4. Grommet/cutout option:
   ➤See page 199 for designators.
   X = No grommet or cutout
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. PVC rim designator (omit for W models)

Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.
➤See pages 210–211.

Grommets are not available if G20 or PDC cut-out is specified. Scenario or Perks power/data center must be specified separately for G20 or PDC cut-out options. Scenario power/data centers
➤See pages 214–215.

Perks Above-Mount Power/Data Center (Model 99KPDCAM)
➤See the Perks Price List.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 217.

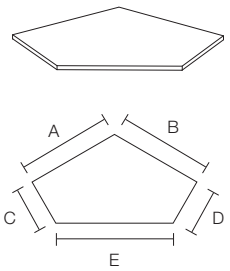
Accessories
➤See page 218.

1 3/16" 120° Corner Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 198
Cut-Out Locations 199



A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
120° Corner Top								
41 9/16"	41 9/16"	24"	24"	48"	1 3/16"	**77K2442CT30**	$667	$1005

Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.
➤See pages 210–211.

Grommets are not available if G20 or PDC cut-out is specified. Scenario or Perks power/data center must be specified separately for G20 or PDC cut-out options. Scenario power/data centers
➤See pages 214–215.

Perks Above-Mount Power/Data Center (Model 99KPDCAM)
➤See the Perks Price List.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 217.

Accessories
➤See page 218.

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

How to Specify

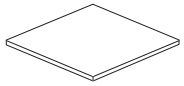
❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models)
F = Softened wood (W models)
④ Grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 199 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ PVC rim designator (omit for W models)

1 3/16" Round and Square Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 198
Cut-Out Locations 199



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Round Tops					
35 7/8" dia.		1 3/16"	**77K36RD30**	$447	$955
41 7/8" dia.		1 3/16"	**77K42RD30**	508	1074
Square Tops					
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K3636SQ30**	$447	$955
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K4242SQ30**	508	1074

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models)
F = Softened wood (W models)
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ PVC rim designator (omit for W models)

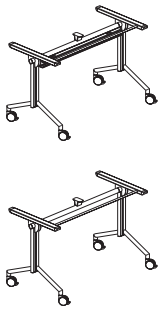
X-base must be specified separately.
➤See page 213.

Nesting Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
Product Information 200



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828NTLEC**	$1424
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028NTLEC**	1538
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228NTLEC**	1646
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828NTL**	$1196
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028NTL**	1266
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228NTL**	1336
For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828NTLEC**	$1500
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028NTLEC**	1619
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228NTLEC**	1735
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828NTL**	$1260
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028NTL**	1330
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228NTL**	1398
For Use with 120° Corner Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828NTLEC**	$1500
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828NTL**	$1260

Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- Release handle to allow top to flip into nesting position
- 4 locking casters
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-Circuit Electrical Components
➤See page 214.

Ganging Mechanisms
➤See page 218.

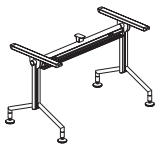
Non-Nesting Bases

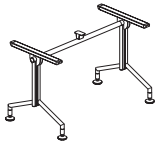
Pricing

Static

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
Product Information 200





D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828FXLECS**	$1108
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028FXLECS**	1204
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228FXLECS**	1291
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828FXLS**	$883
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028FXLS**	935
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228FXLS**	983
For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLECS**	$1167
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028FXLECS**	1266
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228FXLECS**	1362
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLS**	$923
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028FXLS**	976
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228FXLS**	1025
For Use with 120° Corner Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLECS**	$1167
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLS**	$923

Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-circuit electrical components
➤See page 214.

Ganging mechanisms
➤See page 218.

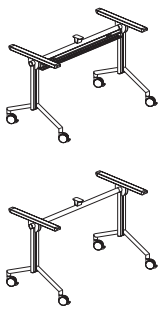
Non-Nesting Bases

Pricing

Mobile

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
Product Information 200



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828FXLECM**	$1071
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028FXLECM**	1204
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228FXLECM**	1291
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828FXLM**	$883
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028FXLM**	935
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228FXLM**	983
For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLECM**	$1167
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028FXLECM**	1266
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228FXLECM**	1362
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLM**	$923
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028FXLM**	976
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228FXLM**	1025
For Use with 120° Corner Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLECM**	$1167
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLM**	$923

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-Circuit Electrical Components
➤See page 214.

Multi-Circuit Electrical Components
➤See page 215.

Ganging Mechanisms
➤See page 218.

Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- 4 locking casters
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

How to Specify

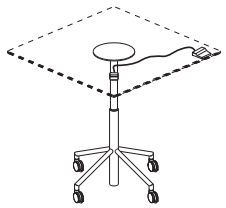
❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

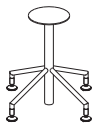
X-Bases

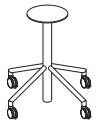
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
Product Information 201







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Adjustable Height				
Mobile				
30"	30"	25½"–41⅞"	**77K2742XA**	$1646
Fixed Height				
Static				
30"	30"	27⅞"	**77K2728XS**	$949
Mobile				
30"	30"	27⅞"	**77K2728XM**	$949

X-bases are for use with round, square, and trainer cart/podium tops only.

Ships assembled. Release lever on adjustable-height X-base must be attached to the table top in the field.

Standard Includes

- Release paddle to adjust height on adjustable-height model
- 4 locking casters on mobile models
- 4 leveling glides on static models

How to Specify

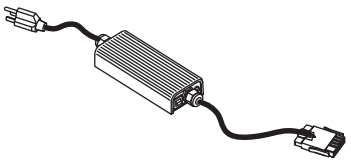
❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

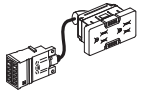
Single-Circuit Power Components

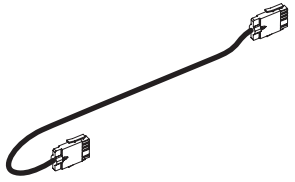
Pricing

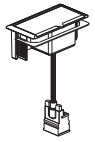
GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
Application Guidelines 202









Model	*Description*	*Price*
Power In-Feed		
KCUELPIF1	10' black power cord with standard three-prong plug on one end and single squeeze-latch connector on the other end. Smart box monitor.	$241
Duplex Receptacle		
KCUELRDS	Two three-prong outlets. 12" modular feed with double-out interface.	$68
Table-to-Table Jumper Cable		
KCUELJ1	74" black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end.	$97
Receptacle-to-Receptacle Jumper Cable		
KCUELJ4	12" black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end.	$75
Power/Data Center		
KCUELPDC1	Fits into power/data center cutout. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 24" modular feed with double-out interface. Black textured finish. 6¼"W x 3¼"D. Self-storing plastic lid with plastic body. UL listed.	$155
77KELPDC2	Fits into power/data center cutout and as a stand-alone unit. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 8' cord and three-prong plug with northwest orientation. Black textured finish. 6¼"W x 3¼"D. Self-storing plastic lid with plastic body.	$178

How to Specify

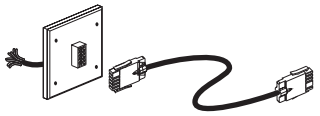
❶ Model

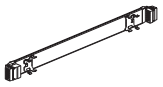
Multi-Circuit Power Components

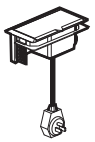
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
Application Guidelines 203







IMPORTANT: Due to U.L. code restrictions, 8-wire, multi-circuit electrical components can only be used with static (non-mobile) bases. Multi-circuit hardwire power in-feed or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Hardwire Power In-Feed		
77KELPIF2	15' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end and a single squeeze-latch connector on the other end.	$280
Modular Power In-Feed		
Starter		
77KELPA	Black metal wall plate. Accepts modular power in-feed. 5⅛" x 5⅛".	$121
Power In-Feed		
77KELJ2	15' liquid tight conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. Must be used with modular starter.	$317
Duplex Receptacle		
77KELRD1	For Circuit 1. Black plastic.	$27
77KELRD2	For Circuit 2. Black plastic.	27
77KELRD3	For Circuit 3. Black plastic.	27
77KELRD4	For Circuit 4–dedicated. Black plastic.	27
Power Distribution Assemblies		
77K24ELPH	24"W. For use with 48"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	$121
77K36ELPH	36"W. For use with 60"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	138
77K48ELPH	48"W. For use with 72"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	159
Table-to-Table Jumper Cable		
77KELJ3	28" long. Galvanized metal conduit.	$132
Power/Data Center		
77KELPDC2	Fits into power/data center cutout and as a stand-alone unit. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 8' cord with three-prong plug with northwest orientation. Black textured finish. 6¼"W x 3¼"D. Self-storing lid.	$178

How to Specify

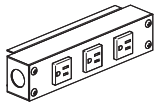
❶ Model

Hardwire Power Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195
Application Guidelines 203



Model	*Description*	*Price*
Hardwire Box		
77KELHB	Fits into electrical cable management channel. Complies with the National Electrical Code (NEC).	$222

Standard Includes

- Hardwire box: black
- 3 power outlets

How to Specify

❶ Model

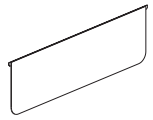
One box required per table.

Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 195



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Modesty Panel					
1/8"	38 7/8"	11 3/4"	**77K4812MP**	For use with 48"W base	$265
1/8"	50 7/8"	11 3/4"	**77K6012MP**	For use with 60"W base	317
1/8"	62 7/8"	11 3/4"	**77K7212MP**	For use with 72"W base	368

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: frosted opaque polycarbonate

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Modesty panels are for use with 1/2"- and 1 3/16"-thick rectangular tops.

Table tops cannot be flipped/nested while resin screens are attached.

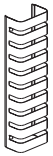
Priority resin privacy screens for 1 3/16"-thick tops for non-nesting applications.
➤See the Priority Price List.

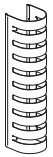
Accessories

Pricing

Features ➤See page 195

GSA SIN 711-11
† GSA Non-Contract





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Ganging Mechanisms					
	2½"	1⅝"	**77KGM**	Consists of two components; one for each end of the table.	$43
Vertical Cable Managers					
For Use with Nesting or Non-Nesting Bases					
3"	3¼"	12"	**77K12VCM**	Attaches to center column of the base. No tools are required to install.	$132
For Use with X-Bases					
2⅞"	2½"	11 7⁄16"	**77K12VCMX**	Attaches to center column of the base. No tools are required to install.	$132
Markerboard/Flip Chart Holder †					
23⅝"	32⅝"	71¼"	**77K3372MBFCH**	High-gloss, white laminate markerboard with Cinder edge. 4 locking casters. Adjustable brackets to hang flip chart.	$1709

How to Specify

Ganging Mechanisms
❶ Model
❷ Finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic

Vertical Cable Manager or Markerboard/Flip Chart Holder
❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Laptop/equipment lock system
➤See the Perks Price List

TEEM®

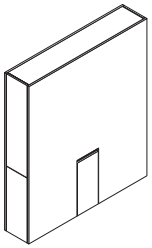
Media Cabinet and Tables

	➤See page
Statement of Line	220
Planning	221
Features	221
Media Tops & Cabinets	222
Cord Management	223
Bases	224
Pricing	225
Media Cabinets	225
Media Tops	226
Blade Bases	227
Disc Bases	229
Power Components	230

Media Cabinet and Tables

Statement of Line

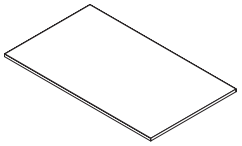
Features	➤See page 221
Media Tops	222
Cord Mangement	223
Bases	224



Media Cabinet

➤See page 225 to specify.

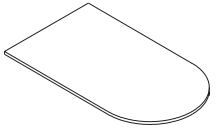
	58"W
67"H	●



Rectangular Media Tops

➤See page 226 to specify.

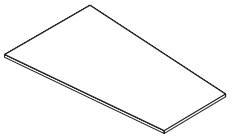
	60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D	●	●	●



U-Shaped Media Tops

➤See page 226 to specify.

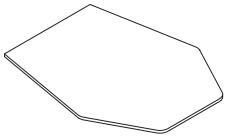
	60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D	●	●	●



Taper Media Tops

➤See page 226 to specify.

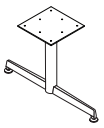
	60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D	●	●	●



Soft-Hexagon Media Tops

➤See page 226 to specify.

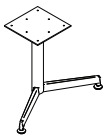
	60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D	●	●	●



Blade T-Leg Bases

➤See page 227 to specify.

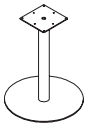
	28"H	35"H	41"H
12"W	●	●	●
15"W	●	●	●



Blade Y-Leg Bases

➤See page 228 to specify.

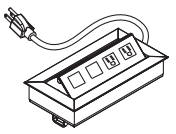
	28"H	35"H	41"H
12"W	●	●	●
15"W	●	●	●



Disc Bases

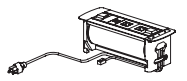
➤See page 229 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
22" dia.	●	●	●
27" dia.	●	●	●



Rectractable Power Components

➤See page 230 to specify.



Drop-In Power Components

➤See page 231 to specify.

Features

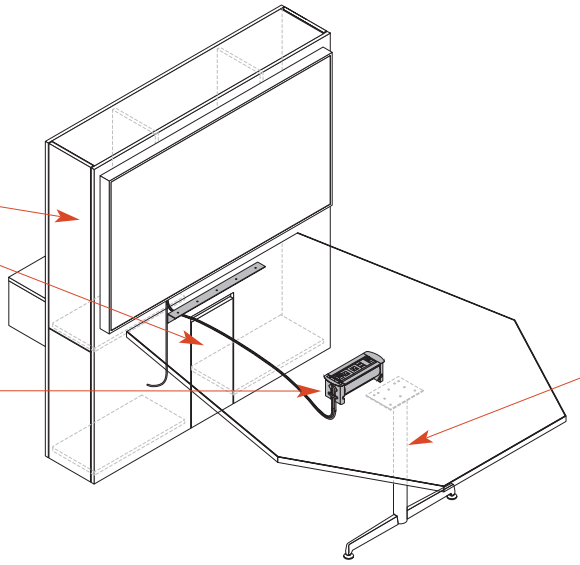
Overview

Media Tops ➤See page 222
Cord Mangement 223
Bases 224

Teem creates a casual collaboration and conversation setting by providing media support, space division, with easy power access.

Side and center touch-latch doors are standard for storage access and wire management.

Several flexible options are available for routing cords and cables. These include:
- Factory-installed C8 and C9 grommets
- Factory-installed C4 cut-outs for power/data/USB centers

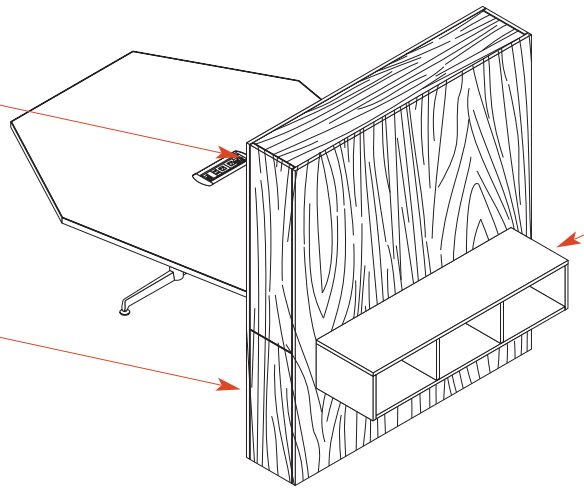


Media cabinet, media top, and leg/base are specified separately, increasing the flexibility of the product.

Bases are offered in three different heights in the following styles:
- T-leg
- Y-leg
- Disc base

Choose from a variety of top shapes and finishes to create your individual style and adapt to multiple budgets.

Media cabinets are available in veneer and TFL. Grain direction runs vertically on wood veneer models and horizontally on TFL models.



Stow wall cubbies, wall panels, media devices, or media top may be mounted to the back side of the media cabinet for additional functionality.
➤See pages 243–247.

Note: Media cabinets are not intended for use side by side with a single media top mounting off the center.

IMPORTANT: When moving cabinet, all connecting units must be disassembled prior to moving.

Media Tops & Cabinets

Features	➤See page 221
Cord Mangement	223
Bases	224

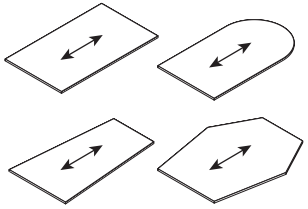
Media Tops

Details

Teem media tops are available in:
- 1⅛"-thick thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- 1³⁄₁₆"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1³⁄₁₆"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim
- 1³⁄₁₆"-thick wood veneer

Four top shapes are available:
- Rectangular
- U-Shape
- Taper
- Soft-hexagon

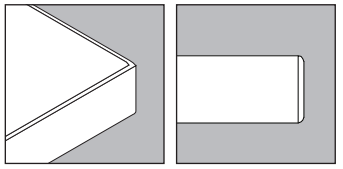
Not all top sizes are available for every base application.
➤See price list pages for each base type and corresponding top size



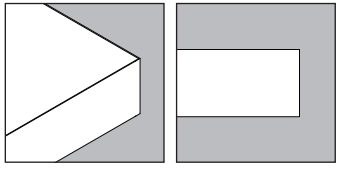
Grain direction runs with the width of the top for all veneers and finishes.

Seating capacities are as follows:
42"D x 60"–72"W = 5
42"D x 84"W = 7

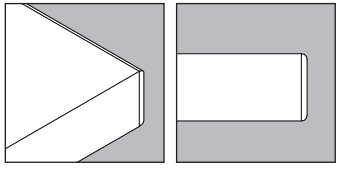
Rim Profiles



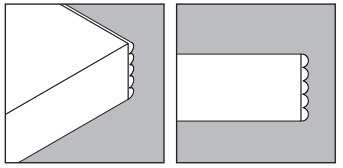
P Softened PVC rim
- Applies to TFL or HPL tops
- 3mm PVC edge
- Rim profile on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



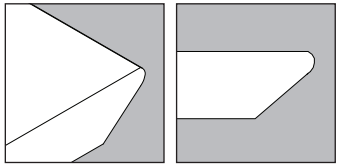
J Self-edge rim
- Applies to HPL tops
- Rim profile on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



F Softened wood rim
- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood tops
- 3mm shaped wood on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



M Reed wood rim
- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood tops
- 3mm shaped wood on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



S Knife wood rim
- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood tops
- Knife rim on on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit

Planning Factors

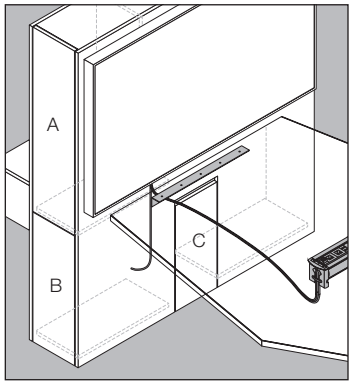
Tops are not intended for freestanding applications.

Taper and hexagon tops require a T-leg or Y-leg with a 12" foot depth or a disc base.

Rectangular and U-shaped tops require a T-leg or Y-leg with a 15" foot depth or a disc base.

Media Cabinets

Details



Touch-latch doors on media cabinet provide access for storage and wire management. Dimensions of doors:
A = 11⅞"W x 39½"H
B = 11⅞"W x 27½"H
C = 10½"W x 23½"H with 1⅛" gap at top for cable routing.

Bottom of media cabinet behind center touch latch door is open to accommodate floor monuments. Opening is 10⅜"D x 10½"W.

Connections

Mounting bracket for attaching media top to media cabinet ships standard with all tops.

Media cabinet can accomodate TV screens up to 80 lbs. Media devices may be mounted on media cabinet with fixed TV wall mount brackets only. Extendable or tilting mounting devices cannot be used. A field cut will be needed for cord and cable routing into the center of the media cabinet. Media devices and mounts are not included.

Planning Factors

At least one top is required for each media cabinet.

One top is not intended to span more than one media cabinet.

Media table height impacts the size of TV screens that can be used. Screen measurements should be measured diagonally corner to corner. If top is installed at worksurface height, the media cabinet can accommodate a 55" screen; standing-counter-height top can accommodate 40" screen, and standing-height top can accommodate 32" screen.

Media cabinets are not intended for use side by side with a single media top mounted in the center.

When moving cabinet, all connecting units must be disassembled prior to moving.

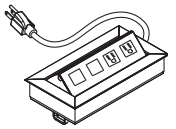
Media Tops

Cord Management

Features ➤See page 221
Media Tops 222
Bases 224

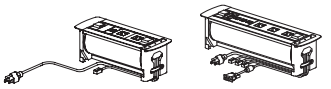
Teem provides several flexible options for routing cords and cables., including factory-installed C4 and C5 cut-outs for power/data/USB centers

Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on media tops in pre-determined locations.
➤See below, right.



C4 cut-outs (8 1/32"W x 4 1/32"D) are for use with:
- Mho retractable power/data center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDPS)
- Mho retractable power/data/USB center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDUPS)

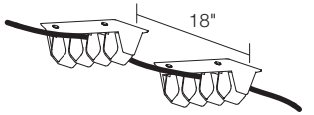
Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.



C8 and C9 cut-outs are for use with:
- Vault turnbox power/USB center (KCE4124PD); specify C8 cut-out (10 1/2"W x 4 1/16"D).
- Vault turnbox power/data/USB center (KCE4164PD); specify C9 cut-out (14 5/8"W x 4 1/16"D).

Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.

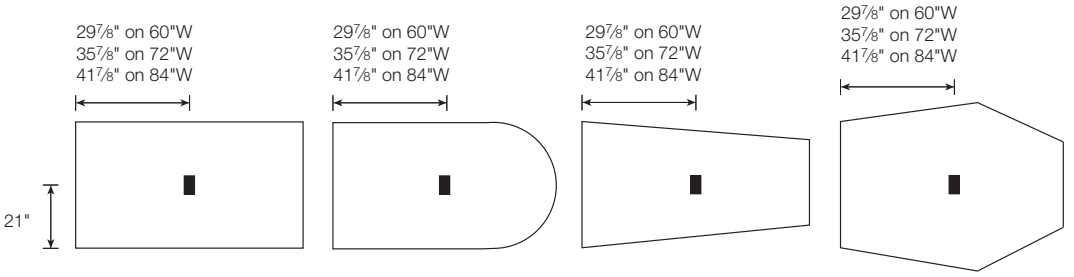
Related Products



Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Grommets and other cable management options for field installation are also available.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Cut-Out Locations:

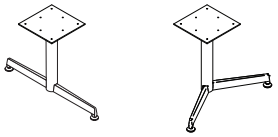


Note: Dimensions listed are from the center of cut-out to edge of top.

Bases

Features ➤See page 221
Media Tops 222
Cord Mangement 223

Details



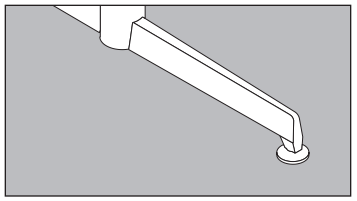
Blade bases are available in two distinct styles:
- T-leg
- Y-leg

Blade bases are available in three fixed heights:
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas
- Standing Counter height (35"H) for teaming and standing laptop use.
- Standing height (42"H) for general sit-to-stand meeting use.

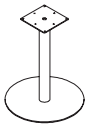
Two different foot depths are available: 12" and 15".
➤See pricing pages for base compatibility to top shape.

Column and foot for blade bases are available in matching or contrasting powdercoat finishes. Foot is also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge.

Column on blade base is 2⅜"-diameter, 10-gauge tubular steel with a cast aluminum foot.



Glides on blade base adjust ¾" and are standard in:
- Silver on Polished Aluminum, Designer White, Platinum Metallic, or Silver Pearl, Antique White, or Frosty White foot
- Black on all other foot colors



Disc bases are available in two disc sizes and three fixed heights:
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas
- Standing Counter height (35"H) for teaming and standing laptop use.
- Standing height (42"H) for general sit-to-stand meeting use.

Disc bases are metal and available in several powdercoat finishes. May be used to support rectnagular, U-shape, taper, or soft-hexagon media tops.

Disc base column is 3" in diameter. Assembly is required to attach the disc and column in the field.

Black plastic glides are standard on disc bases. Glide floats base ¼" above the floor wtih ⅛" adjustability.

Connections

Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

All bases mount to the underside of the media top with a fixed steel plate.

Related Producxts

Wish stools and sit-to-stand seating adjust for counter-height (35"H) media tables.
➤See the Seating Price List.

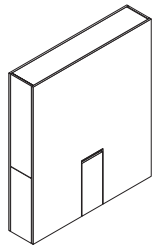
Wish stools and Bingo stools pair well with café-height (41"H) media tables.
➤See the Seating Price List.

Undersurface wire managers are available.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Media Cabinet

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	TFL	Wood
Media Cabinet					
12"	58"	66⅞"	**71K5867MW**	$2272	$3717

IMPORTANT: Must be used with Teem media top and base.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically; TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

Media device and media device mounts are not included. Media cabinet is not compatible with extendable device mounts.

Features ➤See page 221
Media Tops 222
Cord Mangement 223
Bases 224

Standard Includes

- Cabinet: TFL or Wood
- Touch latch access in side panels
- Wire management access in center of the front panel

How to Specify

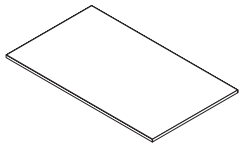
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

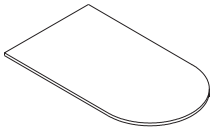
Media Tops (1 3/16"H)

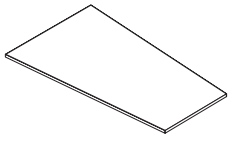
Pricing

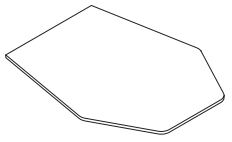
GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 221
Product Information 222
Cord Mangement 223
Bases 224









D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular									
42"	59⅞"	**71K4260MWSRT**	$510	$642	$674	$1213	$1213	$1359	$1359
42"	71¾"	**71K4272MWSRT**	617	777	817	1469	1469	1645	1645
42"	83¾"	**71K4284MWSRT**	748	942	989	1780	1780	1994	1994
U-Shaped									
42"	59⅞"	**71K4260MWSU**	$536	$674	$708	$1249	$1249	$1399	$1399
42"	71¾"	**71K4272MWSU**	648	817	858	1514	1514	1694	1694
42"	83¾""	**71K4284MWSU**	785	989	1039	1834	1834	2054	2054
Taper									
42"	59⅞"	**71K4260MWSTP**	$546	$689	$722	$1274	$1274	$1427	$1427
42"	71¾"	**71K4272MWSTP**	661	832	873	1544	1544	1727	1727
42"	83¾"	**71K4284MWSTP**	800	1008	1058	1869	1869	2094	2094
Soft-Hexagon									
42"	59⅞"	**71K4260MWSHX**	$628	$706	$741	$1299	$1299	$1454	$1454
42"	71¾"	**71K4272MWSHX**	679	915	960	1572	1572	1760	1760
42"	83¾"	**71K4284MWSHX**	822	1036	1088	1905	1905	2133	2133

IMPORTANT: Must be used with Teem media cabinet and base or Systems wall-mount worksurface bracket (model FBWSWM). Cannot be used in freestanding applications.

* Height (thickness) for TFL tops is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Top: TFL, HPL, or Wood
- Rim profile on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet, which is flat
- Media cabinet attachment hardware

How to Specify

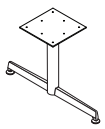
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
2L = HPL with J rim
LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
W = Wood with wood F or M rim
1LW = HPL with wood S rim
1W = Wood with wood S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
④ Cut-out option:
X = No cut-out
C4C = C4 cut-out (+$54)
C8C = C8 cut-out (+$54)
C9C = C9 cut-out (+$54)
⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Blade Bases

Pricing

T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	H	Individual Foot Depth	Model	Price
For Use with Hexagon and Taper Media Tops					
Worksurface Height					
26"	2⅜"	28"	12"	**71K2628MLGBLT**	$359
Standing Counter Height					
26"	2⅜"	35"	12"	**71K2635MLGBLT**	442
Standing Height					
26"	2⅜"	41"	12"	**71K2641MLGBLT**	486
For Use with Rectangular and U-Shaped Media Tops					
Worksurface Height					
32"	2⅜"	28"	15"	**71K3228MLGBLT**	$387
Standing Counter Height					
32"	2⅜"	35"	15"	**71K3235MLGBLT**	477
Standing Height					
32"	2⅜"	41"	15"	**71K3241MLGBLT**	525

IMPORTANT: For use with Teem media cabinet and media top.

Features ➤See page 221
Product Information 224

Standard Includes

- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

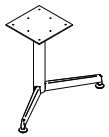
❶ Model
② Leg paint color designator
③ Foot paint color or non-paint finish designator

Blade Bases

Pricing

Y-Leg

GSA SIN 711-9



D	H	Individual Foot Depth	Model	Price
For Use with Hexagon and Taper Media Tops				
Worksurface Height				
21⅝"	28"	12"	**71K2228MLGBLY**	$359
Standing Counter Height				
21⅝"	35"	12"	**71K2235MLGBLY**	442
Standing Height				
21⅝"	41"	12"	**71K2241MLGBLY**	486
For Use with Rectangular and U-Shaped Media Tops				
Worksurface Height				
26⅞"	28"	15"	**71K2728MLGBLY**	$387
Standing Counter Height				
26⅞"	35"	15"	**71K2735MLGBLY**	477
Standing Height				
26⅞"	41"	15"	**71K2741MLGBLY**	525

IMPORTANT: For use with Teem media cabinet and media top.

Features ➤See page 221
Product Information 224

Standard Includes

- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

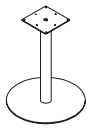
❶ Model
② Leg paint color designator
③ Foot paint color or non-paint finish designator

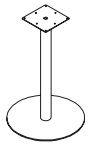
Disc Bases

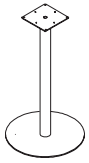
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 221
Product Information 224







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Worksurface Height				
22"	22"	28"	**74K2228D**	$506
27"	27"	28"	**74K2728D**	645
Standing Counter Height				
22"	22"	35"	**74K2235D**	$613
27"	27"	35"	**74K2735D**	711
Standing Height				
22"	22"	41"	**74K2241D**	$638
27"	27"	41"	**74K2741D**	722

Standard Includes

- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Column paint color designator

For use with all Teem media tops.

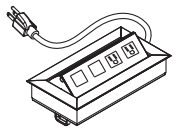
Power Components

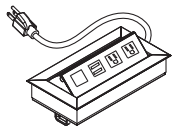
Pricing

Retractable Corded Units

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 221
Cord Management 223





D	*W*	*Model*	*Price*
Mho® Rectractable Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug			
4⅜"	8⅜"	**KCEB2PDPS**	$356
Mho® Rectractable Power/Data/USB with Three-Prong Plug			
4⅜"	8⅜"	**KCEB2PDUPS**	$459

IMPORTANT: Specify C4 factory-installed cut-out in top.

Standard Includes

Power/Data Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Fits C4 cut-out

Power/Data/USB Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data port that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- One port with two USB charging outlets
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Fits C4 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

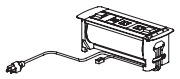
Power Components

Pricing

Drop-In Corded Units

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 221
Cord Management 223



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Vault Turnbox Power/USB Center				
11¾"	4⅜"	4⅜"	**KCE4124PD**	$1162
Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center				
15⅞"	4⅜"	4⅜"	**KCE4164PD**	$1291

IMPORTANT: Specify C8 or C9 factory-installed cut-out in top

Standard Includes

Power/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C8 cut-out

Power/Data/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Three 15-amp receptacles
- One RJ45 CAT5e data port
- One USB port
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two 3.5mm audio ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C9 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

STOW™

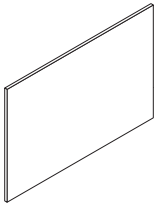
Wall Panels and Storage

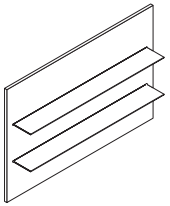
	➤See page
Statement of Line	234
Wall Panels	234
Wall-mount & Floor Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236
Planning	237
Storage	237
Pricing	238
Wall Panels	238
Wall Cubbies	243
Floor Cabinets	248
Buffet/Media Credenzas	256
Serving Carts	259
Lectern	260

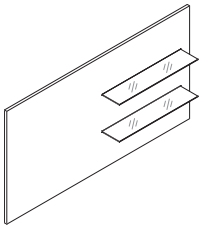
Wall Panels

Statement of Line

Wall-Mount Storage	➤See page 235
Floor Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236
Locking Information	9





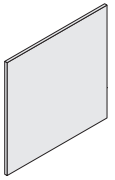


TFL or Wood Wall Panels

➤See pages 238–240 to specify.

● = Blank wall panels
■ = Full-width wood or glass shelves
▲ = Half-width wood or glass shelves

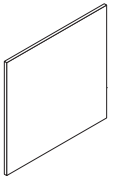
	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
48"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■▲	●■▲



Fabric Wall Panels

➤See page 241 to specify.

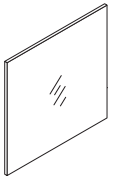
	36"W	48"W
48"H	●	●



Markerboard Wall Panels

➤See page 241 to specify.

	36"W	48"W
48"H	●	●



Glass Wall Panels

● = Magnetic glass
■ = Non-magnetic glass

➤See page 242 to specify.

	36"W	48"W
48"H	●■	●■

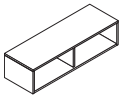
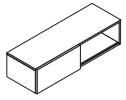
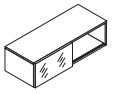
Note: Veneer wood grain runs vertically on wall panels; TFL wood-grain runs horizontally.

Storage

Statement of Line

Wall-Mount or Floor

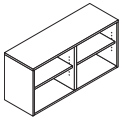
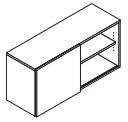
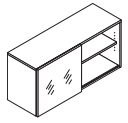
Wall Panels ➤See page 234
Locking Information 9

Wall Cubbies
Available in:
- Open (wood or TFL chassis)
- TFL sliding door (TFL chassis)
- Wood sliding door (wood chassis)
- Painted wood sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)
- Glass sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)

➤See pages 243–247 to specify.

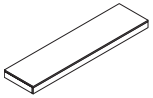
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
10"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Floor Cabinets
Available in:
- Open (wood or TFL chassis)
- TFL sliding door (TFL chassis)
- Wood sliding door (wood chassis)
- Painted wood sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)
- Glass sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)

➤See pages 248–252 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
10"H	●	●	●	●
14"H	●	●	●	●
20"H	●	●	●	●



Platform Bases

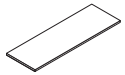
➤See page 253 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
4"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Legs

➤See page 254 to specify.

4"H	●



Felt Pads

➤See page 255 to specify.

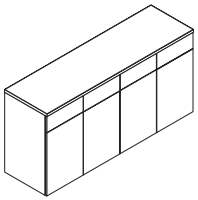
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W
⅛"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Statement of Line

Freestanding Storage

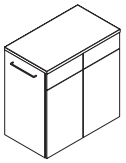
Wall-Mount Storage ➤See page 235
Floor Storage 235
Locking Information 9



Buffet/Media Credenzas
Available with:
- Doors
- Doors and drawers

➤See page 256 to specify.

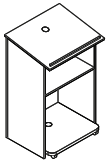
	48"W	72"W	90"W
29"H	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●



Serving Carts
Available with:
- Doors
- Doors and drawers

➤See page 259 to specify.

	36"W
41"H	●



Lectern

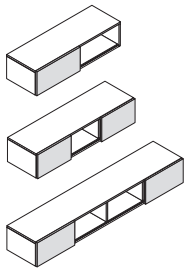
➤See page 260 to specify.

	27"W
47"h	●

Storage

Wall-Mount Storage	➤See page 235
Floor Storage	235
Locking Information	9

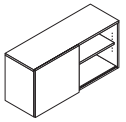
Details



Open and sliding-door cubbies are 10"H and available in several widths ranging from 30"–96" for wall-mount applications. They are available in: are available in TFL or wood, with several door options from which to choose. Back panels are inset between the end panels for a flush fit against the wall.

Door and compartment configurations for cubbies include:
- 30"W and 36"W cubbies features one door and two compartments
- 42"W and 48"W cubbies have two doors and three compartments
- 50"W–96"W cubbies have two doors and four compartments

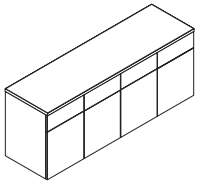
Support panels divide the cubbies into separate compartments.



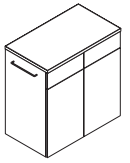
Floor storage is available in open and sliding-door models in three heights (10", 14", and 20") and in four widths (30", 36", 42", and 48”). They are available in wood or TFL, with several door options from which to choose. They feature a finished interior, sides, and top.

Door and compartment configurations for floor storage include:
- 30"W and 36"W units features one door and two compartments
- 42"W and 48"W units have two doors and three compartments

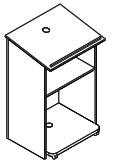
Support panels divide the unit into separate compartments.



Buffet credenza is available in TFL or wood veneer and is offered with doors only or with doors and drawers. Top features a flat rim profile on four sides. Back is finished. Grommets, back ventilation, and locking is optional. Locks, if specified, are available keyed randomly or specific.



Serving cart includes black wire handles on both each side. Touch latch doors and drawers are standard; there is one adjustable shelf behind the doors. Four, concealed, locking dual-wheel casters (black) are standard. Locking is optional; if specified, lock is available keyed randomly or specific. Available in TFL or wood veneer.



Lectern features a flat rim on all four sides, a fixed shelf in the lower section, and sloped presentation surface with pencil/paper ledge. Cord management options are available; upcharge applies. Locking dual-wheel casters (black) are standard; casters on the approach side are concealed from view. Available in TFL or wood veneer.

Connections

Cubbies mount with 2" wall-mount brackets; shipped standard.

Floor storage units may be ganged together facing the same direction or reversed to one another.

Planning Factors

Floor storage units are intended to be used with a platform base or legs. All floor storage units larger than 36"W will require 5 legs for adequate support.

Related Products

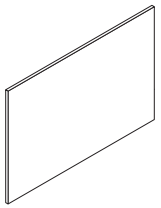
Felt pads are available for storage unit tops to add a decorative look. ➤See page 255.

Wall Panels

Pricing

TFL or Wood

GSA SIN 711-9



T	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*TFL*	*Wood*
Without Shelves					
1⅛"	35⅞"	48"	**72K3648WP**	$442	$531
1⅛"	48"	48"	**72K4848WP**	489	667
1⅛"	59⅞"	48"	**72K6048WP**	560	843
1⅛"	71¾"	48"	**72K7248WP**	638	960
1⅛"	72¾"	48"	**72K7848WP**	702	1056
1⅛"	83¾"	48"	**72K8448WP**	772	1162
1⅛"	89¾"	48"	**72K9048WP**	849	1278
1⅛"	95¾"	48"	**72K9648WP**	968	1456

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically; TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

Statement of Line ➤See page 234
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Floor Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Wall panel: TFL or wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

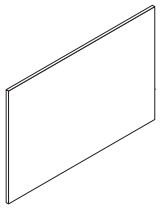
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

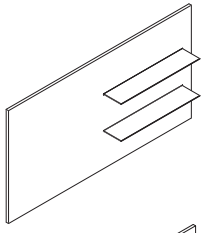
Wall Panels

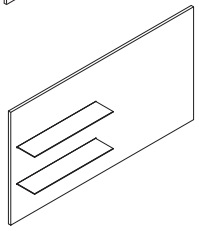
Pricing

TFL or Wood with Wood Shelves

GSA SIN 711-9







T	W	H	Model	TFL	Wood
Full-Width Wood Shelves					
1⅛"	35⅞"	48"	**72K3648WPWDSH**	$1399	$1766
1⅛"	47⅞"	48"	**72K4848WPWDSH**	1504	1859
1⅛"	59⅞"	48"	**72K6048WPWDSH**	1584	1956
1⅛"	71¾"	48"	**72K7248WPWDSH**	1666	2059
1⅛"	77¾"	48"	**72K7848WPWDSH**	1792	2167
1⅛"	83¾"	48"	**72K8448WPWDSH**	1927	2272
1⅛"	89¾"	48"	**72K9048WPWDSH**	2062	2354
1⅛"	95¾"	48"	**72K9648WPWDSH**	2098	2478
Blank Left and Wood Shelves Right					
1⅛"	89¾"	48"	**72K9048WPWDSHR**	$1517	$1738
1⅛"	95¾"	48"	**72K9648WPWDSHR**	1672	1916
Wood Shelves Left and Blank Left					
1⅛"	89¾"	48"	**72K9048WPWDSHL**	$1517	$1738
1⅛"	95¾"	48"	**72K9648WPWDSHL**	1672	1916

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically; TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

Shelves are wood; TFL shelves are not available.

Statement of Line ➤See page 234
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Floor Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Wall panel: TFL or wood
- ¼"-thick, 9⅞"D shelves: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

TFL Wall Panel

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
③ TFL color designator
④ Wood finish price group for shelves:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator for shelves

Wood Wall Panel

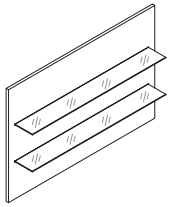
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator

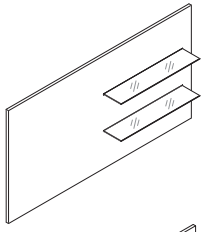
Wall Panels

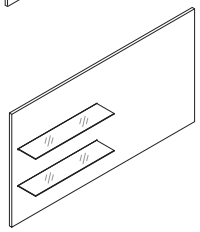
Pricing

TFL or Wood with Glass Shelves

GSA SIN 711-9







T	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*TFL*	*Wood*
Full-Width Glass Shelves					
1⅛"	35⅞"	48"	**72K3648WPGLSH**	$1357	$1712
1⅛"	47⅞"	48"	**72K4848WPGLSH**	1459	1803
1⅛"	59⅞"	48"	**72K6048WPGLSH**	1535	1897
1⅛"	71¾"	48"	**72K7248WPGLSH**	1617	1997
1⅛"	77¾"	48"	**72K7848WPGLSH**	1739	2102
1⅛"	83¾"	48"	**72K8448WPGLSH**	1869	2203
1⅛"	89¾"	48"	**72K9048WPGLSH**	2000	2181
1⅛"	95¾"	48"	**72K9648WPGLSH**	2035	2404
Blank Left and Glass Shelves Right					
1⅛"	89¾"	48"	**72K9048WPGLSHR**	$1365	$1563
1⅛"	95¾"	48"	**72K9648WPGLSHR**	1504	1724
Glass Shelves Left and Blank Left					
1⅛"	89¾"	48"	**72K9048WPGLSHL**	$1365	$1563
1⅛"	95¾"	48"	**72K9648WPGLSHL**	1504	1724

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically; TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

Statement of Line ➤See page 234
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Floor Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Wall panel: TFL or wood
- ¼"-thick, 9⅞"D shelves: clear glass
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish or TFL color designator
⑤ Glass designator:
3 = Clear

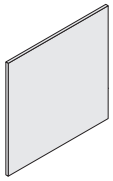
Wall Panels

Pricing

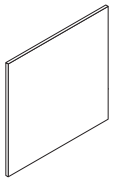
Fabric or Markerboard

GSA SIN 711-9

Statement of Line ➤See page 234
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Floor Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236



T	*W*	*H*	*COM Yardage 66"W non-dir.*	*Model*	*COM*	***Panel Fabric*** *Grade A-E*	***Seating Fabric*** *Grade 1–3*	*Grade 4–6*
Fabric								
1¼"	35⅞"	48"	1.2	**72K3648WPTBN**	$407	$445	$454	$512
1¼"	47⅞"	48"	1.2	**72K4848WPTBN**	437	485	496	570



T	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Markerboard				
1¼"	35⅞"	48"	**72K3648WPMBL**	$1094
1¼"	47⅞"	48"	**72K4848WPMBL**	1198

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically; TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

Standard Includes

- Wall panel: fabric or markerboard
- Finished sides on fabric model
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Fabric Wall Panel

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Markerboard Wall Panel

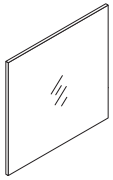
❶ Model
② Markerboard finish:
409M = Icey White

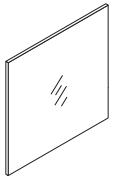
Wall Panels

Pricing

Glass

GSA SIN 711-9





T	W	H	Model	Price
Non-Magnetic				
½"	35⅞"	48"	**72K3648WPGL**	$1392
½"	48"	48"	**72K4848WPGL**	1667

D	W	H	Model	Price
Magnetic				
½"	35⅞"	48"	**72K3648WPMAGGL**	$1780
½"	48"	48"	**72K4848WPMAGGL**	2410

Related Products:

	Model	Price
Set of 5 Magnets		
	72KMAG5	$113

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

One set of magnets ships standard with each magnetic glass wall panel. Additional sets may be specified separately.

Statement of Line ➤See page 234
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Floor Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Wall panel: back-painted white glass
- Attachment hardware
- One set of 5 black magnets with magnetic wall panel

How to Specify

Glass Wall Panel

❶ Model

Magnets

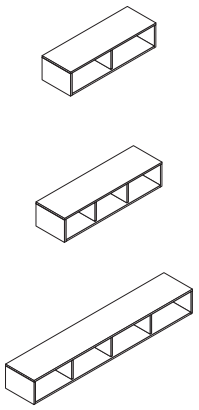
❶ Model
② Color:
BLK = Black
WHT = White

Wall Cubbies

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	H	Number of Sections	Model	TFL	Wood
14"	29⅞"	10¼"	2	**72K3010WCBO**	$423	$638
14"	35⅞"	10¼"	2	**72K3610WCBO**	477	714
14"	41⅞"	10¼"	3	**72K4210WCBO**	553	809
14"	47⅞"	10¼"	3	**72K4810WCBO**	591	942
14"	59⅞"	10¼"	4	**72K6010WCBO**	629	1192
14"	71¾"	10¼"	4	**72K7210WCBO**	657	1336
14"	77¾"	10¼"	4	**72K7810WCBO**	686	1536
14"	83¾"	10¼"	4	**72K8410WCBO**	789	1767
14"	89¾"	10¼"	4	**72K9010WCBO**	820	1563
14"	95¾"	10¼"	4	**72K9610WCBO**	984	1875

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Floor Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Back panel is inset between the end panels for a flush fit against the wall or media wall
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

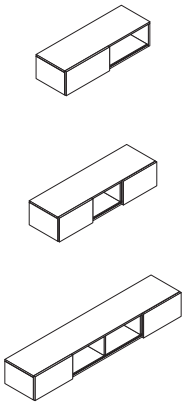
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

Wall Cubbies

Pricing

With Sliding TFL Door(s)

GSA SIN 711-9



D	*W*	*H*	*Number of Doors*	*Number of Compartments*	*Model*	*Price*
14 7/8"	29 7/8"	10 1/4"	1	2	**72K3010WCBLLD**	$579
14 7/8"	35 7/8"	10 1/4"	1	2	**72K3610WCBLLD**	597
14 7/8"	41 7/8"	10 1/4"	2	3	**72K4210WCBLLD**	690
14 7/8"	47 7/8"	10 1/4"	2	3	**72K4810WCBLLD**	752
14 7/8"	59 7/8"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K6010WCBLLD**	801
14 7/8"	71 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K7210WCBLLD**	867
14 7/8"	77 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K7810WCBLLD**	954
14 7/8"	83 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K8410WCBLLD**	1049
14 7/8"	89 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K9010WCBLLD**	1084
14 7/8"	95 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K9610WCBLLD**	1236

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

TFL door will match the TFL specified for the chassis. Contrasting TFL is not available.

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Floor Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL
- Sliding door: TFL
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

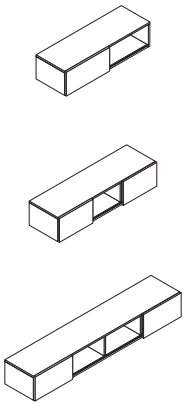
❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
LL = TFL
③ TFL color designator

Wall Cubbies

Pricing

With Sliding Wood Door(s)

GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	H	Number of Doors	Number of Compartments	Model	Price
14 7/8"	29 7/8"	10 1/4"	1	2	**72K3010WCBWD**	$1142
14 7/8"	35 7/8"	10 1/4"	1	2	**72K3610WCBWD**	1177
14 7/8"	41 7/8"	10 1/4"	2	3	**72K4210WCBWD**	1301
14 7/8"	47 7/8"	10 1/4"	2	3	**72K4810WCBWD**	1405
14 7/8"	59 7/8"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K6010WCBWD**	1561
14 7/8"	71 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K7210WCBWD**	1642
14 7/8"	77 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K7810WCBWD**	1806
14 7/8"	83 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K8410WCBWD**	1913
14 7/8"	89 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K9010WCBWD**	1926
14 7/8"	95 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K9610WCBWD**	2196

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Finish on wood-finished door model will match the wood finish specified for the chassis. Contrasting finish is not available..

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Floor Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood
- Sliding door: wood with wood finish
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

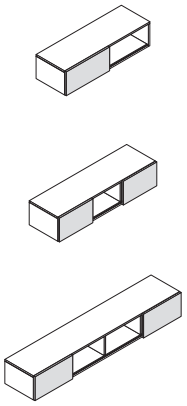
1. Model
2. Chassis material:
   W = Wood
3. Wood finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Wood finish designator

Wall Cubbies

Pricing

With Sliding Painted Wood Door(s)

GSA SIN 711-9



D	*W*	*H*	*Number of Doors*	*Number of Compartments*	*Model*	*Chassis Material TFL*	*Wood*
14⅞"	29⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K3010WCBPD**	$579	$1142
14⅞"	35⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K3610WCBPD**	597	1177
14⅞"	41⅞"	10¼"	2	3	**72K4210WCBPD**	690	1301
14⅞"	47⅞"	10¼"	2	3	**72K4810WCBPD**	752	1405
14⅞"	59⅞"	10¼"	2	4	**72K6010WCBPD**	801	1561
14⅞"	71¾"	10¼"	2	4	**72K7210WCBPD**	867	1642
14⅞"	77¾"	10¼"	2	4	**72K7810WCBPD**	954	1806
14⅞"	83¾"	10¼"	2	4	**72K8410WCBPD**	1049	1913
14⅞"	89¾"	10¼"	2	4	**72K9010WCBPD**	1084	1926
14⅞"	95¾"	10¼"	2	4	**72K9610WCBPD**	1236	2196

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Floor Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: painted wood
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

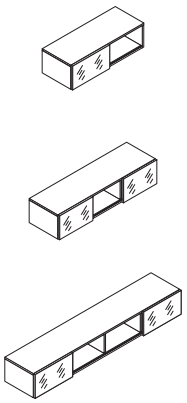
❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Door paint finish designator
④ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish or TFL color designator

Wall Cubbies

Pricing

With Sliding Glass Door(s)

GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	H	Number of Doors	Number of Compartments	Model	Chassis Material TFL	Chassis Material Wood
14 7/8"	29 7/8"	10 1/4"	1	2	**72K3010WCBGD**	$1237	$1480
14 7/8"	35 7/8"	10 1/4"	1	2	**72K3610WCBGD**	1274	1524
14 7/8"	41 7/8"	10 1/4"	2	3	**72K4210WCBGD**	1415	1691
14 7/8"	47 7/8"	10 1/4"	2	3	**72K4810WCBGD**	1542	1826
14 7/8"	59 7/8"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K6010WCBGD**	1649	2027
14 7/8"	71 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K7210WCBGD**	1781	2128
14 7/8"	77 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K7810WCBGD**	1960	2341
14 7/8"	83 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K8410WCBGD**	2018	2638
14 7/8"	89 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K9010WCBGD**	2079	2718
14 7/8"	95 3/4"	10 1/4"	2	4	**72K9610WCBGD**	2170	2911

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Floor Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: glass
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

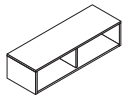
❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice gloss
④ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver satin
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish or TFL color designator

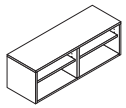
Floor Cabinets

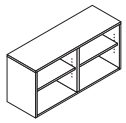
Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-9







D	W	H	Number of Sections	Model	TFL	Wood
10"H						
14"	29⅞"	10¼"	1	**72K3010FCBOF**	$423	$638
14"	35⅞"	10¼"	2	**72K3610FCBOF**	477	708
14"	41⅞"	10¼"	2	**72K4210FCBOF**	553	809
14"	47⅞"	10¼"	2	**72K4810FCBOF**	591	942
14"H						
14"	29⅞"	14"	1	**72K3014SCOF**	$641	$827
14"	35⅞"	14"	2	**72K3614SCOF**	693	900
14"	41⅞"	14"	2	**72K4214SCOF**	769	977
14"	47⅞"	14"	2	**72K4814SCOF**	1079	1243
20"H						
14"	29⅞"	20"	1	**72K3020SCOF**	$675	$843
14"	35⅞"	20"	2	**72K3620SCOF**	745	917
14"	41⅞"	20"	2	**72K4220SCOF**	827	960
14"	47⅞"	20"	2	**72K4820SCOF**	1161	1264

IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Felt Pads
➤See page 255.

Platform Bases
➤See page 253.

Legs
➤See page 254.

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

How to Specify

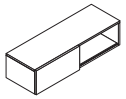
1. Model
2. Chassis material:
   LL = TFL
   W = Wood
3. Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Wood finish or TFL color designator

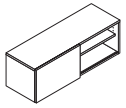
Floor Cabinets

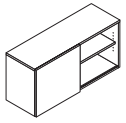
Pricing

With Sliding TFL Door

GSA SIN 711-9







D	W	H	Number of Doors	Number of Compartments	Model	Price
10"H						
14⅞"	29⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K3010FCBLLDF**	$450
14⅞"	35⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K3610FCBLLDF**	527
14⅞"	41⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K4210FCBLLDF**	590
14⅞"	47⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K4810FCBLLDF**	636
14"H						
14⅞"	29⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K3014SCLLDF**	$638
14⅞"	35⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K3614SCLLDF**	748
14⅞"	41⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K4214SCLLDF**	836
14⅞"	47⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K4814SCLLDF**	900
20"H						
14⅞"	29⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K3020SCLLDF**	$644
14⅞"	35⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K3620SCLLDF**	754
14⅞"	41⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K4220SCLLDF**	845
14⅞"	47⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K4820SCLLDF**	920

IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

TFL door will match the TFL specified for the chassis. Contrasting TFL is not available.

Felt Pads
➤See page 255.

Platform Bases
➤See page 253.

Legs
➤See page 254.

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL
- Sliding door: TFL
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

How to Specify

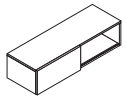
❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
LL = TFL
③ TFL color designator

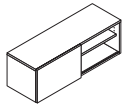
Floor Cabinets

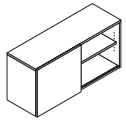
Pricing

With Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-9







IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Finish on wood door model will match the wood finish specified for the chassis. Contrasting finishes are not available.

Felt Pads
➤See page 255.

Platform Bases
➤See page 253.

Legs
➤See page 254.

D	*W*	*H*	*Number of Doors*	*Numero of Compartments*	*Model*	*Price*
10"H						
14⅞"	29⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K3010FCBWDF**	$783
14⅞"	35⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K3610FCBWDF**	1041
14⅞"	41⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K4210FCBWDF**	1155
14⅞"	47⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K4810FCBWDF**	1260
14"H						
14⅞"	29⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K3014SCWDF**	$981
14⅞"	35⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K3614SCWDF**	1309
14⅞"	41⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K4214SCWDF**	1454
14⅞"	47⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K4814SCWDF**	1590
20"H						
14⅞"	29⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K3020SCWDF**	$1348
14⅞"	35⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K3620SCWDF**	1792
14⅞"	41⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K4220SCWDF**	1990
14⅞"	47⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K4820SCWDF**	2168

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood
- Sliding door: wood with wood finish
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

How to Specify

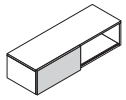
❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator

Floor Cabinets

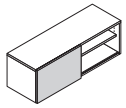
Pricing

With Sliding Painted Wood Door

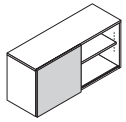
GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	H	Number of Doors	Numero of Compartments	Model	Chassis Material TFL	Wood
10"H							
14⅞"	29⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K3010FCBPDF**	$540	$783
14⅞"	35⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K3610FCBPDF**	632	1041
14⅞"	41⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K4210FCBPDF**	707	1155
14⅞"	47⅞"	10¼"	1	2	**72K4810FCBPDF**	763	1260



14"H							
14⅞"	39⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K3014SCPDF**	$766	$981
14⅞"	35⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K3614SCPDF**	897	1309
14⅞"	41⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K4214SCPDF**	1004	1454
14⅞"	47⅞"	14"	1	2	**72K4814SCPDF**	1080	1590



20"H							
14⅞"	29⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K3020SCPDF**	$773	$1348
14⅞"	35⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K3620SCPDF**	904	1792
14⅞"	41⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K4220SCPDF**	1014	1990
14⅞"	47⅞"	20"	1	2	**72K4820SCPDF**	1104	2168

IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Felt Pads
➤See page 255.

Platform Bases
➤See page 253.

Legs
➤See page 254.

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: painted wood
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

How to Specify

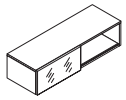
❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Door paint finish designator
③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

Floor Cabinets

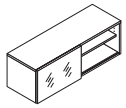
Pricing

With Sliding Glass Door

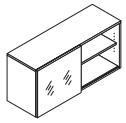
GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	H	Number of Doors	Numero of Compartments	Model	Chassis Material TFL	Wood
10"H							
14 7/8"	29 7/8"	10 1/4"	1	2	**72K3010FCBGDF**	$1194	$1585
14 7/8"	35 7/8"	10 1/4"	1	2	**72K3610FCBGDF**	1348	1759
14 7/8"	41 7/8"	10 1/4"	1	2	**72K4210FCBGDF**	1564	2005
14 7/8"	47 7/8"	10 1/4"	1	2	**72K4810FCBGDF**	1815	2286



14"H							
14 7/8"	29 7/8"	14"	1	2	**72K3014SCGDF**	$1285	$1935
14 7/8"	35 7/8"	14"	1	2	**72K3614SCGDF**	1503	2573
14 7/8"	41 7/8"	14"	1	2	**72K4214SCGDF**	1684	2831
14 7/8"	47 7/8"	14"	1	2	**72K4814SCGDF**	1836	3113



20"H							
14 7/8"	29 7/8"	20"	1	2	**72K3020SCGDF**	$1217	$1980
14 7/8"	35 7/8"	20"	1	2	**72K3620SCGDF**	1424	2574
14 7/8"	41 7/8"	20"	1	2	**72K4220SCGDF**	1595	2832
14 7/8"	47 7/8"	20"	1	2	**72K4820SCGDF**	1739	3115

IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Felt Pads
➤See page 255.

Platform Bases
➤See page 253.

Legs
➤See page 254.

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: glass
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One 3/4"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

How to Specify

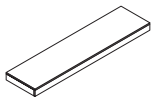
1. Model
2. Chassis material:
   LL = TFL
   W = Wood
3. Glass pattern/door frame finish:
   202G = Ice gloss
4. Door frame finish:
   511 = Silver satin
4. Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Wood finish or TFL color designator

Platform Bases

Pricing

For Use with Floor Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	H	Model	TFL	Wood
Platform Bases					
18"	30"	41⁄8"	**72K304PLFMF**	$326	$489
18"	36"	41⁄8"	**72K364PLFMF**	343	514
18"	42"	41⁄8"	**72K424PLFMF**	361	542
18"	48"	41⁄8"	**72K484PLFMF**	381	571
18"	60"	41⁄8"	**72K604PLFMF**	401	601
18"	72"	41⁄8"	**72K724PLFMF**	421	631
18"	78"	41⁄8"	**72K784PLFMF**	459	690
18"	84"	41⁄8"	**72K844PLFMF**	501	752
18"	90"	41⁄8"	**72K904PLFMF**	555	799
18"	96"	41⁄8"	**72K964PLFMF**	605	871

Floor cabinets can be combined in a variety of configurations and supported on a single platform base; overall width must match the width of the base.

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment adhesive

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Base material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

Legs

Pricing

For Use with Floor Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-9

D	W	H	Model	Price
Set of 4 for use with 30" and 36"W Floor Cabinets				
1¼"	1¼"	4"	**72K114SLG4A**	$231
Set of 5 for use with 42" and 48"W Floor Cabinets				
1¼"	1¼"	4"	**72K114SLG5A**	$289

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Legs: anodized aluminum

How to Specify

❶ Model

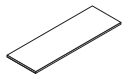
For use with Stow floor cabinets only.

Felt Pads

Pricing

For Use with Floor Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-9



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Felt Pads				
14"	30"	1⁄8"	**72K1430PDF**	$178
14"	36"	1⁄8"	**72K1436PDF**	217
14"	42"	1⁄8"	**72K1442PDF**	254
14"	48"	1⁄8"	**72K1448PDF**	287
14"	60"	1⁄8"	**72K1460PDF**	350
14"	72"	1⁄8"	**72K1472PDF**	386
14"	78"	1⁄8"	**72K1478PDF**	422

Statement of Line ➤See page 235
Wall Panels 238
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Pad: felt with an anti-skid backer

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Felt color designator

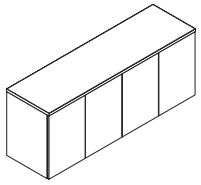
For use with Stow storage.

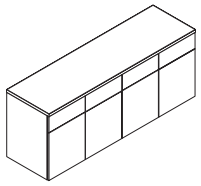
Buffet/Media Credenzas

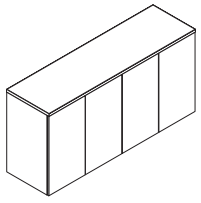
Pricing

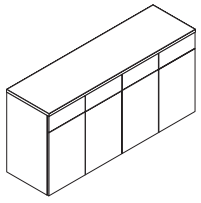
GSA SIN 711-9

Statement of Line	➤See page 236
Wall Panels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Floor Storage	235









D	W	H	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL	Wood
29"H Credenzas							
With Doors							
20⅞"	48¼"	28¾"	3	2	**72K214829CBDR**	$1384	$2491
20⅞"	72⅛"	28¾"	4	2	**72K217229CBDR**	1609	2895
20⅞"	90⅛"	28¾"	4	2	**72K219029CBDR**	1835	3302
With Doors and Drawers							
20⅞"	48¼"	28¾"	3	2	**72K214829CBDRDWR**	$1730	$3124
20⅞"	72⅛"	28¾"	4	2	**72K217229CBDRDWR**	2011	3632
20⅞"	90⅛"	28¾"	4	2	**72K219029CBDRDWR**	2293	4140
36"H Credenzas							
With Doors							
20⅞"	48¼"	35⅝"	3	2	**72K214836CBDR**	$1628	$2931
20⅞"	72⅛"	35⅝"	4	2	**72K217236CBDR**	1893	3406
20⅞"	90⅛"	35⅝"	4	3	**72K219036CBDR**	2158	3884
With Doors and Drawers							
20⅞"	48¼"	35⅝"	3	2	**72K214836CBDRDWR**	$2035	$3676
20⅞"	72⅛"	35⅝"	4	2	**72K217236CBDRDWR**	2366	4274
20⅞"	90⅛"	35⅝"	4	2	**72K219036CBDRDWR**	2698	4871

Locking doors are available as an option; locking drawers are not available.

Standard Includes

- Adjustable shelf behind hinged doors
- Non-locking doors and/or drawers
- Flat rim profile on all sides of the top
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Door lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60 per lock)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+$60 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately
➤See page 9.
④ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish or TFL designator
⑥ Grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤See page 257 for option designators.
⑦ Ventilation option:
Y = Yes (+$103)
N = No
➤See page 258 for vent location(s).

Buffet/Media Credenzas

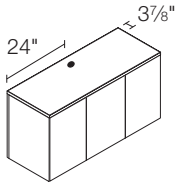
Options

Factory-Installed Grommets

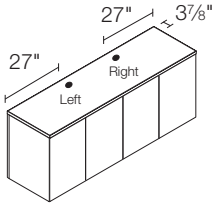
GSA SIN 711-9

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets								
48"W Buffet/Media Credenza	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59
72"W Buffet/Media Credenza	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—	
90"W Buffet/Media Credenza	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—	
G19 Metal Grommets								
48"W Buffet/Media Credenza	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59
72"W Buffet/Media Credenza	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—	
90"W Buffet/Media Credenza	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—	

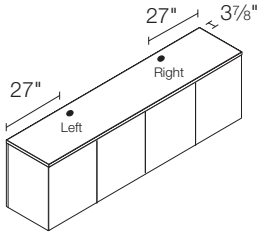
48"W Credenzas



72"W Credenzas



90"W Credenzas



Note: Dimensions listed are from the center of grommet to edge of top.

Statement of Line ➤See page 236
Wall Panels 238
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Floor Storage 235

Available Finishes

G1 Plastic Grommets:
SL Silver
MB Matte Black

G19 Metal Grommets:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator (for grommets) in step ⑦ of the model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Buffet/Media Credenzas

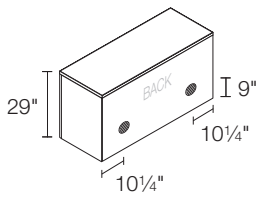
Options

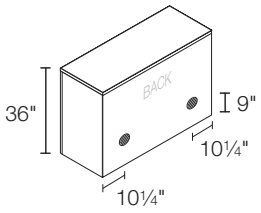
Factory-Installed Ventilation Grommets

GSA SIN 711-9

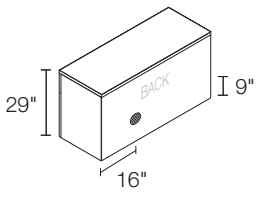
Statement of Line	➤See page 236
Wall Panels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Floor Storage	235

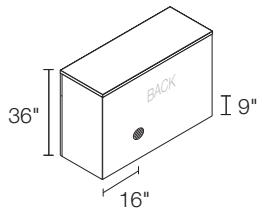
48"W Credenzas with Doors





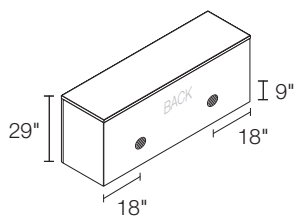
48"W Credenzas with Doors and Drawers

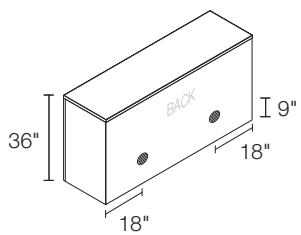




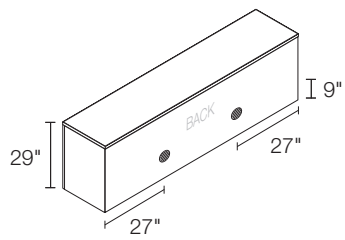
Note: A single vent is located in the double-door section of 48"W models with drawers.

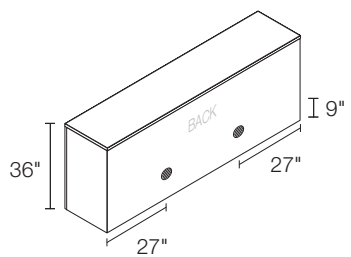
72"W Credenzas with Doors or with Doors and Drawers





90"W Credenzas with Doors or with Doors and Drawers





Available Finishes

MB Matte Black

How to Specify

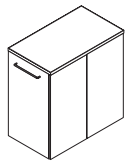
① Insert "Y" in step ⑦ in the model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the locations indicated at left are available.

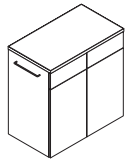
Serving Carts

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	H	Model	TFL	Wood
Two Doors					
21"	36"	41"	**72K2136MSCDR**	$1972	$2692



D	W	H	Model	TFL	Wood
Two Doors and Two Drawers					
21"	36"	41"	**72K2136MSCDRDWR**	$2190	$2991

Locking doors are available as an option; locking drawers are not available.

Statement of Line ➤See page 236
Wall Panels 238
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Floor Storage 235

Standard Includes

- Adjustable shelf behind hinged doors
- Non-locking doors and/or drawers
- Flat rim profile on all sides of the top
- Four concealed, locking dual-wheel casters
- Finished back

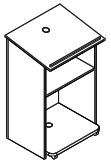
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Door lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60)
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
➤See page 9.
④ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish or TFL designator
⑥ Rim finish designator (include for LL models only)

Lectern

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	H	Model	TFL	Wood
Open					
26¾"	27"	47"	**72K2747LCO**	$2915	$3797

Center grommet option provides two grommets; one in the top and in the bottom of the unit.

Statement of Line ➤See page 236
Wall Panels 238
Wall-Mount Storage 235
Floor Storage 235

Standard Includes

- Pencil catch
- Flat rim profile on all sides of the top
- Four locking dual-wheel casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish or TFL designator
⑤ Rim finish designator (include for LL models only)
⑥ Center grommet option:
X = No grommet
G1CSL = Silver plastic grommet (+$59)
G1CMB = Matte Black plastic grommet (+$59)
G19C405 = Designer White metal grommet (+$59)
G19C501 = Platinum Metallic metal grommet (+$59)
G19C514 = Carbon Metallic metal grommet (+$59)
G19C544 = Silver Pearl metal grommet (+$59)

LEARNING

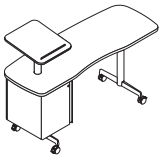
	➤See page
Statement of Line	262
Planning	
Features	263
Guide™ Instructor Desk Product Information	264
Grommet & Cut-Out Options	265
Pull Options	266
Mascot™ Student Desks Product Information	267
Pricing	268
Guide™ Instructor Desk	268
Guide Lectern	270
Guide Utility Table Top	271
Dock® Mobile Blade Base for Use with Utility Table Top	272
Mascot™ Student Desk Tops	273
Mascot Flip Nest Base	274

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the applicable pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Guide™ Instructor Desk with Open/File Pedestal

➤See page 268 to specify.

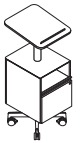
	48"W	60"W	72"W
29"H	●	●	●



Guide™ Instructor Desk with Hinged-Door Pedestal

➤See page 269 to specify.

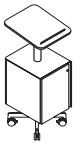
	48"W	60"W	72"W
29"H	●	●	●



Guide™ Lectern with Open/File Pedestal

➤See page 270 to specify.

	16"W
43"H	●



Guide™ Lectern with Hinged-Door Pedestal

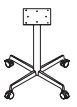
➤See page 270 to specify.

	16"W
43"H	●

Guide™ Utility Table Top

➤See page 271 to specify.

	33"W
33"D	●



Dock® Mobile X Blade Base for Use with Guide™ Utility Table Tops

➤See page 272 to specify.

	28"H
26"D	●

Mascot™ Student Desk Tops

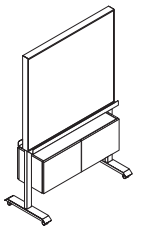
➤See page 273 to specify.

	28"W
20"D	●

Mascot™ Student Desk Base

➤See page 274 to specify.

	27"W
21"D	●



Xsede™ Media Cart

➤See the Xsede Price List to specify.

Features

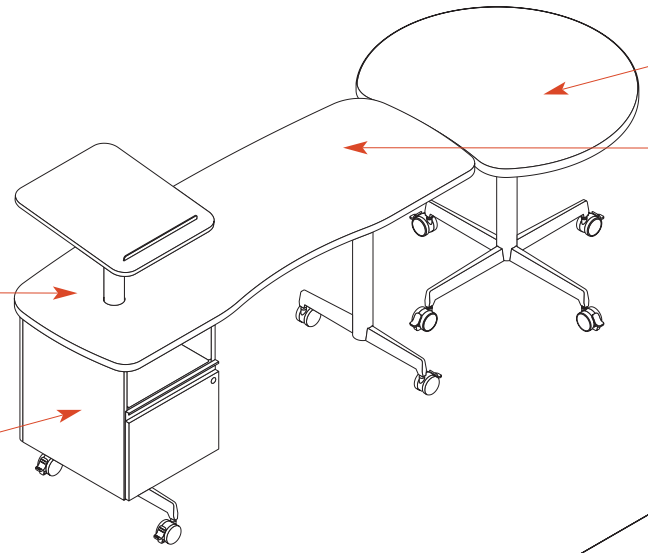
Overview

Guide™ and Mascot™

Statement of Line ➤See page 262
Locking Information 9

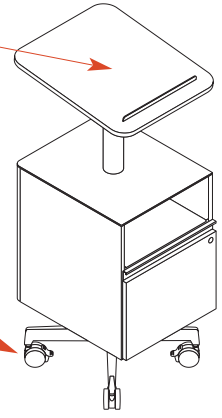
Guide™ is a collection of flexible furniture that supports a range of formal and informal instruction styles.

Mascot™ student desks can be combined to create flexible arrangements that can be expanded or rearranged as demands change.



Guide instructor desk with tower lectern supports standing lectures and seated work. Ships ready to assemble.

Pedestals on Guide instructor desk and lectern are available in metal or TFL, and in hinged door and open/file conflgurations.



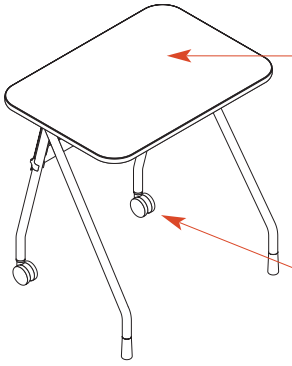
Podium tops on Guide instructor desk and lectern are ½"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in high-pressure laminate (HPL), thermally fused laminate (TFL), or writeable laminate with a self-laminate edge.

Legs with locking casters move easily to quickly set up room configurations to suit your instruction style.

Guide utility table is comprised of a utility table top and mobile blade base, specified separately. Top nests in to the end of Guide instructor desk.

Guide utility table top and instructor desk worksurfaces are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in high-pressure laminate (HPL), thermally fused laminate (TFL), or writeable laminate with softened PVC rim.

Accessory options include:
- Surface power ports
- Surface grommets
- Wire trough
- Cable management



Mascot student desks are comprised of a top and base, specified separately. Tops are available in soft-rectangular and trapezoid shapes and a variety of finishes to create an individual style and adapt to multiple budgets.

Nesting legs with casters on Mascot student desks allow quick room setup and configurations to suit your meeting style.

Guide™ Instructor Desk

Details

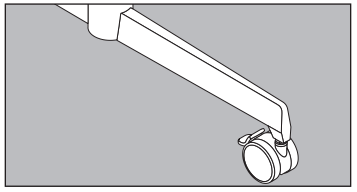
Guide instructor desks are comprised of a desk worksurface, podium top with column, T-legs, modesty panel, and pedestal.

Desk worksurfaces are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in high-pressure laminate (HPL), thermally fused laminate (TFL), or writeable laminate.

Fixed-height mobile T-legs mount to the underside of the top and pedestal with a fixed steel plate.

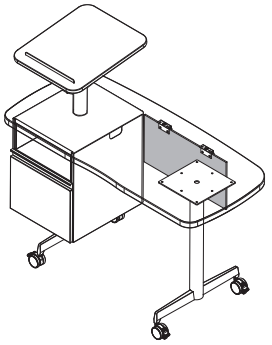
Column and foot for T-legs are available in matching or contrasting powdercoat finishes. Foot is also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge.

T-leg column and podium column are 2 3/8"-diameter, 10-gauge, tubular steel.



Non-hooded, locking casters are available in:
- Black
- White/grey

Pedestals are offered in metal and TFL, and in hinged door and open/file conflgurations. Locking is optional; if specifed, lock is available keyed randomly or keyd specific.



10"H x ¼"-thick resin modesty panel is standard to provide privacy below the worksurface. It also conceals electrical components and metal wire trough when present. Modesty panel mounts to underside of desk top with two silver, flip/nest hinged brackets. Brackets and cover plates for the hinges are included for field installation.

Podium features a sloped presentation surface with pencil/paper ledge.

Connections

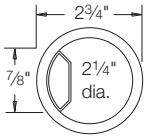
Ships ready to assemble. Attachment hardware is included.

Planning Factors

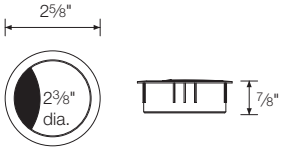
Undersurface support rail, model 75K42WSSR, is recommended for 72" instructor desks when printers, CPUs, or other heavy-load office equipment will be on the worksurface.
➤See page 185.

Power & Cable Management

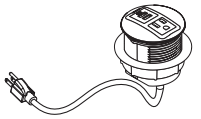
Factory-installed grommets (G1 and G19) and cut-outs (C6) are available as an option in predetermined locations.
➤See page 265.



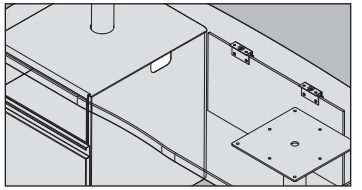
G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:
SL Silver
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

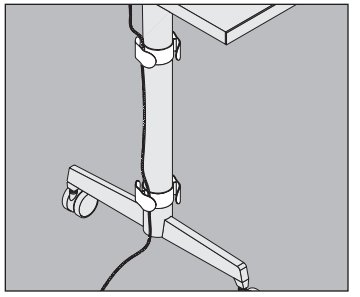


C6 cut-out are for use with:
- Node™ power center (KCEBN11PU)
- Node™ power/USB center (KCEBN20E)

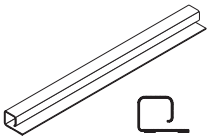


Cord access opening is standard on the kneespace side of the pedestal below the worksurface.

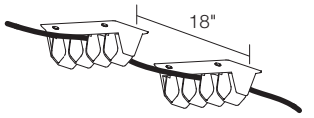
Related Products



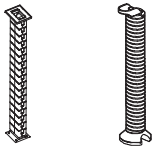
Leg cord manager fits blade bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.



Wire manager provides large J channel for additional wire capacity; black plastic. Wires can easily be added or removed by the user. Attachment tape is included. Wire manager can be cut to desired length in the field.
➤See page 140.



Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.
➤See page 186.



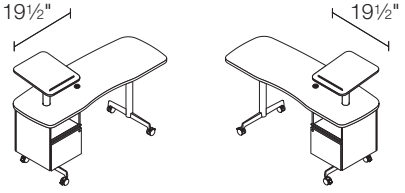
Perks flexchain and expandable cable manager manages cables and attaches to the underside of top to route cables and cords to the floor.
➤See page 186.

Guide™ Instructor Desk

Factory-Installed Grommet and Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line ➤See page 262
Locking Information 9

	Left		*Right*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets				
Instructor Desk with Left Ped	**G1L**	+$59	—	
Instructor Desk with Right Ped			**G1R**	+$59
G19 Metal Grommets				
Instructor Desk with Left Ped	**G19L**	+$59	—	
Instructor Desk with Right Ped			**G19R**	+$59
C6 Cut-Outs				
Instructor Desk with Left Ped	**C6L**	+$54	—	
Instructor Desk with Right Ped			**C6R**	+$54



Available Finishes

G1 Plastic Grommets:
SL Silver
MB Matte Black

G19 Metal Grommets:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator (for grommets) into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

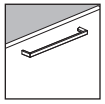
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet and cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Guide™ Instructor Desk & Lectern

Pull Options

Statement of Line ➤See page 262
Locking Information 9

TFL Pedestal Pulls



89 = Studio

Paint Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Boring Pattern:
192 mm

Pull Size:

Width	*Height*	*Projection*
7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"

64 = Wisp

Paint Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Boring Pattern:
190 mm

Pull Size:

Width	*Height*	*Projection*
9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"

ARC = Arc

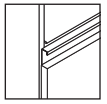
Paint Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Boring Pattern:
190 mm

Pull Size:

Width	*Height*	*Projection*
9 1/16"	5/16"	1¾"

Metal Pedestal Pulls



E = Extended

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
For studio and wisp pulls, put the pull and finish designators together with a space or underscore. For arc pulls, put the pull and finish designators together without a space or underscore

Examples:
89_405 = Studio pull, Designer White
ARC501 = Arc, Platinum Metallic

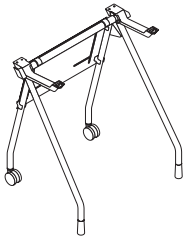
Details

Mascot student desks are comprised of a top and base, specified separately.

Soft Rectangular

Trapezoid

Mascot tops are available in soft-rectangular and trapezoid shapes
- ¾"-thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) with a softened PVC rim
- ¾"-thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) with a black T-mold rim
- ¾"-thick painted MDF with a knife rim



Mascot bases are 28"H. Overall desk height with ¾"-thick top installed is 29⅛". Bases are made of 14-gauge tubular steel with a silver finish. They are standard with:
- 11½"H metal modesty panel
- Book bag hook
- Two mounting side rails
- Two silver/black locking casters

Book bag hook is standard providing easy storage access for personal packs and bags.

Finishes & Materials

Mascot painted top is available in 11 colors:
- Black Tie (Black 3 C)
- Charcoal (Cool Gray 10 C)
- Clear
- Cobalt (2132 C)
- Fawn (Warm Gray 5 C)
- Navy (7463 C)
- Parrot (2276 C)
- Scarlet (186 C)
- Tangerine (164 C)
- Turquoise (2200 C)
- White

Note: Pantone® PMS color numbers are provided above for reference. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture between the PMS colors and the finished product.

Connections

Flip/nest capability provides for easy moving and storage.

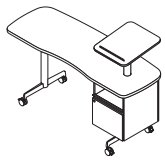
Hardware for attachment of top to the base ships standard with the base.

Guide™ Instructor Desk

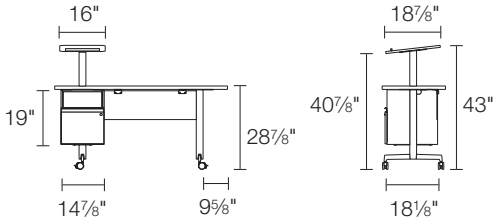
Pricing

Open/File Pedestal

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Worksurface H	Kneespace	Model	Top Material: TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Writable Laminate (M)
Pedestal on Left							
Metal Pedestal							
22"	48"	28⅞"	23½"	**54K2248DLOF**	$2506	$2631	$3026
22"	60"	28⅞"	35½"	**54K2260DLOF**	2616	2747	3159
22"	72"	28⅞"	47½"	**54K2272DLOF**	2694	2829	3253
TFL Pedestal							
22"	48"	28⅞"	23½"	**54K2248DLOF**	$2565	$2929	$3368
22"	60"	28⅞"	35½"	**54K2260DLOF**	2699	3083	3391
22"	72"	28⅞"	47½"	**54K2272DLOF**	2969	3392	3732
Pedestal on Right							
Metal Pedestal							
22"	48"	28⅞"	23½"	**54K2248DROF**	$2506	$2631	$3026
22"	60"	28⅞"	35½"	**54K2260DROF**	2616	2747	3159
22"	72"	28⅞"	47½"	**54K2272DROF**	2694	2829	3253
TFL Pedestal							
22"	48"	28⅞"	23½"	**54K2248DROF**	$2565	$2929	$3368
22"	60"	28⅞"	35½"	**54K2260DROF**	2699	3083	3391
22"	72"	28⅞"	47½"	**54K2272DROF**	2969	3392	3732



Podium top material and finish will be the same as specified for the top (worksurface).

Podium column finish will be the same as finish specified for the base column.

Assembly is required.

Statement of Line	➤See page 262
Pull Options	266
Grommets & Cut-Outs	265
Locking Information	9

Standard Includes

- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with ⅛" softened PVC rim
- Pedestal with wire access hole: TFL or painted metal
- Modesty panel: resin
- Podium top with 2mm laminate self-edge band
- Base with casters: metal

How to Specify

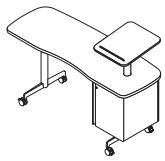
❶ Model
❷ Top material:
LL = TFL **L** = HPL
M = Writable laminate
❸ Pedestal material:
LL = TFL **P** = Painted metal
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 266 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60)
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out options:
X = None
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑧ Top finish price group (include for HPL only):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑨ Top finish designator
⑩ Resin designator
⑪ Pedestal finish price group (include for TFL only):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑫ Pedestal finish designator
⑬ Rim finish designator
⑭ Column finish designator
⑮ Foot finish designator
⑯ Caster finish designator:
C45 = Black **C46** = White/Grey

Guide™ Instructor Desk

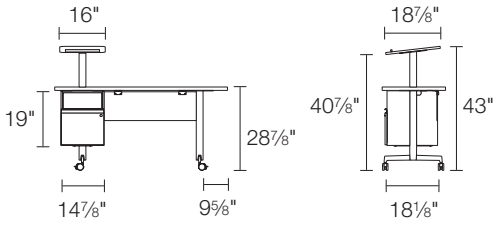
Pricing

Hinged-Door Pedestal

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Worksurface H	Kneespace	Model	Top Material: TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Writable Laminate (M)
Pedestal on Left							
Metal Pedestal							
22"	48"	28⅞"	23½"	**54K2248DLH**	$2754	$2892	$3326
22"	60"	28⅞"	35½"	**54K2260DLH**	2810	2951	3394
22"	72"	28⅞"	47½"	**54K2272DLH**	2930	3077	3538
TFL Pedestal							
22"	48"	28⅞"	23½"	**54K2248DLH**	$2290	$2615	$3007
22"	60"	28⅞"	35½"	**54K2260DLH**	2416	2753	3028
22"	72"	28⅞"	47½"	**54K2272DLH**	2651	3029	3332
Pedestal on Right							
Metal Pedestal							
22"	48"	28⅞"	23½"	**54K2248DLH**	$2754	$2892	$3326
22"	60"	28⅞"	35½"	**54K2260DLH**	2810	2951	3394
22"	72"	28⅞"	47½"	**54K2272DLH**	2930	3077	3538
TFL Pedestal							
22"	48"	28⅞"	23½"	**54K2248DLH**	$2290	$2615	$3007
22"	60"	28⅞"	35½"	**54K2260DLH**	2416	2753	3028
22"	72"	28⅞"	47½"	**54K2272DLH**	2651	3029	3332



Podium top material and finish will be the same as specified for the top (worksurface).

Podium column finish will be the same as finish specified for the base column.

Assembly is required.

Statement of Line	➤See page 262
Pull Options	266
Grommets & Cut-Outs	265
Locking Information	9

Standard Includes

- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with ⅛" softened PVC rim
- Pedestal with wire access hole: TFL or painted metal
- Modesty panel: resin
- Podium top with 2mm laminate self-edge band
- Base with casters: metal

How to Specify

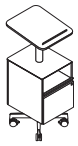
❶ Model
❷ Top material:
LL = TFL **L** = HPL
M = Writable laminate
❸ Pedestal material:
LL = TFL **P** = Painted metal
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 266 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60)
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out options:
X = None
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑧ Top finish price group (include for HPL only):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑨ Top finish designator
⑩ Resin designator
⑪ Pedestal finish price group (include for TFL only):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑫ Pedestal finish designator
⑬ Rim finish designator
⑭ Column finish designator
⑮ Foot finish designator
⑯ Caster finish designator:
C45 = Black **C46** = White/Grey

Guide™ Lectern

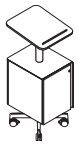
Pricing

Open/File or Hinged-Door Pedestal

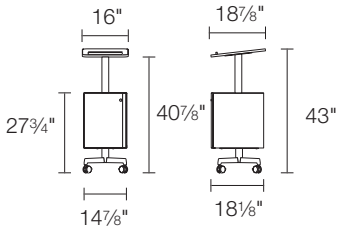
GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Top Material: TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Writable Laminate (M)
Open/File Pedestal						
Metal Pedestal						
17⅝"	15¾"	43"	**54K221543LCOF**	$1678	$1823	$2097
TFL Pedestal						
17⅝"	15¾"	43"	**54K221543LCOF**	$1847	$2159	$2483



Hinged-Door Pedestal						
Metal Pedestal						
17⅝"	15¾"	43"	**54K221543LCH**	$1977	$2333	$2414
TFL Pedestal						
17⅝"	15¾"	43"	**54K221543LCH**	$1640	$1935	$2225



Podium column finish will be the same as finish specified for the base column.

Assembly is required.

Statement of Line	➤See page 262
Pull Options	266
Grommets & Cut-Outs	265
Locking Information	9

Standard Includes

- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with ⅛" softened PVC rim
- Podium top with 2mm laminate self-edge band:
  TFL, HPL, or writable laminate
- Pedestal: TFL or painted metal
- Base with casters: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Podium top material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
M = Writable laminate
❸ Pedestal material:
LL = TFL
P = Painted metal
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 266 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$60)
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
⑦ Podium top finish price group (include for HPL only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Podium top finish designator
⑨ Pedestal finish price group (include for TFL only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Pedestal finish designator
⑪ Rim finish designator
⑫ Column finish designator
⑬ Foot finish designator
⑭ Caster finish designator:
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

Guide™ Utility Table Top

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 262

D	W	H	Model	Top Material: TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Writable Laminate (M)
Utility Table Top						
32¾"	32¾"	1⅛"	**54K33DS**	$520	$572	$726

Dock® mobile blade base must be specified separately.
➤See page 272.

Top is designed to nest into Guide Instrutor desk top.
➤See page 261.

Standard Includes

- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with ⅛" softened PVC rim

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
L = HPL with PVC rim
M = Writable laminate
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
④ Top finish price group (include for HPL only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator

Dock® Mobile Blade Base

Pricing

For Use with Guide™ Utility Table Top

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 262

D	W	H	Model	Price
Worksurface Height				
26"	26"	27¾"	**74K2628CFXM**	$544

Standard Includes

- X base
- Locking dual-wheel casters
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
④ Caster finish designator:
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

Mascot™ Student Desk Top

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 262

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	Model	Top Material: TFL (1LL) P Rim	TFL (2LL) T-Mold Rim	Painted (P)
Set of 5 Soft-Rectangular Tops						
19⅝"	27½"	¾"	**55K2030SRT**	$812	$742	$730
Set of 5 Trapezoid Tops						
19⅝"	41⅞"*	¾"	**55K2030TZ**	$1706	$1513	$746

*on user edge; back edge is 27½"W.

Mascot™ flip nest base must be specified separately.
➤See page 274.

IMPORTANT: Student desk tops are ordered and shipped five per carton. For example, ordering one (1) model 55K2030SRT will result in one (1) carton containing five (5) tops; price shown is per carton.

Standard Includes

- Set of 5 tops
- Top: TFL or paint
- Softened PVC rim or black T-mold rim

How to Specify

TFL Models

❶ Model
❷ Top material/rim type:
1LL = TFL with softened PVC rim
2LL = TFL with T-mold rim
③ TFL surface finish designator
④ PVC rim finish designator (include for softened PVC rim only)

Painted-Top Models

❶ Model
❷ Top finish type:
P = Paint
③ Rim finish designator
④ Paint designator:
BK = Black Tie
CH = Charcoal
CK = Clear
CT = Cobalt
FW = Fawn
NV = Navy
PT = Parrott
SR = Scarlet
TG = Tangerine
TQ = Turquoise
WH = White

Mascot™ Flip Nest Base

Pricing

For Use with Mascot Student Desk Tops

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 262

D	W	H	Model	Price
Set of 5 Bases				
26"	26"	28⅜"	**55K182428FMS**	$1387

Standard Includes

- Set of 5 bases
- Two casters are standard on each base
- Bag hook

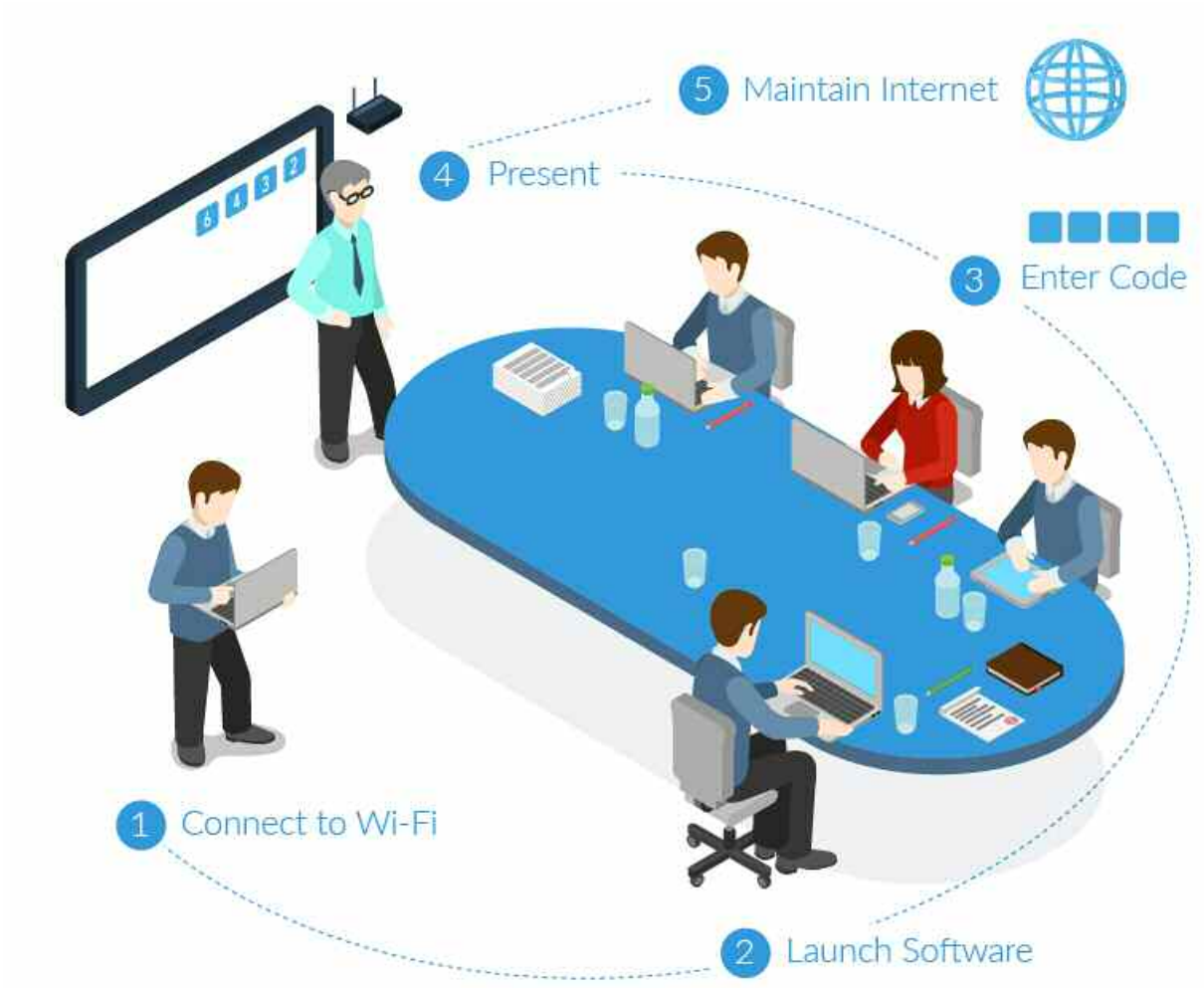
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
SL = Silver

IMPORTANT: Flip nest bases are ordered and shipped five per carton. For example, ordering one (1) model 55K182428FMS will result in one (1) carton containing five (5) bases; price shown is per carton.

Presentation Systems

wePresent®



	➤See page
Statement of Line	276
Planning	277
Pricing	278

Wireless Interactive Presentation Systems

Statement of Line

Product Information ➤See page 277
Pricing 278

wePresent® WIPG-1500
➤See page 278 to specify.

wePresent® WIPG-2000S
➤See page 278 to specify.

Wireless Interactive Presentation Systems

Statement of Line ➤See page 276
Pricing 278

Details

WiPG-1500

WiPG-2000S

wePresent® wireless interactive presentation system offers an abundance of solutions and works in any environment including education, corporate, hospitality, and more.

Features include:

- Cross platform support for Windows, Mac OS, iOS, and Android. Connect it all wirelessly. Bring your own device meets wireless projection.
- Up to 64 users can connect at one time.
- Wireless presentation over any existing network (LAN) in full 1080p HD resolution.
- Quadrant display allows users to project up to four devices on screen.
- USB guest access provides plug-and-show USB token to enable a guest to give a wireless presentation.
- Touchscreen control.
- Interactive whiteboard.
- On-screen annotations.

WiPG-2000S model provides additional features such as:

- Highest possible network speed
- Enhanced security
- Multi-touch touchscreen control

➤Visit **www.wepresentwifi.com** for a comparison of all features specific to the WiPG-1500 and WiPG-2000S models. Technical support, future firmware updates, and warranty information can also be accessed through this web site.

Wireless Interactive Presentation Systems

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 276
Product Information ➤See page 277

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
wePresent® WiPG-1500				
8"	8"	4"	**KCEWIPG1500**	$2639
wePresent® WiPG-2000S				
9½"	9½"	2½"	**KCEWIPG2000S**	$3768

How to Specify

❶ Model

➤Visit **www.wepresentwifi.com** for a comparison of all features specific to the WiPG-1500 and WiPG-2000S models. Technical support, future firmware updates, and warranty information can also be accessed through this web site.

OCCASIONAL

Tables

	➤See page
Statement of Line	280
Pricing	
Arpeggio™	281
Beo®	282
Bloom®	283
Console	285
Cube & Cylinder	286
Definition®	287
Delano™	288
Fluent™	289
Innsbruck™	290
Pedestal & Queen Anne	291
Platform & 4-leg	292
Pose™	293
Priority™	294
Transcend®	295
Villa™	296

Kimball® Office

Occasional Tables

Statement of Line

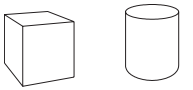
➤See the Casegoods and Seating price lists for the full line of matching casegoods and seating lines.

Arpeggio™
Available with radius or beveled rim.
➤See page 281 to specify.

Beo® Freestanding
➤See page 282 to specify.

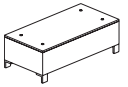
Bloom®
➤See page 283 to specify.

Console
➤See page 285 to specify.



Cube and Cylinder
➤See page 286 to specify.

Definition®
➤See page 287 to specify.

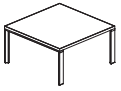


Delano™ Freestanding
➤See page 288 to specify.

Dock™ Disc
➤See page 11 for Dock Meeting components.

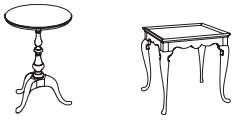
Dock™ Blade X
➤See page 11 for Dock Meeting components.

Dock™ Blade Y
➤See page 11 for Dock Meeting components.



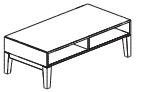
Fluent™
Available in wood veneer top and glass-top models.
➤See page 289 to specify.

Innsbruck™
➤See page 290 to specify.



Pedestal & Queen Anne
➤See page 291 to specify.

Platform & 4-Leg
➤See page 292 to specify.



Pose™ Freestanding
➤See page 293 to specify.

Priority™
➤See page 294.

Transcend®
➤See page 295 to specify.

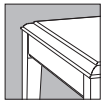
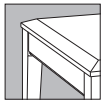
Villa™ Freestanding
➤See page 296 to specify.

Arpeggio™

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 280

D	W	H	Model	 Radius Rim (A)	 Beveled Rim (B)
End Tables					
Cherry					
20"	20"	20"	**ARP-2020**	$1125	$1125
Birdseye Maple					
20"	20"	20"	**ARP-2020**	$1205	$1205
Corner Tables					
Cherry					
28"	28"	20"	**ARP-2828**	$1268	$1268
Birdseye Maple					
28"	28"	20"	**ARP-2828**	$1454	$1454
Magazine Tables					
Cherry					
24"	42"	15"	**ARP-2442**	$1512	$1512
Birdseye Maple					
24"	42"	15"	**ARP-2442**	$1741	$1741

Standard Includes

- Top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50)
- Legs and apron rails: solid maple
- Ships ready-to-assemble.

How to Specify

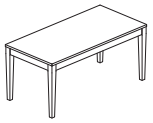
❶ Model
❷ Rim profile:
A = Radius
B = Beveled
❸ Veneer top:
C = Cherry
H = Birdseye Maple
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Beo® Freestanding

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 280

GSA SIN 711-11



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Magazine Table				
19 11/16"	39 7/8"	18 3/16"	**K58TMG204018W**	$1093
End Table				
24 9/16"	21 1/32"	20 1/8"	**K58TEN252120W**	$949

Standard Includes

- Table

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Bloom®

Pricing

End

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	Model	Top Material TFL	3D Lam	HPL	Wood	Glass	Solid Surface
Round End									
24" dia.		22"	**K78TRND2422**	$927	$1025	$1123	$1221	$1320	$1516
Square End									
24"	24"	22"	**K78TS242422**	$878	$976	$1074	$1172	$1270	$1466
Soft-Corner Square End									
24"	24"	22"	**K78TSSC242422**	$878	$976	$1074	$1172	$1270	$1466

How to Specify

TFL
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   LL = TFL with PVC rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC
4. Surface finish designator
5. Rim finish designator

3D Laminate
1. Model
2. Top material and edge profile:
   TA = 3D lam. with radius edge
   TSL = 3D lam. with sloped edge
3. Surface finish price group
   STD = Group 1
4. Surface finish designator

HPL or Wood
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   L = HPL with PVC rim
   2L = HPL with self edge
   W = Wood with wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (L)
   J = HPL self rim (2L)
   F = Softened wood rim (W)
4. Surface finish price group
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Surface finish designator
6. Rim finish designator (include for P rim only)

Glass
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   G2 = Back-painted glass (202G Ice Gloss)

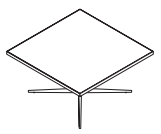
Solid Surface
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   SS = Solid surface
3. Rim profile:
   A = Radius rim
   S = Knife rim
4. Surface finish designator

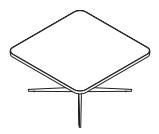
Bloom®

Pricing

Magazine and Pull-Up

GSA Contract Pending





D	W	H	Model	Top Material TFL	3D Lam	HPL	Wood	Glass	Solid Surface
Square Magazine									
36"	36"	17"	**K78TS363617**	$1270	$1368	$1466	$1564	$1662	$1859
Soft-Square Magazine									
36"	36"	17"	**K78TSSC363617**	$1270	$1368	$1466	$1564	$1662	$1859
Rectangular Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	**K78TR244817**	$1320	$1418	$1614	$1712	$1859	$2153
Soft-Rectangular Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	**K78TRSC244817**	$1320	$1418	$1614	$1712	$1859	$2153
Ellipse Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	**K78TE244817**	$1418	$1516	$1712	$1810	$1957	$2251
Soft-Rectangular Pull-Up									
22"	16"	26"	**K78TRSC221626**	$731	$829	$878	$927	$1025	$1172

How to Specify

TFL

1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   LL = TFL with PVC rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC
4. Surface finish designator
5. Rim finish designator

3D Laminate

1. Model
2. Top material and edge profile:
   TA = 3D lam. with radius edge
   TSL = 3D lam. with sloped edge
3. Surface finish price group
   STD = Group 1
4. Surface finish designator

HPL or Wood

1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   L = HPL with PVC rim
   2L = HPL with self edge
   W = Wood with wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (L)
   J = HPL self rim (2L)
   F = Softened wood rim (W)
4. Surface finish price group
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Surface finish designator
6. Rim finish designator (include for P rim only)

Glass

1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   G2 = Back-painted glass (202G Ice Gloss)

Solid Surface

1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   SS = Solid surface
3. Rim profile:
   A = Radius rim
   S = Knife rim
4. Surface finish designator

Console

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 280

GSA SIN 711-11

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Console Table with Walnut Inlay Border				
16¼"	44"	29"	**TT8-1542W**	$1978

Standard Includes

- Table tops: plain-sliced walnut veneer
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Center drawer has interior dimensions of 10½"D x 26½"W x 1⅞"H.

Cube & Cylinder

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 280

GSA SIN 711-11

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Cube Table				
22"	22"	20"	**CT10-2220W**	$1104
Cylinder Table				
22"	22"	20"	**CT11-2220W**	$1275

Standard Includes

- Table: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50).

How to Specify

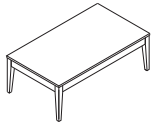
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Definition®

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 280



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
End Table				
18"	24"	20½"	**CTK1824EN**	$946
Corner Table				
24"	24"	20½"	**CTK2424CN**	$1002
Magazine Table				
24"	42"	15½"	**CTK2442MG**	$1227

Standard Includes

- Table top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50).
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

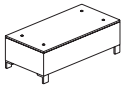
❶ Model
❷ Material options:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel
C = Dbl.Radius
F = Softened
G = Beaded
H = Crescent
M = Reed
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

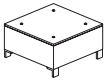
Delano™

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 280





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Magazine Tables				
24"	36"	16"	**K90DH**	$1868
24"	48"	16"	**K90EJ**	2273
End Tables				
24"	24"	16"	**K90BD**	$1400
30"	30"	16"	**K90CE**	1687

Standard Includes

- Wood surfaces: cherry, maple, or walnut, sapele, or zebrawood composite veneer
- Quarter-cut sketch veneer table tops
- Legs: brushed aluminum
- Decorative washer: brushed aluminum

How to Specify

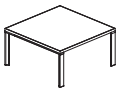
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator
④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

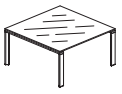
Fluent™

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 280





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Wood Veneer Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	**80K2222ENW**	$1438
28"	28"	22"	**80K2828ENW**	1738
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	**80K3434MGW**	$1986
44"	44"	17"	**80K4444MGW**	2575
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	**80K1854CSW**	$2188
Glass Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	**80K2222ENG**	$2368
28"	28"	22"	**80K2828ENG**	3041
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	**80K3434MGG**	$3434
44"	44"	17"	**80K4444MGG**	4993
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	**80K1854CSG**	$3243

Standard Includes

- Table top: wood veneer or low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Metal support understructure on glass models: 405 Designer White
- Four legs: clear, satin anodized aluminum with polished cast aluminum corners
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Wood Veneer Top

❶ Model
② Sheen type:
STD = Standard sheen
③ Rim profile:
AR = Arris
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Glass Top

❶ Model
② Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic
③ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Innsbruck™

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 280

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
End Table				
18"	26"	20"	**IN1826EN**	$1789
Corner Table				
26"	26"	20"	**IN2626CN**	$1839
Magazine Table				
22"	42"	16"	**IN2242MG**	$2073
Console Table				
18"	46½"	30¼"	**IN1846CS**	$3203

Standard Includes

- Ships ready-to-assemble
- Plain apron rail
- Tops on end, corner, and magazine tables: figured cherry with a diamond match pattern; top on console table: figured cherry

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Pedestal & Queen Anne

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 280

GSA SIN 711-11

Pedestal Tables

17" Diameter

17"	17"	23⅛"	**TT8-17W**	$928

25" Diameter

25"	25"	25¼"	**TT8-25W**	$1151

Queen Anne Tables

End Table

18"	24"	22¼"	**TT8-1824W**	$1639

Corner Table

24"	24"	22¼"	**TT8-2424W**	$1732

Magazine Table

22"	44"	18"	**TT8-2244W**	$1856

Standard Includes

- Table tops: plain-sliced walnut veneer
- Queen Anne tables ship ready to assemble

How to Specify

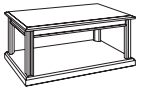
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

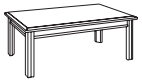
Platform and 4-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 280





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Platform Base				
End Table				
18"	28"	21¼"	**TT2-1828WB**	$1054
Corner Table				
26"	26"	21¼"	**TT2-2626WB**	$1140
Magazine Table				
22"	44"	18"	**TT2-2244WB**	$1345
4-Leg Base				
End Table				
18"	28"	19"	**TT2-1828W**	$852
Corner Table				
26"	26"	19"	**TT2-2626W**	$884
Magazine Table				
22"	44"	16"	**TT2-2244W**	$1074

Standard Includes

- Apron rails: vertical grain
- Platform base models ship fully assembled; 4-leg base models ship ready to assemble

How to Specify

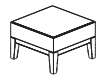
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

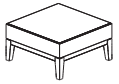
Pose™ Freestanding

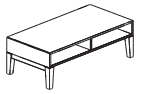
Pricing

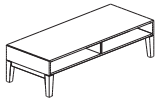
GSA SIN 711-11

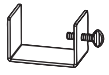
Statement of Line ➤See page 280











D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
End Table					
24"	24"	16"	**K35T242416W**		$1333
Corner Table					
30"	30"	16"	**K35T303016W**		$1577
Magazine Table					
24"	48"	16"	**K35T244816W**	Each compartment is 11½"D x 22⅞"W x 5"H.	$2063
24"	60"	16"	**K35T246016W**	Each compartment is 11½"D x 28⅞"W x 5"H.	2429

Related Products:

	Model	*Description*	*Price*
Ganging Devices (Pkg of 1 pair)			
	K35GB	One package (1 pair) of ganging devices. Will connect 2 tables.	$31

Pose tables may be ganged. Ganging device must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Wood surfaces: cherry, maple, or walnut, or sapele
- Quarter-cut sketch veneer table tops
- Legs: solid maple or sapele
- Mitered corner construction
- ¾" non-skid adjustable glides
- Widthwise and lengthwise center dividers on magazine table, which create four undersurface storage compartments (two on each side of the table)

How to Specify

Table

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

Ganging Devices

❶ Model

Priority™

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 280

D	W	H	Model	Price
End Table				
Softened (F) or Reed Rim (M)				
24"	24"	20½"	**53K2424CN**	$928
Knife Rim (S)				
26"	26"	20½"	**53K2626CN**	$1048

Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
F = Softened
M = Reed
S = Knife
④ Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Top and rim finish on wood top models is the same.

Transcend®

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 280

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
End Table				
24"	24"	20⅛"	**15K2424CNW**	$974

Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

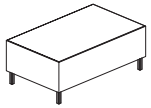
❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Villa™ Freestanding

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 280



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Top Material* *Laminate*	*Wood*	*Matte Glass*
Corner Tables						
29"	29"	18¾"	**K60T292918**	$1659	$1715	—
Magazine Tables						
29"	48"	18¾"	**K60T294819**	$2060	$2174	—
29"	60"	18¾"	**K60T296019**	2290	2404	—
Magazine Tables with Open Storage Area						
29"	48"	18¾"	**K60TOS294819**	$4126	$4240	—
29"	60"	18¾"	**K60TOS296019**	4355	4470	—
Rectangle Tables						
29"	14"	18¾"	**K60T291419**	$1142	$1257	—
90° Triangle Tables						
29⅛"	41⅛"	18¾"	**K60T90T**	$1601	$1715	—
90° Wedge Tables						
29⅛"	41⅛"	18¾"	**K60T90D**	$1945	$2060	—
Round Tables						
18" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR1819**	$1348	$1429	$1773
30" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR3019**	1923	2003	2404
42" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR4219**	2840	2921	3552

Standard Includes

- Table top
- Legs: Platinum Metallic steel powdercoat

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
G = 202 Ice glass (available on round table models only)

Wood finish:
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Laminate finish (include for laminate top model only)
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

⑦ Cutout/grommet option (omit for magazine tables with open storage area):
➤See page 297 for designators and upcharges.
X = No cutout/grommet
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 298 for designators.

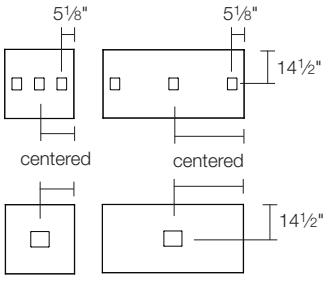
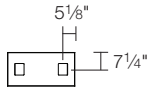
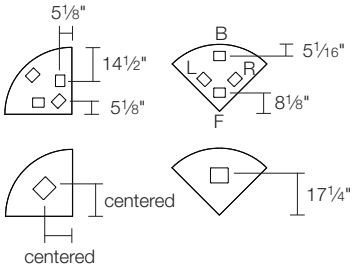
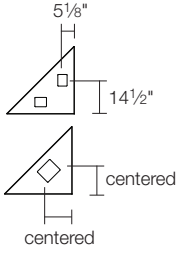
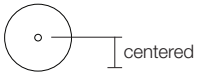
Villa™ Freestanding

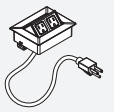
Pricing

Table Cutout/Grommet Options

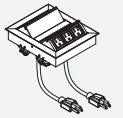
GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 280

Table Shape	*Grommet Designators*	*Cut-Out Location Designators*	*Upcharge*	*Location of Cut-Outs*
Corner and Magazine (non-storage)	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left **C** = Center	+$ 480 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 907 per grommet	
	G25 = 2 power/1 open data port on side 1; 1 power/2 USB on side 2	**C** = Center	+$1067 per grommet	
Rectangle	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left	+$ 480 per grommet	
90° wedge	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left **F** = Front **B** = Back	+$ 480 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 907 per grommet	
	G25 = 2 power/1 open data port on side 1; 1 power/2 USB on side 2	**C** = Center	+$1067 per grommet	
90° triangle	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left	+$ 480 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 907 per grommet	
	G25 = 2 power/1 open data port on side 1; 1 power/2 USB on side 2	**C** = Center	+$1067 per grommet	
Round	**G10** = 2 power/1 data	**C** = Center	+$ 508 per grommet	



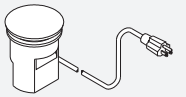
G21/G22



G23/G24/G25

G21 and G22 grommets feature a single-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 4" x 5" cutouts: anodized aluminum

G23, G24, and G25 grommets feature a double-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 7¹¹⁄₁₆" x 6½" cutout: anodized aluminum



G10 grommet includes two power outlets, one data port (RJ45), 6' grounded cord with 15-amp plug: matte black

How to Specify

① **Insert the grommet designator and cut-out location designator** in step ⑦ in the table's model number sequence.

Note: Specify the grommet and location designators together. For example, G21RL.

Villa™ Freestanding

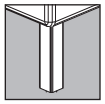
Pricing

Leg Options

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 280

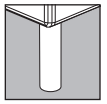
Square Metal Leg:



S

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

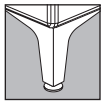
Round Metal Leg:



R

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

Y Metal Leg:

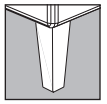


Y

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

Non-Paint Finishes:
497 Polished Aluminum

Tapered Wood Leg:



T

Wood Finishes:
CC Cordoba
CO Canyon
CX Coco
ES Espresso
IM Brighton
MC Amber
MH Mocha
MW Midtown
NW Tuscan
SC Sedona
SX Sienna
TM Huntington
TW Tribeca
UW Urban
YO Monterey

How to Specify

Specify leg option and finish together in one step.

Examples:
S405 = Square metal leg in Designer White
TMC = Tapered wood leg in Amber

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	➤See page
15K2424CNW	295
53K2424CN	294
53K2626CN	294
54K221543LCH	270
54K221543LCOF	270
54K2248DLH	269
54K2248DLOF	268
54K2248DROF	268
54K2260DLH	269
54K2260DLOF	268
54K2260DROF	268
54K2272DLH	269
54K2272DLOF	268
54K2272DROF	268
54K33DS	271
55K182428FMS	274
55K2030SRT	273
55K2030TZ	273
70K487829TA	145
70K487841TA	145
70K489629TA	145
70K489641TA	145
71K2228MLGBLY	228
71K2235MLGBLY	228
71K2241MLGBLY	228
71K2628MLGBLT	227
71K2635MLGBLT	227
71K2641MLGBLT	227
71K2728MLGBLY	228
71K2735MLGBLY	228
71K2741MLGBLY	228
71K3228MLGBLT	227
71K3235MLGBLT	227
71K3241MLGBLT	227
71K4260MWSHX	226
71K4260MWSRT	226
71K4260MWSTP	226
71K4260MWSU	226
71K4272MWSHX	226
71K4272MWSRT	226
71K4272MWSTP	226
71K4272MWSU	226
71K4284MWSHX	226
71K4284MWSRT	226
71K4284MWSTP	226
71K4284MWSU	226
71K5867MW	225
72K114SLG4A	254
72K114SLG5A	254
72K1430PDF	255
72K1436PDF	255
72K1442PDF	255
72K1448PDF	255
72K1460PDF	255
72K1472PDF	255
72K1478PDF	255
72K2136MSCDR	259
72K2136MSCDRDWR	259
72K214829CBDR	256
72K214829CBDRDWR	256
72K214836CBDR	256
72K214836CBDRDWR	256
72K217229CBDR	256
72K217229CBDRDWR	256
72K217236CBDR	256
72K217236CBDRDWR	256
72K219029CBDR	256
72K219029CBDRDWR	256
72K219036CBDR	256
72K219036CBDRDWR	256
72K2747LCO	260
72K3010FCBGDF	252
72K3010FCBLLDF	249
72K3010FCBOF	248
72K3010FCBPDF	251
72K3010FCBWDF	250
72K3010WCBGD	247
72K3010WCBLLD	244
72K3010WCBO	243
72K3010WCBPD	246
72K3010WCBWD	245
72K3014SCGDF	252
72K3014SCLLDF	249
72K3014SCOF	248
72K3014SCPDF	251
72K3014SCWDF	250
72K3020SCGDF	252
72K3020SCLLDF	249
72K3020SCOF	248
72K3020SCPDF	251
72K3020SCWDF	250
72K304PLFMF	253
72K3610FCBGDF	252
72K3610FCBLLDF	249
72K3610FCBOF	248
72K3610FCBPDF	251
72K3610FCBWDF	250
72K3610WCBGD	247
72K3610WCBLLD	244
72K3610WCBO	243
72K3610WCBPD	246
72K3610WCBWD	245
72K3614SCGDF	252
72K3614SCLLDF	249
72K3614SCOF	248
72K3614SCPDF	251
72K3614SCWDF	250
72K3620SCGDF	252
72K3620SCLLDF	249
72K3620SCOF	248
72K3620SCPDF	251
72K3620SCWDF	250
72K3648WP	238
72K3648WPGL	242
72K3648WPGLSH	240
72K3648WPMAGGL	242
72K3648WPMBL	241
72K3648WPTBN	241
72K3648WPWDSH	239
72K364PLFMF	253
72K4210FCBGDF	252
72K4210FCBLLDF	249
72K4210FCBOF	248
72K4210FCBPDF	251
72K4210FCBWDF	250
72K4210WCBGD	247
72K4210WCBLLD	244
72K4210WCBO	243
72K4210WCBPD	246
72K4210WCBWD	245
72K4214SCGDF	252
72K4214SCLLDF	249
72K4214SCOF	248
72K4214SCPDF	251
72K4214SCWDF	250
72K4220SCGDF	252
72K4220SCLLDF	249
72K4220SCOF	248
72K4220SCPDF	251
72K4220SCWDF	250
72K424PLFMF	253
72K4810FCBGDF	252
72K4810FCBLLDF	249
72K4810FCBOF	248
72K4810FCBPDF	251
72K4810FCBWDF	250
72K4810WCBGD	247
72K4810WCBLLD	244
72K4810WCBO	243
72K4810WCBPD	246
72K4810WCBWD	245
72K4814SCGDF	252
72K4814SCLLDF	249
72K4814SCOF	248
72K4814SCPDF	251
72K4814SCWDF	250
72K4820SCGDF	252
72K4820SCLLDF	249
72K4820SCOF	248
72K4820SCPDF	251
72K4820SCWDF	250
72K4848WP	238
72K4848WPGL	242
72K4848WPGLSH	240
72K4848WPMAGGL	242
72K4848WPMBL	241
72K4848WPTBN	241
72K4848WPWDSH	239
72K484PLFMF	253
72K6010WCBGD	247
72K6010WCBLLD	244
72K6010WCBO	243
72K6010WCBPD	246
72K6010WCBWD	245
72K6048WP	238
72K6048WPGLSH	240
72K6048WPWDSH	239
72K604PLFMF	253
72K7210WCBGD	247
72K7210WCBLLD	244
72K7210WCBO	243
72K7210WCBPD	246
72K7210WCBWD	245
72K7248WP	238
72K7248WPGLSH	240

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	➤See page
72K7248WPWDSH	239
72K724PLFMF	253
72K7810WCBGD	247
72K7810WCBLLD	244
72K7810WCBO	243
72K7810WCBPD	246
72K7810WCBWD	245
72K7848WP	238
72K7848WPGLSH	240
72K7848WPWDSH	239
72K784PLFMF	253
72K8410WCBGD	247
72K8410WCBLLD	244
72K8410WCBO	243
72K8410WCBPD	246
72K8410WCBWD	245
72K8448WP	238
72K8448WPGLSH	240
72K8448WPWDSH	239
72K844PLFMF	253
72K9010WCBGD	247
72K9010WCBLLD	244
72K9010WCBO	243
72K9010WCBPD	246
72K9010WCBWD	245
72K9048WP	238
72K9048WPGLSH	240
72K9048WPGLSHL	240
72K9048WPGLSHR	240
72K9048WPWDSH	239
72K9048WPWDSHL	239
72K9048WPWDSHR	239
72K904PLFMF	253
72K9610WCBGD	247
72K9610WCBLLD	244
72K9610WCBO	243
72K9610WCBPD	246
72K9610WCBWD	245
72K9648WP	238
72K9648WPGLSH	240
72K9648WPGLSHL	240
72K9648WPGLSHR	240
72K9648WPWDSH	239
72K9648WPWDSHL	239
72K9648WPWDSHR	239
72K964PLFMF	253
72KMAG5	242
74K161926PUT	127
74K162815CFYL	124
74K164015CFYL	124
74K164028CFYL	124
74K1715D	120
74K1715DCM	121
74K1728D	120
74K1728DCM	121
74K1735D	120
74K1735DCM	121
74K1741D	120
74K1741DCM	121
74K1828CY	134
74K1828CYA	134
74K1828R	129
74K1828RR	129
74K1828SQA	133
74K184241B	131
74K184241BR	131
74K185441B	131
74K185441BR	131
74K1COUNTERWEIGHT	133, 134
74K2015CFX	122
74K2019CFX	122
74K2028CFX	122
74K2035CFX	122
74K2041CFX	122
74K2215D	120
74K2215DCM	121
74K2228D	120, 229
74K2228DCM	121
74K2228TBX	128
74K2235D	120, 229
74K2235DCM	121
74K223715CFYL	124
74K2241D	120, 229
74K2241DCM	121
74K2241TBX	128
74K224328CFYL	124
74K224335CFYL	125
74K224341CFYL	125
74K225515CFYL	124
74K225528CFYL	124
74K225535CFYL	125
74K225541CFYL	125
74K2410228B	130
74K2410228BR	130
74K2410241B	131
74K2410241BR	131
74K2417428B	130
74K2417428BR	130
74K2418728B	130
74K2418728BR	130
74K2424SQ	40
74K2424SSQ	40
74K2428CY	134
74K2428CYA	134
74K2428PN	132
74K2428R	129
74K2428RR	129
74K2428SQA	133
74K244241B	131
74K244241BR	131
74K2448EL	42
74K2448RT	42
74K2448SRT	42
74K245441B	131
74K245441BR	131
74K247828B	130
74K247828BR	130
74K247841B	131
74K247841BR	131
74K24RD	40
74K2615CFX	122
74K2619CFX	122
74K2628CFX	122
74K2628CFXM	122, 272
74K2628TBX	128
74K2628TBXM	128
74K2635CFX	122
74K2641CFX	122
74K2641TBX	128
74K2711028CFYL	124
74K2713628CFYL	124
74K2715D	120
74K2715DCM	121
74K2716028CFYL	124
74K2718428CFYL	124
74K2720828CFYL	124
74K2728D	120, 229
74K2728DCM	121
74K2735D	120, 229
74K2735DCM	121
74K2741D	120, 229
74K2741DCM	121
74K274628CFYL	124
74K274635CFYL	125
74K274641CFYL	125
74K275228CFYL	124
74K275628CFYL	124
74K275828CFYL	124
74K275835CFYL	125
74K275841CFYL	125
74K275928CFYL	124
74K276428CFYL	124
74K276435CFYL	125
74K276441CFYL	125
74K279828CFYL	124
74K2COUNTERWEIGHT	133, 134
74K3010228B	130
74K3010228BR	130
74K3017428B	130
74K3017428BR	130
74K3019828B	130
74K3019828BR	130
74K3028R	129
74K3028RR	129
74K3030SQ	44
74K3030SSQ	44
74K3060AR	46
74K3060EL	46
74K3060RC	46
74K3060RT	46
74K3060SRT	46
74K3072AR	48
74K3072RC	48
74K3072RT	48
74K3072SRT	48
74K307828B	130
74K307828BR	130
74K30RD	44
74K3215CFX	122
74K3228CFX	122
74K3228CFXM	122
74K3228TBX	128
74K3228TBXM	128
74K3235CFX	122
74K3241CFX	122

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	➤See page
74K3241TBX	128
74K3328CFQX	123
74K3335CFQX	123
74K3341CFQX	123
74K3636SQ	50
74K3636SSQ	50
74K3660RT	52
74K3660SRT	52
74K3672AR	54
74K3672BT	54
74K3672EL	54
74K3672RC	54
74K3672RT	54
74K3672SRT	54
74K3672TP	54
74K3684AR	58
74K3684RC	58
74K3684RT	58
74K3684SRT	58
74K3696AR	60
74K3696RC	60
74K3696RT	60
74K3696SRT	60
74K36RD	50
74K3728CFQX	123
74K3735CFQX	123
74K3741CFQX	123
74K3828TBX	128
74K3828TBXM	128
74K3841TBX	128
74K3COUNTERWEIGHT	133, 134
74K4211228CFYL	126
74K4213628CFYL	126
74K4216028CFYL	126
74K4218428CFYL	126
74K4220828CFYL	126
74K4242SQ	62
74K4242SSQ	62
74K4272RT	64
74K4272SRT	64
74K4284AR	66
74K4284BT	66
74K4284EL	66
74K4284RC	66
74K4284RT	66
74K4284SRT	66
74K4284TP	66
74K428828CFYL	126
74K4296AR	70
74K4296RC	70
74K4296RT	70
74K4296SRT	70
74K42RD	62
74K48120AR	82
74K48120AR1P	82
74K48120BT	82
74K48120BT1P	82
74K48120RC	82
74K48120RC1P	82
74K48120RT	82
74K48120RT1P	82
74K48120SRT	82
74K48120SRT1P	82
74K48120TP	82
74K48120TP1P	82
74K48144AR	84
74K48144BT	84
74K48144RC	84
74K48144RT	84
74K48144SRT	84
74K48168AR	86
74K48168BT	86
74K48168RC	86
74K48168RT	86
74K48168SRT	86
74K48192AR	88
74K48192BT	88
74K48192RC	88
74K48192RT	88
74K48192SRT	88
74K48216AR	90
74K48216BT	90
74K48216RC	90
74K48216RT	90
74K48240AR	92
74K48240BT	92
74K48240RC	92
74K48240RT	92
74K48240SRT	92
74K4848SQ	72
74K4848SSQ	72
74K4872RT	74
74K4872SRT	74
74K4884RT	76
74K4884SRT	76
74K4896AR	78
74K4896BT	78
74K4896EL	78
74K4896RC	78
74K4896RT	78
74K4896SRT	78
74K4896TP	78
74K48RD	72
74K54120AR	96
74K54120BT	96
74K54120RC	96
74K54120RT	96
74K54120SRT	96
74K54144AR	98
74K54144BT	98
74K54144RC	98
74K54144RT	98
74K54144SRT	98
74K54168AR	100
74K54168BT	100
74K54168RC	100
74K54168RT	100
74K54168SRT	100
74K54192AR	102
74K54192BT	102
74K54192RC	102
74K54192RT	102
74K54192SRT	102
74K54216AR	104
74K54216BT	104
74K54216RC	104
74K54216RT	104
74K54216SRT	104
74K54240AR	106
74K54240BT	106
74K54240RC	106
74K54240RT	106
74K54240SRT	106
74K5454SQ	94
74K5454SSQ	94
74K54RD	94
74K60144AR	110
74K60144BT	110
74K60144RC	110
74K60144RT	110
74K60144SRT	110
74K60168AR	112
74K60168BT	112
74K60168RC	112
74K60168RT	112
74K60168SRT	112
74K60192AR	114
74K60192BT	114
74K60192RC	114
74K60192RT	114
74K60192SRT	114
74K60216AR	116
74K60216BT	116
74K60216RC	116
74K60216RT	116
74K60216SRT	116
74K60240AR	118
74K60240BT	118
74K60240RC	118
74K60240RT	118
74K60240SRT	118
74K6060SQ	108
74K6060SSQ	108
74K60RD	108
75K1428CFTF	177
75K1428CFTL	176
75K1428CFTM	176
75K1628TBT	181
75K1628TBTF	182
75K1628TBTM	181
75K1634TBTA	183
75K1728CFCL	179
75K1728CFCLM	179
75K1848RT	169
75K1860RT	169
75K1872RT	169
75K1884RT	169
75K1896RT	169
75K2028CFCL	179
75K2028CFCLM	179
75K2028CFSCL	179
75K2028CFTF	177
75K2028CFTL	176
75K2028CFTM	176
75K204828CFFTM	175

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	➤See page
75K206028CFFTM	175
75K207228CFFTM	175
75K208428CFFTM	175
75K209628CFFTM	175
75K2228TBT	181
75K2228TBTF	182
75K2228TBTM	181
75K2234TBTA	183
75K224828TBFTM	180
75K226028TBFTM	180
75K227228TBFTM	180
75K228428TBFTM	180
75K229628TBFTM	180
75K234828CFFCM	178
75K236028CFFCM	178
75K237228CFFCM	178
75K238428CFFCM	178
75K239628CFFCM	178
75K2410MP	184
75K2424CN	173
75K2445WD	174
75K2448HR	171
75K2448HX	172
75K2448RT	169
75K2448TZ	170
75K2460RT	169
75K2472RT	169
75K2484RT	169
75K2496RT	169
75K24WT	186
75K2628CFCL	179
75K2628CFCLM	179
75K2628CFSCL	179
75K2628CFTF	177
75K2628CFTL	176
75K2628CFTM	176
75K2628TBT	181

Model	➤See page
75K2628TBTF	182
75K2628TBTM	181
75K2634TBTA	183
75K264828CFFCM	178
75K264828CFFTM	175
75K264828TBFTM	180
75K266028CFFCM	178
75K266028CFFTM	175
75K266028TBFTM	180
75K267228CFFCM	178
75K267228CFFTM	175
75K267228TBFTM	180
75K268428CFFCM	178
75K268428CFFTM	175
75K268428TBFTM	180
75K269628CFFCM	178
75K269628CFFTM	175
75K269628TBFTM	180
75K2GL	185
75K3010MP	184
75K3030CN	173
75K3045WD	174
75K3048RT	169
75K3060HR	171
75K3060HX	172
75K3060RT	169
75K3060TZ	170
75K3072RT	169
75K3084RT	169
75K3096RT	169
75K30WT	186
75K42WSSR	185
75K4810MP	184
75K48WT	186
75K56WSSR	185
75K6010MP	184
75K60WT	186

Model	➤See page
75K7210MP	184
75K72WT	186
75K8410MP	184
75K84WT	186
75K9610MP	184
75K96WT	186
77K12VCM	218
77K12VCMX	218
77K184828FXLECM	212
77K184828FXLM	212
77K184828FXLS	211
77K184828NTL	210
77K184828NTLEC	210
77K1848RT	205
77K1848RT30	207
77K186028FXLECM	212
77K186028FXLM	212
77K186028FXLS	211
77K186028NTL	210
77K186028NTLEC	210
77K1860RT	205
77K1860RT30	207
77K187228FXLECM	212
77K187228FXLS	211
77K187228NTL	210
77K187228NTLEC	210
77K1872RT	205
77K1872RT30	207
77K2124PDCL	206
77K2442CT30	208
77K2448RT30	207
77K2448RTL	205
77K2460RT30	207
77K2460RTL	205
77K2472RT30	207
77K2472RTL	205
77K24ELPH	215

Model	➤See page
77K2728XM	213
77K2728XS	213
77K2742XA	213
77K3048RT30	207
77K3048RTL	205
77K3060RT30	207
77K3060RTL	205
77K3072RT30	207
77K3072RTL	205
77K3372MBFCH	218
77K3636SQ30	209
77K3636SQL	206
77K36ELPH	215
77K36RD30	209
77K36RDL	206
77K4242SQ30	209
77K4242SQL	206
77K42RD30	209
77K42RDL	206
77K4812MP	217
77K4828FXLECM	212
77K4828FXLECS	211
77K4828FXLM	212
77K4828FXLS	211
77K4828NTL	210
77K4828NTLEC	210
77K48ELPH	215
77K6012MP	217
77K6028FXLECM	212
77K6028FXLECS	211
77K6028FXLM	212
77K6028FXLS	211
77K6028NTL	210
77K6028NTLEC	210
77K7212MP	217
77K7228FXLECM	212
77K7228FXLECS	211

Model	➤See page
77K7228FXLM	212
77K7228FXLS	211
77K7228NTL	210
77K7228NTLEC	210
77KELHB	216
77KELJ2	215
77KELJ3	215
77KELPA	215
77KELPDC2	214, 215
77KELPIF2	215
77KELRD1	215
77KELRD2	215
77KELRD3	215
77KELRD4	215
77KGM	218
80K1854CSG	289
80K1854CSW	289
80K2222ENG	289
80K2222ENW	289
80K2828ENG	289
80K3434MGG	289
80K3434MGW	289
80K4444MGG	289
80K4444MGW	289
99K36CMFC	186
99KCMU	186
99KECMB	186
ACAWBP1	185
ARP-2020	281
ARP-2442	281
ARP-2828	281
CT10-2220W	286
CT11-2220W	286
CTK1824EN	287
CTK2424CN	287
CTK2442MG	287
IN1826EN	290

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

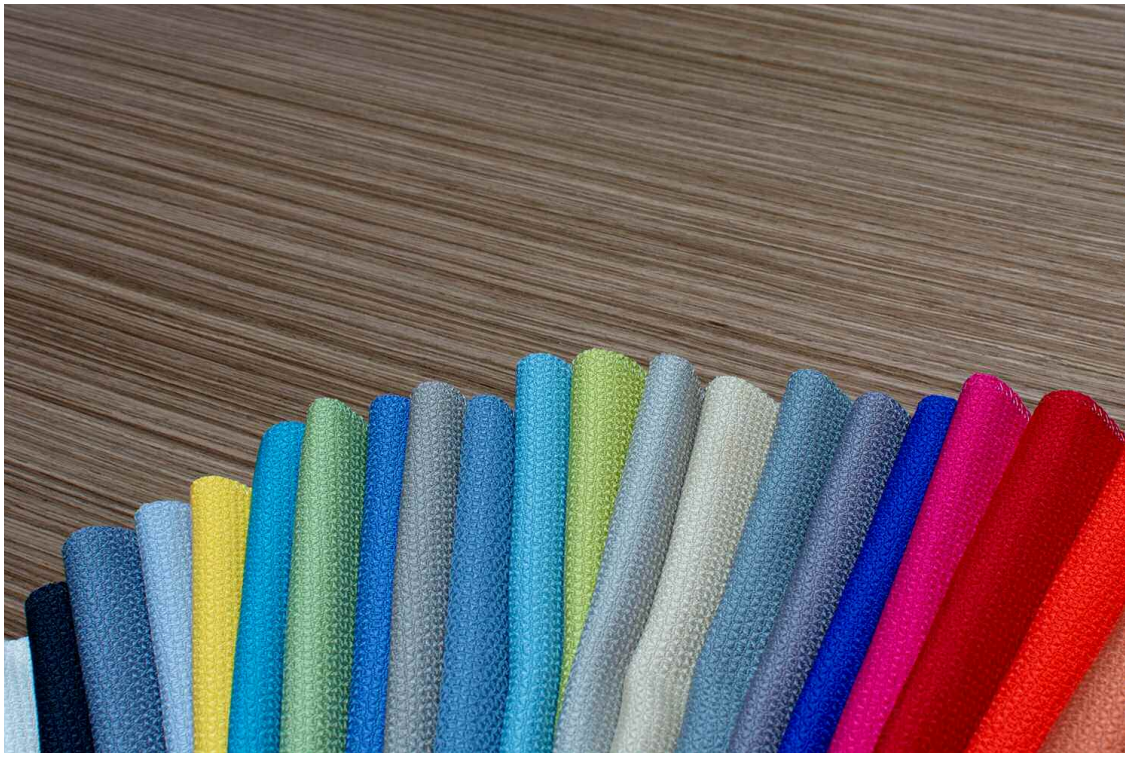
Model	➤See page
IN1846CS	290
IN2242MG	290
IN2626CN	290
K35GB	293
K35T242416W	293
K35T244816W	293
K35T246016W	293
K35T303016W	293
K58TEN252120W	282
K58TMG204018W	282
K60T291419	296
K60T292918	296
K60T294819	296
K60T296019	296
K60T90D	296
K60T90T	296
K60TOS294819	296
K60TOS296019	296
K60TR1819	296
K60TR3019	296
K60TR4219	296
K78TE244817	284
K78TR244817	284
K78TRND2422	283
K78TRSC221626	284
K78TRSC244817	284
K78TS242422	283
K78TS363617	284
K78TSSC242422	283
K78TSSC363617	284
K90BD	288
K90CE	288
K90DH	288
K90EJ	288
KCE1110PDEHWSMAA	137
KCE1110PDESMAA	137
KCE24LJWM	140
KCE30LJWM	140
KCE36LJWM	140
KCE3CCL	186
KCE3CSL	186
KCE4124PD	138, 231
KCE4164PD	138, 231
KCE48LJWM	140
KCE4T24M1	190
KCE4T24M2	190
KCE4T30M1	190
KCE4T30M2	190
KCE4T48M1	190
KCE4T48M2	190
KCE4T60M1	190
KCE4T60M2	190
KCE4T72M1	190
KCE4T72M2	190
KCE4T84M1	190
KCE4T84M2	190
KCE4T96M1	190
KCE4T96M2	190
KCE4THIF	189
KCE4THIFN	189
KCE4TIFP	189
KCE4TJ25	189
KCE4TJ36	189
KCE4TJ72	189
KCE4TRIFQ	189
KCE820ELPDC	135
KCE820ELPDCH	135
KCEB2PDPS	136, 230
KCEB2PDUPS	136, 230
KCEBN11PU	139
KCEBN20PP	139
KCEI2IF	188
KCEI2J60	188
KCEI2PHPDS	188
KCEI2PHPDUS	188
KCEP1IF	187
KCEP1J74	187
KCEP1PDMB	187
KCEP1PDMS	187
KCEP1PDPB	187
KCEP1PDPS	187
KCEWIPG1500	278
KCEWIPG2000S	278
KCU0810ELPDC	135, 145
KCU0810ELPDCH	135, 145
KCUELJ1	214
KCUELJ4	214
KCUELPDC1	214
KCUELPIF1	214
KCUELRDS	214
TT2-1828W	292
TT2-1828WB	292
TT2-2244W	292
TT2-2244WB	292
TT2-2626W	292
TT2-2626WB	292
TT8-1542W	285
TT8-17W	291
TT8-1824W	291
TT8-2244W	291
TT8-2424W	291
TT8-25W	291

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood	A3
Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics & Care	A5
Laminate	A6
Woodgrain & Solid	A6
Pattern & CSL	A7
CSL	A8
3D Laminate	A9
Solid Surface	A10
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
Resin & Glass	A13
PVC	A12
Fabric	A14
Wool Felt	A14
Fabric Application	A15
Panel Fabrics	A16
Seating Fabrics	A19
Customer's Own Material	A22

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood

Finishes

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Laminate	A6
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele					Zebrawood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		CO Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban		GX Coco†	SX Sienna†	CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	2		2		
Dock																									
Meeting	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		
Work Tables	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		
Training	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		
Occasional																									
Arpeggio—birdseye maple						•	•																		
Arpeggio—cherry	•	•	•	•								•	•	•		•		•	•						
Beo—beech	•	•	•	•			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						
Bloom	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		
Cube & Cylinder	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		
Definition	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•		•				•	•				
Delano	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		
Fluent	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		
Innsbruck	•	•	•																						
Pedestal & Queen Anne												•	•	•		•									
Platform, 4-Leg, & Console	•	•	•	•								•	•	•		•									
Pose	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•				
Priority	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		
Transcend	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•		•				•	•				
Villa	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		
Scenario	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		
Stow	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		
Teem	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact ***By Design*** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page A2 for program overview.

➤See page A5 for wood characteristics (including descriptions for veneer cut and grain matching) care, and maintenance.

† CX Coco and SX Sienna finishes on Arpeggio cherry and Beo beech tables are available to coordinate with finishes of the same name on sapele wood (price grade 2). They do not incur an upcharge (price grade 1).

Price Group Designators:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood

Special Wood Finishes

GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Laminate	A6
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Arpeggio Tables	•	•		
Bloom Tables	•	•	•	•
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Contemporary*	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Priority	•	•	•	•
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional*	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

*Contemporary includes cube and cylinder occasional tables; Traditional includes pedestal, Queen Anne, 4-leg, console, and platform occasional tables.

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Laminate	A6
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Woodgrain and Solid

Key:
○ = Available in TFL
● = Available in HPL
■ = Available in Writable Laminate (top only)

	Woodgrain													Solid												
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby
Dock																										
Meeting	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●
Work Tables (L models)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●	
Work Tables (LW models)	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Training	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●
Learning																										
Guide	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●■	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●
Mascot	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●
Occasional																										
Bloom	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●
Definition	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Priority	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Villa	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scenario	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stow	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○
Teem																										
Media Cabinets	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○
Media Tops	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●

Price Group Designator:
STD = Group 1 (list price)

Note: All colors/patterns are in price group 1.

Customer-Specified HPL
➤See page A8.

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Laminate

Pattern and CSL

Key:
○ = Available in TFL
● = Available in HPL

	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris		CSL
	Pattern																		
Dock																			
Meeting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Work Tables (L models)																			●
Work Tables (LW models)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Training	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Learning																			
Guide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Mascot	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Occasional																			
Bloom																			●
Definition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Priority	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Villa																			●
Scenario	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Stow																			
Teem																			
Media Cabinets																			
Media Tops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●

Price Group Designator:
STD = Group 1 (list price)

Note: All colors/patterns are in price group 1.

Customer-Specified HPL
➤See page A8.

Customer-Specified Laminate (CSL)

GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Customer specified high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available select products with the product lines listed on the previous page.
➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the “Finish type” step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the “Finish designator” step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

3D Laminate

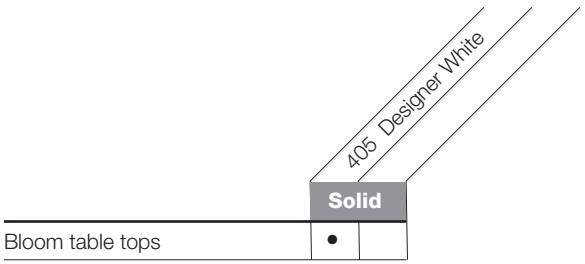
Key:
● = Available

	Woodgrain					Solid							Pattern	
	CO Canyon Oak	MH Mocha Cherry	YO Monterey Oak	NW Tuscan Walnut		480 Antique White	462 Cinder	440 Cloud		405 Designer White	450 Fog	420 Sandstone	484 Cashmere Fiber	466 Concrete Fiber
Price Group	2	2	2	2		1	1	1		1	1		1	1
Dock														
Meeting	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Training	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Occasional														
Bloom	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Solid Surface

Key:
● = Available



Paint and Non-Paint Finishes

Key:
● = Standard finish
✚ = 10% upcharge applies

	Solid Paint																					Metallic Paint							Non-Paint			
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	503 Satin Nickel Metallic	510 Silver Frost Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	511 Silver Satin Metallic		497 Polished Aluminum			
Dock																																
Blade Bases	●				●			●				●	●				●					✚[1]	●			✚[1]			●[2]		
Disc Bases	●				●			●				●	●				●					✚	●			✚					
Tubular Bases					●																		●								
Learning																																
Mascot Metal Pedestals	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											
Mascot Bases	●				●			●				●	●				●					✚[1]	●			✚[1]					
Guide Bases	●				●			●				●	●				●					✚[1]	●			✚[1]					
Occasional																																
Bloom Bases																													●			
Fluent Legs																										●						
Villa Round & Square Legs					●			●															●									
Villa Y Legs					●																		●						●			
Scenario					●			●														●	●									
Stow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											
Teem																																
Blade Bases	●				●			●				●	●				●					✚[1]	●				✚[1]		●[2]		
Disc Bases	●				●			●				●	●				●					✚	●				✚				

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

[1] Upcharge applies when selected for column (leg) on blade base. No upcharge if selected for foot only.

[2] Available for specification on foot and bridge part of blade base only; not available on column (leg).

PVC

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Solid													Woodgrain											
	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood
Dock																									
Meeting softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Work Tables softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Training softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Learning																									
Mascot softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Guide PVC or T-Mold rim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Occasional																									
Bloom softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scenario																									
1 3/16-thick rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Teem																									
Softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Resin and Glass

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Resin			Glass			
	25 Glacier			201 Arctic	3 Clear	202G Ice Gloss	202 Ice
Dock							
Modesty Panels	●						
Learning							
Modesty Panels	●						
Occasional							
Bloom						●	
Fluent				●			
Villa							●
Stow							
Doors						●	
Glass Shelves					●		

Wool Felt

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Applies to:
- Felt pads

Content:	100% premium wool
Thickness:	3mm (approx. 1/8")
Cleaning:	S

Note: Wool felt is not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance

19116	Almond Buff
19111	Apricot Orange
19456	Granite
19103	Chive
19106	Cloud Blue
19108	Dachshund
19107	Dark Blue
19102	Drizzle
19109	Fossil
19113	Golden Rod
19104	Sage Green
19115	Seal Brown
19110	Silver Mink
19105	Spinach Green
19112	Tango Red

Cleaning Code S:

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office textiles are available on a cut yardage basis. Textiles are available in whole yards only. Roll length is 72"W. List price includes freight.

	List Price per yard
Wool felt	$335

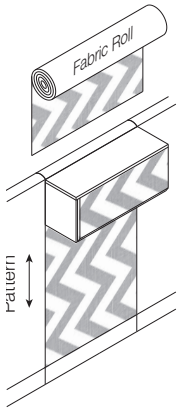
How to Specify

① Model:
KOFELTCUTYDG = wool felt
② Felt color

Fabric Application

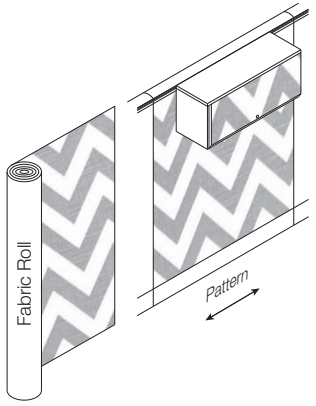
Program Overview	➤See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wall panels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect. Flip is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer when viewing fabrics applied in standard application and railroad application side by side.

Panel Fabrics

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10602	Citrine
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10605	Key Lime
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10609	Mulberry
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
A	$36
B	47
C	55
D	713
E*	112

* For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

1. Model: **KOPNLCUTYDG** = panel fabric
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

continued

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10326	Heron
10324	Pear
10325	Seal
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2250	Truffle
2275	Melba

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10382	Desert
10383	Mist
10384	Taupestone
10385	Timberwolf

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10655	Moss
10656	Sand

Panel Fabrics

continued

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Preplanning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. ➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel.

Seating Fabrics

COM & Cut Yardage
GSA Non-Contract

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 1

Blink

Price Grade: 1
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: 1
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: A 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: 1
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Office upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
1	$36
2	55
3	72
4	94
5	123
6	164
7	209

Leather Grade	*List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)*	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
L7	$550	$1129
L8	653	1344

How to Specify

① Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHHIDE = leather (half hide)
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Finish:	Superior Abrasion/ Silver-guard
Backing:	100% rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions:	Not available on tack-boards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Flicker

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.84"H x 2.5"V
Abrasion:	A 51,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.08"H x .12"V
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Blockaide™
Backing:	SBR latex
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Twilight

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish:	Blockaide™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 3

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade:	**4**
Content:	60% vinyl, 30% polyester Hi-Loft²™ textile, 10% urethane
Finish:	SILVERGUARD®/ PER-MABLOK³®
Backing:	Polyester Hi-Loft²™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Price Grade 5

No fabrics available in price grade 5 at this time.

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade:	**6**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Backing:	100% reinforced rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

➤See swatch card for additional cleaning information.

Fire Retardant Fabrics
- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery |workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required. ➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:

- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

Shipment of COM

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Where to ship COM:

Kimball Office
COM Department
Dock 20 or 21
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

IMPORTANT: Tag all materials with the Kimball Office dealer name and the purchase order number.

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Repeat Fabrics:

It is Kimball Office standard process to match repeat fabrics on fabric covered Overhead and Highback Organizer doors.

Repeat fabrics will be matched in what Kimball Office deems the best possible application of the pattern.

Additional COM yardage is required for repeat fabrics.

Repeat	*Additional Yardage required per Overhead Door*
0–6"	None
6"–12"	0.166 yards
12"–18"	0.500 yards
18"–24"	0.666 yards
24" or more	1.000 yard

Note: If the customer requires that the repeat fabric be applied in a random fashion, Kimball Office requires written notification in advance of order processing to that effect.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain necessary waiver.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:

- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Kimball® Office

MEETING & COLLABORATION Price List

Revision Summary

December 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.
These revisions are effective December 11, 2015.

Dock Meeting

Dock Meeting offering has been updated and expanded:

- Expanded top and base sizes are available.
- Disc bases are now available with a cord management model
- Pull-up table with a blade base is now available.
- Additional base styles with cord management access are available in wood, HPL, and TFL. An accent aluminum radius end cap available on rectangular bases.
- An expanded offering grommet and cutout locations on tops is now available.
- New E2X power center and wire manager are available
- Selected models are approved for GSA Contract

➤See page 11.

Teem

Teem is now a registered trademark of Kimball Office.
➤See page 219.

Dimensions on Teem pricing pages now reflect actual dimensions.
➤See page 225.

Stow

Stow planning information has been updated.
➤See page 237.

Dimensions on Stow pricing pages now reflect actual dimensions.
➤See page 238.

Learning Tables

Learning tables featuring Guide™ and Mascot™ instructor and student products are now available.
➤See page 261.

Kimball® Office

MEETING & COLLABORATION Price List

Revision Summary

February 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since December 11, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 7.

Dock Meeting

Arc rectangular table tops are not available in 24"D x 48"W models. Statement of line table has been revised.
➤See page 13.

Grain direction has been clarified for table tops
➤See page 18.

Glides on disc bases with cord management float the base ½" above the floor with ⅛" adjustability.
➤See page 21.

Panel bases are not available in TFL.
➤See page 33.

Rectangular bases are compatible with C2LCR, C4LCR, and C6LCR cut-outs.
➤See page 79.

Vault turnbox model KCE4124PD features two USB ports rather than one data port. Standard includes list has been updated.
➤See page 138.

Vault turnbox model KCE4164PD features one USB port, one data port, one HDMI port, and two 3.5mm audio ports rather than three data ports. Standard includes list has been updated.
➤See page 138.

Dock Work Tables

Work tables are now part of the Dock offering.
➤See page 141.

Materials information has been revised for clarity on the features page. Refer to the Finishes and Materials chapter for specific information.
➤See page 143.

Dock Training

Grain direction has been clarified for table tops.
➤See page 154.

Perimeter single-circuit power/data centers features a self-storing lid and plastic body. If black model is selected, the lid will be black plastic; if silver model is selected, the lid will be silver metal.
➤See pages 163 and 187.

Scenario

Single-circuit power/data centers features a self-storing plastic lid with plastic body.
➤See page 214.

Teem

Vault turnbox model KCE4124PD features two USB ports rather than one data port. Standard includes list has been updated.
➤See page 138.

Vault turnbox model KCE4164PD features one USB port, one data port, one HDMI port, and two 3.5mm audio ports rather than three data ports. Standard includes list has been updated.
➤See page 138.

Stow

Serving cart and lectern are available in TFL or wood veneer.
➤See page 237.

Learning

Additional planning information has been included throughout the chapter.
➤See page 263.

How to specify steps for Guide products have been revised to include the specification of a rim profile.
➤See pages 268–271.

Pricing for Mascot student desk tops in TFL is now available. Painted-top model finish designators have been updated.
➤See page 237.

Finishes & Materials

Wood characteristics have been clarified with regard to the cut and grain matching.
➤See page A5.

Fabric application illustrations have been revised to more clearly show the fabric orientation for standard and railroad applications.
➤See page A15.

Kimball® Office

MEETING & COLLABORATION Price List

Revision Summary

April 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since February 1, 2016.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2016.

Dock Meeting

Dock pull-up table features glides, not casters. Statement of line revised
➤See page 16.

Model numbers for Node™ drop-in units were incorrect on the table tops product information page. They have been corrected.
➤See page 20.

Narrow end of 48"D x 120"W taper table top is 34"D. Note on pricing table has been corrected.
➤See page 82.

Dock 48"D x 216"W soft rectangular table top model number in the pricing table has been corrected to "74K48216SRT"
➤See page 90.

Teem

Media tops are available with cut-outs. Grommets are not available.
➤See page 223.

Learning

Bullnose rim on Mascot student desk tops are a black t-mold PVC. Clarifiation added.
➤See page 267.

Presentation Systems

wePresent® WIPG-2000S was incorrectly identified on the statement of line. Caption for the second piece of line art has been corrected.
➤See page 276.

Finishes & Materials

Wood finish matrix has been updated and corrected to reflect the current offering:

- Cube and cylinder occasional tables are available in Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, and Tuscan Walnut.
- Delano tables are available in Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, and Tuscan Walnut.
- Priority is available in Espresso Walnut and Clear Zebrawood.
- Transcend is not available in Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, and Tuscan Walnut.

➤See page A3.

Special wood finish species matrix has been updated and corrected to reflect the current offering
➤See page A4.

Kimball® Office

MEETING & COLLABORATION Price List

Revision Summary

May 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since April 15, 2016.
These revisions are effective May 2, 2016.

Dock Meeting

Applicable beam base for 60"D x 240"W table top is 74K301982BB or 74K301982BR.
➤See page 119.

Kimball® Office

MEETING & COLLABORATION Price List

Revision Summary

June 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since May 2, 2016.
These revisions are effective June 6, 2016.

Learning

Several clarifications have been made to the Learning chapter:

- Guide podium top features a laminate self-edge band.
- Guide utility table top features a softened PVC rim.
- Mascot desk top is available in soft-rectangular and trapezoid shapes. Soft-square has been renamed soft-rectangular for clarity due to its dimensions.
- Mascot desk top in TFL are available with a softened PVC or black T-mold rim.

➤See Learning chapter.

Occasional Tables

Villa freestanding round tables are available with a glass top in 202 Ice, not 202G Ice gloss. How to specify steps and material matrix have been corrected.

➤See pages 296 and A13.

Finishes & Materials

Additional information regarding fabric characteristics have been added.

➤See page A15.

Kimball® Office

MEETING & COLLABORATION Price List

Revision Summary

August 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since June 6, 2016.
These revisions are effective August 5, 2016.

Dock Meeting

Vault turnbox power/data/USB center features an RJ45 CAT5e data port. Clarification added.
➤See page 138.

Teem

Additional product information for media cabinets has been added.
➤See page 222.

Terminology for blade and disc base heights has been clarified with the following:

- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas
- Standing Counter height (35"H) for teaming and standing laptop use.
- Standing height (42"H) for general sit-to-stand meeting use.

➤See pages 224, 227–229.

Title for Vault turnbox power/data center model KCE4124PD has been corrected to “Vault turnbox power/USB center.”
➤See page 231.

Vault turnbox power/data/USB center features an RJ45 CAT5e data port. Clarification added.
➤See page 231.

Occasional Tables

Villa G25 cut-out/grommet option has been clarified to indicate that it includes:

- 2 power/1 open data port on side 1
- 1 power/2 USB on side 2

➤See page 297.

Kimball® Office

METAL FILING Price List

This price list is effective February 1, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9
LF Series™	11
Statement of Line	11
Overview	12
Product Information	13
Filing Capacities	14
Pricing	15
Fundamental®	21
Statement of Line	21
Overview	22
Product Information	23
Filing Capacities	24
Pricing	25
Universal	29
Paper Management	29
Laminate File Tops	30
Model Number Index	31
Finishes and Materials	A1

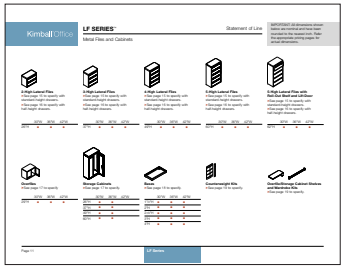
Kimball® Office

How to Use this Price List

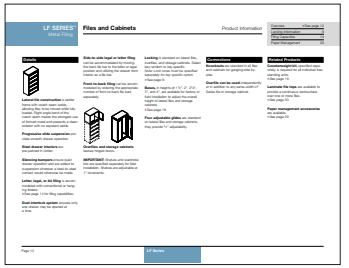
How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

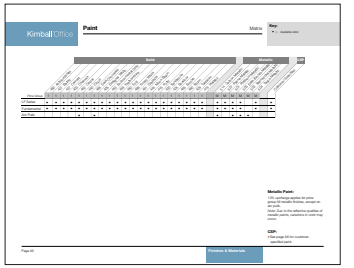
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



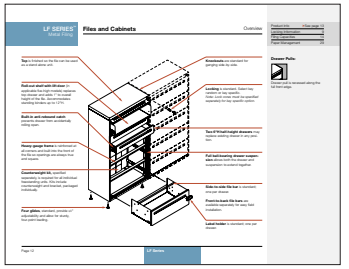
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



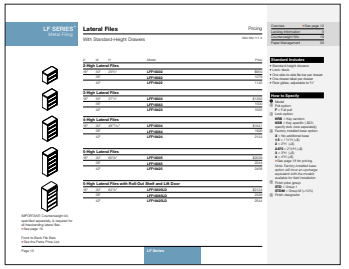
Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.
➤See page 3 for detailed information about how to specify Kimball Office products.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

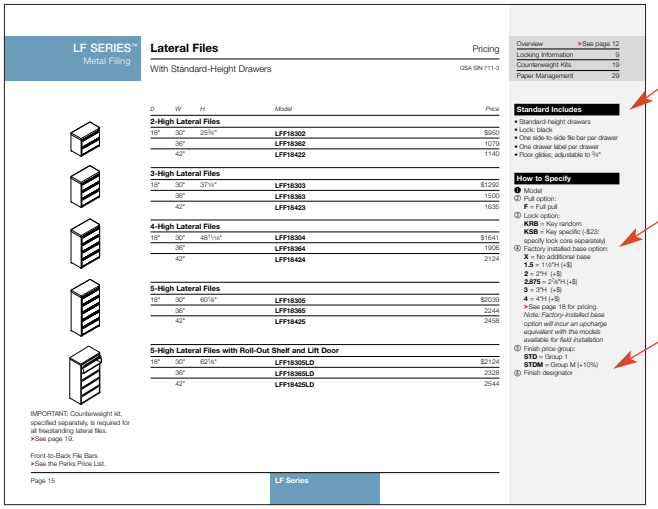
How to Specify Our Products

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



LF SERIES™ Metal Filing

Lateral Files

With Standard-Height Drawers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	25⅝"	**LFF18302**	$950
	36"		**LFF18362**	1079
	42"		**LFF18422**	1140
3-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	37⅛"	**LFF18303**	$1292
	36"		**LFF18363**	1500
	42"		**LFF18423**	1635
4-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	48½"	**LFF18304**	$1641
	36"		**LFF18364**	1906
	42"		**LFF18424**	2124
5-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	60⅛"	**LFF18305**	$2039
	36"		**LFF18365**	2244
	42"		**LFF18425**	2458
5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door				
18"	30"	62⅛"	**LFF18305LD**	$2124
	36"		**LFF18365LD**	2328
	42"		**LFF18425LD**	2544

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files. ➤See page 19.

Front-to-Back File Bars ➤See the Perks Price List.

Page 15

LF Series

Overview ➤See page 12
Locking Information 9
Counterweight Kits 19
Paper Management 29

Standard Includes
- Standard-height drawers
- Lock: black
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- One drawer label per drawer
- Floor glides; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify
❶ Model
⑦ Pull option:
F = Full pull
⑨ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23; specify lock core separately)
④ Factory installed base option:
X = No additional base
1.5 = 1 1/2"H (+$)
2 = 2"H (+$)
2.875 = 2 7/8"H (+$)
3 = 3"H (+$)
4 = 4"H (+$)
➤See page 18 for pricing.
Note: Factory-installed base option will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Finish designator

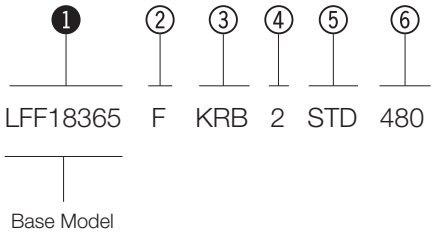
Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **5-high LF Series lateral file.**
➤See page 15 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets
Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks
Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

pura

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C010590 The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
Product Warranty	6
Locking Information	9

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.6 2015 Panel Systems
- X5.5. 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Examples
Worksurface	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs. total weight (t.w.)
Transaction counter	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Round and rectangular tables	1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	36" dia. = 170 lbs. t.w. 36"D x 60"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	24"D x 18"W x 12"H wood = 88 lbs. t.w. 24"D x 15"W x 12"H metal = 73 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	22"D x 30"W = 134 lbs. t.w
Flipper door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load	
	Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*	36"W x 16"H metal = 117 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Open and enclosed shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"H metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Lateral file drawers	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	30"W x 18"D x 12"H metal = 110 lbs. t.w. 30"W x 24"D x 12"H wood = 147 lbs. t.w.
Bookcase and wardrobe shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"D metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 12"D wood = 88 lbs. t.w.

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula:
Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface)

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-1

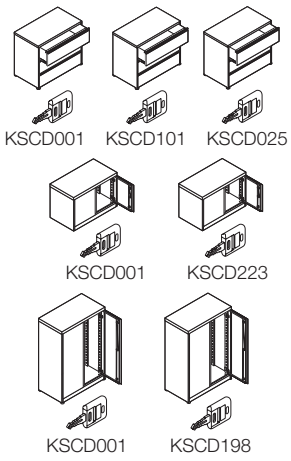
How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Locking units can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB); or
- Key specific (KS)

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

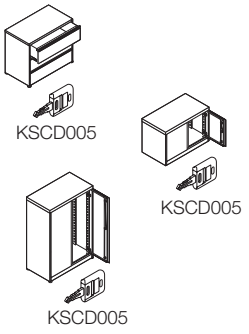


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300.



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores for key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

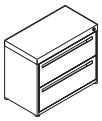
Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

Model/Key Range	*Price*
Black Lock Cores	
KSCD001 to KSCD300	$23
Change Key	
KCCB1CK	$7
Master Key	
KC2GMK	$13

How to Specify

❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

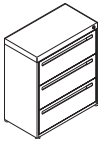
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



2-High Lateral Files

➤See page 15 to specify with standard-height drawers.
➤See page 16 to specify with half-height drawers.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
26"H	●	●	●



3-High Lateral Files

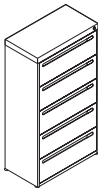
➤See page 15 to specify with standard-height drawers.
➤See page 16 to specify with half-height drawers.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
37"H	●	●	●

4-High Lateral Files

➤See page 15 to specify with standard-height drawers.
➤See page 16 to specify with half-height drawers.

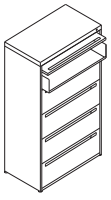
	30"W	36"W	42"W
49"H	●	●	●



5-High Lateral Files

➤See page 15 to specify with standard-height drawers.
➤See page 16 to specify with half-height drawers.

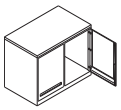
	30"W	36"W	42"W
60"H	●	●	●



5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door

➤See page 15 to specify with standard-height drawers.
➤See page 16 to specify with half-height drawers.

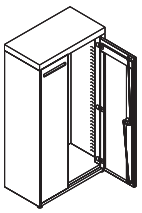
	30"W	36"W	42"W
62"H	●	●	●



Overfiles

➤See page 17 to specify

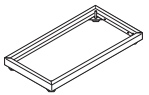
	30"W	36"W	42"W
29"H	●	●	●



Storage Cabinets

➤See page 17 to specify.

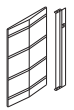
	30"W	36"W	42"W
26"H	●	●	
37"H	●	●	
49"H	●	●	
60"H	●	●	



Bases

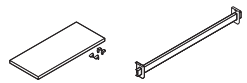
➤See page 18 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
1½"H	●	●	●
2"H	●	●	●
2⅞"H	●	●	●
3"H	●	●	●
4"H	●	●	●



Counterweight Kits

➤See page 19 to specify.



Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves and Wardrobe Kits

➤See page 19 to specify.

Files and Cabinets

Overview

Product Info ➤See page 13
Locking Information 9
Filing Capacities 14
Paper Management 29

Top is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

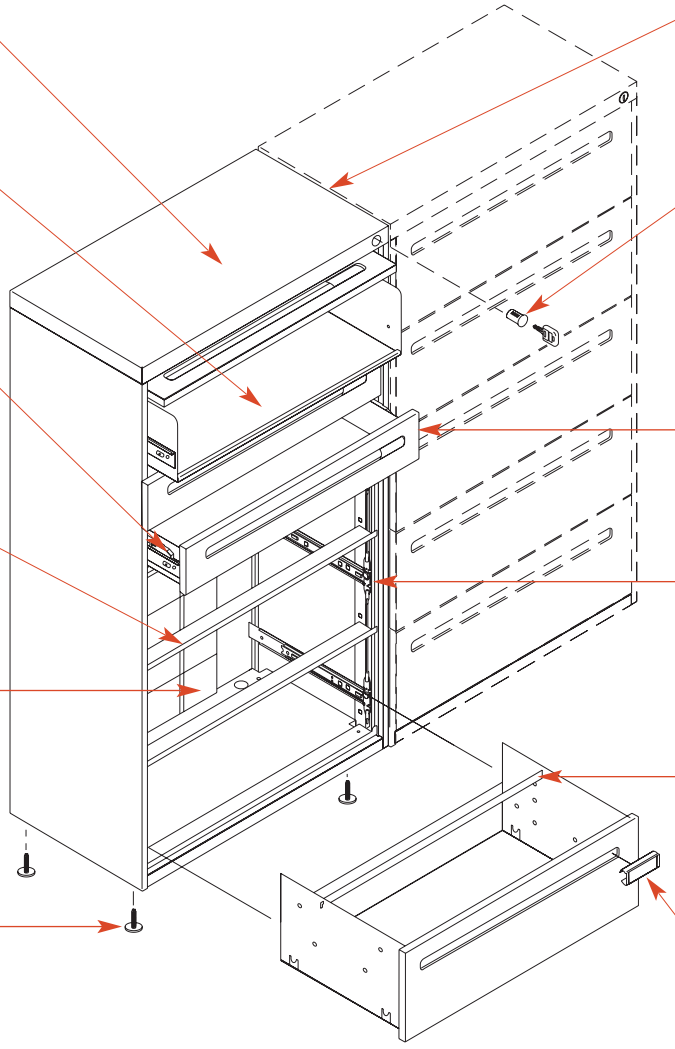
Roll-out shelf with lift door (in applicable five-high models) replaces top drawer and adds 1" to overall height of the file. Accommodates standing binders up to 12"H.

Built-in anti-rebound catch prevents drawer from accidentally rolling open.

Heavy-gauge frame is reinforced at all corners and built into the front of the file so openings are always true and square.

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual freestanding units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

Four glides, standard, provide ¾" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.



Knockouts are standard for ganging side-by-side.

Locking is standard. Select key random or key specific.
Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.

Two 6"H half-height drawers may replace existing drawer in any position.

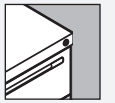
Full ball-bearing drawer suspension allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

Front-to-back file bars are available separately for easy field installation.

Label holder is standard; one per drawer.

Drawer Pulls:

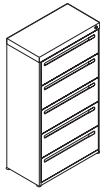


Drawer pull is recessed along the full front edge.

Files and Cabinets

Overview	➤See page 12
Locking Information	9
Filing Capacities	14
Paper Management	29

Details



Lateral file construction is ladder frame with coach seam welds, allowing files to be moved while fully loaded. Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

Progressive slide suspension provides smooth drawer operation.

Steel drawer interiors are pre-painted in cinder.

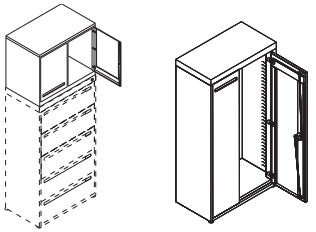
Silencing bumpers ensure quiet drawer operation and are added to suspension wherever a steel-to-steel contact would otherwise be made.

Letter, legal, or A4 filing is accommodated with conventional or hanging folders.
➤See page 14 for filing capabilities.

Dual-interlock system ensures only one drawer may be opened at a time.

Side-to-side legal or letter filing can be accommodated by moving the back file bar to the letter or legal position and utilizing the drawer front interior as a file bar.

Front-to-back filing can be accommodated by ordering the appropriate number of front-to-back file bars separately.



Overfiles and storage cabinets feature hinged doors.

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1" increments.

Locking is standard on lateral files, overfiles, and storage cabinets. Select key random or key specific.
Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.
➤See page 9.

Bases, in heights of 1½", 2", 2⅞", 3", and 4", are available for factory or field installation to adjust the overall height of lateral files and storage cabinets
➤See page 18.

Four adjustable glides are standard on lateral files and storage cabinets; they provide ¾" adjustability.

Connections

Knockouts are standard in all files and cabinets for ganging side-by-side.

Overfile can be used independently or in addition to any same-width LF Series file or storage cabinet.

Related Products

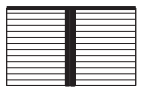
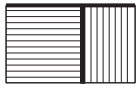
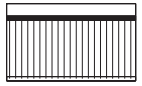
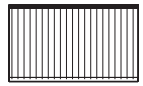
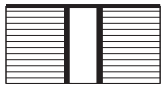
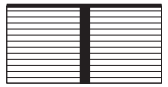
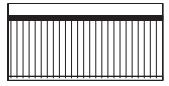
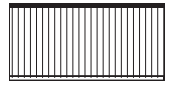
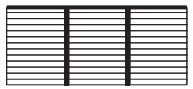
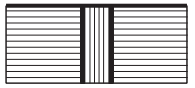
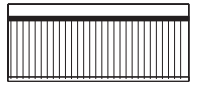
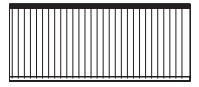
Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual free-standing units.
➤See page 19.

Laminate file tops are available to provide a continuous worksurface over one or more files.
➤See page 30.

Paper management accessories are available.
➤See page 29

Filing Capacities

Overview ➤See page 12
Locking Information 9
Product Information 13
Paper Management 29

Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Height*	*Filing Inches and Arrangements*			
18"D x 30"W lateral	14⅞"	26⅞"	9⅜"	 29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 25¼" legal Front-to-back file bar (1) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 26¹³⁄₁₆" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 26¹³⁄₁₆" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)
18"D x 36"W lateral	14⅞"	32⅞"	9⅜"	 29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 29⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 32¹³⁄₁₆" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 32¹³⁄₁₆" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)
18"D x 42"W lateral	14⅞"	38⅞"	9⅜"	 44⅞" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 35⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 38¹³⁄₁₆" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 38¹³⁄₁₆" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)

Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.

Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

Drawer divider can be specified separately.
➤See page 29.

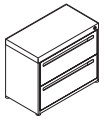
Lateral Files

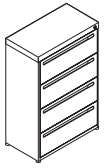
Pricing

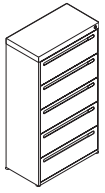
With Standard-Height Drawers

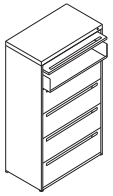
GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 12
Locking Information 9
Counterweight Kits 19
Paper Management 29









IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.
➤See page 19.

Front-to-Back File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	25¾"	**LFF18302**	$950
	36"		**LFF18362**	1079
	42"		**LFF18422**	1140
3-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	37¼"	**LFF18303**	$1292
	36"		**LFF18363**	1500
	42"		**LFF18423**	1635
4-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	48 11/16"	**LFF18304**	$1641
	36"		**LFF18364**	1906
	42"		**LFF18424**	2124
5-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	60⅛"	**LFF18305**	$2039
	36"		**LFF18365**	2244
	42"		**LFF18425**	2458
5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door				
18"	30"	62⅛"	**LFF18305LD**	$2124
	36"		**LFF18365LD**	2328
	42"		**LFF18425LD**	2544

Standard Includes

- Standard-height drawers
- Lock: black
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- One drawer label per drawer
- Floor glides; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

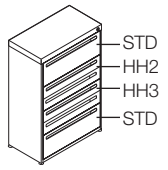
❶ Model
② Pull option:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23; specify lock core separately)
④ Factory installed base option:
X = No additional base
1.5 = 1½"H (+$)
2 = 2"H (+$)
2.875 = 2⅞"H (+$)
3 = 3"H (+$)
4 = 4"H (+$)
➤See page 18 for pricing.
Note: Factory-installed base option will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Finish designator

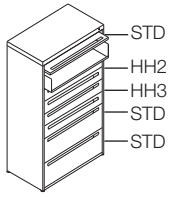
Lateral Files

Pricing

With Half-Height Drawers Option

GSA SIN 711-3





D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	25¾"	**LFF18302H**	$950
	36"		**LFF18362H**	1079
	42"		**LFF18422H**	1140
3-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	37¼"	**LFF18303H**	$1292
	36"		**LFF18363H**	1500
	42"		**LFF18423H**	1635
4-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	48 11/16"	**LFF18304H**	$1641
	36"		**LFF18364H**	1906
	42"		**LFF18424H**	2124
5-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	60⅛"	**LFF18305H**	$2039
	36"		**LFF18365H**	2244
	42"		**LFF18425H**	2458
5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door				
18"	30"	62⅛"	**LFF18305LDH**	$2124
	36"		**LFF18365LDH**	2328
	42"		**LFF18425LDH**	2544

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.
➤See page 19.

Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation.

Front-to-Back File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

Overview ➤See page 12
Locking Information 9
Counterweight Kits 19
Paper Management 29

Standard Includes

➤See previous page.

How to Specify

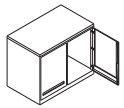
❶ Model
② Pull option:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23; specify lock core separately)
④ 1st drawer position from top:
HH1 = Two half-height drawers (+$308 for set of 2)
STD = Standard-height drawer
⑤ 2nd drawer position from top:
HH2 = Two half-height drawers (+$308 for set of 2)
STD = Standard-height drawer
⑥ 3rd drawer position from top (omit for 2-high):
HH3 = Two half-height drawers (+$308 for set of 2)
STD = Standard-height drawer
⑦ 4th drawer position from top (omit for 2- or 3-high):
HH4 = Two half-height drawers (+$308 for set of 2)
STD = Standard-height drawer
⑧ 5th drawer position from top (omit for 2-, 3-, and 4-high):
HH5 = Two half-height drawers (+$308 for set of 2)
STD = Standard-height drawer
⑧ Factory-installed base height:
X = No additional base
1.5 = 1½"H (+$) **2** = 2"H (+$)
2.875 = 2⅞"H (+$)
3 = 3"H (+$) **4** = 4"H (+$)
➤See page 18 for pricing.
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STDM** = M (+10%)
⑩ Finish designator

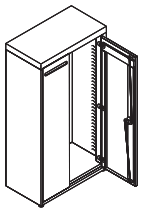
Overfiles and Storage Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 12
Locking Information 9
Shelves 19
Wardrobe Kits 19





D	W	H	Model	Price
Overfiles				
18"	30"	29¼"	**LFF1830OF**	$877
	36"		**LFF1836OF**	921
	42"		**LFF1842OF**	997
Storage Cabinets				
2 High				
18"	30"	25¾"	**LFF18302SC**	$1027
	36"		**LFF18362SC**	1086
3 High				
18"	30"	37¼"	**LFF18303SC**	$1086
	36"		**LFF18363SC**	1139
4 High				
18"	30"	48 11/16"	**LFF18304SC**	$1139
	36"		**LFF18364SC**	1204
5 High				
18"	30"	60⅛"	**LFF18305SC**	$1202
	36"		**LFF18365SC**	1275

Standard Includes

- Lock: black
- Floor glides on storage cabinets; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23; specify lock core separately)
④ Factory installed base option:
X = No additional base
1.5 = 1½"H (+$)
2 = 2"H (+$)
2.875 = 2⅞"H (+$)
3 = 3"H (+$)
4 = 4"H (+$)
➤See page 18 for pricing.
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1" increments.
➤See page 19.

Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation

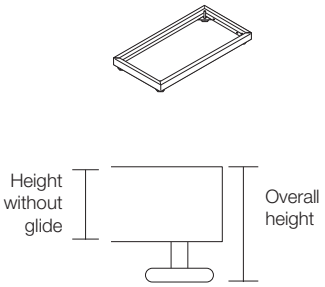
Laminate File Tops
➤See page 30.

Bases

Pricing

For Field Installation on Lateral Files or Storage Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-3



D	W	H	Height without Glide	Model	Price
30"W Bases					
18"	30"	1½"	1¼"	**LFFB1830**	$118
		2"	1¾"		119
		2⅞"	2⅝"		138
		3"	2¾"		138
		4"	3¾"		155
36"W Bases					
18"	36"	1½"	1¼"	**LFFB1836**	$125
		2"	1¾"		126
		2⅞"	2⅝"		147
		3"	2¾"		147
		4"	3¾"		164
42"W Bases					
18"	42"	1½"	1¼"	**LFFB1842**	$140
		2"	1¾"		142
		2⅞"	2⅝"		167
		3"	2¾"		167
		4"	3¾"		184

If factory-installed base is required, specify as part of model number for lateral file or storage cabinet. Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models shown on this page which are available for field installation.

Overview ➤See page 12
Locking Information 9
Shelves 19
Wardrobe Kits 19

Standard Includes

- Four floor glides; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

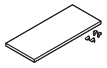
❶ Model
② Base height:
1.5 = 1½"H
2 = 2"H
2.875 = 2⅞"H
3 = 3"H
4 = 4"H
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

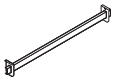
Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 12
Locking Information 9
Shelves
Wardrobe Kits





D	*W*	*H*	*For use with*	*Model*	*Price*
Counterweight Kits					
1⅛"	13⅜"	11⅝"	30"W file	**LFCW30**	$193
	16⅜"		36"W file	**LFCW36**	193
	19⅜"		42"W file	**LFCW42**	193
Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves					
16½"	28½"	1"	30"W unit	**LFF1830SH**	$88
	34½"		36"W unit	**LFF1836SH**	92
	40½"		42"W unit	**LFF1842SH**	95
Wardrobe Kits					
2¾"	29½"	3¾"	30"W unit	**LFF30WB**	$72
	35½"		36"W unit	**LFF36WB**	80

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1" increments.

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe kit: galvanized finish

How to Specify

Counterweight or Wardrobe Kit

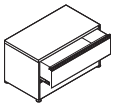
❶ Model

Shelf

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Notes

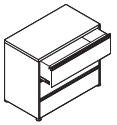
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



2-High Lateral Files

➤See page 25 to specify.

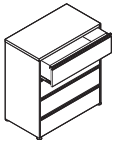
	30"W	36"W	42"W
27"H	●	●	●



3-High Lateral Files

➤See page 25 to specify.

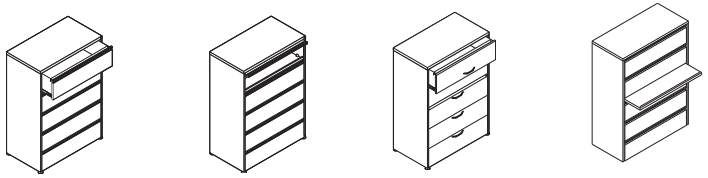
	30"W	36"W	42"W
39"H	●	●	●



4-High Lateral Files

➤See page 25 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
51"H	●	●	●

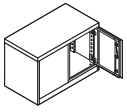


5-High Lateral Files

Available with five drawers, four drawers and fixed shelf with lift door, ADA-compliant models, or five drawers and posting shelf.

➤See page 26 to specify.

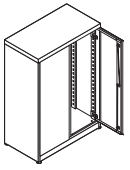
	30"W	36"W	42"W
65"H	●	●	●



Overfiles

➤See page 27 to specify

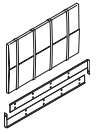
	30"W	36"W	42"W
29"H	●	●	●



Storage Cabinets

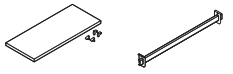
➤See page 27 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
27"H	●	●	●
39"H	●	●	●
51"H	●	●	●
65"H	●	●	●



Counterweight Kits

➤See page 28 to specify.



Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves and Wardrobe Kits

➤See page 28 to specify.

Files and Cabinets

Overview

Product Info ➤See page 23
Locking Information 9
Filing Capacities 24
Paper Management 29

Top is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

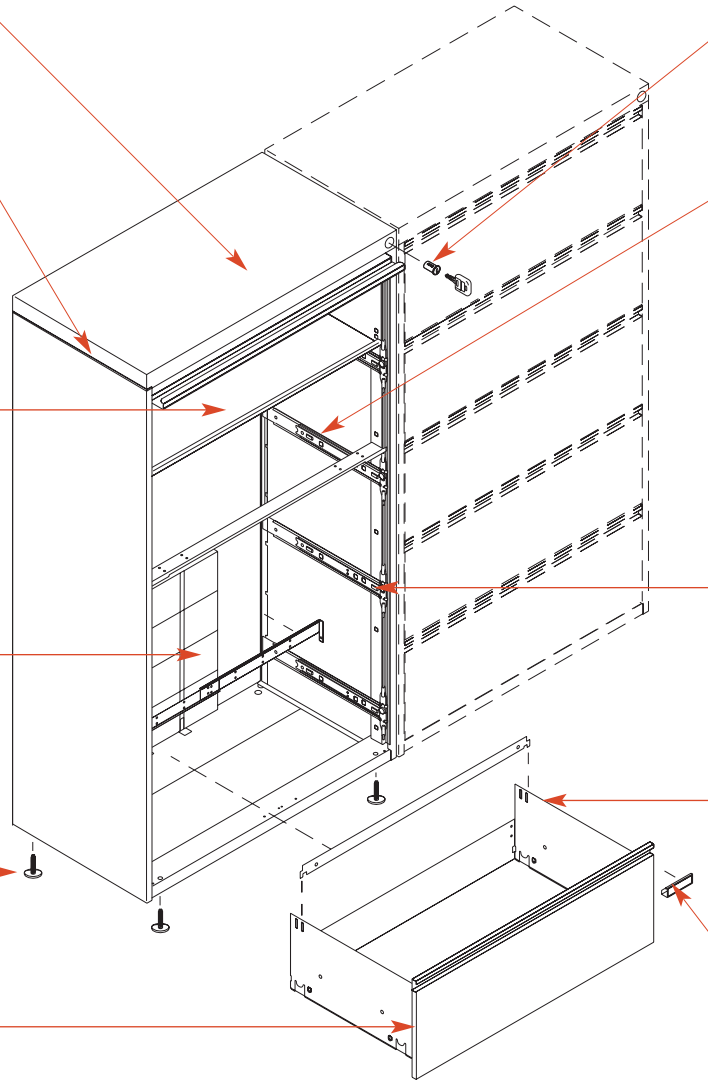
Knockouts are standard for ganging side-by-side or for securing to a wall.

Fixed shelf with lift door on applicable five-high lateral files replaces top drawer and accommodates standing binders up to 12"H.

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual free-standing units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

Four glides, standard, provide ¾" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.

Replacement drawer fronts can be field installed.



Locking is standard. Select key random or key specific.
Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.

Integrated drawer slide and single interlock mechanism are part of the slide design, providing for quieter drawer operation and ensuring only one drawer may be opened at a time.

Built-in anti-rebound catch prevents drawer from accidently rolling open.

Full ball-bearing drawer suspension allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together.

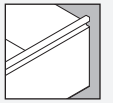
Side-to-side file bars are standard; two per drawer.

Front-to-back file bars are available separately for easy field installation.

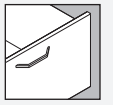
Label holder is standard with extended pull; one per drawer.

Drawer Pull Options:

Three drawer pulls are available on Fundamental files.



Extended is recessed along the full front edge.



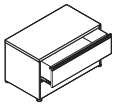
Rail Pull

Arc Pull

Files and Cabinets

Overview	➤See page 22
Locking Information	9
Filing Capacities	24
Paper Management	29

Details



Lateral file construction features coach seam welds. Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

Progressive slide suspension provides smooth drawer operation.

Steel drawer interiors are prepainted cinder.

ADA compliant lateral files feature the choice of rail or arc pull. The lock is placed at 38⅝"H (above the third drawer), making it accessible from a seated position.

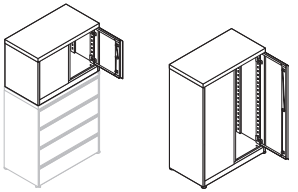
Posting shelf, available on five-high lateral file, includes magnetic spring latch to open and close. Posting shelf is located above the third drawer and is 1⅜"H.

Drawer fronts and lift doors in the top position on five-high lateral files are 1 9⁄16" taller than the other drawer fronts to accommodate the receding lift-door application.
Exception: Drawer fronts on models with posting shelf are all the same height. Posting shelf is 1⅜"H.

Letter, legal and A4 filing is accommodated with conventional or hanging folders.
➤See page 24 for filing capabilities.

Side-to-side legal or letter filing can be accommodated with file bars that ship standard in file.

Front-to-back filing can be accommodated by ordering the appropriate number of front-to-back file bars separately.



Overfiles and storage cabinets feature hinged doors.

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2" increments.

Four adjustable glides are standard, providing 1" adjustability.

Connections

Knockouts are standard in all files and cabinets for ganging side-by-side.

Overfile can be used independently or in addition to any appropriate width Fundamental file or storage cabinet.

Related Products

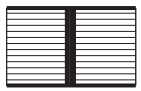
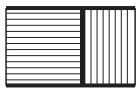
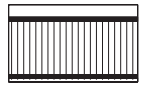
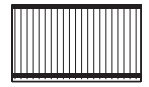
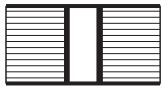
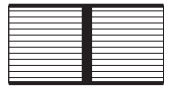
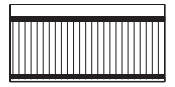
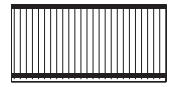
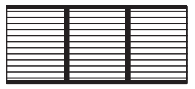
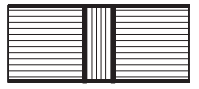
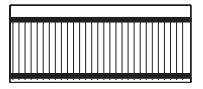
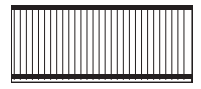
Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual free-standing units.
➤See page 28.

Laminate file tops are available to provide a continuous worksurface over one or more files.
➤See page 30.

Paper management accessories are available.
➤See page 29

Filing Capacities

Product Info ➤See page 23
Locking Information 9
Paper Management 29

Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Height*	*Filing Arrangements*			
18"D x 30"W lateral	14⅞"	26⅞"	9⅜"	 29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	 25¼" legal Front-to-back file bar (1) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	 26 13⁄16" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	 26 13⁄16" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)
18"D x 36"W lateral	14⅞"	32⅞"	9⅜"	 29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	 29⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	 32 13⁄16" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	 32 13⁄16" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)
18"D x 42"W lateral	14⅞"	38⅞"	9⅜"	 44 7⁄16" letter Front-to-back file bar (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	 35⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	 38 13⁄16" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	 38 13⁄16" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)

Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.

Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

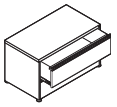
Drawer divider can be specified separately.
➤See page 29.

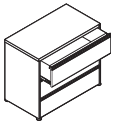
2-, 3-, and 4-High Lateral Files

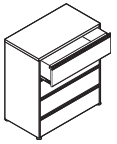
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 22
Locking Information 9
Counterweight Kits 28
Paper Management 29







D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	27¼"	**FND18302**	$860
	36"		**FND18362**	936
	42"		**FND18422**	1008
3-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	39³⁄₁₆"	**FND18303**	$1006
	36"		**FND18363**	1143
	42"		**FND18423**	1242
4-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	51⅛"	**FND18304**	$1222
	36"		**FND18364**	1376
	42"		**FND18424**	1552

Standard Includes

- 2, 3, or 4 drawers
- Lock: black
- Two side-to-side file bar per drawer
- Floor glides; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
R = Rail, textured black
E = Extended, same paint as file
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
ARC485 = Arc, Dark Chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, Platinum Metallic
ARC503 = Arc, Satin Nickel
ARC505 = Arc, Bronze Metallic
ARC514 = Arc, Carbon Metallic
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23; specify lock core separately)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.
➤See page 28.

Front-to-Back File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

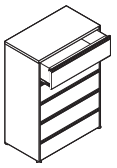
Laminate File Tops
➤See page 30.

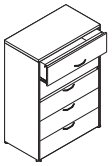
5-High Lateral Files

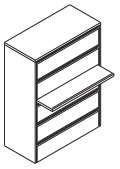
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 22
Locking Information 9
Counterweight Kits 28
Paper Management 29







D	W	H	Model	Price
5-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	64½"	**FND18305**	$1637
	36"		**FND18365**	1792
	42"		**FND18425**	1960
5-High Lateral Files with Fixed Shelf and Lift Door				
18"	30"	64½"	**FND18305LD**	$1710
	36"		**FND18365LD**	1864
	42"		**FND18425LD**	2030
5-High Lateral Files, ADA Compliant				
18"	30"	64½"	**FND18305ADA**	$1792
	36"		**FND18365ADA**	1944
	42"		**FND18425ADA**	2114
5-High Lateral Files with Posting Shelf				
18"	30"	64½"	**FND18305PS**	$1796
	36"		**FND18365PS**	1952
	42"		**FND18425PS**	2121

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.
➤See page 28.

Front-to-Back File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

Laminate File Tops
➤See page 30.

Standard Includes

- Five lateral file drawers (four drawers and fixed shelf and lift door on applicable models)
- Lock: black
- Two side-to-side file bar per drawer
- Floor glides; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

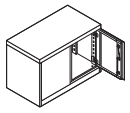
❶ Model
② Pull option:
R = Rail, textured black
E = Extended, same paint as file (not available on ADA Compliant models)
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
ARC485 = Arc, Dark Chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, Platinum Metallic
ARC503 = Arc, Satin Nickel
ARC505 = Arc, Bronze Metallic
ARC514 = Arc, Carbon Metallic
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23; specify lock core separately)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Finish designator

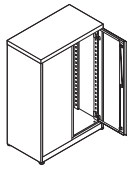
Overfiles and Storage Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 22
Locking Information 9
Shelves & Wardrobe Kits 28





D	W	H	Model	Price
Overfiles				
18"	30"	29¼"	**FND1830OF**	$764
	36"		**FND1836OF**	801
	42"		**FND1842OF**	867
Storage Cabinets				
2 High				
18"	30"	27¼"	**FND18302SC**	$894
	36"		**FND18362SC**	945
	42"		**FND18422SC**	1057
3 High				
18"	30"	39³⁄₁₆"	**FND18303SC**	$945
	36"		**FND18363SC**	991
	42"		**FND18423SC**	1103
4 High				
18"	30"	51⅛"	**FND18304SC**	$991
	36"		**FND18364SC**	1049
	42"		**FND18424SC**	1161
5 High				
18"	30"	64½"	**FND18305SC**	$1045
	36"		**FND18365SC**	1110
	42"		**FND18425SC**	1222

Standard Includes

- Lock: black
- Floor glides on storage cabinets; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Keying option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23; specify lock core separately)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2" increments.
➤See page 28.

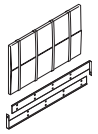
Laminate File Tops
➤See page 30.

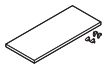
Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 22
Finishes & Materials A1





D	*W*	*H*	*For use with*	*Model*	*Price*
Counterweight Kits					
1⅛"	23¼"	11⅝"	Any width file	**FNDACW**	$189
Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves					
16⅛"	28½"	1"	30"W unit	**FND1830LFSHP**	$83
	34½"		36"W unit	**FND1836LFSHP**	86
	40½"		42"W unit	**FND1842LFSHP**	89
Wardrobe Kits					
2¾"	29½"	3¾"	30"W unit	**FND1830WB**	$72
	35½"		36"W unit	**FND1836WB**	80
	41½"		42"W unit	**FND1842WB**	83

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2" increments.

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe kit: galvanized finish

How to Specify

Counterweight or Wardrobe Kit

❶ Model

Shelf

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Paper Management

GSA SIN 711-3

LF Series ➤See page 11
Fundamental Files 21
Model Number Index 31
Finishes & Materials A1

D	*W*	*H*	*For use with*	*Model*	*Price*
Side-to-Side File Bars					
			30"W file	**KFD30SS**	$56
			36"W file	**KFD36SS**	60
			42"W file	**KFD42SS**	65
Drawer Divider					
10 11/16"	3 1/16"	7 1/2"		**KFDPM**	$36

Standard Includes

- Side-to-side file bars: galvanized finish
- Drawer divider: black

How to Specify

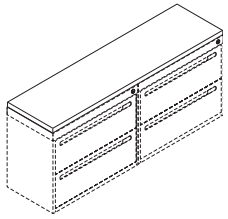
❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Drawer divider hooks on back of drawer body and can be used in any file.

Laminate File Tops

GSA SIN 711-3

LF Series ➤See page 11
Fundamental Files 21
Model Number Index 31
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	For use with	Model	Price
18"D Laminate File Tops					
18"	30"	1 3/16"	For 18"D files	**SS1830LFTL**	$293
	36"			**SS1836LFTL**	326
	42"			**SS1842LFTL**	367
	60"			**SS1860LFTL**	498
	72"			**SS1872LFTL**	621
	84"			**SS1884LFTL**	765

Standard Includes

- Top: solid, pattern, or woodgrain laminate
- PVC (P) rim on front edge only
- Side and back edges: finished to match front rim

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim option:
P = PVC rim
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard finish
④ Finish designator
⑤ Rim color

Rim Profile:

PVC (P)

IMPORTANT: A single file top may be secured to appropriate file width(s) to create a continuous surface.

Model Number Index

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	➤See page
FND18302	25
FND18302SC	27
FND18303	25
FND18303SC	27
FND18304	25
FND18304SC	27
FND18305	26
FND18305ADA	26
FND18305LD	26
FND18305PS	26
FND18305SC	27
FND1830LFSHP	28
FND1830OF	27
FND1830WB	28
FND18362	25
FND18362SC	27
FND18363	25
FND18363SC	27
FND18364	25
FND18364SC	27
FND18365	26
FND18365ADA	26
FND18365LD	26
FND18365PS	26
FND18365SC	27
FND1836LFSHP	28
FND1836OF	27
FND1836WB	28
FND18422	25
FND18422SC	27
FND18423	25
FND18423SC	27
FND18424	25
FND18424SC	27
FND18425	26
FND18425ADA	26
FND18425LD	26
FND18425PS	26
FND18425SC	27
FND1842LFSHP	28
FND1842OF	27
FND1842WB	28
FNDACW	28
KC2GMK	9
KCCB1CK	9
KFD30SS	29
KFD36SS	29
KFD42SS	29
KFDPM	29
KSCD001	9
LFCW30	19
LFCW36	19
LFCW42	19
LFF18302	15
LFF18302H	16
LFF18302SC	17
LFF18303	15
LFF18303H	16
LFF18303SC	17
LFF18304	15
LFF18304H	16
LFF18304SC	17
LFF18305	15
LFF18305H	16
LFF18305LD	15
LFF18305LDH	16
LFF18305SC	17
LFF1830OF	17
LFF1830SH	19
LFF18362	15
LFF18362H	16
LFF18362SC	17
LFF18363	15
LFF18363H	16
LFF18363SC	17
LFF18364	15
LFF18364H	16
LFF18364SC	17
LFF18365	15
LFF18365H	16
LFF18365LD	15
LFF18365LDH	16
LFF18365SC	17
LFF1836OF	17
LFF1836SH	19
LFF18422	15
LFF18422H	16
LFF18423	15
LFF18423H	16
LFF18424	15
LFF18424H	16
LFF18425	15
LFF18425H	16
LFF18425LD	15
LFF18425LDH	16
LFF1842OF	17
LFF1842SH	19
LFF30WB	19
LFF36WB	19
LFFB1830	18
LFFB1836	18
LFFB1842	18
SS1830LFTL	30
SS1836LFTL	30
SS1842LFTL	30
SS1860LFTL	30
SS1872LFTL	30
SS1884LFTL	30

Notes

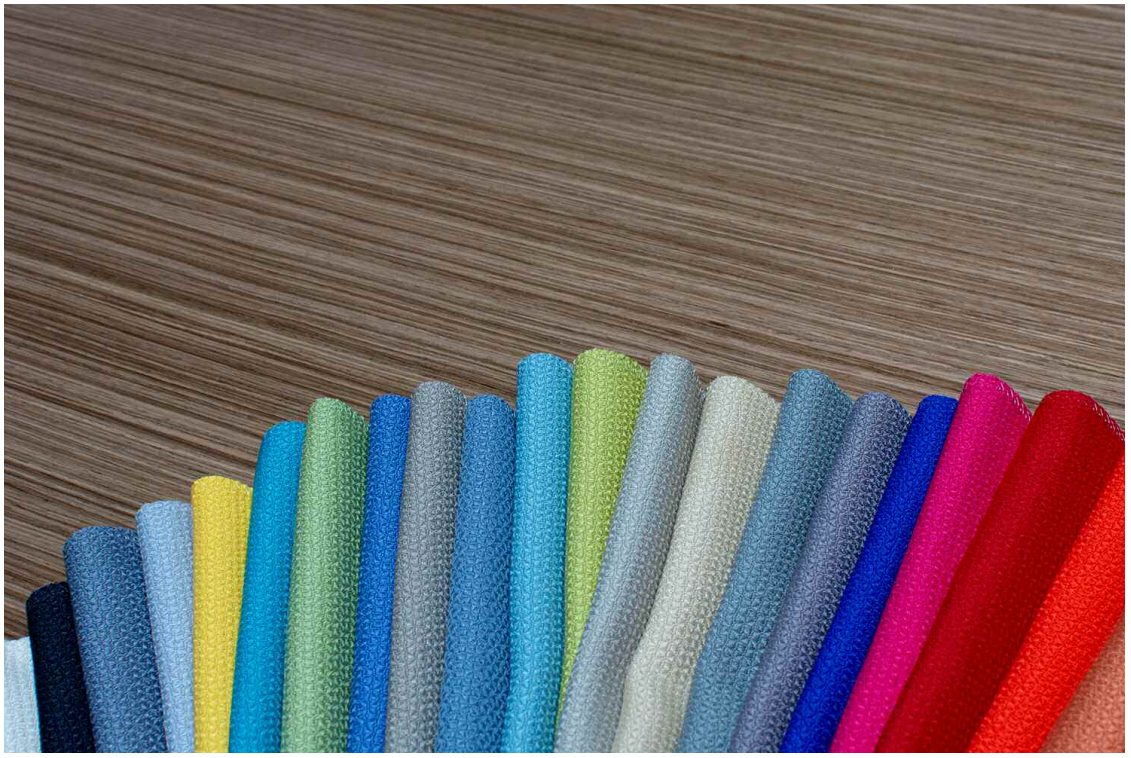
How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Laminate and PVC	A3
CSL	A4
Paint	A5
CSP	A6

LF Series ➤See page 11
Fundamental Files 21
Universal 29
Model Number Index 31

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

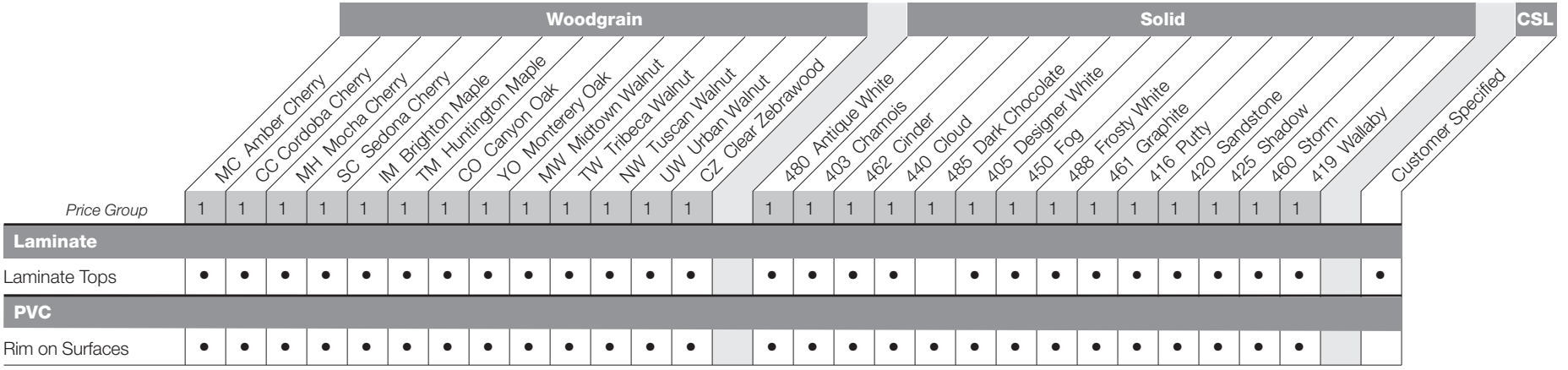
Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

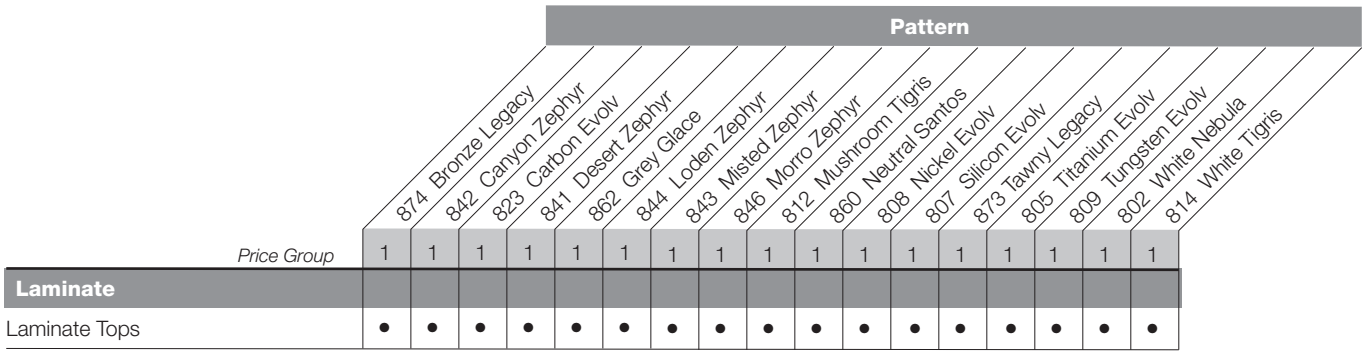
Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Laminate and PVC

Key:
- • = Available color





Woodgrain:

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator.

CSL:

➤See page A4 for customer-specified laminate.

Customer-Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

LF Series	➤See page 11
Fundamental Files	21
Universal	29
Model Number Index	31

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available on select products.
➤See page A3.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616, extension 6001.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Upcharges:

A **20%** upcharge per line item (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the "Finish designator" step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint

Matrix

Key:

● = Available color

	Solid																					Metallic							CSP
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	503 Satin Nickel Metallic	504 Taupe Metallic		Customer Specified
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	M	M	M	M	M	M		
LF Series	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●
Fundamental	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●
Arc Pulls					●		●															●		●	●	●			

Metallic Paint:

10% upcharge applies for price group M metallic finishes, except on arc pulls.
Note: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

CSP:

➤See page A6 for customer-specified paint.

Customer-Specified Paint

GSA Non-Contract

LF Series	➤See page 11
Fundamental Files	21
Universal	29
Model Number Index	31

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available on select products.
➤See page A5.

Pricing:

A **one-time fee of $300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom (customer-specified) paint. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the paint may be used. Models receiving a custom paint will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer-specified non-metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer-specified metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

The process:

① Send desired paint sample (no smaller than 3" x 5") to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products to which the custom paint is to be applied. **Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.**
② Custom paints will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.
③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a paint color.

How to Specify:

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification (excluding finish type and finish designator) by following the "How to Specify" on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the custom paint.
② **Finish type:**
For the “Finish type” step, insert a special paint code (in place of STD):
ZPNT1 = Special non-metallic paint
ZPNTM1 = Special metallic paint
③ **Finish designator:**
For the “Finish designator” step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

LF SERIES™
FUNDAMENTAL®
UNIVERSAL PRODUCTS

PRICE LIST

METAL FILING

EFFECTIVE 8.24.2015

Kimball® Office

A unit of Kimball International ©2015 Kimball International, Inc. Form No. PLMF Ver. 0815

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549

800.482.1818
kimballoffice.com

Kimball® Office

METAL FILING PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

February 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016, as noted.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 7.

Kimball® Office

PERKS® Price List

This price list is effective August 5, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

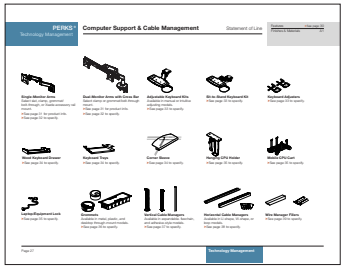
	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Accessories & Tools	9
Statement of Line	9
Features Overview	13
Pricing & How to Specify	14
Technology Management	25
Statement of Line	25
Features Overview	28
Pricing & How to Specify	30
Perks Power Systems	51
Statement of Line	51
Features Overview	52
Product Information	53
Single-Circuit Guidelines	55
Four-Circuit Guidelines	56
Hardwire Guidelines	59
Pricing & How to Specify	60
Lighting	65
Statement of Line	65
Product Information	66
Pricing & How to Specify	67
Model Number Index	69
Appendix	
Finishes and Materials	A1

How to Use this Price List

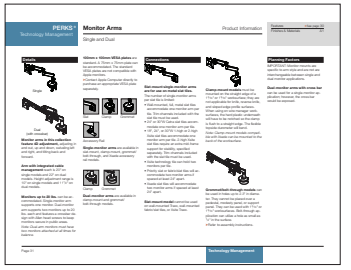
Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Model Number Index	69

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

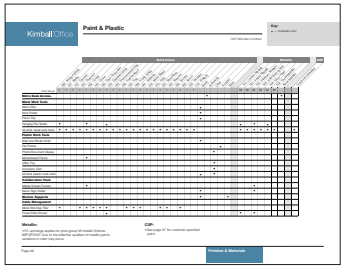
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



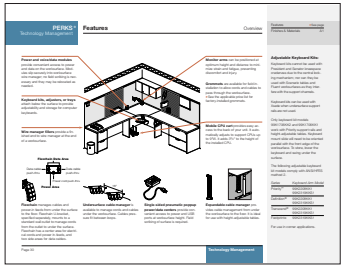
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



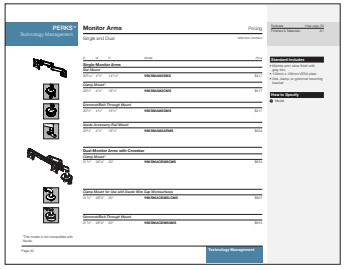
Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

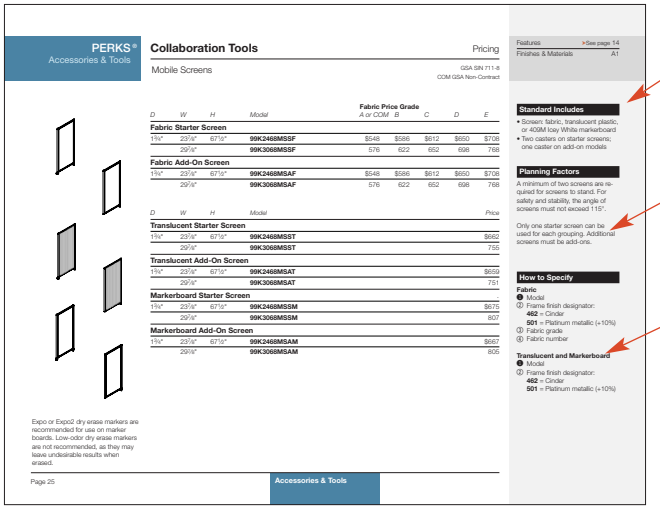
How to Specify Our Products

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Model Number Index	69

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



PERKS® Accessories & Tools

Collaboration Tools

Pricing

Mobile Screens

GSA SIN 711-8
COM GSA Non-Contract

Fabric Price Grade

D	W	H	Model	A or COM	B	C	D	E
Fabric Starter Screen								
1⅛"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSSF**	$548	$586	$612	$650	$708
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSSF**	576	622	652	698	768
Fabric Add-On Screen								
1⅛"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSAF**	$548	$586	$612	$650	$708
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAF**	576	622	652	698	768

D	W	H	Model	Price
Translucent Starter Screen				
1⅛"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSST**	$662
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSST**	755
Translucent Add-On Screen				
1⅛"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSAT**	$659
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAT**	751
Markerboard Starter Screen				
1⅛"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSSM**	$675
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSSM**	807
Markerboard Add-On Screen				
1⅛"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSAM**	$667
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAM**	805

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Features ➤See page 14
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes
- Screen: fabric, translucent plastic, or 40dM tray White markerboard
- Two casters on starter screens; one caster on add-on models

Planning Factors
A minimum of two screens are required for screens to stand. For safety and stability, the angle of screens must not exceed 115°.

Only one starter screen can be used for each grouping. Additional screens must be add-ons.

How to Specify
Fabric
❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
③ Fabric grade
④ Fabric number

Translucent and Markerboard
❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

Page 25

Accessories & Tools

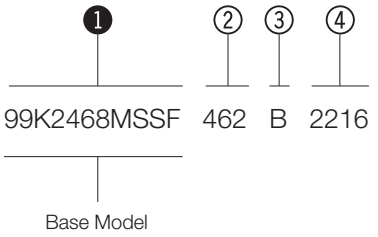
Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Fabric Mobile Screen.**
➤See page 23 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Model Number Index	69

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Model Number Index	69

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets
Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks
Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Model Number Index	69

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- Bingo side chairs and stools
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Model Number Index	69

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠
Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Sustainability 7
Model Number Index 69

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.6 2015 Panel Systems Test
- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test

BIFMA

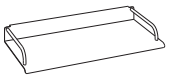
MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Center drawer	5 lbs., distributive loading	22"D x 24"W wood: 5 lbs. t.w.
Carousel center drawer	2 lbs., distributive loading	
Carousel tray, keyboard tray, Keyboard drawer	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load	
Metal shelves (work tools)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of available space, but not to exceed 12 inches in height	24"W: 45 lbs. t.w.; 30"W: 56 lbs. t.w. 36"W: 67 lbs. t.w.; 42"W: 78 lbs. t.w. 48"W: 89 lbs. t.w.
Metal work tools	Single side tray: 40 lbs. t.w. Double side tray: 47 lbs. t.w. Pocket organizer: 4 lbs. t.w. Slant Sorter: 19 lbs. t.w. Binder shelf: 10 lbs. t.w. CD holder: 10 lbs. t.w. Hanging file folder: 5 lbs. t.w. Memo box: 10 lbs. t.w. Pencil tray: 5 lbs. t.w.	
Plastic work tools	Paper tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Slant sorter, binder shelf, and file folder hangers: 10 lbs. t.w. Phone holder and accessory tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Pencil cup and CD sorter: 4 lbs. t.w. Shelf: 15 lbs. t.w. Utility tray and accessory dish: 2.5 lbs. t.w.	
Power/data drawer	50 lbs.	
Manual and intuitive adjustment monitor arms	20 lbs. (see pricing page for application restrictions)	

Metal Work Tools

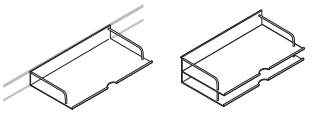
Statement of Line

Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1



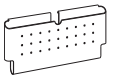
Shelf
For use with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars

➤See page 14 to specify.



Side Trays
For use with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars

➤See page 14 to specify.

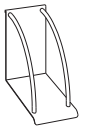


Pocket Organizer
For use with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤See page 14 to specify.

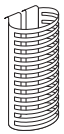
Slant Sorter
For use with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars

➤See page 14 to specify.



Binder Shelf
For use with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤See page 14 to specify.



CD Holder
For use with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx
- Lower mobile table screens

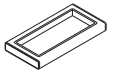
➤See page 15 to specify.

Hanging File Holder
For use with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx
- Lower mobile table screens

➤See page 15 to specify.

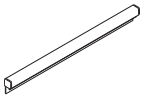
Memo Tray
For use with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤See page 15 to specify.



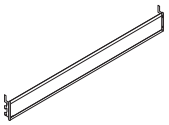
Pencil Tray
For use with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤See page 15 to specify.



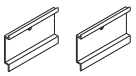
Note Poster
For use with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤See page 15 to specify.



Load Bars
For use with:
- Cetra or Interworks EQ panels
- Wall brackets

➤See page 16 to specify.



Wall Brackets
For use with:
- Load bars

➤See page 16 to specify.

Plastic Work Tools

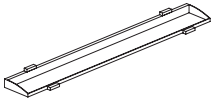
Statement of Line

Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1

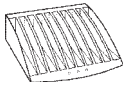
Accessory Dish
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
➤See page 17 to specify.

Utility Tray
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
➤See page 17 to specify.

Binder Shelf
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
➤See page 17 to specify.

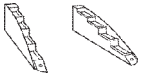


Shelf
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
➤See page 17 to specify.



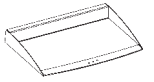
CD Holder
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
➤See page 18 to specify.

Pencil Cup
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
➤See page 18 to specify.

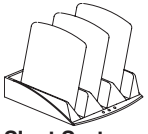


Hanging File Holders
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
➤See page 18 to specify.

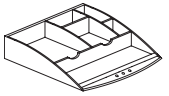
Phone Holder
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
➤See page 18 to specify.



Paper Tray
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
➤See page 18 to specify.

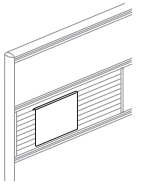


Slant Sorter
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
➤See page 18 to specify.



Accessory Tray
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
➤See page 18 to specify.

File Pocket
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
• Xsite storage tiles
• Xsite tip-out drawers
• Standard file drawers
➤See page 19 to specify.

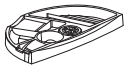


Photo/Document Display
For use with:
• Slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
• Xsite Traxx
➤See page 19 to specify.

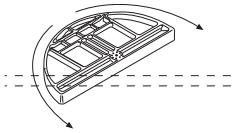
Organizational Tools

Statement of Line

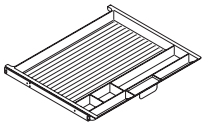
Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1



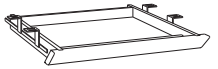
Carousel Center Drawer
➤See page 20 to specify.



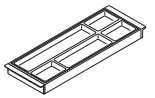
Carousel Tray
➤See page 20 to specify.



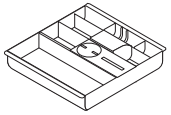
Center Drawer
➤See page 20 to specify.



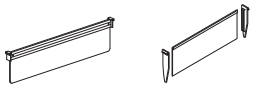
Wood Center Drawer
Available in paint and wood finishes.
➤See page 20 to specify.



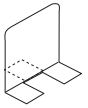
Pencil Tray
➤See page 20 to specify.



Drawer Organizer
➤See page 20 to specify.



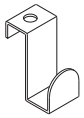
Box Drawer Dividers
➤See page 21 to specify.



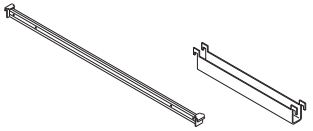
Overhead/Shelf Dividers
➤See page 21 to specify.

CD Holder
➤See page 21 to specify.

Coat Hook
➤See page 21 to specify.



Utility Hook
➤See page 21 to specify.



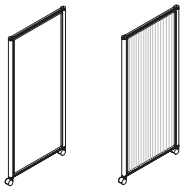
Front-to-Back File Bars
➤See page 22 to specify.

Side-to-Side File Bars
➤See page 22 to specify.

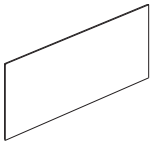
Collaboration Tools

Statement of Line

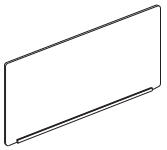
Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1



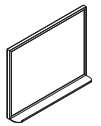
Mobile Screens
Available in fabric, translucent, and markerboard models.
➤See page 23 to specify.



Wall-Mount Tackboards
➤See page 24 to specify.



Wall-Mount Markerboards
➤See page 24 to specify.



Hanging Markerboard Tile
➤See page 24 to specify.

Name/Sign Holder
➤See page 24 to specify.

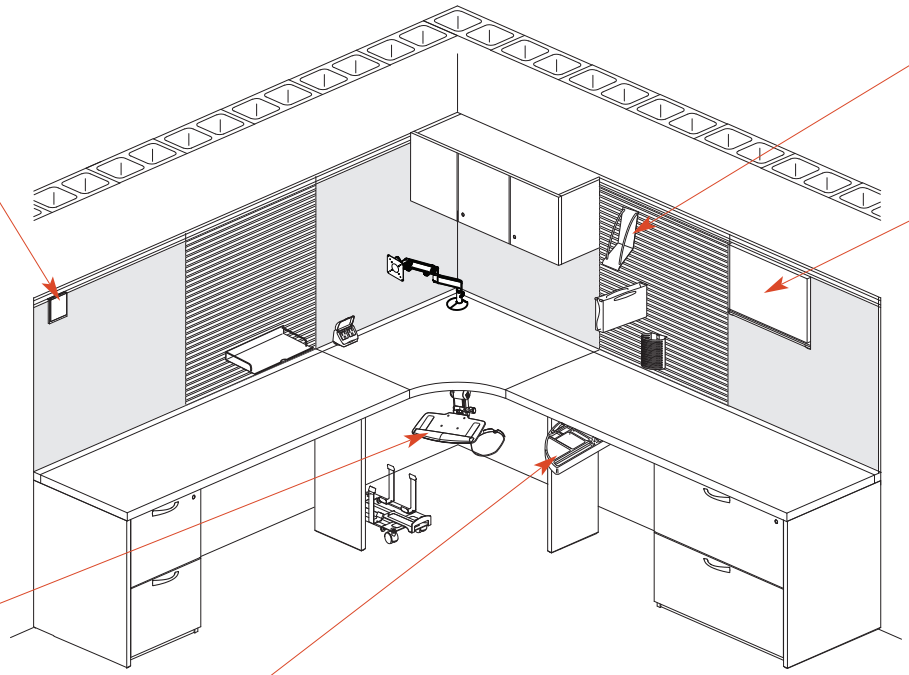
Features

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Finishes & Materials A1

Name/sign holders are available for an aesthetically pleasing method of identifying and personalizing your workspace.

Coat hook helps keep your workspace clear for more usable space.

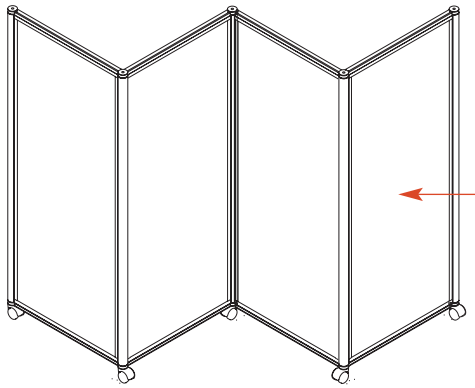


Work tools, available in metal or plastic, provide storage up off of the worksurface.

Hanging markerboard tile hangs from Xsite Traxx, metal slat tiles, or lower mobile table screens. It can be moved easily around the workspace to keep the creativity flowing.

Organizational tools, such as pencil trays and drawer organizers, provide more functionality to storage units.

Technology management accessories are available to help manage computer needs.
➤See the Technology Management chapter.



Mobile screens provide visual privacy and divide space.

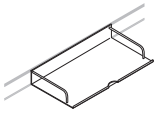
Carousel trays and center drawers provide convenient undersurface storage. Carousel trays rotate 360°.

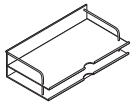
Metal Work Tools

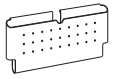
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Shelf				
9⅛"	24"	2¼"	**99K0924SHM**	$119
	30"		**99K0930SHM**	133
	36"		**99K0936SHM**	152
	42"		**99K0942SHM**	172
	48"		**99K0948SHM**	195
Single Side Tray				
11⅝"	17"	2⅜"	**99K1217SPTM**	$110
Double Side Tray				
11⅝"	17"	5"	**99K1217DPTM**	$150
Single Pocket Organizer				
1⅛"	15⅝"	7¼"	**99K16POM**	$91
Slant Sorter				
11¾"	12"	7¾"	**99K1212SSM**	$110
Binder Shelf				
9⅛"	5"	8 1/16"	**99K0905SHBM**	$67

Pocket organizers can be stacked vertically up to 5 units.

Recommended uses are specific for each metal work tool model; refer to the statement of line.
➤See page 9.

Standard Includes

- Metal work tool: paint
- Dividers on slant sorter: chrome

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

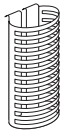
Metal Work Tools

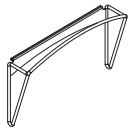
Pricing

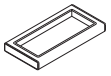
continued

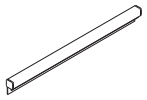
GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1









D	W	H	Model	Price
CD Holder				
3 9/16"	3 15/16"	8 3/4"	**99K0409CDHM**	$132
Hanging File Holder				
3 5/16"	12 7/16"	8 3/16"	**99K0312HFH**	$108
Memo Tray				
5"	7"	1"	**99K0507BXB**	$77
Pencil Tray				
5"	10"	1"	**99K0510PT**	$77
Note Poster				
7/8"	18"	1 27/32"	**99K0118NP2** †	$64

Standard Includes

- CD Holder: paint; accommodates up to 12 CDs, DVDs, or Zip disks
- Hanging file folder: 5 paint colors (see below)
- Memo tray and pencil tray: black paint

How to Specify

CD Holder
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Hanging File Holder
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
480 = Antique White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Memo Tray, Pencil Tray, Note Poster
❶ Model

Recommended uses are specific for each metal work tool model; refer to the statement of line.
➤See page 9.

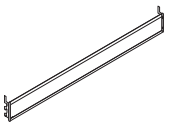
Metal Work Tools

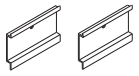
Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Load Bars for Use with Metal Work Tools				
¾"	30"	3¾"	**99K30LBM**	$72
	36"		**99K36LBM**	80
	42"		**99K42LBM**	87
	48"		**99K48LBM**	105
	54"		**99K54LBM**	113
	60"		**99K60LBM**	119
Wall Brackets for Load Bars (set of 2)				
¾"	2½"	4"	**99KLBBR**	$27

Load bars are for use on Cetra or Interworks EQ panels. They can also be wall mounted using wall brackets, specified separately.

Load bars can span one or more panels that equal the width of the load bar.

Standard Includes

- Load bars or wall brackets: paint

How to Specify

Load Bars

❶ Model
② Application:
C = Cetra
I = Interworks EQ
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

Wall Brackets

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Plastic Work Tools

Pricing

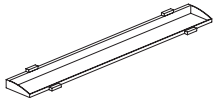
GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1

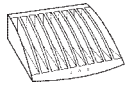
D	W	H	Model	Price
Accessory Dish				
6"	6"	1⅛"	**99K0606ADC**	$33

Utility Tray				
6 3/16"	9⅛"	15/16"	**99K0609UTC**	$38

Binder Shelf				
10½"	5"	9"	**99K1105SHB**	$49



Shelf				
7"	24"	2"	**99K0724SHB**	$106



CD Holder				
7"	5½"	2"	**99KCDH**	$55

Pencil Cup				
3½"	4"	4"	**99KCP**	$37

Plastic work tools on this page are for use with:
- Slat Tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

Note: They are not recommended for use on Xsite Traxx or load bars.

Standard Includes

- Accessory dish, and utility tray: clear plastic
- Utility tray, binder shelf, and shelf: black plastic
- CD holder and pencil cup: clear or black plastic

How to Specify

CD holder or pencil cup

❶ Model
❷ Plastic color:
B = Black
C = Clear

All others

❶ Model

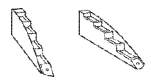
Plastic Work Tools

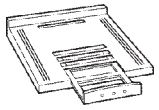
Pricing

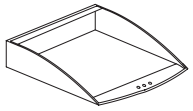
continued

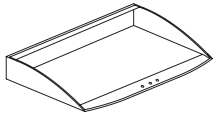
GSA SIN 711-8

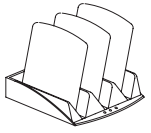
Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1

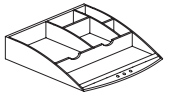












D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Hanging File Holder				
8½"	1"	2"	**99KHFH**	$40
Phone Holder				
9½"	8½"	2"	**99KPH**	$52
Letter-Size Paper Tray				
14"	9⅜"	2"	**99K149LTPT**	$56
Legal-Size Paper Tray				
10½"	15"	2"	**99K1115LPT**	$58
Slant Sorter				
12½"	7"	7½"	**99KSS**	$59
Accessory Tray				
9⅜"	10⅛"	2"	**99KAC**	$52

Standard Includes

- Work tool: black or clear plastic

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Plastic color:
   B = Black
   C = Clear

Plastic work tools on this page are for use with:

- Slat Tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

Note: They are not recommended for use on Xsite Traxx or load bars.

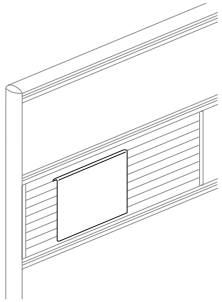
Plastic Work Tools

Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
File Pocket				
1¾"	11¾"	9¼"	**99KFTP**	$20
(interior dimensions)				
Photo/Document Displays				
	8 15/16"	12"	**99K0912PDD**	$37
	11 7/16"	12"	**99K1212PDD**	37
	17 5/8"	12"	**99K1812PDD**	41

File pockets may be used with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite storage tiles
- Xsite tip-out drawers
- Standard letter-size file drawers

Photo/document displays may be used with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

Standard Includes

- File pocket: frosty white
- Photo/document display: clear acrylic

How to Specify

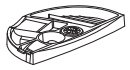
❶ Model

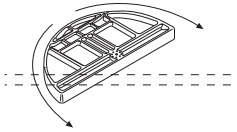
Organizational Tools

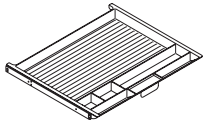
Pricing

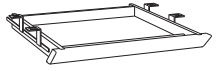
GSA SIN 711-8

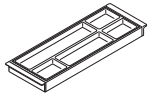
Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1

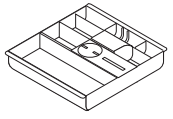












D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Carousel Center Drawer					
8¼"	13⅝"	1⅜"	**99K0817CDR**	Rotates 360°. 8¼" front-to-back and 13⅝" side-to-side clearance required.	$63
Carousel Tray					
15¼"	23¾"	1¾"	**99K1624CT**	Rotates 360°. 16" front-to-back and 24" side-to-side clearance required.	$103
Plastic Center Drawer (non-locking)					
19³⁄₁₆"	22"	2"	**99K1922CD**	Cannot be used under a 24"D worksurface when using a recessed modesty panel.	$64
Wood Center Drawer (non-locking)					
22⅝"	24"	2⅜"	**99K2424CD**	For use with Footprint components. Center drawers cannot be used under a 24"D worksurface when using a modesty panel. Interior drawer dimensions: 13⅞"D x 18¾"W.	$235
Pencil Trays					
For Use in 15"W Footprint® Pedestals and Hum. Minds at Work.® Pedestals					
5½"	12"	1⅛"	**99K0612PT**		$20
For Use in 15"W Priority™, Transcend®, Fluent®, and Definition® Pedestals					
4⅞"	11⅞"	1⅛"	**99K0512PT**		$20
For Use in 18"W Priority™, Transcend®, Footprint®, Fluent®, and Definition® Pedestals					
5½"	15"	1⅛"	**99K0515PT**		$26
Drawer Organizer					
11¾"	10½" (expandable to 16")	1⅝"	**99K1211DO**	Fits any letter-width box or file drawer. When expanded, organizer fits most legal-width drawers or 18"D lateral file drawers.	$92

➤See the Casegoods Price List for series-specific center drawers.

Standard Includes

- Carousel center drawer: clear plastic
- Carousel tray, plastic center drawer, and pencil trays: black plastic
- Wood center drawer: paint or wood finishes
- Drawer organizer includes dispensers for tape and sticky notes: black plastic

How to Specify

Wood Center Drawer

❶ Model
❷ **W** = Wood
P = Paint
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

All Others

❶ Model

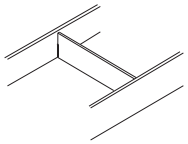
Organizational Tools

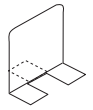
Pricing

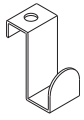
continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1







D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Box Drawer Dividers					
For Use in Footprint® Flat Profile and Hum Box Drawers					
	12⅝"	3³⁄₁₆"	**99K1303DD**		$12
For Use in Footprint Square Profile Box Drawers and Priority 18"W Pedestals					
	14¼"	2½"	**99K1402DD**		$12
For Use in Footprint Radius Profile Box Drawers					
	12"	2½"	**99K1202DD**		$12
Overhead/Shelf Dividers (set of 3)					
6"	9¼"	7"	**99K9SD**		$65
CD Holder					
5½"	12⅝"	6½"	**99KFDCDH**	Holds 24 cases. For use in a drawer.	$30
Coat Hook					
1¼" dia.			**99KCH**	Works with Xsite® Traxx®, slat tiles, wall-mount Traxx, Cetra®, and Interworks® EQ. Use of coat hook with slat tiles requires the removal of end trim and trim channels before installation.	$26
Utility Hook					
½"	¾"	1½"	**99KUH**	Works with Cetra panels.· Hook is secured in place by panel top cap.	$23

Standard Includes

- Box drawer dividers: black plastic
- Overhead/shelf divider, coat hook, CD holder, and utility hook: cinder

How to Specify

Coat Hook

❶ Model
② Application:
C = Cetra
X = Xsite, Traxx, or Slat Tiles
I = Interworks EQ

All Others

❶ Model

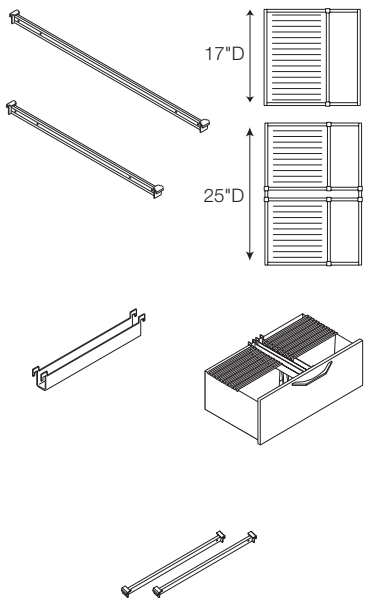
Organizational Tools

Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Front-to-Back File Bars					
For Use in 17"D Casegoods File Drawers					
	17 1/16"	13/16"	**99K17FBFB3**	Allows for front-to-back letter filing. Set of three. One file bar used per drawer.	$57
For Use in 25"D Casegoods File Drawers					
	12 1/8"	13/16"	**99K25FBFB6**	Allows for front-to-back letter filing. Set of six. Two file bars used per drawer.	$85
For Use in LF Series™, and Fundamental™, and Footprint® Flat Profile Undersurface Lateral File Drawers					
15 3/4"	1 1/8"	1 3/4"	**99KFFB**	Allows for front-to-back letter filing. Set of two. One set of dividers required per drawer. Front-to-back file bars provide 2 rows of letter or 1 row of legal in 30"W file, 2 rows of letter or 2 rows of legal in 36"W file, 3 rows of letter or 2 rows of legal in 42"W file.	$23
Side-to-Side File Bars					
For Use in Footprint Flat Profile Metal Pedestals and File Centers, and Hum. Minds at Work.™ File Drawers					
3/4"	11 15/16"	3/4"	**99KFB**	Set of two.	$23

Standard Includes

- File bars: black

How to Specify

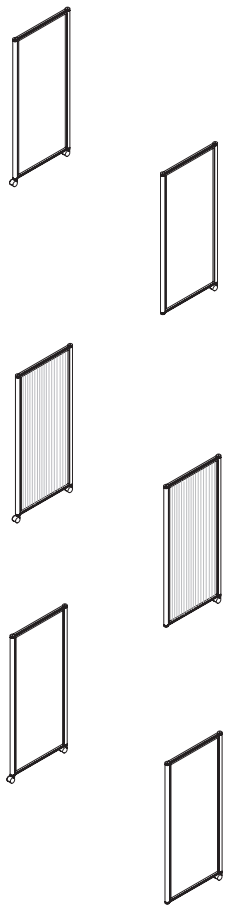
❶ Model

Collaboration Tools

Pricing

Mobile Screens

GSA SIN 711-8
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Fabric Starter Screen								
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSSF**	$548	$586	$612	$650	$708
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSSF**	576	622	652	698	768
Fabric Add-On Screen								
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSAF**	$548	$586	$612	$650	$708
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAF**	576	622	652	698	768

D	W	H	Model	Price
Translucent Starter Screen				
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSST**	$662
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSST**	755
Translucent Add-On Screen				
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSAT**	$659
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAT**	751
Markerboard Starter Screen				.
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSSM**	$675
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSSM**	807
Markerboard Add-On Screen				
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSAM**	$667
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAM**	805

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Screen: fabric, translucent plastic, or 409M Icey White markerboard
- Two casters on starter screens; one caster on add-on models

Planning Factors

A minimum of two screens are required for screens to stand. For safety and stability, the angle of screens must not exceed 115°.

Only one starter screen can be used for each grouping. Additional screens must be add-ons.

How to Specify

Fabric

❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
③ Fabric grade
④ Fabric number

Translucent and Markerboard

❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

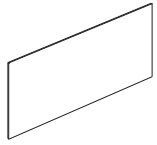
Collaboration Tools

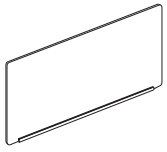
Pricing

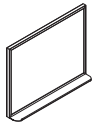
Tackboards & Markerboards

GSA SIN 711-8
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 13
Finishes & Materials A1







D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Wall-Mount Tackboards								
7/8"	30"	20"	**99K3020TBW**	$154	$177	$192	$215	$250
	36"		**99K3620TBW**	176	199	214	237	272
	42"		**99K4220TBW**	186	209	224	247	282
	48"		**99K4820TBW**	198	221	236	259	294

D	W	H	Model	Price
Wall-Mount Markerboards				
3/4"	29 13/16"	30"	**99K3030MBW**	$432
	35 13/16"		**99K3630MBW**	449
	41 13/16"		**99K4230MBW**	501
	47 13/16"		**99K4830MBW**	590
	59 13/16"	36"	**99K6036MBW**	732
Hanging Markerboard Tile				
2 3/4"	19"	14 3/4"	**99K1915HMT**	$218
Name/Sign Holder				
3/8"	4 3/8"	4 3/8"	**99K0404NH**	$133

Hanging markerboard tile may be used with:
- Xsite Traxx
- Metal slat tiles
- Lower mobile table screens.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Standard Includes

- Wall-mount tackboards: fabric on one side
- Wall-mount markerboards: black tray and 409M Icey White marker-board
- Mounting hardware for wall-mount models
- Hanging markerboard tile: cinder frame with porcelain markerboard surface.
- Name/sign holder: double-faced tape and blinder for hard surface applications or appropriate mounting bracket for panels or slat tiles

How to Specify

Tackboards
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

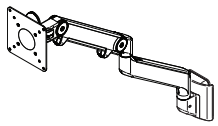
Markerboards and Markerboard Tiles
❶ Model

Name/Sign Holder
❶ Model
❷ Application:
H = Hard surfaces, including Hum central and return screens
C = Cetra panels
X = Xsite panels or slat tiles
I = Interworks EQ panels
❸ Finish:
B = Black
P = Platinum

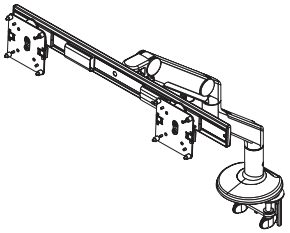
Computer Support & Cable Management

Statement of Line

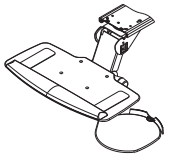
Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1



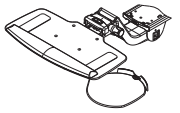
Single-Monitor Arms
Select slat, clamp, grommet/ bolt-through, or Xsede accessory rail mount.
➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See page 30 to specify.



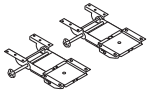
Dual-Monitor Arms with Cross Bar
Select clamp or grommet/bolt-through mount.
➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See page 30 to specify.



Adjustable Keyboard Kits
Available in manual or intuitive adjusting models.
➤See page 31 to specify.

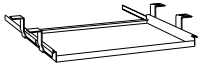


Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Kit
➤See page 31 to specify.

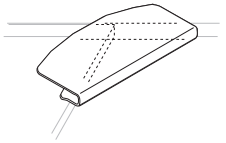


Keyboard Adjusters
➤See page 31 to specify.

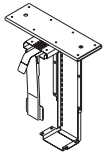
Wood Keyboard Drawer
➤See page 32 to specify.



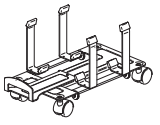
Keyboard Trays
➤See page 32 to specify.



Corner Sleeve
➤See page 32 to specify.

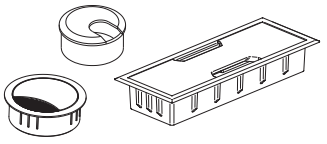


Hanging CPU Holder
➤See page 33 to specify.

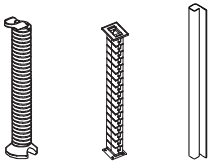


Mobile CPU Cart
➤See page 33 to specify.

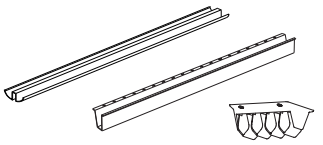
Laptop/Equipment Lock
➤See page 33 to specify.



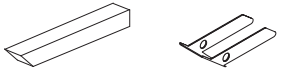
Grommets
Available in metal, plastic, and desktop through-mount models.
➤See page 34 to specify.



Vertical Cable Managers
Available in expandable. flexchain, and adhesive-style models.
➤See page 36 to specify.

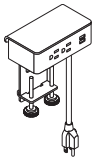


Horizontal Cable Managers
➤See page 37 to specify.



Wire Manager Fillers
➤See page 38 to specify.

Power/Data/Voice Accessories

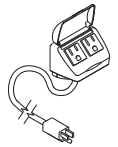


Ashley Duo™ Clamp-Mount Power/Data Center
➤See page 39 to specify.

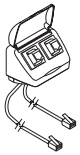
Clamp-On Power Module
➤See page 39 to specify.

Clamp-On Voice/Data Module
➤See page 39 to specify.

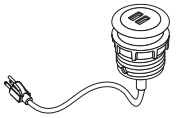
Surface-Mount Power/Data Center
➤See page 40 to specify.



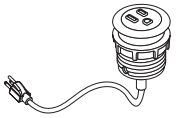
Power Module
➤See page 40 to specify.



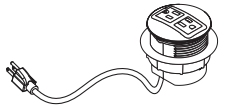
Voice/Data Module
➤See page 40 to specify.



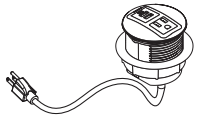
Salt™ USB Unit
➤See page 41 to specify.



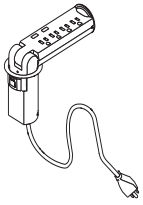
Pepper™ Power Unit
➤See page 41 to specify.



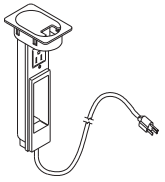
Node™ Power Center
➤See page 41 to specify.



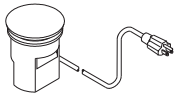
Node™ Power/USB Center
➤See page 41 to specify.



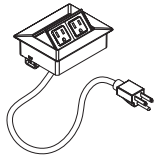
Pull-Up Power/USB Grommet
➤See page 42 to specify.



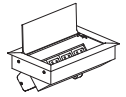
Retractable Power/ Communication Center
➤See page 42 to specify.



Power/Communication Grommet
➤See page 42 to specify.



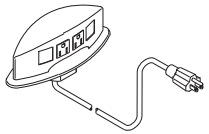
Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers
➤See page 43 to specify.



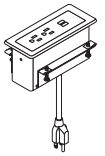
Power/Data Center
➤See page 43 to specify.

Power/Data/Voice Accessories

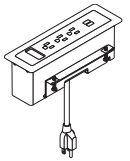
continued



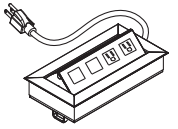
Power/Data Center
➤See page 43 to specify.



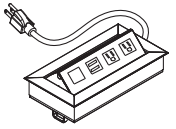
Ashley Duo™ Power/USB Center
➤See page 44 to specify.



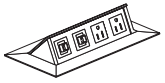
Ashley Trio+™ Power/USB Center
➤See page 44 to specify.



Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center
➤See page 45 to specify.

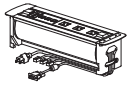


Mho® Retractable Power/Data/USB Center
➤See page 45 to specify.

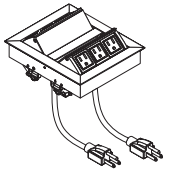


Pop-Up Power/Data Center
➤See page 45 to specify.

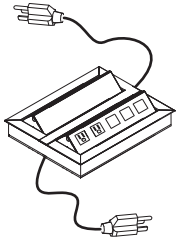
Vault Turnbox Power/USB Center
➤See page 46 to specify.



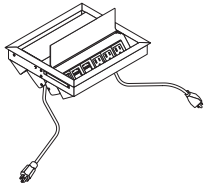
Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center
➤See page 46 to specify.



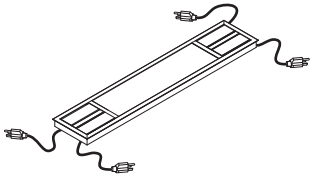
Double-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data/USB Centers
➤See page 47 to specify.



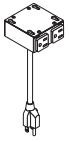
M2X Retractable Power/Data Center and Power/Data/USB/ HDMI/VGA Center
➤See page 47 to specify.



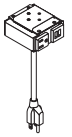
E2X Power/Data Center
➤See page 48 to specify.



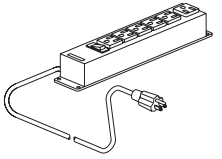
40" Rectangular Power/Data Center
➤See page 48 to specify.



Mini-Tap® Undersurface Power Unit
➤See page 49 to specify.



Mini-Tap® Undersurface Power/USB Unit
➤See page 49 to specify.



Power Outlet Strip
➤See page 49 to specify.

Features

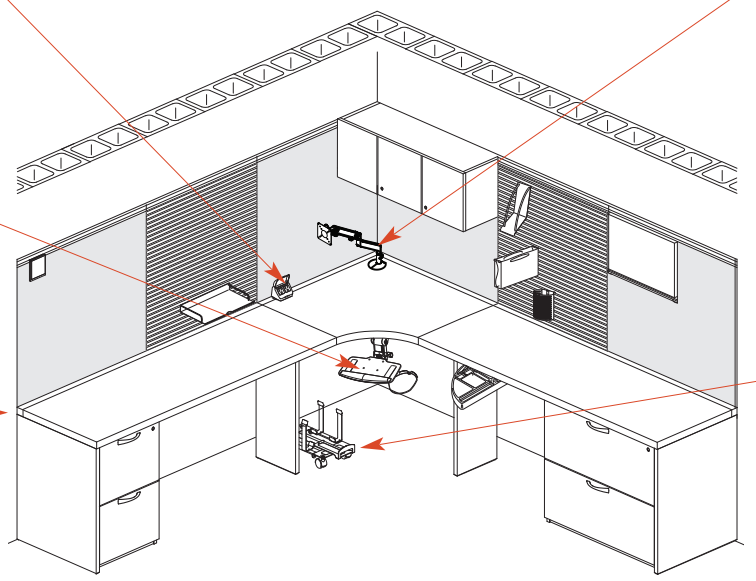
Overview

Features ➤See page
Finishes & Materials A1

Power and voice/data modules provide convenient access to power and data on the worksurface. Modules slip securely into worksurface wire manager; no field scribing is necessary and they may be relocated as needed.

Keyboard kits, adjusters, or trays attach below the surface to provide adjustability and storage for computer keyboards.

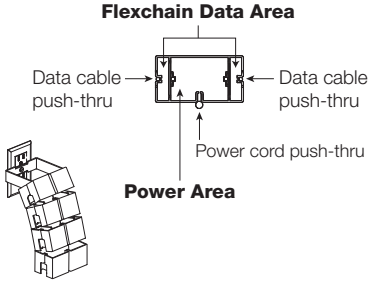
Wire manager fillers provide a finished end to wire manager at the end of a worksurface.



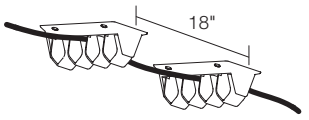
Monitor arms can be positioned at optimum height and distance to minimize strain and fatigue, preventing discomfort and injury.

Grommets are available for field installation to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.
➤See the applicable price list for factory-installed grommets.

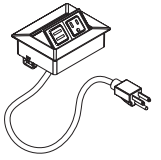
Mobile CPU cart provides easy access to the back of your unit. It automatically adjusts to support CPUs up to 9"W. It adds 3¾" to the height of the installed CPU.



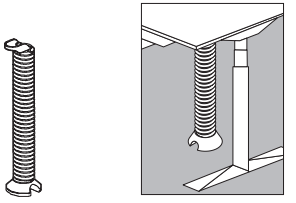
Flexchain manages cables and power-in feeds from under the surface to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface. Flexchain has a center area for electrical cords and power in-feeds, and two side areas for data cables.



Undersurface cable manager is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between loops.



Single-sided pneumatic pop-up power/data centers provide convenient access to power and USB ports at worksurface height. Field scribing of surface is required.



Expandable cable manager provides cable management from under the worksurface to the floor. It is ideal for use with height-adjustable tables.

Wireless presentation systems are available.
➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.

Adjustable Keyboard Kits:

Keyboard kits cannot be used with President and Senator kneespace credenzas due to the central locking mechanism; nor can they be used with Scenario tables and Fluent worksurfaces as they interfere with the support channels.

Keyboard kits can be used with Xsede when undersurface support rails are not used.

Only keyboard kit models 99K1706KK2 and 99K1706KK1 work with Priority support rails and height-adjustable tables. Keyboard mount slide will need to be oriented parallel with the front edge of the worksurface. To store, lower the keyboard and swing under the surface.

The following adjustable keyboard kit models comply with ANSI/HFES method 2.

Series	*Keyboard Arm Model*
Priority™	99K2208KK1 99K2319KKS1
Definition®	99K2208KK1 99K2319KKS1
Transcend®	99K2208KK1 99K2319KKS1
Footprint®	99K2319KKS1

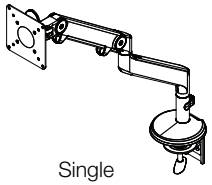
For use in corner applications.

Monitor Arms

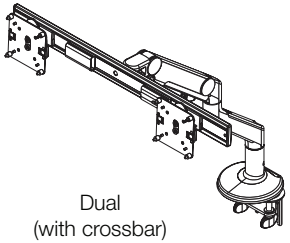
Single and Dual

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1

Details



Single



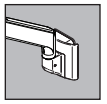
Dual
(with crossbar)

Monitor arms in this collection feature 4D adjustment, adjusting in and out, up and down, swiveling left and right, and tilting back and forward.

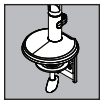
Arm with integrated cable management reach is 20" on single models and 22" on dual models. Height adjustment range is 10" on single models and 11½" on dual models.

Monitors up to 20 lbs. can be accommodated. Single-monitor arm supports one monitor between 4–20 lbs. Dual-monitor arm supports two monitors from 8–20 lbs. each and features a crossbar design with Allen head screws to keep monitors secure in public areas.
Note: Dual-arm monitors must have two monitors attached at all times for balance.

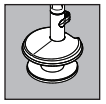
100mm x 100mm VESA plates are standard. A 75mm x 75mm plate can be accommodated. The standard VESA plates are not compatible with Apple monitors.
➤Contact Apple Computer directly to purchase an appropriate VESA plate separately.



Slat



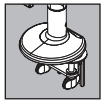
Clamp



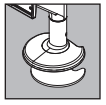
Grommet

Accessory Rail

Single-monitor arms are available in slat-mount, clamp-mount, grommet/bolt-through, and Xsede accessory rail models.



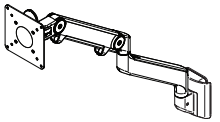
Clamp



Grommet

Dual-monitor arms are available in clamp-mount and grommet/bolt-through models.

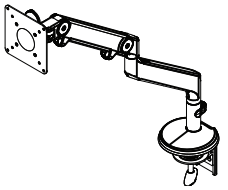
Connections



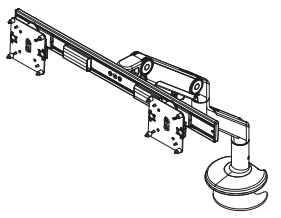
Slat-mount single-monitor arms are for use on metal slat tiles.
The number of single-monitor arms per slat tile is limited:

- Wall-mounted, full, metal slat tiles accommodate one monitor arm per tile. Trim channels included with the slat tile must be used.
- 24" or 30"W Cetra slat tiles accommodate one monitor arm per tile.
- 18", 24", or 30"W 1-high or 2-high Xsite slat tiles accommodate one monitor arm per tile. 2-high Xsite slat tiles require an extra mid-frame support for stability, specified separately. Trim channels included with the slat tile must be used.
- Xsite technology tile can hold two monitors per tile.
- Priority slat or fabric/slat tiles will accommodate two monitor arms if spaced at least 24" apart.
- Xsede slat tiles will accommodate two monitor arms if spaced at least 24" apart.

Slat-mount model cannot be used on wall-mounted Traxx, wall-mounted fabric/slat tiles, or Xsite Traxx.



Clamp-mount models must be mounted on the straight edge of a 1$^{3}/_{16}$" or 1$^{9}/_{16}$" worksurface; they are not applicable for knife, reverse knife, and sloped edge profile surfaces. When using on wire manager worksurfaces, the hard plastic underneath will have to be notched so the clamp is flush to a straight edge. The flexible topside durometer will bend.
Note: Clamp-mount models compatible with Xsede can be mounted to the back of the worksurface.



Grommet/bolt-through models can be used in holes up to 2.3" in diameter. They cannot be placed over a pedestal, modesty panel, or support panel. They can be used with 1$^{3}/_{16}$" or 1$^{9}/_{16}$" worksurfaces. Bolt-through application can utilize a hole as small as ½" in the surface.
➤Refer to assembly instructions.

Planning Factors

IMPORTANT: Monitor mounts are specific to arm style and are not are interchangeable between single and dual monitor applications.

Dual-monitor arms with cross bar can be used for a single-monitor application; however, the cross bar would be exposed.

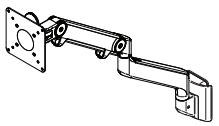
Monitor Arms

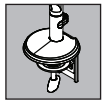
Pricing

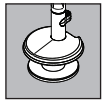
Single and Dual

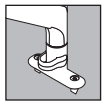
GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1

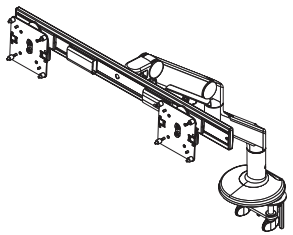


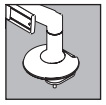


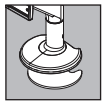




D	W	H	Model	Price
Single-Monitor Arms				
Slat Mount				
20 5/16"	4 1/2"	14 1/16"	**99KSMAM2SMS**	$417
*Clamp Mount**				
20 3/4"	4 1/2"	18 1/4"	**99KSMAM2CMS**	$417
Grommet/Bolt-Through Mount				
20 3/4"	4 1/2"	18 1/4"	**99KSMAM2GMS**	$417
Xsede Accessory-Rail Mount				
20 3/4"	4 1/2"	18 1/4"	**99KSMAM2ARMS**	$404







Dual-Monitor Arms with Crossbar				
*Clamp Mount**				
21 1/2"	26 7/8"	20"	**99KSMACBM8CMS**	$833
Clamp Mount for Use with Xsede Wire Gap Worksurfaces				
21 1/2"	26 7/8"	20"	**99KSMACBM8LCMS**	$807
Grommet/Bolt-Through Mount				
21 1/2"	26 7/8"	20"	**99KSMACBM8GMS**	$833

*This model is not compatible with Xsede.

Standard Includes

- Monitor arm: silver finish with gray trim
- 100mm x 100mm VESA plate
- Slat, clamp, or grommet mounting bracket

How to Specify

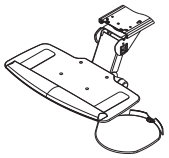
❶ Model

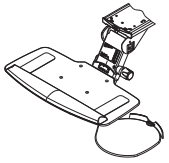
Keyboard Supports

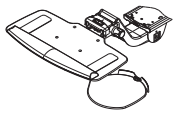
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

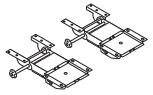
Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1

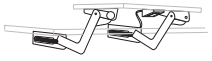






Note: Mounting slide is not shown on the illustrations above.





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Tray Tilt Adjustment*	**Vertical Adjustment*** *Above Surface*	*Below Surface*	*Rotation*	*Price*
Adjustable Keyboard Kits								
Manual Adjustment								
17"	28½"	6"	**99K1706KK2**	-15° to +15°	1 13/16"	6 9/16"	360°	$519
22"	28½"	8"	**99K2208KK2**	-15° to +15°	1 5/16"	7 3/8"	360°	571
Intuitive Adjustment								
17"	28½"	6"	**99K1706KK1**	-15° to +10°	1 7/16"	6 15/16"	360°	$603
22"	28½"	8"	**99K2208KK1**	-15° to +10°	2 11/16"	8"	360°	663
Sit-to-Stand Adjustable Keyboard Kit								
Intuitive Adjustment								
23"	28½"	10¾"	**99K2319KKS1**	-10° to +15°	8"	6 9/16"	360°	$699
Keyboard Adjusters								
For Use on 42"W Straight Adjustable Split Corner Worksurface (1 3/16"); set of 2 (one required per worksurface)								
13"	8"	3"	**99K42KA**	-12° to +18°	1" (Lockable)	3"	—	$630
For Use on 48"W Straight Adjustable Split Corner Worksurface (1 3/16")								
25"	30¾"	6 1/8"	**99K48KA**	-15° to +9°	1" (Lockable)	5"	—	$822

**Vertical adjustment dimensions are based on 1 3/16"-thick worksurface; they can also be used on 1 9/16"-thick worksurfaces.*

Planning Factors

17"D adjustable keyboard kits are recommended for bridge applications; 22" and 23"D adjustable keyboard kits can be used in corner-mount applications.

Width of keyboard kits includes mouse tray. Keyboard tray is 20 11/16"W; mouse tray is 9" in diameter and is non-handed for mounting on the left or right.

Manual and intuitive adjustable keyboard kits slide in and out under the surface.

Keyboard kits will not be flush with the worksurface edge (in the stored, recessed position) when mounted in accordance with the manufacturer's directions.

Keyboard kits can be used with Xsede when undersurface support rails are not used.

➤See page 28 for a cross reference chart by furniture series of keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2.

Standard Includes

Adjustable Keyboard Kit

- Keyboard arm: black
- Foam gel wrist rest: black
- High-density polyethylene tray and ABS mouse tray: black

How to Specify

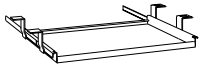
❶ Model

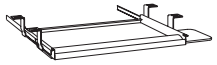
Keyboard Support

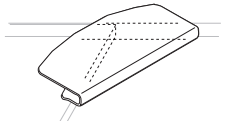
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Wood Keyboard Drawer					
17¼"	25⅝"	4⅛"	**99K1826KDW**	For use under 29"H worksurface; 18" front-to-back and 27" side-to-side clearance required under worksurface. Locks into position when in use.	$388
Keyboard Tray					
14"	23½"	3"	**99K1424KT**	For use under 29"H worksurface; 15" front-to-back and 25½" side-to-side clearance required. Locks into position when in use.	$128
Keyboard Tray with Sliding Mouse Pad					
19"	24"	2⅜"	**99K1924KTM**	Features adjustable palm rest and sliding mouse pad. Height can range from 2 11/32" to 3 11/16" in 7/32" increments. 20" front-to-back and 26" side-to-side clearance required under the worksurface.	$384
Corner Sleeve					
For Use with 1 3/16" Worksurfaces					
11 9/16"	22"	1⅜"	**99K1222SL2**	For use at corner junction of two perpendicular worksurfaces; creates 45°-angle instant corner surface. Removable.	$121
For Use with 1 9/16" Worksurfaces					
11¾"	22"	1¾"	**99K1222SL**	For use at corner junction of two perpendicular worksurfaces; creates 45°-angle instant corner surface. Removable.	$121

Keyboard drawers and trays are not for use with Priority Progressive worksurfaces, as they will conflict with the undersurface support rails.
Exceptions: Due to the extra clearance afforded by the shape of corner worksurfaces, keyboard tray model 99K1424KT can be used on Priority Progressive 90° corner surfaces; all keyboard drawer and tray models on this page can be used on Priority Progressive 120° corner surfaces.

Standard Includes

Keyboard Tray
- Metal tray: Matte black
- Sliding mouse pad and adjustable palm rest on applicable model

Corner Sleeve
- Metal sleeve: Black textured finish

How to Specify

Wood Keyboard Drawer
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

All Others
❶ Model

CPU Supports

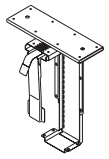
Pricing

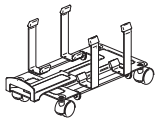
GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1

How to Specify

❶ Model





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Hanging CPU Holder					
9⅝"	6⁹⁄₁₆"	18½"	**99KCPUH**	7½" depth adjustment, 5¾" width adjustment, and 9" height adjustment. Black. Attaches to underside of worksurface. Swivels 360°. Hanging CPU holder is not for use with Priority Progressive undersurface support rails.	$237
Mobile CPU Cart †					
15"	8½"	8⁵⁄₁₆"	**99KCPUMCB**	Black. Adjusts to support CPUs up to 9"W and 40 lbs. Adds 3¾" to height of installed CPU.	$149
Laptop/Equipment Lock System †					
39"			**99KLTLCK**	39" long x ¼" diameter nylon-jacketed stainless steel cable. Includes two Kimball Office lock cores (one on each end; keyed randomly between 001–005), one key, and one anchor. Locks into laptop, printer, CPU tower, or other portable electronic equipment, as well as specifically designed slots in Hum, Scenario, and Perks power/data drawers. Anchor can be field installed into any wood-based panel or worksurface.	$69

Cable Management

Pricing

Grommets

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Finish/Material	For Use With	Price
Round Metal G7 Grommets						
2½" dia.		1⅛"	**99KG7MB**	Matte Black metal	Definition®, Innsbruck™, Transcend®	$39
2½" dia.		1⅛"	**99KG7PL**	Platinum Metallic metal	Definition	39
2½" dia.		1⅛"	**99KG7SN**	Satin Nickel metal	Transcend	39
2½" dia.		1⅛"	**99KG7AB**	Antique Brass metal	President™, Senator®	39
Round Metal G19 (G12) Grommets with Locking Cap and Brush Access						
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19PL**	Platinum Metallic metal	Definition, Dock, Priority™, Scenario® 1 3⁄16", Xsede™	$49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19DW**	Designer White metal	Definition, Dock, Priority, Scenario 1 3⁄16", Xsede	49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19CM**	Carbon Metallic metal	Definition, Dock, Priority, Scenario 1 3⁄16", Xsede	49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19490**	Polished Chrome metal	Definition, Xsede, Priority	49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19487**	Brushed Nickel metal	Definition, Xsede, Priority	49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19544**	Silver Pearl metal	Definition, Dock, Priority, Scenario 1 3⁄16", Xsede	49
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG12MN**	Matte Nickel metal	Hum. Minds at Work.®	49
Round Plastic G50, G60, G65, and G80 Grommets						
2 5⁄16"		¾"	**99KG50**	Matte Black plastic	Footprint®	$23
2¾"		¾"	**99KG60**	Matte Black plastic	Dock, Footprint, Priority, Scenario 1 3⁄16"	23
2¾"		¾"	**99KG65**	Silver plastic	Dock, Footprint, Priority, Scenario 1 3⁄16"	23
3½"		1"	**99KG80**	Matte Black plastic	Footprint	25

How to Specify

❶ Model

Note: Grommets maybe used in any worksurface, except Scenario ½"-thick tops.

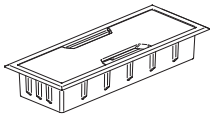
Cable Management

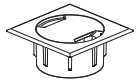
Pricing

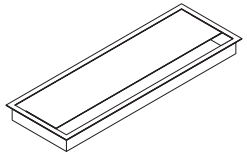
Grommets, continued

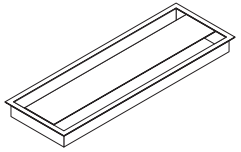
GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1









D	W	H	Model	Finish/Material	For Use With	Price
Rectangular Plastic G90 Grommets						
4 1/8"	2 5/8"	1 1/8"	**99KG90**	Matte Black plastic	Also compatible with power/data center model 99K0208ELPDC when a sleeve insert is desired.	$24
Rectangular Metal G18 Grommets						
2 3/4"	7 1/4"	1 3/16"	**99KG18SS**	Silver Satin Aluminum	Fluent®	$73
Square Metal G17 Grommets						
2 3/4"	2 3/4"	1 3/16"	**99KG17SS**	Silver Satin Aluminum	Fluent	$39
Rectangular Metal C31 Single-Sided Access Grommet						
3 15/16"	9 5/16"	9/16"	**KCEK31SAA** †	Anodized aluminum; fits 3 21/32" x 9 3/16" cut-out.		$130
Rectangular Metal C30 Dual-Sided Access Grommet						
4 11/32"	12 19/32"	15/16"	**KCEK30DAA** †	Anodized aluminum; fits 4 1/32" x 12 9/32" cut-out.		$235

How to Specify

❶ Model

Note: Grommets maybe used in any worksurface, except Scenario 1/2"-thick tops.

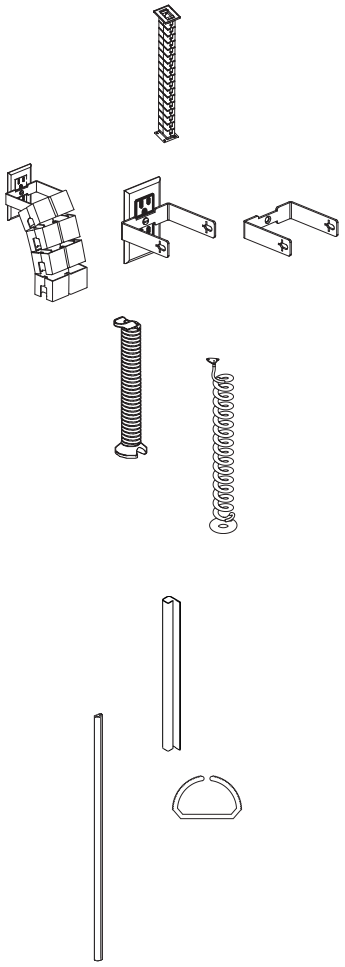
Cable Management

Pricing

Vertical Cable Managers

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Flexchain Cable Manager					
2⅛"	3⅞"	36⅜"	**99K36CMFC**	Connects to the underside of worksurface to route cables and power-infeeds to the floor	$160
Flexchain U-Bracket					
			99KFCB	Connects a flexchain to wall outlet.	$20
Expandable Cable Manager					
6"	3¾"	7–48"	**99KECMB**	Weighted base; ideal for height-adjustable tables.	$154
4¾"		7–43⅝"	**KCUCMHW** †	White base with neutral brushes	195
4¾"		7–43⅝"	**KCUCMHC** †	Chrome base with black brushes	195
Vertical Cable Managers for Casegoods					
Black					
		17¾"	**99K18WMV**	For use with casegoods products to manage cords on a vertical surface; attaches to surface with double-sided adhesive.	$53
Semi-Translucent **(set of 4)**					
15⁄16"	9⁄16"	19⅜"	**99K19WMV**	For use with Fluent highback support assembly leg to manage cords. Can be cut in the field to size for other applications. Adheres to metal, paint, or veneer; peel film and press in place.	$36
15⁄16"	9⁄16"	26⅝"	**99K27WMV**	For use with Fluent leg assembly, Priority U-legs and open-frame legs to manage cords. Can be cut in the field to size for other applications. Adheres to metal, paint, or veneer; peel film and press in place.	51

Standard Includes

- Flexchain cable manager: clear
- Flexchain U-bracket: black
- Expandable cable manager: ABS black plastic; attachment hardware included
- Vertical cable managers: black or semi-translucent white polypropylene

How to Specify

❶ Model

Systems-Specific Vertical Cable Managers
➤See the Systems Price List.

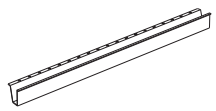
Cable Management

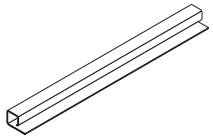
Pricing

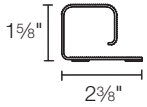
Horizontal Cable Managers

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
U-Shaped Cable Manager (set of 6)					
2"	40"	2"	**99K40WMHU**	For use under a worksurface. Each section of 40" in length; cut to size.	$66
W-Shaped Cable Manager (set of 6)					
3"	29½"	1½"	**99K30WMHW**	For use under a worksurface. Each section is 29½" in length; cut to size.	$87
Loop-Style Cable Manager (set of 6)					
2 9/16"	3 5/8"	1 9/16"	**99KCMU**	Individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand individual capacity.	$52
P-Shaped Cable Managers					
2⅜"	24"	1⅝"	**KCE24LJWM** †		$42
2⅜"	30"	1⅝"	**KCE30LJWM** †		48
2⅜"	36"	1⅝"	**KCE36LJWM** †		53
2⅜"	48"	1⅝"	**KCE48LJWM** †		57

Standard Includes

- Cable manager(s): black plastic
- Dual-stick tape with P-shaped models

How to Specify

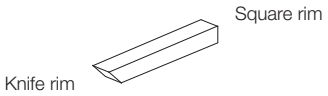
❶ Model

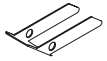
Cable Management

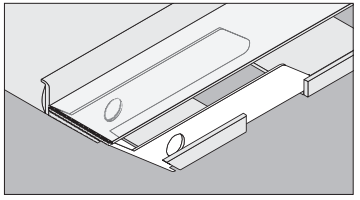
Pricing

Wire Manager Fillers

GSA SIN 711-8







D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Foam Wire Manager Fillers					
6"	7/8"	11/16"	**99KWMF**	Set of 6. For use on surfaces with square or knife rim profile.	$38
Metal Wire Manager Filler					
3"	15/16"	11/16"	**99KWMF2**	For use on surfaces with knife rim profile on the side edge.	$22

Footprint Wire Manager Filler Cap
➤See the Systems Price List.

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Wire manager filler

How to Specify

Foam Wire Manager Filler
❶ Model

Metal Wire Manager Filler
❶ Model
② Finish designator

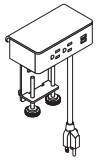
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Clamp Mount

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Ashley Duo™ Clamp-Mount Power/Data Center					
	5½"	7½"	**KCE0306ADCM**	Clamp mount adjusts to accommodate ½"- to 1½"-thick surfaces. When installed, unit height is 3" above the surface. For use with P, J, or F rim profiles. Not for use with knife rim, reverse knife rim, sloped edge, or wire manager surfaces.	$299
Clamp-on Power Module					
2⅝"	3⅝"	2"	**99KELPM2**	Clamp hand tightens and can be removed. Can be secured to worksurfaces up to 1 9/16" thick.	$159
Clamp-on Voice/Data Module					
2⅝"	3⅝"	2"	**99KELDM2**	Two openings. Does not include jacks; end user supplies jacks, cabling, and voice/data connection to work with standard, keystone-style CAT3, CAT5, CAT5e, and CAT6 jacks or couplers, Avaya (Lucent) proprietary jacks, Orthonics CAT5, CAT5e, and CAT6, or blanks for no opening. Clamp hand tightens and can be removed.	$137

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Ashley Duo
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two 2.1 amp USB ports
- Black or white housing
- 6'L cord in matching color

Clamp-On Power Module
- Two 15-amp NEMA-rated receptacles
- 9'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Black housing

Clamp-on Voice/Data Module
- Data jack adapter bezel tree
- Black housing

How to Specify

Ashley Duo
❶ Model
❷ Housing color:
WW = White
BB = Black

Clamp-On Power Module or Voice/Data Module
❶ Model

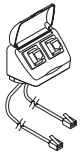
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Above-Surface Mount

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Surface-Mount Power/Data Center					
2¾"	7 5/16"	2 1/16"	**99K0207PDB**	Mounts on top of surface with non-skid bottom; no field scribing required.	$573
Power Module					
2⅛"	3"	3¾" (cover open) 2" (cover closed)	**99KELPM**	Fits into worksurface wire manager. Not for use on Hum. Minds at Work.® or Scenario® ½" surfaces.	$147
Voice/Data Module					
2⅛"	3"	3¾" (cover open) 2" (cover closed)	**99KELDM**	Two 1½"D x 1⅓"W x 2¾"H openings. Can replace fittings and cables with CAT5 or CAT6 fittings and cables; not provided. Fits into worksurface wire manager. Not for use on Hum or Scenario ½" surfaces.	$166

Data modules accept CAT5 and CAT6 cabling. Siemens CAT6 jacks are recommended.

Data ports accept Amp Flex-Mode and Panduit Mod-Com connector modules. Contact your local data communications supplier for the appropriate connector modules.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Surface-Mount Power/Data Center

- One 2-amp USB duplex for charging electronics
- Three power outlets
- 10' 15-amp power cord
- Housing: Black or white high-gloss plastic

Power Module

- Two 15-amp NEMA-rated receptacles
- 6'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Black housing with frost cover

Voice/data Module

- Two CAT5e-certified RJ45 fittings (ports)
- Two 6'L CAT5e cables with jacks on either end
- Black housing with frost cover

How to Specify

Surface-Mount Power/Data Center

❶ Model
❷ Housing color:
W = White
B = Black

Power Module or Voice/Data Module

❶ Model

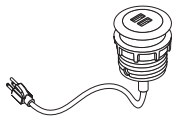
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

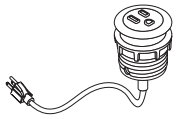
Pricing

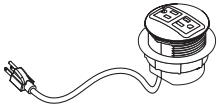
Surface Mount

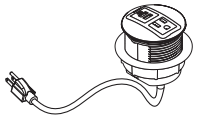
GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1









Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Salt™ USB Unit				
2"	2⅛"	**KCE02SUSM**	1¾"-diameter surface cut-out required. Unit extends ⅛" above the surface when installed.	$190
Pepper™ Power Center				
2"	2⅛"	**KCE02PPSM**	1¾"-diameter surface cut-out required. Unit extends ⅛" above the surface when installed.	$67
Node™ Power Center				
3⅜"		**KCEBN20PP**		$181
Node™ Power/USB Center				
3⅜"		**KCEBN11PU**		$279

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Salt USB Unit
- 2 two-amp USB ports
- Housing: white or black
- 6' cord in matching color

Pepper Power Unit
- 1 receptacle
- Housing: white or black
- 6' cord in matching color

Node Power Center
- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- Two power receptacles
- Metallic silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

Node Power/USB Center
- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- One power receptacle
- One duplex USB
- Metallic silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

How to Specify

Salt USB Unit or Pepper Power Unit
❶ Model
❷ Housing color:
W = White
B = Black

Node Power or Power/USB Center
❶ Model

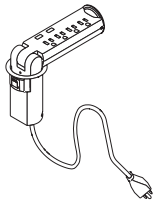
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

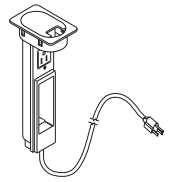
Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract

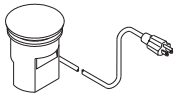
Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Pull-Up Power/USB Grommet					
2⅜"	11¼"		**KCE0211PUPUGMB** †	2⅜"-diameter surface cut-out required. In stored position, unit extends 11⅝" below the surface. Unit sits flush on surface when in use.	$238



Retractable Power/Communication Center					
4⅛"	2⅝"	10¼"	**99KELPDCR**	Includes one 1½"D x 1⅜"W x 2¾"H opening. Extends 7" above surface; for use in open kneespace only. Interior septum provides complete separation of power and communication utilities. Accepts Tyco (Amp) Flex-Mode and Panduit Mod-Com connector modules.	$205



Power/Communication Grommet					
4¼" dia.		5¼"	**99K0405ELPDG**	3½-diameter surface cut-out required.	$544

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Pull-Up Power/USB Grommet
- Four receptacles
- Two USB ports
- Overcurrent and voltage protection
- 10' black cord
- Finger-pull access
- Black housing

Retractable Power/ Communication Center
- Two 15-amp NEMA-rated simplex receptacles (all flush)
- 6'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Black housing with frost cover

Power/Communication Grommet
- Two power outlets
- One data port (RJ45)
- One voice port (RJ11)
- 6' grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Plastic housing: black

How to Specify

❶ Model

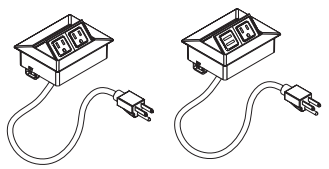
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

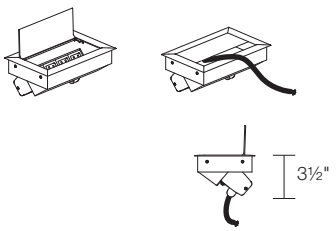
Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

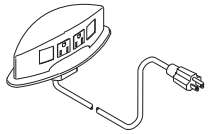
Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers					
Power/Power					
4 7/16"	5 5/16"	3 9/16"	**99KG21**	Anodized aluminum. Requires a 4" x 5" cut-out.	$459
Power/Data					
4 7/16"	5 5/16"	3 9/16"	**99KG22**	Anodized aluminum. Requires a 4" x 5" cut-out.	$459
Power/USB					
4 7/16"	5 5/16"	3 9/16"	**99KG26**	Silver finish. Requires a 4" x 5" cut-out.	$351



Power/Data Center					
5 5/16"	8 5/16"	3 5/8"	**99KPDCAM**	AV adapter kits and voice/data jacks must be provided by the customer. Extends 2 5/16" below the worksurface. Cannot be used in conjunction with a power/data drawer on 24" or 30"D worksurfaces. Specify a G20 cut-out on Definition®, Priority™, or Scenario® 1 3/16" surfaces for factory cut-out.	$454
Hardwire					
5 5/16"	8 5/16"	3 5/8"	**99KPDCAMH**	For areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.	$504



Power/Data Center					
2 1/4"	7 5/8"	2 3/4"	**99K0208ELPDC**	Mounts on top of surface; field scribing required. Extends 2 3/4" above surface. Compatible with rectangular plastic G90 grommet (model 99KG90) when a sleeve insert is desired.	$259

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Center

- Two power outlets on power/power model
- One power outlet and one data port on power/data model
- One power outlet and two USB ports on power/USB model
- 6' cord

Power/Data Center

- Three 15-amp, 110-volt electrical outlets
- One data port
- 10' power cord
- Housing: anodized aluminum

Above-Mount Power/Data Center

- Two simplex receptacles
- Two data port openings
- 6'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Housing: black

How to Specify

❶ Model

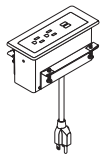
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

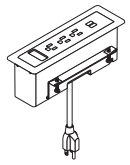
Pricing

Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Ashley Duo™ Power/USB Center					
4"	6½"	2⅞"	**KCE0307ADBSMWW**	2³⁄₁₆" x 6" surface cut-out required. Can mount horizontally or vertically.	$282
Ashley Trio+™ Power/USB Center					
4"	9"	2⅞"	**KCE0409ATSMWW**	2³⁄₁₆" x 8½" surface cut-out required. Can mount horizontally or vertically.	$324

Standard Includes

Ashley Duo

- Two receptacles
- Two USB ports
- Housing: white
- Bezel: white
- 6'L white cord

Ashley Trio+

- Three receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One open port for HDMI, RJ45, or VGA
- Data plate adapter kit
- Housing: white
- Bezel: white
- 6'L white cord

How to Specify

❶ Model

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

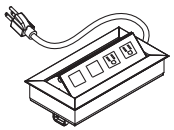
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

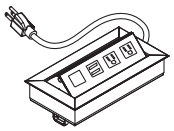
Pricing

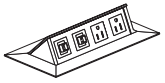
Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug					
4⅜"	8⅜"		**KCEB2PDPS**	Fits C4 cut-out.	$356
Mho® Retractable Power/Data/USB with Three-Prong Plug					
4⅜"	8⅜"		**KCEB2PDUPS**	Fits C4 cut-out.	$459
Pop-Up Power/Data Center					
4⅜"	8⅜"		**99KPC2MB**	Fits C4 cut-out.	$544

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Mho Power/Data Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed

Mho Power/Data/USB Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data port that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- One port with two USB charging outlets
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed

Pop-Up Power/Data Center

- Housing: matte black anodized aluminum
- Two simplex power outlets
- Two black voice/data ports
- Adapter kit for couplers and jacks
- 6' 15-amp power cord

How to Specify

❶ Model

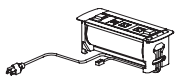
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Vault Turnbox Power/USB Center					
11¾"	4⅜"	4⅜"	**KCE4124PD**	Fits C8 cut-out.	$1162
Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center					
15⅞"	4⅜"	4⅜"	**KCE4164PD**	Fits C9 cut-out.	$1291

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Power/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C8 cut-out

Power/Data/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Three 15-amp receptacles
- One RJ45 CAT5e data port
- One USB port
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two 3.5mm audio ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C9 cut-out

How to Specify

❶ Model

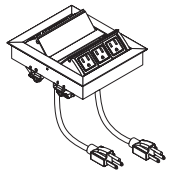
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

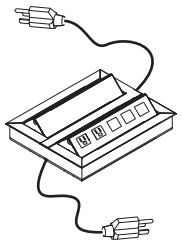
Pricing

Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Double-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers					
Power/Power					
8 1/16"	6 13/16"	3 9/16"	**99KG23**		$918
Power/Data					
8 1/16"	6 13/16"	3 9/16"	**99KG24**		$918
Power/USB					
8 1/16"	6 13/16"	3 9/16"	**99KG25**		$1090
M2X Retractable Power/Data Center					
8"	10"	2 1/2"	**KCU0810ELPDC**	Fits C2 cut-out.	$919
For Hardwire Application					
8"	10"	2 1/2"	**KCU0810ELPDCH**	Fits C2 cut-out.	$967
M2X Retractable Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center					
8"	10"	2 1/2"	**KCE820ELPDC**	Fits C2 cut-out.	$1140
For Hardwire Application					
8"	10"	2 1/2"	**KCE820ELPDCH**	Fits C2 cut-out.	$1140

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Double-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Center

- Three power outlets on each side (six total) on power/power model
- Two power outlets (four total) and one data port on each side (two total) on power/data model
- Side 1 features two power outlets and one open data port; side 2 features one power outlet and two USB
- 6' cord
- Housing: anodized aluminum

M2X Power/Data Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (3 per side)
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Housing: clear anodized aluminum

M2X Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Two duplex USB charging ports (1 duplex per side)
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two blank data ports (1 per side)
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- Two touch pivot open/close
- Two 6' power cords, rated at 15 amps 120 volts (1 per side)
- Housing: clear anodized aluminum

How to Specify

❶ Model

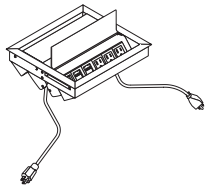
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

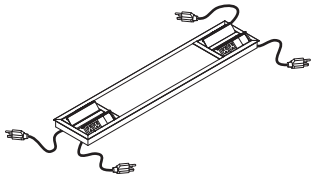
Pricing

Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
E2X Power/Data Center					
11⅜"	10⅛"	3½"	**KCE1110PDESMAA**	Fits C7 cut-out (11" x 9 13/16"). When installed, 2⅜" of the unit is below the surface.	$1198
For Hardwire Application					
11⅜"	10⅛"	3½"	**KCE1110PDEHWSMAA**	Fits C7 cut-out (11" x 9 13/16"). When installed, 2⅜" of the unit is below the surface.	$1198
40" Rectangular Power/Data Center					
8"	40"	2½"	**KCU0840ELPDC**	Fits C3 cut-out.	$2404

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

E2X Power/Data Center

Side 1:
- Three power outlets with 72" power cord
- One VGA DB15HD female with 120" cable
- One USB 2-port simplex charger
- One 3.5mm stereo jack

Side 2:
- Three power outlets with 72" power cord
- One USB 2-port simplex charger
- One HDMI coupler
- One open port
- Housing: anodized aluminum

40" Rectangular Power/Data Center
- Eight power receptacles (4 per side [2 left and 2 right])
- Eight blank data ports; 4 left and 4 right (2 on each side)
- Resin center section: white frost
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Four 10' power cords
- Housing: clear anodized aluminum

How to Specify

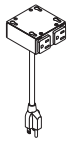
❶ Model

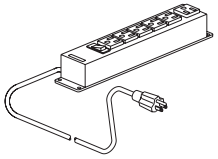
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Undersurface Mount

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Mini-Tap® Power Unit					
3⅜"	3"	1⅜"	**KCE0303MTPPUSMB**	Mount unit near the worksurface edge for easy access.	$99
Mini-Tap® Power/USB Unit					
3⅜"	3"	1⅜"	**KCE0303MTPUUSMB**	Mount unit near the worksurface edge for easy access.	$214
Power Outlet Strip					
1¾"	10½"	1½"	**99KELPS** †		$72

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

Mini-Tap Power Unit
- Two receptacles
- Mounting hardware
- 6' black cord

Mini-Tap Power/USB Unit
- One receptacle
- Two USB ports
- Mounting hardware
- 6' black cord

Power Outlet Strip
- Six outlets
- 10' power cord

How to Specify

❶ Model

Notes

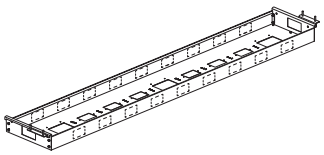
Features ➤See page 28
Finishes & Materials A1

Power/Data Drawer

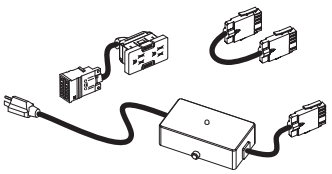
Statement of Line

and Power System Components

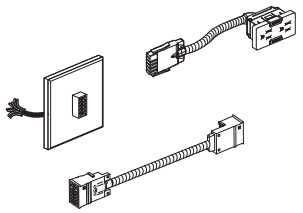
Features ➤See page 52
Finishes & Materials A1



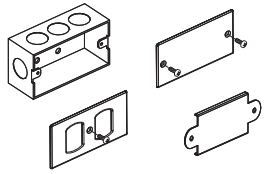
Power/Data Drawers
➤See page 53 for product information.
➤See page 60 to specify.



Single-Circuit Components
➤See page 55 for product information.
➤See page 61 to specify.



Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Components
➤See page 56 for product information.
➤See page 62 for power entries.
➤See page 63 for power components.



Hardwire Components
➤See page 59 for product information.
➤See page 64 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 51
Finishes & Materials A1

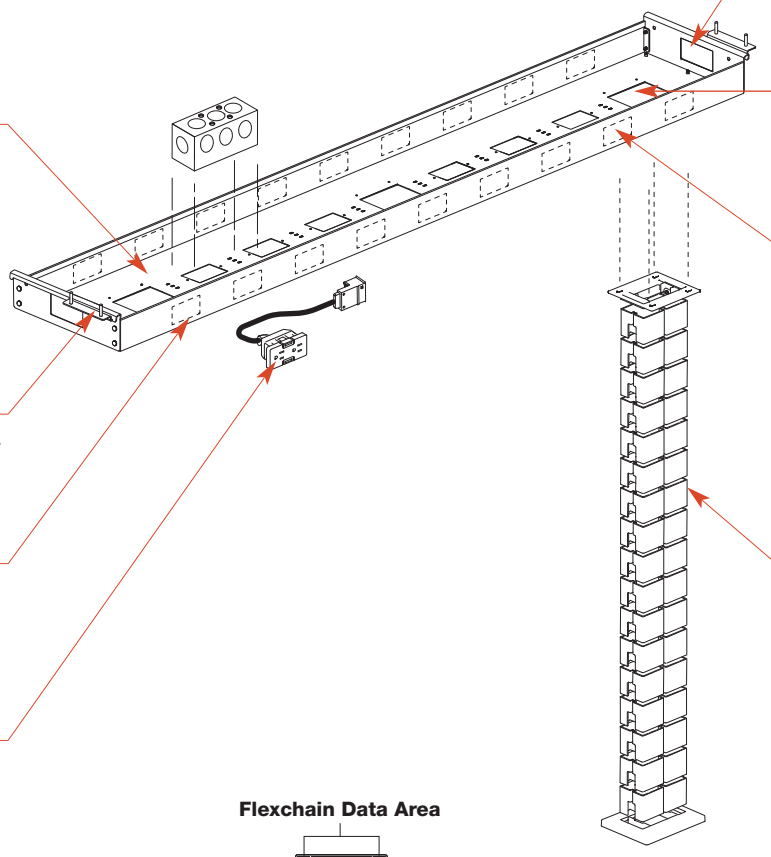
Power/data drawers and electrical components are for use in open planning and freestanding applications. They are recommended for use with Priority™, Definition®, Fluent® (where modesty panel is not used), and Footprint®.

Perks power/data sliding drawer brings both power and data to the underside of the worksurface. Unlike fixed troughs or baskets, the drawer pulls out to allow routing of excess cabling once the initial connection has been made.

Mounting hardware is field installed.

Metal knock-outs in the front face and back of the drawer can be removed as needed for data or electrical outlets.

Single-circuit, four-circuit, and hardwire electrical components are for use in power/data drawers.



Cut-outs on the ends (sides) of the drawer allow jumpers to exit for connection inside the next drawer.

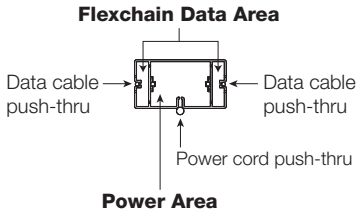
Large cut-outs on the bottom of the drawer allow power in-feed to enter the drawer.

Data/telecommunication modules can be used in the power/data drawer bottom cut-outs or the knock-outs on the front or back of the drawer.

Data cables can also be routed in the drawer to service the workstation.

Flexchain (shown) or expandable cable manager manages cables from under the surface to the floor.

IMPORTANT: Flexchain, expandable, vertical, and undersurface cable managers are required to protect four-circuit (8-wire) components from physical damage.



Circuitry Options:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably. Power/data drawers are U.L. listed.

c UL US LISTED

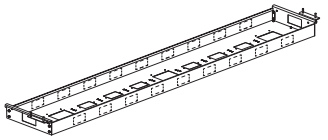
Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.
➤See page 55 for application guidelines.

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.
➤See page 56 for application guidelines.

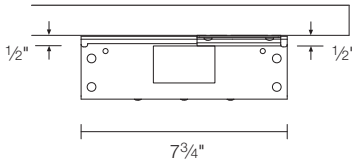
Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.
➤See page 59 for application guidelines.

Power/Data Drawers

Details



Power/data drawer is a powder-coated metal tray that mounts to the underside of a worksurface using two bent sheet metal drawer slides.



½" gap between the worksurface and the front and back edges of the drawer allows cords to exit. Cut-outs in the sides allow cables to pass to adjacent drawers.
➤See next page for knock-out and cut-out details.

Holes centered in the floor of the power/data drawer are provided to attach Perks laptop/equipment lock (model 99KLTCK).

Planning Factors

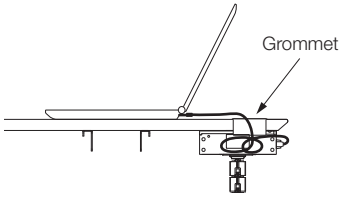
Power/data drawers are for use in open plan and freestanding applications. Recommended for use with Priority, Definition, Fluent, and Footprint. They are designed to work with 24", 30" and 36"W worksurfaces in single or back-to-back configurations.

Specify drawer size based on the width of the surface to which it will attach. Specify the drawer to be 10" shorter than the worksurface width to allow for it to mount inboard of the surface support. For example, specify a 62"W drawer for a 72"W worksurface. If using a surface with storage, base your calculation on the unsupported surface dimension to determine drawer size.

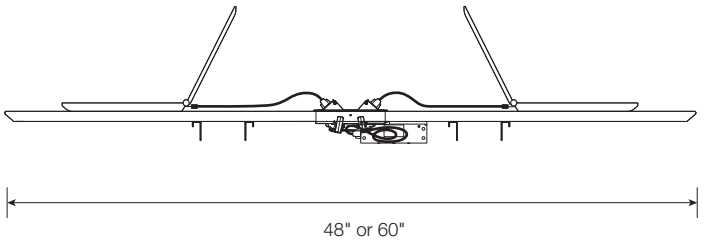
90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can accommodate a power/data drawer. Specify model 99K26PDD for use with a 90° corner support frame; specify model 99K26PDD or 99K32PDD, for use with 120° corner support frame.

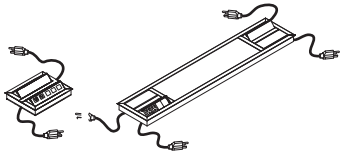
Power/data drawers are not intended for use against a wall or in conjunction with Systems panels.

In single worksurface applications, the power/data drawer should be inset 1" from the back of the worksurface.

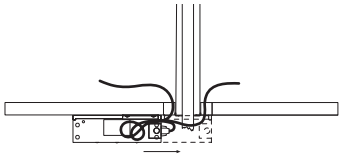


Factory-installed grommets in worksurfaces are located so excess cabling will fall directly into the drawer.

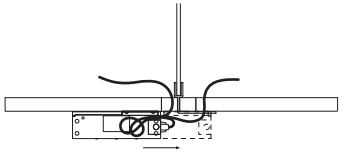




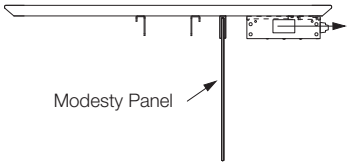
On 48" and 60"D worksurfaces (depicted above), power/data drawer can be located so that when the drawer is extended, it is located on the centerline of the surfaces. Both the 10" rectangular power/data center (KCU0810ELPDC) and the 40" rectangular power/data center (KCU0840ELPDC) will work in conjunction with the power/data drawer in this application.
Note: Not applicable for all surface widths due to interference with support legs.



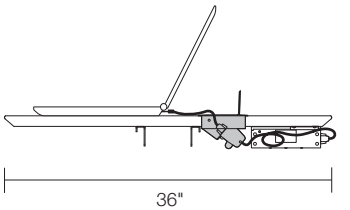
Depending on user electrical needs, one drawer can be shared in back-to-back configurations. Some users may require an individual drawer.

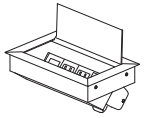


When using wire manager worksurfaces in back-to-back configurations, the power/data drawer can be shared between the users depending on user electrical needs. It should align with the wire manager. The drawer can extend forward to store the excess cabling under the wire manager.

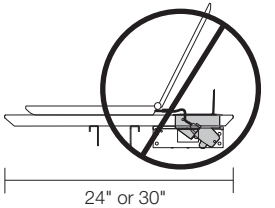


Modesty panel must be located behind the power/data drawer to allow the drawer to extend forward toward the approach side of the worksurface for cable access.





Power/data center (99KPDCAM) may be mounted (recessed) on 36"D worksurfaces with a power/data drawer.

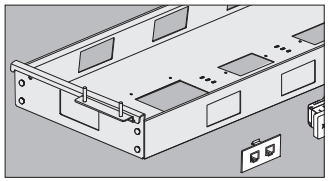


Use of a power/data center on a 24" or 30"D surface in conjunction with single power/data drawer is not possible due to clearance.
Note: Use two smaller power/data drawers on a single worksurface to allow power/data center, clamp-mounted accessories, or through-grommet accessories to extend below the surface between the power/data drawers.

Power/Data Drawers

Features ➤See page 52
Finishes & Materials A1

Knock-Out and Cut-Out Locations



Knock-outs in the front and back of the drawer are compatible with industry-standard data faceplates, such as Tyco/Amp, Panduit, ECA and Hubbell. Individual knockouts are 1⅜" x 2$^{11}/_{16}$". Data and telecommunication modules are the responsibility of the user. Knock-outs are located 6" on center. Distance between knockouts is 3¼".

Pre-punched cut-outs are located in the floor of the drawer and are sized similarly to knock-outs as described above. Use these cut-outs for hardwire applications. Receptacles placed in the drawer bottom cut-outs must be installed facing the floor.

Surface Width	*Drawer Width*	*Model Number*	*Front & Back Knock-Outs*	*Small Bottom Cut-Outs*	*Flexchain Cut-Outs*
36"	26"	99K26PDD	3	2	1
42"	32"	99K32PDD	5	2	3
48"	38"	99K38PDD	5	2	3
54"	44"	99K44PDD	7	4	3
60"	50"	99K50PDD	7	4	3
66"	56"	99K56PDD	9	6	3
72"	62"	99K62PDD	9	6	3
78"	68"	99K68PDD	11	8	3
84"	74"	99K74PDD	11	8	3
90"	80"	99K80PDD	13	10	3
96"	86"	99K86PDD	13	10	3

Single-Circuit Power System

Features ➤See page 52
Finishes & Materials A1

Details

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:

- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- 12", 24", 48", 74", 96" and 120" jumper cables

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of receptacles connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than eight receptacles are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into a standard 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.

For ease in installation, jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector and will only plug in one way.

Duplex receptacles snap into the power/data drawer. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable. Power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable, forming a daisychain.

Planning Factors

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

For jumping between receptacles inside a power/data drawer, 12" jumpers are recommended for drawers that are 50"W or smaller; 24" jumpers are for 56"W and wider drawers.

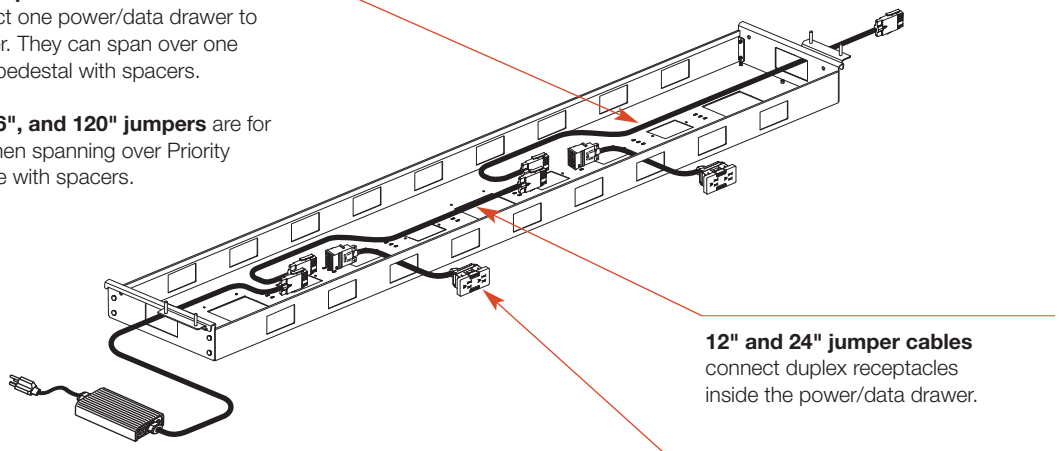
In 120° applications, 24" jumper cables can be used to jump from one power/data drawer to another.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

Related Products

Single-circuit mini-adapt power module features an 18" modular feed with a double-over interface.
The unit contains two receptacles for power access at the worksurface.
A hand-tightened clamp on the back of the unit allows flexibility for positioning it at the back of the worksurface.



48" jumper cables can be used to connect one power/data drawer to another. They can span over one 15"W pedestal with spacers.

74", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority storage with spacers.

12" and 24" jumper cables connect duplex receptacles inside the power/data drawer.

Power in-feed sits on the bottom of a power/data drawer.

Duplex receptacle

Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 60.

Approval/Compliance:

All Perks single-circuit components are U.L. 962 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. *Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.*

Recommended Receptacles:

*Drawer Model 99K**PDD*	*Recommended No. of Receptacles*
26	2
32	4
38	4
44	4
50	6
56	8*
62	8*
68	8*
74	8*
80	8*
86	8*

*Limited by circuit availability.

Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power System

Features ➤See page 52
Finishes & Materials A1

Details

The following components combine to form an 8-wire, four-circuit system:

- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options) or ceiling power entry
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Jumper cables

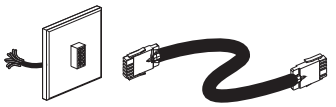
For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are three ways to bring power to the system:

- 10' floor/wall power in-feed;
- Modular wall starter and modular 10' power in-feed; or
- 12' ceiling power in-feed

IMPORTANT: Power in-feeds entering the power/data drawer from the floor or wall must be secured/ protected by a flexchain, expandable cable manager, vertical cable manager, or secured to the legs.

Floor/wall power in-feed features a 10' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

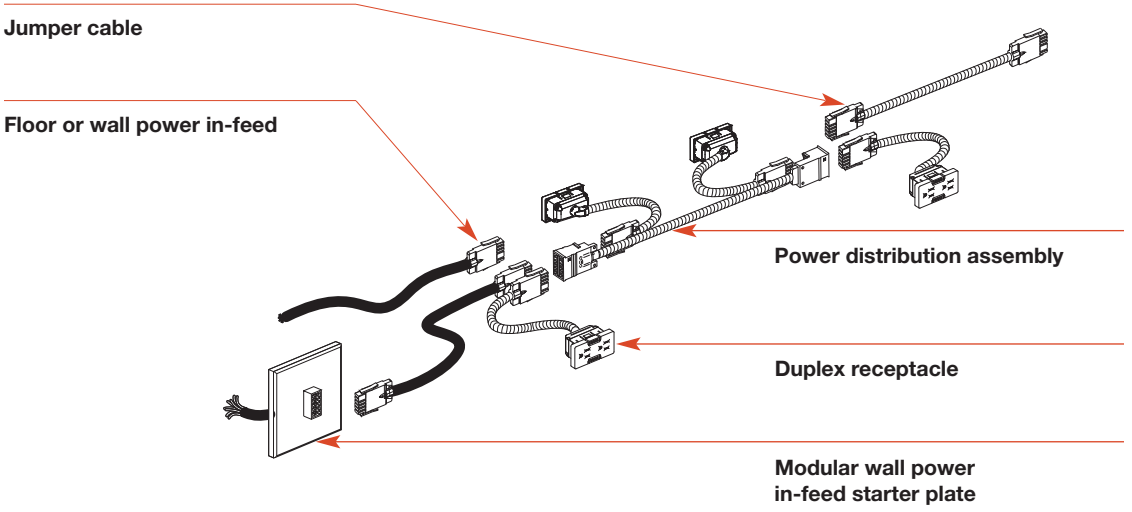


Modular wall power in-feed features a 10' modular conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.
Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.

Ceiling power in-feed features a 12' flexible, galvanized metal conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a junction box in the ceiling. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

Power/data flexible ceiling pole is available to conceal ceiling power in-feed and other data cables. Pole is a flexible, metal conduit. Outer diameter of pole is $2^{1}/_{8}$"; inner diameter is 2".

Ceiling power pole can be field installed on Priority center-mount shelf on stanchions. Power can be routed between tiles to the bottom of the worksurface.



Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 60.

Approval/Compliance:

All Perks four-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

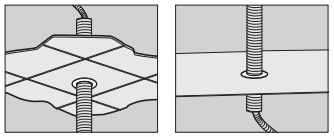
Receptacles:

*Drawer Model 99K**PDD*	*Recommended No. of Receptacles*
26	2
32	2
38	2
44	2
50	4
56	4
62	4
68	4–6
74	4–6
80	4–6
86	4–6

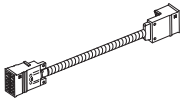
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power System

Features ➤See page 52
Finishes & Materials A1

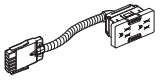
continued



Trim plates can be specified for field installation to conceal the intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the ceiling and worksurface.



Power distribution assembly supplies power for four duplex receptacles within a power/data drawer. Power distribution assemblies are 36" long.



Duplex receptacles feature a 12" flexible, metal conduit and a single squeeze-latch connector to attach it to the power distribution assembly.

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in 24", 36", 48", 74", 96" and 120" widths. Jumpers are encased in a flexible, galvanized metal conduit.

Use 24" and 36" jumper cables inside the power/data drawer to connect power distribution assemblies and duplex receptacles.

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

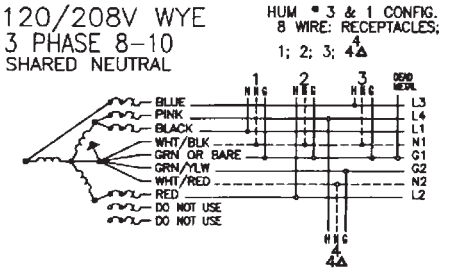
Use 48" jumper cables to connect a two power/data drawers on adjacent surfaces. 48" jumpers may also be used to span over one Priority 15"W pedestal with spacers.

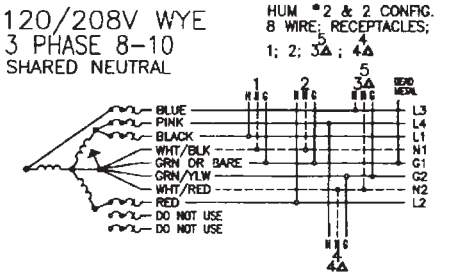
78", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority storage with spacers.

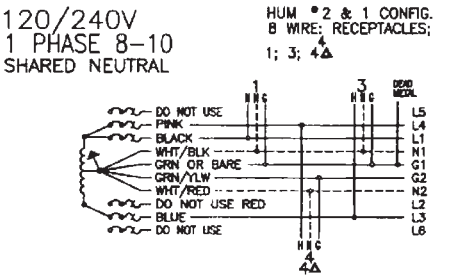
Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

Wiring Schematics:

The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization.







Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power System

continued

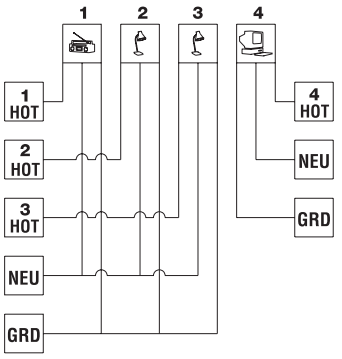
Planning Factors

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.
➤See page 55 for receptacle recommendations for single-circuit applications.
➤See page 56 for receptacle recommendations for four-circuit applications.

A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles can be accommodated per circuit.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

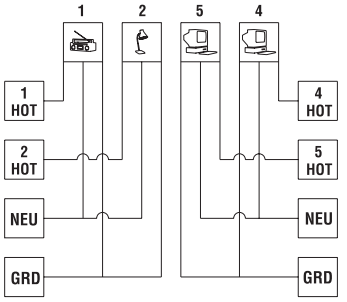


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Related Products

➤See page 53 for power/data drawer details.

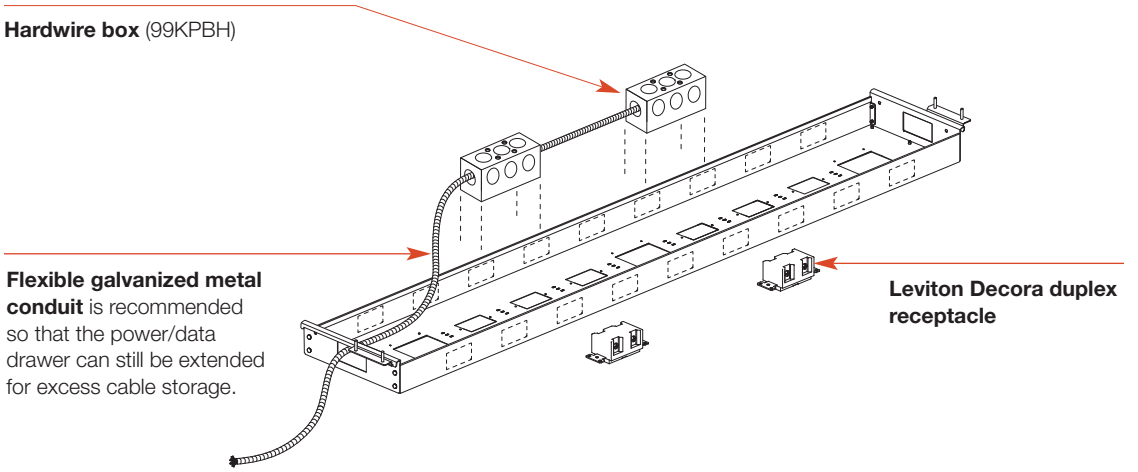
Hardwire Power

Features ➤See page 52
Finishes & Materials A1

City of Chicago:

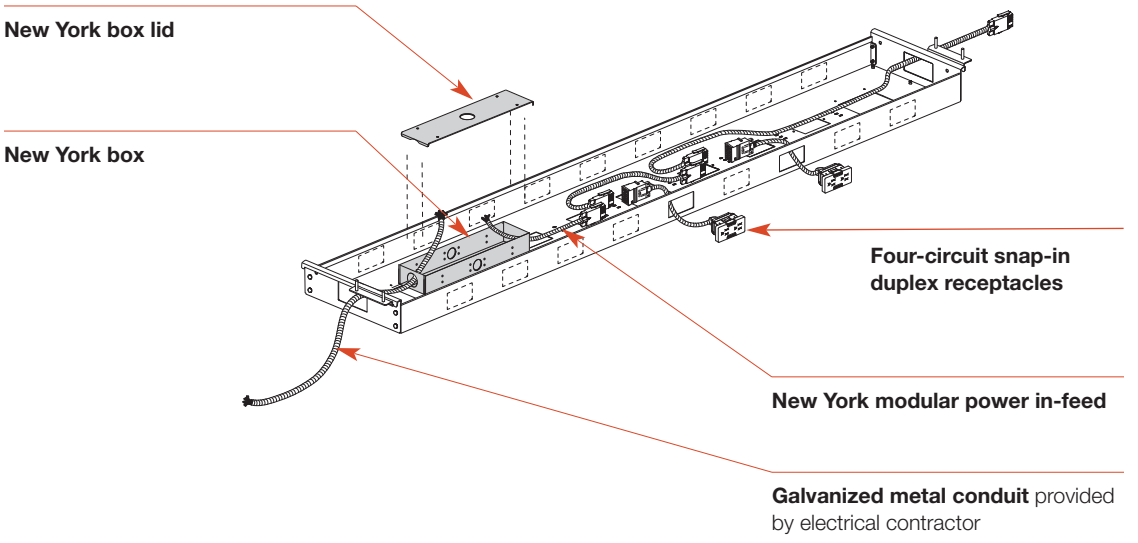
The City of Chicago requires that an electrician hardwire the electrical components to the furniture. The electrician can install hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer utilizing the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Holes for attaching the duplex to the hardwire box are also provided.

Hardwired receptacles must be placed in the drawer bottom knockouts and be installed facing the floor.



City of New York:

The City of New York requires that an electrician to make the connection from the floor entry to the modular electrical system. The electrician can wire the floor/wall power in-feed hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer using the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Power entry for NYC (model 99KP4FPFNYC) includes a modular floor/wall power in-feed, hardwire box and lid, 2' galvanized metal conduit to encase the power in-feed (not shown), and cover plate.



Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

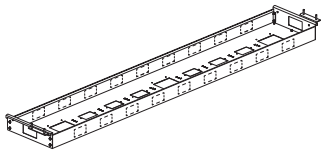
Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.

Power/Data Drawer

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 52
Product Information 53
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W**	*H*	*For Use with***	*Model*	*Price*
Power/Data Drawer					
7¾"	27⅝"	2½"	36" tops	**99K26PDD**	$107
7¾"	33⅝"	2½"	42" tops	**99K32PDD**	121
7¾"	39½"	2½"	48" tops	**99K38PDD**	133
7¾"	45½"	2½"	54" tops	**99K44PDD**	146
7¾"	51½"	2½"	60" tops	**99K50PDD**	159
7¾"	57½"	2½"	66" tops (shown)	**99K56PDD**	170
7¾"	63½"	2½"	72" tops	**99K62PDD**	194
7¾"	69½"	2½"	78" tops	**99K68PDD**	205
7¾"	75⅜"	2½"	84" tops	**99K74PDD**	218
7¾"	81⅜"	2½"	90" tops	**99K80PDD**	247
7¾"	87⅜"	2½"	96" tops	**99K86PDD**	275

* Width includes drawer and mounting brackets.
** For storage-supported tops, select the drawer width based on the open, unsupported kneespace.

Standard Includes

- Cut-outs on bottom of drawer for power, data, flexchain, and power in-feeds
- Cut-outs on both sides (ends) of drawer for routing power to adjacent drawers
- Knockouts on front and back compatible with industry-standard data faceplates
- Holes in bottom of drawer for Perks laptop/equipment lock
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish color:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Accepts Perks single-circuit and four-circuit (8-wire) electrical system.

For use with Priority™, Definition®, Fluent®, or Footprint® in open plan or freestanding applications.
➤See the Priority Price List for additional information pertaining to the use of power/data drawers with Priority Progressive worksurfaces.

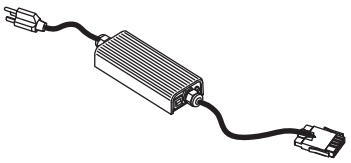
Not intended for use with Cetra®, Xsite®, or Interworks® EQ panels.

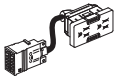
Single-Circuit Power Components

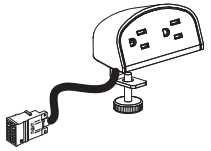
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 52
Product Information 55
Finishes & Materials A1







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Power In-Feed		
99K210P1PF		$217
Duplex Receptacle		
99K2P1RDS		$67
Jumper Cables		
99K2P1J8	12"	$75
99K2P1J4	24" (shown)	70
99K2P1J1	48"	90
99K2P1J5	74"	97
99K2P1J6	96"	149
99K2P1J7	120"	165
Mini-Adapt Power Module		
99K2P1PM2	2"H x 3⅝"W x 2⅝"D.	$134

Mini-adapt power module features a clamp that hand-tightens to secure the module to the worksurface.

Standard Includes

Power In-Feed
- 10' black power cord with standard three-prong plug on one end and single squeeze-latch connector on the other end
- Smart box monitor

Duplex Receptacle
- Two three-prong outlets
- 12" modular feed with double-out interface

Jumper Cables
- Black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Mini-Adapt Power Module
- Two NEMA-rated 15-amp receptacles
- 18" modular feed with double-out interface; cord is black
- Housing: black textured finish

How to Specify

❶ Model

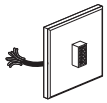
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

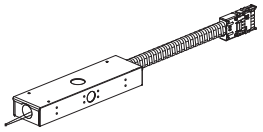
Pricing

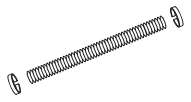
Power Entries

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 52
Product Information 56
Finishes & Materials A1







Model	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Modular Power In-Feed		
Starter Plate		
99KP4WPSM	Accepts modular power in-feed. 5⅛" x 5⅛".	$107
Power Harness		
99K10P4FPFM	Must be used with modular starter.	$278
Floor/Wall Power In-Feed		
99K10P4FPF		$253
Ceiling Power In-Feed		
99K12P4CPF		$224
Power Entry for Use in New York City		
99KP4FPFNYC		$337

Related Products:

Power/Data Flexible Ceiling Pole		
99K10PDPC	Used to conceal power in-feed and data cables	$448
Metal Ceiling Trim Plates (set of 2)		
99KPCTP	Conceal intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the worksurface and ceiling.	$44

➤See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Standard Includes

Modular Power In-Feed Starter
- Black metal wall plate

Modular Power Harness
- 10' liquid tight conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Floor/Wall Power In-Feed
- 10' liquid tight conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Ceiling Power In-Feed
- 12' galvanized metal conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Power Entry for Use in NYC
- Modular floor/wall power in-feed
- Hardwire box
- 2' galvanized metal
- Cover plate

Flexible Ceiling Pole
- 10' flexible conduit: stainless steel

How to Specify

❶ Model

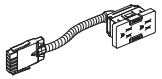
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

Pricing

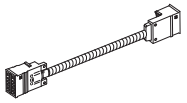
Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 52
Product Information 56
Finishes & Materials A1



Model	Description	Function	Price
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration			
99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$90
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with ded. neutral and ground	90
For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration			
99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$90
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD5	Circuit 5 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	90



Power Distribution Assemblies		
99K36P4D	36"W	$179

Jumper Cables		
99KP4J4	24"W	$149
99KP4J2	36"W	161
99KP4J1	48"W (shown)	179
99KP4J5	74"W	240
99KP4J6	90"W	286
99KP4J7	120"W	340

➤See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacles
- Two outlets black plastic housing
- Squeeze-latch connector on one end
- Housing: black plastic

Power Distribution Assembly
- Galvanized metal conduit with triple-out interface
- Accepts one or two receptacles

Jumper Cables
- Galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze-latch connectors on both ends

How to Specify

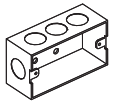
❶ Model

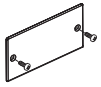
Hardwire Power Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 52
Application Guidelines 59
Finishes & Materials A1





Model	*Function*	*Price*
Hardwire Box		
99KPBH	Accommodates junctions and receptacles	$44
Hardwire Covers		
99KPHCB	Blank cover; use to protect the contents of the hardwire box	$24
99KPHCD	Duplex cover plate provides an access hole, sized to fit Pass & Seymour 26242 series receptacles (or compatible size and type).	$24
Hardwire Box Template		
99KPHT	Used for locating and drilling holes required to attach hardwire box to power/data tray.	$24

Standard Includes

Hardwire Box
- Steel box

Hardwire Cover
- Cover: steel

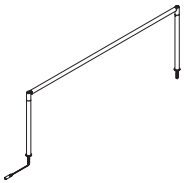
How to Specify

❶ Model

Hardwire components must be installed by a licensed electrician.

LED Lights

Freestanding Light
➤See page 66 for product info.
➤See page 67 to specify.

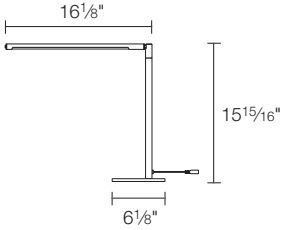


Surface-Mount Light
➤See page 66 for product info.
➤See page 67 to specify.

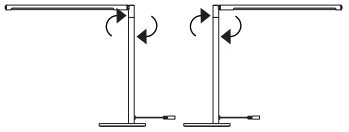
LED Lights

Pricing ➤See page 67
Finishes & Materials A1

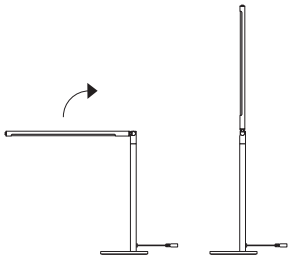
Details



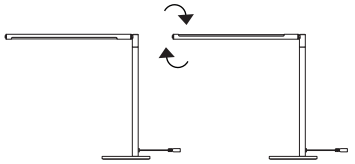
Freestanding LED light includes touch sensor switch on the head of the lamp. Push the red switch to turn on light. Hold the switch down and the light will dim to its lowest cycle and then start to brighten again. Release the switch when the light intensity is at the desired level.



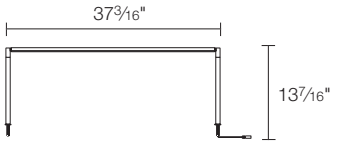
Arm on freestanding light swivels 350°.



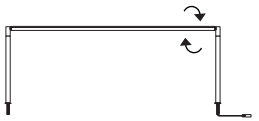
Hinge on freestanding light allows light to be turned straight up.



Head on freestanding light rotates 360° allowing the light to be directed to any angle.



Surface-mount LED light is field installed. Available for use with surfaces from ¾" to 1⁹⁄₁₆" thick. The on/off touch switch is incorporated into the light.



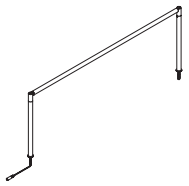
Head on surface-mount light rotates 360° allowing the light to be directed to any angle.

- 3-year warranty
- 50,000 hour LED life
- U.L. listed power supply
- Mercury, lead and UV free
- Kelvin—3500K

LED Lights

Pricing ➤See page
Finishes & Materials A1

W	*H*	*Base Diameter*	*Model*	*Price*
Freestanding				
16⅛"	15 15⁄16"	6⅛"	**KCUFSL**	$255



Surface Mount				
37 3⁄16"	13 7⁄16"		**KCUSML**	$349

Standard Includes

- Power supply
- 6 foot cord

How to Specify

❶ Model

Notes

Pricing ➤See page 67
Finishes & Materials A1

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	➤See page
99K0118NP2	15
99K0207PDB	40
99K0208ELPDC	43
99K0312HFH	15
99K0404NH	24
99K0405ELPDG	42
99K0409CDHM	15
99K0507BXB	15
99K0510PT	15
99K0512PT	20
99K0515PT	20
99K0606ADC	17
99K0609UTC	17
99K0612PT	20
99K0724SHB	17
99K0817CDR	20
99K0905SHBM	14
99K0912PDD	19
99K0924SHM	14
99K0930SHM	14
99K0936SHM	14
99K0942SHM	14
99K0948SHM	14
99K10P4FPF	62
99K10P4FPFM	62
99K10PDPC	62
99K1105SHB	17
99K1115LPT	18
99K1202DD	21
99K1211DO	20
99K1212PDD	19
99K1212SSM	14
99K1217DPTM	14
99K1217SPTM	14
99K1222SL	32
99K1222SL2	32
99K12P4CPF	62
99K1303DD	21
99K1402DD	21
99K1424KT	32
99K149LTPT	18
99K1624CT	20
99K16POM	14
99K1706KK1	31
99K1706KK2	31
99K17FBFB3	22
99K1812PDD	19
99K1826KDW	32
99K18WMV	36
99K1915HMT	24
99K1922CD	20
99K1924KTM	32
99K19WMV	36
99K210P1PF	61
99K2208KK1	31
99K2208KK2	31
99K2319KKS1	31
99K2424CD	20
99K2468MSAF	23
99K2468MSAM	23
99K2468MSAT	23
99K2468MSSF	23
99K2468MSSM	23
99K2468MSST	23
99K25FBFB6	22
99K26PDD	60
99K27WMV	36
99K2P1J1	61
99K2P1J4	61
99K2P1J5	61
99K2P1J6	61
99K2P1J7	61
99K2P1J8	61
99K2P1PM2	61
99K2P1RDS	61
99K3020TBW	24
99K3030MBW	24
99K3068MSAF	23
99K3068MSAM	23
99K3068MSAT	23
99K3068MSSF	23
99K3068MSSM	23
99K3068MSST	23
99K30LBM	16
99K30WMHW	37
99K32PDD	60
99K3620TBW	24
99K3630MBW	24
99K36CMFC	36
99K36LBM	16
99K36P4D	63
99K38PDD	60
99K40WMHU	37
99K4220TBW	24
99K4230MBW	24
99K42KA	31
99K42LBM	16
99K44PDD	60
99K4820TBW	24
99K4830MBW	24
99K48KA	31
99K48LBM	16
99K50PDD	60
99K54LBM	16
99K56PDD	60
99K6036MBW	24
99K60LBM	16
99K62PDD	60
99K68PDD	60
99K74PDD	60
99K80PDD	60
99K86PDD	60
99K9SD	21
99KAC	18
99KCDH	17
99KCH	21
99KCMU	37
99KCP	17
99KCPUH	33
99KCPUMCB	33
99KECMB	36
99KELDM	40
99KELDM2	39
99KELPDCR	42
99KELPM	40
99KELPM2	39
99KELPS	49
99KFB	22
99KFCB	36
99KFDCDH	21
99KFFB	22
99KFTP	19
99KG12MN	34
99KG17SS	35
99KG18SS	35
99KG19487	34
99KG19490	34
99KG19544	34
99KG19CM	34
99KG19DW	34
99KG19PL	34
99KG21	43
99KG22	43
99KG23	47
99KG24	47
99KG25	47
99KG26	43
99KG50	34
99KG60	34
99KG65	34
99KG7AB	34
99KG7MB	34
99KG7PL	34
99KG7SN	34
99KG80	34
99KG90	35
99KHFH	18
99KLBBR	16
99KLTLCK	33
99KP4FPFNYC	62
99KP4J1	63
99KP4J2	63
99KP4J4	63
99KP4J5	63
99KP4J6	63
99KP4J7	63
99KP4RD1	63
99KP4RD2	63
99KP4RD3	63
99KP4RD4	63
99KP4RD5	63
99KP4WPSM	62
99KPBH	64
99KPC2MB	45
99KPCTP	62
99KPDCAM	43
99KPDCAMH	43
99KPH	18
99KPHCB	64
99KPHCD	64
99KPHT	64
99KSMACBM8CMS	30
99KSMACBM8GMS	30
99KSMACBM8LCMS	30
99KSMAM2ARMS	30
99KSMAM2CMS	30
99KSMAM2GMS	30
99KSMAM2SMS	30
99KSS	18
99KUH	21

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8

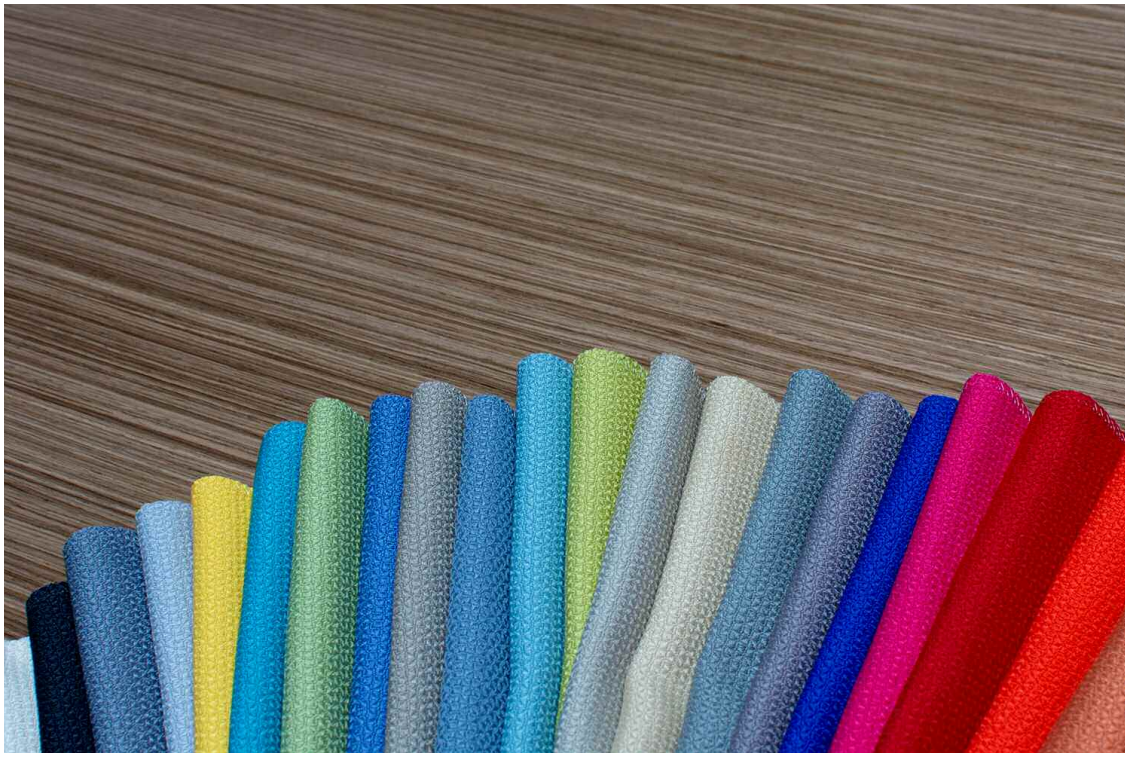
Model	➤See page
99KWMF	38
99KWMF2	38
KCE0211PUPUGMB	42
KCE02PPSM	41
KCE02SUSM	41
KCE0303MTPPUSMB	49
KCE0303MTPUUSMB	49
KCE0306ADCM	39
KCE0307ADBSMWW	44
KCE0409ATSMWW	44
KCE1110PDEHWSMAA	48
KCE1110PDESMAA	48
KCE24LJWM	37
KCE30LJWM	37
KCE36LJWM	37
KCE4124PD	46
KCE4164PD	46
KCE48LJWM	37
KCE820ELPDC	47
KCE820ELPDCH	47
KCEB2PDPS	45
KCEB2PDUPS	45
KCEBN11PU	41
KCEBN20PP	41
KCEK30DAA	35
KCEK31SAA	35
KCU0810ELPDC	47
KCU0810ELPDCH	47
KCU0840ELPDC	48
KCUCMHC	36
KCUCMHW	36
KCUFSL	67
KCUSML	67

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics & Care	A5
Paint & PVC	A6
CSP	A7
Fabrics	A8
Fabric Application	A8
Panel Fabrics	A9
COM	A12
COM Yardage Req.	A12

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Paints & Plastic	A6
Fabrics	A9
COM	A12

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood

Finishes

	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele	
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		CO Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban		CX Coco*	SX Sienna*
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		1	1
Keyboard Drawers	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Wood Center Drawers	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•

** CX Coco and SX Sienna finishes (price group 1) on wood center and keyboard drawers coordinate with finishes of the same name on sapele wood (price group 2); no upcharge applies.*

Key:

- = Available color

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact ***By Design*** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page A2 for program overview.
➤See page A5 for wood characteristics (including descriptions for veneer cut and grain matching) care, and maintenance.

Price Group Designators:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

Wood

Special Wood Finishes

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Paints & Plastic	A6
Fabrics	A9
COM	A12

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Arpeggio Tables	•	•		
Bloom Tables	•	•	•	•
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Priority	•	•	•	•
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Paints & Plastic	A6
Fabrics	A9
COM	A12

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Paint & Plastic

CSP GSA Non-Contract

Key:
● = Available color

	Solid Colors																										Metallic								CSP
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	Black	Anthracite	Clear	Frosted	Silver	514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Met.	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic	Silver Metallic	Customer Specified
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						M	M	M	M	M	M			
Metro Desk Access.																																			
Desk Pad or Paper Tray																						●											●		
Wastepaper Basket																						●													
Metal Work Tools																																			
Memo Box																					●														
Note Poster																					●														
Pencil Tray																					●														
Hanging File Holder	●				●			●																			●		●		●				
All other metal work tools	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Plastic Work Tools																																			
Shelf and Binder Shelf																					●														
File Pocket																								●											
Photo/Document Display																							●												
Markerboard Frame					●																														
Utility Tray																							●												
Accessory Dish																							●												
All other plastic work tools																					●		●												
Collaboration Tools																																			
Mobile Screen Frames					●																									●					
Name Sign Holder																					●									●					
Monitor Supports																					●				●										
Cable Management																																			
Metal Wire Mgr. Filler	●			●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●			●	●		●																
Power/Data Drawer								●																			●			●					

Metallic:
10% upcharge applies for price group M metallic finishes.
IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

CSP:
➤See page A7 for customer-specified paint.

Customer-Specified Paint

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Paints & Plastic	A6
Fabrics	A9
COM	A12

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available on select products.
➤See page A6.

Pricing:

A **one-time fee of $300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom (customer-specified) paint. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the paint may be used. Models receiving a custom paint will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer-specified non-metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer-specified metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

The process:

① Send desired paint sample (no smaller than 3" x 5") to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products to which the custom paint is to be applied. **Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.**
② Custom paints will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.
③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a paint color.

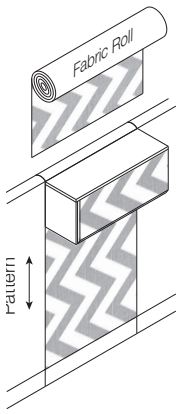
How to Specify:

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification (excluding finish type and finish designator) by following the "How to Specify" on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the custom paint.
② **Finish type:**
For the “Finish type” step, insert a special paint code (in place of STD):
ZPNT1 = Special non-metallic paint
ZPNTM1 = Special metallic paint
③ **Finish designator:**
For the “Finish designator” step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Fabric Application

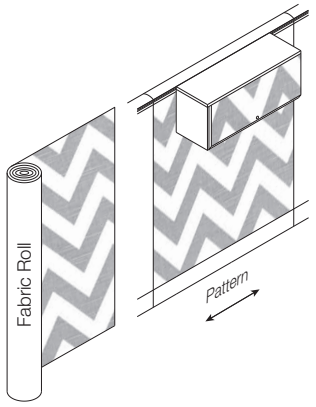
Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Paints & Plastic	A6
Panel Fabrics	A9
COM	A12

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect. Flip is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer when viewing fabrics applied in standard application and railroad application side by side.

Panel Fabrics

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Paints & Plastic	A6
COM	A12

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10602	Citrine
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10605	Key Lime
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10609	Mulberry
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
A	$36
B	47
C	55
D	73
E*	112

* For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

1. Model: **KOPNLCUTYDG** = panel fabric
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

continued

Wood Finishes ➤See page A3
Paints & Plastic A6
COM A12

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350 Atlantic
10351 Driftwood
10352 Honeycomb
10353 Indigo
10354 Khaki
10355 Kiwi
10356 Lead
10357 Mandarin
10358 Palm
10359 Rattan
10360 Sequoia
10361 Slate
10362 Spa
10363 Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320 Clam
10321 Eucalyptus
10322 Goldust
10323 Graphite
10326 Heron
10324 Pear
10325 Seal
10327 Tan
10328 Taupestone
10329 Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202 Wrought Iron
2216 Paraffin
2222 Twine
2229 Thunder
2239 Spun Gold
2240 Wasabi
2250 Truffle
2275 Melba

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401 Aloe
25402 Azure
25403 Calla
25404 Coastal
25405 Delft
25406 Dove
25407 Dragon
24608 Eureka
25409 Fern
25410 Harbour
25411 Lily
25412 Lime
25413 Midnight
25414 Nectar
25415 Patina
25416 Putty
25417 Roast
25418 Roma
25419 Rubine
25420 Sketch
25421 Tanzanite
25422 Taupe
25423 Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450 Bark
10451 Ecru
10452 Fog
10453 Midnight
10454 Mink
10455 Olive
10456 Orchid
10457 Pearl
10458 Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302 Egyptian
25303 Cashmere
25304 Chiffon
25305 Shantung
25306 Twill
25307 Dupioni
25308 Angora
25309 Tweed
25310 Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380 Champagne
10381 Cobblestone
10382 Desert
10383 Mist
10384 Taupestone
10385 Timberwolf

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650 Bisque
10651 Greystone
10652 Iron
10653 Maize
10654 Mink
10655 Moss
10656 Sand

Panel Fabrics

continued

Wood Finishes ➤See page A3
Paints & Plastic A6
COM A12

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Preplanning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. ➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel or tile to tile.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Paints & Plastic	A6
Fabrics	A9

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on systems product for non-preapproved fabrics is required.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:
- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ panels, and Xsede and Priority tiles before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Yardage/Measurements

Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have been calculated based on 66"W panel fabrics for Tiles, Panels, Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards. Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have also been calculated based on 54"W seating fabric for Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards.

If your fabric is less than 66"W, some size restrictions may apply.

COM yardage listed in the Resource section of the price list reflects the amount of fabric required to upholster one panel. Additional yardage may be required if patterns require matching.

Shipment of COM

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Where to ship COM:

Kimball Office, Jasper
COM Department—Kimball Office
Dock 20 or 21
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Applies to:
- Wall-mount tackboards
- Mobile screens

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Yardage Requirements:

Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have been calculated based on 66"W panel fabrics and 54" seating fabrics for Mobile screens and tackboards.

Model	*66"W Dir*	*54"W Dir*	*66"W Non*
Mobile Screens			
99K2468MSSF	1.9	1.9	1.5
99K3068MMSF	1.9	3.7	1.8
99K2468MSAF	1.9	1.9	1.5
99K3068MSAF	1.9	3.7	1.8
Wall-Mounted Tackboards			
99K3020TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9
99K3620TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9
99K4220TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9
99K4820TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9
Side-to-Side Dividers (Fabric is railroaded)			
99K2214SSDF	0.8	0.8	0.8
99K2221SSDF	0.8	1.6	0.8
99K2814SSDF	1.0	1.0	1.0
99K2821SSDF	1.0	2.0	1.0

If your fabric is less than 66"W, some size restrictions may apply.
Additional yardage may be required if patterns require matching.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:
- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Kimball® Office

PERKS® PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

September 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.
These revisions are effective September 11, 2015.

Accessories & Tools

Note poster has been added to the Metal Work Tools collection.
➤See page 15.

Technology Management

Node™ power center and power/USB center fit into a C6 factory cut-out.
➤See page 41.

E2X power/data center features one 3.5 mm stereo jack instead of one open port.
➤See page 48.

Power/Data Systems

No changes.

Model Number Index

Index has been updated to include new models.

Finishes & Materials

No changes.

Kimball® Office

PERKS® PRICE LIST

November 2015

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since September 11, 2015.
These revisions are effective November 6, 2015.

Accessories & Tools

Letter-size plastic paper tray is now on GSA contract.
➤See page 18.

Technology Management

The following products are now on GSA contract.

- Round metal G19 grommet in silver pearl
- Round plastic G80 grommet in matte black
- Ashley Duo clamp-mount power/data center
- Salt USB unit
- Pepper power center
- Node power center
- Node power/USB center
- Ashley Duo Power/USB center
- Ashley Trio Power/USB center
- Mho retractable power/data center
- Mho retractable power/data/USB center
- Vault turnbox power/data center
- Vault Turnbox power/data/USB center
- M2X rectractable power/data center
- M2X rectractable power/data center, hardwire
- M2X rectractable power/data/ USB/HDMI/VGA center
- M2X rectractable power/data/ USB/HDMI/VGA center, hardwire
- E2X power/data center
- E2X power/data center, hardwire
- Mini-tap power unit
- Mini-tap power/usb unit

➤See pages 34–49.

Illustration for surface-mount power/data center, model 99K0207PDB, has been corrected to show three power outlets and one USB duplex.
➤See page 40.

Power outlet strip, model 99KELPS, is GSA non-contract.
➤See page 41.

Pop-up power/data center, model 99KPC2MB, fits C4 cut-out.
➤See page 45.

E2X power/data center features two power cords, one for each side.
➤See page 48.

Power/Data Systems

No changes.

Model Number Index

No changes.

Finishes & Materials

No changes.

Kimball® Office

PERKS® PRICE LIST

February 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since November 6, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 7.

Technology Management

P-shaped cable managers are now available.
➤See page 37.

Vault turnbox model KCE4124PD features two USB ports rather than one data port. Standard includes list has been updated.
➤See page 46.

Vault turnbox model KCE4164PD features one USB port, one data port, one HDMI port, and two 3.5mm audio ports rather than three data ports. Standard includes list has been updated.
➤See page 46.

Finishes & Materials

Wood characteristics have been clarified with regard to the cut and grain matching.
➤See page A5.

Fabric application illustrations have been revised to more clearly show the fabric orientation for standard and railroad applications.
➤See page A8.

Kimball® Office

PERKS® PRICE LIST

March 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since February 1, 2016.
These revisions are effective March 11, 2016.

Accessories & Tools

Side-to-side surface dividers have been added.

Technology Management

Two new rectangular anodized aluminum grommets have been added. Select from single-sided or dual-sided access.
➤See page 35.

A new expandable vertical cable manager in two different finishes has been added.
➤See page 36.

Kimball® Office

PERKS® PRICE LIST

April 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since March 11, 2016.
These revisions are effective April 6, 2016.

Technology Management

Weight limitations for monitor arms have been added for clarity.
➤See page 29.

Power/Data Systems

Power/data drawer is now available in 425 Shadow and 462 Cinder paint.
➤See page 60.

Finishes & Materials

Applicability chart for special wood finishes has been updated.
➤See page A4.

COM yardage requirements for side-to-side dividers has been added.
➤See page A12.

Kimball® Office

PERKS® PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

May 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since April 6, 2016.
These revisions are effective May 2, 2016.

Accessories & Tools

Side-to-side surface dividers are no longer available in the Perks offering.
➤See Kore Price List.

Lighting

LED lights are now available.
➤See page 65.

Kimball® Office

PERKS® PRICE LIST

August 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since May 2, 2016.
These revisions are effective August 5, 2016.

Accessories & Tools

Desk accessories are no longer available .

Technology Managment

Minor revisions have been made for clarity.

Power/data configuration has changed for the double-sided pneumatic pop up power/data center.
➤See page 47.

Finishes & Materials

Panel fabric offering now includes new colorways:

Basket

10605	Key Lime
10602	Citrine
10609	Mulberry

Fuse

10324	Pear

Serengeti

10382	Desert
10384	Taupestone
10385	Timberwolf

Thicket

10655	Moss

➤See page A9.

Linen Copper panel fabric is no longer available.

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY™ Price List

Casegoods

This price list is effective April 1, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms & Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Positioning	9
Statement of Line	11
Typical Configurations	45
Planning	53
Distinctives	54
Factory-Installed Grommet Options	55
Pull Options	59
Locking Information	61
Filing Capacities	62
Integrating with Traxx® & Xsite®	63
Assembled Casegoods	65
Worksurfaces, Support, & Screens	67
Storage	89
Fixed-Height & Adjustable-Height Tables	101
Perks® Power & Data	109
Pricing	117
Assembled Casegoods	118
Worksurfaces	131
Support	155
Screens	190
Storage	206
Tables	293
Perks® Power & Data	311
Model Number Index	317
Appendix	
Finishes & Materials	A1

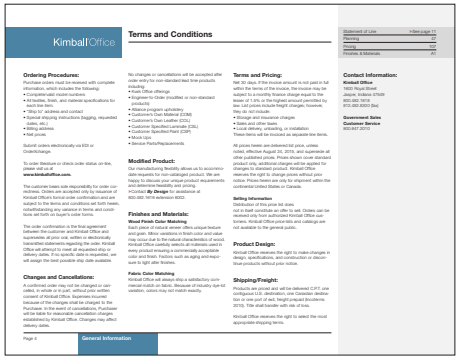
APR 2016 REVISIONS

Kimball Office

How to Use this Price List

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

We suggest that you familiarize yourself with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.


Terms and Conditions

Ordering Procedures:
Purchase orders must be received with complete information. Orders must include the following:
• Complete ship-to name and address
• All leadtime, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
• "Ship to" address and contact
• Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
• Customer's name
• Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order completeness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. Kimball Office does not warrant and will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:
A change to a order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard-lead time products including:
• Kwik Office offerings
• Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
• Alliance program upholstery
• Customer's Own Material (COM)
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)
• Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
• Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
• Mock-Ups
• Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:
Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-catalogued product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements with your Kimball Office dealer or Kimball **By Design** for assistance at 800.482.7616 extension 6503.

Finishes and Materials:
Wood Finish Color Matching
Kimball Office wood finishes offer fine, even, unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable match of finishes. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:
Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within 30 days, the unpaid balance will be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:
• Storage and insurance charges
• Sales and other taxes
• Charges for special packing or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2016, and supersede all previous price lists. Prices are subject to change without product only; additional charges will be applied to changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office user-licensees. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:
Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

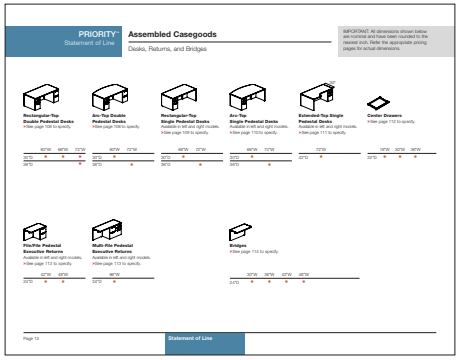
Shipping/Freight:
Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

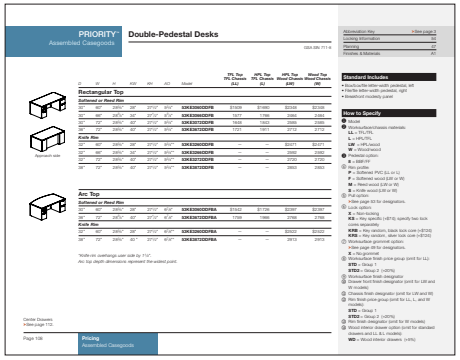
Contact Information:
Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.7616
812.482.8000 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2972

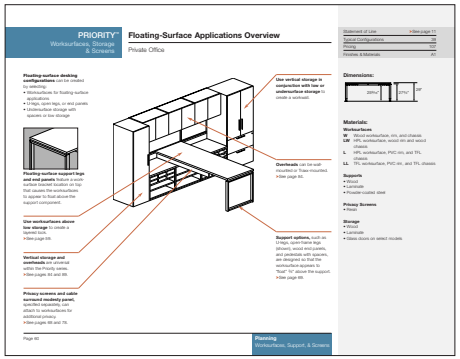
Refer to the General Information section for Terms and Conditions and Warranty information.


PRIORITY Statement of Line
Assembled Casegoods
Desks, Returns, and Bridges

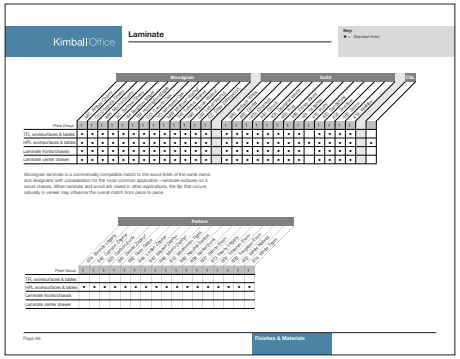
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.


PRIORITY Assembled Casegoods
Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.
➤See page 3 for detailed information about how to specify Kimball Office products.


PRIORITY Worksurfaces, Storage & Screens
Floating-Surface Applications Overview
Private Office

Planning pages offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line, as well as provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.


Kimball Office
Laminate

Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product for the entire Kimball Office product offering.

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.
➤See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

Priority floating-surface products (excluding electric height-adjustable tables) are U.L. 962 listed. Electric height-adjustable tables are U.L. recognized components.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

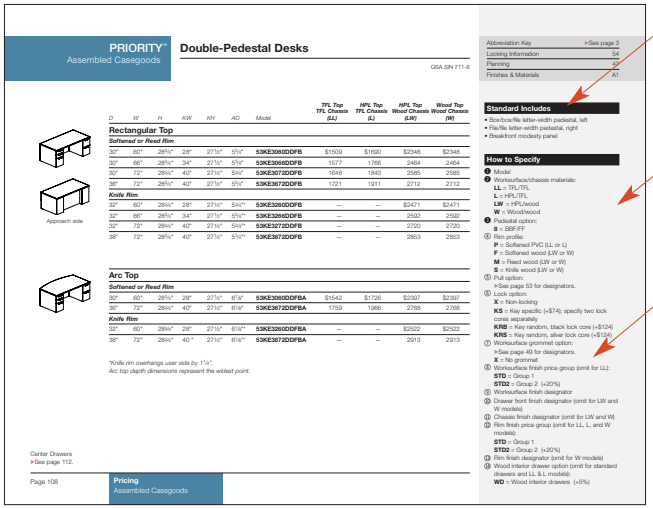
How to Specify Our Products

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.


PRIORITY® Assembled Casegoods

Double-Pedestal Desks

GSA SIN 711-8

Rectangular Top

Softened or Read Rim

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
30"	60"	28½"	28"	27½"	5⅞"	53KE3060DDFB	$1509	$1690	$2348	$2348
30"	66"	28½"	34"	27½"	5⅞"	53KE3066DDFB	1577	1766	2464	2464
30"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	5⅞"	53KE3072DDFB	1648	1843	2585	2585
36"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	5⅞"	53KE3672DDFB	1721	1911	2712	2712

Knife Rim

30"	60"	28½"	28"	27½"	5¼"*	53KE3260DDFB	–	–	$2471	$2471
30"	66"	28½"	34"	27½"	5¼"*	53KE3266DDFB	–	–	2592	2592
30"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	5¼"*	53KE3272DDFB	–	–	2720	2720
36"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	5¼"*	53KE3672DDFB	–	–	2853	2853

Approach side

Arc Top

Softened or Read Rim

30"	60"	28½"	28"	27½"	6¾"	53KE3060DDFBA	$1542	$1726	$2397	$2397
36"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	6¾"	53KE3672DDFBA	1759	1968	2768	2768

Knife Rim

30"	60"	28½"	28"	27½"	6¼"*	53KE3260DDFBA	–	–	$2522	$2522
36"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	6¼"*	53KE3672DDFBA	–	–	2913	2913

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1½".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Center Drawers ➤See page 112.

Page 106

Pricing Assembled Casegoods

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Locking Information 54
Planning 53
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes
- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
B = BBF/FF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$74); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$124)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$124)
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 49 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

"Standard Includes" lists what is included as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model number.

Selections that will incur an upcharge or decrease to the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **arc-top double pedestal desk.**
➤See page 118 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	❷❸	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪
53KE3060DDFBA	LL8	P	61MB	KRB	G1LRMB	STD	MW	MW	MW
Base Model									

Note: Steps ⑩ and ⑪ were not applicable for the laminate with wood rim model and were omitted for the specification as indicated in the How to Specify steps.

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms & Conditions

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges.
➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge. *Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.*
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection
Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging
Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing
Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay
Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage
If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise
Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets
Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks
Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be the responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

pura

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C010590 The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

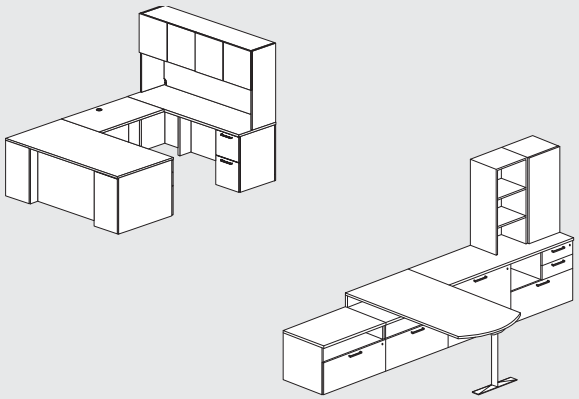
Positioning

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

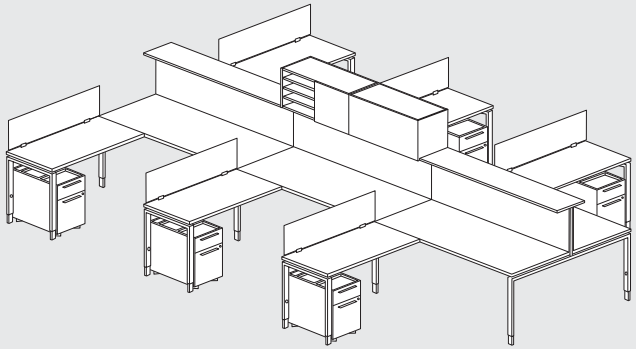
No matter where you work or how you work, Priority supports it in extensive ways. Today's environments require flexible solutions for a variety of workplace strategies addressing work modes, behaviors, locations, patterns and ultimately configurations. Priority is a versatile planning solution that encompasses a coordinated suite of desks, benches, tables, and storage units that adapt to changing business needs while supporting a dynamic workplace for progressive organizations.

Priority strikes a balance between individual and group activities in the workplace. Each element integrates to create modern work environments enabling people to work healthy, move freely and seamlessly between independent and interactive work modes.

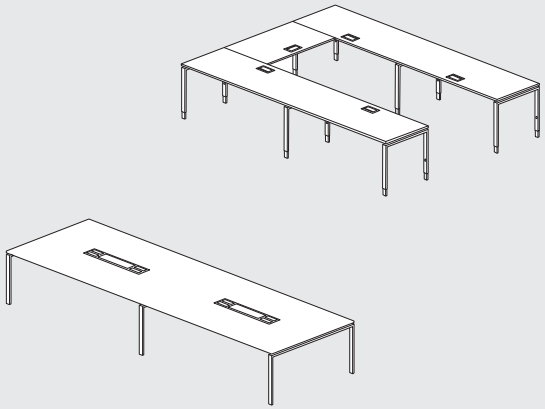
PRIVATE OFFICE



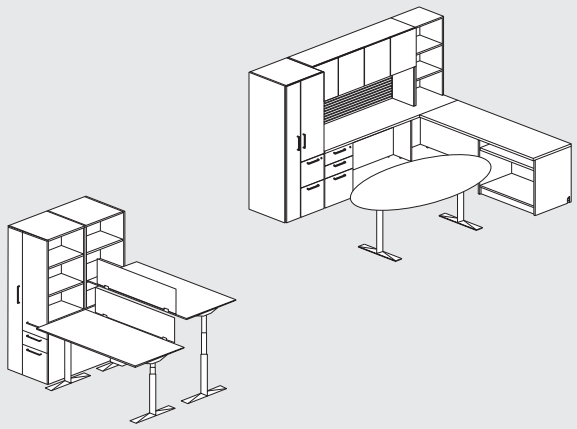
BENCHING



COLLABORATION



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE



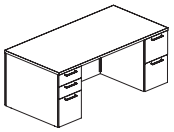
STATEMENT OF LINE

	See page
Assembled Casegoods	
Desks, Return, & Bridges	12
Credenzas	13
Worksurfaces, Support, & Screens	
Worksurfaces for Flush-Surface Applications	14
Worksurfaces for Floating-Surface Applications	15
Table Tops, Glass Modesty Panels & Transaction Counters	16
Support for Flush-Surface Applications	17
Support for Floating-Surface Applications	19
Support for Floating-Surface Benching Applications	20
Screens	22
Storage	
For Flush-Surface Applications	23
For Floating-Surface Applications	24
Mobile Pedestals	26
Low Storage	27
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads	28
Center-Mount Overheads	32
Highback Organizers	33
Set-on-Surface Storage	36
Freestanding Storage and Bookcases	37
Vertical Storage	38
Tables	
Table Desks	39
Round, Square, Cylinder, Column Bases	39
Fixed-Height T-Legs	40
Height-Adjustable T-Legs	41
Related Perks® Products	42
Related Casegoods and Tables Products	44

Assembled Casegoods

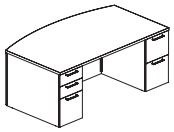
Desks, Returns, and Bridges

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



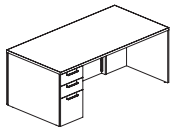
Rectangular-Top Double-Pedestal Desks
➤See page 118 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



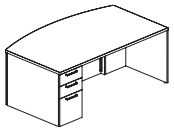
Arc-Top Double-Pedestal Desks
➤See page 118 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●		
36"D			●



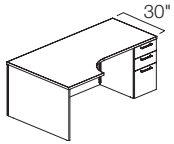
Rectangular-Top Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 119 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D		●	



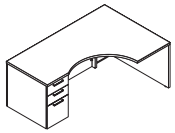
Arc-Top Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 120 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D		●	



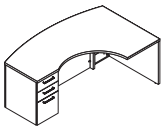
Extended-Top Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 121 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
42"D			●



Rectangular-Top Single-Pedestal Cockpit Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 122 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
48"D			●

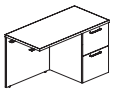


Arc-Top Single-Pedestal Cockpit Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 123 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
48"D			●

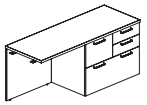
Center Drawers
➤See page 124 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●



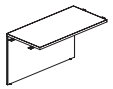
File/File Pedestal Executive Returns
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 125 to specify.

	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●



Multi-File Pedestal Executive Returns
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 125 to specify.

	66"W
24"D	●



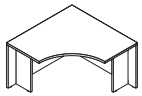
Bridges
➤See page 126 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●	●	●

Assembled Casegoods

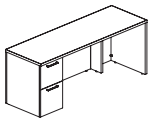
Cockpit Corners and Credenzas

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



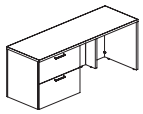
Cockpit Corners
➤See page 127 to specify.

	48"W
48"D	●



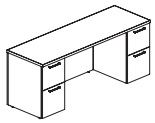
Single-Pedestal Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 128 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



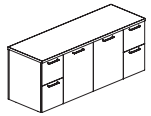
Lateral File Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 128 to specify.

	72"W
24"D	●



Kneespace Credenzas
➤See page 129 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



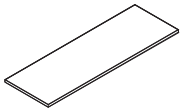
Storage Credenzas
➤See page 129 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●

Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



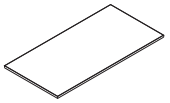
Rectangular Worksurfaces

● = Side-to-side grain direction

■ = Front-to-back grain direction

➤See pages 131–134 to specify.

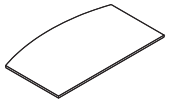
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	120"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■



Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces

➤See page 135 to specify.

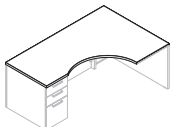
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Arc Desk Worksurfaces

➤See page 135 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●
42"D	●



Rectangular Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

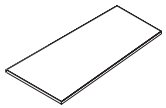
➤See page 136 to specify.

	72"W
48"D	●

Arc Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

➤See page 137 to specify.

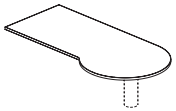
	72"W
48"D	●



Taper Worksurfaces

➤See page 138 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
24/30"D	●	●	●
30/24"D	●	●	●

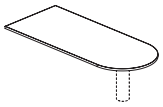


P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 139 to specify.

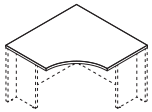
	72"W
30"D	●



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

➤See page 139 to specify.

	66"W	72"W	84"W
30"D	●	●	
36"D		●	●



Corner Worksurfaces

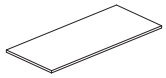
➤See page 140 to specify.

	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●

Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular

● = Rim on 4 sides

■ = Wire manager on back side; rim on front and sides

➤See pages 141–143 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
30"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
36"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
48"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●

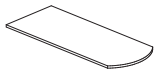
90° and 120° Corner

● = Rim on all sides

■ = Wire manager on back side; rim on other sides

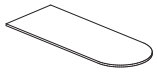
➤See pages 144–145 to specify.

	48"W
24"D	●■
30"D	●■



Arc End

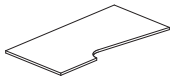
➤See page 146 to specify.



U-Shaped

➤See page 147 to specify.

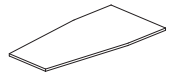
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Extended

➤See page 148 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



Wedge

➤See page 149 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Worksurfaces

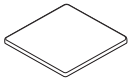
Table Tops and Glass Modesty Panels for Freestanding Applications and Transaction Counters

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Round

➤See page 150 to specify.

36" diameter ●
42" diameter ●
48" diameter ●
60" diameter ●



Square

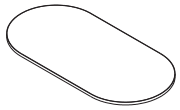
➤See page 150 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
36"D	●			
42"D		●		
48"D			●	
60"D				●

Oval

➤See page 151 to specify.

	78"W
42"D	●



Racetrack

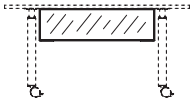
➤See page 152 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Elliptical

➤See page 152 to specify.

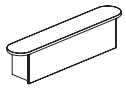
	72"W
40"D	●



Glass Modesty Panel

➤See page 152 to specify.

	9"H
36"W	●



Transaction Counters

➤See page 153 to specify.

	65"W
12"D	●

Note: Table desk components are also available.

➤See page 293 for facet base and applicable rectangular and ellipse tops.

Support

For Flush-Surface Applications

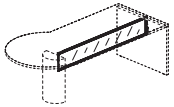
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

End Support Panels
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 155 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
24"D		●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●

Mid-Support Panels
➤See page 155 to specify.

11"D	●

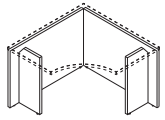


End Panels
● = For single-pedestal applciations
■ = For use with recessed modesty panel
➤See page 156 to specify.

	23"D	24"D	29"D	30"D	35"D	36"D
28"H	■	●	■	●	■	●

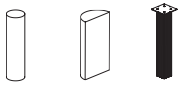
T-Leg End Panels
➤See page 156 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D
6"H	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●



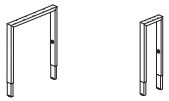
Corner Support Panels
➤See page 158 to specify.

	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



Support Columns
Available in column and half-cylinder models.
➤See page 159 to specify.

28"H	●



Adjustable-Height U-Legs
Available in end- and mid-support models.
➤See page 160 to specify.

	10"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●	●	●

U-Legs and O-Legs for Extension Applications
➤See page 160 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●	●

Support

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Hinged Modesty Panels

➤See page 161 to specify.

	12"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W
28"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Technology Modesty Panels

➤See page 161 to specify.

	23"W	24"W	26"W	27"W	28"W	29"W	30"W	32"W	34"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	46"W
25"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Wood or Laminate Modesty Panels

● = For use as kneespace modesty (between two pedestals), see pages 162–163 for full height; page 166 for partial height.
■ = For use as a flush back panel for open-back storage, see pages 162–163 for full height; page 166 for partial height.
▲ = For use as recessed modesty panel in single-pedestal desk applications, see page 165 for full height, page 167 for partial height.

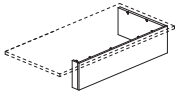
	15"W	18"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W	75"–120"W (in 3" increments)
12"H						●	●	●	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●	●	●	●	●	
28"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■▲*	●■▲*	●■▲*	●■▲*	●■▲*	●■▲*	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■

* Models for recessed applications are 1" less in width than indicated in this table due to the end panel depth.

Modesty Panels for U- and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

● = Wood or laminate, see page 164.
■ = Glass, see page 168.

	66"W	72"W	84"W
10"H	■	■	■
28"H	●	●	●



Cable Surround Modesty Panel

➤See page 169 to specify.

	48W	60"W
6"H	●	●
12"H	●	●

Support Drawers

➤See page 170 to specify.

	15"D
5"H	●

Support Shelves

➤See page 170 to specify.

	15"D
11"H	●

Note: For wood or laminate partial-height, use 12"H x 66"W or 72"W.

Support

For Floating-Surface Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Undersurface Support Rails

➤See page 171 to specify.

	For use with unsupported span of:					
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
1"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
1"D	●	●	●	●	●

Starter Bracket

➤See page 171 to specify.

	22"D
14"W	●

Return Mounting Bracket

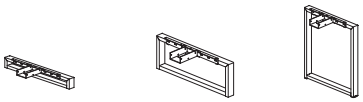
➤See page 171 to specify.

	20"W
5"D*	●

Bridge Worksurface Attachment Bracket Kit

➤See page 172 to specify.

	For use with Worksurfaces:					
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
6"W	●	●	●	●	●	●



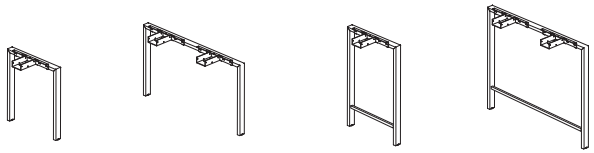
End-Support Open-Frame Legs

● = Fixed height

■ = Adjustable height (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D)

➤See page 173 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■



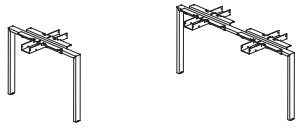
End-Support U-Legs

● = Fixed height

■ = Adjustable height (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D)

➤See page 174 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
41"H	●	●	●	●	●



Mid-Support U-Legs

● = Full depth

■ = Recessed

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

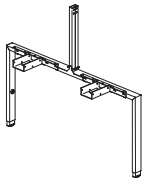
➤See pages 175–176 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●	●	●	●■	●■

Support

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

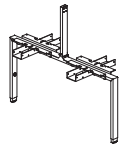
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Stanchion End-Support U-Legs
Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
➤See page 177 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height



Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs
● = Full depth
■ = Recessed
Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
➤See pages 178–179 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●■	●■

* Leg height

90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions
Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
Includes undersurface support rails.
➤See page 180 to specify.

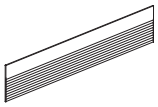
	For use with 90° worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height

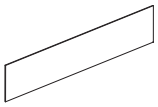
120° Corner Support Frames
Available with or without stanchions, and in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
➤See page 181 to specify.

	For use with 120° worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

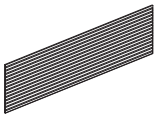
* Leg height



Slat/Fabric Tiles
➤See page 182 to specify.



Fabric Tiles
➤See page 182 to specify.



Slat Tiles
➤See page 183 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

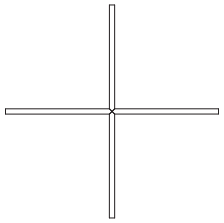
Support

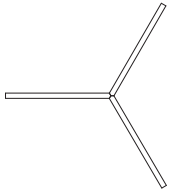
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Benching Top Caps

➤See page 184 to specify.



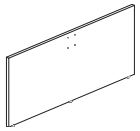


	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	For 90°	For 120°
3"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● (set)	● (set)

End Panels

➤See page 185 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



End Panels for use with Benching Stanchions

➤See page 185 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H	●	●

Stanchion for End Panels or Double-Sided Pedestals

➤See page 185 to specify.

	5"D
2"W	●

Wood or Laminate Modesty Panels

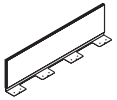
● = For use as kneespace modesty (between two pedestals)
■ = For use as a flush back panel for open-back storage

➤See pages 186–187 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	24"W	27'W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W	75"–120"W (in 3" increments)
27"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■

Screens

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Fabric Privacy Screens

➤See page 189 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

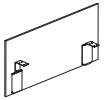
Resin Privacy Screens

● = Standard screen

■ = End-support screen

➤See pages 190–191 to specify.

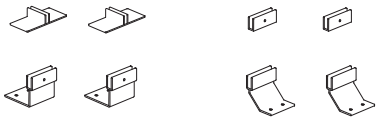
	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
12"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Wood or Laminate Click-Adjust Privacy Screens

➤See page 193 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W
28"H	●	●	●



Resin Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets

Available for:

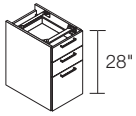
- Freestanding
- Surface top
- Edge of softened or reed rim
- Edge of knife rim

➤See page 192 to specify.

Storage

For Flush-Surface Applications

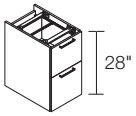
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/Box/File Pedestals

● = Open back, see page 195.
■ = Finished back, see page 206.

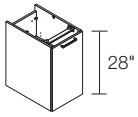
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■
36"D		●■



File/File Pedestals

● = Open back, see page 195.
■ = Finished back, see page 206.

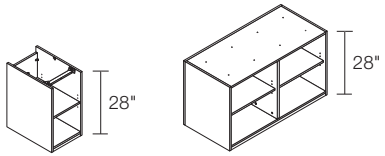
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■
36"D		●■



Hinged-Door Pedestals

Available in left or right door.
● = Open back, see page 196.
■ = Finished back, see page 207.

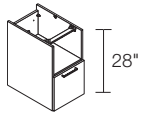
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■



Open/Open Pedestals

● = Open back, see page 197.
■ = Finished back, see pages 208 and 209.

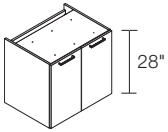
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	48"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	■
30"D	●■	●■			



Open/File Pedestals

● = Open back, see page 197.
■ = Finished back, see page 208.

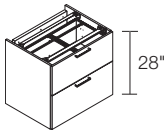
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■



Hinged-Door Storage

● = Open back, see page 198.
■ = Finished back, see page 209.

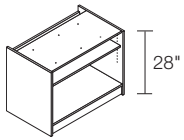
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Two-Drawer Lateral File Pedestals

● = Open back, see page 198.
■ = Finished back, see page 209.

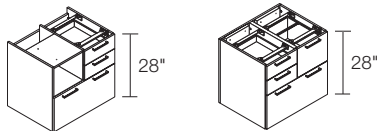
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Printer/CPU Storage

● = Open back, see page 198.
■ = Finished back, see page 209.

	30"W	36"W
24"D		●■



Multi-File Pedestals

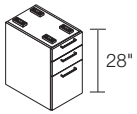
Available in box/box/open/lateral and box/box/file/lateral models.
● = Open back, see page 199.
■ = Finished back, see page 210.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■

Storage

For Floating-Surface Applications

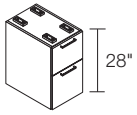
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/Box/File Pedestal

● = Open back, see page 200.
■ = Finished back, see page 211.

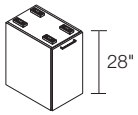
	15"W
24"D	●■
30"D	●■
36"D	●■



File/File Pedestal

● = Open back, see page 200.
■ = Finished back, see page 211.

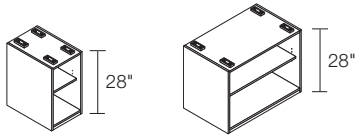
	15"W
24"D	●■
30"D	●■
36"D	●■



Hinged-Door Pedestals

Available in left or right door.
● = Open back, see page 201.
■ = Finished back, see page 212.

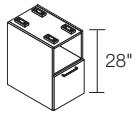
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■



Open/Open Pedestals

● = Open back, see page 202.
■ = Finished back, see page 213.

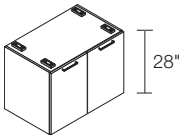
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■		



Open/File Pedestals

● = Open back, see page 202.
■ = Finished back, see page 213.

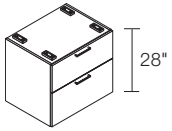
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■



Hinged-Door Storage

● = Open back, see page 203.
■ = Finished back, see page 214.

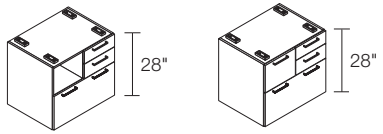
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Two-Drawer Lateral File Pedestals

● = Open back, see page 203.
■ = Finished back, see page 214.

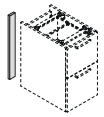
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Multi-File Pedestals

Available in box/box/open/lateral and box/box/file/lateral models.
● = Open back, see page 204.
■ = Finished back, see page 215.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Pedestal Filler Strip

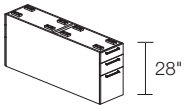
➤See page 205.

	1"D
28"H	●

Storage

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File Double-Sided Pedestal

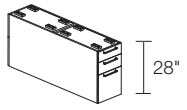
➤See page 216 to specify.

	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●

File/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal

➤See page 216 to specify.

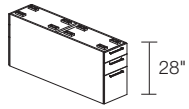
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



Box/Box/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal

➤See page 216 to specify.

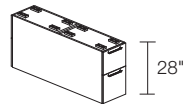
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 216 to specify.

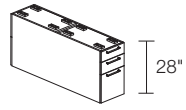
	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●



File/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 216 to specify.

	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●



Box/Box/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 216 to specify.

	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●

Storage

Mobile Pedestals

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Cushion-Top Box/File Mobile Pedestals
Available with flat or rounded cushion.
➤See page 217 to specify.

15"W
24"D ●

Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 217 to specify.

15"W
24"D ●

File/File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 217 to specify.

15"W
24"D ●

Active File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 217 to specify.

15"W
22"D ●

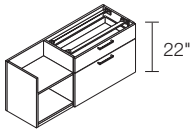
Storage

Low Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

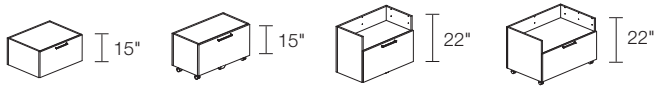
Low Storage with Wide Box and Lateral File Drawer
➤See page 218 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Low Storage with Wide Box and Lateral File Drawer
Available in left or right models.
➤See page 218 to specify.

	42"W	48"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

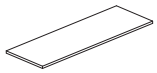


Low Storage with Lateral File Drawer
Available in lateral file and open/lateral file models.
● = Freestanding
■ = Mobile
➤See page 219 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●■	●■
24"D	●■	●■

Low Storage Open Bookcase
➤See page 220 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Component Tops
➤See page 221 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Organizer Shelves
➤See page 222 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●

Straight Shelves
➤See page 222 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●

Cushion Tops
➤See page 223 to specify.

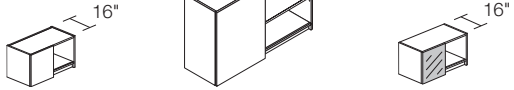
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
16"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●

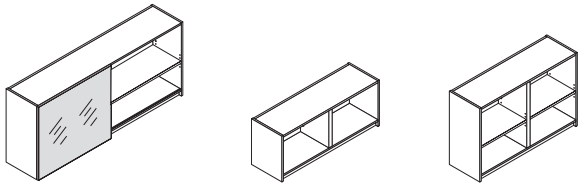
Ganging Brackets
➤See page 224 to specify.

Storage

Sliding-Door Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

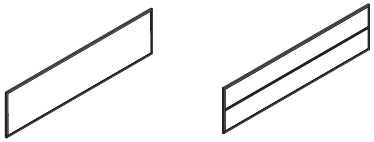




Sliding-Door and Matching Open Overheads

● = Sliding solid door, see page 225.
■ = Slding writable glass door, see page 226.
○ = Open (no doors), see page 227.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
16"H	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○
31"H	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	○	○	○	○

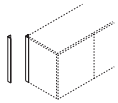


Wall-Mount Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 16"H overheads.

➤See page 228 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Filler Strips for Traxx-Mounted Overhead Storage

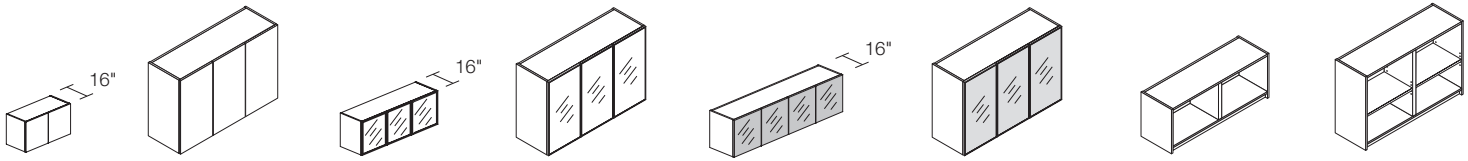
➤See page 241 to specify.

	10"H	16"H	19"H	24"H	31"H	36"H
2"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Hinged-Door Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

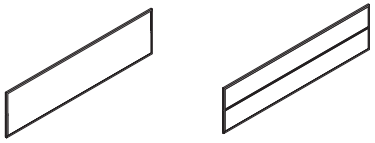
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged-Door Overheads

● = Hinged solid doors, see page 229.
▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 230.
■ = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 231.
○ = Open (no doors), see page 232.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
19"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
31"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○

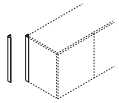


Wall-Mount Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 19" and 31"H overheads.

➤See page 233 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
19"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Filler Strips for Traxx-Mounted Overhead Storage

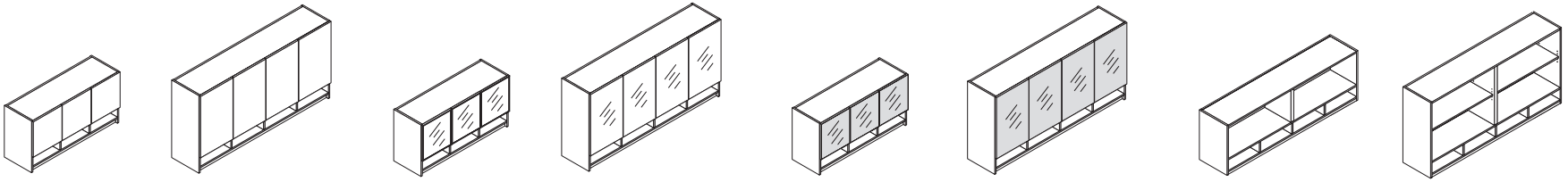
➤See page 241 to specify.

	10"H	16"H	19"H	24"H	31"H	36"H
2"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Hinged-Door Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads, continued

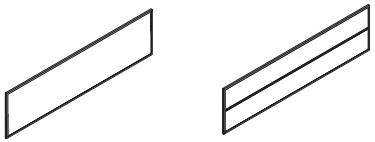
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged-Door Overheads with Paper Storage

● = Hinged solid doors, see page 234.
▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 235.
■ = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 236.
○ = Open (no doors), see page 237.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
24"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
36"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○

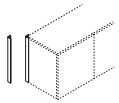


Wall-Mount Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 24" and 36"H overheads with paper storage.

➤See page 238 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Filler Strips for Traxx-Mounted Overhead Storage

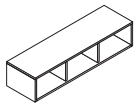
➤See page 241 to specify.

	10"H	16"H	19"H	24"H	31"H	36"H
2"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Wall Cubbies and Shelves

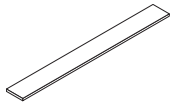
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Wall Cubbies

➤See page 239 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
10"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Wall Shelves

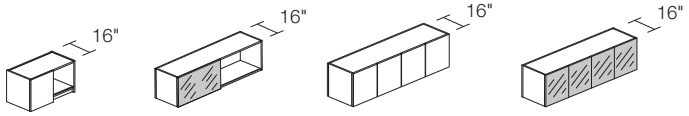
➤See page 240 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
8"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Center-Mount for Benching Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Center-Mount Overheads

● = Sliding solid or writable glass door, see page 242.
■ = Hinged solid or writable glass doors, see page 243.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
16"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■

Center-Mount Straight Shelves

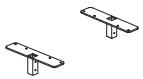
➤See page 244 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Center-Mount Mitred Shelf Sets for 90° and 120° Applications

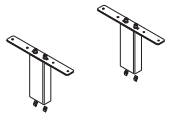
➤See page 245 to specify.

	49"W
15"D	●



Center-Mount Overhead/Shelf Brackets

➤See page 246 to specify.



Xsede Accessory-Rail-Mount Stanchion Kit

➤See page 246 to specify.

Mitred Shelf Brackets

➤See page 246 to specify.

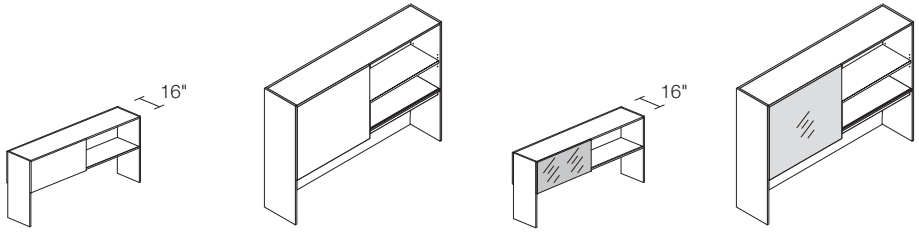
Shelf Divider

➤See page 246 to specify.

Storage

Sliding-Door Highback Organizers

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Sliding-Door Highback Organizers

● = Sliding solid door, see page 247.

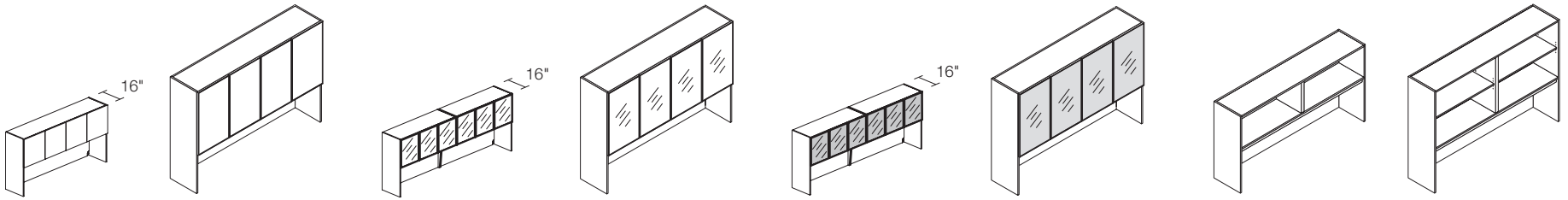
■ = Slding writable glass door, see page 248.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
33"H	●■	●■	●■						
38"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
50"H	●■	●■	●■						

Storage

Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers

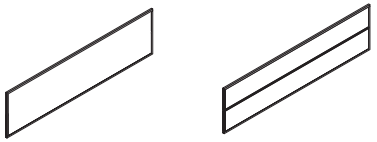
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers

● = Hinged solid doors, see page 249.
▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 250.
■ = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 251.
○ = Open (no doors), see page 252.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○



Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 38" and 50"H hinged-door and open highback organizers (without paper storage).

➤See page 253 to specify.
➤See page 260 for tool bar accessories.

For use with highback organizer widths:

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
17"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*

* Two tackboard models required.

➤See pricing page for actual tackboard dimensions.

Metal Slat Wall Tile

For use with 38" and 50"H hinged-door and open highback organizers (without paper storage).

➤See page 254 to specify.

For use with highback organizer widths:

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
13"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*

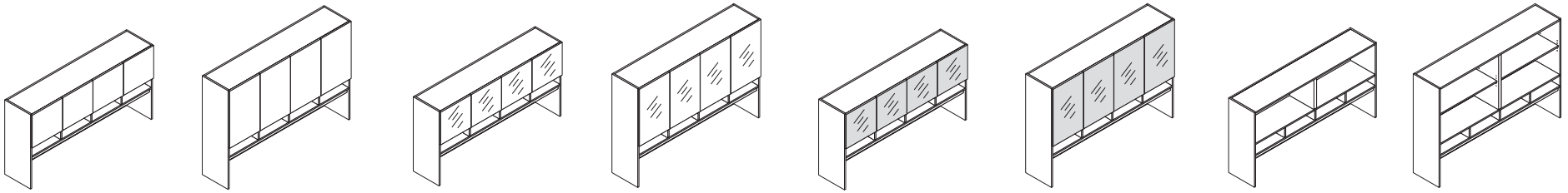
* Two tile models required.

➤See pricing page for actual tile dimensions.

Storage

Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers with Paper Storage

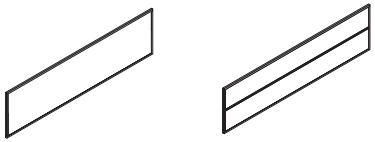
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers with Paper Storage

● = Hinged solid doors, see page 255.
▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 256.
■ = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 257,
○ = Open (no doors), see page 258.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○



Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 38" and 50"H hinged-door and open highback organizers with paper storage.

➤See page 259 to specify.

For use with highback organizer widths:

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
11"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*

* Two tackboard models required.

➤See pricing page for actual tackboard dimensions.

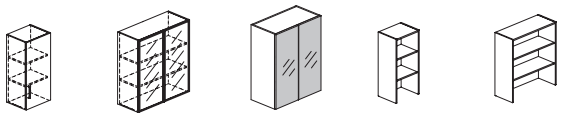
Tool Bar Accessories

➤See page 260 to specify.

Storage

Set-on-Surface

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Set-on-Surface Bookcases

● = Solid doors, see page 261.
▲ = Glass doors, see page 262.
■ = Writable glass doors, see page 263.
○ = Open (no doors), see page 264.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○

Set-on-Surface Organizers

● = Solid doors, see page 265.
▲ = Glass doors, see page 266.
■ = Writable glass doors, see page 267.

	15"W	18"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○

Project Trays

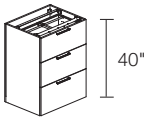
➤See page 265 to specify.

	16"W
14"D	●

Storage

Freestanding

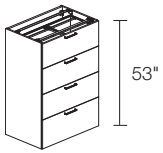
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤See page 268 to specify.

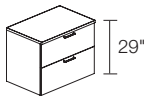
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤See page 268 to specify.

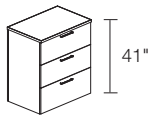
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Two-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤See page 269 to specify.

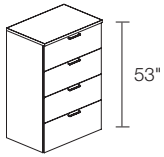
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤See page 269 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



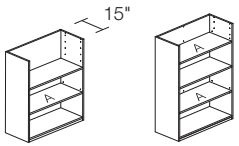
Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

● = Finished back

■ = Finished top

➤See page 269 to specify.

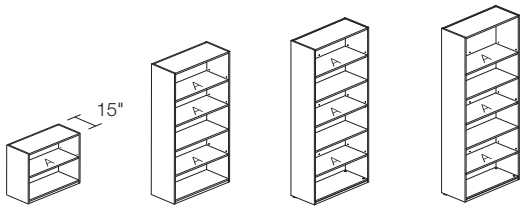
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Shelving Units

➤See page 270 to specify.

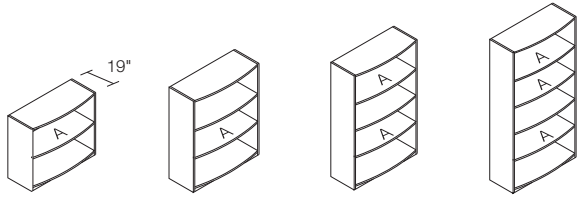
	42"H	50"H
36"W	●	●



Straight-Front Bookcases

➤See page 271 to specify.

	28"H	40"H	53"H	67"H	80"H	84"H
30"W	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●	●	●	●



Arc-Front Bookcases

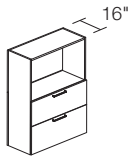
➤See page 273 to specify.

	28"H	40"H	53"H	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

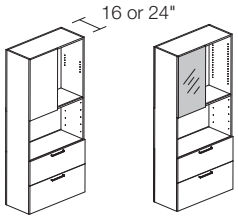
Vertical Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



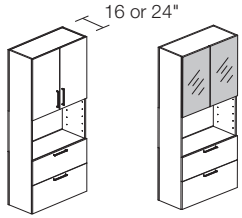
Bookcases with Lateral File
Available in full- and partial-back models.
➤See page 274 to specify.

	49"H
36"W	●



Bookcases with Sliding Door and Lateral File
Available with solid door or writable glass door; full- and partial-back models.
➤See pages 275–276 for 16"D.
➤See pages 285–286 for 24"D.

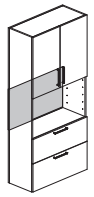
	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●



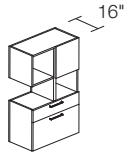
Bookcases with Hinged Doors and Lateral File
Available with solid doors or writable glass doors; full- and partial-back models.
➤See pages 277–278 for 16"D.
➤See pages 287–288 for 24"D.

	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●

Organizer and Straight Shelves
➤See page 279 to specify.

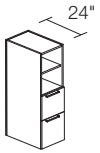


Back Panels
➤See page 279 to specify.



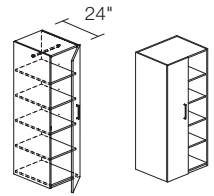
Space Dividers
Available in full- and partial-back models.
➤See page 280 to specify.

	49"H
30"W	●



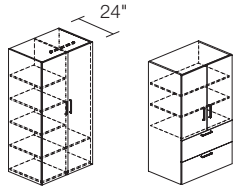
Bookcase with File/File
➤See page 281 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H	80"H
15"W	●	●	●	●



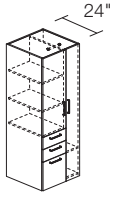
Single-Door Cabinets
➤See page 282 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H	80"H
15"W	●	●	●	●
18"W			●	●
24"W	●	●	●	●
30"W			●	●



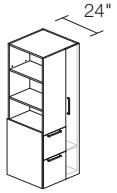
Double-Door Cabinets
● = Wardrobe
■ = Lateral File
➤See page 284 to specify.

	67"H	80"H
30"W	■	●■
36"W	●■	●■



Front-Access Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 290 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H	80"H
24"W	●	●	●	●



Side-Access Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 291 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H	80"H
24"W	●	●	●	●

Side-Access Wardrobe Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 292 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H	80"H
15"W	●	●	●	●

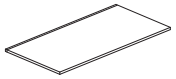
Tables

Table Desk and Freestanding Table Base Components

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Facet Table Desk Base
➤See page 293 to specify.

	36"W
29"H	●

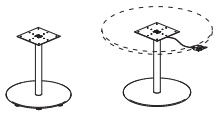


Rectangular Top for Facet Base
● = Back-painted glass
■ = Wood or laminate
➤See page 293 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
72"W	●■	●■

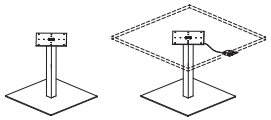
Elliptical Top for Facet Base
● = Back-painted glass
■ = Wood or laminate
➤See page 293 to specify.

	38"W
72"W	●■



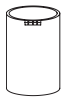
Round Metal Bases
➤See page 294 for fixed height.
➤See page 299 for adjustable height.

	28"H
24" diameter	●



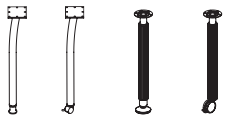
Square Metal Bases
➤See page 294 for fixed height.
➤See page 299 for adjustable height.

	28"H
24" square	●



Cylinder Bases
Available in laminate and wood.
➤See page 294 to specify.

	28"H
16" diameter	●



Column Legs
Available in static and mobile.
➤See page 294 for fixed height.
➤See page 299 for adjustable height.

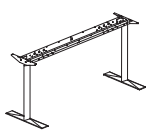
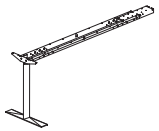
	28"H
2" diameter	●

Note: Table base components at left are for use with flush-mount worksurfaces.
➤See worksurfaces section of this price list.

Tables

Fixed-Height T-Legs

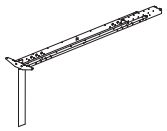
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

● = Main (2 legs and rails)
■ = Return (1 leg and rails)
➤See pages 295–296 to specify.

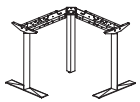
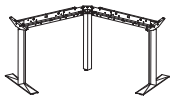
	For Use with Worksurfaces:										
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
28"H	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●



Fixed-Height Extension Post-Leg Bases

➤See page 297 to specify.

	For Use with Worksurfaces:			
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
28"H	●	●	●	●

Fixed-Height 90° and 120° Bases

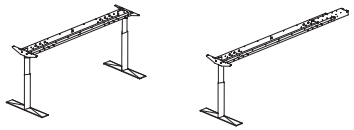
➤See page 298 to specify.

	For Use with 120° worksurfaces:	
	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H	●	●

Tables

Adjustable-Height T-Legs

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



T-Leg Bases

● = Main (2 legs and rails)
■ = Return (1 leg and rails)
➤See pages 300–301 for manual-adjust models; pages 304–306 for electric-adjust models.

	For Use with Worksurfaces: 36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
Manual Adjust											
Incremental	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Click	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Crank	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric Adjust											
Single stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Dual stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●

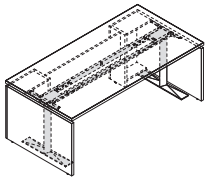
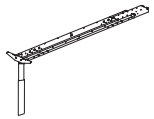


Table Desk Surround for Use with Electric Main T-Leg

➤See page 305.

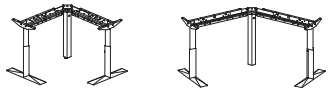
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●



Extension Post-Leg Bases

➤See page 302 for manual-adjust models.
➤See page 307 for electric-adjust models.

	For Use with Worksurfaces: 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
Manual Adjust				
Incremental	●	●	●	●
Click	●	●	●	●
Electric Adjust				
Single stage	●	●	●	●
Dual stage	●	●	●	●



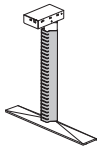
90° and 120° Bases

➤See page 303 for manual-adjust models.
➤See page 308 for electric-adjust models.

	For Use with 90° or 120° Worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
Manual Adjust		
Incremental	●	●
Click	●	●
Crank	●	●
Electric Adjust		
Single stage	●	●
Dual stage	●	●

T-Leg Casters

➤See page 309 to specify.

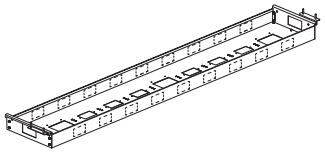


Snap-On Cable Managers

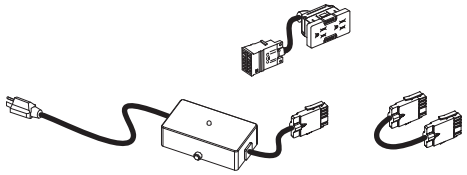
➤See page 309 to specify.

Related Perks® Products

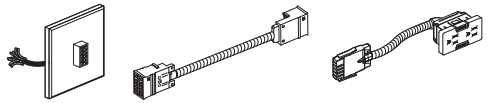
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



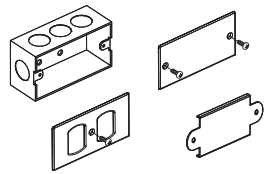
Power/Data Drawers
➤See page 110 for product information.
➤See page 311 to specify.



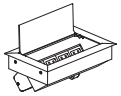
Single-Circuit Components
➤See page 112 for product information.
➤See page 312 to specify.



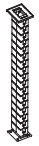
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Components
➤See page 113 for product information.
➤See page 313 for power entries.
➤See page 314 for power components.



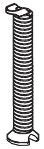
Hardwire Components
➤See page 116 for product information.
➤See page 315 to specify.



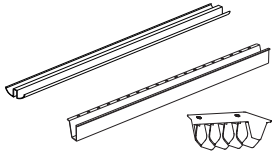
Power/Data Centers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



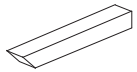
Flexchain Cable Manager
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Expandable Cable Manager
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Undersurface Cable Managers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



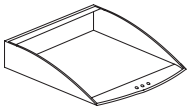
Wire Manager Filler
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Round Grommets
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Related Perks® Products

continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

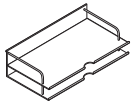


Paper Trays
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Utility Tray
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

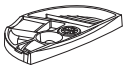
Accessory Dish
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Shelf
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

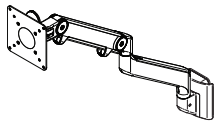


Side Trays
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

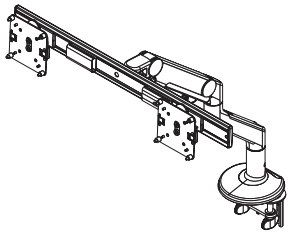
Slant Sorter
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Carousel Center Drawers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



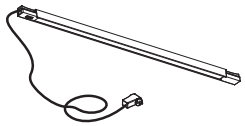
Single-Monitor Arms
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



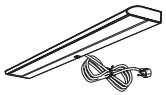
Dual-Monitor Arms with Cross Bar
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Related Casegoods & Tables Products

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

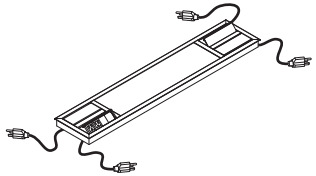


LED Lights
➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List.



Task Lights
➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List.

10" Power/Data Centers
➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.



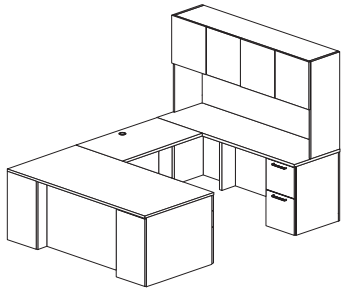
40" Power/Data Centers
➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.

TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS

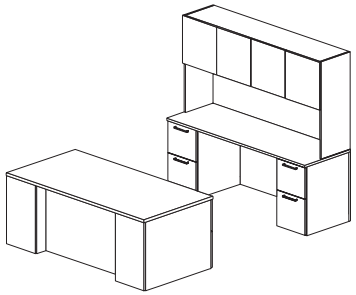
	➤See page
Assembled Casegoods Applications	46
Flush-Surface Applications	47
Floating-Surface Applications	48
Floating-Surface Benching Applications	50
Height-Adjustable Tables Applications	52

Assembled Casegoods Applications

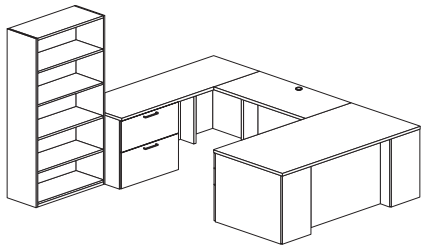
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1



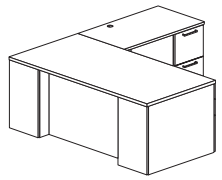
Qty	*Model*	*Description*		TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
1	53KE2442BEF*	Bridge, modesty panel		$426	$457	$521
1	53KE2472CRF*2	Credenza, sgl ped, right, FF		1161	1299	1765
1	53KE3672DLFB*1	Desk, sgl ped, rect, LH, BBF		1511	1700	2494
1	53K7238HBH*	High-back organizer, hinge door		1331	1331	2195
			TOTAL	**$4429**	**$4787**	**$6975**



1	53KE2472CKF*2	Credenza, knsp, FF/FF		$1595	$1786	$2337
1	53KE3672DDFB*8	Desk, dbl ped, rect, BBF/FF		1721	1911	2712
1	53K7238HBH*	High-back organizer, hinge door		1331	1331	2195
			TOTAL	**$4647**	**$5028**	**$7244**



1	53KE2448BEF*	Bridge, modesty panel		$444	$476	$543
1	53KE2472CLF*6	Credenza, sgl ped, LH, lat file		1521	1648	2060
1	53K3667BCOSSF*	Bookcase, freestanding, open, str shelf		985	985	1774
1	53KE3672DRFB*1	Desk, sgl ped, rect, RH, BBF		1511	1700	2494
			TOTAL	**$4461**	**$4809**	**$6871**



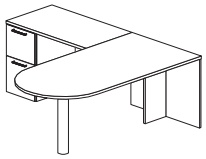
1	53KE2442RREF*2	Return, right, FF		$862	$965	$1524
1	53KE3672DLFB*1	desk, sgl ped, rect, LH, BBF		1511	1700	2494
			TOTAL	**$2373**	**$2665**	**$4018**

* Placeholder for material designator

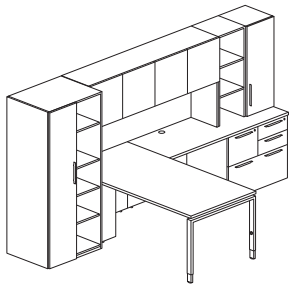
Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
1	53KE2415PUFF*	Pedestal, undersurface, ff (flush)	$724	$724	$990
1	53K2442WSS*	Surface, rect	195	249	409
1	53K3628ST*	End panel, t-leg	383	383	633
1	53K3672WSU*	Surface, U shape	523	721	867
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support, full cyl base	309	309	309
		TOTAL	**$2134**	**$2386**	**$3208**



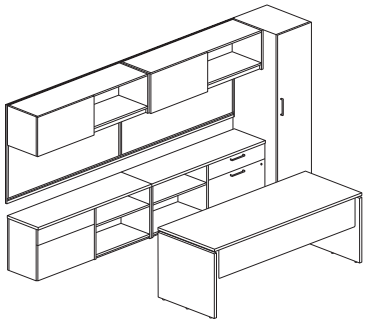
1	53K3672WSS*	36"Dx72"W rectangular desk worksurface, softened rim	$466	$642	$723
1	53K3628SLUSAP	36"Dx29"H end support u-leg	684	684	684
1	53K3618SESR*	36"Dx18"W right end-support panel	567	567	935
1	53K2466RREF*10	24"Dx66"W return with multi-file pedestal on right	1973	1973	3038
1	53K3067VWHLOS*	24"Dx30"W x 67"H wardrobe with open shelves (non-locking)	2046	2046	3410
1	53K7238HBH*	16"Dx72"W hinged-door highback organizer (non-locking)	1331	1331	2195
1	53K1538BCO*	16"Dx15"W set on open bookcase	440	440	870
1	53K1538BCHR*	16"Dx15"W set on bookcase with door hinged right (non-locking)	650	650	1287
1	KAC7118TBK	Tackboard, grade A fabric	351	351	351
		TOTAL	**$8508**	**$8684**	**$13493**

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
1	53K3078WBS*	30"Dx78"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	$367	$505	$691
1	53K78SRUP	Worksurface support rail set	282	282	282
2	53K3028EPS*	30"Dx27"H fixed-height end panel	287	287	477
2	53KEPSBP	End panel starter bracket	106	106	106
1	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	407	407	407
1	53KPSBSP	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	58	58	58
2	53K163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"W x 22H wide box/lateral file low storage	907	907	1488
2	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"W x 22H open bookcase low storage	777	777	1024
2	53K1660CPT*	16"Dx60"W rect. component top for low storage	310	310	496
2	53K6016SOST*	16"Dx60"W x 16"H solid sliding-door overhead; Traxx mount	1117	1117	1643
1	53K1867VWHR*	24"Dx18"W x 67"H single-door wardrobe/storage hinge right (non-locking)	1351	1351	2463
1	TTWMT144	Set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	464	464	464
2	FIT6037A	60"Wx37"H fabric tile	426	426	426
2	TTET40	Full end trim	94	94	94
		TOTAL	**$10977**	**$11115**	**$15873**

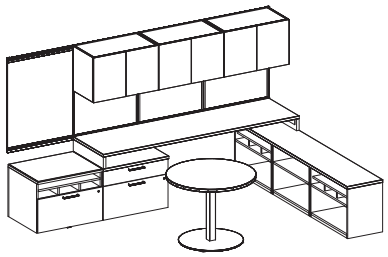
* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

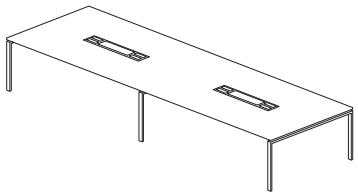
Floating-Surface Applications

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
1	53K243022PFOLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	$907	$907	$1488
1	53K2330OS*	22"Dx28"W organizer shelf	249	249	464
1	53K243022PFBLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	1057	1057	1730
3	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"Wx22H open bookcase low storage	777	777	1024
2	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"W organizer shelf	202	202	381
1	53K2430PC	24"Dx30"W cushion top for low storage, grade 1	471	471	471
1	53K2430CPT*	24"Dx30"W rectangular component top for low storage	150	195	364
1	53K1690CPT*	16"Dx90"W rectangular component top for low storage	229	487	662
1	53K2490WBS*3	24"Dx90"W rectangular worksurface with wire manager	421	539	720
1	53K90SRUP	90" undersurface support rail set	371	371	371
2	53K2405EP*	24"Dx5"H fixed-height end panel for 22"H low storage	143	143	239
2	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket	106	106	106
3	53K3019SOH*T	16"Dx30"Wx19"H solid hinged-door overhead; Traxx mount	563	563	993
2	TTWMT144	144"W set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	464	464	464
3	FIT3037A	30"Wx37"H fabric tile, grade 1	348	348	348
4	FIT3037M	30"Wx37"H markerboard tile	532	532	532
2	TTET40	Full end trim	94	94	94
1	53K36RD	36"-diameter table top	381	457	955
1	53K26BRGMP	Adjustable height round table base	2651	2651	2651
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	38	38	38
		TOTAL	**$16135**	**$16632**	**$21705**



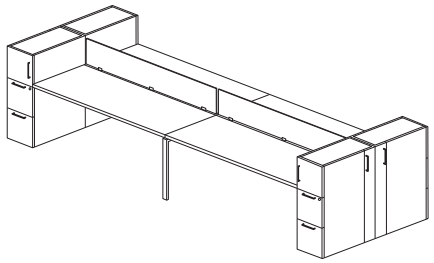
1	53K60144WBS*	60"Dx144"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	$2277	$3995	$5570
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	264	264	264
2	53K6028SLUESP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height end-support U-leg	801	801	801
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	990	990	990
		TOTAL	**$5925**	**$7643**	**$9218**

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
2	53K1542VWHLFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (left) and file/file	$2817	$2817	$3612
2	53K1542VWHRFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (right) and file/file	2817	2817	3612
4	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wksf, wire manager, softened rim	396	513	694
4	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket to vertical storage	106	106	106
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	264	264	264
2	99K62PDD	Power/data drawer, 62"W, (shared)	194	194	194
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	990	990	990
2	53K6612PSR	66"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	365	365	365
3	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	58	58	58
		TOTAL	**$16614**	**$17082**	**$20986**

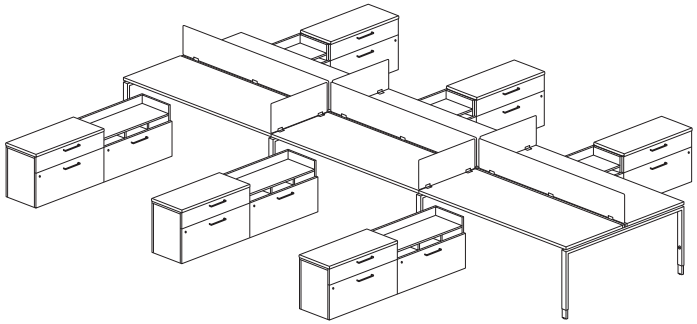
* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Floating-Surface Benching Applications

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1



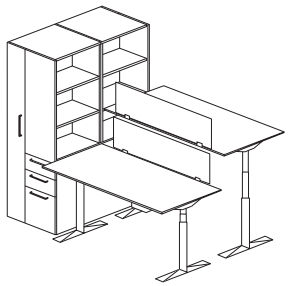
Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
6	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wksf, wire manager, softened rim	$396	$513	$694
6	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	264	264	264
2	53K6028SLUEAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height end-support U-leg	977	977	977
2	53K6028SLUMAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height mid-support U-leg	1131	1131	1131
3	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	407	407	407
5	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	58	58	58
4	53K2812PSER	28"Wx12"H resin end-support privacy screen	154	154	154
4	53KPSBFP	Resin privacy screen freestanding brackets (set of 2)	58	58	58
6	53K163022PFOLF*	16"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	781	781	1279
6	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"w organizer shelf	202	202	381
6	53K163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"Dx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	907	907	1488
6	53K1630PC	30"Wx16"D cushion top for low storage, grade 1	438	438	438
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	38	38	38
		TOTAL	**$24541**	**$25243**	**$33877**

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Height-Adjustable Tables Application

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
1	53K2467VBWHLBBF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe (non-locking doors)	$2915	$2915	$3737
1	53K2467VBWHRBBF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe (non-locking doors)	2915	2915	3737
2	53K3060WBS*	30"D x 60"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	304	392	570
2	53K2460TBTDEMP	24"D x 60"W electric height-adjustable dual-stage base	2472	2472	2472
2	53K4816PSR	48"W x 16"H resin privacy screen	317	317	317
2	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets for softened rim (set of 2)	58	58	58
2	53K16CMSD	Dual stage snap on cable manager	83	83	83
		TOTAL	**$12298**	**$12474**	**$14474**

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories are not included in these configurations.

PLANNING

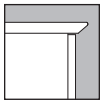
	➤See page
Introduction	54
Distinctives	54
Factory-Installed Grommet Options	55
Pull Options	59
Locking Information	61
Filing Capacities	62
Integrating with Traxx® & Xsite®	63
Assembled Casegoods	65
Overview	65
Product Information	66
Worksurfaces, Support, & Screens	67
Flush-Surface Applications Overview	67
Floating-Surface Applications Overview	68
Worksurfaces	72
Table Tops	74
Support for Flush-Surface Applications	75
Modesty Panels	76
Support for Floating-Surface Applications	77
Tiles	83
Privacy Screens	86
Storage	89
Overview	89
Undersurface Pedestals	90
Mobile Pedestals & Low Storage	92
Overhead Storage	93
Highback Organizers	95
Set-on-Surface Storage	96
Lateral Files, Shelves, & Bookcases	97
Vertical Storage	98
Table Bases	101
Fixed-Height	101
Height-Adjustable	103
Perks® Power & Data	109

Distinctives

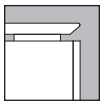
Flush-Surface and Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Priority offers you two distinctive styles and aesthetics to select from when planning with Priority:



Flush-surface applications are the foundational elements of Priority. This style is reflected in assembled casegoods, as well as modular components, which feature a more transitional style with worksurfaces attaching directly to storage element. Flush-surface applications were previously categorized as "Classic" Priority.
Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.



Floating-surface applications are created with pedestals featuring spacers and open leg supports. The top will appear to be "floating" above undersurface storage and support. Floating-surface applications were previously categorized as "Progressive" Priority.
Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.

Similarities:

- Storage is available in the same heights, widths and depths.
- Overall storage depth, width, and height are the same in both flush-surface and floating-surface components.
- Softened- and reed-rim worksurfaces feature the rim on all four sides of the surface and do not overhang the storage.

Differences:

Knife-rim worksurfaces—

- Knife-rim worksurfaces for **flush-surface applications** have the mitred rim on the user edge only and it overhangs the storage by 1¼". Knife-rim surfaces on returns and bridges feature a reverse knife edge for a flush fit with the adjoining surface.
- Knife-rim worksurfaces for **floating-surface applications** have the mitred rim on all four sides of the surface; the edges align with the storage unit or support. Knife-rim surfaces join together without a coped rim.

Worksurfaces—

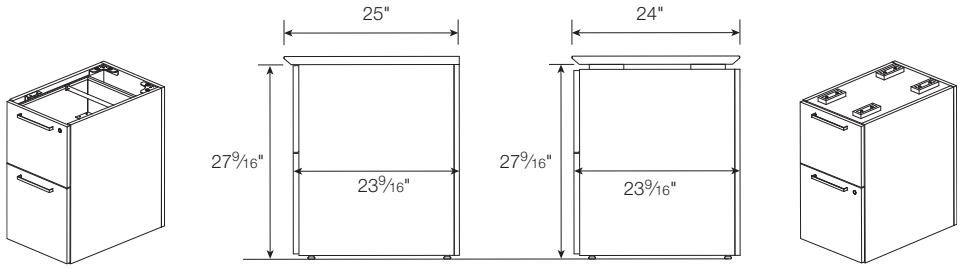
- Worksurfaces for **flush-surface applications** are designed for use with assembled casegoods and feature bracket options such as main, extension, and filler.
- Worksurfaces for **floating-surface applications** are sized to align with open-frame legs and U-legs.

Storage—

- Undersurface storage for **flush-surface applications** features unfinished, open tops and optional locking in the top drawer.
- **Floating-surface applications** utilize finished-top storage with ¾" spacers that mount to worksurfaces and undersurface support rails. These units feature optional locking in the bottom drawer.

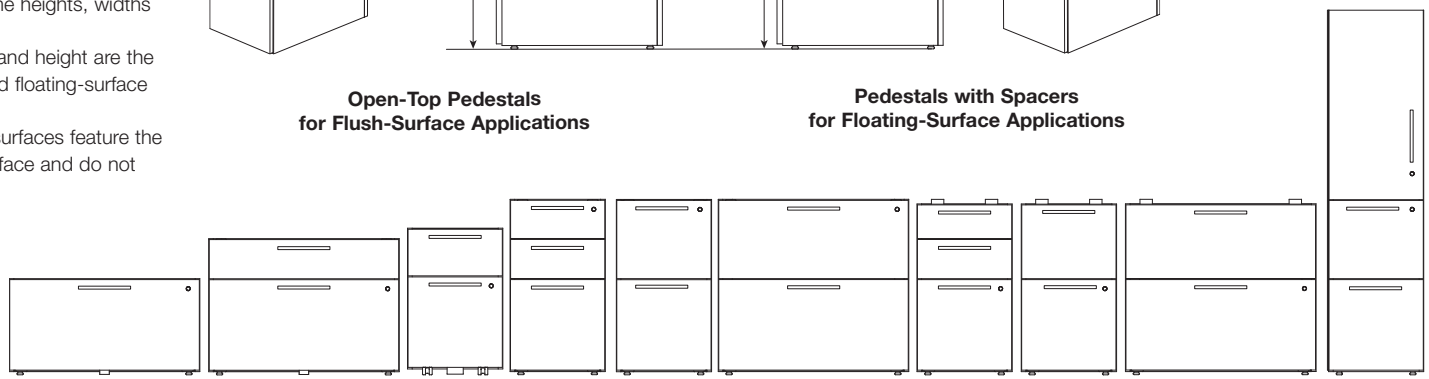
Mixing Flush-Surface and Floating-Surface Components:

- As a general guideline, flush-surface undersurface storage units, modesty panels, and support panels should not be used with floating knife-rim worksurfaces.
- Floating worksurfaces are designed to align with open-frame legs or U-legs.
- Floating-surface pedestals can be used with worksurfaces for flush-surface applications.
- Mixing softened- or reed-rim worksurfaces will work in either flush-surface or floating-surface applications.
- Floating knife-rim worksurfaces cannot be mixed with assembled casegoods, nor with flush-surface bridges or return worksurfaces with knife rim.
- Floating surfaces should not be used with flush-mount supports due to dimensional differences.
- End panels for use in floating-surface applications and modesty panels and end supports for flush-surface applications should not be mixed in the same configuration.



Open-Top Pedestals for Flush-Surface Applications

Pedestals with Spacers for Floating-Surface Applications



Low-Height and Mobile Storage

Open-Top Pedestals for Flush-Surface Applications

Pedestals with Spacers for Floating-Surface Applications

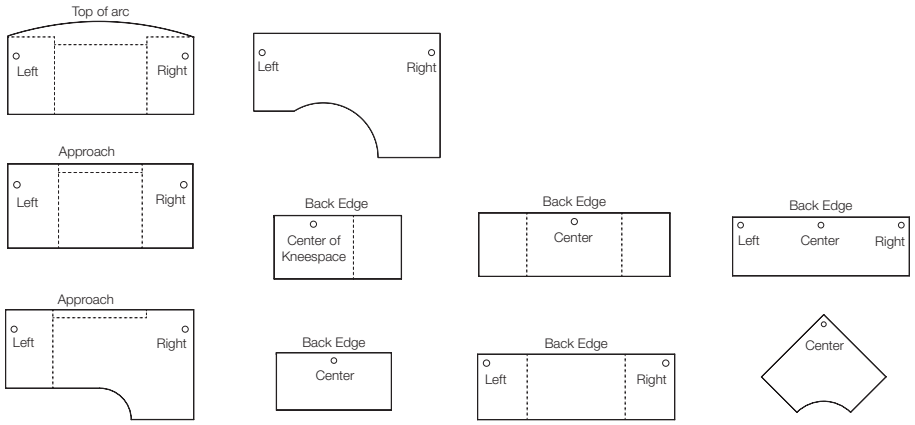
Vertical Storage

Factory-Installed Grommet Options

For Assembled Casegoods

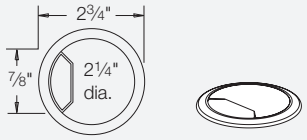
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*
G1 Plastic Grommets									
Rectangular and arc desks	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—
Extended desks	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—
Rectangular and arc cockpit desks	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—
Corner cockpit	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—
Executive returns	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		**G1LR**	+$118	—		—
G19 Metal Grommets									
Rectangular and arc desks	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—
Extended desks	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—
Rectangular and arc cockpit desks	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—
Corner cockpit	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—
Executive returns	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		**G19LR**	+$118	—		—

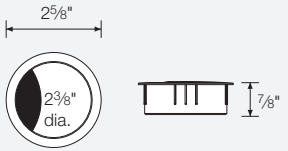


Worksurface grommets are located 3⅜" from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13½" on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7½" on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3⅜" for all other surface shapes.

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

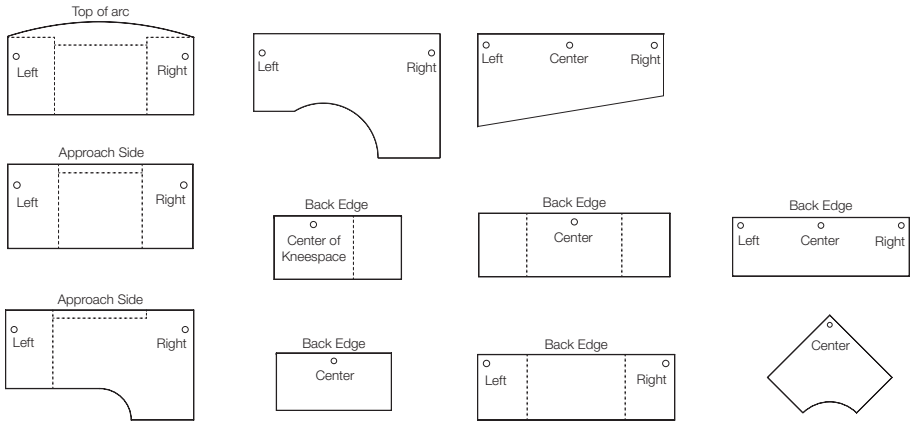
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Factory-Installed Grommet Options

For Flush-Surface Applications

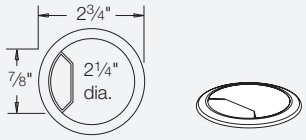
Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 45
Pricing 117
Finishes & Materials A1

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
24"/25"D rectangular	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	**G1C**	+$59	**G1A**	+$177
Arc & rectangular desk worksurfaces	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—	
Arc & rectangular cockpit desk wksf.	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—	
Corner cockpit worksurfaces	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—	
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—	
Taper	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
G19 Metal Grommets										
24"/25"D rectangular	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
Arc & rectangular desk worksurfaces	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—	
Arc & rectangular cockpit desk wksf.	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—	
Corner cockpit worksurfaces	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	
Taper	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177



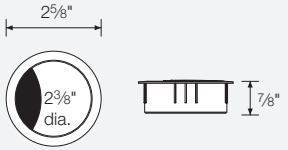
Worksurface grommets are located 3⅜" from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13½" on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7½" on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3⅜" for all other surface shapes.

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet (99KG60) is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:

MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:

405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

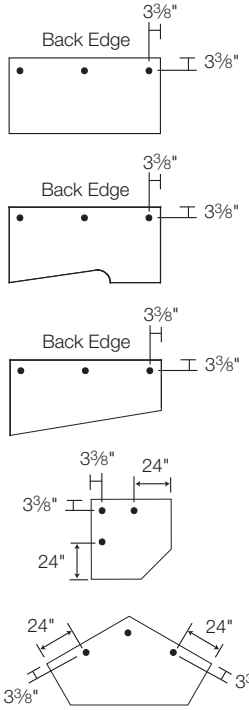
Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

For 24", 30", and 36"D for Floating-Surface Applications

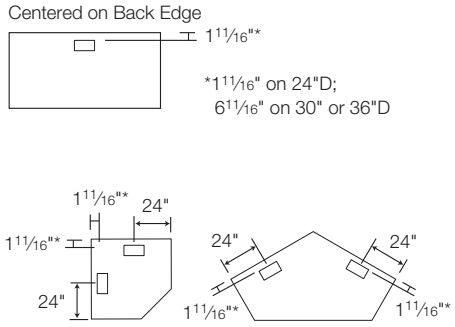
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	**G1C**	+$59	**G1A**	+$177
G19 Metal Grommets										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
36"D extended	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
90° and 120° corner	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
Taper	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
G20 Cut-Outs*										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular	—		—		—		**G20C**	+$54	—	
90° and 120° corner	**G20L**	+$54	**G20R**	+$54	**G20LR**	+$108	—		—	

**G20 cutouts cannot be used on surfaces supported by a main T-leg base.*



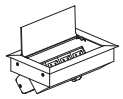
G1 or G19 Grommets



G20 Cut-Outs

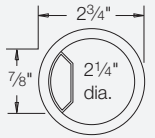
Related Products

G19 metal grommets for field installation are also available. Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations.
➤See the Perks Price List.

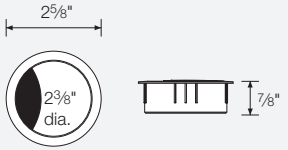


G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8⁵⁄₁₆" x 5⁵⁄₁₆" power/data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet (99KG60) is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use.
Available finish:
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Arc-end, wedge, oval, and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

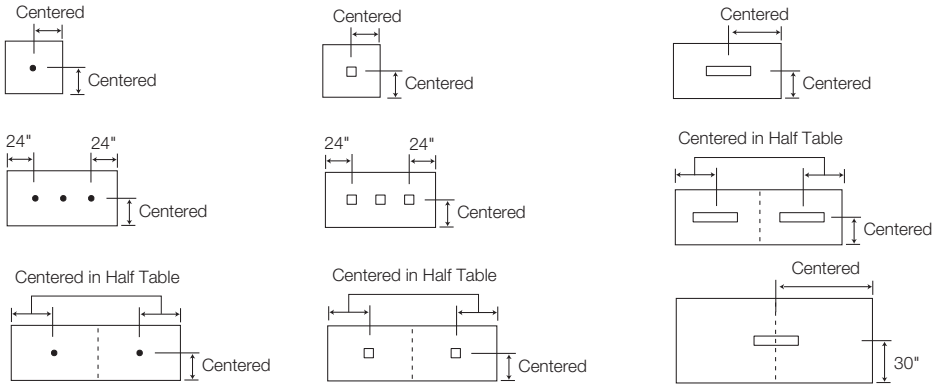
Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

For 48" and 60"D for Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 45
Pricing 117
Finishes & Materials A1

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G10 Plastic Grommets										
48"W–66"W rectangular	—		—		—		**G10C**	+$85	—	
72"W–96"W rectangular	**G10L**	+$85	**G10R**	+$85	**G10LR**	+$170	**G10C**	+$85	**G10A**	+$255
120"W–144"W rectangular	**G10L**	+$85	**G10R**	+$85	**G10LR**	+$170	—		—	
C2 Cut-Outs										
48"W–66"W rectangular	—		—		—		**C2C**	+$54	—	
72"W–96"W rectangular	**C2L**	+$54	**C2R**	+$54	**C2LR**	+$108	**C2C**	+$54	**C2A**	+$162
120"W–144"W rectangular	**C2L**	+$54	**C2R**	+$54	**C2LR**	+$108	—		—	
C3 Cut-Outs										
72"W–96"W rectangular	—		—		—		**C3C**	+$54	—	
120"W–144"W rectangular	**C3L**	+$54	**C3R**	+$54	**C3LR**	+$108	—		—	
144"W rectangular (60"D only)*	—		—		—		**C3C**	+$54	—	

* Cut-out will span the two-piece surface.

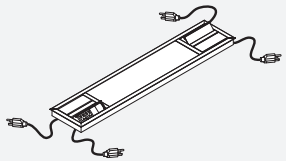


Options

G10 grommet features a touch-latch for open and closure. Pops open for use; push down to close when not in use. Black plastic.

Related Products

C2 cut-out is designed to accept 10" power/data center (models KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH), specified separately.
➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.



C3 cut-out is designed to accept 40" power/data center (model KCU0840ELPDC), specified separately.
➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.

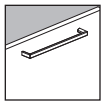
How to Specify

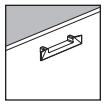
① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

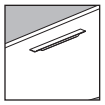
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.

Pull Options

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 45
Pricing 117
Finishes & Materials A1


89 Studio


91 Niche


90 Trinity (+$27/unit)

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

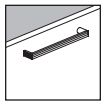
Boring Patterns:

Studio	192 mm
Niche	96 mm
Trinity	160 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"
Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"
Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"

61 Helix


63 Link

64 Wisp

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

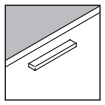
SF Silver Frost Metallic

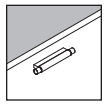
Boring Patterns:

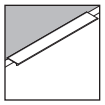
Helix	160 mm
Link	160 mm
Wisp	190 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"
Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"
Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"


93 Aero


95 Deco


97 Linear

Finishes:
Plated—
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Paint (available on Aero pulls only)—
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Boring Patterns:

Aero	128 mm
Deco	76 mm
Linear	n/a

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Aero	5½"	⅜"	¾"
Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"
Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"

Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.

➤Additional pull options on next page.

How to Specify

For pulls on this page, specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:
93_487 = Aero pull, Brushed Nickel
61SF = Helix, Silver Frost metallic

Pull Options

continued

ARC Arc

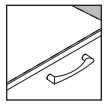
Finishes:
462 Cinder
465 Dark Chocolate
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel
505 Satin Bronze
514 Carbon Metallic

Boring Patterns:
Arc 192 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Arc	9 1/16"	5/16"	1 3/4"

65 Dome



66 Span

Finishes:
CM Carbon Metallic
MB Matte Black
PL Platinum Metallic
PA Polished Argent
SN Satin Nickel

Boring Patterns:
Dome 128 mm
Span 128 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Dome	6 1/4"	13/16"	1 1/4"
Span	5 11/16"	5/8"	1 1/4"

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 45
Pricing 117
Finishes & Materials A1

How to Specify

For pulls on this page, specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:
ARC462 = Arc pull, Cinder
66SN = Span pull, Satin Nickel

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 45
Pricing 117
Finishes & Materials A1

Locking is optional on all storage units. When locking is selected, locks can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core and round-head key (KRS); or
- Key specific (KS)

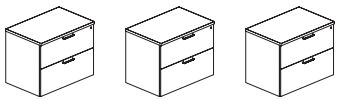
Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Definition, Fluent and Hum. Minds at Work. series.

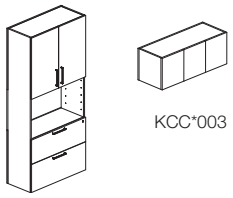
Key Random:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.



KCC*001 KCC*002 KCC*001



KCC*001

KCC*003

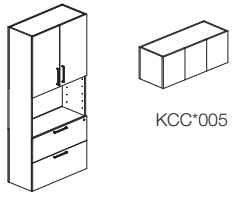
With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

KCC*005 KCC*005 KCC*005



KCC*005

KCC*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Installing Locks:

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Changing Locks:

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within these ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Master Keys:

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Model/Key Range *Price*

Black Lock Cores & Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300 $23

Silver (Matte Nickel) Lock Cores & Round Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100 $23

Change Key

KCCB1CK $7

Master Key

KC2GMK $13

How to Specify

❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores or model number for change or master key

Filing Capacities

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 45
Pricing 117
Finishes & Materials A1

	Exterior Unit or Ped Dimensions		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Nominal Depth*	*Nominal Width*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Box Drawers	24"–36"	15" (letter width*)	17"	11½"	2½"	—	—
	24"–36"	18" (legal width*)	17"	14½"	2½"	—	—
Wide Box Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	2½"	—	—
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	2½"	—	—
File Drawers	24"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	24"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	15" (letter width*)	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	18" (legal width*)	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Lateral Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	24"	30"	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
	24"	36"	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Center Drawers	22"	18"	17"	14½"	1½"	—	—
	22"	30"	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
	22"	36"	17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—

**Refer to the applicable pricing page for width (letter or legal) of the pedestal.*

Filing Reference:

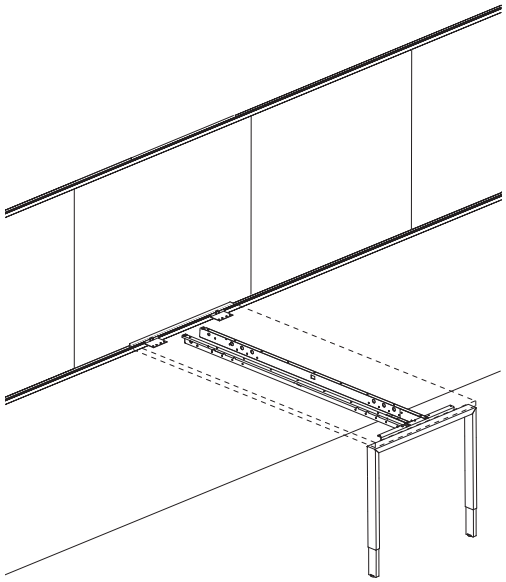
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

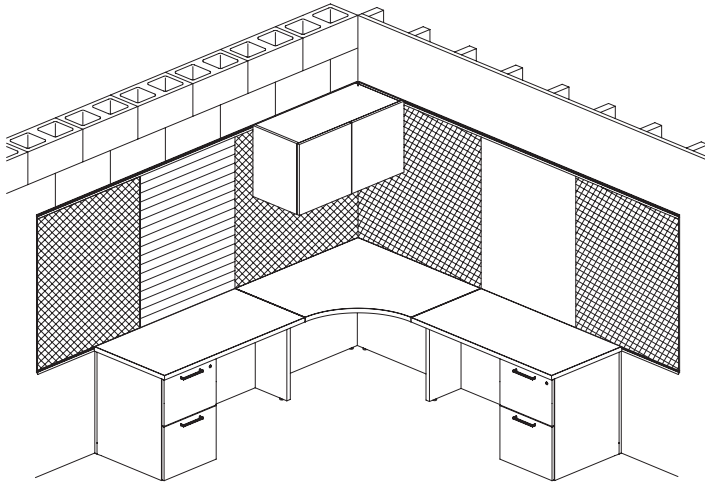
Integrating with Traxx® & Xsite®

and Fixed Wall Applications

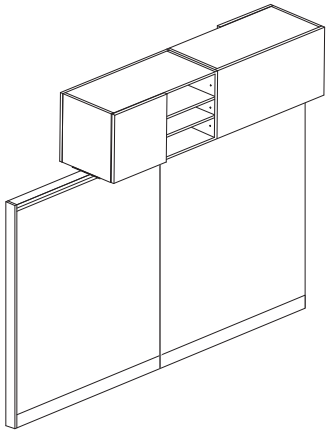
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1



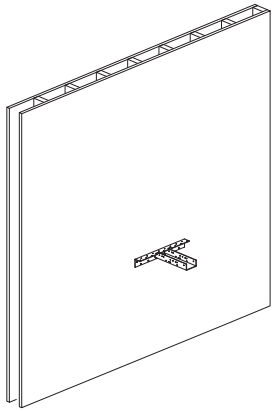
Floating-Surface, Wall-Mounted Traxx Application



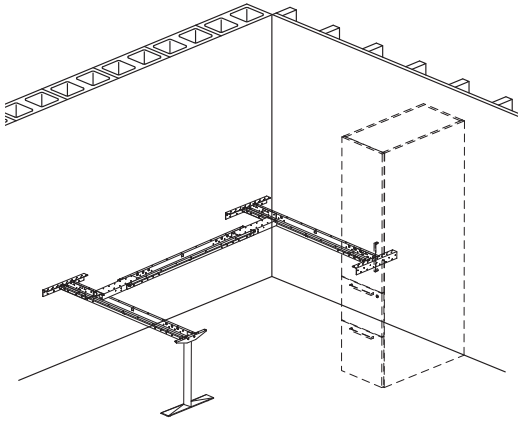
Wall-Mounted Traxx with Undersurface Storage and Worksurfaces for Flush-Surface Applciations



Xsite-Mounted Center-Mount Overhead Cabinets



Structural Wall-Mounted Application



Structural Wall-Mounted Application with Bridge Kit

Guidelines:

- Worksurfaces and overhead storage can also be attached to Traxx using standard Traxx brackets. Traxx should be installed at heights that correspond with Cetra or Xsite panels.
  ➤See the Systems Price List.
- For 48"W and wider floating worksurfaces, undersurface support rails must be specified. When using U- or open-frame legs, undersurface support rails must be used regardless of worksurface width.
- Additional support is required for 48"W or wider worksurfaces for flush-surface applications. If spanning 48"W or less, pedestals can be used for end support.
- All worksurfaces, excluding floating surfaces with knife rim on all four sides, can also be attached to Xsite Traxx.
  ➤See the Xsite chapter in the Systems Price List.
- Center-mount overheads can also be mounted on top of Xsite panels using two Xsite transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W Xsite frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W Xsite frame. Not for use on Xsite stackable panels.
- Footprint center-mount overheads can be mounted on top of Priority stanchion U-legs.
  ➤See the Systems Price List.
- Follow the standard overhead/panel guidelines in the Xsite Price List for further Xsite integration.
- Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls. IMPORTANT: It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.
- When using pedestal starter brackets in a fixed wall application, you can connect a bridge kit to create a U-unit configuration. Connect the undersurface rails to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

Notes

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Assembled Casegoods Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Assembled casegoods fit an extensive range of design, application, space, and budget challenges.

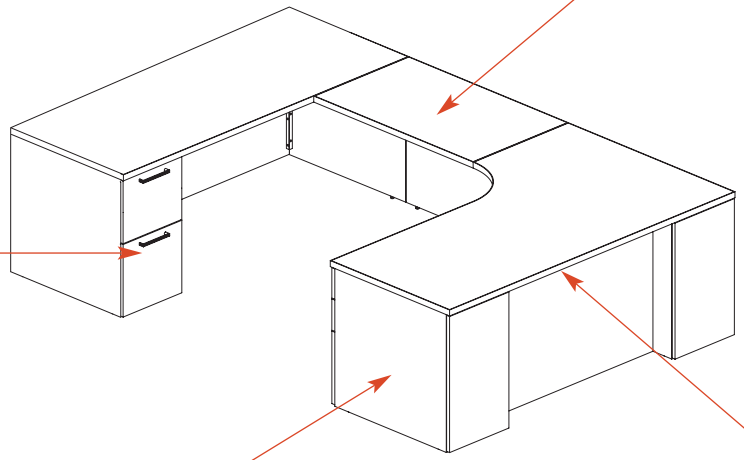
Wood veneers on wood and laminate with wood rim models are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Chassis and drawer/door fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain direction runs top to bottom.

Laminate models offer great flexibility in finish selections. The worksurface, rim, drawer/door fronts, and chassis may be specified in different colors.

Pedestals are full height and letter width on assembled units. They connect directly to surfaces. Locks are optional.

Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.



Worksurfaces are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood, high-pressure laminate (HPL), or thermally fused laminate (TFL).

Worksurface rims are ⅛" thick. Rims are available in four profiles options.

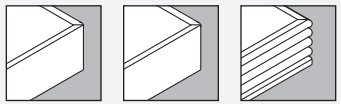
Softened and reed rim profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface.

Knife rim profile appears on the user edge and overhangs by 1¼"; side and back edges are flat on all units except desks. On desks, the knife rim appears on the approach and user sides.

Materials:

W Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
LW HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
L HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
LL TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Worksurface Rim Profiles:



P Softened PVC rim
F Softened wood rim
M Reed wood rim

S Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile. Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Pull Options:

➤See page 59.

Assembled Casegoods Product Information

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Exterior surfaces are available wood and laminate

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood and laminate with wood rim/chassis units. Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

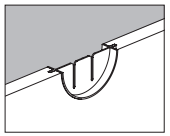
Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers to accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 62 for filing capacities.

Face-mounted locks are optional on all desks, returns, and credenzas. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 61 for lock information.

Fixed modesty panels are featured on all assembled casegoods.

Optional hinged modesty panel is available on assembled bridges, returns, kneespace, and single-pedestal credenzas. Hinged modesty panel swings inward to allow access to wall outlets. It lifts from the floor and is held in place by leveling feet.



Black half-round grommet is available factory installed at the top center of hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.

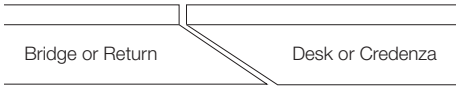
A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.
➤See page 55.

Connections

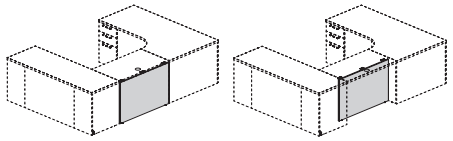
Assembled desks with knife rim profile feature the rim on both the user and approach sides.

Assembled returns, bridges, and credenzas with knife-rim profile feature the rim on the user side only.

Knife rim overhangs the user side by 1¼".



Returns and bridges with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface.



Flush installation Recessed installation

Hinged modesty panels can be installed in a flush or recessed location. Flush installation visually lines up modesty panel with the adjoining side panels for an exposed orientation. Recessed installation insets modesty panel 6" from the back edge of the work-surfaces to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.

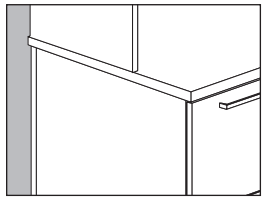
Single-pedestal desks and single-pedestal credenzas may be used as stand-alone units.

Flush-Surface Applications Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

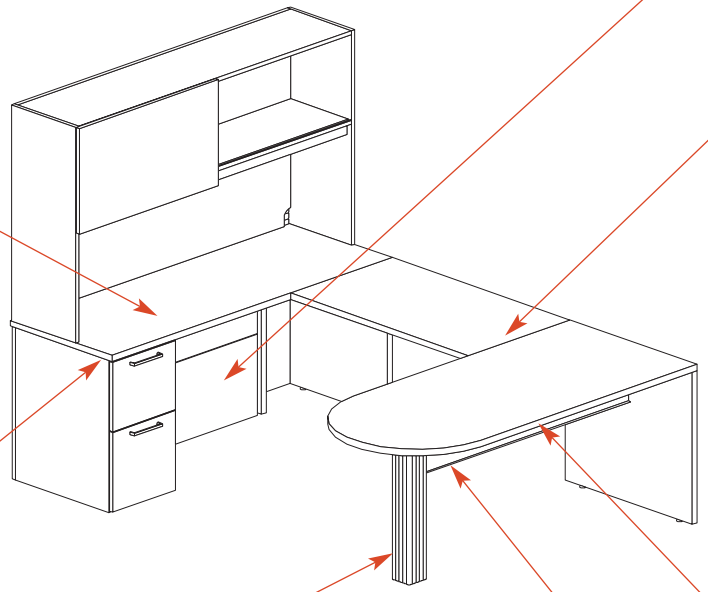
Flush-surface applications can be created by selecting:
- Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications
- Support panels and mid-support panels
- Undersurface storage or low storage for flush-surface applications.

Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick and available in thermally fused laminate (TFL), high-pressure laminate (HPL), HPL with wood rim, and wood.



Flush-surface appearance is created by the undersurface storage being attached directly to the worksurface. This provides a clean, transitional aesthetic.

Support options, such as end-support panels, T-leg end panels, column legs, modesty panels, and undersurface storage are designed to sit "flush" with the worksurface.



Technology modesty panels provide wall access.

Flat brackets ship standard with worksurfaces when specified as a filler or extension.

Softened, reed, and knife rims are available on worksurfaces.

Glass modesty panel can be used with U- or P-shaped worksurface, column leg, and panel support.

Materials:

Worksurfaces
- **W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- **LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- **L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- **LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Supports
- Wood
- Laminate
- Metal

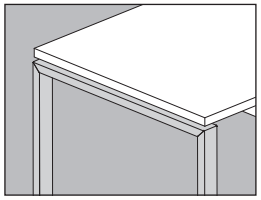
Storage
- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass doors on select models

Floating-Surface Applications Overview

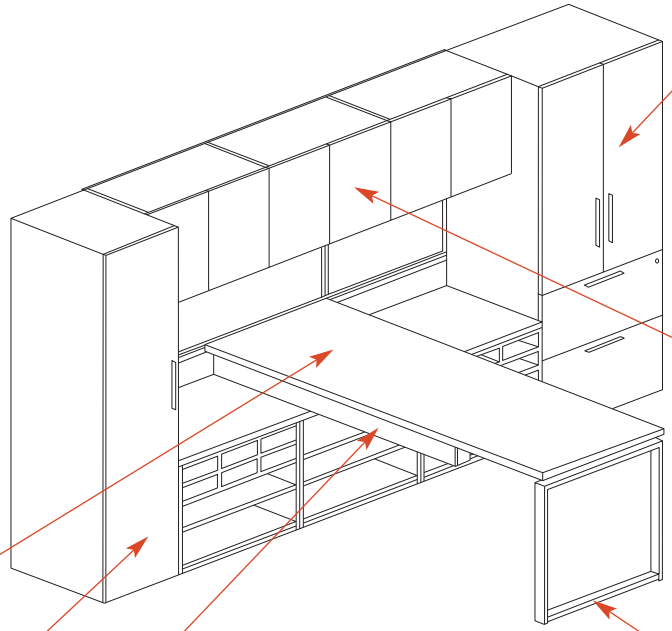
Private Office

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Floating-surface desking configurations can be created by selecting:
- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- U-legs, open legs, or end panels
- Undersurface storage with spacers or low storage



Floating-surface support legs and end panels feature a work-surface bracket location on top that causes the worksurfaces to appear to float above the support component.



Use vertical storage in conjunction with low or undersurface storage to create a workwall.

Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted.
➤See page 93.

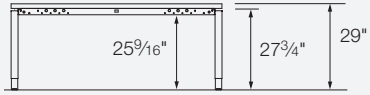
Use worksurfaces above low storage to create a layered look.
➤See page 67.

Vertical storage and overheads are universal within the Priority series.
➤See pages 93 and 98.

Privacy screens and cable surround modesty panel, specified separately, can attach to worksurfaces for additional privacy.
➤See pages 76 and 86.

Support options, such as U-legs, open-frame legs (shown), wood end panels, and pedestals with spacers, are designed so that the worksurface appears to "float" ¾" above the support.
➤See page 77.

Dimensions:



Materials:

Worksurfaces
- **W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- **LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- **L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- **LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Supports
- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Storage
- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass doors on select models

Floating-Surface Applications Overview

Benching

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Benching tables are created by selecting:
- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs, open legs, end panels, and/or undersurface storage with spacers.

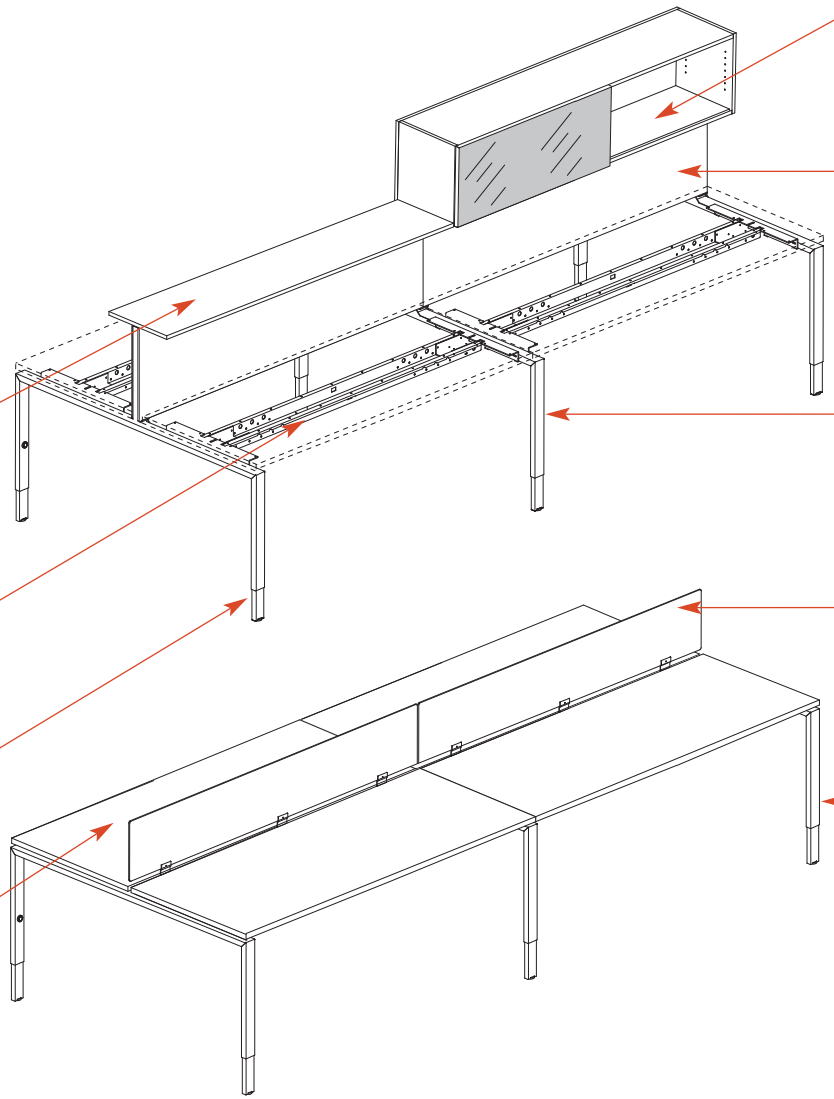
Floating-surface support legs and end panels feature a worksurface bracket location on top that causes the worksurfaces to appear to float above the support component.

Center-mount shelves and storage connect to U-legs with stanchions using a center-mount overhead shelf bracket. Shelves keep shared materials visible and within easy reach.

Undersurface support rails provide strength for the worksurface, connecting between support models.

U-legs are used to create benching tables. Available in fixed and adjustable-height models.

Worksurfaces are available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" widths. 24" or 30"D worksurfaces are used for dual-sided benching with stanchions; 36", 48", and 60"D models provide a continuous surface for U-legs without stanchions.



Overhead storage is available in 36"–72" widths with sliding door or hinged doors. ➤See Systems Price List for metal center-mount overheads.

Tiles mount to stanchions to provide privacy above the worksurface. Top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run when using stanchion U-leg support.

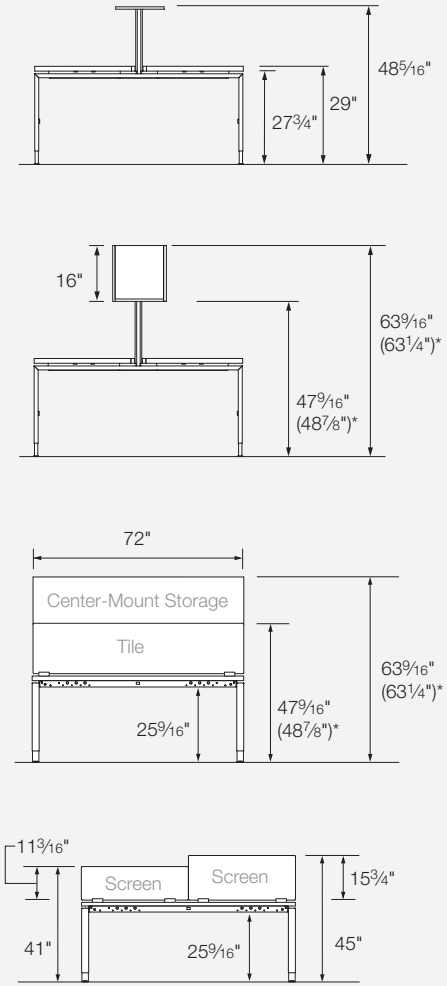
Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining worksurfaces. Available with or without stanchions.

Privacy screens may be mounted to top or edge or a surface. Brackets for free-standing screen applications are also available.

End-support U-leg without stanchions provides support at the end of a run of surfaces. Available with or without stanchions.

Low storage and mobile cushion top pedestal can stow under the surface. Mobile BBF and FF units will not stow below the surface due to the location of the undersurface support rails.

Dimensions:

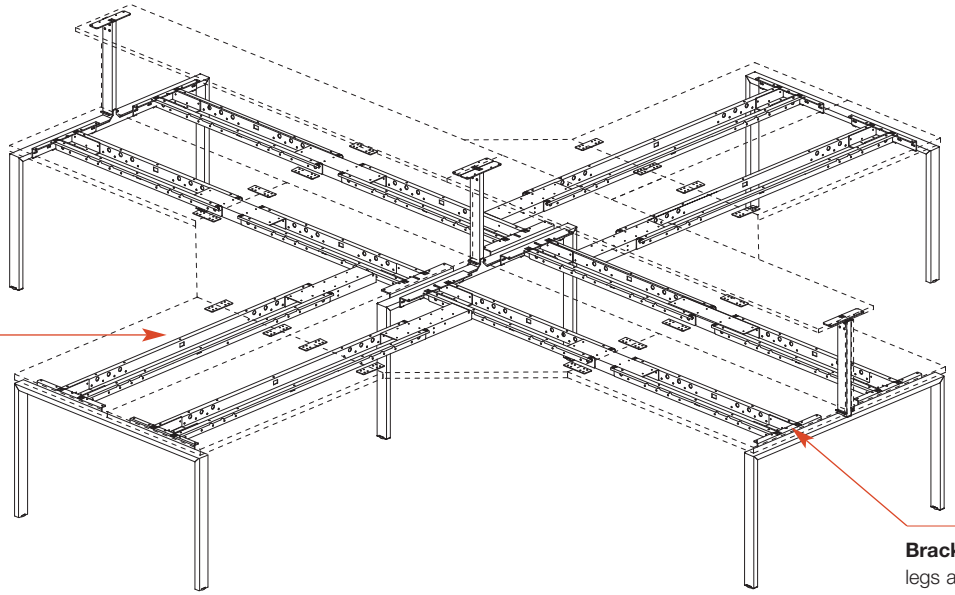


* Dimensions in parentheses represent Footprint center-mount overhead

Floating-Surface Applications Overview

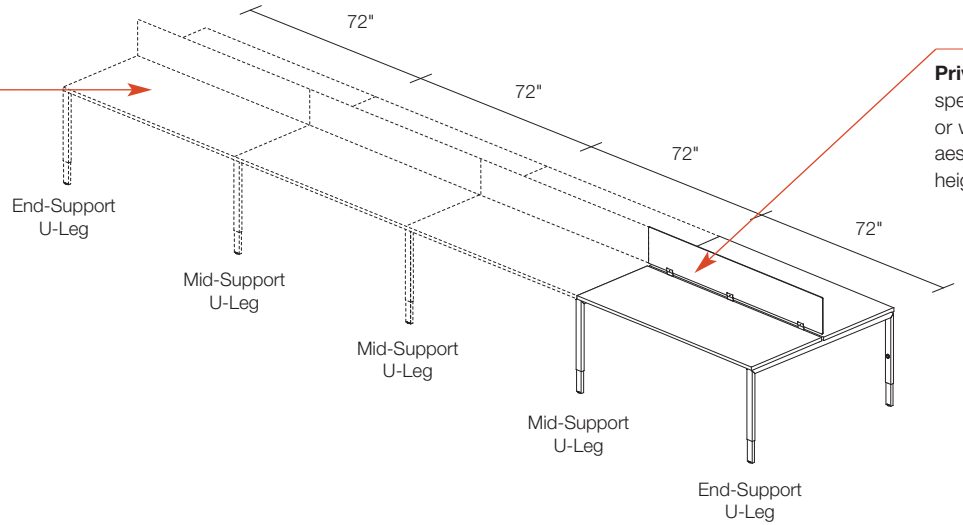
Benching, continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1



Returns are created with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, undersurface support rails, return mounting brackets, flat brackets, and legs.

Bracket on top of support legs and end panels creates a floating-surface appearance.



There is no length limitation as to the number of tables that can be linked. There is no dimensional creep.

Privacy screens may be specified at the same height or width for consistent aesthetics or at different heights for function.

Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports
- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Storage
- Laminate
- Wood
- Glass doors on select models

Tiles
- Fabric
- Slat

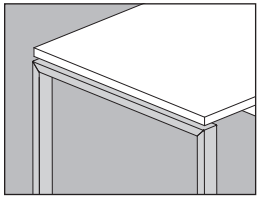
Privacy Screens
- Resin

Floating-Surface Applications Overview

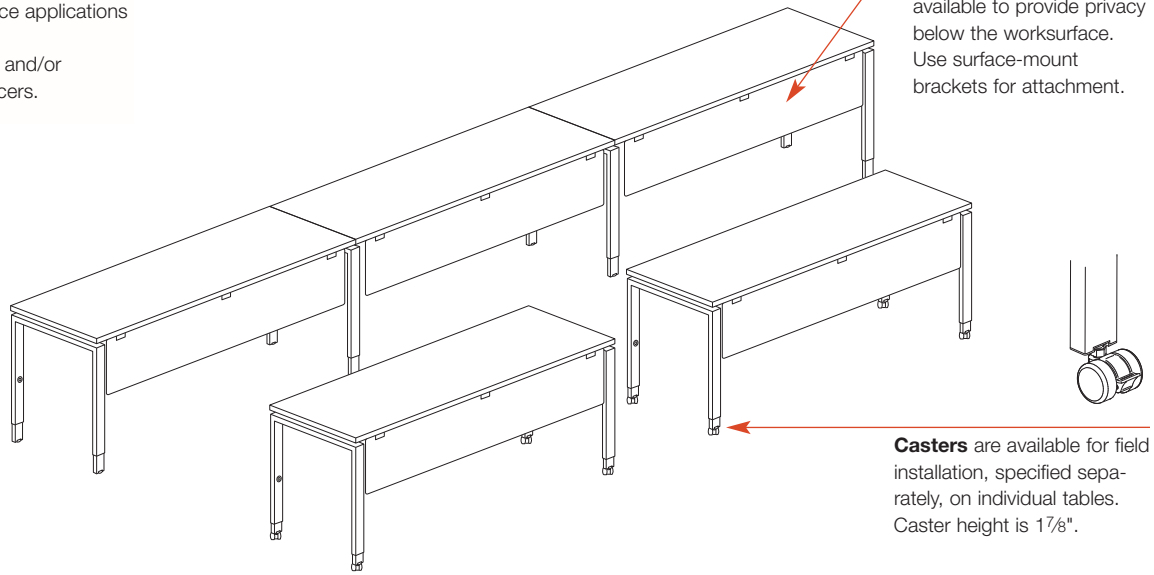
Collaboration and Conferencing

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Collaboration work and conference tables are created by selecting:
- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs, open legs, end panels, and/or undersurface storage with spacers.

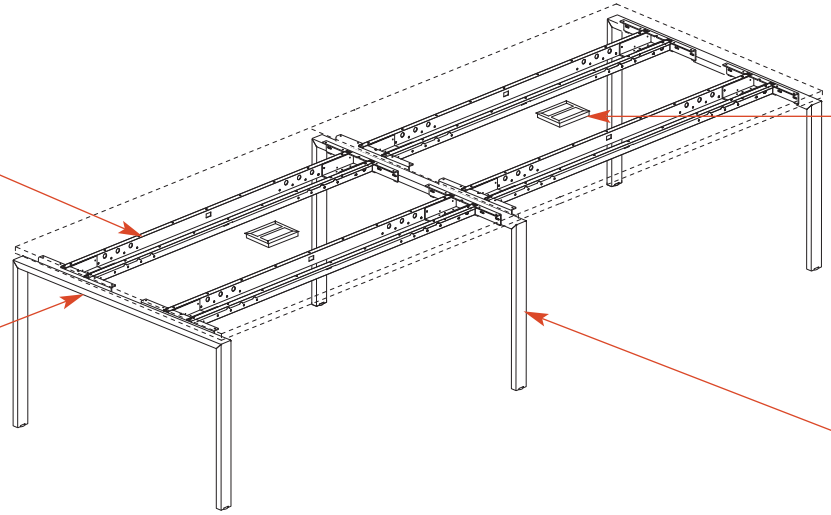


Floating-surface support legs and end panels feature a worksurface bracket location on top that causes the worksurfaces to appear to float above the support component.



12"H privacy screens are available to provide privacy below the worksurface. Use surface-mount brackets for attachment.

Casters are available for field installation, specified separately, on individual tables. Caster height is 1⅞".



Two sets of undersurface support rails connect to U-legs to provide strength.

48" and 60" U-legs are used to create conference tables.

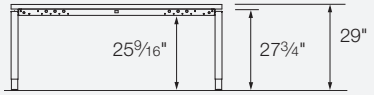
Worksurface depth matches the depth of the U-legs.

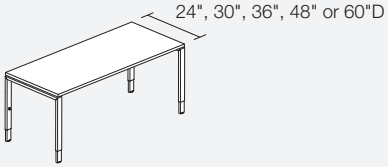
Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available for power/data centers.

For field-installed grommets, note the location of support legs to eliminate interference with grommets.

Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining worksurfaces.

Dimensions:





Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports
- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Worksurfaces

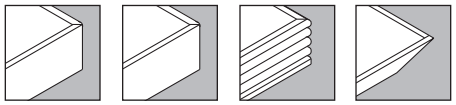
For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Priority pedestals and storage. Appropriate bracketry is included. They are available in thermally fused laminate (TFL), high-pressure laminate (HPL), HPL with a wood rim, and wood.

IMPORTANT: Assembled casegoods may be used together in the same configuration with worksurfaces, storage and support components for flush-surface applications.



P Softened PVC rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

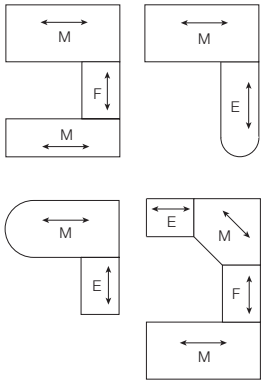
Laminate (HPL and TFL) models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

Wood and HPL/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Attachment brackets based on the application specified are standard on all worksurface shapes.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.
➤See page 56.

Connections



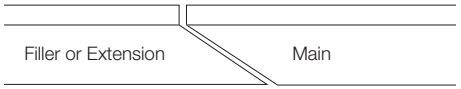
Note: Arrows on illustration indicate grain direction.

Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application—main (M), extension (E), or filler (F)—must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware; extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets; and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets.
➤See pricing pages for bracketry options by worksurface shape.

If the application or position of the worksurface needs to be changed, it can be accomplished by changing the bracketry.
Exception: All desk worksurfaces must be used as a "main" worksurface.

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are for use with 24"D pedestals.

Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.

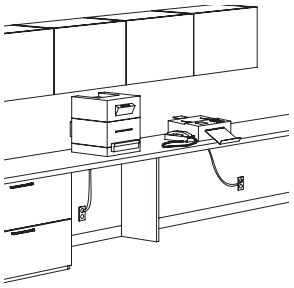


Filler and extension surfaces with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface. Back and exposed side edge of extension worksurfaces are flat.

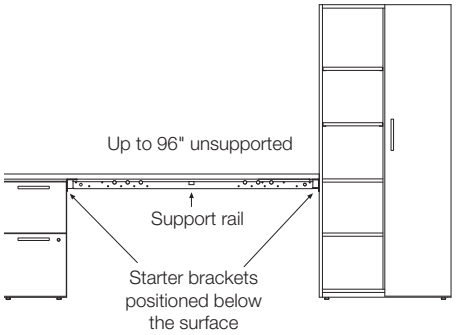
Main knife rim worksurfaces cannot be used adjacent to a corner worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Flush- and floating-surface knife rim models cannot be used together.

Planning Factors



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48" using storage and support for flush-surface applciations; longer distances require additional support.
➤See the Xsede Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for spans up to 72"W.



The maximum span for an unsupported worksurface can be extended to 96" between flush-surface pedestals, end panels, or storage units by utilizing floating-surface starter brackets and appropriately sized undersurface support rails. Starter brackets would be placed at the side of the storage unit and/or end panels even with the top of the pedestal. Rails would connect to starter brackets at both ends. Storage units will be defaced. For example: To span 72" unsupported, specify a 72"W (nominal) undersurface support rail and a starter bracket for each storage unit/end panel.
➤See the starter bracket planning information.

Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

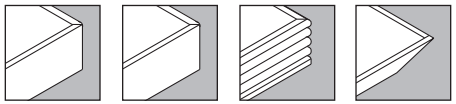
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Floating worksurfaces are intended for use with floating-surface supports:
- Undersurface support rails
- Open-frame or U-legs
- End panels
- Pedestals or low storage

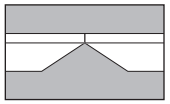
Note: Knife rim worksurfaces cannot be supported by flush-surface supports or undersurface storage, or used in Systems applications.

Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

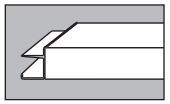


P Softened PVC rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

Rim profile is 1/8" thick and appears on all edges of the worksurface. Laminate models are available with a softened PVC rim. Wood and laminate with wood rim models are available with a softened, reed, or knife rim.

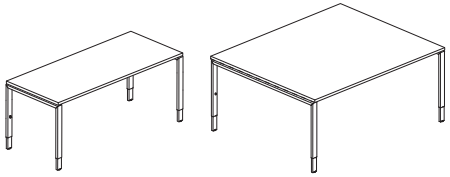


Knife rim on worksurfaces appears on all four sides and butts end to end.



Wire manager option is available on 24", 30", and 36"W rectangular worksurfaces and corner worksurfaces. This flexible trough allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface. Selected rim profile appears on the on the front and side edges. Wire manager is recommended for back-to-back benching applications.

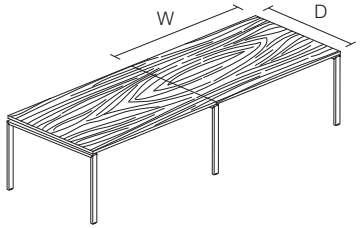
Rectangular worksurfaces are available in five depths: 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" and in widths ranging from 36" up to 144" depending on the depth of the surface. 120" and 144"W worksurfaces consist of two pieces.
➤See the Statement of Line for sizing combinations.



24", 30", or 36"D | 48" or 60"D

24"–36"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:
- Private office configurations
- Freestanding open-plan applications
- Single-sided benching applications
- Double-sided benching (24" and 30"D only)
- Height-adjustable tables

48" and 60"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:
- Double-sided benching applications
- Large conference or work tables

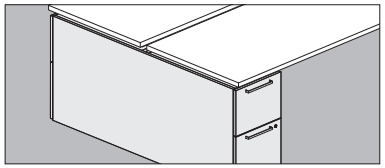


Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces. *Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quartered, straight grain finishes (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).*

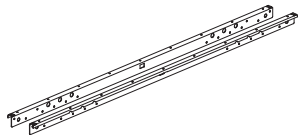
Other worksurface shapes include: U-shape, arc-end, extended, wedge, oval, 90° corner, and 120° corner.

A variety of factory-installed grommet and cut-out options are available.
➤See pages 57–58.

Connections

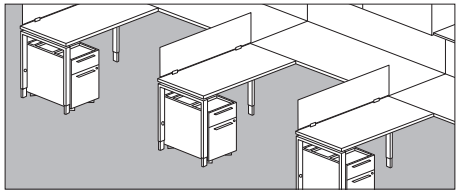


Pedestals, U-legs, and open legs for floating-surface applications, specified separately, are designed to be support so that the worksurface appears to "float" 3/4" above support and storage. Undersurface storage satisfies both support and storage needs. Pedestal must match worksurface depth.
IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces.

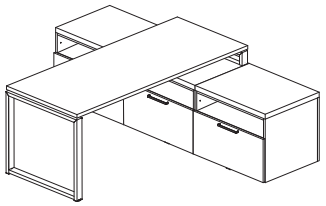


Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for all surfaces.
Note: Rails are standard with height-adjustable bases.

Ganging units together result in no "dimensional creep." There is no limitation as to number and width of tables that can be joined. Varying widths of worksurfaces are not intended for use together in a straight, linear application (side by side).



Return worksurfaces can be created by adding a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurface and appropriate support legs perpendicular to the main worksurface. Use a return mounting bracket and two flat brackets, specified separately. Rail will be 6" longer than the return surface for connection to main surface.



Low storage models can be used when the worksurface is placed at 29"H or higher. Clearance from the undersurface support rail to the floor is 25 9/16".

Table Tops

For Flush-Surface, Floating-Surface, and Height-Adjustable Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

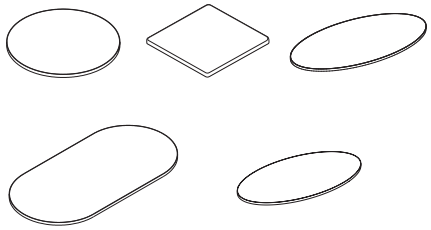
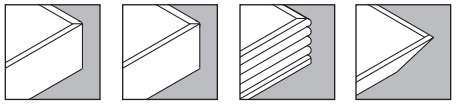


Table tops are available in wood, high-pressure laminate (HPL) with wood rim, and HPL with a PVC rim, or thermally fused laminate (TFL) with a PVC rim. Select from round, square, oval, racetrack, and elliptical shapes.

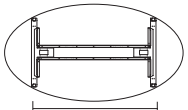
Table tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction. Rims are 1/8" thick.



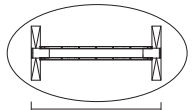
P Softened PVC rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

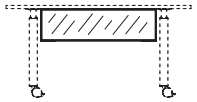


U-Legs or Open-Frame Legs



Height-Adjustable T-Legs or Fixed-Height T-Legs

78"W oval worksurface can be supported by several different support-U-legs, open-frame legs, height-adjustable, or fixed-height T-legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 54"W frame for U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 60"W frame for height-adjustable or fixed-height T-legs.



Modesty panels are available to attach to the underside of 36" x 72" racetrack or 40" x 72" elliptical table tops. They feature a metal frame with silver frost finish and an opaque frost glass insert.

Planning Factors

Base requirements differ based on the table top shape and size.
➤See page 102 for base requirements.

Support

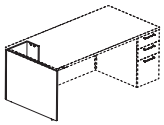
For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

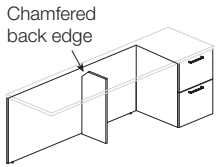
IMPORTANT: Assembled casegoods and modular support for flush-surface applications may be used together in the same configuration.

Modular support components are designed to support flush-surface applications.

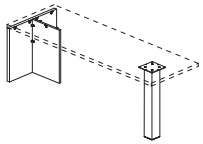


End support panels can support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface to create a single-pedestal desk or credenza in freestanding, L-, or U-configurations. End support panels consists of an end panel, back/modesty panel, and one support panel creating a false pedestal.

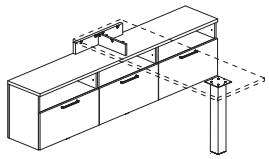
Undersurface pedestals, low storage with support drawers or shelves, and cable surround modesty panel can also support the end of worksurfaces.
➤See page 90 for flush-surface storage components.
➤See page 92 for low storage components.



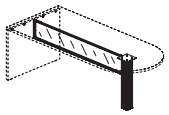
12"D worksurface mid-support panel (model 53K1128SSW) can be used for additional support. Worksurface support panel does not allow modesty panel to hinge forward. Back edge is chamfered for cable management.



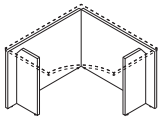
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface when there is no pedestal. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels.



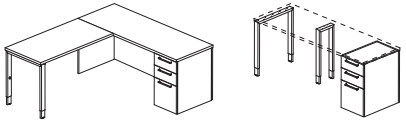
5" and 11" T-leg end panels are for use on top of low storage to support worksurfaces. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. Component top is required.



Support columns for extension worksurfaces, such as rectangular, U-shaped, and P-shaped worksurfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurfaces, include:
- Round metal and wood column
- Wood half cylinder
- Square fluted-metal column



Corner-support panels are used with corner worksurface. Assembly includes modesty and wing support panels. Corner worksurface is specified separately.



Height-adjustable U-leg is 27¾"H and adjusts from 24¾"–32¼" in ⅜" increments. U-legs can be used to displace wood end panels on desks, returns or modular return and extension worksurfaces; not intended for use to create a freestanding table. End U-legs are available in 24", 30", and 36"D. Mid-support U-leg is 10"D and is for use on 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D surfaces only. All adjustable U-legs feature a button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. This gives the user the ability to change the height as needed throughout the day. Legs can be used with Priority, Definition or Footprint worksurfaces. For 1³⁄₁₆" worksurfaces, support is required every 48"; for 1⁹⁄₁₆" worksurfaces, support is required every 60".

Planning Factors

The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48"; longer distances require additional support.

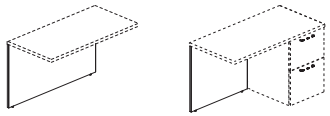
Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

Modesty Panels

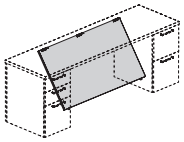
For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

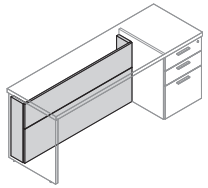
Details



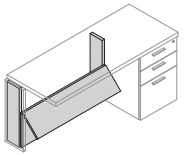
Hinged modesty panels are optional. They are for use in conjunction with undersurface pedestals and worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneewell on desks, credenzas, bridges, and returns. A black half-round grommet is available factory-installed at the top center on hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.



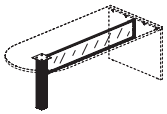
Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.



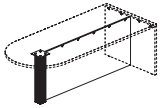
Technology modesty panels are available to provide wall access for units built from modular components. Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will not accept the technology modesty panel. Widths are available up to 46".



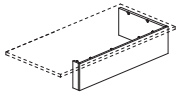
Face of unit is hinged at the center to fold down to access wall.



Partial-height glass modesty panels are for use in with P-or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.



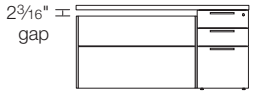
Full-height modesty panels are for use in conjunction with rectangular, P-shaped, or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base. Grain runs horizontal on laminate model. Field installation of grommets is recommended to ensure placement of the grommet on the user's side of the modesty panel.



Cable surround modesty panel can be attached underneath the worksurface to conceal cabling.

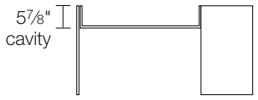
Connections

Technology modesty panel is not freestanding and must be secured between storage, end panels, or support panels.



Elevation View

Gap between the top of the technology modesty and underside of the worksurface of 2³⁄₁₆" allows cords from adjoining extensions or main worksurfaces to exit into the cavity.

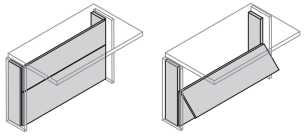


Plan View

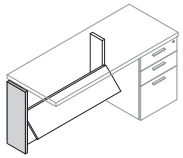
When mounted flush with the back of storage or end panel, the technology modesty panel creates a 5⅞" cavity to store cords. The unit can be mounted forward to create a larger cavity to the wall.

Planning Factors

Specify the same size modesty panel as the kneespace width into which it will fit.

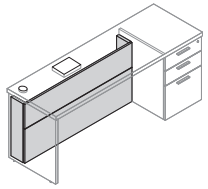


Bridge worksurfaces can be placed above a technology modesty panel. Two 12"D worksurface support panels are required to which the technology modesty panel will attach. The technology panel and the support panels do not attach to or provide support for the bridge; bridge is supported by adjacent worksurfaces with flat brackets.



Returns and credenzas created from modular components can accommodate a technology panel. One 12"D worksurface support panels is required to mount on the open end. Order the modesty to correspond with the kneespace width for assembled returns without modesty. For modular returns, calculate the kneespace opening to determine the modesty panel width. For example: 72"W worksurface – 15"W pedestal = 57"W technology modesty panel.

Related Products



Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G1 and G19) are designed to allow cords to fall directly into the technology modesty panel's cavity.
➤See the Perks Price List for power/data center and field-installed grommets.

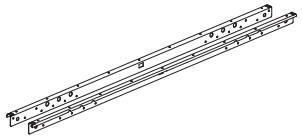
Support drawers and shelves
➤See page 170.

Undersurface Support Rails

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

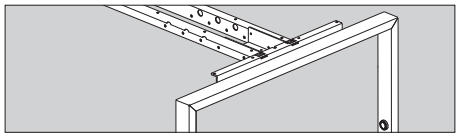
Details



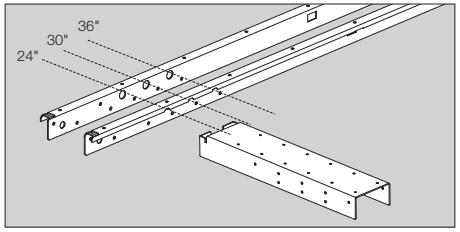
Undersurface support rails are required for all floating worksurfaces to provide strength and allow connection of U-legs, open-frame legs, and storage. Rails are powder-coated steel, non-handed, and come in a set of 2; they are 2¼"H and are installed 4½" apart.

Available in 9 lengths from 36"–96" in 6" increments to correspond to worksurface widths.

Connections



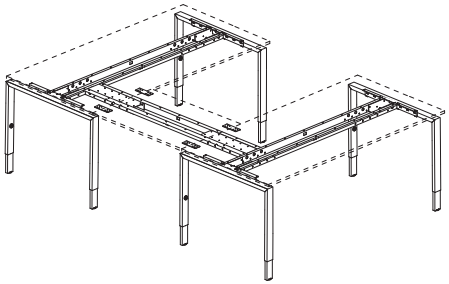
Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify starter brackets separately for attaching rails to undersurface pedestals or end panels.

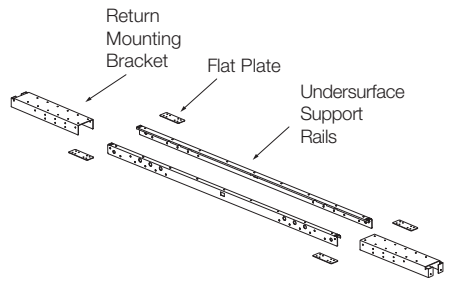


Return mounting bracket is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

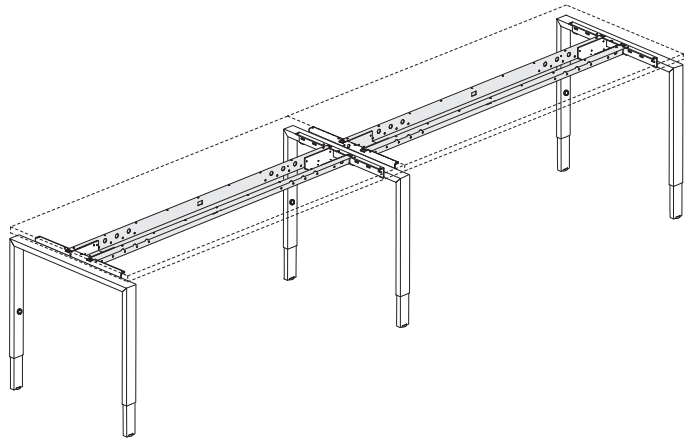
Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the nearest set of holes.

Data cabling can be secured to undersurface support rails utilizing cable ties and holes in the rails.

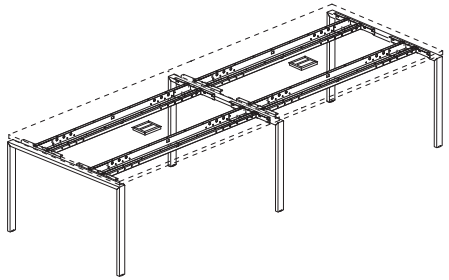




Bridge mounting kits consist of two return mounting brackets and set of undersurface support rails. Undersurface support rails in each kit are 12" longer than the bridge length. For example, 48"W bridge kits ships with 60" undersurface support rails to allow for 6" of connection to the brackets on either side. Four flat plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are required to link surfaces.



Planning Factors



48" and 60"D applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.

For linear applications, specify support rail length to match the width of the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: **For returns,** specify support rail length that is 6" longer than the width of the return surface. Rail will extend under the main surface and connect to a return mounting bracket.

If the length of rail required is not a size offered, specify the next smaller size. The starter bracket will compensate for the dimensional difference.

When using storage as support, calculate the length of the rail required by deducting the width of the storage from the width of the corresponding worksurface. For example, a 72"W surface with two 15"W pedestals would require a 42"W rail, the length of the unsupported span. A 72"W surface with one 15"W pedestal has an unsupported span of 57" and would require a 54"W rail, the next available smaller size.

Clearance from the rail to the worksurface edge:

Surface Size	*Softened or Reed Rim*	*Knife Rim*
24" or 48"D	8¾"	7¾"
30" or 60"D	11¾"	10¾"
36"D	14¾"	13¾"
24"x48" 90° corner	23⅞"	22⅞"
30"x48" 90° corner	19⅝"	18⅝"
24"x48" 120° corner	15"	14"
30"x48" 120° corner	20¼"	19¼"

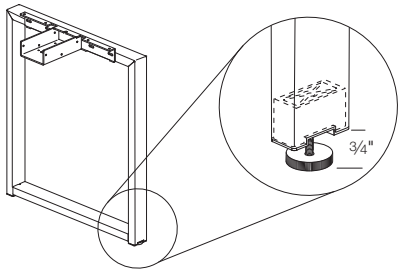
Open-Frame Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

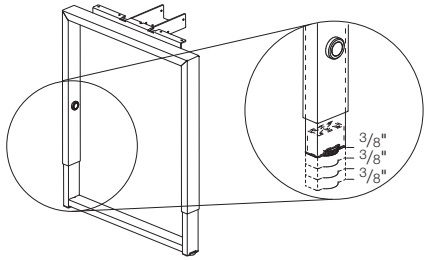
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating worksurfaces are for use with open-frame legs. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

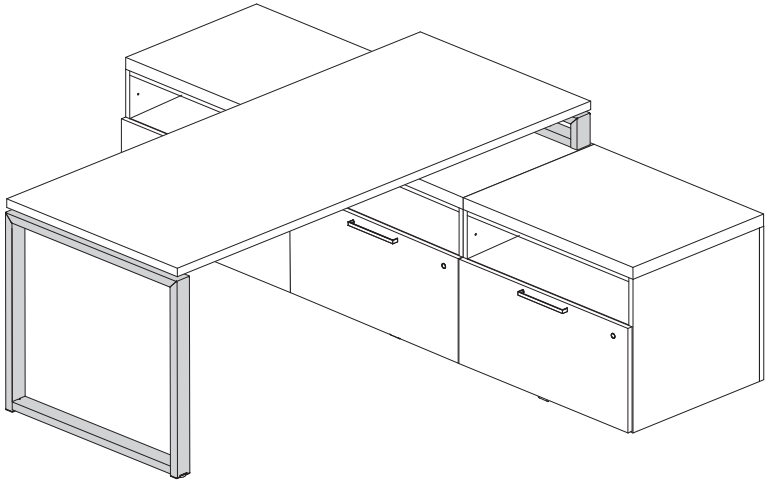


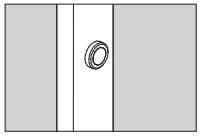
Fixed-height open-frame legs are 27¾"H from undersurface to the floor. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides ¾" of adjustment.



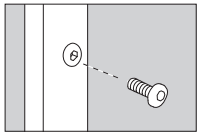
Adjustable-height open-frame legs are 25⁷⁄₁₆"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths.

Open-frame legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface support rails and aligns to solid end panels for floating-surface applications or pedestals with spacers. Open-frame leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.





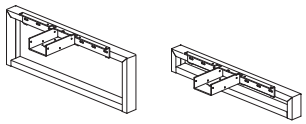
Push Button



Screw-Adjust

24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7⁷⁄₁₆" in ⅜" increments from 25⁷⁄₁₆" to 32⅞"H, plus an additional ¾" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

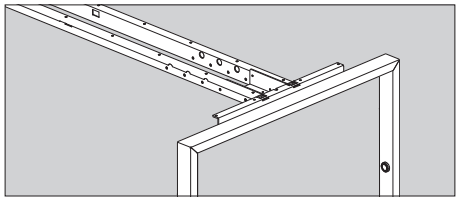
48" and 60"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7⅛" in ⅜" increments from 25⁷⁄₁₆" to 32½"H, plus an additional ¾" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.



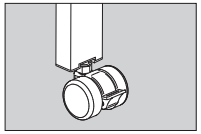
11"H and 5"H open-frame legs are for use on top of low storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. They are not intended for use with adjustable-height open-frame legs in the same configuration.

IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when open-frame legs will be placed on top for worksurface support.

Connections



Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all open-frame legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36"D x 96"W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1⅞". Sold in a set of 4.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.

Create a different visual by placing open-frame legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces. The undersurface rails would need to be specified in a smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.

U-Legs

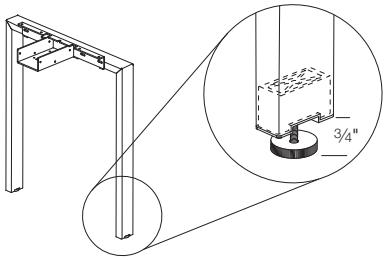
For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

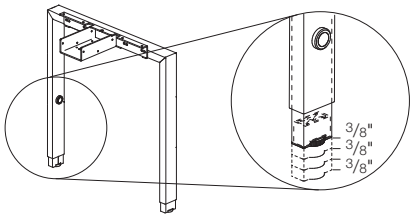
Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with U-legs for floating-surface applications. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

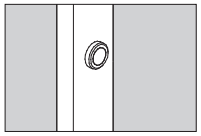
U-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface support rails. U-leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.



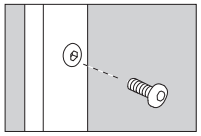
Fixed-height U-legs are 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Available with or without a stanchion. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment. Available with or without a stanchion.



Adjustable-height U-legs are 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Adjustable-height U-legs provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color. Available with or without a stanchion.

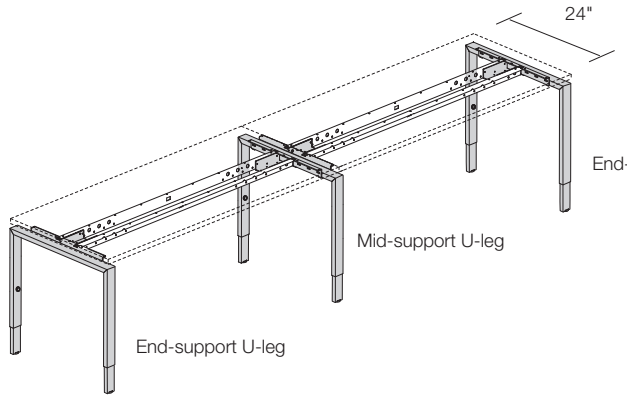


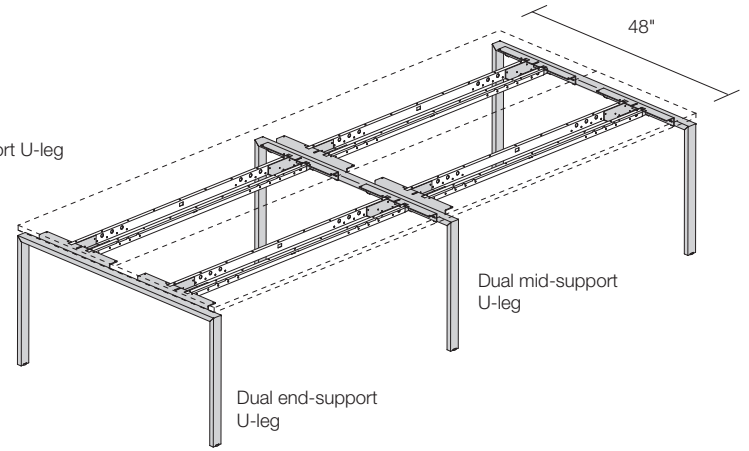
Push Button



Screw-Adjust

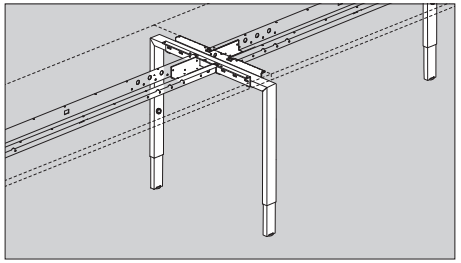
24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height end U-legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 7/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 7/8"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.





48," 50", 60", and 62"D adjustable-height U-legs and 24", 30", and 36"D mid-support U-legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.



Mid-support U-legs link tables together using a single middle leg versus two independent legs.

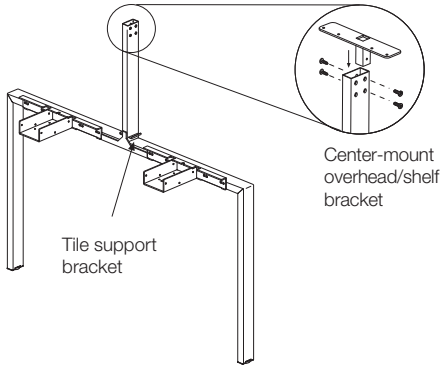
Single mid-support U-legs are available for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces.

Dual mid-support U-legs for use with 48" or 60"D applications have two sets of brackets for mounting surfaces. Two surfaces can be used back to back or one surface can be used as long as the depth equals the U-leg depth. For example, one 48"D or two 24"D surfaces can be used on a 48"D dual mid-support leg. Dual U-leg applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.

U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

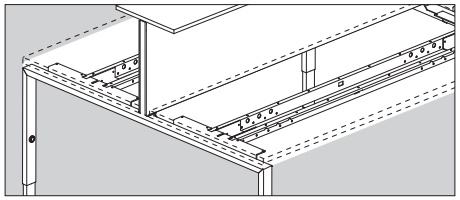
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1



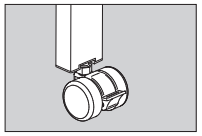
Stanchion support U-legs feature a vertical member that supports tiles and center-mount overhead shelves and cabinets. The overall leg is 2 3/8" deeper than the non-stanchion U-legs to accommodate two 24"D or two 30"D worksurfaces and two tiles.

Center-mount overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion. Stanchion U-legs connect directly to undersurface support rails. They are available in end- and mid-support models.

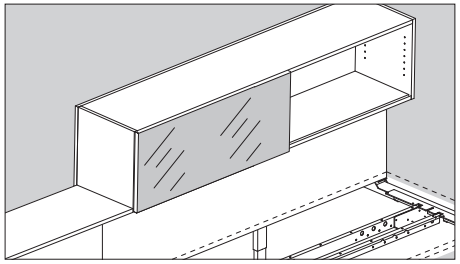
Connections



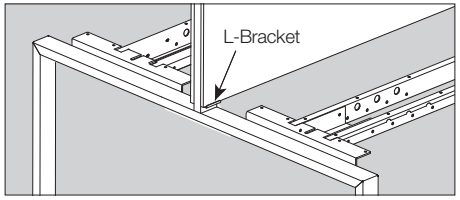
Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36”D x 96”W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together or for stanchion models. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1 7/8". Sold in a set of 4.



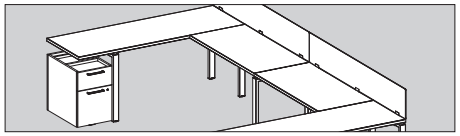
Center-mount overheads, shelves, or top caps are required to complete the top of the tile run.



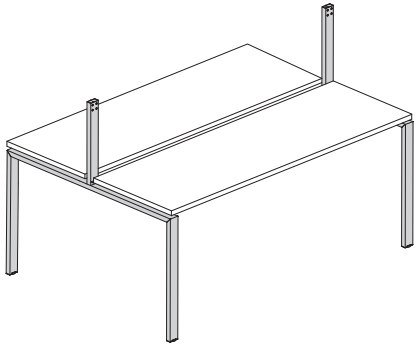
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions.

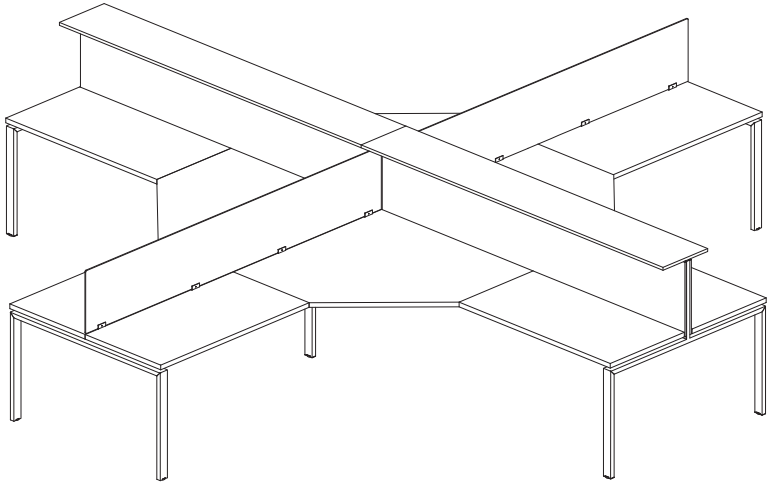
Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.



Create a different visual by placing U-legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces. The undersurface rails would need to be specified in the smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.





90° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Applications

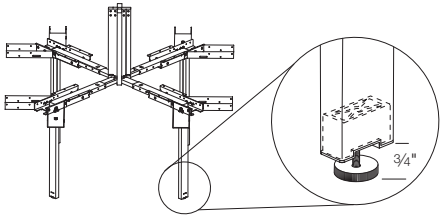
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

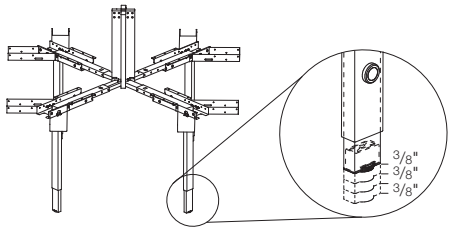
IMPORTANT: Only floating 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with 90° corner supports. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° corner support frames with stanchion are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

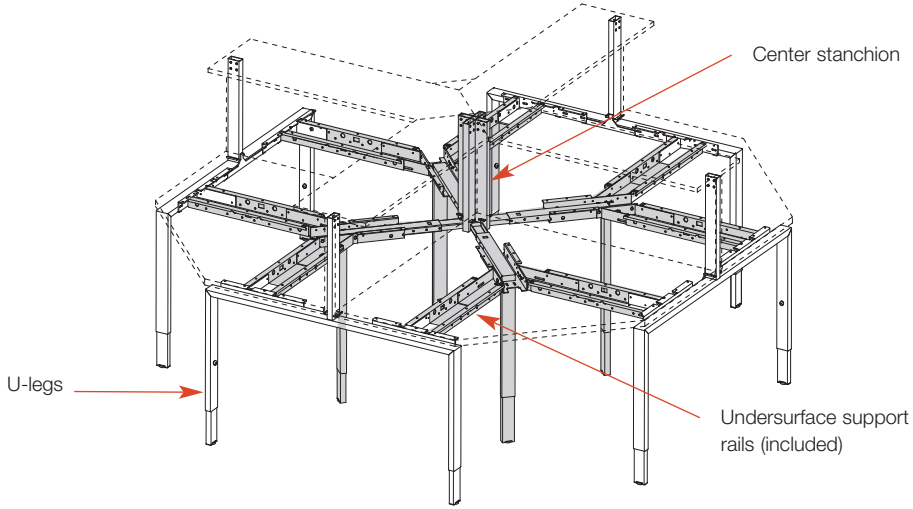
- Center four-way stanchion
- Four legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs



Fixed-height 90° corner support frames is 27¾"H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides ¾" of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 90° corner support frames is 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in ⅜" increments from 25 7/16" to 32½"H, plus an additional ¾" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height U-legs provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.

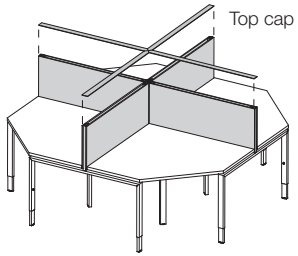


Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

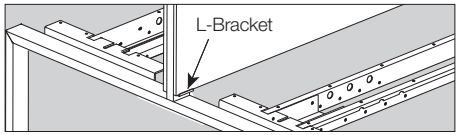
Connections

Four U-legs with stanchions, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs with stanchions to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs with stanchions to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.

Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs are included with the frame.



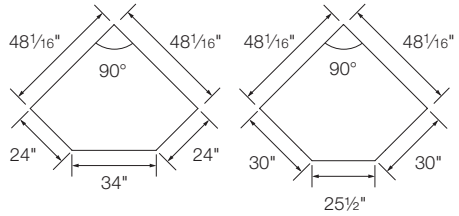
Stanchions on 90° corner support frames accept top caps or shelves, but not both. They also can support overhead storage. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.



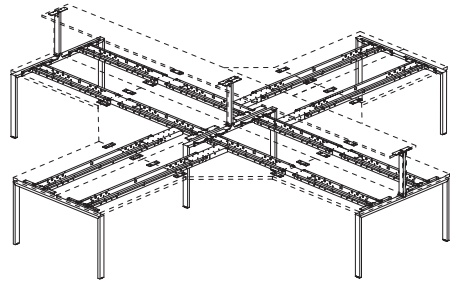
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all four users. Tiles are required.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



90° corner supports are available in two sizes that accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager. Larger worksurface spans are not recommended for this application.



90° corner workstations can also be created without the use of a 90° corner support by using end U-legs with stanchions and returns going in the opposite directions. Flat brackets must be specified for the returns for additional support. This applications allows for visual privacy in one direction, with tiles down the spine of the station. Privacy screens can also be mounted on the returns for additional side-to-side privacy.
➤See page 86 for privacy screens information.

120° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Applications

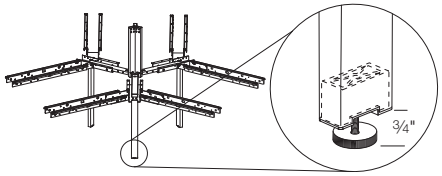
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

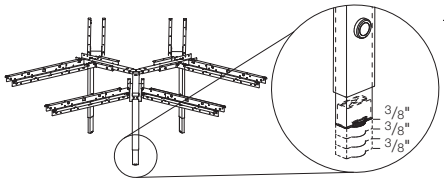
IMPORTANT: Only floating 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with 120° corner supports. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

120° corner support frames are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

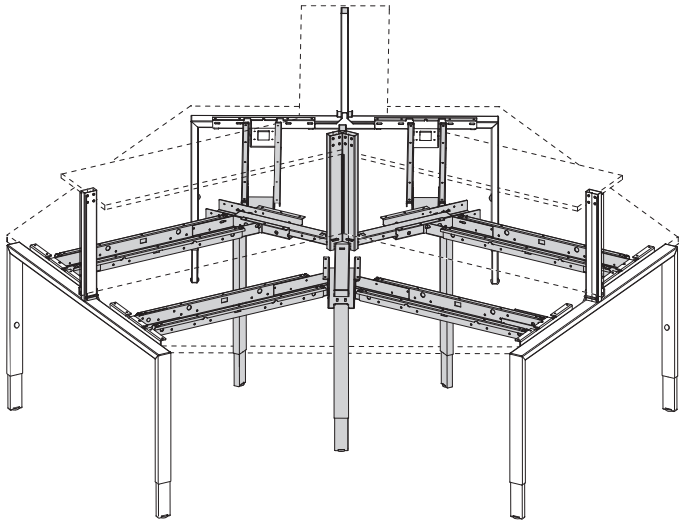
- Center three-way stanchion (stanchion model only)
- Three legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs

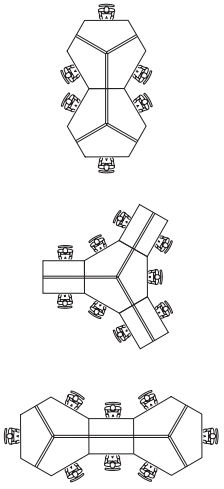


Fixed-height 120° corner support is 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 120° corner support is 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height models provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.



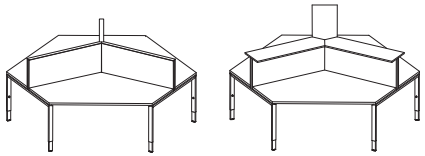


Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

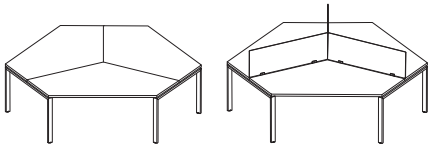
Connections

Three U-legs, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.

Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs are included with the frame.



120° corner supports with stanchions accepts top caps or shelves, but not both. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.



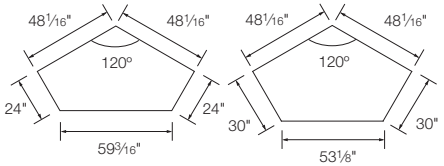
120° corner supports without stanchions can be used to create a more open work area.

12" or 16" resin privacy screens can be added for visual privacy.

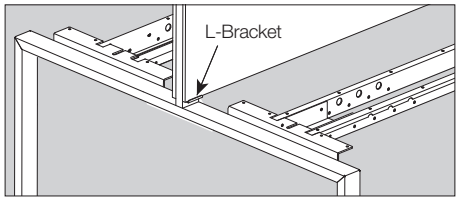
Planning Factors

Applications shown at left depict how the 120 degree stations provide more side-to-side visual privacy than typical lineal benching layouts. There are numerous ways to incorporate the 120 degree station in a floor plan; you are not limited to a typical 3 person station.

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



Two sizes accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager.



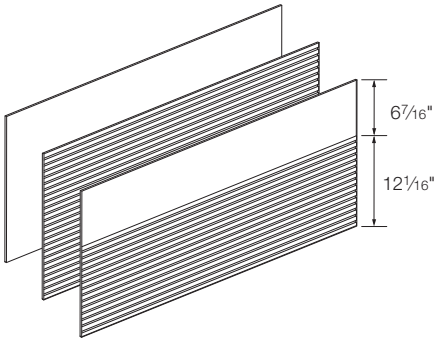
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all users. Tiles must be specified for both sides of the stanchion.

Tiles

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details



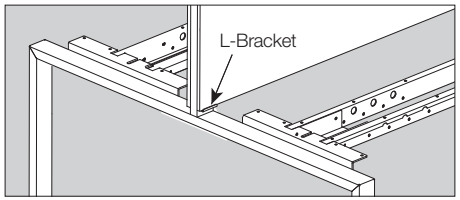
Tiles are 18½"H and available 36"–96"W (in 6" increments). Select from tackable fabric, slat and fabric/slat combination models.

Tackable fabric tiles are constructed of fiberglass and covered in fabric. Fabric is applied railroad style.

Slat tiles are powder-coated extruded aluminum. Slats are ¾"H with ½" space between each slat; total of 12 slats.

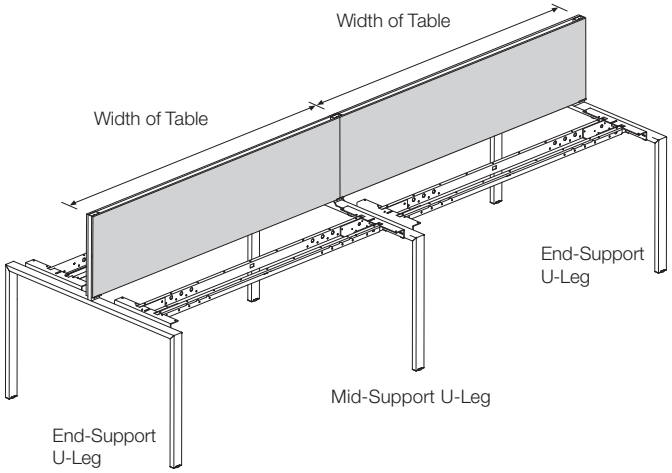
Fabric/slat tiles feature a nominal 6"H of tackable area above a 12"H of slat tile area with a total of 8 slats.

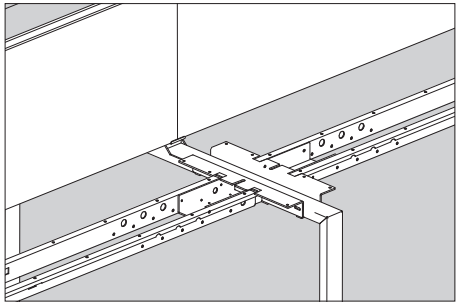
Connections



Tiles install into an L-shaped bracket that is part of the stanchion U-leg assembly.

Width of the tile aligns with the stanchion U-legs. For example, a 72"W tile is a true 72" dimension.



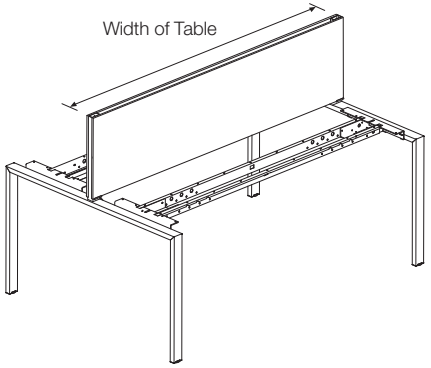


When tables are ganged together using the shared support U-leg, the tiles are centered relative to the mid-support stanchion. There is no dimensional creep.

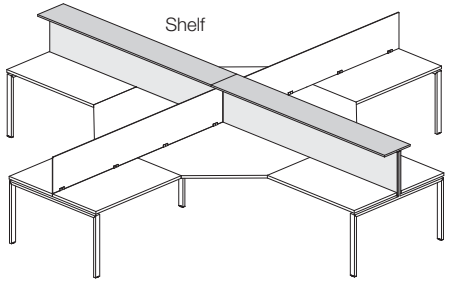
Slat tiles allow work tools to be placed in appropriate areas to accommodate individual needs. They accommodate all Kimball Office Perks work tools including monitor arm mounts.

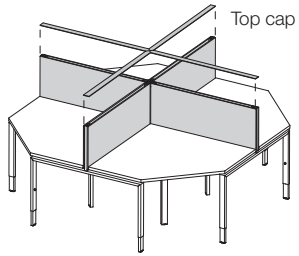
Planning Factors

Tiles are required for both sides when using stanchion support U-legs. They do not need to be the same type of tile, but must be the same width.



Tiles must be specified the same width as the surface to mount correctly to stanchions.





When using tiles with stanchion support U-legs, either top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run.

Related Products

Perks single-monitor arms can be mounted on slat tile and fabric/slat tiles if spaced at least 24" apart. Maximum monitor weight up to 13 lbs.
➤See the Perks Price List.

End Panels

For Floating-Surface Applications

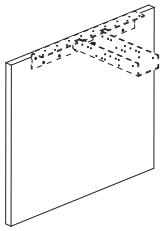
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

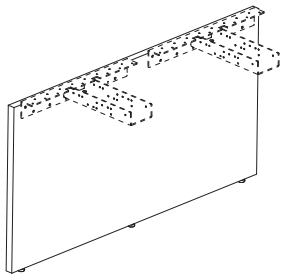
IMPORTANT: Only floating 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with end panels for floating-surface applications. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

End panels are 1 3/16" and available in both veneer and laminate. They are available multiple depths for use in either benching, open plan, or private office applications. End panels can be used in conjunction with other floating-surface supports, such as U-legs and open-frame legs.

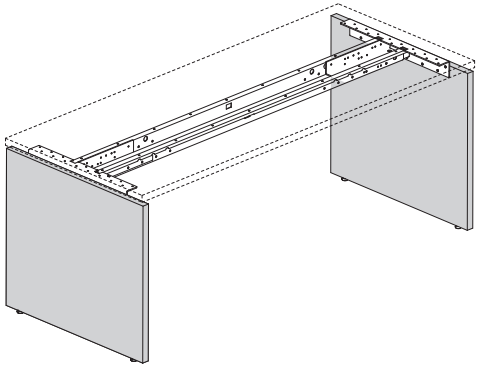
IMPORTANT: End panel illustrations on this page show end panels with a starter bracket, which must be specified separately.

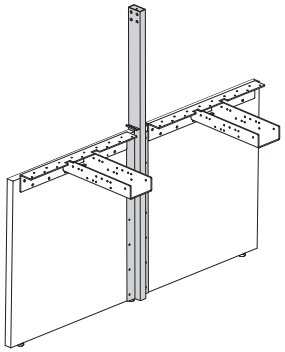


24", 30", and 36"D end panels can be used for creating private office configurations.

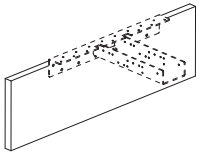


48" and 60"D end panels can be used to benching, collaboration, or conference environments.

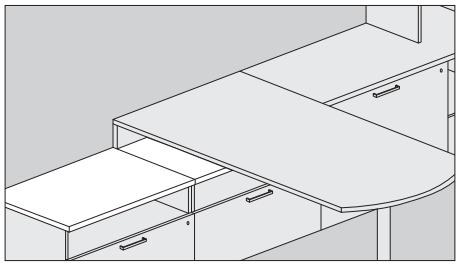




50"D and 62"D end panels are for use with end panel stanchion brackets (model 53KSSEPP), specified separately, to create dual sided benching applications. They are for use at the end of a run only.
Note: Stanchion bracket, model 53KSSDPP, cannot be used in this application.



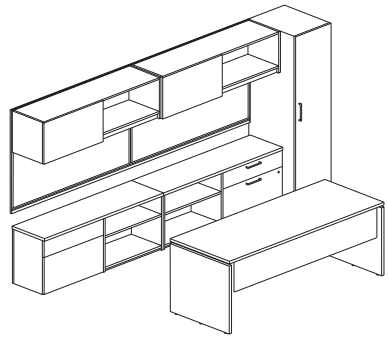
5"H or 11"H end panels can be used to create layered applications with low height storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage.



IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when short end panels will be placed on top for worksurface support.

Connections

Starter bracket must be specified separately for all end panel applications. Starter brackets are intended to be mounted ¾" above the top edge of the panel to give the worksurface a "floating" appearance. Specify one starter bracket for 24"–36"D end panels; specify two starter brackets for 48"–62"D end panels.
➤See page 85 for additional information.



Create conventional casegoods assemblies by specifying end panels, starter brackets, privacy screen used as a modesty panel, and undersurface support rails.

Planning Factors

Maximum run is dictated by the length of undersurface rails and the surface size.

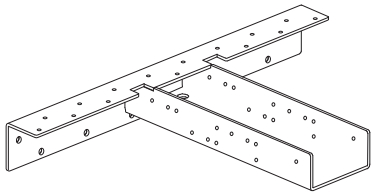
End panels are intended for use at the end of runs only not as a shared support.

Starter Brackets

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

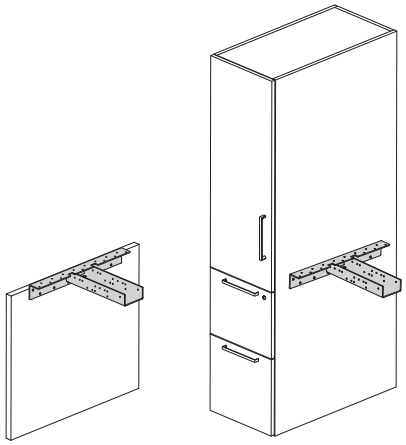
Details



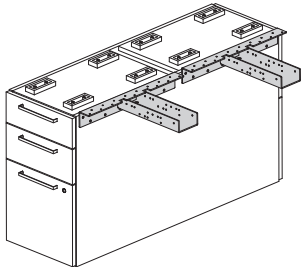
Starter brackets support many office configurations. This bracket connects to the undersurface support rails to provide support to surfaces. It is identical to, and performs the same function, as the brackets that are welded to U-legs and open-frame legs.

Starter brackets are the most versatile items in the Priority offering. Specify this bracket to begin or end an office layout with an end panel, pedestal or storage tower units. When used with an end panel, pedestal, or storage tower, this bracket replaces the need for leg support.

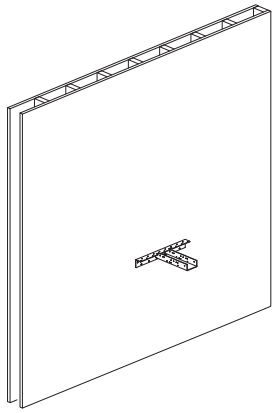
Connections



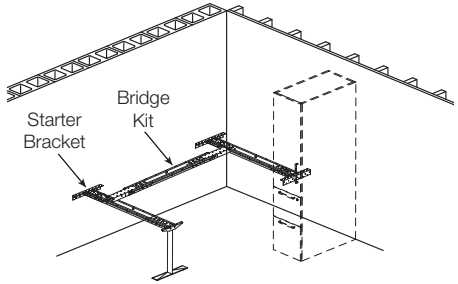
One bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D end panels or 36”D or smaller depth storage.



Two brackets are required when using 48", 50", 60", or 62"D storage or end panels.



Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls. IMPORTANT: It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.



Wall-mounted starter brackets can be used in to create a U-configuration with a bridge kit between two surfaces. Connect the undersurface rails for the left and right surfaces to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

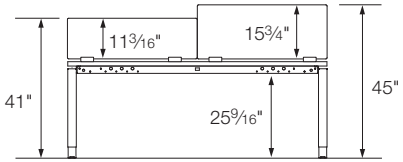
Resin Privacy Screens

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

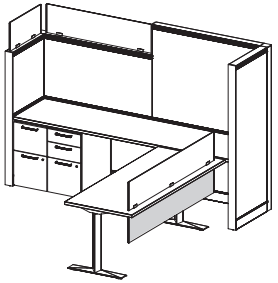
Details

Resin privacy screens provide visual privacy for users when in the seated position. Screens can mount onto worksurfaces in private office, benching, or height-adjustable table applications. Privacy screens are available in nominal 12" and 16"H models and in widths from 24"–90" (in 6" increments).

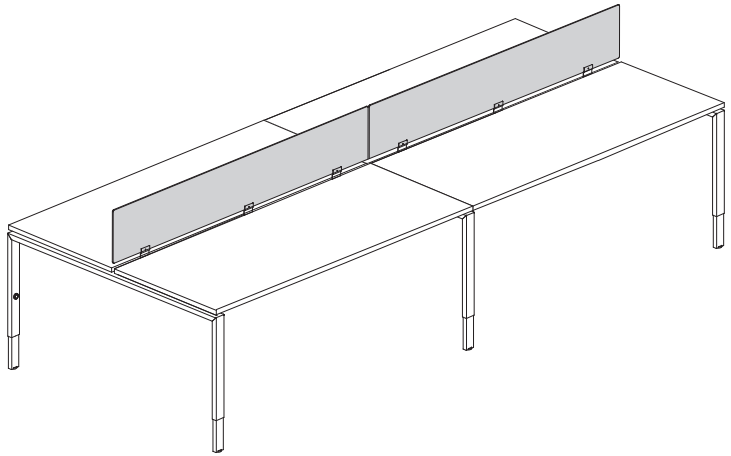
Screen material is ¼"-thick resin with a bullnose edge. Screens are available in three colors: Mist, Breeze, and Alpine White (upcharge applies). Both sides of the screen have a matte texture.

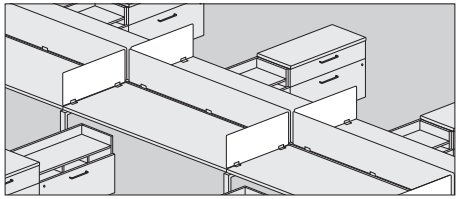


Two different heights provide different levels of visual privacy.



12"H screens can also be used as an undersurface modesty panel. When used with U-legs or open-frame legs, screens must be specified 6" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface width to allow proper clearance from legs.

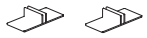




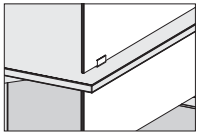
End-support screens provide side-to-side visual privacy, and are available in 12" and 16" heights and 22", 28", and 34"W. They are sized 2" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface depth and are mounted inboard of the table legs.

Connections

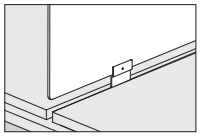
Four bracket styles are available: freestanding, surface mount, square edge, and knife edge. Brackets are extruded aluminum and have a powder-coated finish. Brackets must be specified separately.



Freestanding brackets allow privacy screens to be placed freely on any surface or storage unit.



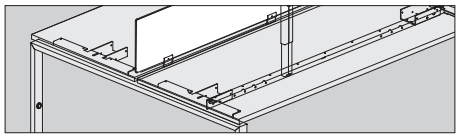
Surface-mount brackets can be used to mount screens above or below the worksurface. This bracket can also be used to mount screens to Priority top caps in benching applications.
Note: Using this bracket will deface the surface to which it is attached.



Square-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any worksurface with a softened rim, reed rim, or any worksurface with a wire manager. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

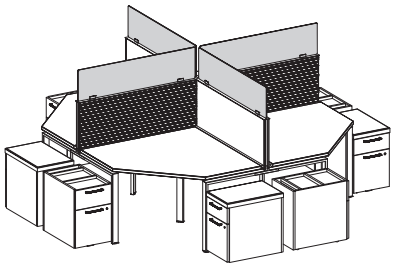
Knife-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any knife-rim worksurface. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

Planning Factors



Brackets should be placed 6" inward of either end and then evenly spaced for the remainder of the screen. For example, 72"W screen should have 27" between the center of each bracket.

Brackets are packaged in sets of two. Specify the number of brackets based on the screen size:
- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets



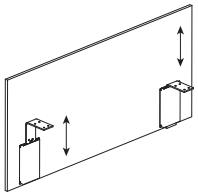
Add another layer of privacy with screens on top of Priority top caps or Xsite flat top caps using surface-mount brackets.

Accessories and work tools cannot be mounted on screens.

Click-Adjust Privacy Screens

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

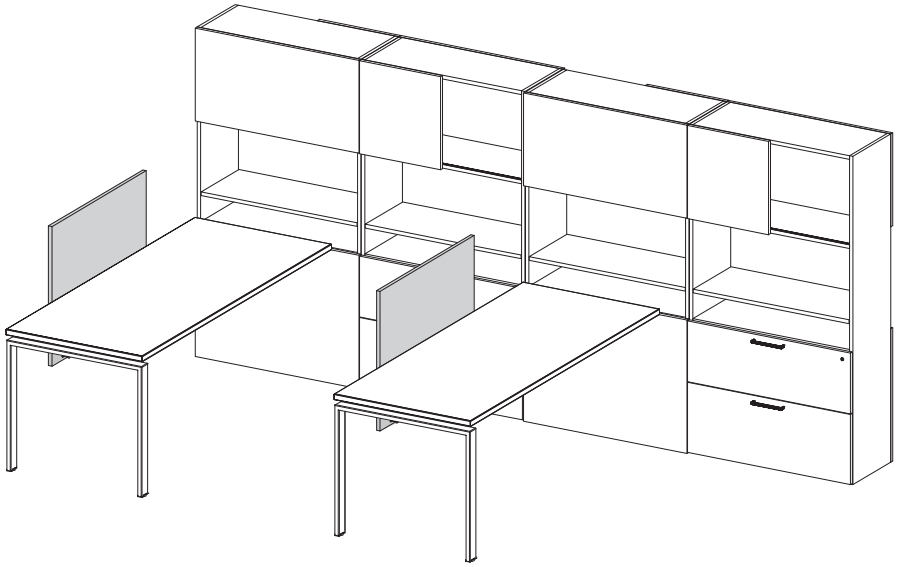
Details



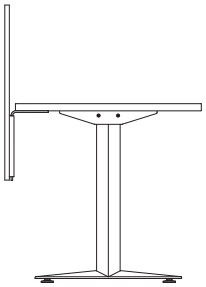
Click-adjust privacy screens are available in three widths: 36", 42", 48". They are constructed of ¾"-thick wood or laminate with a softened rim detail; finished on both sides.

Screen can be adjusted up or down to provide various heights of user-privacy. The screen features a mechanical ratchet mechanism that provides 4" of height adjustment in 1" increments. The height of screens adjusts from 12" above the worksurface to 16" above the worksurface and coordinates with the heights of the resin privacy screens.

At the 16" height position, the privacy screen will clear the underside of an overhead or shelf.
The modesty section of the privacy screen varies in height from 7" to 11" depending on the position of the screen.



Connections



Click-adjust privacy screens can be attached to the underside of any style of table.

Planning Factors

Privacy screens do not accept accessories and work tools or carry load.

Take support placement into consideration when using the privacy screens.

Storage Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

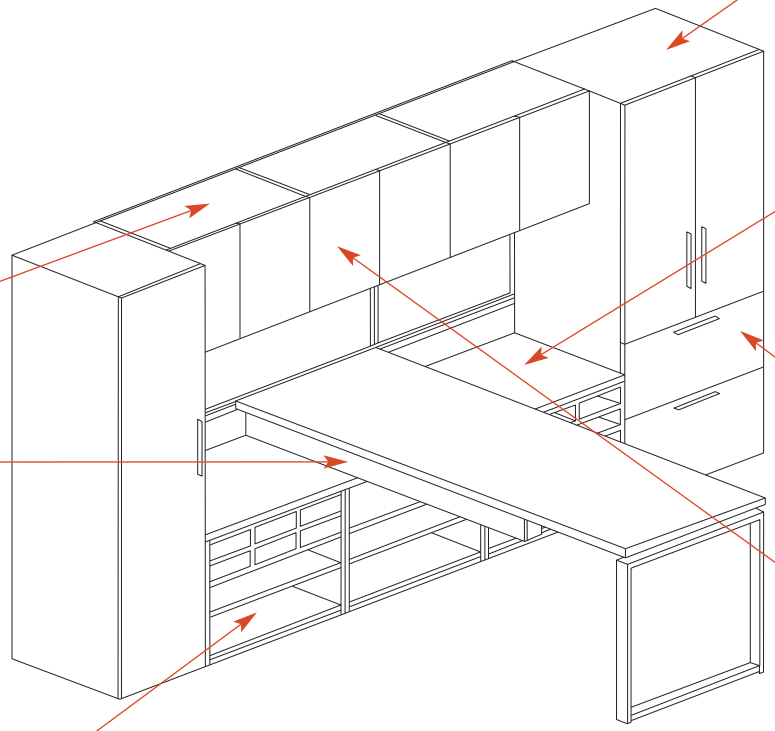
Low storage, overheads, highback organizers, and vertical storage can complement both flush-surface and floating-surface applications.

Undersurface storage models are specific for flush-surface or floating-surface applications.

Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage are available in a variety of door selections.

Cable surround modesty panel conceals power and data below the surface and can also provide support. ➤See page 76.

Utilize low storage for storage, extra work area, occasional seating and to divide space.



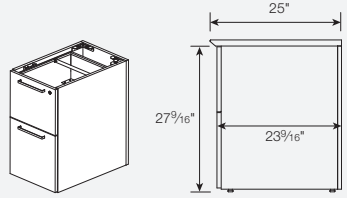
Vertical storage can be used in private office, open plan, and benching applications.

Low storage, when used with component worksurfaces and additional support such as a short end panels or cable surround modesty panel, can provide support for worksurfaces and create a layered affect to the workstation.

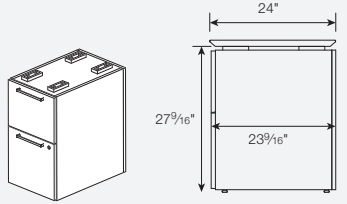
Face-mounted locks are optional on all storage doors and drawers.

Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

Undersurface Storage:



Pedestals for flush-surface applications feature an open-top. The worksurfaces sits flush on top of the pedestal.
Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.



Pedestals for floating-surface applications feature spacers on top which suspend the worksurface for a floating appearance.
Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.

Undersurface Storage

For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 45
Pricing 117
Finishes & Materials A1

Pull Options:

➤See page 59.

Locking Information:

➤See page 61.

Details

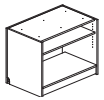
IMPORTANT: Flush-surface storage is intended for use with worksurfaces and support for flush-surface applications, specified separately, unless otherwise noted. Flush-surface storage cannot be used with floating-surface knife rim worksurfaces.

Flush-mount undersurface pedestals feature an open top and are available with an open or fully finished back panel. Pedestals connect directly to worksurfaces. Undersurface pedestals are available as:

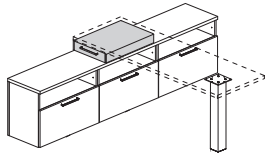
- Box/box/file
- File/file
- Two-drawer lateral file
- Multi-file
- Hinged-door storage
- Printer/CPU storage

Multi-file units consist of two box drawers, open cubby or file drawer, and lateral file. Box drawers can be specified on the right or left of the unit.

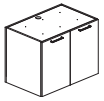
Locks are optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.



Printer/CPU storage organizes printers, CPUs, and paper for easy accessibility.

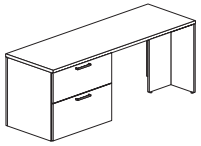


Support drawers and shelves can be used as support on top of low storage. 5"H support drawer unit is for use with 22"H low storage; 11"H support shelf is for use with 15"H low storage. They replace the need for a T-leg end panel as worksurface support on low storage. Component top for low storage must be specified.



30" and 36"D hinged-door pedestals include one fixed shelf and no cord openings.

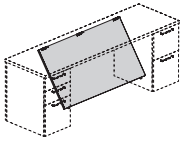
Connections



Use flush-surface storage with other flush-surface support to create a clean aesthetic.

Planning Factors

Undersurface storage can support the end of worksurfaces. Pedestal depth must match desk worksurface end depth.



Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.

Undersurface Storage

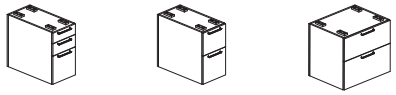
For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

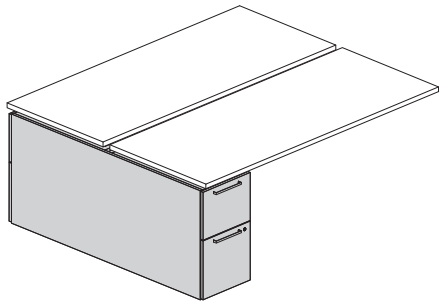
Details

IMPORTANT: Floating worksurfaces must be used with storage and support intended for use in floating-surface applications; however, undersurface storage identified for floating-surface applications may be used with worksurfaces for flush-surface applications.

¾" silver-colored spacers on top of pedestals create a floating worksurface effect. Double-sided pedestals include a total of 8 spaces; regular depth pedestals have 4.



Undersurface pedestals with spacers are available in 24", 30", and 36"D x 15"W with box/box/file and file/file drawer configurations and 24"D x 30"W two-drawer lateral file; in wood or laminate. Chassis and door/drawer fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain runs top to bottom. All units have finished backs and optional lock in bottom drawer.



Double-sided pedestals are a unique design to Kimball Office for creating 48"D or 60"D open-plan and benching applications. They create a clean aesthetic of one continuous end panel, eliminating the need to position two separate pedestals back to back and add filler panels to fill the gap.

Top of the double-sided pedestal features a 2³⁄₁₆" opening for cable routing.

Locks are optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the bottom drawer face.
➤See page 61.

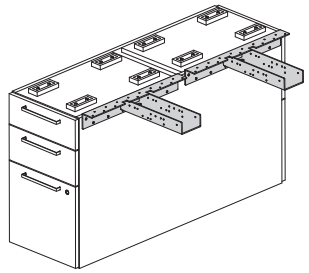
Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are ³⁄₁₆" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood units. Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

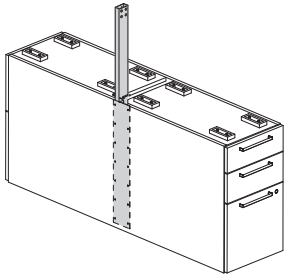
Connections



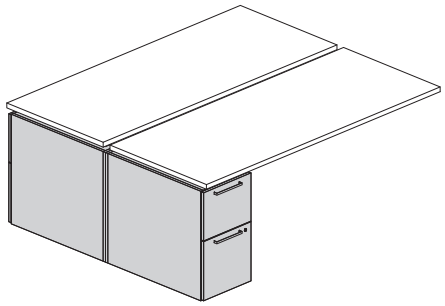
Starter bracket, specified separately, is required to connect pedestals to undersurface support rails and the worksurface.

- One starter bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D surfaces or 36"D or smaller depth storage.
- Two brackets are required when using 48"D or 60"D storage or surfaces.

➤See page 85.

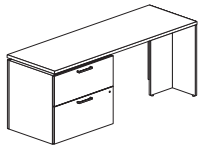


Pedestal stanchion bracket, (model 53KSSDPP) specified separately, is available for use with the 50" and 62"D double-sided pedestals. Double-sided pedestal models for use with stanchions bracket are deeper than the non-stanchion models (48" and 60"D). The difference accommodates two 24" or two 30"D worksurfaces in addition to the thickness of the stanchion plus two tiles for either side of the stanchion. The pedestal stanchion bracket aligns with stanchion support legs and features a vertical member that supports fabric tiles, slat tiles and fabric/slat tiles. Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion, to support center-mount overhead or shelf.

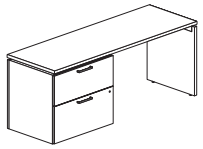


Two pedestals can be used in a back-to-back application; however, a double-sided pedestal is recommended for a clean visual. A stanchion bracket could not be used in the two-pedestal application.

Planning Factors



If using floating-surface storage to create a workwall with flush-surface support on the opposite end, starter brackets and undersurface support rails are not required if the unsupported span is 48"W or less.



If using storage to create a workwall with a continuous floating-surface effect, use pedestals with spacers in conjunction with appropriate surface support such as:

- Worksurface
- End panels with starter brackets
- U-legs or open-frame legs
- Undersurface support rails (required)

Mobile Pedestals and Low Storage

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

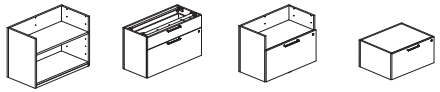
Details

Mobile pedestals and low storage units are available in wood or laminate and are finished on all sides. Laminate units offer flexibility in color selection in on drawer fronts, back and chassis. This option enables you to utilize storage elements to create an environment to meet your brand and image.

Mobile cushion-top pedestal provides occasional seating as well as storage. The 24"H box/file mobile pedestal easily stows under surfaces.

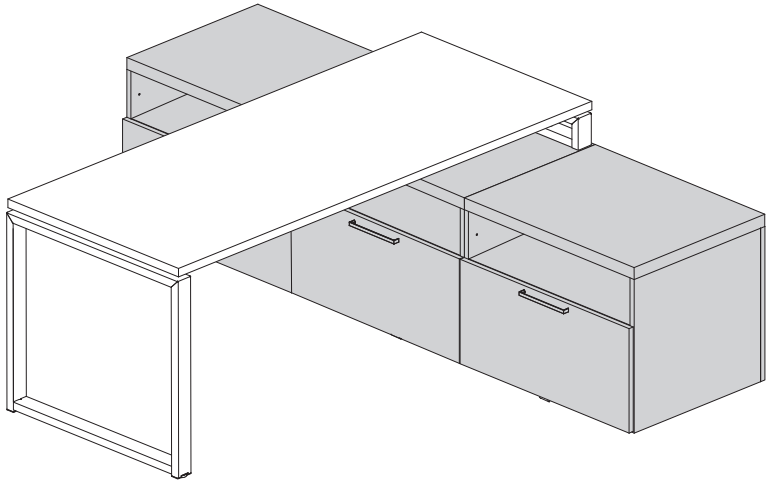
Mobile box/box/file and file/file pedestals stow under surfaces in flush-mount applications only. IMPORTANT: In applications with an undersurface support rail, these pedestals will not fit underneath the worksurface; however, they can be used next to the surface.

23"H active file provides two divided sections in the top area to place papers and folders for easy access to work-in-progress. The open slot in the rear of the pedestal allows for hanging Pendaflex® folders for hot project files. Active file easily stores under the worksurface.



Low storage is available freestanding or mobile. Units are available in two heights (15 3/16" and 21 3/8"H), two widths (30" and 36"W), and in two depths (16" and 24"D). Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open bookcase, open/lateral file and box/lateral file.

Mobile low storage units feature inset casters enabling the mobile and freestanding units to align when sitting next to each other. Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage.



Low storage bottom drawers align with other Priority storage units to keep a consistent visual within the office.

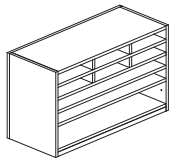
Anti-tip mechanism is standard on all mobile pedestals and low storage with drawers. Mobile low storage units also include counterweights.

Lock is optional and is located in the upper right corner of the bottom drawer. Lock in bottom of active file locks both box and file drawer.
➤See page 61.

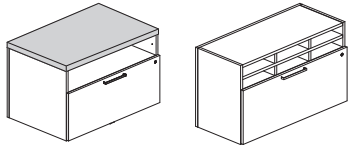
Connections

Use component tops to span multiple low storage units for a cleaner aesthetic.

15"H open bookcase features three holes spaced 3 3/16" apart and accepts either three straight or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open bookcase features a fixed shelf. There are two holes spaced 3 3/16" apart above the fixed shelf to accept either two straight or organizer shelves. There are 3 holes below the fixed shelf to accept either three straight shelves or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open/lateral file unit accepts either two straight or organizer shelves in open area. If using as a pedestal cushion or component top with an open/lateral, shelves cannot be used in the top position.

Planning Factors

Component tops in either softened or knife rim are required for the box/lateral file units. Knife rim component tops extend ¼" beyond the drawer fronts.

If using low height storage in conjunction with end panels for support, 1 3/16" component tops are required to span the low storage. 5" or 11" end panels are then placed atop the storage and properly align to undersurface height.

If using low height storage as freestanding units, component tops are required for the box/lateral unit but not required on other units.

Low storage cushion, specified separately, is the same thickness as component tops (1 3/16") for visual alignment. In depth, the pedestal cushion aligns with the drawer fronts on the low height storage.
➤See page 223.

Open areas in the low storage accept either straight or organizer shelves. Organizer shelves should be installed with the organizer leg pointed downward. To add color contrast to units, specify shelves in different finish or material than the low storage unit.
➤See page 222.

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component tops to divide space and provide additional storage.
➤See page 95.

If using 24"D low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a high-back organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended. If using 16"D low storage in a freestanding application, ganging bolts are recommended.

Wall-Mount or Traxx®-Mount Overhead Storage

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

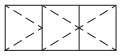
Overhead storage cabinets are 16"D and with wood or laminate chassis.

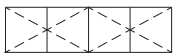
Sliding-door overhead cabinets are 16"H and available in widths from 30"–72". They feature one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

Hinged-door overhead cabinets are available in 30", 36", 48", 60", 66", and 72" widths. These 19"H units offer solid, opaque glass, or writable gass doors.

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.
➤See page 61.

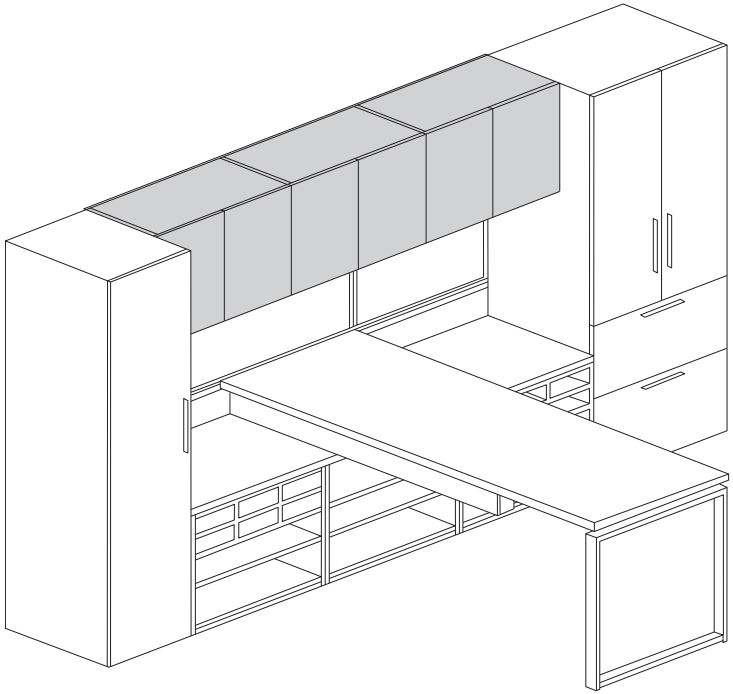
2 door


3 door


4 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:
- 30"W and 36"W overhead storage cabinets have 2 doors.
- 48"W overhead storage cabinets have 3 doors.
- 60"–72"W overhead storage cabinets have 4 doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.



Finished inset top, finished bottom, and apron rail conceal lighting.

Wood hinged four-door models feature one set of doors with matching grain pattern; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match.

Back panels are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

Connections

Overhead storage cabinets can be Traxx or wall mounted. 30"W overheads must be supported by at least two solid attachment points on a wall. 36"W must be supported by at least three solid attachment points on a wall. 48", 60", 66", and 72"W overheads must be supported by at least four solid attachment points on a wall.

Wall-mount models include attachment brackets and rail.

Traxx-mount models include an attachment bracket. Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Center-Mount Overhead Storage

For Use in Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Center-mount overhead storage is intended for use with benching stanchions, unless otherwise noted.

Center-mount overhead cabinets are available in 30"–72"W (in 6" increments) with hinged doors or sliding door. Units are finished on all sides; flat bottom.

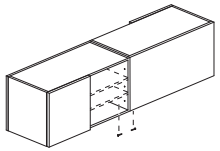
Hinged wood four-door models feature one set of grain pattern matching doors; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match in grain pattern. Lock is optional on hinged-door models.
➤See page 61 for locking information.

Sliding-door units feature one door and center divider panel. These units accept five ¾"-thick interior shelves spaced 1¼" apart. Shelves intended for use on the open side of the sliding door unit, specified separately.

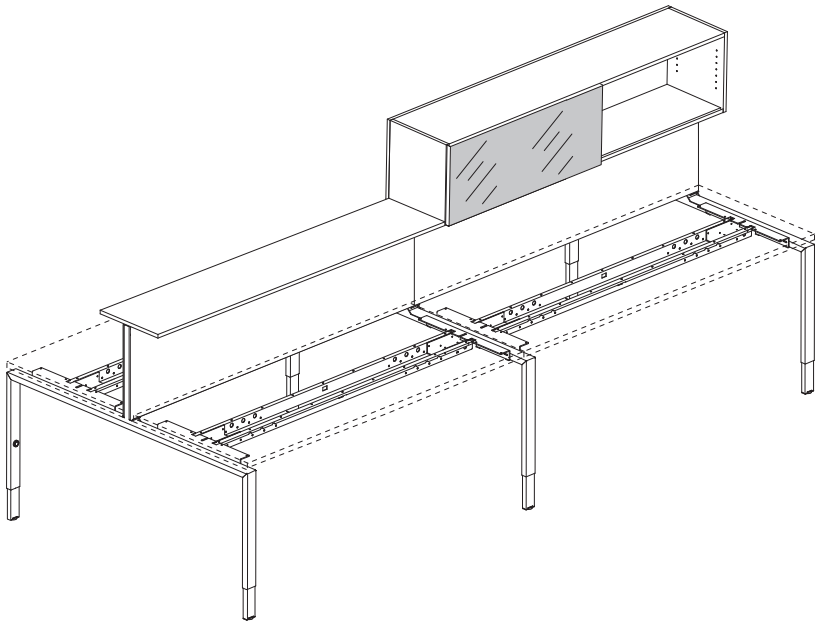
Writable glass models features thin aluminum frame finished in silver satin metallic; non-locking.

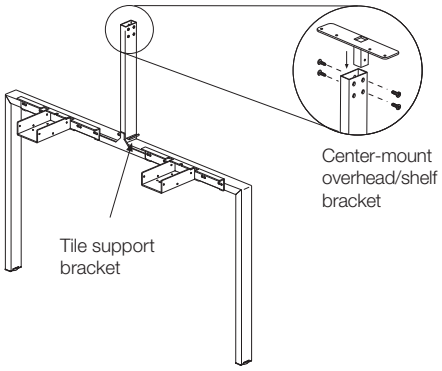
Center-mount shelves are available in 30"–96"W (in 6" increments), as well as models for use on 90° and 120° frames. Units have a finished top and bottom and feature a softened rim on all four sides of the shelf.

Connections

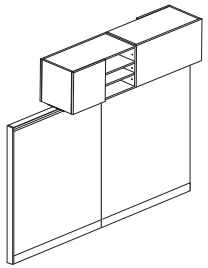


Center-mount cabinets can be ganged with the units facing the same direction side to side or facing opposite directions (shown above). Four ganging bolt assemblies ship standard with each model.
Note: Center-mount shelves and cabinets cannot be ganged to each other.

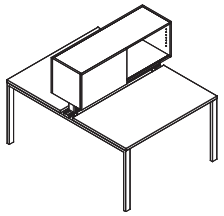




Overhead/shelf bracket (53KBP), specified separately, is required at each stanchion intersection Sold in a set of two.



Center-mount storage can be mounted on top of Xsite panels using two Xsite transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W Xsite frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W Xsite frame. Not for use on Xsite stackable panels.
➤See the Systems Price List for other guidelines.



Center-mount storage can be mounted to Xsede accessory rail using an Xsede stanchion kit (53KSKOP). Overhead can be any width.

Planning Factors

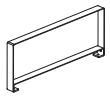
Multiple units can be ganged and then connected at the stanchion intersection. For example, two 36"W center-mount overheads can be ganged in opposite directions above a 72"W surface, and then connected to the stanchions as an assembled unit.

Shelves and overheads cannot be mixed between stanchions, but can be specified to align at the stanchion intersection (see illustration at left).

On laminate units 60"W and greater, the grain on the back panel runs horizontal.

Related Products

Interior shelves may be specified separately.



Shelf divider Shelf divider provides further organization to shared materials stored on center-mount shelves. Shelf divider, made of powder-coated metal, slides onto the center-mount shelf and attaches to the underside of shelf.

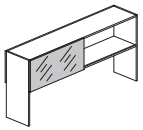
Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors.

Highback Organizers

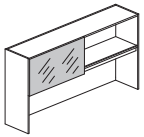
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Sliding-door highback organizers feature a wood or laminate chassis and one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

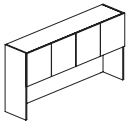


33"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", or 72" widths. Back is finished and the area below the cabinet is open for use in open plan applications.

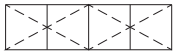


38"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", 72", 90", and 96" widths. Back is unfinished and is for use in private office applications. Back panel features three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner).

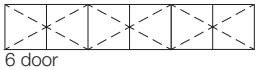
Grain direction on laminate backs 60"W or wider runs horizontally.



Hinged-door highback organizers are available in widths ranging from 60"–108"; they are 38"H (nominal). Back is unfinished for use in private office applications. These units are offered with solid, opaque glass, or writable gass doors.



4 door



6 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

- 60"–72"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
- 90"–108"W highback organizers have six doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.
➤See page 61.

Wood hinged four-door models feature one set of doors with matching grain pattern; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match.

Finished, inset top and apron rail conceals lighting.

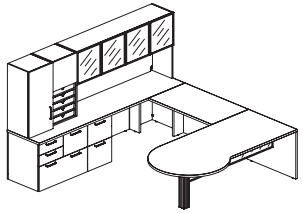
Back panels on overhead storage cabinets are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

Connections

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component worksurfaces to divide space and provide additional storage.
➤See dimensions and illustrations at right.

Highback organizers require proper support, such as non-adjustable legs, end panels, or pedestals directly under the worksurface where the end panel of the highback rests.

Planning Factors

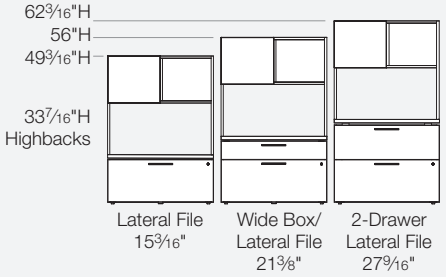


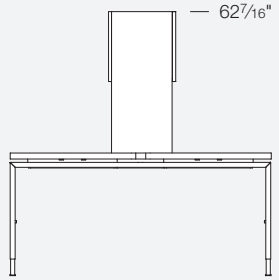
Highback organizers can be specified with set-on-surface storage to create a variety of configurations.

Related Products

38"H highback organizers accept slat tiles or tackboards, specified separately.

Dimensions:





Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

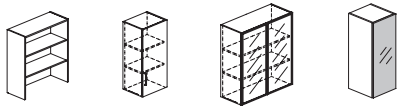
- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

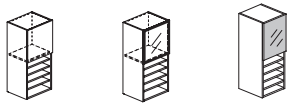
Set-on-Surface Storage

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details



Set-on-surface bookcases are for use on top of worksurfaces. Chassis is 16"D and available in wood or laminate. Single-door, double-door, and open bookcase models feature two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable.



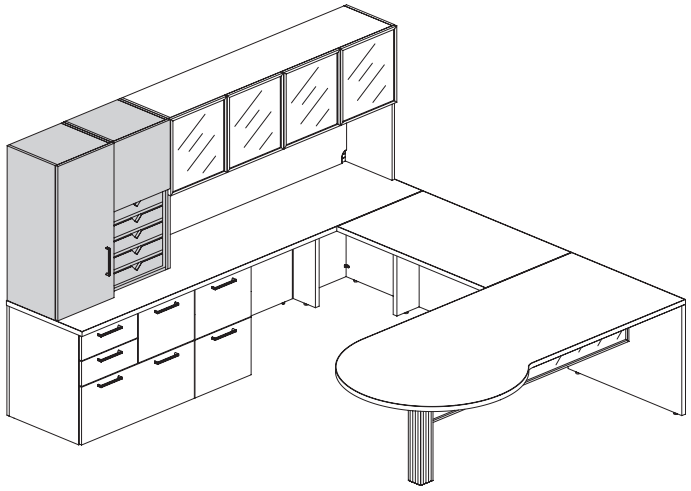
Set-on-surface organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overheads.

Doors are available in solid, opaque glass, and writable glass options.

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.
➤See page 61.

Connections

Ganging adjacent units is recommended. Ganging bolts are included.



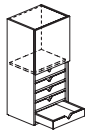
Planning Factors

Set-on-surface models align with highback organizers for a clean aesthetic.

Nominal widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36" can be used together to create a workwall. Bookcases and organizers can be used together.

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface storage is not intended for freestanding applications.

Related Products



Project trays, specified separately, are available for use in 18"W set-on-surface organizer models; they will accommodate up to five project trays.
➤See page 265.

Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Lateral Files, Shelving Units, and Bookcases

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

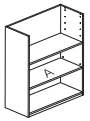
IMPORTANT: Lateral files with open tops must be used with flush-mount modular worksurfaces, specified separately. They cannot be used with floating worksurfaces with a knife rim.

Three-drawer and four-drawer lateral files with open top are available. These models have an unfinished back.

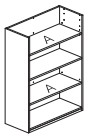
Finished top two-, three-, and four-drawer lateral files feature an interlock mechanism that allows only one drawer to be open at a time. Two-drawer units feature a finished back; three- and four-drawer units have an unfinished back.

Lock is optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.
➤See page 61.

Freestanding shelving units are available in 42" or 50"H with finished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. These units align with other vertical units and can be used to divide space as well as provide storage. Top section accepts straight and organizer shelves or can remain open for binder storage.

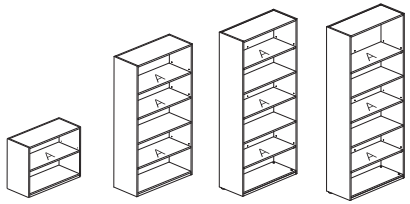


42"H shelving unit accepts up to four organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. One adjustable shelf can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Accommodates five straight shelves or four organizer shelves, and/or component top.

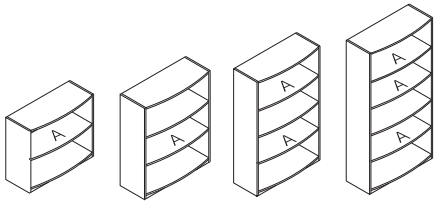


50"H unit accepts up to two organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. Two adjustable shelves can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Top area holds two organizer shelves or three straight shelves, and/or component top.

Freestanding bookcases are available with arc front or straight front in laminate or wood. These units have finished inset tops and unfinished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. Both straight and arc front models are 35⅞" wide and feature 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position unless otherwise noted.

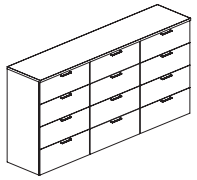


Straight front units are 15 3/16"D and feature adjustable shelves as noted below that can be positioned up or down 1¼".
- Two-shelf unit features one adjustable shelf and is 27 9/16"H.
- Five shelf unit features three adjustable shelves and is 66⅞"H. Top opening is 13⅜".
- Six-shelf unit is available in two heights: 79 3/16" or 84". Both units offer three adjustable shelves. 79"H unit has 13⅜" opening in top position while the 84" model has a 17 15/16" top opening. 84" ships with a tip-resistant kit and must be attached to a wall.



Arc-front bookcases feature shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15 13/16" end panels.
- Two shelf unit is 27⅝"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Three shelf unit is 40¼"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Four shelf unit is 35⅞"H with two adjustable shelves.
- Five shelf unit is 52⅞"H with three adjustable shelves.

Connections



Ganging adjacent lateral files is recommended.

Planning Factors

Pull options
➤See page 59.

Filing capacities
➤See page 62.

Vertical Storage

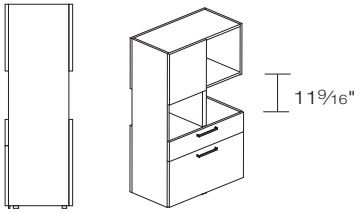
16"D

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

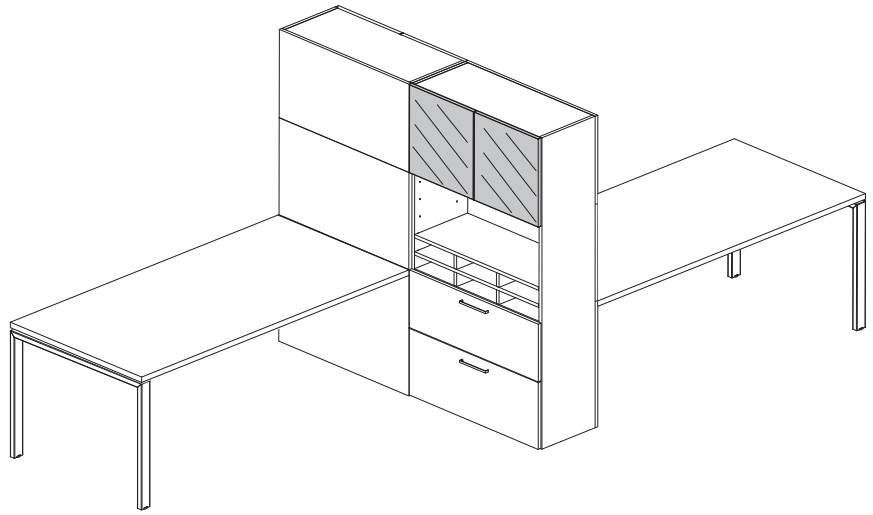
16"D vertical storage is available in space divider and bookcase/lateral file models. Both are offered in laminate or wood.

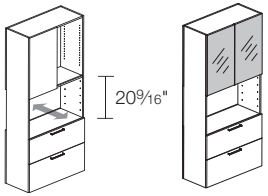
Lock is optional on vertical storage models and located in the upper right box drawer of spacer dividers and in the upper right top lateral file on other units. Glass doors are non-locking.
➤See page 61.



Space divider vertical storage units provide storage as well as side-to-side privacy. These units can be positioned so that the overhead section spans above the worksurface while the box/lateral file spans below the surface; open area is 11 9/16". Units are 16"D x 29 15/16"W and 48 7/8"H and available in left or right orientation. Units feature a two piece, non-matched back panel set for the upper and lower sections.

Each space divider unit consists of:
- Bottom section with a wide box/lateral file with lock in bottom drawer; anti-tip device is standard in bottom drawer.
- Middle section with cubby area on one side and open area on the other.
- Top section with hinged door on one side and cubby area on the other.





Bookcase with two-drawer lateral files are available in nominal heights of 50", 67" and 80"H in wood or laminate. Lock in top drawer position. These units can be used to divide space in open plan areas. Units feature finished backs with finished inset top. Full back units for the 67" and 80"H units feature three-piece matched back panel set. Partial back units have open center sections and feature two-piece non-matched back panel sets.

All bookcase vertical storage models accept straight or organizer shelves in 20 9/16"H center area, specified separately. 50"H units feature bookcase area with five holes spaced 3¼" apart. 67" and 80"H units feature center section with five holes spaced 3¼" apart.

Top section with center divider is available with one sliding door (non-locking) or two hinged doors in wood, laminate or writable glass. Hinged doors feature pulls in vertical position with locking or non-locking doors. Top section has 7 holes on 67"H model or 17 holes on the 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept straight interior shelves for additional organization.

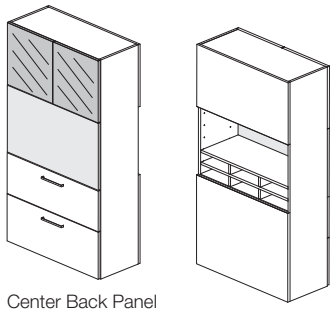
Connections

IMPORTANT: **All units must be ganged** with provided ganging bolt and are not intended for use as a single, freestanding unit.

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.
➤See page 85 for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed so that the middle sections align with worksurface heights; see illustration at left.



Center Back Panel
Installed on Opposite Side

Specify back panels separately in a different material or finish to add a band of color to the center section to create a non-monochromatic aesthetic. Center back panels on full-back models can be removed in the field and replaced with another in a different material or finish, or moved to the front of the unit, exposing the center section to the opposite side.

Pull options
➤See page 59.

Filing capacities
➤See page 62.

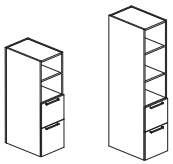
Vertical Storage

24" and 30"D

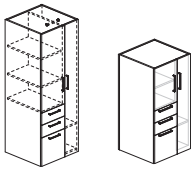
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

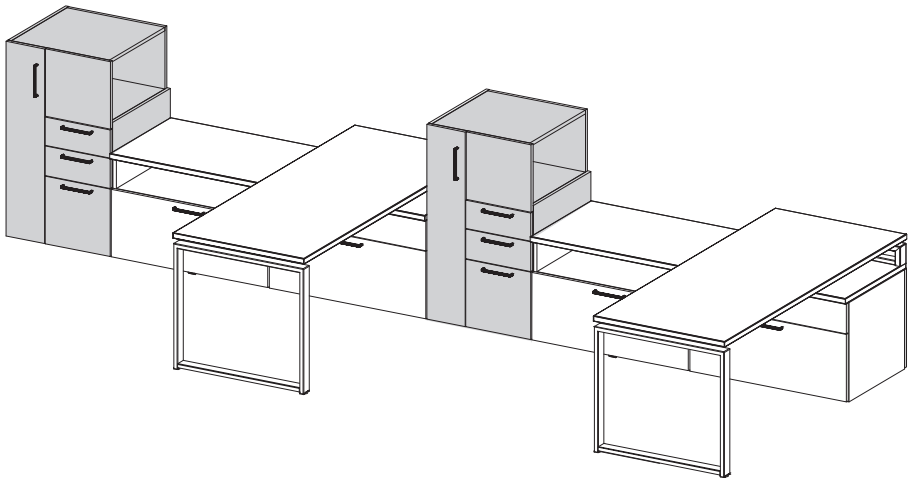
24" and 30"D vertical storage is available in a variety of shelf, door, drawer, and wardrobe configurations.

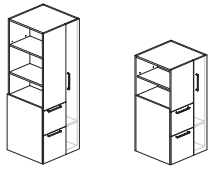


Open bookcase with letter-width file drawers have finished inset top and are 23½"D and 14 15/16"W. Three height options: nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf.

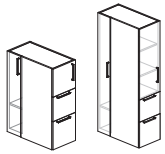


Front access vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50" H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers include and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area in applicable models includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application.

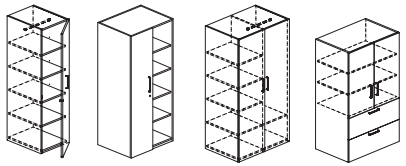




Side-access bookcase vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers includes one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application.



Side-access wardrobe units are 29 11/16"D and are intended for end-of-run applications with wardrobe sections facing outward in left or right configurations. Available in nominal heights of 42", 50", and 67" with finished inset tops. 42" and 50" units have finished backs for use in open plan; 67" units have unfinished backs. Units are 15"W with either letter width box/box/file or file/file configurations with optional lock. Front-access single-door storage area has one adjustable shelf on 50"H units; and one fixed and one adjustable shelf in 67" units. Wardrobe area is 7⅞"W; 42" wardrobe has one coat hook while the 50" and 67" units contain removable coat rod and fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel.



Single- and double-door units are 68"H nominal heights feature combinations of shelf storage. Single-door units are 18" or 30"W nominal with left or right hinged doors with shelf or wardrobe storage. Double-door units offer combinations of shelves and lateral file or shelves and wardrobe.

Lock is optional.
➤See page 61.

Connections

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.
➤See page 85 for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

When using storage in place of support legs, be aware of starter bracket location. In floating-surface applications, bracket is mounted ¾" higher than in flush-surface applications.

Pull options
➤See page 59.

Filing capacities
➤See page 62.

Notes

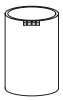
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Fixed-Height Table Bases

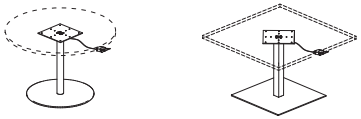
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

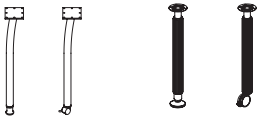
Base requirements differ based on the table top shape and size.
➤See page 102 for base requirements.



Cylinder base is available in wood or laminate. For use with round, square, and racetrack tops. Specify two for racetrack tops.

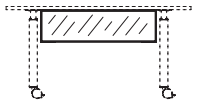


Round and square bases are available in fixed and adjustable-height (gas lift) models. Height-adjustable models are standard with a release paddle for field installation on the underside of the top. Adjustment range is 16" from 26"–42"H. Accepts round 36" or 42" 1 3/16" table tops only; neither base accepts casters.



Column legs are specified singly and are available in static model with glide or mobile model with locking caster. They are available in a paint finishes or chrome. These can be used to support table tops or as support at the end of a worksurface.

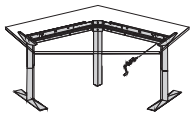
Adjustable-height column legs feature a fluted surface and are available in cinder, platinum metallic, or silver frost metallic finish. Static model or mobile model with locking caster are available; both models may be set to heights ranging from 25 3/4"–34 5/8" (without top) to allow the table to nest under other worksurfaces or tables. Mobile models are not applicable to 36" round top. Standard model includes set of four legs.



Modesty panels are available to attach to the underside of 36" x 72" racetrack or 40" x 72" elliptical table tops. They feature a metal frame with silver frost finish and an opaque frost glass insert.

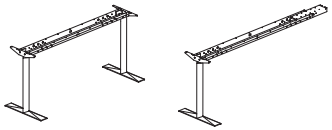
Select table bases, available as part the Kimball Office tables offering, are available for use Priority table tops:
- 24"-diameter cylinder base (CBS2724CYL)
- 16" soft-square (CBS1627SSW)
- 16" square (CBS1627SQW)
- 24" square (CBS2427SQW)

➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List to specify.



Fixed-height T-leg and post-leg style bases are the same height as height-adjustable bases, but with no height adjustability. Fixed-height T-leg bases are applicable to rectangular worksurfaces or racetrack table tops. Fixed-height 90° and 120° bases (shown above) are applicable to 90° and 120° worksurfaces, respectively. These bases ship ready to assemble. Plastic leveling inserts located at the bottom of the feet provides 1" of adjustment. Aluminum foot on T-legs can be specified in polished (upcharge applies) or in a contrasting color from the column. The maximum kneespace clearance is 20 9/16".

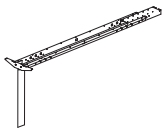
➤See the pricing pages for the size of base required based on the table top size.



Fixed-height T-leg bases, for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, consist of one or two T-legs with feet and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included with the return model. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

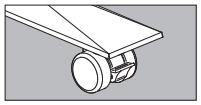
Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.



Fixed-height extension post-leg bases consist of one or post-leg and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. They are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" fro the end of the extension worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.
Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.



Field installed caster kits for T-leg bases are available for tables up to 36"D and 96"W.
➤See page 309.
Note: Casters are not directly applicable to a 3-leg 90° or 120° base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

Related Products

Table tops
➤See page 74.

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Base Requirement Matrix

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Top Shape		Round Metal 53K26BRF	Round Metal Adjustable 53K26BRGM	Square Metal 53K2626BSF	Square Metal Adjustable 53K2626BSGM	Cylinder CBS2716CY	Static Column Leg AB2802BC	Mobile Column Leg AB2802BC	Static Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Mobile Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Cylinder CBS2724CYW*	24" Square CBS2427SQW*	Soft-Square CBS1627SSW*	16" Square CBS1627SQW*	U-Leg 53K3028SLUESP**	Open-Frame Leg 53K3028SLOSP**	Height-Adjustable Base 53K2460TBT	Fixed-Height T-Leg 53K2460TBTFMP
Round	36" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4									
	42" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4	4								
	48" dia.					1	4	4	4	4								
	60" dia.										1	1						
Square	36" x 36"			1	1	1	4	4					1	1				
	42" x 42"			1	1		4	4					1	1				
	48" x 48"											1	1	1				
	60" x 60"											1						
Oval	42" x 78"														2	2	1	1
Racetrack	36" x 72"					2	4	4	4	4			2	2				
Elliptical	40" x 72"								4	4								

* These bases are available in the Kimball Office Meeting & Collaboration Price List.
** Requires 53K54SRUP support rail in additional to leg.

Height-Adjustable Tables Overview

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

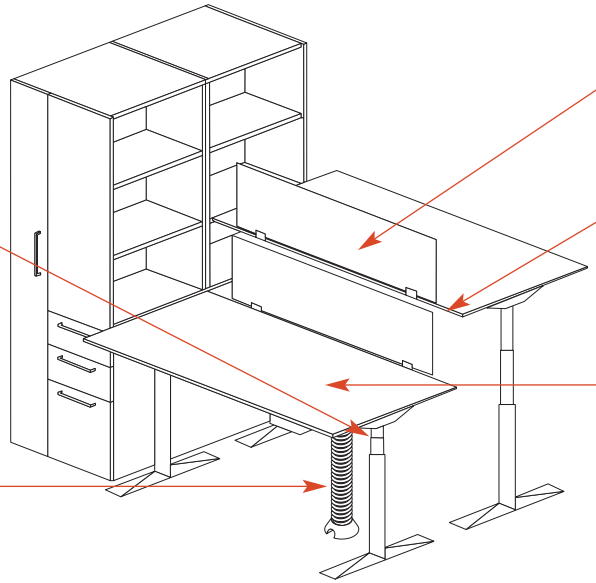
Height-adjustable tables are created by selecting floating worksurfaces and a height-adjustable base.

Table bases are available in stand-alone models, returns, and extension post-leg.

Manual-adjust bases are available in incremental, click, and crank models.

Electric-adjust bases are available in single- and dual-stage models.

Expandable cable manager is ideal to manage cords below height-adjustable tables.

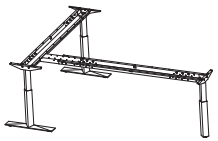


Resin privacy screens and modesty panels can be specified for privacy.

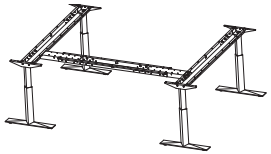
Consider possible pinch points when using height-adjustable tables within your workstation.

Worksurfaces, specified separately from the bases, are not undersized.

Table Configurations:

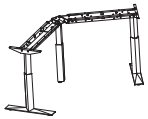


L Configuration (non-handed)
- Main T-Leg Base
- Post-Leg Extension

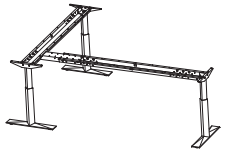


U Configuration
- Two Main T-Leg Bases
- Bridge Mounting Kit

90° Corner
- 90° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)



120° Corner
- 120° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)



L Configuration (non-handed)
- Main T-Leg Base
- Return T-Leg Base

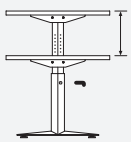
Rectangle
- Main T-Leg Base

90° Corner
(alternate configuration)
- Main T-Leg Base

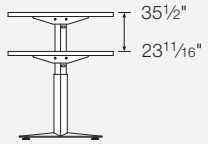
120° Corner
(alternate configuration)
- Main T-Leg Base

Note: L-configurations are possible with incremental-, click-, or electric-adjust models; U-configurations are possible with incremental- or click-adjust models only.

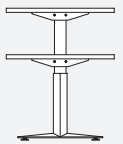
Dimensions:



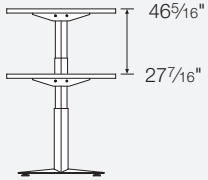
Incremental
Manual Adjust



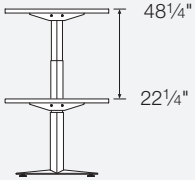
Click
Manual Adjust



Crank
Manual Adjust



Single-Stage
Electric Adjust



Dual-Stage
Electric Adjust

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Materials:

Bases
- Powder-coated steel
- Aluminum foot

Worksurfaces (specified separately)
- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

➤See page 68.

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases

Manual Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

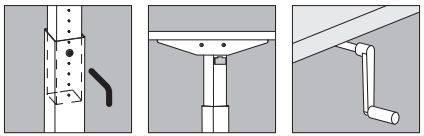
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of one or two T-legs and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return T-legs include a return bracket for connecting to a main base at a 90° angle. Bases ship ready to assemble.

Manual-adjust bases are available in three styles: incremental, click, and crank. The T-legs on manual bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 15/16" of adjustment.

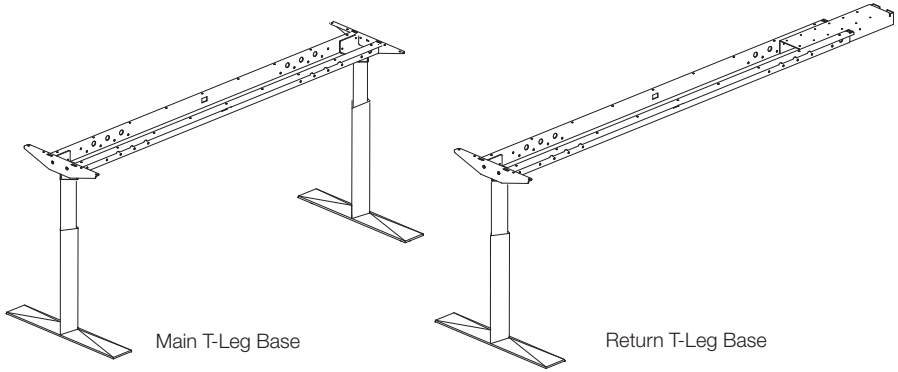


Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Table height can be adjusted upward in 3/16" increments by lifting the table. To lower the table, pull and hold the small handle.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.



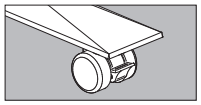
Main T-Leg Base Return T-Leg Base

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. On rectangular surface applications, the crank can be positioned on the left or right side of the base. Handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. Crank-adjust models also include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.

Connections

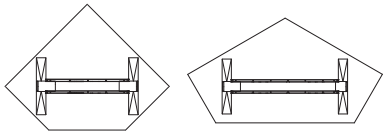
IMPORTANT: Above-surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

Create a different visual by placing T-leg table base inboard from the end of the worksurface; specify a smaller width table base. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.



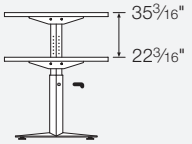
Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W and in L-configurations. Casters feature a low neck with an M-8 thread; height is 1 5/8"; set of 4.
➤See page 309.

Planning Factors

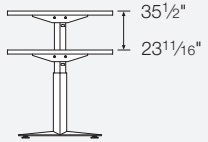


90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

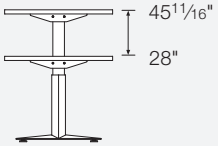
Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"



Click Adjust
Range: 11 13/16"



Crank Adjust
Range: 17 11/16"
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Main only	*L-Config.*
Incremental- or Click-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Crank-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	n/a
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	n/a
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	n/a
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	n/a

* Static
** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases

Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

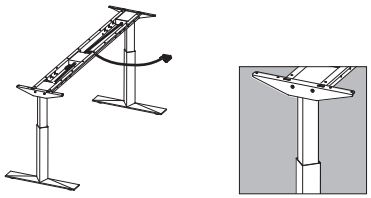
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

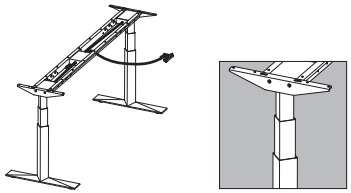
IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of T-leg(s) and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Bases ship ready to assemble. The T-legs on electric bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 1 5/16" of adjustment.

Electric-adjust bases provide sit-to-stand capabilities.

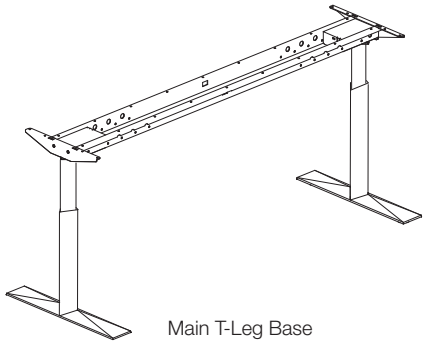


Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.

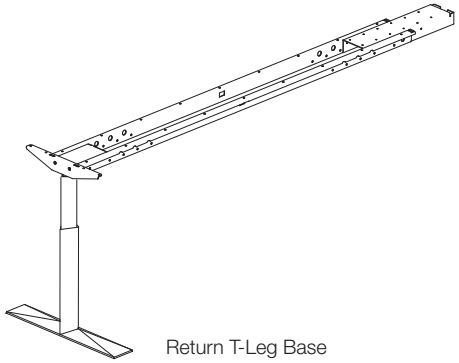


Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.

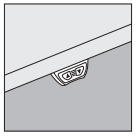
90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are also available. Center leg is a post leg.



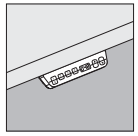
Main T-Leg Base



Return T-Leg Base



Standard



Programmable

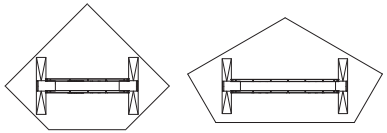
Select either a standard switch or a programmable switch. Standard switch features up and down arrows, and is 2½"W x .625" thick x 2½"D (front to back). Programmable switch allows the user to pre-set up to four-different table heights, and is 5½"W x .625" thick x 2½"D (front to back); upcharge applies. To move the table to one of the pre-set heights, the user must depress the button while the table is in motion. A digital indicator shows the overall height of the table. Switch can be located on either side of the table.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Above surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

Control box on main table without a return or extension is not interchangeable with control box with 3 outlets that is standard on main table base specified along with a return or extension.

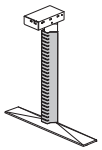
Planning Factors

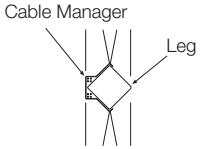


90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

Related Products

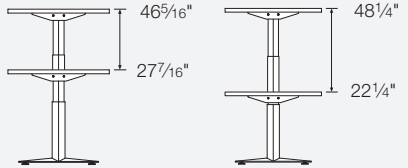
Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W.
➤See page 309.





Snap-on cable managers are available.
➤See page 309.

Adjustability:



Single-Stage Adjust
Range: 18 7/8"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Dual-Stage Adjust
Range: 26"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Main only	*L-Config.*
Single-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.
Dual-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters**	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.

* Static
** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable Post-Leg Bases

Manual or Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

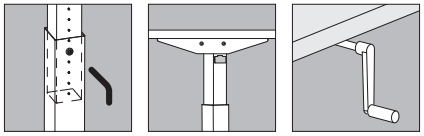
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Post legs are a versatile table base extension that can be used in conjunction with other leg styles including U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed-height T-legs, and height-adjustable T-legs.

Rectangular, U-shape, extended, and arc-end worksurfaces can be supported by post legs when used as a return or extension surface.

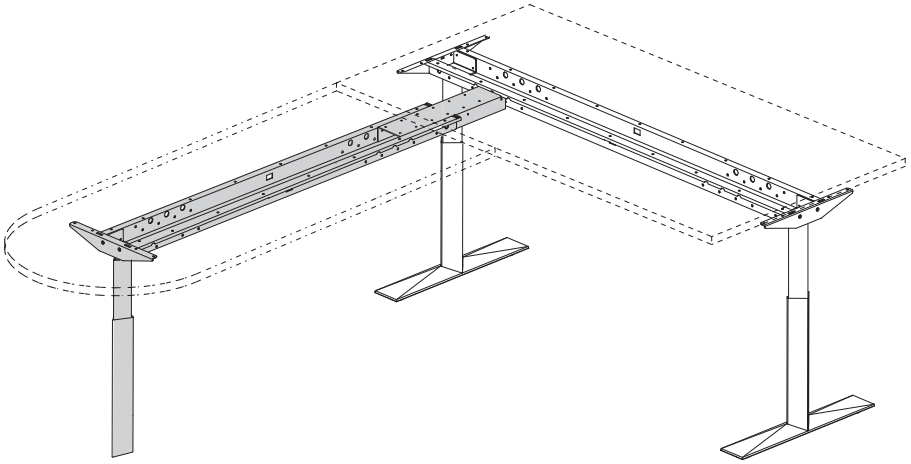


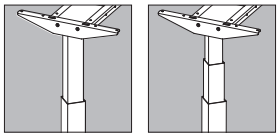
Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.



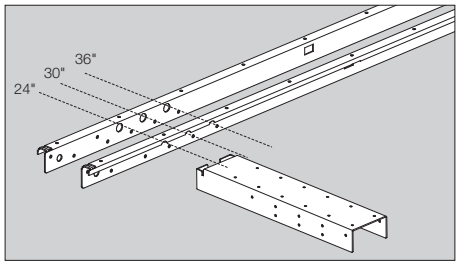


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Connections



Return mounting bracket is included with post-leg models for connection to main worksurface undersurface support rails. Post-leg is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat brackets (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the end set of holes.

Planning Factors

Extension post-leg base model should be specified to match the adjustability mechanism of the main T-leg table base. For example, if specifying a single-stage electric-adjust height-adjustable T-leg as the main base, specify a single-stage electric-adjust extension post-leg base.

Extension post-leg bases are intended to be used as a return. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Height-Adjustable 90° and 120° Bases

Manual or Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

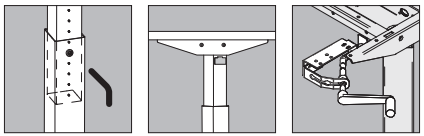
Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are available in manual or electric adjust models. These bases must be used with a corresponding size 90° or 120° corner worksurface. Center leg is a post leg.

90° and 120° tables are freestanding use only; L- and U-configurations are not applicable.

T-leg adjustable bases is powder-coated steel. with a 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 15/16" of adjustment.



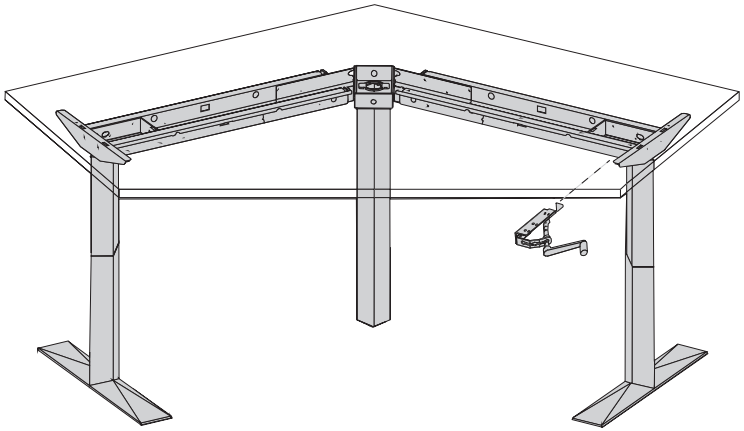
Incremental Click Crank

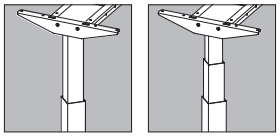
Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. The handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. The handle is mounted so that it swings to the side. Crank-adjust models include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.



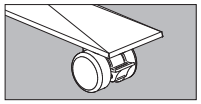


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

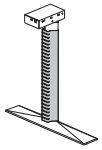
Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

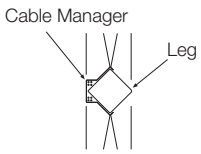
Connections



Field installed caster kits are available; however, they are not directly applicable to a 90° or 120° 3-leg base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

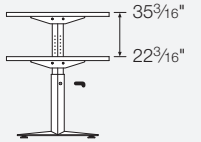
Related Products



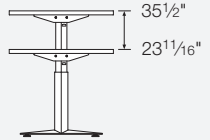


Snap-on cable managers are available.
➤See page 309.

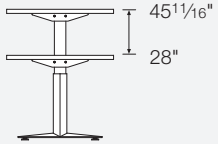
Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"

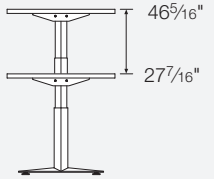


Click Adjust
Range: 11 13/16"

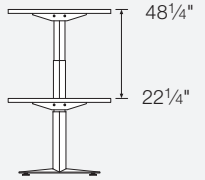


Crank Adjust
Range: 17 11/16"
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.



Single-Stage Adjust
Range: 18 7/8"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.



Dual-Stage Adjust
Range: 26"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Incremental or Click	*Crank or Electric*
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	400 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	135 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	120 lbs.
Maximum lift**		100 lbs.

* Static
** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Notes

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Perks® Power/Data Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

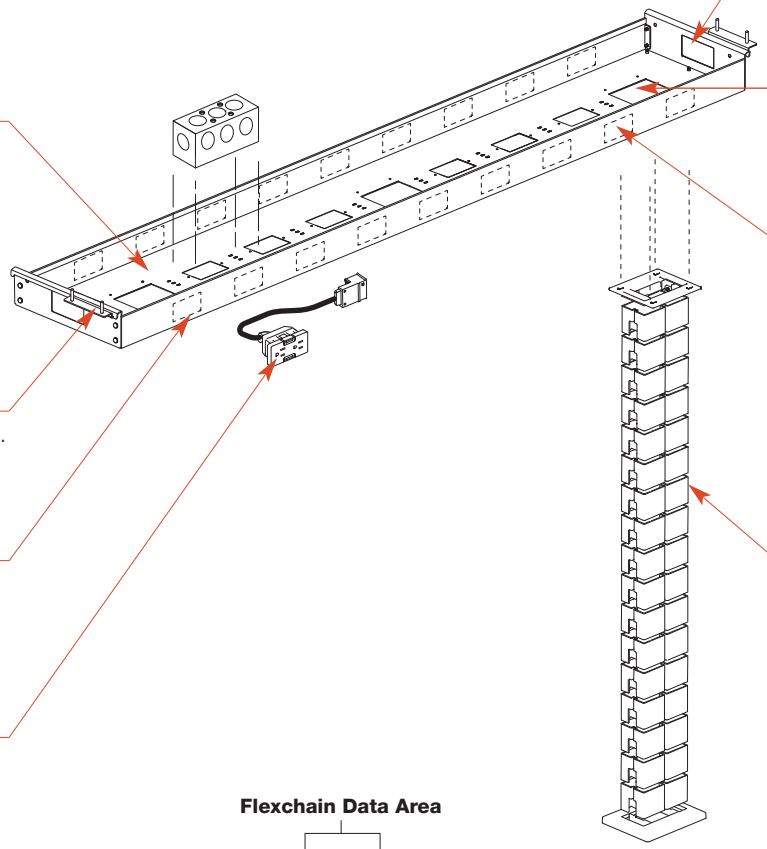
Power/data drawers and electrical components are for use in open planning and freestanding applications. They are recommended for use with Priority™, Definition®, Fluent® (where modesty panel is not used), and Footprint®.

Perks power/data sliding drawer brings both power and data to the underside of the worksurface. Unlike fixed troughs or baskets, the drawer pulls out to allow routing of excess cabling once the initial connection has been made.

Mounting hardware is field installed.

Metal knock-outs in the front face and back of the drawer can be removed as needed for data or electrical outlets.

Single-circuit, four-circuit, and hardwire electrical components are for use in power/data drawers.



Cut-outs on the ends (sides) of the drawer allow jumpers to exit for connection inside the next drawer.

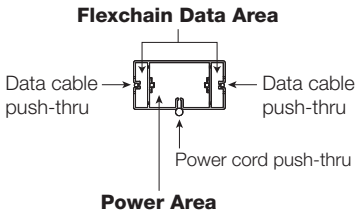
Large cut-outs on the bottom of the drawer allow power in-feed to enter the drawer.

Data/telecommunication modules can be used in the power/data drawer bottom cut-outs or the knock-outs on the front or back of the drawer.

Data cables can also be routed in the drawer to service the workstation.

Flexchain (shown) or expandable cable manager manages cables from under the surface to the floor.

IMPORTANT: Flexchain, expandable, vertical, and undersurface cable managers are required to protect four-circuit (8-wire) components from physical damage.



Circuitry Options:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably. Power/data drawers are U.L. listed.

c UL US LISTED

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.
➤See page 112 for application guidelines.

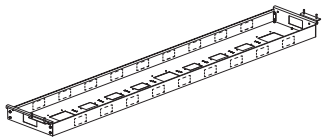
Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.
➤See page 113 for application guidelines.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.
➤See page 116 for application guidelines.

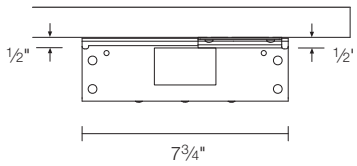
Perks® Power/Data Drawers

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details



Power/data drawer is a powder-coated metal tray that mounts to the underside of a worksurface using two bent sheet metal drawer slides.



½" gap between the worksurface and the front and back edges of the drawer allows cords to exit. Cut-outs in the sides allow cables to pass to adjacent drawers.
➤See next page for knock-out and cut-out details.

Holes centered in the floor of the power/data drawer are provided to attach Perks laptop/equipment lock (model 99KLTCK).

Planning Factors

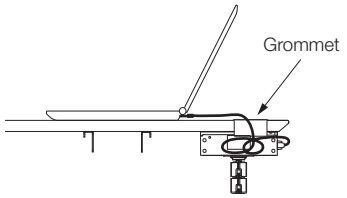
Power/data drawers are for use in open plan and freestanding applications. Recommended for use with Priority, Definition, Fluent, and Footprint. They are designed to work with 24", 30" and 36"W worksurfaces in single or back-to-back configurations.

Specify drawer size based on the width of the surface to which it will attach. Specify the drawer to be 10" shorter than the worksurface width to allow for it to mount inboard of the surface support. For example, specify a 62"W drawer for a 72"W worksurface. If using a surface with storage, base your calculation on the unsupported surface dimension to determine drawer size.

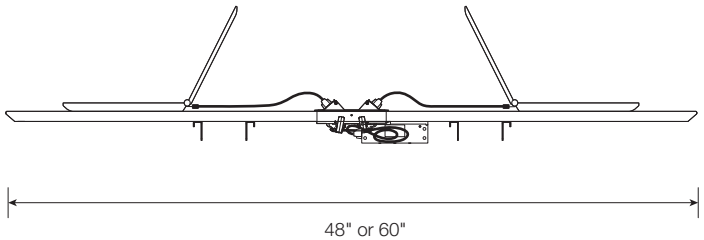
90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can accommodate a power/data drawer. Specify model 99K26PDD for use with a 90° corner support frame; specify model 99K26PDD or 99K32PDD, for use with 120° corner support frame.

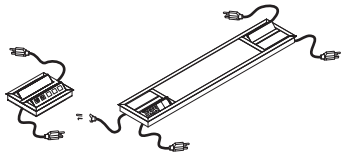
Power/data drawers are not intended for use against a wall or in conjunction with Systems panels.

In single worksurface applications, the power/data drawer should be inset 1" from the back of the worksurface.

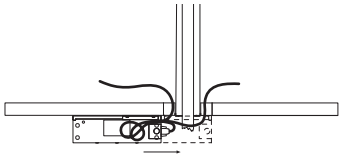


Factory-installed grommets in worksurfaces are located so excess cabling will fall directly into the drawer.

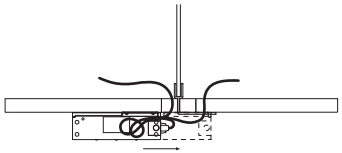




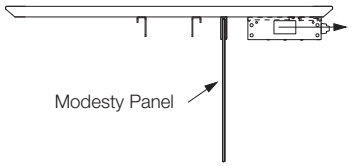
On 48" and 60"D worksurfaces (depicted above), power/data drawer can be located so that when the drawer is extended, it is located on the centerline of the surfaces. Both the 10" rectangular power/data center (KCU0810ELPDC) and the 40" rectangular power/data center (KCU0840ELPDC) will work in conjunction with the power/data drawer in this application.
Note: Not applicable for all surface widths due to interference with support legs.
➤See page 58.



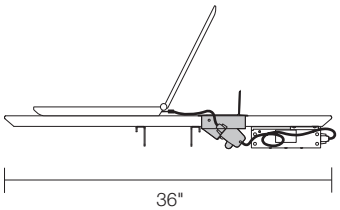
Depending on user electrical needs, one drawer can be shared in back-to-back configurations. Some users may require an individual drawer.

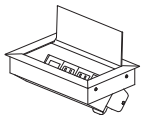


When using wire manager worksurfaces in back-to-back configurations, the power/data drawer can be shared between the users depending on user electrical needs. It should align with the wire manager. The drawer can extend forward to store the excess cabling under the wire manager.

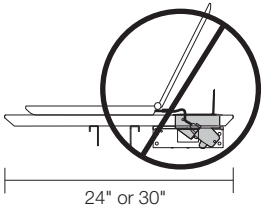


Modesty panel must be located behind the power/data drawer to allow the drawer to extend forward toward the approach side of the worksurface for cable access.





Power/data center (99KPDCAM) may be mounted (recessed) on 36"D worksurfaces with a power/data drawer.

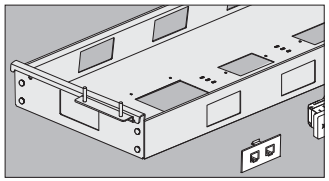


Use of a power/data center on a 24" or 30"D surface in conjunction with single power/data drawer is not possible due to clearance.
Note: Use two smaller power/data drawers on a single worksurface to allow power/data center, clamp-mounted accessories, or through-grommet accessories to extend below the surface between the power/data drawers.

Perks® Power/Data Drawers

Knock-Out and Cut-Out Locations

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 45
Pricing 117
Finishes & Materials A1



Knock-outs in the front and back of the drawer are compatible with industry-standard data faceplates, such as Tyco/Amp, Panduit, ECA and Hubbell. Individual knockouts are 1⅜" x 2$^{11}/_{16}$". Data and telecommunication modules are the responsibility of the user.

Knock-outs are located 6" on center. Distance between knockouts is 3¼".

Pre-punched cut-outs are located in the floor of the drawer and are sized similarly to knock-outs as described above. Use these cut-outs for hardwire applications. Receptacles placed in the drawer bottom cut-outs must be installed facing the floor.

Surface Width	*Drawer Width*	*Model Number*	*Front & Back Knock-Outs*	*Small Bottom Cut-Outs*	*Flexchain Cut-Outs*
36"	26"	99K26PDD	3	2	1
42"	32"	99K32PDD	5	2	3
48"	38"	99K38PDD	5	2	3
54"	44"	99K44PDD	7	4	3
60"	50"	99K50PDD	7	4	3
66"	56"	99K56PDD	9	6	3
72"	62"	99K62PDD	9	6	3
78"	68"	99K68PDD	11	8	3
84"	74"	99K74PDD	11	8	3
90"	80"	99K80PDD	13	10	3
96"	86"	99K86PDD	13	10	3

Perks® Single-Circuit Power System

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:

- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- 12", 24", 48", 74", 96" and 120" jumper cables

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of receptacles connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than eight receptacles are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into a standard 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.

For ease in installation, jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector and will only plug in one way.

Duplex receptacles snap into the power/data drawer. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable. Power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable, forming a daisychain.

Planning Factors

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

For jumping between receptacles inside a power/data drawer, 12" jumpers are recommended for drawers that are 50"W or smaller; 24" jumpers are for 56"W and wider drawers.

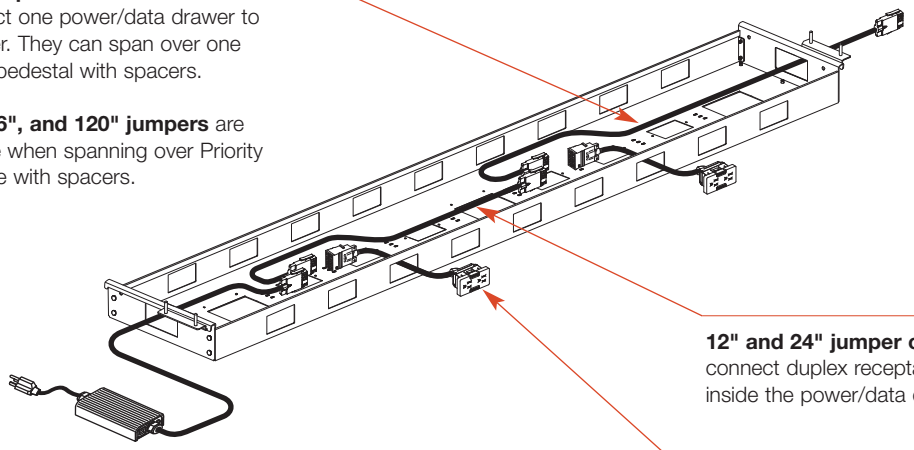
In 120° applications, 24" jumper cables can be used to jump from one power/data drawer to another.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

Related Products

Single-circuit mini-adapt power module features an 18" modular feed with a double-over interface.
The unit contains two receptacles for power access at the worksurface.
A hand-tightened clamp on the back of the unit allows flexibility for positioning it at the back of the worksurface.



48" jumper cables can be used to connect one power/data drawer to another. They can span over one 15"W pedestal with spacers.

74", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority storage with spacers.

Power in-feed sits on the bottom of a power/data drawer.

12" and 24" jumper cables connect duplex receptacles inside the power/data drawer.

Duplex receptacle

Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 110.

Approval/Compliance:

All Perks single-circuit components are U.L. 962 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

Recommended Receptacles:

*Drawer Model 99K**PDD*	*Recommended No. of Receptacles*
26	2
32	4
38	4
44	4
50	6
56	8*
62	8*
68	8*
74	8*
80	8*
86	8*

*Limited by circuit availability.

Perks® Four-Circuit Power System

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

The following components combine to form an 8-wire, four-circuit system:

- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options) or ceiling power entry
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Jumper cables

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are three ways to bring power to the system:

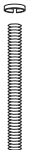
- 10' floor/wall power in-feed;
- Modular wall starter and modular 10' power in-feed; or
- 12' ceiling power in-feed

IMPORTANT: Power in-feeds entering the power/data drawer from the floor or wall must be secured/ protected by a flexchain, expandable cable manager, vertical cable manager, or secured to the legs.

Floor/wall power in-feed features a 10' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

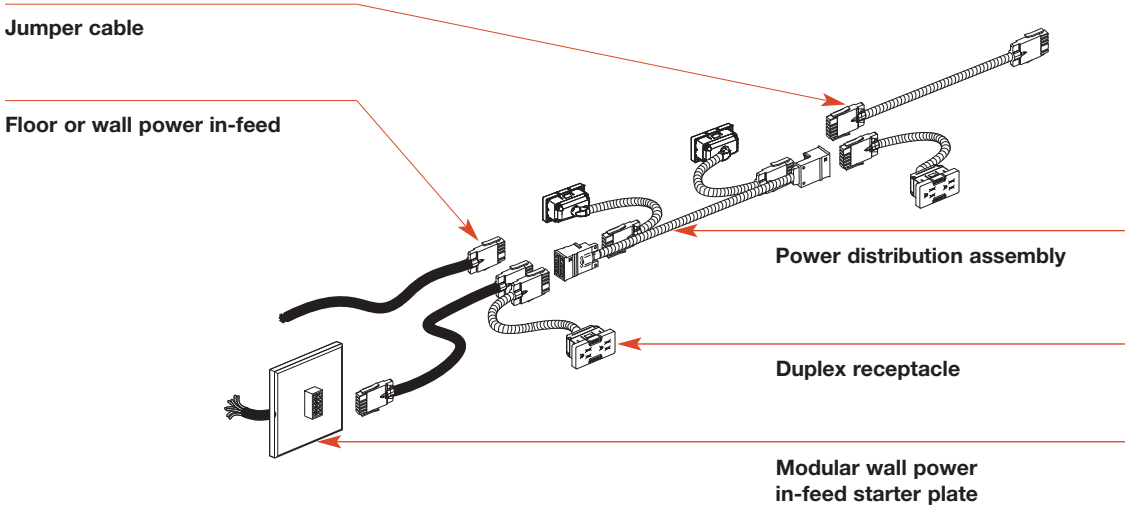
Modular wall power in-feed features a 10' modular conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.
Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.

Ceiling power in-feed features a 12' flexible, galvanized metal conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a junction box in the ceiling. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.



Power/data flexible ceiling pole is available to conceal ceiling power in-feed and other data cables. Pole is a flexible, metal conduit. Outer diameter of pole is $2^{1}/_{8}$"; inner diameter is 2".

Ceiling power pole can be field installed on Priority center-mount shelf on stanchions. Power can be routed between tiles to the bottom of the worksurface.



Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 110.

Approval/Compliance:

All Perks four-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

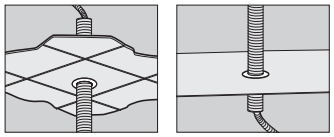
Receptacles:

*Drawer Model 99K**PDD*	*Recommended No. of Receptacles*
26	2
32	2
38	2
44	2
50	4
56	4
62	4
68	4–6
74	4–6
80	4–6
86	4–6

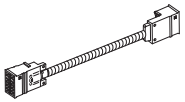
Perks® Four-Circuit Power System

continued

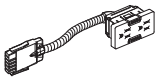
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1



Trim plates can be specified for field installation to conceal the intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the ceiling and worksurface.



Power distribution assembly supplies power for four duplex receptacles within a power/data drawer. Power distribution assemblies are 36" long.



Duplex receptacles feature a 12" flexible, metal conduit and a single squeeze-latch connector to attach it to the power distribution assembly.

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in 24", 36", 48", 74", 96" and 120" widths. Jumpers are encased in a flexible, galvanized metal conduit.

Use 24" and 36" jumper cables inside the power/data drawer to connect power distribution assemblies and duplex receptacles.

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

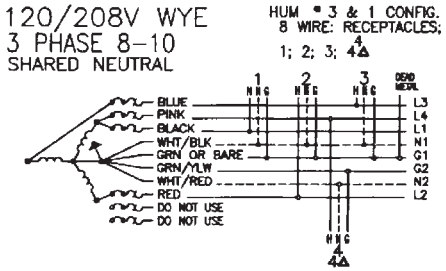
Use 48" jumper cables to connect a two power/data drawers on adjacent surfaces. 48" jumpers may also be used to span over one Priority 15"W pedestal with spacers.

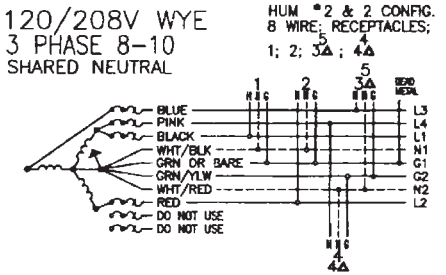
78", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority storage with spacers.

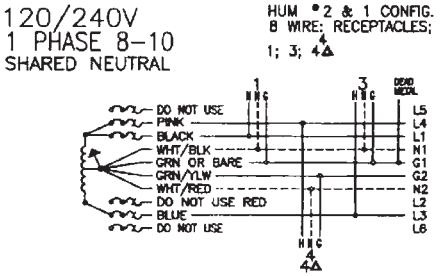
Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

Wiring Schematics:

The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization.







Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Perks® Four-Circuit Power System

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

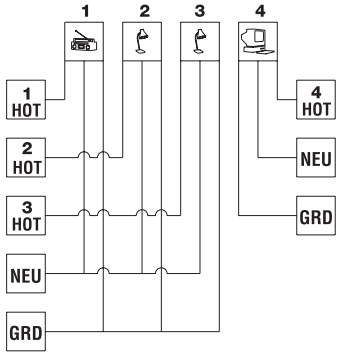
Planning Factors

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.
➤See page 113 for receptacle recommendations for four-circuit applications.

A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles can be accommodated per circuit.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

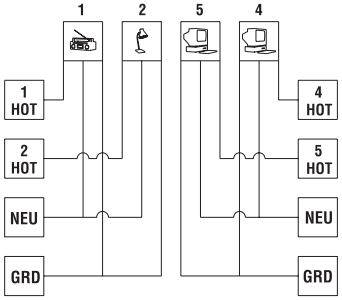


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Related Products

➤See page 110 for power/data drawer details.

➤See page 112 for receptacle recommendations for single-circuit applications.

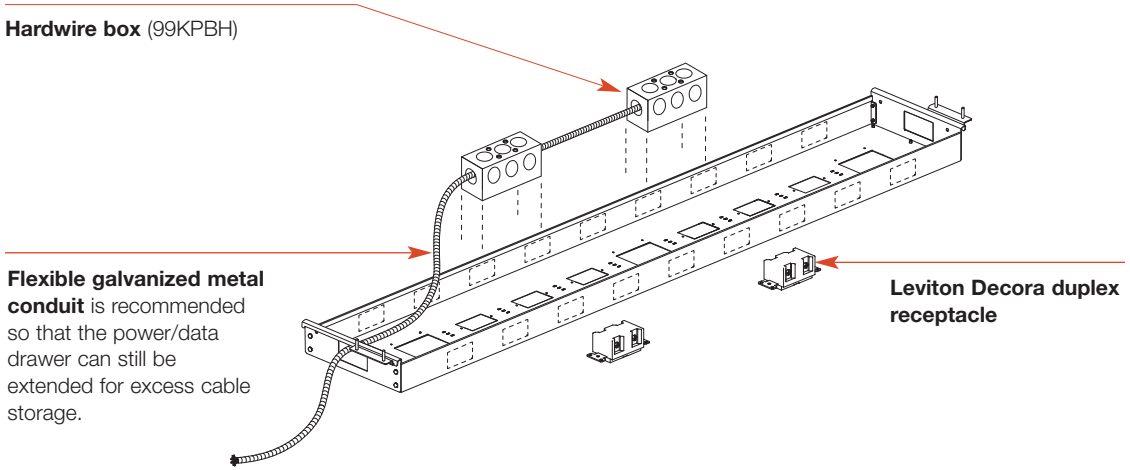
Perks® Hardwire Power

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

City of Chicago:

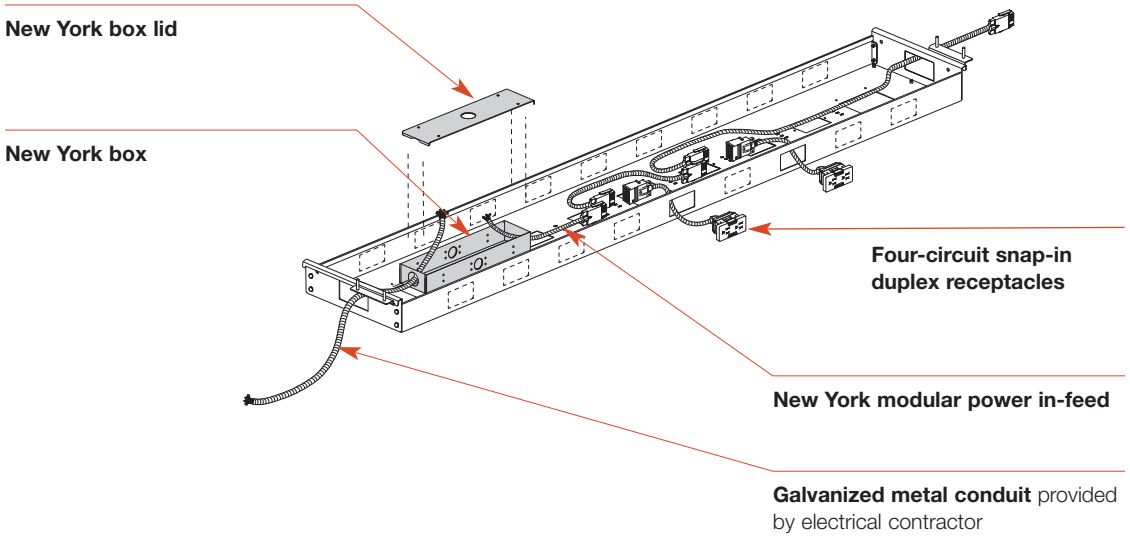
The City of Chicago requires that an electrician hardwire the electrical components to the furniture. The electrician can install hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer utilizing the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Holes for attaching the duplex to the hardwire box are also provided.

Hardwired receptacles must be placed in the drawer bottom knock-outs and be installed facing the floor.



City of New York:

The City of New York requires that an electrician to make the connection from the floor entry to the modular electrical system. The electrician can wire the floor/wall power in-feed hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer using the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Power entry for NYC (99KP4FPFNYC) includes a modular floor/wall power in-feed, hardwire box and lid, 2' galvanized metal conduit to encase the power in-feed (not shown), and cover plate.



Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.

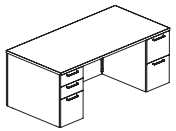
PRICING

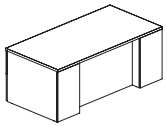
	➤See page
Assembled Casegoods	118
Desks, Returns & Bridges	118
Credenzas	128
Worksurfaces	131
For Flush-Surface Applications	131
For Floating-Surface Applications	141
Table Tops	150
Glass Modesty Panels	152
Transaction Counters	153
Support	155
For Flush-Surface Applications	155
For Floating-Surface Applications	171
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications	177
Screens	190
Resin Privacy Screens	190
Click-Adjust Privacy Screens	193
Storage	206
Undersurface Storage	206
Mobile Storage	217
Low Storage	218
Overhead Storage	225
Set-on-Surface Storage	264
Freestanding Storage	268
Vertical Storage	274
Tables	293
Table Desks	293
Fixed-Height Table Bases	294
Adjustable-Height Table Bases	299
Fixed-Height T-Leg Table Bases	295
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases	300
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases	304
Occasional Tables	310
Perks® Power & Data	311

Double-Pedestal Desks

GSA SIN 711-8

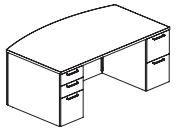
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Locking Information	61
Finishes & Materials	A1





Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Rectangular Top										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3060DDFB**	$1509	$1690	$2348	$2348
30"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3066DDFB**	1577	1766	2464	2464
30"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3072DDFB**	1648	1843	2585	2585
36"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3672DDFB**	1721	1911	2712	2712
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3260DDFB**	—	—	$2471	$2471
32"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3266DDFB**	—	—	2592	2592
32"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3272DDFB**	—	—	2720	2720
38"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3872DDFB**	—	—	2853	2853



Arc Top										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	6⅞"	**53KE3060DDFBA**	$1542	$1726	$2397	$2397
36"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	6⅞"	**53KE3672DDFBA**	1759	1966	2768	2768
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	6⅞"*	**53KE3260DDFBA**	—	—	$2522	$2522
38"	72"	28¾"	40 "	27½"	6⅞"*	**53KE3872DDFBA**	—	—	2913	2913

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
8 = BBF/FF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$74); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$124)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$124)
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 55 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

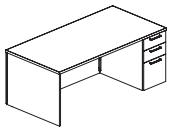
Center Drawers
➤See page 124.

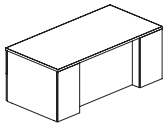
Single-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular Top

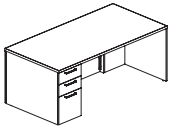
GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

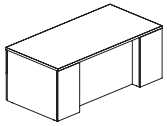
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Locking Information	61
Finishes & Materials	A1





Approach side





Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3060DRFB** †	$1409	$1578	$2258	$2258
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3066DRFB**	1419	1610	2304	2304
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3072DRFB** †	1468	1622	2488	2488
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3672DRFB**	1511	1700	2494	2494
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3260DRFB** †	—	—	$2371	$2371
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3266DRFB**	—	—	$2422	$2422
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3272DRFB** †	—	—	2613	2613
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3872DRFB**	—	—	2622	2622
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3060DLFB** †	$1409	$1578	$2258	$2258
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3066DLFB**	1419	1610	2304	2304
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3072DLFB** †	1468	1622	2488	2488
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3672DLFB**	1511	1700	2494	2494
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3260DLFB** †	—	—	$2371	$2371
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3266DLFB**	—	—	$2422	$2422
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3272DLFB** †	—	—	2613	2613
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3872DLFB**	—	—	2622	2622

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 124.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

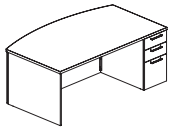
1. Model
2. Worksurface/chassis materials:
   LL = TFL/TFL
   L = HPL/TFL
   LW = HPL/wood
   W = Wood/wood
3. Pedestal option:
   1 = BBF
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W)
5. Pull option:
   ➤See page 59 for designators.
6. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
   KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
   KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
7. Worksurface grommet option:
   X = No grommet or cutout
   ➤See page 55 for designators.
8. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. Worksurface finish designator
10. Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
11. Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
12. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
    STD = Group 1
    STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
13. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
14. Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
    WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

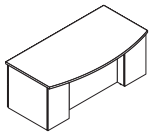
Single-Pedestal Desks

Arc Top

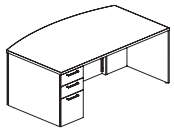
GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Locking Information	61
Finishes & Materials	A1





Approach side



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3060DRFBA** †	$1437	$1610	$2303	$2303
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3066DRFBA**	1449	1617	2351	2351
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3072DRFBA** †	1497	1692	2538	2538
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3672DRFBA**	1542	1719	2545	2545
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3260DRFBA** †	—	—	$2418	$2418
32"	66"	28¾"	49""	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3266DRFBA**	—	—	2471	2471
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3272DRFBA** †	—	—	2665	2665
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3872DRFBA**	—	—	2675	2675
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3060DLFBA** †	$1437	$1610	$2303	$2303
30"	66"	28¾"	49""	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3066DLFBA**	1449	1617	2351	2351
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3072DLFBA** †	1497	1692	2538	2538
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3672DLFBA**	1542	1719	2545	2545
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3260DLFBA** †	—	—	$2418	$2418
32"	66"	28¾"	49""	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3266DLFBA**	—	—	2471	2471
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3272DLFBA** †	—	—	2665	2665
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3872DLFBA**	—	—	2675	2675

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 124.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

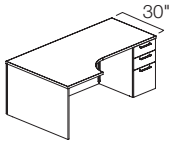
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤See page 55 for designators.
⑧ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

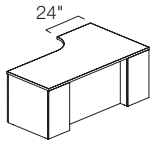
Single-Pedestal Desks

Extended Top

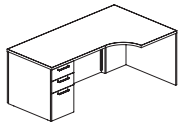
GSA SIN 711-8

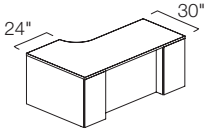
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Locking Information	61
Finishes & Materials	A1





Approach side





Approach side

Pedestal on Right

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Softened or Reed Rim										
42"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE4272DRFEB**	$1678	$1850	$2710	$2710
Knife Rim										
44"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE4472DRFEB**	—	—	$2849	$2849

Pedestal on Left

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Softened or Reed Rim										
42"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE4272DLFEB**	$1678	$1850	$2710	$2710
Knife Rim										
44"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE4472DLFEB**	—	—	$2849	$2849

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 124.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

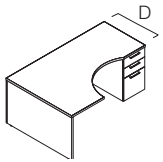
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤See page 55 for designators.
⑧ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

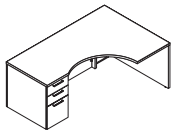
Single-Pedestal Cockpit Desks

Rectangular

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Locking Information	61
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE4872DRCFB**	$2172	$2433	$3199	$3199
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE5072DRCFB**	—	—	$3359	$3359
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE4872DLCFB**	$2172	$2433	$3199	$3199
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE5072DLCFB**	—	—	$3359	$3359

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Models on this page are intended for use with cockpit corner.
➤See page 127.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

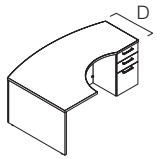
How to Specify

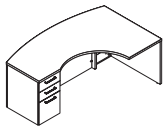
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤See page 55 for designators.
⑧ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Cockpit Desks

Arc Top

GSA Contract Pending





D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE4872DRCFBA**	$2236	$2504	$3274	$3274
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE5072DRCFBA**	—	—	$3359	$3359
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE4872DLCFBA**	$2236	$2504	$3274	$3274
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE5072DLCFBA**	—	—	$3359	$3359

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Models on this page are intended for use with cockpit corner.
➤See page 127.

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Locking Information	61
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

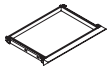
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤See page 55 for designators.
⑧ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

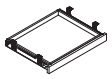
Center Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Locking Information 61
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wood Center Drawers				
For Use with 60" and 66"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	**53K2218CDW**	$258
For Use with 66"W Double-Pedestal Desks and 72"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	**53K2230CDW**	$342
For Use with 72"W Double-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	36¾"	2¼"	**53K2236CDW**	385



Laminate Center Drawers				
For Use with 72"W Single- and Double-Pedestal Desks				
20"	24"	2¾"	**53KE2024CDL**	$119

IMPORTANT: Not for use when undersurface support rails are in use.

Standard Includes

- Center drawer: wood or laminate (TFL)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Wood Center Drawer

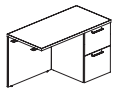
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator
④ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

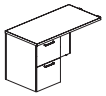
Laminate Center Drawer

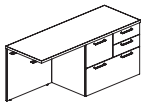
❶ Model
② Laminate (TFL) color

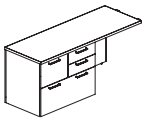
Executive Returns

GSA SIN 711-8



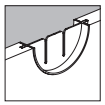






D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
File/File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	**53KE2442RREF**	$862	$965	$1524	$1524
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	**53KE2448RREF**	900	1080	1682	1682
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	**53KE2542RREF**	—	—	$1603	$1603
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	**53KE2548RREF**	—	—	1769	1769
File/File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	**53KE2442RLEF**	$862	$965	$1524	$1524
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	**53KE2448RLEF**	900	1080	1682	1682
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	**53KE2542RLEF**	—	—	$1603	$1603
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	**53KE2548RLEF**	—	—	1769	1769
Multi-File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	**53KE2466RREF**	$1236	$1379	$2291	$2291
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	**53KE2566RREF**	—	—	$2409	$2409
Multi-File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	**53KE2466RLEF**	$1236	$1379	$2291	$2291
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	**53KE2566RLEF**	—	—	$2409	$2409

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*



Modesty panel grommet option

Standard Includes

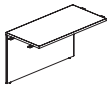
- File/file letter-width pedestal or 36"W multi-file pedestal (two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer)
- Fixed modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface on file/file returns and wood multi-file returns; side-to-side on laminate multi-file return

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface/chassis materials:
   LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
   LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
3. Pedestal option:
   2 = File/file **10** = Multi-file
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W)
5. Pull option:
   ➤See page 59 for designators.
6. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
   KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
   KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
7. Modesty panel option:
   X = Fixed modesty panel
   H = Hinged modesty panel (+$54)
8. Worksurface grommet option:
   X = No grommet
   ➤See page 55 for designators.
9. Modesty panel grommet option:
   X = No grommet
   MG1MB = Center top (+$59); matte black
10. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
    STD = Group 1
    STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
11. Worksurface finish designator
12. Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
13. Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
14. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
    STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
15. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
16. Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
    WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

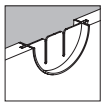
Bridges

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KH	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
With Modesty Panel								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	30"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2430BEF**	$393	$421	$475	$475
24"	36"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2436BEF**	409	439	498	498
24"	42"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2442BEF**	426	457	521	521
24"	48"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2448BEF**	444	476	543	543
Knife Rim								
25"	30"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2530BEF**	—	—	$513	$513
25"	36"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2536BEF**	—	—	538	538
25"	42"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2542BEF**	—	—	563	563
25"	48"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2548BEF**	—	—	586	586

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*



Modesty panel grommet option

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Locking Information 61
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Fixed modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface

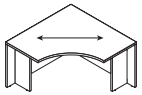
How to Specify

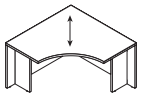
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/modesty panel materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
④ Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+$54)
⑤ Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤See page 55 for designators.
⑥ Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+$59); matte black
⑦ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Worksurface finish designator
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Cockpit Corner Unit

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Locking Information 61
Finishes & Materials A1





D	*W*	*H*	*Front Edge*	*Model*	*TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)*	*HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)*	*HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)*	*Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)*
Side-to-Side Grain Direction (Parallel to User Edge)								
Softened or Reed Rim								
48"	48"	28¾"	34"	**53K4848CC**	$1693	$1896	$2139	$2139
Knife Rim for Connection to Desk on Right								
49"	49"	28¾"	34"	**53K4949CCR**	—	—	$2246	$2246
Knife Rim for Connection to Desk on Left								
49"	49"	28¾"	34"	**53K4949CCL**	—	—	$2246	$2246
Front-to-Back Grain Direction (Perpendicular to User Edge)								
Softened or Reed Rim								
48"	48"	28¾"	34"	**53K4848CCFB**	$1693	$1896	$2139	$2139
Knife Rim for Connection to Desk on Right								
49"	49"	28¾"	34"	**53K4949CCFBR**	—	—	$2246	$2246
Knife Rim for Connection to Desk on Left								
49"	49"	28¾"	34"	**53K4949CCFBL**	—	—	$2246	$2246

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

IMPORTANT: Must be used with single-pedestal desk for use with cockpit corner.
➤See pages 122–123.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Back/modesty panels
- Inside support panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

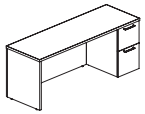
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
④ Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤See page 55 for designators.
⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

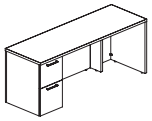
Credenzas

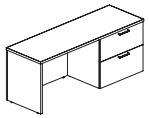
Single Pedestal and Lateral File

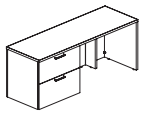
GSA SIN 711-8

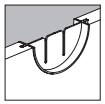
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Locking Information	61
Finishes & Materials	A1











Modesty panel grommet option

Single-pedestal credenzas can be used as standalone units.

D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Single-Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	**53KE2466CRF**	$1112	$1244	$1683	$1683
24"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	**53KE2472CRF**	1161	1299	1765	1765
Knife Rim									
25"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	**53KE2566CRF**	—	—	$1770	$1770
25"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	**53KE2572CRF**	—	—	1856	1856
Single-Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	**53KE2466CLF**	$1112	$1193	$1683	$1683
24"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	**53KE2472CLF**	1161	1299	1765	1765
Knife Rim									
25"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	**53KE2566CLF**	—	—	$1770	$1770
25"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	**53KE2572CLF**	—	—	1856	1856
Lateral File on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	**53KE2472CRF**	$1521	$1648	$2060	$2060
Knife Rim									
25"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	**53KE2572CRF**	—	—	2166	$2166
Lateral File on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	**53KE2472CLF**	$1521	$1648	$2060	$2060
Knife Rim									
25"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	**53KE2572CLF**	—	—	2166	$2166

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 30"W lateral file
- Fixed modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Finished back

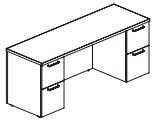
How to Specify

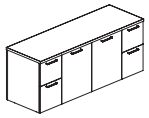
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/File **6** = Lateral File
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option: ➤See page 59 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑦ Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+$54)
⑧ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 55 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑨ Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+$59); matte black
⑩ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Worksurface finish designator
⑫ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑬ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑭ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑮ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑯ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Credenzas

Kneespace and Storage

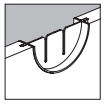
†GSA SIN 711-9
††GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Kneespace ††										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	2	**53KE2466CKF**	$1526	$1692	$2331	$2331
24"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	2	**53KE2472CKF**	1595	1786	2337	2337
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	2	**53KE2566CKF**	—	—	$2454	$2454
25"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	2	**53KE2572CKF**	—	—	2460	2460
Storage †										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"			3	**53KE2466CSF**	$1607	$1783	$2617	$2617
24"	72"	28¾"			3	**53KE2472CSF**	1682	1865	2658	2658
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"			3	**53KE2566CSF**	—	—	$2757	$2757
25"	72"	28¾"			3	**53KE2572CSF**	—	—	2800	2800

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*



Modesty panel grommet option on kneespace model

Standard Includes

- Two file/file letter-width pedestals
- Two hinged doors and one adjustable shelf in center section of storage credenza
- Fixed modesty panel on kneespace credenza (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/file
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$62 per lock)
⑦ Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+$54)
⑧ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 55 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑨ Modesty panel grommet option (omit for storage credenza):
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+$59); matte black
⑩ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Worksurface finish designator
⑫ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑬ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑭ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑮ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑯ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Notes

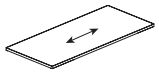
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Locking Information	61
Finishes & Materials	A1

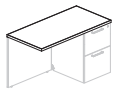
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Side-to-Side Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications

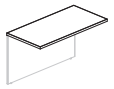
GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1





Extension (Return)



Filler (Bridge)

Softened or Reed Rim

For Use as Main, Extension (Return), or Filler (Bridge) Worksurface

D	*W*	*H**	*Model*	*TFL (LL)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2430WSS**	$150	$195	$364	$364
24"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WSS**	161	219	386	386
24"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WSS**	195	249	409	409
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WSS**	228	276	444	444
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WSS**	274	306	484	484
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WSS**	282	333	507	507
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WSS**	324	386	553	553
24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WSS**	337	399	573	573
24"	78"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WSS**	346	431	602	602
24"	84"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WSS**	355	462	649	649
24"	90"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WSS**	378	494	673	673
24"	96"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WSS**	400	523	720	720
24"	102"	1 3/16"	**53K24102WSS**	—	597	797	797
24"	108"	1 3/16"	**53K24108WSS**	—	621	815	815
24"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K24120WSS**	—	675	913	913

➤See next page for knife rim rectangular worksurfaces with side-to-side grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the width)
- Rim profile: softened and reed rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension (return)
F = Filler (bridge)
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 56 for designators
X = No grommet
⑥ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 206–209.

End Panels
➤See page 155.

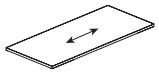
Modesty Panels
➤See pages 161.

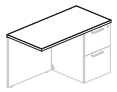
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Side-to-Side Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications

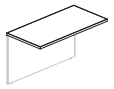
GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1





Extension (Return)



Filler (Bridge)

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Knife Rim							
For Use as Main Worksurface*							
25"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2530WSS**	—	—	$419	$419
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSS**	—	—	426	426
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSS**	—	—	451	451
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSS**	—	—	489	489
25"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2554WSS**	—	—	534	534
25"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2560WSS**	—	—	559	559
25"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2566WSS**	—	—	609	609
25"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K2572WSS**	—	—	631	631
25"	78"	1 3/16"	**53K2578WSS**	—	—	663	663
25"	84"	1 3/16"	**53K2584WSS**	—	—	714	714
25"	90"	1 3/16"	**53K2590WSS**	—	—	742	742
25"	96"	1 3/16"	**53K2596WSS**	—	—	792	792
25"	102"	1 3/16"	**53K25102WSS**	—	—	879	879
25"	108"	1 3/16"	**53K25108WSS**	—	—	895	895
25"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K25120WSS**	—	—	1005	1005
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Left							
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSRL**	—	—	$426	$426
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSSRL**	—	—	451	451
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSRL**	—	—	489	489
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Right							
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSRR**	—	—	$426	$426
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSSRR**	—	—	451	451
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSRR**	—	—	489	489
For Use as Filler (Bridge) Worksurface							
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSB**	—	—	$426	$426
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSSB**	—	—	451	451
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSB**	—	—	489	489

➤See previous page for softened- or reed-rim rectangular worksurfaces with side-to-side grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

***Knife rim "main" worksurface cannot be used adjacent to corner worksurfaces.*

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 206–209.

End Panels
➤See page 155.

Modesty Panels
➤See pages 161–.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the width)
- Rim profile:
  - –Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1¼"
  - –Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on "main" worksurfaces, flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side on "extension" worksurfaces, reverse knife rim on both sides on "filler" worksurfaces
  - –Knife rim back edge: flat (no rim profile)
- Attachment hardware

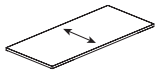
How to Specify

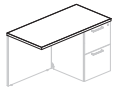
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
④ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 56 for designators
X = No grommet
⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

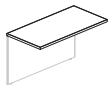
Front-to-Back Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending





Extension (return)



Filler (bridge)

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Softened or Reed Rim							
For Use as Main, Extension (Return), or Filler (Bridge) Worksurface							
24"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2430WSSFB**	$150	$195	$364	$364
24"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WSSFB**	161	219	386	386
24"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WSSFB**	195	249	409	409
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WSSFB**	228	276	444	444
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WSSFB**	274	306	484	484
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WSSFB**	282	333	507	507
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WSSFB**	324	386	553	553
24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WSSFB**	—	—	—	573
24"	78"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WSSFB**	—	—	—	602
24"	84"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WSSFB**	—	—	—	649
24"	90"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WSSFB**	—	—	—	673
24"	96"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WSSFB**	—	—	—	720
24"	102"	1 3/16"	**53K24102WSSFB**	—	—	—	797
24"	108"	1 3/16"	**53K24108WSSFB**	—	—	—	815
24"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K24120WSSFB**	—	—	—	913

➤See next page for knife rim rectangular worksurfaces with front-to-back grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 72
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the width)
- Rim profile: softened and reed rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension (return)
F = Filler (bridge)
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 56 for designators
X = No grommet
⑥ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 206–209.

End Panels
➤See page 155.

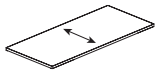
Modesty Panels
➤See pages 161.

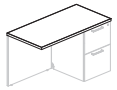
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Front-to-Back Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications

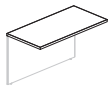
GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1





Extension (return)



Filler (bridge)

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Knife Rim							
For Use as Main Worksurface*							
25"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2530WSSFB**	—	—	$419	419
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSFB**	—	—	426	426
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSSFB**	—	—	451	451
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSFB**	—	—	489	489
25"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2554WSSFB**	—	—	534	534
25"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2560WSSFB**	—	—	559	559
25"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2566WSSFB**	—	—	609	609
25"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K2572WSSFB**	—	—	—	631
25"	78"	1 3/16	**53K2578WSSFB**	—	—	—	663
25"	84"	1 3/16"	**53K2584WSSFB**	—	—	—	714
25"	90"	1 3/16"	**53K2590WSSFB**	—	—	—	742
25"	96"	1 3/16"	**53K2596WSSFB**	—	—	—	792
25"	102"	1 3/16"	**53K25102WSSFB**	—	—	—	879
25"	108"	1 3/16"	**53K25108WSSFB**	—	—	—	895
25"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K25120WSSFB**	—	—	—	1005
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Left							
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSRFBL**	—	—	$426	$426
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSSRFBL**	—	—	451	451
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSRFBL**	—	—	489	489
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Right							
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSRFBR**	—	—	$426	$426
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSSRFBR**	—	—	451	451
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSRFBR**	—	—	489	489
For Use as Filler (Bridge) Worksurface							
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSBFB**	—	—	$426	$426
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSSBFB**	—	—	451	451
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSBFB**	—	—	489	489

➤See previous page for softened- or reed-rim rectangular worksurfaces with front-to-back grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

***Knife rim "main" worksurface cannot be used adjacent to corner worksurfaces.*

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 206–209.

End Panels
➤See page 155.

Modesty Panels
➤See pages 161.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the width)
- Rim profile:
  - –Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1¼"
  - –Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on "main" worksurfaces, flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side on "extension" worksurfaces, reverse knife rim on both sides on "filler" worksurfaces
  - –Knife rim back edge: flat (no rim profile)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

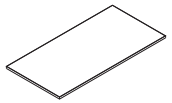
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
   W = Wood with F or M wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W)
4. Worksurface grommet option:
   ➤See page 56 for designators
   X = No grommet
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

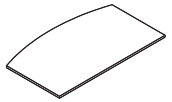
Desk Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H*	AO	ED	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Rectangular for Use as Main Worksurface									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	60"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3060WSS**	$304	$392	$570	$570
30"	66"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3066WSS**	328	453	621	621
30"	72"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3072WSS** †	353	467	649	649
36"	72"	1 3/16"		36"	**53K3672WSS**	466	642	723	723
Knife Rim									
32"	60"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3260WSS**	—	—	$621	$621
32"	66"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3266WSS**	—	—	649	649
32"	72"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3272WSS** †	—	—	714	714
38"	72"	1 3/16"		36"	**53K3872WSS**	—	—	802	802
Arc for Use as Main Worksurface									
Softened or Reed Rim									
36"	72"	1 3/16"	6 7/8"	30"	**53K3672WSA**	$575	$721	$867	$867
42"	72"	1 3/16"	6 7/8"	36"	**53K4272WSA**	604	727	1029	1029
Knife Rim									
38"	72"	1 3/16"	5 7/8"**	30"	**53K3872WSAS**	—	—	$954	$954
42"	72"	1 3/16"	5 7/8"**	36"	**53K4272WSAS**	—	—	1140	1140

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".
***Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

IMPORTANT: Pedestals must match worksurface end depth. Kneespace should not exceed 48" without additional support.

Pedestals
➤See page 206.

Center Drawers
➤See page 124.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile on all four sides

How to Specify

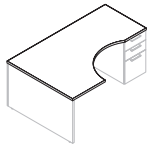
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
   W = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W)
4. Worksurface grommet option:
   ➤See page 56 for designators.
   X = No grommet
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

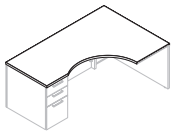
Rectangular Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Pedestal on Right							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K4872WSSCR**	$561	$658	$954	$954
Knife Rim*							
50"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K5072WSSCR**	—	—	$1049	$1049
Pedestal on Left							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K4872WSSCL**	$561	$658	$954	$954
Knife Rim*							
50"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K5072WSSCL**	—	—	$1049	$1049

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".
***Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Models on this page are intended for use as a "Main" surface along with cockpit corner.
➤See page 127.

IMPORTANT: Pedestals must match worksurface end depth. Kneespace should not exceed 48" without additional support.

Pedestals
➤See page 206.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile on all four sides

How to Specify

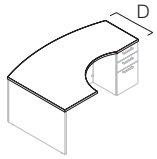
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
   W = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W)
4. Worksurface grommet option:
   ➤See page 56 for designators.
   X = No grommet
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

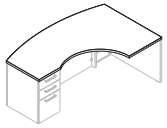
Arc Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Pedestal on Right							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K4872WSACR**	$587	$688	$998	$998
Knife Rim*							
50"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K5072WSACR**	—	—	$1098	$1098
Pedestal on Left							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K4872WSACL**	$587	$688	$998	$998
Knife Rim*							
50"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K5072WSACL**	—	—	$1098	$1098

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".
***Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Models on this page are intended for use as a "Main" surface along with cockpit corner.
➤See page 127.

IMPORTANT: Pedestals must match worksurface end depth. Kneespace should not exceed 48" without additional support.

Pedestals
➤See page 206.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile on all four sides

How to Specify

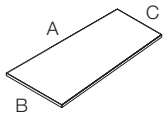
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
   W = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W)
4. Worksurface grommet option:
   ➤See page 56 for designators.
   X = No grommet
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Taper Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1



A	B	C	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Taper								
Softened or Reed Rim								
60"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WSTPL**	$394	$525	$761	$761
66"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WSTPL**	422	563	816	816
72"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WSTPL**	449	601	871	871
60"	30"	24"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WSTPL**	394	525	761	761
66"	30"	24"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WSTPL**	422	563	816	816
72"	30"	24"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WSTPL**	449	601	871	871
Knife Rim								
60"	25"	32"	1 3/16"	**53K2560WSTPL**	—	—	$837	$837
66"	25"	32"	1 3/16"	**53K2566WSTPL**	—	—	898	898
72"	25"	32"	1 3/16"	**53K2572WSTPL**	—	—	959	959
60"	32"	25"	1 3/16"	**53K3260WSTPL**	—	—	838	837
66"	32"	25"	1 3/16"	**53K3266WSTPL**	—	—	898	898
72"	32"	25"	1 3/16"	**53K3272WSTPL**	—	—	959	959

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Models on this page are intended for use as an "extension" surface only.

IMPORTANT: Unsupported span should not exceed 48" without additional support.

Undersurface Support Rail
➤See Xsede Price List.

End Panels
➤See page 156.

Support Columns
➤See page 159.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware
- Rim profile on all four sides**

Note: Side C attaches to the main worksurface, and will feature a reverse knife rim on knife-rim worksurfaces.

How to Specify

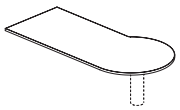
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
W = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
④ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 56 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

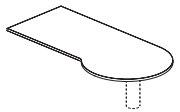
P-Shaped & U-Shaped Worksurfaces

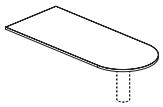
For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H*	Diameter	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
P-Shaped, Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3072WSPR**	$493	$712	$1008	$1008
Knife Rim								
32"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3272WSPR**	—	—	$1038	$1038
P-Shaped, Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3072WSPL**	$493	$712	$1008	$1008
Knife Rim								
32"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3272WSPL**	—	—	$1038	$1038
U-Shaped								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30"	66"	1 3/16"		**53K3066WSU**	$370	$509	$744	$744
30"	72"	1 3/16"		**53K3072WSU** †	379	523	779	779
36"	72"	1 3/16"		**53K3672WSU**	523	721	867	867
36"	84"	1 3/16"		**53K3684WSU**	613	846	1046	1046
Knife Rim								
32"	66"	1 3/16"		**53K3266WSU**	—	—	$779	$779
32"	72"	1 3/16"		**53K3272WSU** †	—	—	857	857
38"	72"	1 3/16"		**53K3872WSU**	—	—	964	964
38"	84"	1 3/16"		**53K3884WSU**	—	—	1149	1149

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Support base and end panel must be specified separately. Modesty panel is also required for 84"W U-shaped worksurface.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 162.

End Panels
➤See page 156.

Support Columns
➤See page 159.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

Note: For knife rim surfaces, straight end will feature a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurface and a flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.

How to Specify

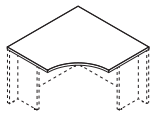
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
   W = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
3. Worksurface type:
   M = Main
   E = Extension
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W)
   Note: Straight end will have a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurfaces and flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Corner Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H*	Front Edge	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Corner								
Softened or Reed Rim								
36"	36"	1 3/16"	17"	**53K3636WSCC**	$327	$453	$666	$666
42"	42"	1 3/16"	25 7/16"	**53K4242WSCC**	369	509	745	745
Knife Rim**								
37"	37"	1 3/16"	17"	**53K3737WSCC**	—	—	$763	$763
43"	43"	1 3/16"	25 7/16"	**53K4343WSCC**	—	—	818	818

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".
***Knife rim corner worksurface must be used with knife rim rectangular "extension" or "filler" worksurfaces only.*

IMPORTANT: Corner support base must be specified separately.

Corner Support
➤See page 158.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Grain direction runs parallel to the user edge
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

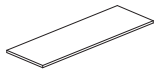
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
   W = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W)
4. Worksurface grommet option:
   ➤See page 56 for designators.
   X = No grommet
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

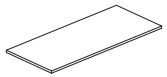
24"–36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

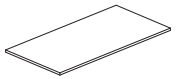
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WBS**	$161	$219	$386	$386	$426	$426
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBS**	195	249	409	409	451	451
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBS**	228	276	444	444	489	489
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBS**	274	306	484	484	534	534
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBS**	282	333	507	507	559	559
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBS**	324	386	553	553	609	609
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBS**	337	399	573	573	631	631
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBS**	346	431	602	602	663	663
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBS**	355	462	649	649	714	714
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBS**	378	494	673	673	742	742
24"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WBS**	378	523	720	720	792	792
30"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3036WBS**	$183	$253	$419	$419	$462	$462
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBS**	208	287	453	453	499	499
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBS**	236	326	490	490	539	539
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBS**	262	361	539	539	594	594
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBS**	304	392	570	570	628	628
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBS**	328	453	621	621	682	682
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBS**	353	467	649	649	714	714
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBS**	367	505	691	691	761	761
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBS**	392	542	734	734	808	808
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16""	**53K3090WBS**	417	579	777	777	855	855
30"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3096WBS**	441	613	817	817	899	899
36"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3636WBS**	$250	$344	$409	$409	$451	$451
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBS**	286	393	467	467	514	514
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBS**	327	451	525	525	577	577
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBS**	369	509	581	581	640	640
36"	60"	1 3/16""	**53K3660WBS**	411	566	638	638	703	703
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBS**	440	605	696	696	766	766
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBS**	466	642	723	723	795	795
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBS**	473	697	802	802	884	884
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBS**	512	755	872	872	958	958
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBS**	513	816	957	957	1054	1054
36"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3696WBS**	529	881	976	976	1073	1073

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

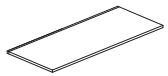
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
   W = Wood with F or M wood rim
   1LW = HPL with S wood rim
   1W = Wood with S wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
4. Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
   X = No grommet or cutout
   ➤See page 57 for designators.
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

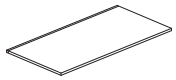
24"–36"D Rectangular Wire Mgr. Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WBS**	$204	$263	$433	$433	$471	$471
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBS**	239	293	455	455	497	497
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBS**	272	321	490	490	535	535
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBS**	317	351	530	530	579	579
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBS**	347	379	553	553	604	604
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBS**	368	433	599	599	656	656
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBS**	380	444	621	621	677	677
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBS**	389	477	649	649	710	710
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBS**	399	507	694	694	759	759
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBS**	421	539	720	720	787	787
24"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WBS**	443	569	765	765	838	838
30"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3036WBS**	$226	$297	$465	$465	$507	$507
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBS**	251	333	499	499	545	545
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBS**	280	373	536	536	585	585
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBS**	306	407	585	585	638	638
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBS**	325	438	616	616	673	673
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBS**	372	499	665	665	727	727
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBS**	396	513	694	694	759	759
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBS**	410	550	736	736	807	807
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBS**	436	587	781	781	854	854
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBS**	460	626	823	823	900	900
30"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3096WBS**	484	660	862	862	946	946
36"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3636WBS**	$293	$390	$455	$455	$497	$497
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBS**	329	439	513	513	561	561
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBS**	371	497	570	570	624	624
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBS**	412	554	628	628	687	687
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBS**	454	611	686	686	750	750
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBS**	483	653	743	743	813	813
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBS**	509	689	768	768	841	841
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBS**	516	744	850	850	928	928
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBS**	555	800	918	918	1006	1006
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBS**	557	861	1005	1005	1101	1101
36"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3696WBS**	572	925	1021	1021	1118	1118

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on three sides
- Wire manager on back side

How to Specify

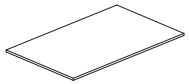
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
⑤ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤See page 57 for designators.
⑥ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
⑩ Wire manager finish designator

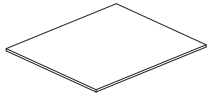
48"–60"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4848WBS**	$465	$558	$1210	$1210	$1332	$1332
48"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K4854WBS**	490	613	1331	1331	1490	1490
48"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K4860WBS**	537	674	1464	1464	1640	1640
48"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K4866WBS**	591	742	1611	1611	1804	1804
48"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4872WBS**	649	816	1771	1771	1982	1982
48"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4878WBS**	714	897	1949	1949	2183	2183
48"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4884WBS**	787	987	2143	2143	2401	2401
48"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4890WBS**	864	1136	2251	2251	2521	2521
48"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K4896WBS**	919	1265	2277	2277	2550	2550
48"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K48120WBS**	1260	1936	3867	3867	4330	4330
48"	143 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K48144WBS**	1384	2063	4109	4109	4605	4605
60"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K6060WBS**	$638	$766	$1605	$1605	$1766	$1766
60"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K6066WBS**	702	843	1799	1799	2014	2014
60"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6072WBS**	772	926	1978	1978	2216	2216
60"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6078WBS**	850	1020	2177	2177	2437	2437
60"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6084WBS**	934	1122	2394	2394	2681	2681
60"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6090WBS**	1027	1233	2634	2634	2950	2950
60"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K6096WBS**	1130	1358	2897	2897	3244	3244
60"	143 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K60144WBS**	2277	3995	5570	5570	6128	6128

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (120" and 144" widths are two-piece tops)
- Rim on four sides

Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces. *Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quartered (straight) grain finishes (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).*

How to Specify

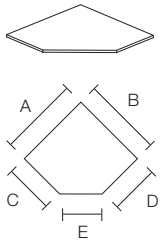
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤See page 58 for designators.
⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Corner Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

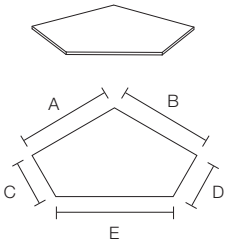
GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1



90° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	34"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBL**	$460	$623	$828	$828	$995	$995
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBL**	567	685	912	912	1093	1093



120° Corner

48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	59 3/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBY**	$506	$667	$1005	$1005	$1205	$1205
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	53 1/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBY**	624	723	1023	1023	1229	1229

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Corner Support Frames
➤See pages 180–181.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤See pages 303 and 308.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

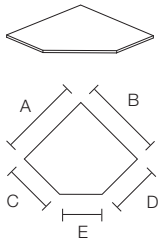
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
   W = Wood with F or M wood rim
   1LW = HPL with S wood rim
   1W = Wood with S wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
4. Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
   X = No grommet or cutout
   ➤See page 58 for designators.
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Corner Wire Manager Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

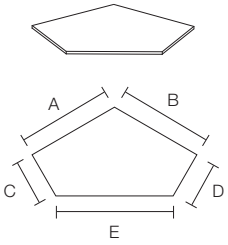
GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1



90° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	34"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBL**	$538	$714	$920	$920	$1086	$1086
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBL**	644	776	1004	1004	1185	1185



120° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	59 3/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBY**	$583	$759	$1095	$1095	$1297	$1297
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	53 1/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBY**	644	815	1115	1115	1321	1321

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Corner Support Frames
➤See pages 180–181.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤See pages 303 and 308.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Wire manager on back (A & B) sides
- Rim on sides and front edges

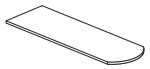
How to Specify

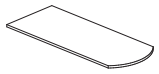
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
⑤ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤See page 57 for designators.
⑥ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
⑩ Wire manager finish designator

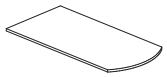
Arc-End Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2







D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBAE**	$229	$278	$493	$493	$542	$542
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBAE**	255	309	534	534	587	587
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBAE**	265	342	581	581	640	640
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBAE**	271	373	609	609	670	670
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBAE**	315	434	664	664	732	732
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBAE**	324	447	689	689	757	757
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBAE**	350	482	723	723	796	796
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBAE**	375	517	779	779	857	857
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBAE**	402	553	809	809	890	890
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBAE**	$260	$321	$544	$544	$599	$599
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBAE**	266	368	590	590	648	648
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBAE**	293	405	648	648	713	713
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBAE**	319	440	686	686	754	754
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBAE**	370	509	744	744	819	819
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBAE**	379	523	779	779	857	857
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBAE**	411	566	829	829	914	914
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBAE**	440	606	882	882	971	971
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBAE**	472	650	933	933	1026	1026
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBAE**	$320	$441	$562	$562	$618	$618
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBAE**	368	506	630	630	693	693
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBAE**	414	570	698	698	768	768
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBAE**	460	634	767	767	845	845
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBAE**	494	680	837	837	920	920
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBAE**	523	721	867	867	954	954
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBAE**	567	782	964	964	1060	1060
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBAE**	613	846	1046	1046	1152	1152
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBAE**	664	915	1149	1149	1266	1266

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 72
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

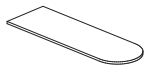
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
   W = Wood with F or M wood rim
   1LW = HPL with S wood rim
   1W = Wood with S wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
4. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

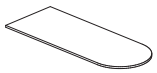
U-Shaped Worksurfaces

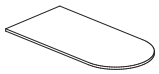
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBU**	$229	$278	$493	$493	$542	$542
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBU**	255	309	534	534	587	587
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBU**	265	342	581	581	640	640
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBU**	271	373	609	609	670	670
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBU**	315	434	664	664	732	732
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBU**	324	447	689	689	757	757
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBU**	350	482	723	723	796	796
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBU**	375	517	779	779	857	857
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBU**	402	553	809	809	890	890
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBU**	$260	$321	$544	$544	$599	$599
30"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBU**	266	368	590	590	648	648
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBU**	293	405	648	648	713	713
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBU**	319	440	686	686	754	754
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBU**	370	509	744	744	819	819
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBU**	379	523	779	779	857	857
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBU**	411	566	829	829	914	914
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBU**	440	606	882	882	971	971
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBU**	472	650	933	933	1026	1026
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBU**	$320	$441	$562	$562	$618	$618
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBU**	368	506	630	630	693	693
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBU**	414	570	698	698	768	768
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBU**	460	634	767	767	845	845
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBU**	494	680	837	837	920	920
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBU**	523	721	867	867	954	954
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBU**	567	782	964	964	1060	1060
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBU**	613	846	1046	1046	1152	1152
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBU**	664	915	1149	1149	1266	1266

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

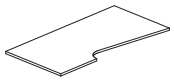
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
   W = Wood with F or M wood rim
   1LW = HPL with S wood rim
   1W = Wood with S wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
4. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

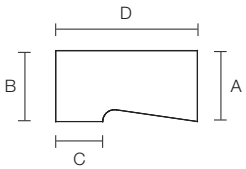
Extended Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

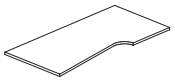
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1

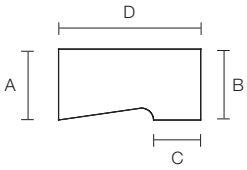




Extension on Right

A	B	C	D	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBER**	$575	$721	$867	$867	$1042	$1042





Extension on Left

A	B	C	D	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBEL**	$575	$721	$867	$867	$1042	$1042

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

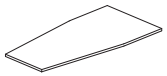
How to Specify

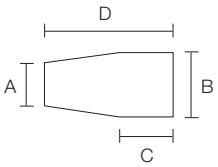
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤See page 57 for designators.
⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Wedge Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2





A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H**	*Model*	*TFL (LL) P Rim*	*HPL (L) P Rim*	*HPL (LW) F/M Rim*	*Wood (W) F/M Rim*	*HPL (1LW) S Rim*	*Wood (1W) S Rim*
24"	36"	24"	71 5/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBW**	$523	$721	$867	$867	$1042	$1042

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 72
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
④ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Round and Square Table Tops

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8
† TFL GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) † P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
Round									
36" diameter		1 3⁄16"	**53K36RD**	$381	$457	$955	$955	$1051	$1051
42" diameter		1 3⁄16"	**53K42RD**	423	508	1074	1074	1181	1181
48" diameter		1 3⁄16"	**53K48RD**	465	558	1210	1210	1332	1332
60" diameter		1 3⁄16"	**53K60RD**	638	766	1605	1605	1766	1766
Square									
36"	36"	1 3⁄16"	**53K3636SQ**	$381	$457	$955	$955	$1051	$1051
42"	42"	1 3⁄16"	**53K4242SQ**	423	508	1074	1074	1181	1181
48"	48"	1 3⁄16"	**53K4848SQ**	465	558	1210	1210	1332	1332
60"	60"	1 3⁄16"	**53K6060SQ**	638	766	1605	1605	1766	1766

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately.
Support bases
➤See page 102 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤See pages 294–299.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
   W = Wood with F or M wood rim
   1LW = HPL with S wood rim
   1W = Wood with S wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (L models only)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
4. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Oval Table Tops

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
42 1/16"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4278WBV**	$664	$915	$1149	$1149	$1266	$1266

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails and legs, or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 72
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

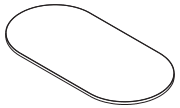
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
④ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Racetrack and Elliptical Table Tops

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-9
†† TFL GSA SIN 711-2



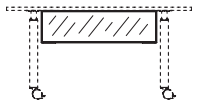
Racetrack

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) †† P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
36"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672RC**	$513	$816	$1243	$1243	$1322	$1322

Elliptical

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) †† P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
40"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K4072WSEL**	$565	$868	$1323	$1323	$1406	$1406

Related Products:



Modesty Panel for Racetrack or Elliptical Tables

D	W	H	Model	Price
1 3/16"	36 1/16"	10"	**53K3609MPHG** †	$478

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately.
➤See page 102 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤See pages 294–299.

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 72
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Table Tops

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

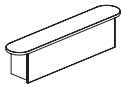
Modesty Panel

❶ Model
② Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
③ Finish designator:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

Transaction Counter

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Wood Front							
12"	65"	15¾"	**53K1266WSRCW**	$1090	$1250	$1906	$1906

IMPORTANT: Transaction counters are for use with 66” and 72”W rectangular desks and worksurfaces with a breakfront modesty panel.

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- Tackboard (user side): Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F wood rim
W = Wood with F wood rim
③ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Worksurface finish designator
⑤ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Notes

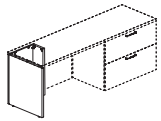
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	72
Finishes & Materials	A1

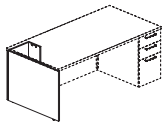
End Support Panels

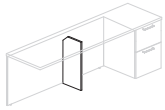
For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Right End Supports					
For Use with 24" or 25"D Worksurfaces					
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE2415SESR**	$411	$666
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE2418SESR**	424	674
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE3015SESR**	$437	$697
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3018SESR**	$443	$695
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3618SESR**	$549	$724
Left End Supports					
For Use with 24" or 25"D Worksurfaces					
23⅜"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE2415SESL**	$411	$666
23⅜"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE2418SESL**	424	674
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE3015SESL**	$437	$697
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3018SESL**	$443	$695
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3618SESL**	$549	$724
Worksurface Mid-Support					
10¾"	1³⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	**53K1128SS**	$184	$277

IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Worksurfaces
➤See page 135.

Standard Includes

End Support
- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware

Worksurface Mid-Support
- Mid-support panel with chamfered back edge to allow cords to pass from one side to the other

How to Specify

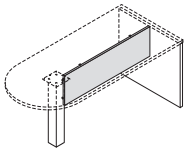
1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

End Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	A1

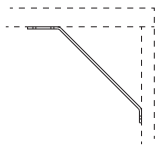


IMPORTANT: End panel must be used in conjunction with a non-hinged modesty panel.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 162.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
End Panels					
For Use in Single-Pedestal Application with Kneespace Modesty Panel or with Square Fluted metal column or Half-Cylinder					
24 1/16"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K2428EP** †	$203	$345
30 1/16"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3028EP**	216	359
36 1/16"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3628EP**	228	375
For Use with Overlay Modesty Panel					
23 3/8"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K2328EP** †	$198	$340
29 3/8"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K2928EP** †	211	354
35 5/16"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3528EP** †	223	370

Related Product:



IMPORTANT: Support panel bracket is for use as additional support for end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel. Black metal.

D	W	H	Model	Price
Support Panel Bracket				
			53SPB †	$12

Standard Includes

- End panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Wood End Panels

❶ Model
❷ Material (include for 23"D overlay model only)l:
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Laminate End Panels

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
③ Finish designator

Support Panel Bracket

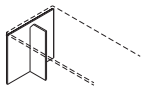
❶ Model

T-Leg End Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

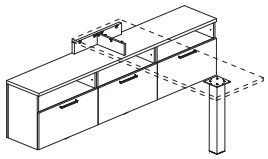
GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 75
Finishes & Materials A1



IMPORTANT: T-leg end panels are for use with worksurfaces where a pedestal is not used. It cannot be used with a modesty panel.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
T-Leg End Panels					
23⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	**53K2428ST**	$355	$584
29⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	**53K3028ST**	369	610
35⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	**53K3628ST**	383	633



T-Leg End Panels for Use with Low Storage					
For Use with 15"H Low Storage					
23⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K2411EPT**	$495	$701
29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3011EPT**	518	737
35⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3611EPT**	549	777
For Use with 22"H Low Storage					
23⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	5⅛"	**53K2405EPT**	$277	$424
29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	5⅛"	**53K3005EPT**	295	447
35⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	5⅛"	**53K3605EPT**	324	472

Standard Includes

- End panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

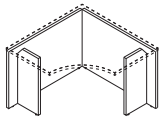
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Corner Support Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
Corner Support					
36"	36"	27⅝"	**53K3636SL**	$773	$1276
42"	42"	27⅝"	**53K4242SL**	799	1319

Standard Includes

- Back/modesty panels
- Inside support panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

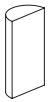
IMPORTANT: Corner support panels are for use with corner worksurfaces only.

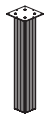
Corner Worksurfaces
➤See page 140.

Support Columns

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8





Dia.	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Round Metal Column			
4"	27¾"	**KAC2804SFBP**	$309
Wood Column			
6"	27¾"	**KAC2806SFB2**	$643
Wood Half-Cylinder			
12"	27¾"	**KAC2812SHB2**	$686

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Square Fluted-Metal Column				
4"	4"	28"	**KAC2804SSFP**	$342

IMPORTANT: Support columns are for use with P-shaped, U-shaped, wedge, arc-end, and rectangular worksurfaces.

Round metal column and wood column bases cannot be used with modesty panels or end panels. Must be used with a T-leg end panel.

End Panels
➤See page 156.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 162.

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 75
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Column or half-cylinder
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Round Metal Column Base
❶ Model
② Paint designator

Wood Column Base or Wood Half-Cylinder Base
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

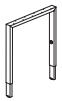
Square Fluted-Metal Column Base
❶ Model
② Paint designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
510 = Silver Frost Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

U-Legs and O-Legs

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 75
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Adjustable-Height End-Support U-Legs				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K2428SLUSAP**	$625
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K3028SLUSAP**	654
35 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K3628SLUSAP**	684

Adjustable-Height Mid-Support U-Legs				
9 13/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K1028SLUMSAP**	$532

U-Legs				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF2428SLUSF1**	$436
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3028SLUSF1**	459
35 3/4""	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3628SLUSF1**	482

O-Legs				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF2428SLOSF1**	$448
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3028SLOSF1**	471
35 3/4""	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3628SLOSF1**	495

IMPORTANT: U-legs and O-legs are for use with P-shaped, U-shaped, wedge, arc-end, and rectangular extension worksurfaces. They cannot be used for freestanding desk applications.

Standard Includes

- U-leg or O-leg
- Attachment hardware

Note: Adjustable-height U-legs manually adjust in 3/8" increments.

How to Specify

Adjustable U-Legs

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

U-Legs and O-Legs

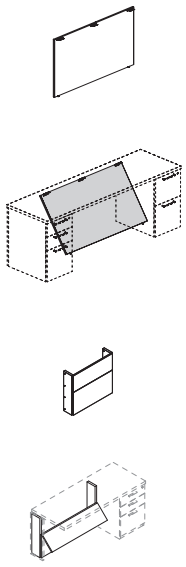
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Hinged and Technology Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged					
¾"	11⅞"	27⅝"	**53K1228MPH**	$195	$295
¾"	17⅞"	27⅝"	**53K1828MPH**	204	312
¾"	23⅞"	27⅝"	**53K2428MPH**	214	328
¾"	29⅞"	27⅝"	**53K3028MPH**	226	342
¾"	35⅞"	27⅝"	**53K3628MPH**	235	359
¾"	41⅞"	27⅝"	**53K4228MPH**	247	377
¾"	47⅞"	27⅝"	**53K4828MPH**	258	391
¾"	53 13⁄16"	27⅝"	**53K5428MPH**	269	410
Technology					
6⅜"	22 13⁄16"	25⅛"	**53KE2325MPT**	$428	$799
6⅜"	23⅞"	25⅛"	**53KE2425MPT**	432	802
6⅜"	25 13⁄16"	25⅛"	**53KE2625MPT**	442	814
6⅜"	26⅞"	25⅛"	**53KE2725MPT**	451	819
6⅜"	27 11⁄16"	25⅛"	**53KE2825MPT**	460	829
6⅜"	28 13⁄16"	25⅛"	**53KE2925MPT**	469	833
6⅜"	29⅞"	25⅛"	**53KE3025MPT**	482	840
6⅜"	31 13⁄16"	25⅛"	**53KE3225MPT**	497	855
6⅜"	33 11⁄16"	25⅛"	**53KE3425MPT**	512	869
6⅜"	35⅞"	25⅛"	**53KE3625MPT**	528	878
6⅜"	39 11⁄16"	25⅛"	**53KE4025MPT**	544	897
6⅜"	41⅞"	25⅛"	**53KE4225MPT**	560	916
6⅜"	45 11⁄16"	25⅛"	**53KE4625MPT**	577	935

IMPORTANT: Technology modesty panels are for use with modular components only.

Worksurfaces
➤See page 135.

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 206–209.

Standard Includes

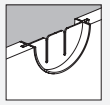
Hinged Modesty Panel
- Modesty panel: finished both sides
- Floor glides
- Hinge attachment hardware

Technology Modesty Panel
- Modesty panel: wood
- Hinged door

How to Specify

Hinged Modesty Panel

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet



MG1MB = Center top (+$59); matte black
④ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Technology Modesty Panel

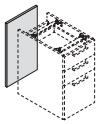
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Full-Height Modesty/Back Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15"–48"W					
¾"	14 5/16"	27 5/8"	**53K1528MP**	$130	$355
¾"	17 5/16"	27 5/8"	**53K1828MP**	133	360
¾"	23 5/16"	27 5/8"	**53K2428MP**	149	366
¾"	26 5/16"	27 5/8"	**53K2728MP**	159	372
¾"	29 5/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3028MP**	172	376
¾"	32 15/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3328MP**	173	388
¾"	35 15/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3628MP**	210	399
¾"	38 7/8"	27 5/8"	**53K3928MP**	219	414
¾"	41 7/8"	27 5/8"	**53K4228MP**	228	427
¾"	44 7/8"	27 5/8"	**53K4528MP**	248	462
¾"	47 7/8"	27 5/8"	**53K4828MP**	265	497
51"–78"W					
¾"	50 7/8"	27 5/8"	**53K5128MP**	$275	$499
¾"	53 7/8"	27 5/8"	**53K5428MP**	278	509
¾"	56 7/8"	27 5/8"	**53K5728MP**	283	516
¾"	59 13/16"	27 5/8"	**53K6028MP**	269	518
¾"	62 13/16"	27 5/8"	**53K6328MP**	279	544
¾"	65 13/16"	27 5/8"	**53K6628MP**	305	586
¾"	68 13/16"	27 5/8"	**53K6928MP**	314	657
¾"	71 13/16"	27 5/8"	**53K7228MP**	320	698
¾"	74 13/16"	27 5/8"	**53K7528MP**	326	713
¾"	77 13/16"	27 5/8"	**53K7828MP**	333	727

➤See next page for additional sizes.

IMPORTANT: Modesty/back panels on this page are for use as a back panel on open-back storage, as full modesty panel on open-back storage, or as a kneespace modesty panel between storage units. Not for use with a full end panel in a single-pedestal desk configuration.

Recessed Modesty Panels for Use with End Panels
➤See page 165.

Standard Includes

- Modesty/back panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

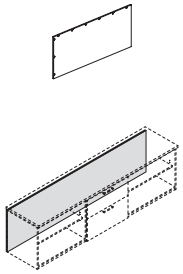
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Full-Height Modesty/Back Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 76
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
81"–96"W					
¾"	80 13/16"	27 5/8"	**53K8128MP**	$339	$740
¾"	83¾"	27 5/8"	**53K8428MP**	351	753
¾"	86¾"	27 5/8"	**53K8728MP**	363	768
¾"	89¾"	27 5/8"	**53K9028MP**	375	784
¾"	92¾"	27 5/8"	**53K9328MP**	387	816
¾"	95¾"	27 5/8"	**53K9628MP**	399	853
99"–120"W					
¾"	98¾"	27 5/8"	**53K9928MP**	$411	$889
¾"	101¾"	27 5/8"	**53K10228MP**	423	923
¾"	104¾"	27 5/8"	**53K10528MP**	435	957
¾"	107¾"	27 5/8"	**53K10828MP**	447	968
¾"	110 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K11128MP**	459	980
¾"	113 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K11428MP**	471	991
¾"	116 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K11728MP**	483	1002
¾"	119 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K12028MP**	495	1014

IMPORTANT: Modesty/back panels on this page are for use as a back panel on open-back storage, as full modesty panel on open-back storage, or as a kneespace modesty panel between storage units. Not for use with a full end panel in a single-pedestal desk configuration.

Recessed Modesty Panels for Use with End Panels
➤See page 165.

Standard Includes

- Modesty/back panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

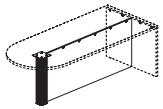
Full-Height Modesty/Back Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

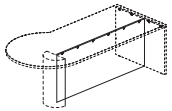
GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 76
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	49 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K5028MPH**	$267	$408



For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	52 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K5328MPH**	$278	$423



For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	64 5/8"	27 5/8"	**53K6528MPH**	$304	$463

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use with an end panel and a square fluted-metal column or half cylinder. They cannot be used with T-leg end panels.

Support Columns
➤See page 159.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

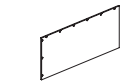
How to Specify

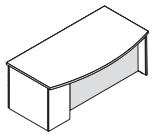
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Full-Height Recessed Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending





D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
¾"	40⅞"	27⅝"	**53K4128MP**	$223	$422
¾"	43⅞"	27⅝"	**53K4428MP**	244	458
¾"	46⅞"	27⅝"	**53K4728MP**	260	493
¾"	49 13⁄16"	27⅝"	**53K5028MP**	273	494
¾"	52 13⁄16"	27⅝"	**53K5328MP**	275	504
¾"	55 13⁄16"	27⅝"	**53K5628MP**	278	511

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use with a full end panel and pedestal to create a single-pedestal desk.

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 76
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

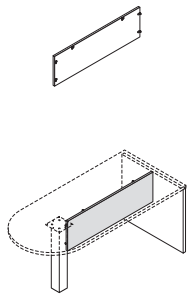
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Partial-Height Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
¾"	32 15/16"	11 15/16"	**53K3313MP**	$138	$368
¾"	35 15/16"	11 15/16"	**53K3613MP**	142	379
¾"	38 7/8"	11 15/16"	**53K3913MP**	149	393
¾"	41 7/8"	11 15/16"	**53K4213MP**	152	406
¾"	44 7/8"	11 15/16"	**53K4513MP**	162	439
¾"	50 7/8"	11 15/16"	**53K5113MP**	172	474
¾"	53 7/8"	11 15/16"	**53K5413MP**	182	484
¾"	56 7/8"	11 15/16"	**53K5713MP**	192	490
¾"	59 13/16"	11 15/16"	**53K6013MP**	202	492
¾"	62 13/16"	11 15/16"	**53K6313MP**	212	517
¾"	65 13/16"	11 15/16"	**53K6613MP**	222	527
¾"	68 13/16"	11 15/16"	**53K6913MP**	232	591
¾"	71 13/16"	11 15/16"	**53K7213MP**	242	629

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page can be used between storage units or with an end panel/support column application.

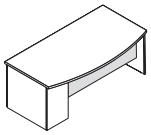
Support Columns
➤See page 159.

Partial-Height Recessed Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
¾"	40⅞"	11 15⁄16"	**53K4113MP**	$150	$403
¾"	43⅞"	11 15⁄16"	**53K4413MP**	159	436
¾"	46⅞"	11 15⁄16"	**53K4713MP**	165	469
¾"	49 13⁄16"	11 15⁄16"	**53K5013MP**	169	471
¾"	52 13⁄16"	11 15⁄16"	**53K5313MP**	179	481
¾"	55 13⁄16"	11 15⁄16"	**53K5613MP**	189	487

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

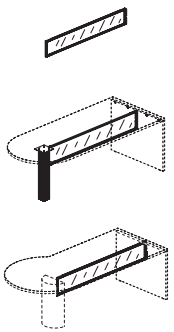
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use with a full end panel and pedestal to create a single-pedestal desk.

Partial-Height Glass Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Price
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	49 11/16"	10"		**53K5009MPHG**	$497
For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	52 11/16"	10"		**53K5309MPHG**	$526
For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	64 5/8"	10"		**53K6509MPHG**	$560

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use with an end panel and a square fluted-metal column or half cylinder. They cannot be used with T-leg end panels.

Support Columns
➤See page 159.

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 76
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

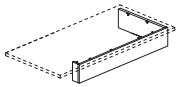
❶ Model
② Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
③ Frame paint finish:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

Cable Surround Modesty Panel

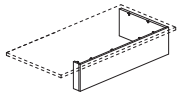
For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 76
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
6"H				
25⅝"	47⅞"	5⅛"	**53K4806MPCSW**	$472
25⅝"	59 13⁄16"	5⅛"	**53K6006MPCSW**	495



D	W	H	Model	Price
12"H				
25⅝"	47⅞"	11 7⁄16"	**53K4812MPCSW**	$518
25⅝"	59 13⁄16"	11 7⁄16"	**53K6012MPCSW**	544

Related Product:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13 15⁄16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT: Depth of cable surround modesty panel also functions as an end panel when used with low storage.

IMPORTANT: If using in a floating-surface application, specify starter bracket (shown above) and undersurface support rails. For flush-surface application with unsupported span of 48" or greater, refer to planning guidelilnes.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Cable surround modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware for flush-surface application

How to Specify

Cable Surround Modesty Panel

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Starter Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Support Drawers & Shelves

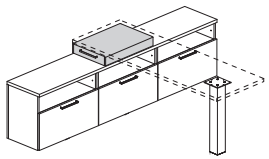
For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Support Drawer					
14 15/16"	23 1/2"	5 1/8"	**53K2406WSD**	$376	$495

Support Shelf					
14 15/16"	22 3/4"	11 7/16"	**53K2412WSS**	$439	$578



Standard Includes

- Drawer or shelf unit
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Support Drawer

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W models)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W models)
⑧ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+5%)

Support Shelf

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Undersurface Support Rail Sets & Brackets

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 77
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	For use on Unsupported Span of	Model	Price
Undersurface Support Rail Sets					
1"	30 15/16"	2 3/16"	36"	**53K36SRUP**	$153
1"	36 7/8"	2 3/16"	42"	**53K42SRUP**	164
1"	42 7/8"	2 3/16"	48"	**53K48SRUP**	175
1"	48 7/8"	2 3/16"	54"	**53K54SRUP**	188
1"	54 7/8"	2 3/16"	60"	**53K60SRUP**	224
1"	60 13/16"	2 3/16"	66"	**53K66SRUP**	234
1"	66 13/16"	2 3/16"	72"	**53K72SRUP**	264
1"	72 13/16"	2 3/16"	78"	**53K78SRUP**	282
1"	78 13/16"	2 3/16"	84"	**53K84SRUP**	299
1"	84 3/4"	2 3/16"	90"	**53K90SRUP**	371
1"	90 3/4"	2 3/16"	96"	**53K96SRUP**	390

Starter Bracket					
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2 3/4"		**53KEPSBP**	$106

Return Mounting Bracket					
4 5/16"	19 11/16"	2 3/16"		**53KWBRP**	$61

Flat Bracket					
2"	5 1/2"	1/16"		**ACAWBP1**	$10

IMPORTANT: Return mounting bracket and flat brackets must be specified separately if installing rail set under a return or extension surface. Refer to the planning pages for required rail lengths of returns and bridges. If the length required is not listed above, order the next smaller size; the attaching brackets will compensate for the dimensional difference.

Standard Includes

Support Rails

- Set of 2 rails
- 90" and 96"W rails are comprised of 2 rails and a connecting bracket for the full length (4 rail sections)

Note: Both rails will run parallel under the same surface.

How to Specify

Support Rails, Starter Bracket, and Return Mounting Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Flat Bracket

❶ Model

Bridge Worksurface Kit

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	For use with	Model	Price
Bridge Worksurface Kit					
6 5/16"	48 7/8"	2 3/16"	42"W top	**53K42WBKBP**	$340
6 5/16"	54 7/8"	2 3/16"	48"W top	**53K48WBKBP**	375
6 5/16"	60 13/16"	2 3/16"	54"W top	**53K54WBKBP**	386
6 5/16"	66 13/16"	2 3/16"	60"W top	**53K60WBKBP**	416
6 5/16"	72 13/16"	2 3/16"	66"W top	**53K66WBKBP**	434
6 5/16"	78 3/16"	2 3/16"	72"W top	**53K72WBKBP**	451

Standard Includes

- Kit to connect two worksurfaces
  Note: Brackets will extend underneath the adjoining main and return surface for connection.
- Two undersurface rails
- Two return brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Return bracket finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Bridge kit is intended for use to create a U-shaped configuration.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required for each worksurface intersection.

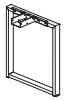
Flat Brackets
➤See page 171.

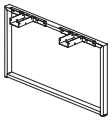
End-Support Open-Frame Legs

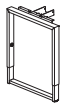
For Floating-Surface Applications

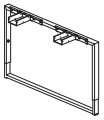
GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	A1









D	W	H	Model	Price
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K2428SLOSP**	$460
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLOSP**	483
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3628SLOSP**	508
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K4828SLOSP**	703
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K6028SLOSP**	727
Adjustable Height				
Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞") (shown)	**53K2428SLOAP**	$576
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3028SLOAP**	606
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3628SLOAP**	636
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLOAP**	878
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLOAP**	908
For Use with 15"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K2411SLOFPP**	$331
29¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3011SLOFPP**	347
35¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3611SLOFPP**	360
For Use with 22"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜""	5⅛"	**53K2405SLOFPP**	$317
29¾"	2⅜"	5⅛"	**53K3005SLOFPP**	331
35¾"	2⅜"	5⅛"	**53K3605SLOFPP**	347

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
2¹⁄₁₆"	1⅞"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	**53KCSU**	$23

IMPORTANT: Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

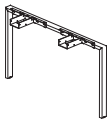
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

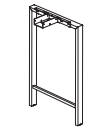
End-Support U-Legs

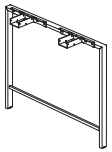
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	79
Finishes & Materials	A1







IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.
➤See page 171.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Fixed Height				
Worksurface Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K2428SLUESP**	$447
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLUESP**	472
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3628SLUESP**	495
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K4828SLUESP**	725
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K6028SLUESP**	801
Standing Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	41" (shown)	**53K2441SLUESSHP** †	$469
29¾"	2⅜"	41"	**53K3041SLUESSHP** †	496
35¾"	2⅜"	41"	**53K3641SLUESSHP** †	520
47¾"	2⅜"	41" (shown)	**53K4841SLUESSHP** †	761
59¾"	2⅜"	41"	**53K6041SLUESSHP** †	841
Adjustable Height				
Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞") (shown)	**53K2428SLUEAP**	$553
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3028SLUEAP**	578
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3628SLUEAP**	601
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLUEAP**	902
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLUEAP**	977

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
2¹⁄₁₆"	1⅞"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	**53KCSU**	$23

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

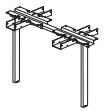
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Recessed Mid-Support U-Legs

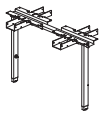
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 79
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	For Use with Worksurface	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
21⅛"	2⅜"	27¾"	24"D	**53K4828SLURMSP**	$913
34⁵⁄₁₆"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	30"D	**53K6028SLURMSP**	990



Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
21⅛"	2⅜"	27¾"(shown) (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	24"D	**53K4828SLURMAP**	$1055
34⁵⁄₁₆"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	30"D	**53K6028SLURMAP**	1131

IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Support leg is recessed 13" from the edge of the worksurface depth.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

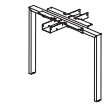
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

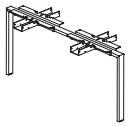
Mid-Support U-Legs

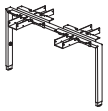
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	79
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K2428SLUMSP**	$553
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLUMSP**	578
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"(shown)	**53K3628SLUMSP**	601
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K4828SLUMSP**	913
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K6028SLUMSP**	990
Adjustable Height				
Screw Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K2428SLUMAP**	$695
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K3028SLUMAP**	718
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K3628SLUMAP**	742
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLUMAP**	1055
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLUMAP**	1131

IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

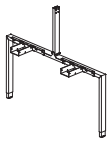
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Stanchion End-Support U-Legs

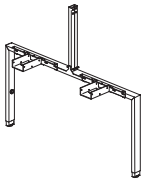
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 79
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
50³⁄₁₆"	2³⁄₈"	27¾"	46⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5028SLUESSP**	$843
62¼"	2³⁄₈"	27¾"	46⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6228SLUESSP**	918



Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50³⁄₁₆"	2³⁄₈"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	46⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5028SLUEASP**	$961
62¼"	2³⁄₈"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	46⁵16"	**53K6228SLUEASP**	1037

IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for stanchion U-legs.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models. ➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets

How to Specify

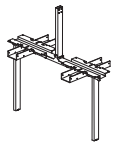
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Stanchion Recessed Mid-Support U-Legs

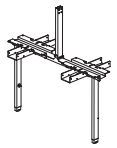
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	79
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	*W*	*Leg H*	*Overall H*	*For Use with Worksurface*	*Model*	*Price*
Fixed Height						
40⅛"	2⅜"	27¾"	46⅝"	24"D	**53K5028SLURMSSP**	$1020
53⅞"	2⅜"	27¾"	46⅝"	30"D	**53K6228SLURMSSP**	1096



Adjustable Height						
Screw Adjust						
40⅛"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	46⅝"	24"D	**53K5028SLURMASP**	$1160
53⅞"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	46⅝"	30"D	**53K6228SLURMASP**	1237

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with stanchion U-legs.

Support leg is recessed 3" from the edge of the work-surface depth.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models. ➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion

How to Specify

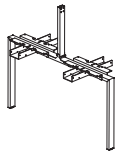
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs

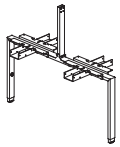
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 79
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
50 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K5028SLUMSSP**	$1020
62 1/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K6228SLUMSSP**	1096



Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K5028SLUMASP**	$1160
62 1/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K6228SLUMASP**	1237

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with stanchion U-legs.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models. ➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

90° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 81
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
With Center Stanchion					
99 9/16"	99 9/16"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FLSSP**	$3122
93 1/2"	93 1/2"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FLSSP**	3122
Adjustable Height					
With Center Stanchion (Screw Adjust)					
99 9/16"	99 9/16"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FLSAP**	$3829
93 1/2"	93 1/2"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FLSAP**	3829

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion
- Support rails

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with corner supports.

End-support legs must be specified separately.

120° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
Without Center Stanchion					
86 9/16"	99 15/16"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSP**	$2262
83 15/16"	96 7/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSP**	2297
With Center Stanchion (shown)					
88 11/16"	102 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSSP**	2497
86 1/16"	99 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSSP**	2532

Adjustable					
Without Center Stanchion (screw adjust)					
86 9/16"	99 15/16"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYAP**	$2698
83 15/16"	96 7/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYAP**	2733
With Center Stanchion (screw adjust) (shown)					
88 11/16"	102 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSAP**	2934
86 1/16"	99 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSAP**	2969

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets
- Stanchion, if applicable
- Support rails

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with corner supports.

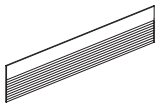
End-support legs must be specified separately.

Slat/Fabric and Fabric Tiles

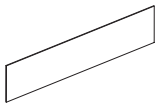
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2
COM Non-Contract

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W non-dir.	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Slat/Fabric Combination									
½"	36"	18½"	1.2	**53K3618NS**	$529	$557	$576	$605	$648
½"	42"	18½"	1.3	**53K4218NS**	577	609	631	664	714
½"	48"	18½"	1.5	**53K4818NS**	622	658	682	720	776
½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	**53K5418NS**	671	711	739	781	843
½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	**53K6018NS**	717	761	792	838	907
½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	**53K6618NS**	765	811	842	890	961
½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	**53K7218NS**	812	865	901	956	1038
½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	**53K7818NS**	860	916	955	1013	1101
½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	**53K8418NS**	906	966	1007	1070	1164
½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9018NS**	952	1017	1060	1127	1228
½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9618NS**	967	1036	1084	1156	1264



Fabric									
½"	36"	18½"	1.2	**53K3618N**	$323	$351	$370	$399	$442
½"	42"	18½"	1.3	**53K4218N**	336	368	390	423	473
½"	48"	18½"	1.5	**53K4818N**	351	387	412	449	506
½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	**53K5418N**	365	405	433	475	537
½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	**53K6018N**	379	423	454	500	569
½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	**53K6618N**	393	439	470	518	589
½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	**53K7218N**	408	461	497	552	634
½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	**53K7818N**	422	478	517	575	663
½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	**53K8418N**	436	496	537	600	694
½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9018N**	449	514	557	624	725
½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9618N**	464	533	581	653	761

IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Center-Mount Shelves
➤See page 244.

Center-Mount Overheads
➤See page 242.

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan: fabric applied railroaded (horizontal)

Note: COM yardage is the quantity required for one tile.

How to Specify

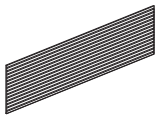
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number
4. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Finish designator

Slat Tiles

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Slat				
½"	36"	18½"	**53K3618SP**	$587
½"	42"	18½"	**53K4218SP**	636
½"	48"	18½"	**53K4818SP**	682
½"	53⅞"	18½"	**53K5418SP**	730
½"	59⅞"	18½"	**53K6018SP**	776
½"	65⅞"	18½"	**53K6618SP**	823
½"	71⅞"	18½"	**53K7218SP**	871
½"	77⅞"	18½"	**53K7818SP**	917
½"	83⅞"	18½"	**53K8418SP**	966
½"	89⅞"	18½"	**53K9018SP**	1011
½"	95⅞"	18½"	**53K9618SP**	1025

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Center-Mount Shelves
➤See page 244.

Center-Mount Overheads
➤See page 242.

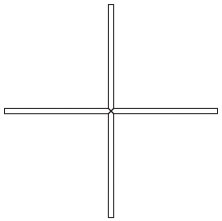
Top Caps

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

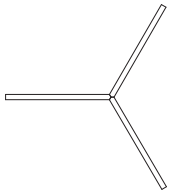
GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use in Straight Benching Applications				
2 7/16"	36 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K36TCP**	$76
2 7/16"	42 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K42TCP**	91
2 7/16"	48 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCP**	99
2 7/16"	54 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K54TCP**	101
2 7/16"	60 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K60TCP**	106
2 7/16"	66"	1 5/16"	**53K66TCP**	116
2 7/16"	72"	1 5/16"	**53K72TCP**	148
2 7/16"	78"	1 5/16"	**53K78TCP**	164
2 7/16"	84"	1 5/16"	**53K84TCP**	174
2 7/16"	89 15/16"	1 5/16"	**53K90TCP**	191
2 7/16"	95 15/16"	1 5/16"	**53K96TCP**	199



For Use in 90° Benching Applications (set of 4)				
2 7/16"	49 1/4"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCLP**	$495



For Use in 120° Benching Applications (set of 3)				
2 7/16"	48 3/4"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCYP**	$371

Standard Includes

- Top cap

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

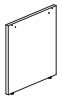
Tiles
➤See page 182.

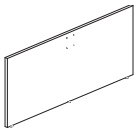
End Panels & Brackets

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 84
Finishes & Materials A1





IMPORTANT: Specify stanchions separately for 50" and 62"W end panels.

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately. Specify 1 for 24"–36"D end panels; specify 2 for 48"W–62"D.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Fixed-Height End Panels					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K2428EPS**	$272	$456
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K3028EPS**	287	477
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K3628EPS**	295	493
47 11/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K4828EPS**	325	542
59 3/4"	1 3/16"	26 5/16"	**53K6028EPS**	358	596
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K5028EPSS**	$325	$542
62 3/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K6228EPSS**	358	596
End Panels for Use with 15"H Low Storage					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K2411EP**	$288	$399
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K3011EP**	271	419
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K3611EP**	260	442
End Panels for Use with 22"H Low Storage					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K2405EP**	$143	$239
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K3005EP**	151	253
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K3605EP**	159	265

D	W	H	Model	Price
Stanchion for 50 3/16" and 62 3/16" End Panels				
4 5/16"	2 3/8"	45 11/16"	**53KSSEPP**	$233

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2 3/4"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

Standard Includes

- End panel

How to Specify

End Panel

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

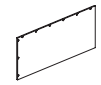
1. Model
2. Finish designator:
   405 = Designer White
   425 = Shadow
   462 = Cinder
   501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
   514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
   544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

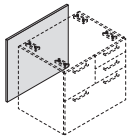
Modesty/Back Panels

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15"–48"W					
¾"	14 15/16"	26 5/16"	**53K1527MP**	$130	$355
¾"	17 15/16"	26 5/16"	**53K1827MP**	133	360
¾"	23 15/16"	26 5/16"	**53K2427MP**	149	366
¾"	26 15/16"	26 5/16"	**53K2727MP**	159	372
¾"	29 15/16"	26 5/16"	**53K3027MP**	172	376
¾"	32 15/16"	26 5/16"	**53K3327MP**	173	388
¾"	35 15/16"	26 5/16"	**53K3627MP**	210	399
¾"	38 7/8"	26 5/16"	**53K3927MP**	219	414
¾"	41 7/8"	26 5/16"	**53K4227MP**	228	427
¾"	44 7/8"	26 5/16"	**53K4527MP**	248	462
¾"	47 7/8"	26 5/16"	**53K4827MP**	265	497
51"–78"W					
¾"	50 7/8"	26 5/16"	**53K5127MP**	$278	$499
¾"	53 7/8"	26 5/16"	**53K5427MP**	305	509
¾"	56 7/8"	26 5/16"	**53K5727MP**	283	516
¾"	59 13/16"	26 5/16"	**53K6027MP**	269	518
¾"	62 13/16"	26 5/16"	**53K6327MP**	279	544
¾"	65 13/16"	26 5/16"	**53K6627MP**	305	586
¾"	68 13/16"	26 5/16"	**53K6927MP**	314	657
¾"	71 13/16"	26 5/16"	**53K7227MP**	320	698
¾"	74 13/16"	26 5/16"	**53K7527MP**	326	713
¾"	77 13/16"	26 5/16"	**53K7827MP**	333	727

➤See next page for additional sizes.

IMPORTANT:
Modesty/back panel should align with floating-surface pedestal.

For use as full modesty panel on open back storage or as a back panel for an open back storage unit; not for use as a knee-space modesty panel with full end panel.

Standard Includes

- Modesty/'back panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Modesty/Back Panels

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 84
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
81"–96"W					
¾"	80 13/16"	26 5/16"	**53K8127MP**	$339	$740
¾"	83¾"	26 5/16"	**53K8427MP**	351	753
¾"	86¾"	26 5/16"	**53K8727MP**	363	768
¾"	89¾"	26 5/16"	**53K9027MP**	375	784
¾"	92¾"	26 5/16"	**53K9327MP**	387	816
¾"	95¾"	26 5/16"	**53K9627MP**	399	853
99"–120"W					
¾"	98¾"	26 5/16"	**53K9927MP**	$411	$889
¾"	101¾"	26 5/16"	**53K10227MP**	423	923
¾"	104¾"	26 5/16"	**53K10527MP**	435	957
¾"	107¾"	26 5/16"	**53K10827MP**	447	968
¾"	110 11/16"	26 5/16"	**53K11127MP**	459	980
¾"	113 11/16"	26 5/16"	**53K11427MP**	471	991
¾"	116 11/16"	26 5/16"	**53K11727MP**	483	1002
¾"	119 11/16"	26 5/16"	**53K12027MP**	495	1014

IMPORTANT:
Modesty/back panel should align with floating-surface pedestal.

For use as full modesty panel with open back storage or as a back panel for an open back storage unit; not for use as a knee-space modesty panel with full end panel.

Standard Includes

- Modesty/back panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

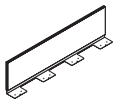
Notes

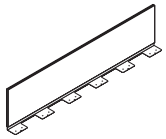
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	53
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	A1

Fabric Privacy Screens

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 86
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	66"W Non-Dir. COM Yardage	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
12"H									
7/8"	24"	11 13/16"	.44	**53K2412PSF**	$585	$596	$603	$615	$632
7/8"	30"	11 13/16"	.54	**53K3012PSF**	622	636	645	659	680
7/8"	36"	11 13/16"	.66	**53K3612PSF**	662	679	645	707	733
7/8"	42"	11 13/16"	.76	**53K4212PSF**	704	723	736	756	785
7/8"	48"	11 13/16"	.85	**53K4812PSF**	749	770	785	807	840
7/8"	54"	11 13/16"	1.0	**53K5412PSF**	775	800	817	843	882
7/8"	60"	11 13/16"	1.1	**53K6012PSF**	802	830	848	877	920
7/8"	66"	11 13/16"	1.2	**53K6612PSF**	830	860	880	912	958
7/8"	72"	11 13/16"	1,3	**53K7212PSF**	859	892	914	947	998
16"H									
7/8"	24"	15 13/16"	.58	**53K2416PSF**	$622	$637	$646	$661	$684
7/8"	30"	15 13/16"	.74	**53K3016PSF**	662	681	693	712	741
7/8"	36"	15 13/16"	.88	**53K3616PSF**	704	726	741	764	798
7/8"	42"	15 13/16"	1.0	**53K4216PSF**	749	774	736	817	856
7/8"	48"	15 13/16"	1.1	**53K4816PSF**	797	825	843	872	915
7/8"	54"	15 13/16"	1.3	**53K5416PSF**	826	859	881	914	965
7/8"	60"	15 13/16"	1.4	**53K6016PSF**	856	891	915	951	1006
7/8"	66"	15 13/16"	1.6	**53K6616PSF**	887	927	954	996	1058
7/8"	72"	15 13/16"	1.8	**53K7216PSF**	919	964	995	1041	1112

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: tackable fabric on both sides with metal frame; fabric applied railroaded (horizontally)
- Attachment hardware

Note: COM yardage lists the quantity required for one complete tile (both sides).

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Finish designator

Screens attach to underside of worksurface with 4 7/16" brackets. For use with 1 3/16"-thick surfaces.

Resin Privacy Screens

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 86
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
12"H				
1/4"	24"	11 13/16"	**53K2412PSR**	$129
1/4"	30 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K3012PSR**	154
1/4"	36 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K3612PSR**	182
1/4"	42 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K4212PSR**	212
1/4"	48 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K4812PSR**	254
1/4"	54"	11 13/16"	**53K5412PSR**	295
1/4"	60"	11 13/16"	**53K6012PSR**	324
1/4"	66"	11 13/16"	**53K6612PSR**	365
1/4"	71 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K7212PSR**	407
1/4"	77 15/16""	11 13/16"	**53K7812PSR**	460
1/4"	83 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K8412PSR**	512
1/4"	89 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K9012PSR**	565
16"H				
1/4"	24"	15 3/4"	**53K2416PSR**	$164
1/4"	30 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K3016PSR**	194
1/4"	36 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K3616PSR**	229
1/4"	42 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K4216PSR**	266
1/4"	48 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K4816PSR**	317
1/4"	54"	15 3/4"	**53K5416PSR**	369
1/4"	60"	15 3/4"	**53K6016PSR**	408
1/4"	66"	15 3/4"	**53K6616PSR**	459
1/4"	71 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K7216PSR**	508
1/4"	77 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K7816PSR**	577
1/4"	83 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K8416PSR**	641
1/4"	89 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K9016PSR**	707

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color:
23 = Mist
24 = Breeze
22 = Alpine White (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.

Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets
➤See page 192.

Resin End Privacy Screens

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 86
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
12"H				
¼"	21⅜"	11 13⁄16"	**53K2212PSER**	$129
¼"	27⅜"	11 13⁄16"	**53K2812PSER**	154
¼"	33⅜"	11 13⁄16"	**53K3412PSER**	182
16"H				
¼"	21⅜"	15¾"	**53K2216PSER**	$164
¼"	27⅜"	15¾"	**53K2816PSER**	194
¼"	33⅜"	15¾"	**53K3416PSER**	229

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color:
23 = Mist
24 = Breeze
22 = Alpine White (+10%)

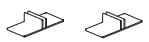
IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.

Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets
➤See page 192.

Resin Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 86
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Freestanding Brackets (set of 2)				
5⅛"	2⅜"	1"	**53KPSBFP**	$58

Surface-Mount Brackets (set of 2)				
9⁄16"	2⅜"	1"	**53KPSBSP**	$58

Square-Edge Brackets (set of 2)				
2¾"	2⅜"	2⁵⁄16"	**53KPSBU2P**	$58

Knife-Edge Brackets (set of 2)				
2⅜"	2⅜"	2⁵⁄16"	**53KPSBU1P**	$58

Standard Includes

- Two brackets

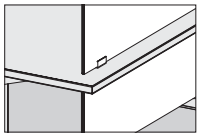
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

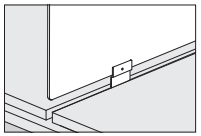
IMPORTANT: Brackets are packaged as a set of two. Specify the appropriate number of brackets based on the screen size:

- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets

Freestanding brackets allow privacy screens to be placed freely on any surface or storage unit.



Surface-mount brackets can be used to mount screens above or below the worksurface. This bracket can also be used to mount screens to Priority top caps in benching applications.
Note: Using this bracket will deface the surface to which it is attached.



Square-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any worksurface with a softened rim, reed rim, or any worksurface with a wire manager. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

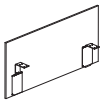
Knife-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any knife-rim worksurface. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

Wood or Laminate Privacy Screens

Click-Adjust

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 53
Product Information 87
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
28"H					
¾"	35⅞"	28¼"	**53K3628PSC**	$476	$852
¾"	41⅞"	28¼"	**53K4228PSC**	511	915
¾"	47⅞"	28¼"	**53K4828PSC**	547	978

Standard Includes

- Click-adjust bracket; field installed
- Finished on both sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened vinyl (L models only)
F = Softened wood (W models only)
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File						
Letter Width						
22 13/16"	15"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2415PUOBBBF**	$709	$993
28 15/16"	15"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3015PUOBBBF**	757	1046
Legal Width						
22 13/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2418PUOBBBF**	$749	$1017
28 15/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3018PUOBBBF**	800	1078
34 15/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3618PUOBBBF**	853	1142
File/File						
Letter Width						
22 13/16"	15"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2415PUOBFF**	$689	$955
34 15/16"	15"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3015PUOBFF**	736	999
Legal Width						
22 13/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2418PUOBFF**	$725	$978
28 15/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3018PUOBFF**	774	1033
34 15/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3618PUOBFF**	827	1088

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 131–138.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤See page 162.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤See page 205.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

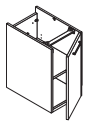
Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

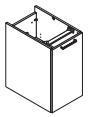
Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged Door Right						
Letter Width						
22 13/16"	15"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2415PUOBHR**	$738	$950
28 15/16"	15"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3015PUOBHR**	784	1112
Legal Width						
22 13/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2418PUOBHR**	$791	$1033
28 15/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3018PUOBHR**	841	1090
Hinged Door Left						
Letter Width						
22 13/16"	15"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2415PUOBHL**	$738	$950
28 15/16"	15"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3015PUOBHL**	784	1112
Legal Width						
22 13/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2418PUOBHL**	$791	$1033
28 15/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3018PUOBHL**	841	1090

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 131–138.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤See page 162.

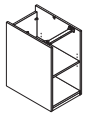
Undersurface Filler Strip
➤See page 205.

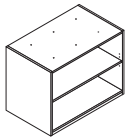
Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Open/Open						
15"W Letter Width						
22 13/16"	15"	27 5/8"	—	**53KE2415PUOBOS**	$670	$854
28 15/16"	15"	27 5/8"	—	**53KE3015PUOBOS**	705	925
18"W Legal Width						
22 13/16"	18"	27 5/8"	—	**53KE2418PUOBOS**	$707	$920
28 15/16"	18"	27 5/8"	—	**53KE3018PUOBOS**	742	1003
30"W						
22 13/16"	30"	27 5/8"	—	**53KE2430PUOBOS**	$931	$1089
36"W						
22 13/16"	36"	27 5/8"	—	**53KE2436PUOBOS**	$961	$1335
Open/File						
Letter Width						
22 13/16"	15"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2415PUOBOF**	$644	$861
28 15/16"	15"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3015PUOBOF**	705	925
Legal Width						
22 13/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2418PUOBOF**	$677	$929
28 15/16"	18"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE3018PUOBOF**	713	890

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 131–138.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤See page 162.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤See page 205.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open/unfinished top
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf on open/open model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for open/open model):
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for open/open model):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model and all open/open models)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and all open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

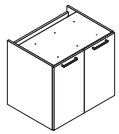
Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

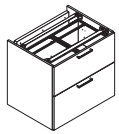
GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1



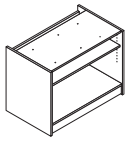
Hinged-Door Storage

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
22 13/16"	30"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2430PUOBH**	$719	$1184
22 13/16"	36"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2436PUOBH**	884	1463



Two-Drawer Lateral File

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
22 13/16"	30"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2430PUOBLF**	$865	$1376
22 13/16"	36"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2436PUOBLF**	884	1565



Printer/CPU Storage

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
22 13/16"	36"	27 5/8"	—	**53KE2436PUOBPU**	$1156	$1537

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 131–138.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤See page 162.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤See page 205.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; sliding printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer/door front finish designator (omit for W and printer/CPU models)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

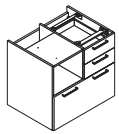
Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

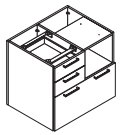
Pricing

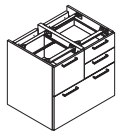
For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

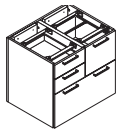
GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1









D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Multi-File						
Box/Box Right, Open Left, Lateral File Bottom						
22 13/16"	30"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2430PUOBBBR**	$1305	$1769
22 13/16"	36"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2436PUOBBBR**	1415	1913
Open Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom						
22 13/16"	30"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2430PUOBBBL**	$1305	$1769
22 13/16"	36"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2436PUOBBBL**	1415	1913
Box/Box Right, File Left, Lateral File Bottom						
22 13/16"	30"	27 5/8"	2	**53KE2430PUOBBBFL**	$1301	$1747
22 13/16"	36"	27 5/8"	2	**53KE2436PUOBBBFL**	1412	1911
File Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom						
22 13/16"	30"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2430PUOBBBFR**	$1301	$1747
22 13/16"	36"	27 5/8"	1	**53KE2436PUOBBBFR**	1412	1911

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 131–138.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤See page 162.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤See page 205.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

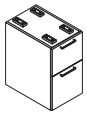
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1

Box/Box/File with Spacers

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Letter Width						
23⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2415PUOBBBFS**	$753	$1020
29⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3015PUOBBBFS**	798	1075
35⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3615PUOBBBFS**	843	1133



File/File with Spacers

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Letter Width						
23⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2415PUOBFFS**	$729	$983
29⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3015PUOBFFS**	777	1027
35⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3615PUOBFFS**	812	1071

Related Products:

Starter Bracket

D	W	H	Model	Price
21⅜"	13 15⁄16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 141–149.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤See page 162.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤See page 205.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

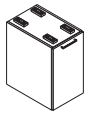
Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

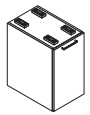
Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged Door Right with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2415PUOBHRS**	$795	$1035
29⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3015PUOBHRS**	845	1104
Legal Width						
23⅝"	17 15⁄16"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2418PUOBHRS**	$853	$1116
29⅝"	17 15⁄16"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3018PUOBHRS**	906	1189
Hinged Door Left with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2415PUOBHLS**	$795	$1035
29⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3015PUOBHLS**	845	1104
Legal Width						
23⅝"	17 15⁄16"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2418PUOBHLS**	$853	$1116
29⅝"	17 15⁄16"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3018PUOBHLS**	906	1189

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13 15⁄16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 141–149.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤See page 162.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤See page 205.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)

Starter Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

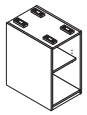
Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

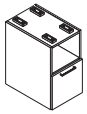
Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1





IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 141–149.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤See page 162.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤See page 205.

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Open/Open with Spacers						
15"W Letter Width						
23⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	—	**53KE2415PUOBOSS**	$725	$909
29⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	—	**53KE3015PUOBOSS**	760	980
18"W Legal Width						
23⅝"	17 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	—	**53KE2418PUOBOSS**	$762	$975
29⅝"	17 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	—	**53KE3018PUOBOSS**	797	1038
30"W						
23⅝"	30"	27 9⁄16"	—	**53KE2430PUOBOSS**	$931	$1121
36"W						
23⅝"	36"	27 9⁄16"	—	**53KE2436PUOBOSS**	$961	$1373
Open/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2415PUOBOFS**	$699	$916
29⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3015PUOBOFS**	733	1004
Legal Width						
23⅝"	17 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2418PUOBOFS**	$732	$987
29⅝"	17 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3018PUOBOFS**	888	1038

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13 15⁄16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Adjustalbe shelf on open/open model

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for open/open models):
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model and open/open models)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

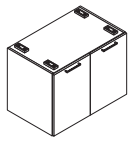
Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1



Hinged-Door Storage with Spacers

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23⅝"	29 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2430PUOBHS**	$809	$1279
23⅝"	35 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2436PUOBHS**	974	1553

Two-Drawer Lateral File with Spacers

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23⅝"	29 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2430LFOBM2S**	$1026	$1736
23⅝"	35 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2436LFOBM2S**	1089	1841

Related Products:

Starter Bracket

D	W	H	Model	Price
21⅜"	13 15⁄16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 141–149.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤See page 162.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤See page 205.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer/door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models:
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

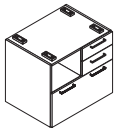
Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Multi-File with Spacers						
Box/Box Right, Open Left, Lateral File Bottom *(shown)*						
23⅝"	29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2430PUOBBBRS**	$1395	$1859
23⅝"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2436PUOBBBRS**	1505	2003
Open Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom						
23⅝"	29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2430PUOBBBLS**	$1395	$1859
23⅝"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2436PUOBBBLS**	1505	2003

Box/Box Right, File Left, Lateral File Bottom *(shown)*						
23⅝"	29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	2	**53KE2430PUOBBBFLS**	$1391	$1857
23⅝"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	2	**53KE2436PUOBBBFLS**	1502	2001
File Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom						
23⅝"	29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2430PUOBBBFRS**	$1391	$1857
23⅝"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2436PUOBBBFRS**	1502	2001

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13¹⁵⁄₁₆"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 141–149.
Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.
Modesty/Back Panels
➤See page 162.
Undersurface Filler Strip
➤See page 205.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

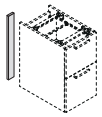
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Filler Strips

Pricing

For Use with Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Filler Strip					
¾"	2¾"	28"	**53K0128CPFS**	$162	$274

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- One filler strip: wood or laminate
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information ➤See page 61
Planning 53
Product Information 90
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File						
Letter Width						
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2415PUBBF**	$744	$1028
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3015PUBBF**	792	1081
Legal Width						
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2418PUBBF**	$784	$1052
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3018PUBBF**	835	1113
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3618PUBBF**	888	1177
File/File						
Letter Width						
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2415PUFF**	$724	$990
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3015PUFF**	771	1034
Legal Width						
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2418PUFF**	$760	$1013
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3018PUFF**	809	1068
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3618PUFF**	862	1123

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 131–138.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

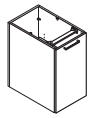
Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

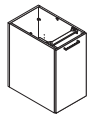
Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged Door Right						
Letter Width						
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2415PUHR**	$768	$1086
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3015PUHR**	806	1041
Legal Width						
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2418PUHR**	$814	$1030
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3018PUHR**	841	1090
Hinged Door Left						
Letter Width						
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2415PUHL**	$768	$1086
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3015PUHL**	806	1041
Legal Width						
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2418PUHL**	$814	$1030
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3018PUHL**	854	1120

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 131–138.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤See page 205.

Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top
- One adjustable shelf

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

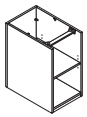
Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

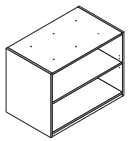
Pricing

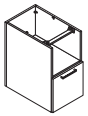
For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Open/Open						
15"W Letter Width						
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	—	**53KE2415PUOS**	$744	$1028
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	—	**53KE3015PUOS**	792	1081
18"W Legal Width						
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	—	**53KE2418PUOS**	$784	$1052
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	—	**53KE3018PUOS**	835	1113
30"W						
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	—	**53KE2430PUOS**	$784	$1121
36"W						
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	—	**53KE2436PUOS**	$961	$1373
Open/File						
Letter Width						
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2415PUOF**	$724	$990
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3015PUOF**	771	1034
Legal Width						
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2418PUOF**	$760	$1013
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	1	**53KE3018PUOF**	809	1068

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 131–138.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top
- Adjustable shelf in open/open model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for open/open models):
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W and open/open model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

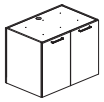
Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information ➤See page 61
Planning 53
Product Information 90
Finishes & Materials A1

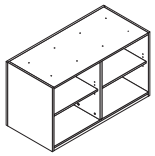


Hinged-Door Storage

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2430PUH**	$749	$1219
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2436PUH**	914	1493

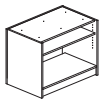
Two-Drawer Lateral File

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2430LFM2**	$895	$1406
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2436LFM2**	934	1595



Open Storage

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23⅝"	48"	27⅝"	—	**53KE2448PUOS** †	$1188	$1941



Printer/CPU Storage

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	—	**53KE2436PUPU**	$1186	$1567

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 131–138.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door and open storage models
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; sliding printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for open storage and printer/CPU storage model):
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for open storage and printer/cpu storage):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, open storage, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

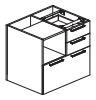
Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

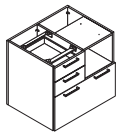
Pricing

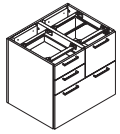
For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Multi-File						
Box/Box Right, Open Left, Lateral File Bottom						
23½"	30"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2430PUBBR**	$1335	$1799
23½"	36"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2436PUBBR**	1445	1943
Open Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom						
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2430PUBBL** †	$1335	$1799
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2436PUBBL** †	1445	1943
Box/Box Right, File Left, Lateral File Bottom						
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	2	**53KE2430PUBBFL**	$1331	$1797
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	2	**53KE2436PUBBFL**	1442	1941
File Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom						
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2430PUBBFR** †	$1331	$1797
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2436PUBBFR** †	1442	1941

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 131–138.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel and sides
- Open top
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1

Box/Box/File with Spacers

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Letter Width						
23½"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2415PUBBFS**	$783	$1050
29 11⁄16 "	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3015PUBBFS**	828	11051
35⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3615PUBBFS**	873	1163

File/File with Spacers

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Letter Width						
23½"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2415PUFFS**	$759	$1013
29 11⁄16 "	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3015PUFFS**	807	1057
35⅝"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3615PUFFS**	842	1101

Related Products:

Starter Bracket

D	W	H	Model	Price
21⅜"	13 15⁄16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 141–149.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

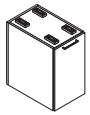
Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

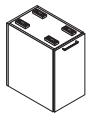
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged Door Right with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2415PUHRS**	$825	$1065
29 11⁄16 "	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3015PUHRS**	875	1134
Legal Width						
23½"	17 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2418PUHRS**	$883	$1146
29 11⁄16 "	17 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3018PUHRS**	936	1219



Hinged Door Left with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2415PUHLS**	$825	$1065
29 11⁄16 "	14 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3015PUHLS**	875	1134
Legal Width						
23½"	17 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE2418PUHLS**	$883	$1146
29 11⁄16 "	17 15⁄16"	27 9⁄16"	1	**53KE3018PUHLS**	936	1219

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21 3⁄8"	13 15⁄16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 141–149.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- One adjustable shelf

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

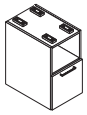
Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Open/Open with Spacers						
15"W Letter Width						
23½"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	—	**53KE2415PUOSS**	$755	$939
29 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	—	**53KE3015PUOSS**	790	1010
18"W Legal Width						
23½"	17 15/16"	27 9/16"	—	**53KE2418PUOSS**	$792	$1005
29 11/16"	17 15/16"	27 9/16"	—	**53KE3018PUOSS**	827	1088
30"W						
23½"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	—	**53KE2430PUOSS**	$834	$1151
36"W						
23½"	35 5/16"	27 9/16"	—	**53KE2436PUOSS**	$991	$1403
Open/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE2415PUOFS**	$729	$946
29 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE3015PUOFS**	763	1034
Legal Width						
23½"	17 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE2418PUOFS**	$762	$1017
29 11/16"	17 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE3018PUOFS**	818	1113

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 141–149.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- One adjustable shelf in open/open models

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for open/open models):
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W and-model and open/open model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

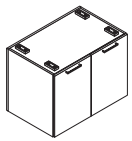
Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1



Hinged-Door Storage with Spacers

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23½"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE2430PUHS** †	$849	$1319
23½"	35 5/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE2436PUHS** †	1014	1593

Lateral File with Spacers

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23½"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE2430LFM2S**	$1056	$1766
23½"	35 5/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE2436LFM2S** †	1119	1871

Related Products:

Starter Bracket

D	W	H	Model	Price
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 141–149.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door model

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Multi-File with Spacers						
Box/Box Right, Open Left, Lateral File Bottom *(shown)*						
23½"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE2430PUBBRS**	$1435	$1899
23½"	35 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE2436PUBBRS**	1545	2043
Open Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom						
23½"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE2430PUBBLS**	$1435	$1899
23 5/8"	35 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE2436PUBBLS**	1545	2043

Box/Box Right, File Left, Lateral File Bottom *(shown)*						
23½"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE2430PUBBFLS**	$1431	$1897
23 5/8"	35 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE2436PUBBFLS**	1542	2041
File Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom						
23½"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE2430PUBBFRS**	$1431	$1897
23 5/8"	35 15/16"	27 9/16"	1	**53KE2436PUBBFRS**	1542	2041

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Worksurfaces
➤See pages 141–149.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

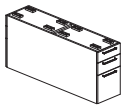
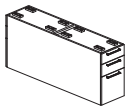
Double-Sided Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

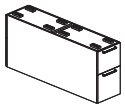
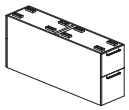
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

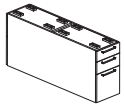
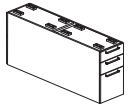
Locking Information ➤See page 61
Planning 53
Product Information 90
Finishes & Materials A1

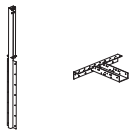
D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File with Spacers						
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE4815PUD1**	$1684	$2274
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE6015PUD1**	1785	2391
For Use with Stanchions						
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE5015PUD1S**	$1709	$2312
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE6215PUD1S**	1810	2417

File/File—File/File with Spacers						
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE4815PUD2**	$1630	$2191
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE6015PUD2**	1736	2286
For Use with Stanchions						
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE5015PUD2S**	$1656	$2215
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE6215PUD2S**	1762	2312

Box/Box/File—File/File with Spacers						
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE4815PUD8**	$1658	$2231
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE6015PUD8**	1761	2338
For Use with Stanchions						
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE5015PUD8S**	$1682	$2257
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	2	**53KE6215PUD8S**	1786	2364



Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Stanchion for 50 3/16" and 62 3/16" Pedestals				
4 5/16"	2 3/8"	45 11/16"	**53KSSDPP**	$233
Starter Bracket				
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2 3/4"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces, stanchions, and starter bracket must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Specify 2 starter brackets for end application, specify 4 for mid-support application.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with 8 spacers
- One cord opening in center of pedestal top

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$74); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$124)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$124)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract
† GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1

1 3/16" flat cushion matches low storage cushion.

D	W	H	Optional Locks	Fabric Price Grade Model	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
Box/File with 1 9/16" Rounded Cushion Top											
Laminate											
23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	1	**53KE2415PMBFCL**	$848	$873	$889	$904	$926	$950	$974
Wood											
23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	1	**53KE2415PMBFCW**	$1344	$1369	$1385	$1400	$1422	$1446	$1470
Box/File with 1 3/16" Flat Cushion Top											
Laminate											
23"	14 15/16"	23 3/8"	1	**53KE2415PMBFFCL** †	$848	$873	$889	$904	$926	$950	$974
Wood											
23"	14 15/16"	23 3/8"	1	**53KE2415PMBFFCW** †	$1344	$1369	$1385	$1400	$1422	$1446	$1470

D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1 **53KE2415PMBBFL**	$837
Wood				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1 **53KE2415PMBBFW**	$1491
File/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1 **53KE2415PMFFL**	$811
Wood				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1 **53KE2415PMFFW**	$1418
Active File				
Laminate				
22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	1 **53KE2215PMAFL**	$1002
Wood				
22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	1 **53KE2215PMAFW**	$1356

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, sides, and 3/4"-thick self-edge top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Dual-wheel locking casters
- Upholstered cushion top on box/file model: seating upholstery (except leather) COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric
- Active file model top area: two sections for storage and hanging Pendaflex® folders in the rear section

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Pull option:
   ➤See page 59 for designators.
3. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
   KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
   KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
4. Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
6. Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
7. Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
8. Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
9. Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
10. Fabric designator (include for cushion-top model only)
11. Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
    WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

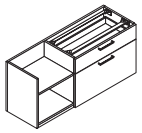
Low Storage

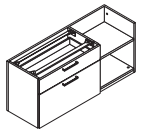
Pricing

Wide Box/Lateral File and Wide Box/Lateral File/Open

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤See page 61
Planning	53
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
22"H Wide Box/Lateral File						
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE163022PFBLF**	$819	$1198
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE163622PFBLF**	881	1362
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE243022PFBLF**	965	1411
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE243622PFBLF**	1034	1601
22"H Wide Box/Lateral File Right, Open Left						
16"	41 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE164222POLBLFR** †	$1087	$1538
16"	47 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE164822POLBLFR** †	1182	1672
23 1/2"	41 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE244222POLBLFR** †	1283	1815
23 1/2"	47 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE244822POLBLFR** †	1300	1839
22"H Open Right, Wide Box/Lateral File Left						
16"	41 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE164222PBLFLOR** †	$1087	$1538
16"	47 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE164822PBLFLOR** †	1182	1672
23 1/2"	41 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE244222PBLFLOR** †	1283	1815
23 1/2"	47 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE244822PBLFLOR** †	1300	1839

IMPORTANT: Low storage models on this page must be used with either a single component top or cushion top.

Component top is required if adding an open-frame leg or end panel on top of storage to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤See page 221.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 223.

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, and sides
- Open top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

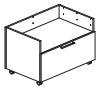
Low Storage

Pricing

Lateral File and Open/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information ➤See page 61
Planning 53
Product Information 90
Finishes & Materials A1



IMPORTANT: Low storage lateral file and open/lateral file must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame leg or U-leg on top of storage to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤See page 221.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 223.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 222.

D	*W*	*H*	*Number of Optional Locks*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
15"H Lateral File						
Fixed						
16"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	1	**53KE163015LF1**	$509	$871
16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	1	**53KE163615LF1**	546	934
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	1	**53KE243015LF1**	600	1023
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	1	**53KE243615LF1**	647	1097
Mobile						
16"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	1	**53KE163015LFM1**	$566	$964
16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	1	**53KE163615LFM1**	606	1032
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	1	**53KE243015LFM1**	666	1131
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	1	**53KE243615LFM1**	717	1213
22"H Open/Lateral File						
Fixed						
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE163022PFOLF**	$697	$1180
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE163622PFOLF**	749	1265
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE243022PFOLF**	819	1382
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE243622PFOLF**	881	1481
Mobile						
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE163022PMOLF**	$773	$1305
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE163622PMOLF**	829	1399
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE243022PMOLF**	907	1526
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	1	**53KE243622PMOLF**	974	1635

Standard Includes

15"H
- Finished front, back, sides, and subtop
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

22"H
- Finished front, back, and sides
- 1 fixed shelf in 22"H model
- 2 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+5%)

Low Storage

Pricing

Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15"H					
15 3/16"	29 5/16"	15 3/16"	**53K163015BCO**	$621	$818
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K163615BCO**	667	876
22 11/16"	29 5/16"	15 3/16"	**53K243015BCO**	725	951
22 11/16	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K243615BCO**	774	1018
22"H					
15 3/16"	29 5/16"	21 3/8"	**53K163022BCO**	$777	$1024
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K163622BCO**	832	1095
22 11/16"	29 5/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022BCO**	905	1189
22 11/16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K243622BCO**	968	1272

IMPORTANT: Low storage open bookcase must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤See page 221.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 223.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 222.

Locking Information ➤See page 61
Planning 53
Product Information 90
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

15"H
- Finished interior, back, sides, and subtop
- 1 fixed shelf (bottom)
- 3 holes spaced 3¼" apart; accepts straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

22"H
- Finished back and sides
- 2 fixed shelves in 22"H model (bottom and center)
- 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)

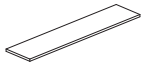
Rectangular Component Tops

Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information ➤See page 61
Planning 53
Product Information 90
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
For Use with 16"D Low Storage									
16 7/16"*	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1630CPT**	$139	$184	$352	$352	$407	$407
16 7/16"*	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1636CPT**	151	207	375	375	414	414
16 7/16"*	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1642CPT** †	159	288	488	488	520	520
16 7/16"*	48"	1 3/16"	**53K1648CPT** †	165	295	491	491	541	541
16 7/16"*	60"	1 3/16"	**53K1660CPT**	171	310	496	496	547	547
16 7/16"*	66"	1 3/16"	**53K1666CPT**	190	333	542	542	598	598
16 7/16"*	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1672CPT**	211	355	563	563	621	621
16 7/16"*	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1684CPT** †	221	482	652	652	722	722
16 7/16"*	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1690CPT**	229	487	662	662	729	729
16 7/16"*	95 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1696CPT** †	252	516	778	778	876	876
16 7/16"*	107 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K16108CPT**	—	563	802	802	885	885
For Use with 24"D Low Storage									
24"*	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2430CPT**	$150	$195	$364	$364	$419	$419
24"*	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436CPT**	161	219	386	386	426	426
24"*	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442CPT** †	292	320	499	`499	545	545
24"*	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2448CPT** †	298	326	502	`502	551	551
24"*	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460CPT**	304	333	507	507	559	559
24"*	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466CPT**	324	386	553	553	609	609
24"*	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484CPT** †	371	601	669	669	727	727
24"*	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472CPT**	337	399	573	573	631	631
24"*	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490CPT**	378	494	673	673	742	742
24"*	95 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2496CPT** †	454	613	799	799	886	886
24"*	107 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K24108CPT**	—	621	815	815	895	895

** Knife rim tops are 5/16" deeper (16 3/4" and 24 5/16", respectively) than softened or reed rim tops. Rim overhangs 5/16" on user side.*

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be specified to span more than one low storage unit.

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may also be used on straight-front freestanding open bookcases.
➤See page 271.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- P, F, or M rim on four sides; knife rim (S) on user side only (flat back and side edges)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
④ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Shelves

Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 92
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Organizer Shelves					
14 7/16"	28 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K1430OS**	$202	$381
14 7/16"	34 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K1436OS**	229	401
21 7/8"	28 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K2330OS**	249	464
21 7/8"	34 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K2336OS**	278	489
Straight Shelves					
14 3/8"	28 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1530SS**	$172	$324
14 3/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1536SS**	195	342
21 7/8"	28 1/4"	3/4"	**53K2330SS**	208	322
21 7/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K2336SS**	175	306

IMPORTANT: Straight shelf models above are also applicable to sliding-door vertical storage models.

Standard Includes

- Shelf: finished on all sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Cushion Tops

Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending
COM/COL Non-Contract

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 92
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
For Use with 16"D Low Storage										
16 7/16"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1630PC**	$438	$463	$479	$494	$516	$540	$564
16 7/16"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1636PC**	447	472	488	503	525	549	573
16 7/16"	42 5/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1642PC** †	452	477	493	508	530	554	578
16 7/16"	48 1/4"	1 3/16"	**53K1648PC** †	457	482	498	513	535	559	583
For Use with 24"D Low Storage										
24"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2430PC**	$471	$502	$522	$541	$569	$599	$629
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436PC**	480	511	531	550	578	608	638
24"	42 5/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442PC** †	484	515	535	554	582	612	642
24"	48 1/4"	1 3/16"	**53K2448PC** †	489	520	540	559	587	617	647

Standard Includes

- Upholstered cushion

COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 16"D model; 1 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 24"D model

COL square footage =
13.5 sq ft. for 53K1630PC
14.5 sq ft. for 53K1636PC
16.0 sq ft. for 53K1642PC or 53K1648PC
18.5 sq ft. for 53K2430PC or 53K2436PC
20.0 sq. ft. for 53K2442PC or 53K2448PC

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric designator

Ganging Bracket

Pricing

For Use with Undersurface Storage & 24"D Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 92
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
Ganging Bracket				
5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	**KACGB1**	$35

Standard Includes

• One ganging bracket: black finish

Note: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets or pedestals are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Not for use with 16"D low storage.

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

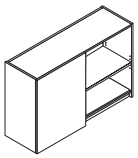
Pricing

Solid Sliding Door

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
16"H						
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K3016SOS**	$709	$1081
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K3616SOS**	763	1159
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K4216SOS †**	809	1281
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K4816SOS**	924	1402
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K5416SOS †**	979	1584
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K6016SOS**	1117	1643
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K6616SOS**	1229	1806
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K7216SOS**	1469	2171
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K7816SOS †**	1557	2655
15¾"	83¾"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K8416SOS †**	1651	3021
15¾"	89¾"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K9016SOS †**	1750	3491
15¾"	95¾"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K9616SOS †**	1855	4015
31"H						
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K3031SOS †**	$1595	$2333
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K3631SOS †**	1653	2456
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K4231SOS †**	1713	2586
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K4831SOS †**	1775	2722
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K5431SOS †**	1839	3024
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K6031SOS †**	1906	3130
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K6631SOS †**	1975	3164
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K7231SOS †**	2047	3208



Filler Strips
➤See page 241.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door: wood or laminate
- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

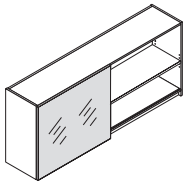
Pricing

Writable Glass Sliding Door

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
16"H						
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K3016SOS**	$787	$1198
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K3616SOS**	845	1283
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K4216SOS †**	896	1462
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K4816SOS**	1025	1555
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K5416SOS †**	1087	1799
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K6016SOS**	1238	1876
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K6616SOS**	1362	2063
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K7216SOS**	1627	2481
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K7816SOS †**	1725	2883
15¾"	83¾"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K8416SOS †**	1828	3247
15¾"	89¾"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K9016SOS †**	2054	3946
15¾"	95¾"	16"	22 3⁄16"	**53K9616SOS †**	2054	4332
31"H						
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K3031SOS †**	$1786	$2800
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K3631SOS †**	1851	2947
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K4231SOS †**	1918	3103
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K4831SOS †**	1988	3266
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K5431SOS †**	2060	3629
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K6031SOS †**	2135	3756
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K6631SOS †**	2212	3797
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	**53K7231SOS †**	2292	4491



Filler Strips
➤See page 241.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door: writable glass
- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
❹ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss Writable
⑥ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator

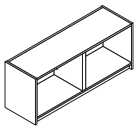
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

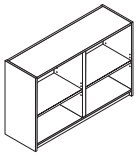
Open (Matches Height of Sliding-Door Overheads)

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
16"H						
15¾"	29 15/16"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K3016SOO**	$776	$1444
15¾"	35 7/8"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K3616SOO**	800	1504
15¾"	41 7/8"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K4216SOO**	825	1567
15¾"	47 7/8"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K4816SOO**	850	1632
15¾"	53 7/8"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K5416SOO**	901	1700
15¾"	59 13/16"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K6016SOO**	955	1771
15¾"	65 13/16"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K6616SOO**	1012	1844
15¾"	71 13/16"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K7216SOO**	1073	1921
15¾"	77 13/16"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K7816SOO**	1127	2017
15¾"	83¾"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K8416SOO**	1183	2118
15¾"	89¾"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K9016SOO**	1242	2224
15¾"	95¾"	16"	22 3/16"	**53K9616SOO**	1304	2335
31"H						
15¾"	29 15/16"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K3031SOO**	$796	$950
15¾"	35 7/8"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K3631SOO**	838	1079
15¾"	41 7/8"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K4231SOO**	882	1316
15¾"	47 7/8"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K4831SOO**	967	1438
15¾"	53 7/8"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K5431SOO**	992	1834
15¾"	59 13/16"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K6031SOO**	1044	1926
15¾"	65 13/16"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K6631SOO**	1113	1964
15¾"	71 13/16"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K7231SOO**	1197	2001
15¾"	77 13/16"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K7831SOO**	1220	2061
15¾"	83¾"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K8431SOO**	1250	2123
15¾"	89¾"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K9031SOO**	1325	2187
15¾"	95¾"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	**53K9631SOO**	1405	2252



Filler Strips
➤See page 241.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- Full-height recessed back panel
- Center divider
- Finished inset top
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

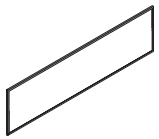
22"H Wall-Mount Tackboards

Pricing

For Use with 16"H Sliding-Door and Open Overheads

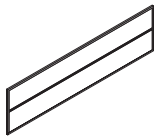
GSA Contract Pending
COM Non-Contract

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H*	For Use Overhead Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A–E	Seating Fabric Gr. 1–3	Seating Fabric Gr. 4–6
22"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	29 11/16"	21 15/16"	30"	0.50	**KAC3022TBKW**	$340	$353	$356	$375
1 1/16"	35 11/16	21 15/16"	36"	0.60	**KAC3622TBKW**	348	363	367	390
1 1/16"	41 5/8"	21 15/16"	42"	0.71	**KAC4222TBKW**	356	374	378	406
1 1/16"	47 5/8"	21 15/16"	48"	0.81	**KAC4822TBKW**	359	379	384	416
1 1/16"	53 5/8"	21 15/16"	54"	0.91	**KAC5422TBKW**	368	391	396	432
1 1/16"	59 5/8"	21 15/16"	60"	1.00	**KAC6022TBKW**	383	408	414	453
1 1/16"	65 9/16"	21 15/16"	66"	1.10	**KAC6622TBKW**	399	427	433	476
1 1/16"	71 9/16"	21 15/16"	72"	1.20	**KAC7222TBKW**	404	432	438	481
1 1/16"	77 9/16"	21 15/16"	78"	1.30	**KAC7822TBKW**	438	471	478	529
1 1/16"	83 9/16"	21 15/16"	84"	1.40	**KAC8422TBKW**	508	543	551	606
1 1/16"	89 1/2"	21 15/16"	90"	1.50	**KAC9022TBKW**	574	612	621	679
1 1/16"	95 1/2"	21 15/16"	96"	1.60	**KAC9622TBKW**	612	652	662	724
22"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	29 11/16"	21 15/16"	30"	0.50	**KAC3022TBKTB**	$769	$782	$785	$804
5/8"	35 11/16	21 15/16"	36"	0.60	**KAC3622TBKTB**	851	866	870	893
5/8"	41 5/8"	21 15/16"	42"	0.71	**KAC4222TBKTB**	882	900	904	932
5/8"	47 5/8"	21 15/16"	48"	0.81	**KAC4822TBKTB**	892	912	917	949
5/8"	53 5/8"	21 15/16"	54"	0.91	**KAC5422TBKTB**	921	944	949	985
5/8"	59 5/8"	21 15/16"	60"	1.00	**KAC6022TBKTB**	950	975	981	1020
5/8"	65 9/16"	21 15/16"	66"	1.10	**KAC6622TBKTB**	973	1001	1007	1050
5/8"	71 9/16"	21 15/16"	72"	1.20	**KAC7222TBKTB**	990	1020	1027	1074
5/8"	77 9/16"	21 15/16"	78"	1.30	**KAC7822TBKTB**	1047	1080	1087	1138
5/8"	83 9/16"	21 15/16"	84"	1.40	**KAC8422TBKTB**	1127	1162	1170	1225
5/8"	89 1/2"	21 15/16"	90"	1.50	**KAC9022TBKTB**	1257	1295	1304	1362
5/8"	95 1/2"	21 15/16"	96"	1.60	**KAC9622TBKTB**	1341	1381	1391	1453

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 22 3/16".



IMPORTANT: Tackboard and tackboard with tool bar models are not for use side by side.

Panel Fabric
➤See page A10.

Seating Fabric
➤See page A15.

Tool Bar Accessories
➤See page 260.

Tackboards for 31"H Overheads
➤See page 233

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 60"W or wider tackboards and seating fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

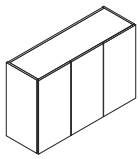
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

Solid Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
19"H								
15¾"	29 15/16"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	1	2	**53K3019SOH**	$563	$993
15¾"	35 7/8"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	1	2	**53K3619SOH**	643	1076
15¾"	41 7/8"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	2	3	**53K4219SOH** †	742	1241
15¾"	47 7/8"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	2	3	**53K4819SOH**	973	1450
15¾"	53 7/8"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	2	3	**53K5419SOH** †	1058	1669
15¾"	59 13/16"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	2	4	**53K6019SOH**	1142	1728
15¾"	65 13/16"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	2	4	**53K6619SOH**	1174	1886
15¾"	71 13/16"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	2	4	**53K7219SOH**	1200	1964
15¾"	77 13/16"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	2	4	**53K7819SOH** †	1230	2303
15¾"	83¾"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	2	4	**53K8419SOH** †	1300	2616
15¾"	89¾"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	3	6	**53K9019SOH** †	1390	3006
15¾"	95¾"	18 13/16"	19 5/16"	3	6	**53K9619SOH** †	1480	3131
31"H								
15¾"	29 15/16"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	1	2	**53K3031SOH** †	$832	$1588
15¾"	35 7/8"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	1	2	**53K3631SOH** †	924	1765
15¾"	41 7/8"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	2	3	**53K4231SOH** †	1038	1983
15¾"	47 7/8"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	2	3	**53K4831SOH** †	1166	2228
15¾"	53 7/8"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	2	3	**53K5431SOH** †	1209	2659
15¾"	59 13/16"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	2	4	**53K6031SOH** †	1305	2741
15¾"	65 13/16"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	2	4	**53K6631SOH** †	1391	2755
15¾"	71 13/16"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	2	4	**53K7231SOH** †	1497	2769
15¾"	77 13/16"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	2	4	**53K7831SOH** †	1525	2852
15¾"	83¾"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	2	4	**53K8431SOH** †	1563	2938
15¾"	89¾"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	3	6	**53K9031SOH** †	1656	3114
15¾"	95¾"	31 3/16"	19 5/16"	3	6	**53K9631SOH** †	1756	3301



Filler Strips
➤See page 241.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Planning ➤See page 53
Locking Information 61
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

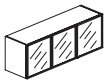
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

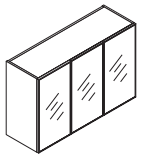
Glass Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
19"H							
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K3019SOH**	$948	$1111
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K3619SOH**	1014	1195
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K4219SOH** †	1128	1361
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K4819SOH**	1234	1622
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K5419SOH** †	1340	2038
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K6019SOH**	1489	1960
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K6619SOH**	1640	2119
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K7219SOH**	1964	2196
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K7819SOH** †	2034	2539
15¾"	83¾"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K8419SOH** †	2124	2851
15¾"	89¾"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	6	**53K9019SOH** †	2214	3357
15¾"	95¾"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	6	**53K9619SOH** †	2303	3481



31"H							
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K3031SOH** †	$1081	$2255
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K3631SOH** †	1201	2506
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K4231SOH** †	1350	2816
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K4831SOH** †	1516	3164
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K5431SOH** †	1571	3776
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K6031SOH** †	1697	3893
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K6631SOH** †	1809	3912
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K7231SOH** †	1946	3932
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K7831SOH** †	1983	4050
15¾"	83¾"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K8431SOH** †	2031	4171
15¾"	89¾"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	6	**53K9031SOH** †	2153	4422
15¾"	95¾"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	6	**53K9631SOH** †	2282	4687

Filler Strips
➤See page 241.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: glass
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Attachment method:
   M = Wall mount
   T = Traxx mount
3. Door material:
   G = Glass
4. Chassis material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
5. Glass pattern/door frame finish:
   11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
6. Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Chassis finish designator

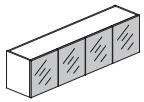
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

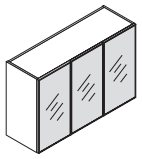
Writable Glass Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
19"H							
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K3019SOH**	$1001	$1322
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K3619SOH**	1071	1416
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K4219SOH** †	1210	1577
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K4819SOH**	1301	1713
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K5419SOH** †	1451	1985
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K6019SOH**	1571	2068
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K6619SOH**	1729	2276
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K7219SOH**	2072	2735
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K7819SOH** †	2162	2712
15¾"	83¾"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K8419SOH** †	2252	3024
15¾"	89¾"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	6	**53K9019SOH** †	2341	3630
15¾"	95¾"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	6	**53K9619SOH** †	2434	3757



31"H							
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K3031SOH** †	$2056	$2582
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K3631SOH** †	2120	2869
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K4231SOH** †	2185	3224
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K4831SOH** †	2253	3623
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K5431SOH** †	2388	4323
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K6031SOH** †	2531	4457
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K6631SOH** †	2683	4480
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K7231SOH** †	2844	4502
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K7831SOH** †	2987	4637
15¾"	83¾"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	4	**53K8431SOH** †	3136	4776
15¾"	89¾"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	6	**53K9031SOH** †	3293	5063
15¾"	95¾"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	6	**53K9631SOH** †	3457	5367

Filler Strips
➤See page 241.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: writable glass
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Attachment method:
   M = Wall mount
   T = Traxx mount
3. Door material:
   G2 = Writable glass
4. Chassis material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
5. Glass pattern/door frame finish:
   202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
6. Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Chassis finish designator

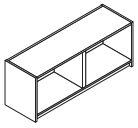
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

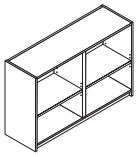
Pricing

Open (Height Matches Hinged-Door Overheads)

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	WC	Number of Sections	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
19"H							
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53KE3019SOO**	$541	$814
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53KE3619SOO**	620	888
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53KE4219SOO**	712	958
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53KE4819SOO**	794	995
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53KE5419SOO**	828	1225
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53KE6019SOO**	858	1286
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53KE6619SOO**	905	1325
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53KE7219SOO**	992	1403
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53KE7819SOO**	1023	1724
15¾"	83¾"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53KE8419SOO**	1075	2041
15¾"	89¾"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53KE9019SOO**	1085	2318
15¾"	95¾"	18 13⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53KE9619SOO**	1147	2441
31"H							
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K3031SOO**	$796	$950
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K3631SOO**	838	1079
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K4231SOO**	882	1316
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K4831SOO**	992	1438
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K5431SOO**	967	1834
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K6031SOO**	1044	1926
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K6631SOO**	1113	1964
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	2	**53K7231SOO**	1197	2001
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K7831SOO**	1220	2061
15¾"	83¾"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K8431SOO**	1250	2123
15¾"	89¾"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K9031SOO**	1325	2187
15¾"	95¾"	31 3⁄16"	19 5⁄16"	3	**53K9631SOO**	1405	2252

Filler Strips
➤See page 241.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

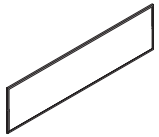
19"H Wall-Mount Tackboards

Pricing

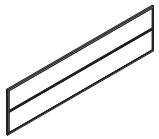
For Use with 19"H and 31"H Hinged-Door and Open Cabinets

GSA Contract Pending
COM Non-Contract

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H*	For Use Overhead Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A–E	Seating Fabric Gr. 1–3	Gr. 4–6
19"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	29 11/16"	19 1/8"	30"	0.50	**KAC3020TBKW**	$309	$319	$322	$338
1 1/16"	35 11/16	19 1/8"	36"	0.60	**KAC3620TBKW**	317	329	332	351
1 1/16"	41 5/8"	19 1/8"	42"	0.71	**KAC4220TBKW**	323	338	341	364
1 1/16"	47 5/8"	19 1/8"	48"	0.81	**KAC4820TBKW**	326	343	346	372
1 1/16"	53 5/8"	19 1/8"	54"	0.91	**KAC5420TBKW**	335	354	358	387
1 1/16"	59 5/8"	19 1/8"	60"	1.00	**KAC6020TBKW**	348	369	374	406
1 1/16"	65 9/16"	19 1/8"	66"	1.10	**KAC6620TBKW**	363	386	391	427
1 1/16"	71 9/16"	19 1/8"	72"	1.20	**KAC7220TBKW**	367	391	396	434
1 1/16"	77 9/16"	19 1/8"	78"	1.30	**KAC7820TBKW**	398	423	429	468
1 1/16"	83 9/16"	19 1/8"	84"	1.40	**KAC8420TBKW**	462	490	496	539
1 1/16"	89 1/2"	19 1/8"	90"	1.50	**KAC9020TBKW**	522	560	569	627
1 1/16"	95 1/2"	19 1/8"	96"	1.60	**KAC9620TBKW**	557	597	607	669
19"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	29 11/16"	19 1/8"	30"	0.50	**KAC3020TBKTB**	$699	$712	$715	$734
5/8"	35 11/16	19 1/8"	36"	0.60	**KAC3620TBKTB**	774	789	793	816
5/8"	41 5/8"	19 1/8"	42"	0.71	**KAC4220TBKTB**	784	802	806	834
5/8"	47 5/8"	19 1/8"	48"	0.81	**KAC4820TBKTB**	802	822	827	859
5/8"	53 5/8"	19 1/8"	54"	0.91	**KAC5420TBKTB**	837	860	865	901
5/8"	59 5/8"	19 1/8"	60"	1.00	**KAC6020TBKTB**	864	889	895	934
5/8"	65 9/16"	19 1/8"	66"	1.10	**KAC6620TBKTB**	884	912	918	961
5/8"	71 9/16"	19 1/8"	72"	1.20	**KAC7220TBKTB**	900	930	937	984
5/8"	77 9/16"	19 1/8"	78"	1.30	**KAC7820TBKTB**	952	985	992	1043
5/8"	83 9/16"	19 1/8"	84"	1.40	**KAC8420TBKTB**	1025	1060	1068	1123
5/8"	89 1/2"	19 1/8"	90"	1.50	**KAC9020TBKTB**	1143	1181	1190	1248
5/8"	95 1/2"	19 1/8"	96"	1.60	**KAC9620TBKTB**	1219	1259	1269	1331



*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 19 5/16".

IMPORTANT: Tackboard and tackboard with tool bar models are not for use side by side.

Panel Fabric
➤See page A10.

Seating Fabric
➤See page A15.

Tool Bar Accessories
➤See page 260.

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 60"W or wider tackboards and seating fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

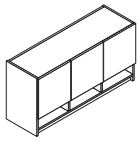
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

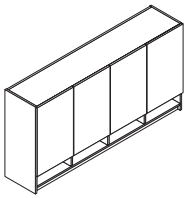
Solid Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	93
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"H								
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	1	2	**53K3024SOPSH**	$1162	$1473
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	1	2	**53K3624SOPSH**	1198	1559
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	3	**53K4224SOPSH**	1235	1723
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	3	**53K4824SOPSH**	1273	1925
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	3	**53K5424SOPSH**	1349	2334
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	4	**53K6024SOPSH**	1430	2388
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	4	**53K6624SOPSH**	1516	2428
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	4	**53K7224SOPSH**	`1607	2508
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	4	**53K7824SOPSH**	1688	2832
15¾"	83¾"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	4	**53K8424SOPSH**	1772	3143
15¾"	89¾"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	6	**53K9024SOPSH**	1861	3766
15¾"	95¾"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	6	**53K9624SOPSH**	1954	3911
36"H								
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	1	2	**53K3036SOPSH**	$1199	$1986
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	1	2	**53K3636SOPSH**	1262	2113
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	3	**53K4236SOPSH**	1402	2348
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	3	**53K4836SOPSH**	1508	2588
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	3	**53K5436SOPSH**	1598	3237
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	4	**53K6036SOPSH**	1694	3327
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	4	**53K6636SOPSH**	1796	3358
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	4	**53K7236SOPSH**	1904	3397
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	4	**53K7836SOPSH**	1980	3465
15¾"	83¾"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	4	**53K8436SOPSH**	2049	3534
15¾"	89¾"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	6	**53K9036SOPSH**	2121	3605
15¾"	95¾"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	6	**53K9636SOPSH**	2248	3677



Filler Strips
➤See page 241.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 36"H models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

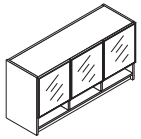
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

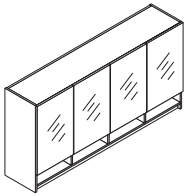
Glass Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"H							
15¾"	29 15/16"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	2	**53K3024SOPSH**	$1468	$2048
15¾"	35 7/8"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	2	**53K3624SOPSH**	1514	2156
15¾"	41 7/8"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K4224SOPSH**	1561	2270
15¾"	47 7/8"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K4824SOPSH**	1609	2389
15¾"	53 7/8"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K5424SOPSH**	1706	2580
15¾"	59 13/16"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K6024SOPSH**	1808	2787
15¾"	65 13/16"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K6624SOPSH**	1916	3009
15¾"	71 13/16"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K7224SOPSH**	2031	3250
15¾"	77 13/16"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K7824SOPSH**	2133	3510
15¾"	83¾"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K8424SOPSH**	2240	3791
15¾"	89¾"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	6	**53K9024SOPSH**	2352	4094
15¾"	95¾"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	6	**53K9624SOPSH**	2469	4422



36"H							
15¾"	29 15/16"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	2	**53K3036SOPSH**	$1559	$2582
15¾"	35 7/8"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	2	**53K3636SOPSH**	1641	2746
15¾"	41 7/8"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K4236SOPSH**	1823	3053
15¾"	47 7/8"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K4836SOPSH**	1960	3365
15¾"	53 7/8"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K5436SOPSH**	2078	4208
15¾"	59 13/16"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K6036SOPSH**	2203	4325
15¾"	65 13/16"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K6636SOPSH**	2335	4365
15¾"	71 13/16"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K7236SOPSH**	2475	4416
15¾"	77 13/16"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K7836SOPSH**	2574	4504
15¾"	83¾"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K8436SOPSH**	2664	4594
15¾"	89¾"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	6	**53K9036SOPSH**	2757	4686
15¾"	95¾"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	6	**53K9636SOPSH**	2923	4780

Filler Strips
➤See page 241.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: glass
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 36"H models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Door material:
G = Glass
❹ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
⑤ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
⑥ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator

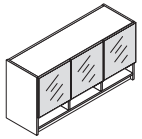
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

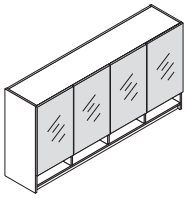
Pricing

Writable Glass Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"H							
15¾"	29 15/16"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	2	**53K3024SOPSH**	$1966	$2648
15¾"	35 7/8"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	2	**53K3624SOPSH**	2027	2788
15¾"	41 7/8"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K4224SOPSH**	2089	2935
15¾"	47 7/8"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K4824SOPSH**	2154	3089
15¾"	53 7/8"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K5424SOPSH**	2283	3336
15¾"	59 13/16"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K6024SOPSH**	2420	3603
15¾"	65 13/16"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K6624SOPSH**	2565	3891
15¾"	71 13/16"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K7224SOPSH**	2719	4203
15¾"	77 13/16"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K7824SOPSH**	2855	4539
15¾"	83¾"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K8424SOPSH**	2998	4902
15¾"	89¾"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	6	**53K9024SOPSH**	3148	5294
15¾"	95¾"	24 9/16"	13 5/8"	6	**53K9624SOPSH**	3305	5718
36"H							
15¾"	29 15/16"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	2	**53K3036SOPSH**	$1652	$2736
15¾"	35 7/8"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	2	**53K3636SOPSH**	1739	2911
15¾"	41 7/8"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K4236SOPSH**	1933	3236
15¾"	47 7/8"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K4836SOPSH**	2078	3567
15¾"	53 7/8"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	3	**53K5436SOPSH**	2203	4461
15¾"	59 13/16"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K6036SOPSH**	2335	4584
15¾"	65 13/16"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K6636SOPSH**	2475	4627
15¾"	71 13/16"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K7236SOPSH**	2623	4681
15¾"	77 13/16"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K7836SOPSH**	2728	4775
15¾"	83¾"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	4	**53K8436SOPSH**	2824	4870
15¾"	89¾"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	6	**53K9036SOPSH**	2923	4967
15¾"	95¾"	36 15/16"	13 5/8"	6	**53K9636SOPSH**	3098	5067

Filler Strips
➤See page 241.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: glass
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 36"H models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
❹ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
⑤ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
⑥ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator

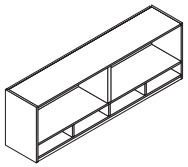
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

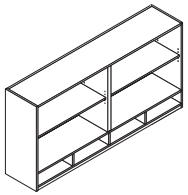
Pricing

Open with Paper Storage

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	WC	Number of Main Sections	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"H							
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K3024SOPSO**	$884	$1314
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K3624SOPSO**	912	1372
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K4224SOPSO**	940	1432
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K4824SOPSO**	969	1466
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K5424SOPSO**	1027	1750
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K6024SOPSO**	1089	1812
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K6624SOPSO**	1154	1854
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K7224SOPSO**	1223	1927
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	**53K7824SOPSO**	1285	2254
15¾"	83¾"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	**53K8424SOPSO**	1336	2570
15¾"	89¾"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	**53K9024SOPSO**	1383	3076
15¾"	95¾"	24 9⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	**53K9624SOPSO**	1431	3211
36"H							
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K3036SOPSO**	$1051	$1483
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K3636SOPSO**	1118	1612
15¾"	41 7⁄8"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K4236SOPSO**	`1189	1812
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K4836SOPSO**	1265	1948
15¾"	53 7⁄8"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K5436SOPSO**	1354	2357
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K6036SOPSO**	1448	2499
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K6636SOPSO**	1550	2523
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	2	**53K7236SOPSO**	1658	2574
15¾"	77 13⁄16"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	**53K7836SOPSO**	1774	2625
15¾"	83¾"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	**53K8436SOPSO**	1898	2678
15¾"	89¾"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	**53K9036SOPSO**	2031	2732
15¾"	95¾"	36 15⁄16"	13 5⁄8"	3	**53K9636SOPSO**	2299	2786

Filler Strips
➤See page 241.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- 5"H paper storage area below open section
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each main section on 36"H models

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Attachment method:
   M = Wall mount
   T = Traxx mount
3. Chassis material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
4. Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
6. Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

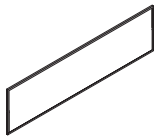
13"H Wall-Mount Tackboards

Pricing

For Use with 24" & 36"H Overheads with Paper Storage

GSA Contract Pending
COM Non-Contract

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H*	For Use Overhead Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A–E	Seating Fabric Gr. 1–3	Gr. 4–6
13"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	29 11/16"	13 3/8"	30"	0.30	**KAC3014TBKW**	$216	$224	$225	$237
1 1/16"	35 11/16	13 3/8"	36"	0.38	**KAC3614TBKW**	222	232	234	249
1 1/16"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	42"	0.45	**KAC4214TBKW**	226	237	240	258
1 1/16"	47 5/8"	13 3/8"	48"	0.51	**KAC4814TBKW**	229	242	245	265
1 1/16"	53 5/8"	13 3/8"	54"	0.58	**KAC5414TBKW**	234	249	252	275
1 1/16"	59 5/8"	13 3/8"	60"	0.64	**KAC6014TBKW**	244	260	264	289
1 1/16"	65 9/16"	13 3/8"	66"	0.71	**KAC6614TBKW**	254	272	276	304
1 1/16"	71 9/16"	13 3/8"	72"	0.77	**KAC7214TBKW**	257	276	281	311
1 1/16"	77 9/16"	13 3/8"	78"	0.84	**KAC7814TBKW**	278	299	304	337
1 1/16"	83 9/16"	13 3/8"	84"	0.90	**KAC8414TBKW**	323	346	351	386
1 1/16"	89 1/2"	13 3/8"	90"	0.97	**KAC9014TBKW**	365	389	395	433
1 1/16"	95 1/2"	13 3/8"	96"	1.00	**KAC9614TBKW**	390	415	421	460
13"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	29 11/16"	13 3/8""	30"	0.30	**KAC3014TBKTB**	$489	$497	$498	$510
5/8"	35 11/16	13 3/8"	36"	0.38	**KAC3614TBKTB**	542	552	554	569
5/8"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	42"	0.45	**KAC4214TBKTB**	562	573	576	594
5/8"	47 5/8"	13 3/8"	48"	0.51	**KAC4814TBKTB**	576	589	592	612
5/8"	53 5/8"	13 3/8"	54"	0.58	**KAC5414TBKTB**	586	601	604	627
5/8"	59 5/8"	13 3/8"	60"	0.64	**KAC6014TBKTB**	605	621	625	650
5/8"	65 9/16"	13 3/8"	66"	0.71	**KAC6614TBKTB**	619	637	641	669
5/8"	71 9/16"	13 3/8"	72"	0.77	**KAC7214TBKTB**	630	649	654	684
5/8"	77 9/16"	13 3/8"	78"	0.84	**KAC7814TBKTB**	666	687	692	725
5/8"	83 9/16"	13 3/8"	84"	0.90	**KAC8414TBKTB**	717	740	745	780
5/8"	89 1/2"	13 3/8"	90"	0.97	**KAC9014TBKTB**	800	824	830	868
5/8"	95 1/2"	13 3/8"	96"	1.00	**KAC9614TBKTB**	853	878	884	923

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 19 5/16".

IMPORTANT: Tackboard and tackboard with tool bar models are not for use side by side.

Panel Fabric
➤See page A10.

Seating Fabric
➤See page A15.

Tool Bar Accessories
➤See page 260.

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 60"W or wider tackboards and seating fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

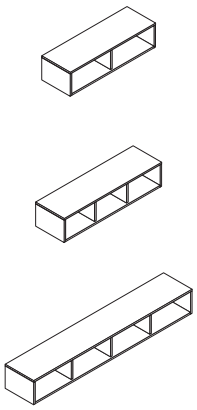
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Cubbies

Pricing

Wall Cubbies

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Number of Sections	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
10"H						
14"	29 15/16"	10 1/4"	2	**53K3010WCBO**	$423	$638
14"	35 7/8"	10 1/4"	2	**53K3610WCBO**	477	714
14"	41 7/8"	10 1/4"	3	**53K4210WCBO**	553	809
14"	47 7/8"	10 1/4"	3	**53K4810WCBO**	591	942
14"	53 7/8"	10 1/4"	3	**53K5410WCBO**	610	1120
14"	59 13/16"	10 1/4"	4	**53K6010WCBO**	629	1192
14"	65 13/16"	10 1/4"	4	**53K6610WCBO**	643	1327
14"	71 13/16"	10 1/4"	4	**53K7210WCBO**	662	1336
14"	77 13/16"	10 1/4"	4	**53K7810WCBO**	686	1536
14"	83 3/4"	10 1/4"	4	**53K8410WCBO**	789	1563
14"	89 3/4"	10 1/4"	4	**53K9010WCBO**	820	1767
14"	95 3/4"	10 1/4"	4	**53K9610WCBO**	984	1875

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Back panel is inset between the end panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

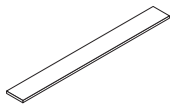
❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator (omit for L model)

Wall- or Traxx-Mount Shelves

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 00
Product Information 00
Application Guidelines 00
Pricing 00



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use with Worksurface Width*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
Wall Shelves						
8"	24"	1"	24"	**53KE0824SH**	$271	$434
8"	30"	1"	30"	**53KE0830SH**	277	443
8"	36"	1"	36"	**53KE0836SH**	283	453
8"	42"	1"	42"	**53KE0842SH**	288	461
8"	48"	1"	48"	**53KE0848SH**	293	469
8"	54"	1"	54"	**53KE0854SH**	327	523
8"	60"	1"	60"	**53KE0860SH**	333	533
8"	66	1"	66"	**53KE0866SH**	339	542
8"	72"	1"	72"	**53KE0872SH**	344	550

IMPORTANT: For display purposes only. Weight limit is 30 lbs. Width of shelf matches worksurface width.

Standard Includes

- Shelf
- Attachment brackets on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

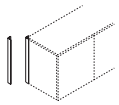
Filler Strips

Pricing

For Use with Traxx-Mounted Overheads

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Filler Strips				
1⅜"		10¼"	**53K0110CPFS** †	$55
1⅜"		16"	**53K0116CPFS**	55
1⅜"		18 13/16"	**53K0119CPFS**	55
1⅜"		24 9/16"	**53K0124CPFS** †	55
1⅜"		31 3/16"	**53K0131CPFS** †	55
1⅜"		36 15/16"	**53K0136CPFS** †	55

Filler strip can be applied to back edge of Traxx-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket. Non-handed. They are recommended, but not required; back panel of overhead cabinet is recessed between end panels.

Standard Includes

- One metal filler strip: black finish

How to Specify

❶ Model

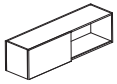
Center-Mount Overheads

Pricing

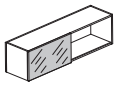
Sliding Door for Use in Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 94
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Solid Door						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOSU**	$731	$1114
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOSU**	784	1195
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOSU**	864	1314
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOSU**	952	1445
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOSU**	1048	1589
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOSU**	1150	1692
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOSU**	1266	1861
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOSU**	1513	2238



Writable Glass Door						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOSUG2**	$864	$1316
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOSUG2**	921	1401
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOSUG2**	996	1528
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOSUG2**	1101	1673
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOSUG2**	1190	1782
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOSUG2**	1313	1993
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOSUG2**	1439	2181
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOSUG2**	1704	2599

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 246.

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge; no rim profile
- Non-locking sliding door
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

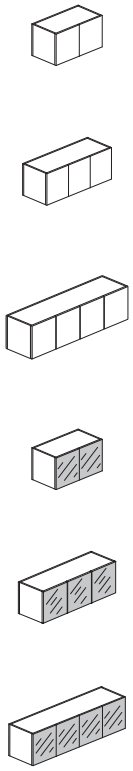
❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss writable glass
④ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin metallic
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Center-Mount Overhead

Pricing

Hinged Doors For Use in Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Solid Hinged Doors							
Two Doors (shown)							
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	1	**53K3016SOHU**	$770	$1172
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	1	**53K3616SOHU**	827	1257
Three Doors							
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	2	**53K4216SOHU**	$908	$1382
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	2	**53K4816SOHU**	1003	1520
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	2	**53K5416SOHU**	1102	1673
Four Doors							
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	2	**53K6016SOHU**	$1211	$1781
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	2	**53K6616SOHU**	1331	1961
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	2	**53K7216SOHU**	1592	2427
Writable Glass Hinged Doors							
Two Doors							
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	—	**53K3016SOHUG2**	$1077	$1440
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	—	**53K3616SOHUG2**	1148	1533
Three Doors							
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	—	**53K4216SOHUG2**	$1240	$1656
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	—	**53K4816SOHUG2**	1392	1830
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	—	**53K5416SOHUG2**	1528	1978
Four Doors							
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	—	**53K6016SOHUG2**	$1649	$2186
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	—	**53K6616SOHUG2**	1807	2368
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	—	**53K7216SOHUG2**	2149	2853

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 246.

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge; no rim profile
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss writable glass
④ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin metallic
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Center-Mount Overhead Straight Shelves

Pricing

For Use in Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 94
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Straight Shelves							
14 7/16"	30"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1630OSS**	$172	$324	$324
14 7/16"	36"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1636OSS**	195	342	342
14 7/16"	42"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1642OSS**	228	360	360
14 7/16"	48"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSS**	254	375	375
14 7/16"	54"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1654OSS**	270	412	412
14 7/16"	60"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1660OSS**	296	431	431
14 7/16"	66"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1666OSS**	319	449	449
14 7/16"	72"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1672OSS**	337	469	469
14 7/16"	78"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1678OSS**	363	493	493
14 7/16"	84"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1684OSS**	505	516	516
14 7/16"	90"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1690OSS**	428	546	546
14 7/16"	96"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1696OSS**	475	553	553

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 246.

Shelf Dividers
➤See page 246.

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

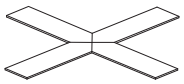
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   L = Laminate with PVC rim
   LW = Laminate with wood softened rim
   W = Wood with wood softened rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened (L models only)
   F = Softened (LW or W models only)
   Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on upmount overhead shelves.
4. Shelf finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Shelf finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

Center-Mount Overhead Mitred Shelves

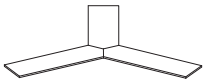
For Use in Benching Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 94
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
For Use with 90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 4)							
14 7/16"	49 5/16"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSSLM**	$1165	$2050	$2050



For Use with 120° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 3)							
14 7/16"	48 3/4"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSSYM**	$1046	$1845	$1845

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf and mitred shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 246.

Shelf Dividers
➤See page 246.

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   L = Laminate with PVC rim
   LW = Laminate with wood softened rim
   W = Wood with wood softened rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened (L models only)
   F = Softened (LW or W models only)
   Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on center-mount overhead shelves.
4. Shelf finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Shelf finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

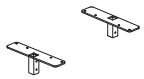
Center-Mount Brackets and Shelf Dividers

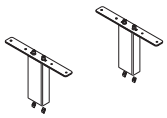
Pricing

For Use in Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 94
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Price
Priority Center-Mount Overhead/Shelf Brackets (set of 2)				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	**53KOBP**	$82
Xsede Accessory-Rail-Mount Stanchion Kit (set of 2)				
9 27/32"		6 1/32"	**53KSKOP**	$149
Mitred Shelf Brackets				
For Use Where 90° Shelves Join in the Center				
9 13/16"		1"	**53KOBLP**	$106
For Use Where 120° Shelves Join in the Center				
9 13/16"		1"	**53KOBYP**	$94
Shelf Divider				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	**53K1606OSDP**	$153

How to Specify

Priority Brackets, Dividers, Mitred Shelf Brackets

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Xsede Stanchion Kit

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

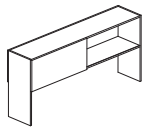
Highback Organizers

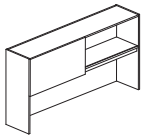
Pricing

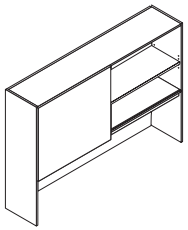
Solid Sliding Door

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1







D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
33"H						
16"	59 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6032HBSF**	$1321	$2624
16"	65 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6632HBSF**	1469	2917
16"	71 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K7232HBSF**	1637	3253
38"H						
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6038HBS**	$1331	$2634
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6638HBS**	1479	2927
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K7238HBS**	1647	3263
16"	77 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K7838HBS** †	1661	3358
16"	83 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K8438HBS** †	1695	3392
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9038HBS**	1730	3426
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9638HBS**	1920	3805
50"H						
16"	59 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 5/16"	**53K6050HBS** †	$1852	$3377
16"	65 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 5/16"	**53K6650HBS** †	1949	3482
16"	71 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 5/16"	**53K7250HBS** †	2052	3589

IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤See pages 253–254.

LED and Flourescent Task Lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Back:
  –On 33"H, finished back on storage cabinet part and open below
  –On 38"H, unfinished back/back panel with one black plastic grommet with cover at top center
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate backs 60"W and wider
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

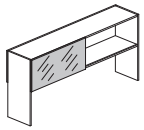
Highback Organizers

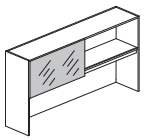
Pricing

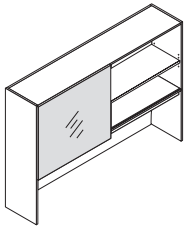
Writable Glass Sliding Door

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1







D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
33"H						
16"	59 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6032HBSFG2**	$1718	$2625
16"	65 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6632HBSFG2**	1911	2917
16"	71 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K7232HBSFG2**	2131	3250
38"H						
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6038HBSG2**	$1728	$2635
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6638HBSG2**	1921	2927
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K7238HBSG2**	2141	3260
16"	77 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K7838HBSG2** †	2159	3326
16"	83 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K8438HBSG2** †	2203	3359
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9038HBSG2**	2248	3428
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9638HBSG2**	2498	3808
50"H						
16"	59 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 5/16"	**53K6050HBSG2** †	$2500	$3531
16"	65 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 5/16"	**53K6650HBSG2** †	2632	3640
16"	71 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 5/16"	**53K7250HBSG2** †	2770	3753

IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤See pages 253–254.

LED and Flourescent Task Lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Back:
  –On 33"H, finished back on storage cabinet part and open below
  –On 38"H, unfinished back/back panel with one black plastic grommet with cover at top center
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate backs 60"W and wider
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

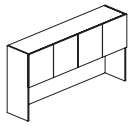
1. Model
2. Chassis material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Glass pattern:
   202G = Ice Gloss Writable
4. Door frame paint finish:
   511 = Silver Satin
5. Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Chassis finish designator
7. Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

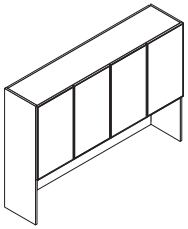
Highback Organizers

Pricing

Solid Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending





IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤See pages 253–254.

Lighting
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Number of Optional Locks*	*Number of Doors*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
38"H								
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K6038HBH**	$1208	$2027
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K6638HBH**	1269	2060
16"	71 13/16""	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K7238HBH**	1331	2195
16"	77 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K7838HBH** †	1614	2550
16"	83 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K8438HBH** †	1650	2890
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	6	**53K9038HBH**	1647	2970
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	6	**53K9638HBH**	1830	3073
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	6	**53K10238HBH**	1987	3200
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	6	**53K10838HBH**	2237	3336
50"H								
16"	59 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K6050HBH** †	$1257	$2678
16"	65 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K6650HBH** †	1369	2735
16"	71 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K7250HBH** †	1502	2834
16"	77 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K7850HBH** †	1628	3286
16"	83 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K8450HBH** †	1682	3725
16"	89 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	6	**53K9050HBH** †	1716	4290
16"	95 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	6	**53K9650HBH** †	1748	4438
16"	101 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	6	**53K10250HBH** †	1876	4630
16"	107 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	6	**53K10850HBH** †	2010	4820

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	95
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

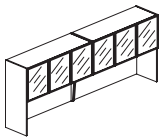
Highback Organizers

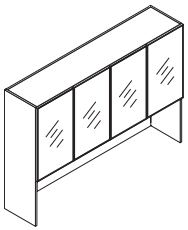
Pricing

Glass Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H							
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6038HBHG**	$1810	$2137
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6638HBHG**	2012	2177
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7238HBHG**	2242	2252
16"	77 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7838HBHG** †	2292	3042
16"	83 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K8438HBHG** †	2342	3169
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9038HBHG**	2355	3301
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9638HBHG**	2617	3400
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10238HBHG**	3543	3529
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10838HBHG**	3768	3663
50"H							
16"	59 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6050HBHG** †	$2229	$3216
16"	65 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6650HBHG** †	2310	3350
16"	71 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7250HBHG** †	2394	3490
16"	77 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7850HBHG** †	2526	3699
16"	84 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K8450HBHG** †	2665	3921
16"	89 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9050HBHG** †	2811	4157
16"	95 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9650HBHG** †	2966	4323
16"	101 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10250HBHG** †	3129	4496
16"	107 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10850HBHG** †	3301	4676

IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤See pages 253–254.

Lighting
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

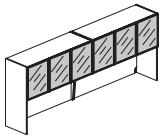
Highback Organizers

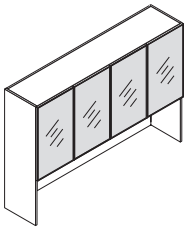
Pricing

Writable Glass Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H							
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6038HBHG2**	$1912	$2911
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6638HBHG2**	2123	3235
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7238HBHG2**	2366	3605
16"	77 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7838HBHG2** †	2416	3712
16"	83 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K8438HBHG2** †	2466	3749
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9038HBHG2**	2485	3787
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9638HBHG2**	2761	4208
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10238HBHG2**	3739	5696
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10838HBHG2**	3977	6061
50"H							
16"	59 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6050HBHG2**	$2341	$3393
16"	65 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6650HBHG2**	2426	3535
16"	71 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7250HBHG2**	2514	3682
16"	77 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7850HBHG2** †	2652	3903
16"	83 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K8450HBHG2** †	2798	4137
16"	89 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9050HBHG2**	2952	4385
16"	95 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9650HBHG2**	3114	4561
16"	101 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10250HBHG2**	3285	4743
16"	107 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10850HBHG2**	3466	4933

IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤See pages 253–254.

Lighting
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

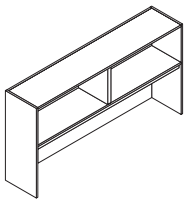
Highback Organizers

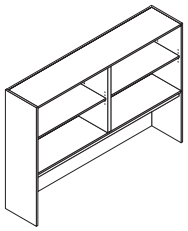
Pricing

Open

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	WC	Number of Sections	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H							
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6038HBO**	$1166	$1471
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6638HBO**	1241	1516
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K7238HBO**	1410	1601
16"	77 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K7838HBO**	1516	1955
16"	83 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K8438HBO**	1592	2297
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9038HBO**	1655	2622
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9638HBO**	1721	2729
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10238HBO**	1799	2876
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10838HBO**	1910	3032
50"H							
16"	59 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6050HBO**	$1182	$1854
16"	65 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6650HBO**	1273	1909
16"	71 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	**53K7250HBO**	1397	2020
16"	77 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	**53K7850HBO**	1514	2478
16"	83 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	**53K8450HBO**	1598	2919
16"	89 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9050HBO**	1647	3176
16"	95 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9650HBO**	1661	3303
16"	101 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10250HBO**	1782	3517
16"	107 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10850HBO**	1910	3712

IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤See pages 253–254.

Lighting
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover at top center
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

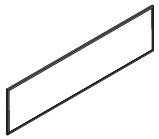
Tackboards

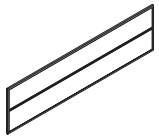
Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers (without Paper Storage)

GSA Contract Pending
COM Non-Contract

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1





IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards (same model) for the two widest highback organizers: two 49⅛"W tackboards are needed for 102" highback and two 52⅛"W models for 108" highback.

Tackboards may be wall-mounted with anchors (not provided).

Panel Fabric
➤See page A10.

Seating Fabric
➤See page A15.

Tool Bar Accessories
➤See page 260.

D	*W*	*H**	*For Use Highback Width*	*COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.*	*Model*	*COM*	***Panel Fabric** Gr. A–E*	***Seating Fabric** Gr. 1–3*	*Gr. 4–6*
17"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	58⅛"	17 7/16"	60"	0.80	**KAC5918TBK**	$308	$328	$333	$364
1 1/16"	64⅛"	17 7/16"	66"	0.90	**KAC6518TBK**	322	345	350	385
1 1/16"	70 1/16"	17 7/16"	72"	0.98	**KAC7118TBK**	326	351	356	364
1 1/16"	76 1/16"	17 7/16"	78"	1.00	**KAC7718TBK**	353	378	384	423
1 1/16"	82 1/16"	17 7/16"	84"	1.10	**KAC8318TBK**	411	439	445	488
1 1/16"	88 1/16"	17 7/16"	90"	1.20	**KAC8918TBK**	465	495	502	549
1 1/16"	95½"	17 7/16"	96"	1.30	**KAC9518TBK**	496	529	536	587
1 1/16"	49⅛"	17 7/16"	102"	0.64	**KAC5018TBK** (specify 2)	279	296	300	327
1 1/16"	52⅛"	17 7/16"	108"	0.73	**KAC5318TBK** (specify 2)	296	314	319	347
17"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
⅝"	58⅛"	17 7/16"	60"	0.80	**KAC5918TBKTB**	$561	$581	$586	$618
⅝"	64⅛"	17 7/16"	66"	0.90	**KAC6518TBKTB**	580	603	608	643
⅝"	70 1/16"	17 7/16"	72"	0.98	**KAC7118TBKTB**	586	611	616	655
⅝"	76 1/16"	17 7/16"	78"	1.00	**KAC7718TBKTB**	598	623	629	668
⅝"	82 1/16"	17 7/16"	84"	1.10	**KAC8318TBKTB**	610	638	644	687
⅝"	88 1/16"	17 7/16"	90"	1.20	**KAC8918TBKTB**	637	667	674	721
⅝"	95½"	17 7/16"	96"	1.30	**KAC9518TBKTB**	667	700	707	758
⅝"	49⅛"**	17 7/16"	102"	0.64	**KAC5018TBKTB** (specify 2)	397	414	300	445
⅝"	52⅛"**	17 7/16"	108"	0.73	**KAC5318TBKTB** (specify 2)	404	422	427	455

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 17⅝".

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 62"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Metal Slat Wall Tiles

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers (without Paper Storage)

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H*	For Use Highback Width	Model	Price
Metal Slat Wall Tiles					
¾"	58⅛"	13"	60"	**KAC5813SW**	$549
¾"	64⅛"	13"	66"	**KAC6413SW**	558
¾"	70⅛"	13"	72"	**KAC7013SW**	568
¾"	76⅛"	13"	78"	**KAC7613SW** †	568
¾"	82⅛"	13"	84"	**KAC8213SW** †	568
¾"	88⅛"	13"	90"	**KAC8813SW** †	568
¾"	46⅛"	13"	96"	**KAC4613SW** † (specify 2)	568
¾"	49⅛"	13"	102"	**KAC4913SW** † (specify 2)	568
¾"	52⅛"	13"	108"	**KAC5213SW** † (specify 2)	568

IMPORTANT: Specify two tiles (same model) for the 96", 102", and 108"W highback organizers.

Work Tools for Slat Wall Tile
➤See the Perks Price List.

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Slat tile

How to Specify

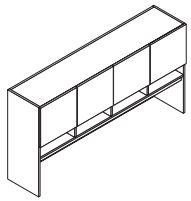
❶ Model
② Finish designator

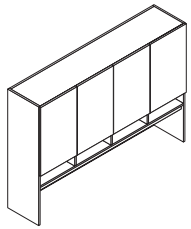
Highback Organizers

Pricing

Solid Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

GSA Contract Pending





D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H								
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K6038HBPSH**	$1367	$2594
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K6638HBPSH**	1494	2639
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K7238HBPSH**	1633	2718
16"	77 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K7838HBPSH**	1764	3071
16"	83 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K8438HBPSH**	1861	3409
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	6	**53K9038HBPSH**	1954	3784
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	6	**53K9638HBPSH**	2032	4087
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	6	**53K10238HBPSH**	2123	4210
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	6	**53K10838HBPSH**	2251	4357
50"H								
16"	59 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K6050HBPSH**	$1810	$3233
16"	65 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K6650HBPSH**	1926	3289
16"	71 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K7250HBPSH**	2049	3399
16"	77 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K7850HBPSH**	2213	3849
16"	83 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	4	**53K8450HBPSH**	2390	4282
16"	89 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	6	**53K9050HBPSH**	2581	5067
16"	95 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	6	**53K9650HBPSH**	2788	5142
16"	101 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	6	**53K10250HBPSH**	3011	5213
16"	107 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	6	**53K10850HBPSH**	3099	`5596

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards
➤See page 259.

Lighting
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

Planning ➤See page 53
Locking Information 61
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

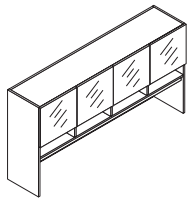
Highback Organizers

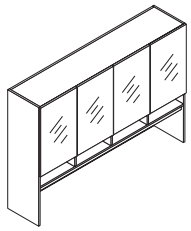
Pricing

Glass Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1





D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Number of Doors*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
38"H							
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6038HBPSHG**	$1777	$3295
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6638HBPSHG**	1942	3352
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7238HBPSHG**	2123	3452
16"	77 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7838HBPSHG**	2293	3901
16"	83 1/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K8438HBPSHG**	2419	4330
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9038HBPSHG**	2540	4806
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9638HBPSHG**	2641	5190
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10238HBPSHG**	2760	5346
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10838HBPSHG**	2926	5533
50"H							
16"	59 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6050HBPSHG**	$2354	$4042
16"	65 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6650HBPSHG**	2504	4111
16"	71 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7250HBPSHG**	2664	4249
16"	77 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7850HBPSHG**	2877	4811
16"	83 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K8450HBPSHG**	3107	5224
16"	89 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9050HBPSHG**	3355	6182
16"	95 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9650HBPSHG**	3624	6274
16"	101 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10250HBPSHG**	3914	6359
16"	107 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10850HBPSHG**	4029	6827

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards
➤See page 259.

Lighting
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

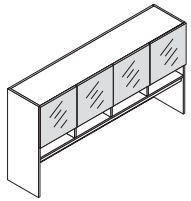
Highback Organizers

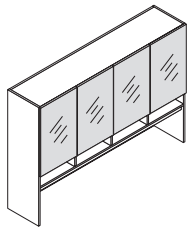
Pricing

Writable Glass Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H							
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6038HBPSHG2**	$1884	$3492
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6638HBPSHG2**	2059	3553
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7238HBPSHG2**	2250	3659
16"	77 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7838HBPSHG2**	2430	4135
16"	83 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K8438HBPSHG2**	2564	4589
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9038HBPSHG2**	2692	5094
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9638HBPSHG2**	2800	5502
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10238HBPSHG2**	2926	5667
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10838HBPSHG2**	3101	5865
50"H							
16"	59 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6050HBPSHG2**	$2495	$4244
16"	65 13/16""	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K6650HBPSHG2**	2654	4316
16"	71 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7250HBPSHG2**	2824	4462
16"	77 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K7850HBPSHG2**	3049	5052
16"	83 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K8450HBPSHG2**	3293	5485
16"	89 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9050HBPSHG2**	3557	6491
16"	95 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K9650HBPSHG2**	3841	6588
16"	101 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10250HBPSHG2**	4149	6677
16"	107 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	6	**53K10850HBPSHG2**	4270	7168

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards
➤See page 259.

Lighting
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

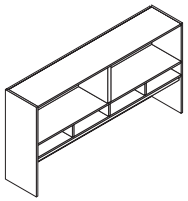
Highback Organizers

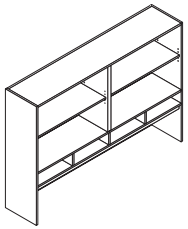
Pricing

Open with Paper Storage

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	WC	Number of Main Sections	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H							
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6038HBPSO**	$1166	$1994
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6638HBPSO**	1241	2036
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K7238HBPSO**	1410	2726
16"	77 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K7838HBPSO**	1516	2469
16"	83 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K8438HBPSO**	1592	2808
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9038HBPSO**	1655	3360
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9638HBPSO**	1721	3470
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10238HBPSO**	1799	3620
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10838HBPSO**	1910	3766
50"H							
16"	59 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6050HBPSO**	$1493	$2383
16"	65 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6650HBPSO**	1605	2438
16"	71 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	2	**53K7250HBPSO**	1726	2547
16"	77 13/16"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	**53K7850HBPSO**	1812	2999
16"	83 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	**53K8450HBPSO**	1903	3433
16"	89 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9050HBPSO**	1998	3899
16"	95 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9650HBPSO**	2098	4024
16"	101 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10250HBPSO**	2203	4224
16"	107 3/4"	50 1/2"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10850HBPSO**	2313	4415

IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards
➤See page 259.

Lighting
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover at center top
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below open sections
- One adjustable shelf in each main section on 50"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

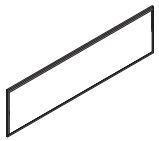
Tackboards

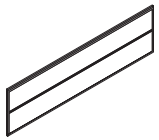
Pricing

For Use with Hinged-Door Highback Organizers with Paper Storage

GSA Contract Pending
COM Non-Contract

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1





IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards (same model) for the two widest highback organizers: two 49⅛"W tackboards are needed for 102" highback and two 52⅛"W models for 108" highback.

Tackboards may be wall-mounted with anchors (not provided).

Panel Fabric
➤See page A10.

Seating Fabric
➤See page A15.

Tool Bar Accessories
➤See page 260.

D	*W*	*H**	*For Use Highback Width*	*COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.*	*Model*	*COM*	***Panel Fabric** Gr. A–E*	***Seating Fabric** Gr. 1–3*	*Gr. 4–6*
11"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	58 1/8"	11 7/16"	60"	0.54	**KAC5912TBK**	$205	$219	$222	$243
1 1/16"	64 1/8"	11 7/16"	66"	0.60	**KAC6512TBK**	215	230	234	257
1 1/16"	70 1/16"	11 7/16"	72"	0.66	**KAC7112TBK**	227	244	247	273
1 1/16"	76 1/16"	11 7/16"	78"	0.71	**KAC7712TBK**	236	254	258	286
1 1/16"	82 1/16"	11 7/16"	84"	0.76	**KAC8312TBK**	274	293	298	327
1 1/16"	88 1/16"	11 7/16"	90"	0.82	**KAC8912TBK**	310	331	335	367
1 1/16"	95 1/2"	11 7/16"	96"	0.89	**KAC9512TBK**	331	353	358	392
1 1/16"	49 1/8"	11 7/16"	102"	0.46	**KAC5012TBK** (specify 2)	186	198	200	218
1 1/16"	52 1/8"	11 7/16"	108"	0.49	**KAC5312TBK** (specify 2)	197	209	212	231
11"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	58 1/8"	11 7/16"	60"	0.54	**KAC5912TBKTB**	$374	$388	$391	$412
5/8"	64 1/8"	11 7/16"	66"	0.60	**KAC6512TBKTB**	387	402	406	429
5/8"	70 1/16"	11 7/16"	72"	0.66	**KAC7112TBKTB**	402	419	422	448
5/8"	76 1/16"	11 7/16"	78"	0.71	**KAC7712TBKTB**	410	428	432	460
5/8"	82 1/16"	11 7/16"	84"	0.76	**KAC8312TBKTB**	418	437	442	471
5/8"	88 1/16"	11 7/16"	90"	0.82	**KAC8912TBKTB**	425	446	450	482
5/8"	95 1/2"	11 7/16"	96"	0.89	**KAC9512TBKTB**	445	467	472	506
5/8"	49 1/8"	11 7/16"	102"	0.46	**KAC5012TBKTB** (specify 2)	265	277	279	243
5/8"	52 1/8"	11 7/16"	108"	0.49	**KAC5312TBKTB** (specify 2)	269	281	284	303

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 13 3/16".

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 62"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

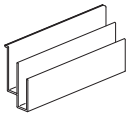
Tool Bar Accessories

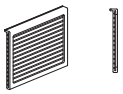
Pricing

For Use with Tackboards with Tool Bar

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 95
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
CD Holder					
2½"	5"	5½"	**80KHCDHM**	Open on ends.	$61
File Holder					
2½"	12"	5½"	**80KHFHM**	Open on ends.	$71
Technology Shelf					
8¼"	12"	⅛"	**80KHTSM**	One side smooth, opposite side ribbed on which to set hand-held devices. Can use either side. Pass-thru holes at back for cords.	$41
Picture Frame					
¼"	7⅛"	5½"	**80KPFM**	Face opening for picture is 1/16"D x 6¼"W x 4½"H. Picture inserts from the side.	$61
Name Holder					
¼"	8½"	2"	**80KNHM**	Opening for name insert is 1/16"D x 7¾"W x 1"H. Accepts paper-thick material only. Name inserts from the side.	$41

Models on this page are for use with Priority tackboard with tool bar or Fluent workwalls only. Accessories insert into the horizontal track.

Standard Includes

- Extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish:
   511 = Silver Satin

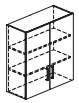
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

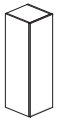
Pricing

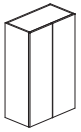
Solid Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	96
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHR**	$650	$1287
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHR**	700	1383
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHL**	$650	$1287
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHL**	700	1383
Double Door					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCH**	$844	$1671
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCH**	928	1834
50"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCHR** †	$702	$1460
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCHR** †	756	1577
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCHL** †	$702	$1460
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCHL** †	756	1577
Double Door					
16"	29 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K3050BCH** †	$1123	$2321
16"	35 7/8"	50 1/2"	**53K3650BCH** †	1210	2523

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- ¾"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

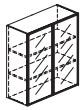
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

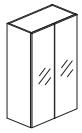
Pricing

Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 96
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHRG**	$888	$1348
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHRG**	1000	1523
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHLG**	$888	$1348
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHLG**	1000	1523
Double Door					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCHG**	$1153	$1749
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCHG**	1325	2019
50"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCHRG** †	$994	$1491
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCHRG** †	1080	1620
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCHLG** †	$994	$1491
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCHLG** †	1080	1620
Double Door					
16"	29 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K3050BCHG** †	$1246	$1869
16"	35 7/8"	50 1/2"	**53K3650BCHG** †	1354	2031

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- ¾"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

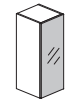
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

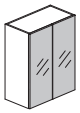
Pricing

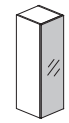
Writable Glass Doors

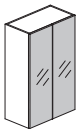
GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 96
Finishes & Materials A1









D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHRG2**	$942	$1426
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHRG2**	1054	1607
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHLG2**	$942	$1426
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHLG2**	1054	1607
Double Door					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCHG2**	$1221	$1851
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCHG2**	1398	2130
50"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCHRG2** †	$1093	$1640
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCHRG2** †	1188	1782
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCHLG2** †	$1093	$1640
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCHLG2** †	1188	1782
Double Door					
16"	29 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K3050BCHG2** †	$1370	$2055
16"	35 7/8"	50 1/2"	**53K3650BCHG2** †	1489	2234

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- ¾"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

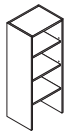
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

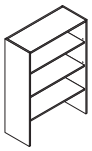
Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 96
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
15 3/16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCO**	$440	$870
15 3/16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCO**	473	935
15 3/16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCO**	584	1155
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCO**	628	1242
50"H					
15 3/16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCO** †	$649	$1063
15 3/16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCO** †	668	1074
15 3/16"	29 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K3050BCO** †	856	1403
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	50 1/2"	**53K3650BCO** †	881	1418

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Standard Includes

- 3/4"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- Open bottom

How to Specify

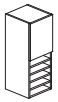
1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Chassis finish designator

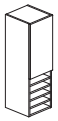
Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

Solid Doors

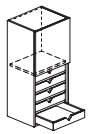
GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending





D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHR**	$706	$1396
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHR**	759	1502
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHL**	$706	$1396
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHL**	759	1502
50"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCSHR** †	$772	$1606
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCSHR** †	832	1735
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCSHL** †	$772	$1606
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCSHL** †	832	1735

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 3/8"	16 3/8"	3"	**53K1714T**	$266

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

Planning ➤See page 53
Locking Information 61
Product Information 96
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Solid Door Organizer

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Project Trays

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

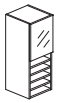
Set-on-Surface Organizers

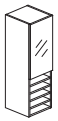
Pricing

Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

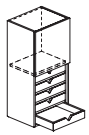
Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 96
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHRG** †	$966	$1464
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHRG**	1085	1654
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHLG** †	$966	$1464
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHLG**	1085	1654
50"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCSHRG** †	$1093	$1640
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCSHRG** †	1188	1782
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCSHLG** †	$1093	$1640
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCSHLG** †	1188	1782

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 3/8"	16 3/8"	3"	**53K1714T**	$266

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Glass or Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

Project Trays

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

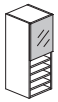
Set-on-Surface Organizers

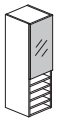
Pricing

Writable Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

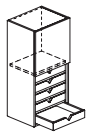
Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 96
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHRG2**	$1020	$1549
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHRG2**	1145	1746
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHLG2**	$1020	$1549
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHLG2**	1145	1746
50"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCSHRG2** †	$1203	$1804
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCSHRG2** †	1307	1960
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1550BCSHLG2** †	$1203	$1804
16"	17 15/16"	50 1/2"	**53K1850BCSHLG2** †	1307	1960

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 3/8"	16 3/8"	3"	**53K1714T**	$266

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Glass or Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

Project Trays

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

Open-Top Lateral Files

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	97
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Three Drawers					
23⅝"	30"	40⅛"	**53KE2430LFM3**	$1501	$2075
23⅝"	36"	40⅛"	**53KE2436LFM3**	1638	2260

Four Drawers					
23⅝"	30"	52⅝"	**53KE2430LFM4**	$1715	$2366
23⅝"	36"	52⅝"	**53KE2436LFM4**	1869	2576

IMPORTANT: Rectangular worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See pages 131.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back panel
- Open top
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Finished-Top Lateral Files

Pricing

Freestanding

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	97
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Two Drawers with Finished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	28¾"	**53KE2430LFF2**	$922	$1047	$1463	$1463
24"	36"	28¾"	**53KE2436LFF2**	974	1106	1775	$1775
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	28¾"	**53KE2530LFF2**	—	—	$1551	$1551
25"	36"	28¾"	**53KE2536LFF2**	—	—	1830	1830
Three Drawers with Finished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53KE2430LFF3**	$1050	$1191	$1954	$1954
24"	36"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53KE2436LFF3**	1109	1257	2096	2096
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53KE2530LFF3**	—	—	$2013	$2013
25"	36"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53KE2536LFF3**	—	—	2160	2160
Four Drawers with Finished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	54"	**53KE2430LFFFB4** †	$1554	$1554	$2479	$2479
24"	36"	54"	**53KE2436LFFFB4** †	1460	1628	2600	2600
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	54"	**53KE2530LFFFB4** †	—	—	$2549	$2549
25"	36"	54"	**53KE2536LFFFB4** †	—	—	2674	2674
Four Drawers with Unfinished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	54"	**53KE2430LFF4**	$1195	$1354	$2254	$2254
24"	36"	54"	**53KE2436LFF4**	1260	1428	2375	2375
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	54"	**53KE2530LFF4**	—	—	$2324	$2324
25"	36"	54"	**53KE2536LFF4**	—	—	2449	2449

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

These models coordinate with the aesthetic and heights of flush-surface applications.

Ganging Bracket
➤See page 224.

Standard Includes

- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished top with rim on four sides

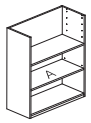
How to Specify

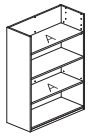
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
④ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
⑤ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑥ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Freestanding Shelving Units

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 97
Finishes & Materials A1





A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
Three Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	41 11/16"	**53K3642BCSUSS**	$683	$1227
Four Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	**53K3650BCSUSS**	$806	$1451

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11 7/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Open top to accommodate organizer shelves or straight shelves; specified separately
- Finished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 279.

Freestanding Open Bookcases

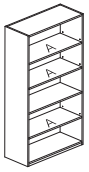
Pricing

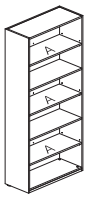
30"H Straight Front

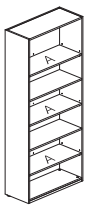
GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 97
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Two Shelves					
15 3/16"	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3028BCOSSF**	$507	$954
Three Shelves					
15 3/16"	29 15/16"	40"	**53K3040BCOSSF**	$618	$1192
Four Shelves					
15 3/16"	29 15/16"	53"	**53K3053BCOSSF**	$748	$1427
Five Shelves					
15 3/16"	29 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K3067BCOSSF**	$935	$1724
Six Shelves					
15 3/16"	29 15/16"	79 3/16"	**53K3080BCOSSF**	$1024	$1869
15 3/16"	29 15/16"	84"*	**53K3084BCOSSF**	1124	2047







*84"H model ships with tip-resistance bracket ships with unit and attaches to wall

A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may be used on straight-front freestanding open bookcases.
➤See page 221.

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11 7/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Freestanding Open Bookcases

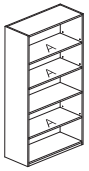
Pricing

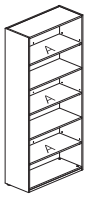
36"H Straight Front

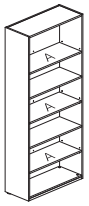
GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 97
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Two Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	27 9/16"	**53K3628BCOSSF**	557	1004
Three Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	40"	**53K3640BCOSSF** †	668	1242
Four Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	53"	**53K3653BCOSSF** †	798	1477
Five Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	**53K3667BCOSSF**	985	1774
Six Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16"	**53K3680BCOSSF**	1074	1919
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	84"*	**53K3684BCOSSF**	1174	2097







*84"H model ships with tip-resistance bracket ships with unit and attaches to wall

A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may be used on straight-front freestanding open bookcases.
➤See page 221.

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11 7/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

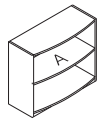
Freestanding Open Bookcases

Pricing

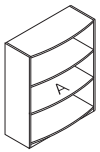
Arc Front

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

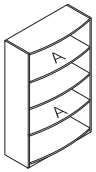
Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 97
Finishes & Materials A1



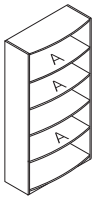
D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Two Shelves					
18 1/8"	35 7/8"	27 5/8"	**53K3628BCOF**	$587	$1057



Three Shelves					
18 1/8"	35 7/8"	40 1/4"	**53K3640BCOF**	$718	$1292



Four Shelves					
18 1/8"	35 7/8"	52 7/8"	**53K3653BCOF**	$848	$1527



Five Shelves					
18 1/8"	35 7/8"	67"	**53K3667BCOF**	$1038	$1867

Six Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16"	**53K3680BCOF** †	$1074	$1919

A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1 1/4".

Standard Includes

- 3/4"-thick shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15 13/16"D end panels
- 11 7/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

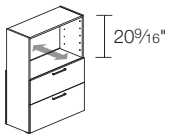
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Bookcases with Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	97
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	48⅞"	**53KE3650LFFOFF**	$2455	$3510
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	48⅞"	**53KE3650LFFOPF**	$2251	$3173

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 279.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Upper section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Finished back: two-piece matched set on full-back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

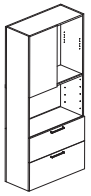
16"D Vertical Storage

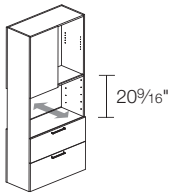
Pricing

Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1





Full Back

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	**53KE3667LFFOSFF**	$2481	$3547
16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOSFF**	2832	4039

Partial Back

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	**53KE3667LFFOSPF**	$2277	$3211
16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOSPF**	2628	3702

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 279.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider; 5 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67" model
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

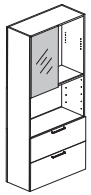
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

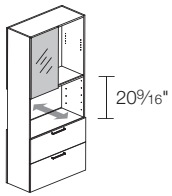
Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOSFFG2**	$2869	$3749
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOSFFG2**	3275	4268



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOSPFG2**	$2638	$3399
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOSPFG2**	3043	3918

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged. Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 279.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider; 5 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67" model
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

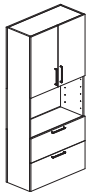
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

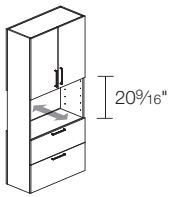
Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOHFF**	$2740	$3796
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOHFF**	3129	4455



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOHPF**	$2536	$3573
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOHPF**	2925	4118

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 279.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+$74); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$124)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$124)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

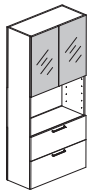
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

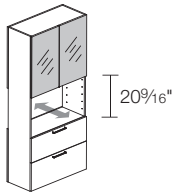
Bookcases with Writable Glass Hinged Doors and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOHFFG2**	$3168	$4134
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOHFFG2**	3618	4710



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOHPFG2**	$2847	$3784
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOHPFG2**	3388	4360

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged. Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 279.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Shelves and Back Panels

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 98
Finishes & Materials A1

Organizer Shelves

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
14 7/16"	34 1/4"	3 11/16"	**53K1536OS**	$294	$376

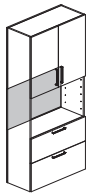
Straight Shelves

For Use Inside Sliding-Door Cabinets

14 3/8"	16 3/16"	3/4"	**53K1518SS**	$139	$266

For Use Inside Hinged-Door Cabinets or Open Bookcase Sections

14 3/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1536SS**	$195	$342



Bookcase Center Section Back Panels

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
3/4"	35 7/8"	20 11/16"	67" and 80"H units	**53K3621BPLF**	$224	$348
3/4"	35 7/8"	21 7/8"	50"H units	**53K3622BPLF**	224	348

Center section back panels can be used to enclose partial-back models or to replace center section back panel on full-back models. Specify in a different material or finish from the unit to add a contrasting band of color.

Standard Includes

- Shelf or panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Standard
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

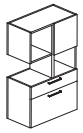
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

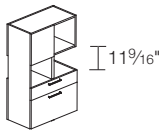
Space Dividers

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Right					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE3050SDHBFRP**	$2394	$3649



Left					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE3050SDHBFLP**	$2394	$3649

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: wide box/lateral file
- Middle section: cubby area on one side; open (no side or back panels) on the other
- Top section: hinged door on one side; cubby area on the other
- Finished back: two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections and open middle section
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

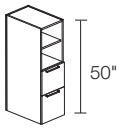
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+$74); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$124)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$124)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

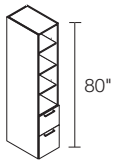
24"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Open Bookcases with File/File

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
File/File					
23½"	14 15/16"	41 11/16"	**53KE1542VBFFF**	$1398	$2495
23½"	14 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE1550VBFFF**	1442	2577
23½"	14 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53KE1567VBFF**	1487	2657
23½"	14 15/16"	79 3/16"	**53KE1580VBFF** †	1532	2923

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Two letter-width file drawers
- Shelf storage above drawers:
  - 42" and 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
  - 67"H units: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
  - 80"H units: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H units; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H units
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

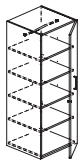
24"D Vertical Storage

Single-Door Wardrobe/Shelf Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
15"W					
Hinged Right (shown)					
23½"	14 15/16"	41 11/16"	**53K1542VWHR** †	$1175	$1763
23½"	14 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHR** †	1237	1856
23½"	14 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VWHR** †	1302	1954
23½"	14 15/16"	79 3/16"	**53K1580VWHR** †	1371	2057
Hinged Left					
23½"	14 15/16"	41 11/16"	**53K1542VWHL** †	$1175	$1763
23½"	14 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHL** †	1237	1856
23½"	14 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VWHL** †	1302	1954
23½"	14 15/16"	79 3/16"	**53K1580VWHL** †	1371	2057
18"W					
23½"	17 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1867VWHR**	$1351	$2463
23½"	17 15/16"	79 3/16"	**53K1880VWHR** †	1486	2660
Hinged Left					
23½"	17 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1867VWHL**	$1351	$2463
23½"	17 15/16"	79 3/16"	**53K1880VWHL** †	1486	2660



Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Shelves:
  - 42"H units: two adjustable/removable shelves and one fixed (bottom) shelf
  - 50"H units: two adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
  - 67"H models: three adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
  - 80"H models: four adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
- Removable coat rod
- Unfinished back on 67" and 80"H units
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

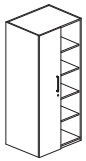
24"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Wardrobe and Open Shelf Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"W					
Wardrobe on Right, Hinged Right					
23½"	23 15/16"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHROS** †	$1634	$2451
23½"	23 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VWHROS** †	1776	2664
23½"	23 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K2467VWHROS** †	1930	2895
23½"	23 15/16"	79 3/16"	**53K2480VWHROS** †	2098	3147
Wardrobe on Left, Hinged Left (shown)					
23½"	23 15/16"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHLOS** †	$1634	$2451
23½"	23 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VWHLOS** †	1776	2664
23½"	23 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K2467VWHLOS** †	1930	2895
23½"	23 15/16"	79 3/16"	**53K2480VWHLOS** †	2098	3147
30"W					
Wardrobe on Right, Hinged Right					
23½"	29 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K3067VWHROS**	$2046	$3410
23½"	29 15/16"	79 3/16"	**53K3080VWHROS** †	2128	3751
Wardrobe on Left, Hinged Left					
23½"	29 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K3067VWHLOS**	$2046	$3410
23½"	29 15/16"	79 3/16"	**53K3080VWHLOS** †	2128	3751

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Shelves:
  - 42"H units: two adjustable shelves and one fixed (bottom) shelf
  - 50"H units: two adjustable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
  - 67"H models: two adjustable shelves and three fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
  - 80"H models: three adjustable shelves and three fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
- Removable coat rod
- One fixed shelf in wardrobe area of 30"W model, 12" above fixed bottom panel
- Unfinished back on 67" and 80"H units
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

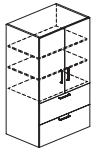
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

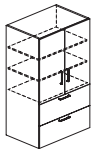
24"D Vertical Storage

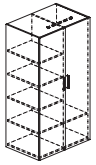
Pricing

Double-Door Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2
†† GSA Contract Pending







D	W	H	Number of Lock Cores	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
30"W						
Lateral File Below						
23½"	29 15/16"	66 7/8"	2	**53KE3067VHF2** †	$2174	$3682
23½"	29 15/16"	79 3/16"	2	**53KE3080VHF2** ††	2196	3977
36"W						
Lateral File Below						
23½"	35 7/8"	66 7/8""	2	**53KE3667VHF2** †	$2205	$3880
23½"	35 7/8"	79 3/16"	2	**53KE3680VHF2** ††	2227	4190
Wardrobe Hinged Right						
23½"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	1	**53K3667VHH**	$1950	$3698
23½"	35 7/8"	79 3/16"	1	**53K3680VHH** ††	1970	3994

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

Wardrobe model—

- Shelves:
  - — 67"H models: three adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
  - — 80"H models: three adjustable/removable shelves and three fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
- Removable coat rod and one shelf

Lateral file model—

- Two lateral file drawers
- Shelves above drawers:
  - — 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)
  - — 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking

Wardrobe model—
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)

Lateral file/storage model—
KS = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+$74); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$124)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$124)

⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

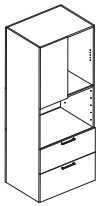
24"D Vertical Storage

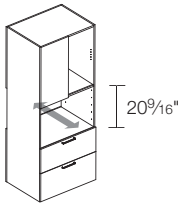
Pricing

Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1





Full Back

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE243667LFFOSFF**	$2506	$3582
23½"	35⅞"	79 3/16" (shown)	**53KE243680LFFOSFF**	2860	4079

Partial Back

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE243667LFFOSPF**	$2300	$3243
23½"	35⅞"	79 3/16" (shown)	**53KE243680LFFOSPF**	2654	3739

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 279.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: 5 holes on 80"H model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67"H model
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

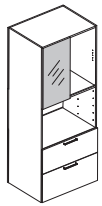
24"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

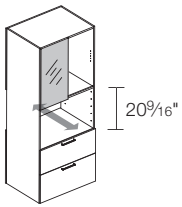
Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 98
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K243667LFOSFFG2**	$2898	$3786
23½"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K243680LFOSFFG2**	3308	4311



Partial Back					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K243667LFOSPFG2**	$2664	$3433
23½"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K243680LFOSPFG2**	3043	3957

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: 5 holes on 80"H model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67"H model
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 279.

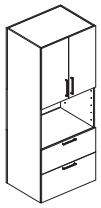
24"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

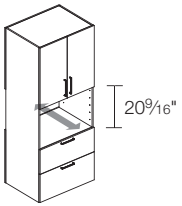
GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



Full Back

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE243667LFFOHFF**	$2767	$3834
23½"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE243680LFFOHFF**	3160	4500



Partial Back

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE243667LFFOHPF**	$2561	$3609
23½"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE243680LFFOHPF**	2954	4159

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 279.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+$74); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$124)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$124)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

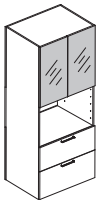
24"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

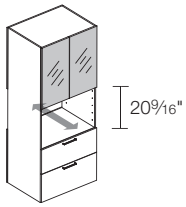
Bookcases with Writable Glass Hinged Doors and Lateral File

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 98
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K243667LFOHFFG2**	$3200	$4175
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K243680LFOHFFG2**	3654	4757



Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K243667LFOHPFG2**	$2875	$3822
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K243680LFOHPFG2**	3422	4404

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 279.

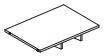
24"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Shelves, Back Panels, and Bracket

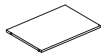
GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 98
Finishes & Materials A1



Organizer Shelves

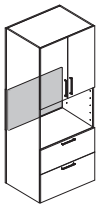
D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
21⅞"	34¼"	3 11⁄16"	**53K2236OS** †	$311	$548



Straight Shelves

For Use Inside Hinged-Door Cabinets or Open Bookcase Sections

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
21⅞"	34¼"	¾"	**53K2236SS** †	$233	$376



Bookcase Center Section Back Panels

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
¾"	35⅞"	20 11⁄16"	67" and 80"H units	**53K3621BPLF**	$224	$348
¾"	35⅞"	21⅞"	50"H units	**53K3622BPLF**	224	348

Worksurface Support Bracket

D	W	H	Model	Price
16"	1 3⁄16"	2"	**DFWBVS**	$81

Center section back panels can be used to enclose partial-back models or to replace center section back panel on full-back models. Specify in a different material or finish from the unit to add a contrasting band of color.

Standard Includes

Shelves and Back Panels
- Shelf or panel
- Attachment brackets

Worksurface Support Bracket
- Metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Shelves and Back Panels
1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Standard
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Worksurface Support Bracket
1. Model

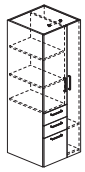
24"D Vertical Storage

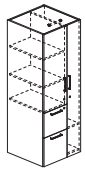
Pricing

Front Access Storage Towers

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	99
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VWHRBBFF**	$1698	$2946
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VWHRBBFF**	1732	3005
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53KE2467VWHRBBF**	1766	3055
23½"	23¾"	79 3/16"	**53KE2480VWHRBBF** †	1801	3422
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VWHLBBFF**	$1698	$2946
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VWHLBBFF**	1732	3005
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53KE2467VWHLBBF**	1766	3055
23½"	23¾"	79 3/16"	**53KE2480VWHLBBF** †	1801	3422
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VWHRFFF**	$1653	$2901
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VWHRFFF**	1687	2960
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53KE2467VWHRFF**	1721	3020
23½"	23¾"	79 3/16"	**53KE2480VWHRFF** †	1755	3382
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VWHLFFF**	$1653	$2901
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VWHLFFF**	1687	2960
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53KE2467VWHLFF**	1721	3020
23½"	23¾"	79 3/16"	**53KE2480VWHLFF** †	1755	3382

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers:
  - 42" & 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
  - 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
  - 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+$111); specify three lock cores separately
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$186)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random,black, silver lock cores (+$186)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

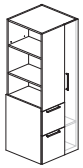
24"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Side-Access Bookcase Storage Towers

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	99
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VBWHRBBFF**	$1798	$3110
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VBWHRBBFF**	1835	3174
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53KE2467VBWHRBBF**	1872	3238
23½"	23¾"	79 3/16"	**53KE2480VBWHRBBF** †	1909	3627
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VBWHLBBFF**	$1798	$3110
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VBWHLBBFF**	1835	3174
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53KE2467VBWHLBBF**	1872	3238
23½"	23¾"	79 3/16"	**53KE2480VBWHLBBF** †	1909	3627
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VBWHRFFF**	$1752	$3075
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VBWHRFFF**	1788	3138
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53KE2467VBWHRFF**	1824	3201
23½"	23¾"	79 3/16"	**53KE2480VBWHRFF** †	1860	3585
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VBWHLFFF**	$1752	$3075
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VBWHLFFF**	1788	3138
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53KE2467VBWHLFF**	1824	3201
23½"	23¾"	79 3/16"	**53KE2480VBWHLFF** †	1860	3585

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers:
  - 42" & 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
  - 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
  - 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking door & drawers, key specific (+$74); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$124)
KRS = Locking door and drawers, key random,black, silver lock cores (+$124)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

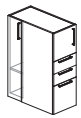
30"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Side-Access Wardrobe Storage Towers

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤See page 53
Locking Information	61
Product Information	99
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 11/16"	**53KE1542VWHRBBFF**	$2105	$3509
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE1550VWHRBBFF**	2171	3619
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53KE1567VWHRBBF**	2288	3814
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	79 3/16"	**53KE1580VWHRBBF** †	2311	3852
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 11/16" (shown)	**53KE1542VWHLBBFF**	$2105	$3509
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE1550VWHLBBFF**	2171	3619
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53KE1567VWHLBBF**	2288	3814
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	79 3/16"	**53KE1580VWHLBBF** †	2311	3852
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 11/16"	**53KE1542VWHRFFF**	$2060	$3440
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE1550VWHRFFF**	2126	3547
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53KE1567VWHRFF**	2243	3738
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	79 3/16"	**53KE1580VWHRFF** †	2265	3775
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 11/16"	**53KE1542VWHLFFF**	$2060	$3440
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE1550VWHLFFF**	2126	3547
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53KE1567VWHLFF**	2243	3738
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	79 3/16"	**53KE1580VWHRFF** †	2265	3775

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Front-access single-door storage area:
  - 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
  - 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
  - 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Side-access wardrobe area with coat hook (42"H) or removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel (50" and 67"H); interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 59 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+$111); specify three lock cores separately
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$186)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random,black, silver lock cores (+$186)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Table Desks

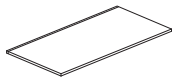
Pricing

Facet Base and Table Tops

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 101
Base Requirements 102
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
Facet Base				
26⅜"	56"	29½"	**53K265730TBFCTWH**	$1999



D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Rectangular Back-Painted Glass							
36"	72"	½"	**53K3672WSSBPG**				$3119
Rectangular Laminate or Wood							
Softened or Reed Rim							
30"	72"	1³⁄₁₆"	**53K3072WSS**	$353	$467	$649	$649
Knife Rim							
32"	72"	1³⁄₁₆"	**53K3272WSS**	—	—	$714	$714

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
Elliptical Back-Painted Glass									
38"	72"	½"	**53K3872WSELBPG**						$3499
Elliptical Laminate or Wood									
38⅛"	72"	1³⁄₁₆"	**53K3872WSEL**	$631	$869	$1092	$1092	$1203	$1203

* Height (thickness) for TFL table tops is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Facet base and tops are specificed seprarately.

Standard Includes

Facet Base
- White metal base
- Ships ready to assemble

Top
- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

Facet Base
❶ Model

Back-Painted Glass Tops
❶ Model

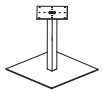
Laminate or Wood Tops
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1W = Wood with S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Fixed-Height Table Bases

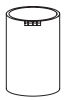
GSA SIN 711-9
†GSA SIN 711-11
††GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 101
Base Requirements 102
Finishes & Materials A1

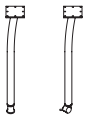
D	W	H	Column	Model	Price
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter		27¾"	3"	**53K26BRFP** ††	$1649



Square					
24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	**53K2626BSFP** ††	$1649



Diameter	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Cylinder Base				
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CY**	$822	$1069



Diameter	H	Model	Price
Static or Mobile Metal Column Leg			
1½"	27¾"	**AB2802BC** †	$227

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤See page 102 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤See pages 150–152.

Standard Includes

- Metal base or legs: steel; cylinder base: laminate or wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Metal Base
❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

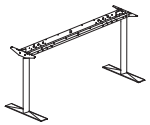
Cylinder Base
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Column Legs
❶ Model
② Base function:
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
490 = Chrome

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Main T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 11/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBTFMP**	$819
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBTFMP**	846
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBTFMP**	872
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBTFMP**	900
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBTFMP**	928
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBTFMP**	955
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBTFMP**	984
23 1/16"	73"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBTFMP**	1013
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBTFMP**	1044
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBTFMP**	1077
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBTFMP**	1109

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 309.

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 101
Base Requirements 102
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

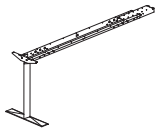
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Return T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
23 11/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBTFRP**	$615
23 11/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBTFRP**	635
23 11/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBTFRP**	653
23 11/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBTFRP**	674
23 11/16"	67"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBTFRP**	695
23 11/16"	72 1/4"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBTFRP**	716
23 11/16"	79"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBTFRP**	739
23 11/16"	85"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBTFRP**	762
23 11/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBTFRP**	783

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 171.

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 101
Base Requirements 102
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One non-adjustable T-leg
- Return mounting bracket
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

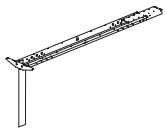
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Extension Post-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
23 11/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBCFEP**	$553
23 11/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBCFEP**	571
23 11/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBCFEP**	588
23 11/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBCFEP**	607

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height extension post-legs are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 171.

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 101
Base Requirements 102
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Return bracket
- Post leg
- Ships ready to assemble
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

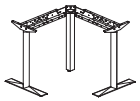
❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Fixed-Height Table Bases

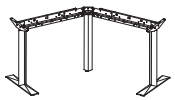
90° and 120° Corner

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 101
Base Requirements 102
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
90°					
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBLFP**	$1918
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBLFP**	1918



120°					
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBYFP**	$2110
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBYFP**	2110

IMPORTANT: These fixed-height table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 309.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs and one post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

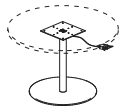
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

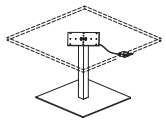
Adjustable-Height Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-9
†GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 101
Base Requirements 102
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Column	Model	Price
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter		27¾"	2⁹⁄₁₆"	**53K26BRGMP** †	$2651



Square					
24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	**53K2626BSGMP** †	$2651

Static or Mobile Adjustable-Height Column Legs (set of 4)			
2⅜"	25¾"–34⅝" without top	**CBM2803CA2**	$914

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤See page 102 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤See pages 150–152.

Standard Includes

- Base or legs: steel
- Height-adjust release paddle for installation on underside of top on gas lift models; adjusts from 26" to 42"H
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Mechanical Gas Lift Base

❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Adjustable-Height Column Legs

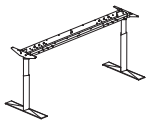
❶ Model
② Base function:
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
510 = Silver Frost Metallic

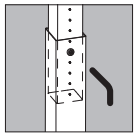
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Main T-Leg

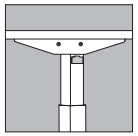
GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 103
Finishes & Materials A1

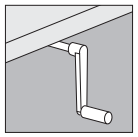




Incremental



Click



Crank

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*	*Crank*
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 11/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBT**	$864	$1079	$1295
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	890	1113	1336
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	917	1147	1378
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	946	1183	1419
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	975	1219	1463
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	1006	1257	1508
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	1037	1295	1555
23 1/16"	73"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	1067	1335	1602
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	1100	1375	1649
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	1133	1416	1699
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBT**	1167	1459	1750

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 309.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two manually adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22 1/2"–34 5/16"
  - —Crank model adjusts from 26 3/16"–44 1/2"; crank handle mounts on right
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

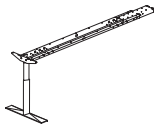
❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMMP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMMP = Click Manual Adjust
RMMP = Crank Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

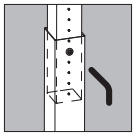
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

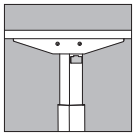
Return T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2





Incremental



Click

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 1/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	$689	$809
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 1/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	712	890
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 1/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	735	917
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 1/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	757	946
23 1/16"	67"	27 1/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	779	975
23 1/16"	72 1/4"	27 1/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	805	1006
23 1/16"	79"	27 1/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	830	1037
23 1/16"	85"	27 1/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	853	1067
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 1/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	880	1100

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

Crank-adjust return models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 171.

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 103
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One manually adjustable T-leg (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22 1/2"–34 5/16"
- Return bracket
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMRP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMRP = Click Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

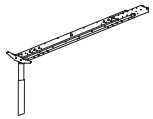
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

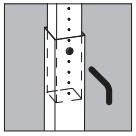
Extension Post-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2

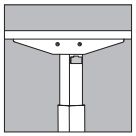
Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 103
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 1/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBC**	$552	$648
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 1/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBC**	570	712
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 1/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBC**	587	735
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 1/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBC**	606	757



Incremental



Click

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post-leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Crank- adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One manually adjustable post leg (2⅜"D x 2⅜"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22½"–34 5/16"
- Attachment hardware
  Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMEP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMEP = Click Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

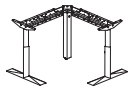
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

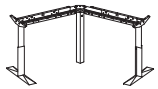
Pricing

90° and 120° Corner

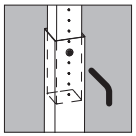
GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 103
Finishes & Materials A1

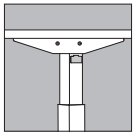




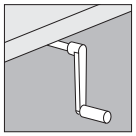
D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Incremental	Click	Crank
90°							
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBL**	$2019	$2524	$3029
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBL**	2019	2524	3029
120°							
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBY**	$2221	$2776	$3332
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBY**	2221	2776	3332



Incremental



Click



Crank

IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

T-leg Casters
➤See page 309.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two manually adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22 1/2"–34 5/16"
  - —Crank model adjusts from 26 3/16"–44 1/2"; crank handle mounts on right
- Post leg
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMP = Click Manual Adjust
RMP = Crank Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

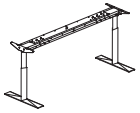
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

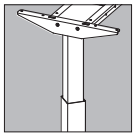
Main T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2

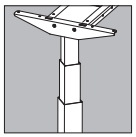
Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 103
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 11/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBT**	$1683	$2189
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	1737	2258
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	1789	2327
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	1845	2398
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	1904	2472
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	1962	2550
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	2021	2628
23 1/16"	73"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	2083	2707
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	2145	2789
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	2209	2870
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBT**	2275	2957



Single Stage



Dual Stage

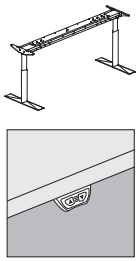
IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 309.

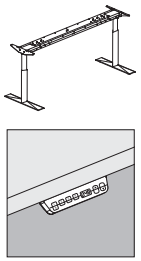
Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 309.

Height-Adjustable Table Desk Surround
➤See page 305.

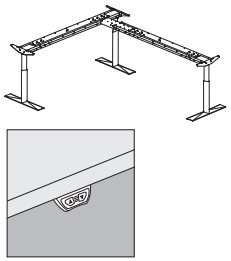
Height-Adjustment Switch/Control Box Options:



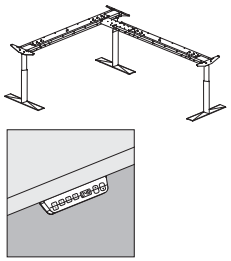
STD_MAIN =
Non-programmable for use with single main surface without a return or extension



PROG_MAIN =
Programmable with digital readout (+$128) for use with single main surface without a return or extension



STD_RETURN =
Non-programmable (+$54) for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension



PROG_RETURN =
Programmable with digital read-out (+$182) for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8"
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16"
- Control box with up/down control switch; one box/switch will control main or main plus a return surfaces in an L-configuration; 10' cord
  Note: Control boxes are not interchangeable. Specify based on application.
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEMP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEMP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Height-adjustment switch/control box option:
➤See designators and descriptions at left.
④ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
⑤ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

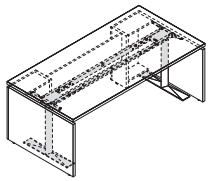
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

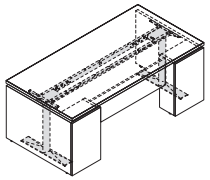
Table Desk Surround for Use with Main T-Leg

GSA Contract Pending

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 103
Finishes & Materials A1



User Side



Approach Side

D	W	H*	Model	TFL Ends TFL Modesty (LL)	TFL Ends Wood Modesty (LW)	Wood Ends TFL Modesty (WL)	Wood Ends Wood Modesty (W)
For Use with Single-Stage Electric Height Adjustable Main T-Leg Table Base							
30 1/16"	59 3/4"	25 1/4"	**53KE3060DDS**	$830	$830	$1526	$1526
30 1/16"	65 3/4"	25 1/4"	**53KE3066DDS**	851	851	1557	1557
30 1/16"	71 3/4"	25 1/4"	**53KE3072DDS**	873	873	1589	1589
36 1/16"	71 3/4"	25 1/4"	**53KE3672DDS**	895	895	1621	1621

IMPORTANT: For use only with single-stage electric height-adjustable table base, specified separately. ➤See page 304.

Flush-mount rectangular worksurface must be specified separately to match the depth and width of the table desk surround model.

Table desk surround provides a floating surface effect.

*Lowest position for worksurfaces is 27 9/16"H.

Standard Includes

- Two end supports
- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

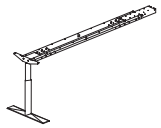
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL ends/TFL modesty
LW = TFL ends/wood modesty
WL = wood ends/TFL modesty
WW = wood ends/wood modesty
③ End support finish price group (omit for LL and LW models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ End support finish designator
⑤ Modesty panel finish price group (omit for LL and LW models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Modesty panel finish designator

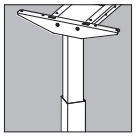
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

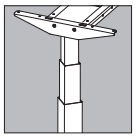
Return T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2





Single Stage



Dual Stage

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Single Stage*	*Dual Stage*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 1/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	$1294	$1683
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 1/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	1336	1737
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 1/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	1375	1789
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 1/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	1419	1845
23 1/16"	67"	27 1/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	1463	1904
23 1/16"	72 1/4"	27 1/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	1508	1962
23 1/16"	79"	27 1/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	1555	2021
23 1/16"	85"	27 1/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	1602	2082
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 1/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	1649	2144

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 171.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 309.

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 103
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One electronically adjustable T-leg (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8" at 1 1/2" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16" 1 1/2" per second
- Ships ready to assemble
- Return bracket
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SERP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DERP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

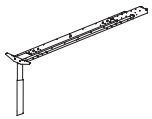
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

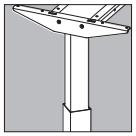
Extension Post-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2

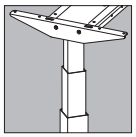
Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 103
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Single Stage*	*Dual Stage*
23 11⁄16"	43 1⁄16"	27 11⁄16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBC**	$1037	$1348
23 11⁄16"	49 1⁄16"	27 11⁄16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBC**	1068	1389
23 11⁄16"	55 1⁄16"	27 11⁄16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBC**	1101	1432
23 11⁄16"	61 1⁄16"	27 11⁄16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBC**	1136	1477



Single Stage



Dual Stage

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post-leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Crank- adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One electronically adjustable post leg (2⅜"D x 2⅜"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26¼"–45⅛" at 1½" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1⁄16"–47 1⁄16" 1½" per second
- Ships ready to assemble
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEEP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEEP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

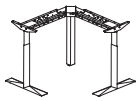
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

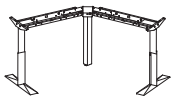
Pricing

90° and 120° Corner

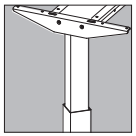
GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 103
Finishes & Materials A1

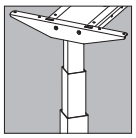




D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
90°						
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBL**	$3938	$5118
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBL**	3938	5118
120°						
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBY**	$4331	$5630
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBY**	4331	5630



Single Stage

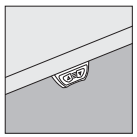


Dual Stage

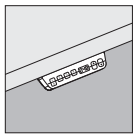
IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

T-leg Casters
➤See page 309.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 309.



Standard
(Non-programmable)



Programmable

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8" at 1 1/2" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16" 1 1/2" per second
- Control box with up/down control switch; 10' cord
- Post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Height adjustment switch:
STD = Non-programmable
PROG = Programmable with digital readout (+$128)
④ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
⑤ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Accessories

Pricing

For Height-Adjustable Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 103
Finishes & Materials A1

IMPORTANT: For use on individual tables only. ➤See pages 104 and 107 for planning information; additional service parts are required for 90° and 120° bases.

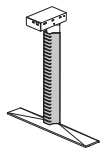
D	W	H	Model	Price
T-Leg Casters for Height-Adjustable Bases				
2 1/16"	1 7/8"	2 1/4"	**53KCST**	$23

Standard Includes

- Set of four low-neck casters with an M-8 thread; height is 1 7/8".

How to Specify

❶ Model



D	W	H	Model	Price
Snap-on Cable Manager				
For Use with Dual-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	31 5/16"	16"	**53K16CMSD**	$83
For Use with Single-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	31 5/16"	21 1/8"	**53K21CMSS**	$100

Standard Includes

- Cable manager: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Occasional Tables

GSA SIN 711-11

Planning ➤See page 53
Product Information 103
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
End Table				
Softened (F) or Reed Rim (M)				
24"	24"	20½"	**53K2424CN**	$928
Knife Rim (S)				
26"	26"	20½"	**53K2626CN**	$1048

Top and rim finish on wood top models is the same.

Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

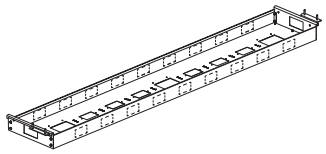
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
F = Softened
M = Reed
S = Knife
④ Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Perks® Power/Data Drawer

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤See page 53
Overview	109
Product Information	110
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W*	H	For Use with**	Model	Price
Power/Data Drawer					
7¾"	27⅝"	2½"	36" tops	**99K26PDD**	$107
7¾"	33⅝"	2½"	42" tops	**99K32PDD**	121
7¾"	39½"	2½"	48" tops	**99K38PDD**	133
7¾"	45½"	2½"	54" tops	**99K44PDD**	146
7¾"	51½"	2½"	60" tops	**99K50PDD**	159
7¾"	57½"	2½"	66" tops (shown)	**99K56PDD**	170
7¾"	63½"	2½"	72" tops	**99K62PDD**	194
7¾"	69½"	2½"	78" tops	**99K68PDD**	205
7¾"	75⅜"	2½"	84" tops	**99K74PDD**	218
7¾"	81⅜"	2½"	90" tops	**99K80PDD**	247
7¾"	87⅜"	2½"	96" tops	**99K86PDD**	275

* Width includes drawer and mounting brackets.
** For storage-supported tops, select the drawer width based on the open, unsupported kneespace.

Standard Includes

- Cut-outs on bottom of drawer for power, data, flexchain, and power in-feeds
- Cut-outs on both sides (ends) of drawer for routing power to adjacent drawers
- Knockouts on front and back compatible with industry-standard data faceplates
- Holes in bottom of drawer for Perks laptop/equipment lock
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

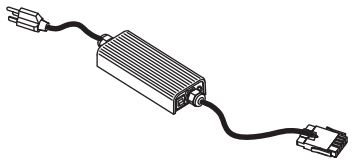
❶ Model
② Finish color:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

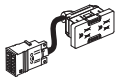
Accepts Perks single-circuit and four-circuit (8-wire) electrical system.

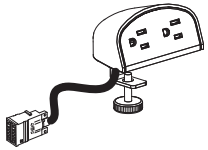
Perks® Single-Circuit Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤See page 53
Overview	109
Product Information	110
Finishes & Materials	A1







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Power In-Feed		
99K210P1PF		$217
Duplex Receptacle		
99K2P1RDS		$67
Jumper Cables		
99K2P1J8	12"	$75
99K2P1J4	24" (shown)	70
99K2P1J1	48"	90
99K2P1J5	74"	97
99K2P1J6	96"	149
99K2P1J7	120"	165
Mini-Adapt Power Module		
99K2P1PM2	2”H x $3^{5}/_{8}$”W x $2^{5}/_{8}$”D.	$134

Mini-adapt power module features a clamp that hand-tightens to secure the module to the worksurface.

Standard Includes

Power In-Feed
- 10' black power cord with standard three-prong plug on one end and single squeeze-latch connector on the other end
- Smart box monitor

Duplex Receptacle
- Two three-prong outlets
- 12" modular feed with double-out interface

Jumper Cables
- Black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Mini-Adapt Power Module
- Two NEMA-rated 15-amp receptacles
- 18" modular feed with double-out interface; cord is black
- Housing: black textured finish

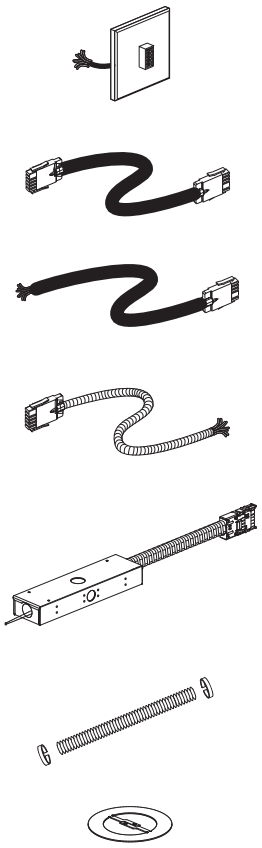
How to Specify

❶ Model

Perks® Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤See page 53
Overview	109
Product Information	110
Finishes & Materials	A1



Model	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Modular Power In-Feed		
Starter Plate		
99KP4WPSM	Accepts modular power in-feed. 5⅛" x 5⅛".	$107
Power Harness		
99K10P4FPFM	Must be used with modular starter.	$278
Floor/Wall Power In-Feed		
99K10P4FPF		$253
Ceiling Power In-Feed		
99K12P4CPF		$224
Power Entry for Use in New York City		
99KP4FPFNYC		$337

Related Products:

Power/Data Flexible Ceiling Pole		
99K10PDPC	Used to conceal power in-feed and data cables	$448
Metal Ceiling Trim Plates (set of 2)		
99KPCTP	Conceal intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the worksurface and ceiling.	$44

➤See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Standard Includes

Modular Power In-Feed Starter
- Black metal wall plate

Modular Power Harness
- 10' liquid tight conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Floor/Wall Power In-Feed
- 10' liquid tight conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Ceiling Power In-Feed
- 12' galvanized metal conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Power Entry for Use in NYC
- Modular floor/wall power in-feed
- Hardwire box
- 2' galvanized metal
- Cover plate

Flexible Ceiling Pole
- 10' flexible conduit: stainless steel

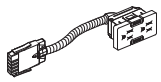
How to Specify

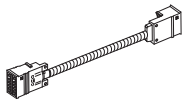
❶ Model

Perks® Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤See page 53
Overview	109
Product Information	110
Finishes & Materials	A1





Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration			
99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$90
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with ded. neutral and ground	90
For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration			
99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$90
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD5	Circuit 5 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	90
Power Distribution Assemblies			
99K36P4D	36"W		$179
Jumper Cables			
99KP4J4	24"W		$149
99KP4J2	36"W		161
99KP4J1	48"W (shown)		179
99KP4J5	74"W		240
99KP4J6	90"W		286
99KP4J7	120"W		340

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacles
- Two outlets black plastic housing
- Squeeze-latch connector on one end
- Housing: black plastic

Power Distribution Assembly
- Galvanized metal conduit with triple-out interface
- Accepts one or two receptacles

Jumper Cables
- Galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze-latch connectors on both ends

How to Specify

❶ Model

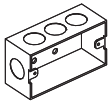
➤See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

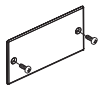
Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Perks® Hardwire Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning ➤See page 53
Overview 109
Product Information 110
Finishes & Materials A1





Model	*Function*	*Price*
Hardwire Box		
99KPBH	Accommodates junctions and receptacles	$44
Hardwire Covers		
99KPHCB	Blank cover; use to protect the contents of the hardwire box	$24
99KPHCD	Duplex cover plate provides an access hole, sized to fit Pass & Seymour 26242 series receptacles (or compatible size and type).	$24
Hardwire Box Template		
99KPHT	Used for locating and drilling holes required to attach hardwire box to power/data tray.	$24

Standard Includes

Hardwire Box
- Steel box

Hardwire Cover
- Cover: steel

How to Specify

❶ Model

Hardwire components must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Notes

Planning	➤See page 53
Overview	109
Product Information	110
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model Number Index

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
53K0110CPFS	241
53K0116CPFS	241
53K0119CPFS	241
53K0124CPFS	241
53K0128CPFS	205
53K0131CPFS	241
53K0136CPFS	241
53K10227MP	187
53K10228MP	163
53K10238HBH	249
53K10238HBHG	250
53K10238HBHG2	251
53K10238HBO	252
53K10238HBPSH	255
53K10238HBPSHG	256
53K10238HBPSHG2	257
53K10238HBPSO	258
53K10250HBH	249
53K10250HBHG	250
53K10250HBHG2	251
53K10250HBO	252
53K10250HBPSH	255
53K10250HBPSHG	256
53K10250HBPSHG2	257
53K10250HBPSO	258
53K1028SLUMSAP	160
53K10527MP	187
53K10528MP	163
53K10827MP	187
53K10828MP	163
53K10838HBH	249
53K10838HBHG	250
53K10838HBHG2	251
53K10838HBO	252
53K10838HBPSH	255
53K10838HBPSHG	256
53K10838HBPSHG2	257
53K10838HBPSO	258
53K10850HBH	249
53K10850HBHG	250
53K10850HBHG2	251
53K10850HBO	252

Model	➤See page
53K10850HBPSH	255
53K10850HBPSHG	256
53K10850HBPSHG2	257
53K10850HBPSO	258
53K11127MP	187
53K11128MP	163
53K1128SS	155
53K11427MP	187
53K11428MP	163
53K11727MP	187
53K11728MP	163
53K12027MP	187
53K12028MP	163
53K1228MPH	161
53K1266WSRCW	153
53K1430OS	222
53K1436OS	222
53K1518SS	279
53K1527MP	186
53K1528MP	162
53K1530SS	222
53K1536OS	279
53K1536SS	222, 279
53K1538BCHL	261
53K1538BCHLG	262
53K1538BCHLG2	263
53K1538BCHR	261
53K1538BCHRG	262
53K1538BCHRG2	263
53K1538BCO	264
53K1538BCSHL	265
53K1538BCSHLG	266
53K1538BCSHLG2	267
53K1538BCSHR	265
53K1538BCSHRG	266
53K1538BCSHRG2	267
53K1542VWHL	282
53K1542VWHR	282
53K1550BCHL	261
53K1550BCHLG	262
53K1550BCHLG2	263
53K1550BCHR	261

Model	➤See page
53K1550BCHRG	262
53K1550BCHRG2	263
53K1550BCO	264
53K1550BCSHL	265
53K1550BCSHLG	266
53K1550BCSHLG2	267
53K1550BCSHR	265
53K1550BCSHRG	266
53K1550BCSHRG2	267
53K1550VWHL	282
53K1550VWHR	282
53K1567VWHL	282
53K1567VWHR	282
53K1580VWHL	282
53K1580VWHR	282
53K1606OSDP	246
53K16108CPT	221
53K163015BCO	220
53K163022BCO	220
53K1630CPT	221
53K1630OSS	244
53K1630PC	223
53K163615BCO	220
53K163622BCO	220
53K1636CPT	221
53K1636OSS	244
53K1636PC	223
53K1642CPT	221
53K1642OSS	244
53K1642PC	223
53K1648CPT	221
53K1648OSS	244
53K1648OSSLM	245
53K1648OSSYM	245
53K1648PC	223
53K1654OSS	244
53K1660CPT	221
53K1660OSS	244
53K1666CPT	221
53K1666OSS	244
53K1672CPT	221
53K1672OSS	244

Model	➤See page
53K1678OSS	244
53K1684CPT	221
53K1684OSS	244
53K1690CPT	221
53K1690OSS	244
53K1696CPT	221
53K1696OSS	244
53K16CMSD	309
53K1714T	265, 266, 267
53K1827MP	186
53K1828MP	162
53K1828MPH	161
53K1838BCHL	261
53K1838BCHLG	262
53K1838BCHLG2	263
53K1838BCHR	261
53K1838BCHRG	262
53K1838BCHRG2	263
53K1838BCO	264
53K1838BCSHL	265
53K1838BCSHLG	266
53K1838BCSHLG2	267
53K1838BCSHR	265
53K1838BCSHRG	266
53K1838BCSHRG2	267
53K1850BCHL	261
53K1850BCHLG	262
53K1850BCHLG2	263
53K1850BCHR	261
53K1850BCHRG	262
53K1850BCHRG2	263
53K1850BCO	264
53K1850BCSHL	265
53K1850BCSHLG	266
53K1850BCSHLG2	267
53K1850BCSHR	265
53K1850BCSHRG	266
53K1850BCSHRG2	267
53K1867VWHL	282
53K1867VWHR	282
53K1880VWHL	282
53K1880VWHR	282

Model	➤See page
53K21CMSS	309
53K2212PSER	191
53K2216PSER	191
53K2218CDW	124
53K2230CDW	124
53K2236CDW	124
53K2236OS	289
53K2236SS	289
53K2328EP	156
53K2330OS	222
53K2330SS	222
53K2336OS	222
53K2336SS	222
53K2405EP	185
53K2405SLOFPP	173
53K2406WSD	170
53K24102WSS	131
53K24102WSSFB	133
53K24108CPT	221
53K24108WSS	131
53K24108WSSFB	133
53K2411EP	185
53K2411SLOFPP	173
53K24120WSS	131
53K24120WSSFB	133
53K2412PSF	189
53K2412PSR	190
53K2412WSS	170
53K2416PSF	189
53K2416PSR	190
53K2424CN	310
53K2427MP	186
53K2428EP	156
53K2428EPS	185
53K2428MP	162
53K2428MPH	161
53K2428SLOAP	173
53K2428SLOSP	173
53K2428SLUEAP	174
53K2428SLUESP	174
53K2428SLUMAP	176
53K2428SLUMSP	176

Model	➤See page
53K2428SLUSAP	160
53K243015BCO	220
53K243022BCO	220
53K2430CPT	221
53K2430PC	223
53K2430PUHS	214
53K2430WSS	131
53K2430WSSFB	133
53K243615BCO	220
53K243622BCO	220
53K243667LFOHFFG2	288
53K243667LFOHPFG2	288
53K243667LFOSFFG2	286
53K243667LFOSPFG2	286
53K243680LFOHFFG2	288
53K243680LFOHPFG2	288
53K243680LFOSFFG2	286
53K243680LFOSPFG2	286
53K2436CPT	221
53K2436PC	223
53K2436PUHS	214
53K2436TBT	300, 304
53K2436TBTFMP	295
53K2436WBS	141, 142
53K2436WSS	131
53K2436WSSFB	133
53K2441SLUESSHP	174
53K2442CPT	221
53K2442PC	223
53K2442TBC	302, 307
53K2442TBCFEP	297
53K2442TBT	300, 301, 304, 306
53K2442TBTFMP	295
53K2442TBTFRP	296
53K2442VWHLOS	283
53K2442VWHROS	283
53K2442WBAE	146
53K2442WBS	141, 142
53K2442WBU	147
53K2442WSS	131
53K2442WSSFB	133
53K2448CPT	221

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
53K2448FLSAP	180
53K2448FLSSP	180
53K2448FYAP	181
53K2448FYSAP	181
53K2448FYSP	181
53K2448FYSSP	181
53K2448PC	223
53K2448TBC	302, 307
53K2448TBCFEP	297
53K2448TBL	303, 308
53K2448TBLFP	298
53K2448TBT	300, 301, 304, 306
53K2448TBTFMP	295
53K2448TBTFRP	296
53K2448TBY	303, 308
53K2448TBYFP	298
53K2448WBAE	146
53K2448WBL	144, 145
53K2448WBS	141, 142
53K2448WBU	147
53K2448WBY	144, 145
53K2448WSS	131
53K2448WSSFB	133
53K2450VWHLOS	283
53K2450VWHROS	283
53K2454TBC	302, 307
53K2454TBCFEP	297
53K2454TBT	300, 301, 304, 306
53K2454TBTFMP	295
53K2454TBTFRP	296
53K2454WBAE	146
53K2454WBS	141, 142
53K2454WBU	147
53K2454WSS	131
53K2454WSSFB	133
53K2460CPT	221
53K2460TBC	302, 307
53K2460TBCFEP	297
53K2460TBT	300, 301, 304, 306
53K2460TBTFMP	295
53K2460TBTFRP	296
53K2460WBAE	146
53K2460WBS	141, 142
53K2460WBU	147
53K2460WSS	131
53K2460WSSFB	133
53K2460WSTPL	138
53K2466CPT	221
53K2466TBT	300, 301, 304, 306
53K2466TBTFMP	295
53K2466TBTFRP	296
53K2466WBAE	146
53K2466WBS	141, 142
53K2466WBU	147
53K2466WSS	131
53K2466WSSFB	133
53K2466WSTPL	138
53K2467VWHLOS	283
53K2467VWHROS	283
53K2472CPT	221
53K2472TBT	300, 301, 304, 306
53K2472TBTFMP	295
53K2472TBTFRP	296
53K2472WBAE	146
53K2472WBS	141, 142
53K2472WBU	147
53K2472WSS	131
53K2472WSSFB	133
53K2472WSTPL	138
53K2478TBT	300, 304, 306
53K2478TBTFMP	295
53K2478TBTFRP	296
53K2478WBAE	146
53K2478WBS	141, 142
53K2478WBU	147
53K2478WSS	131
53K2478WSSFB	133
53K2480VWHLOS	283
53K2480VWHROS	283
53K2484CPT	221
53K2484TBT	300, 301, 304, 306
53K2484TBTFMP	295
53K2484TBTFRP	296
53K2484WBAE	146
53K2484WBS	141, 142
53K2484WBU	147
53K2484WSS	131
53K2484WSSFB	133
53K2490CPT	221
53K2490TBT	300, 301, 304, 306
53K2490TBTFMP	295
53K2490TBTFRP	296
53K2490WBAE	146
53K2490WBS	141, 142
53K2490WBU	147
53K2490WSS	131
53K2490WSSFB	133
53K2496CPT	221
53K2496TBT	300, 304
53K2496TBTFMP	295
53K2496WBS	141, 142
53K2496WSS	131
53K2496WSSFB	133
53K25102WSS	132
53K25102WSSFB	134
53K25108WSS	132
53K25108WSSFB	134
53K25120WSS	132
53K25120WSSFB	134
53K2530WSS	132
53K2530WSSFB	134
53K2536WSS	132
53K2536WSSB	132
53K2536WSSBFB	134
53K2536WSSFB	134
53K2536WSSRFBL	134
53K2536WSSRFBR	134
53K2536WSSRL	132
53K2536WSSRR	132
53K2542WSS	132
53K2542WSSB	132
53K2542WSSBFB	134
53K2542WSSFB	134
53K2542WSSRFBL	134
53K2542WSSRFBR	134
53K2542WSSRL	132
53K2542WSSRR	132
53K2548WSS	132
53K2548WSSB	132
53K2548WSSBFB	134
53K2548WSSFB	134
53K2548WSSRFBL	134
53K2548WSSRFBR	134
53K2548WSSRL	132
53K2548WSSRR	132
53K2554WSS	132
53K2554WSSFB	134
53K2560WSS	132
53K2560WSSFB	134
53K2560WSTPL	138
53K2566WSS	132
53K2566WSSFB	134
53K2566WSTPL	138
53K2572WSS	132
53K2572WSSFB	134
53K2572WSTPL	138
53K2578WSS	132
53K2578WSSFB	134
53K2584WSS	132
53K2584WSSFB	134
53K2590WSS	132
53K2590WSSFB	134
53K2596WSS	132
53K2596WSSFB	134
53K2626BSFP	294
53K2626BSGMP	299
53K2626CN	310
53K265730TBFCTWH	293
53K26BRFP	294
53K26BRGMP	299
53K2727MP	186
53K2728MP	162
53K2812PSER	191
53K2816PSER	191
53K2928EP	156
53K3005EP	185
53K3005SLOFPP	173
53K3010WCBO	239
53K3011EP	185
53K3011SLOFPP	173
53K3012PSF	189
53K3012PSR	190
53K3016PSF	189
53K3016PSR	190
53K3016SOHU	243
53K3016SOHUG2	243
53K3016SOO	227
53K3016SOS	225, 226
53K3016SOSU	242
53K3016SOSUG2	242
53K3019SOH	229, 230, 231
53K3024SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K3024SOPSO	237
53K3027MP	186
53K3028BCOSSF	271
53K3028EP	156
53K3028EPS	185
53K3028MP	162
53K3028MPH	161
53K3028SLOAP	173
53K3028SLOSP	173
53K3028SLUEAP	174
53K3028SLUESP	174
53K3028SLUMAP	176
53K3028SLUMSP	176
53K3028SLUSAP	160
53K3031SOH	229, 230, 231
53K3031SOO	227, 232
53K3031SOS	225, 226
53K3036SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K3036SOPSO	237
53K3036WBS	141, 142
53K3038BCH	261
53K3038BCHG	262
53K3038BCHG2	263
53K3038BCO	264
53K3040BCOSSF	271
53K3041SLUESSHP	174
53K3042WBAE	146
53K3042WBS	141, 142
53K3042WBU	147
53K3048FLSAP	180
53K3048FLSSP	180
53K3048FYAP	181
53K3048FYSAP	181
53K3048FYSP	181
53K3048FYSSP	181
53K3048TBL	303, 308
53K3048TBLFP	298
53K3048TBY	303, 308
53K3048TBYFP	298
53K3048WBAE	146
53K3048WBL	144, 145
53K3048WBS	141, 142
53K3048WBU	147
53K3048WBY	144, 145
53K3050BCH	261
53K3050BCHG	262
53K3050BCHG2	263
53K3050BCO	264
53K3053BCOSSF	271
53K3054WBAE	146
53K3054WBS	141, 142
53K3054WBU	147
53K3060WBAE	146
53K3060WBS	141, 142
53K3060WBU	147
53K3060WSS	135
53K3060WSTPL	138
53K3066WBAE	146
53K3066WBS	141, 142
53K3066WBU	147
53K3066WSS	135
53K3066WSTPL	138
53K3066WSU	139
53K3067BCOSSF	271
53K3067VWHLOS	283
53K3067VWHROS	283
53K3072WBAE	146
53K3072WBS	141, 142
53K3072WBU	147
53K3072WSPL	139

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
53K3072WSPR	139
53K3072WSS	135, 293
53K3072WSTPL	138
53K3072WSU	139
53K3078WBAE	146
53K3078WBS	141, 142
53K3078WBU	147
53K3080BCOSSF	271
53K3080VWHLOS	283
53K3080VWHROS	283
53K3084BCOSSF	271
53K3084WBAE	146
53K3084WBS	141, 142
53K3084WBU	147
53K3090WBAE	146
53K3090WBS	141, 142
53K3090WBU	147
53K3096WBS	141, 142
53K3260WSS	135
53K3266WSS	135
53K3266WSU	139
53K3272WSPL	139
53K3272WSPR	139
53K3272WSS	135, 293
53K3272WSU	139
53K3313MP	166
53K3327MP	186
53K3328MP	162
53K3412PSER	191
53K3416PSER	191
53K3528EP	156
53K3605EP	185
53K3605SLOFPP	173
53K3609MPHG	152
53K3610WCBO	239
53K3611EP	185
53K3611SLOFPP	173
53K3612PSF	189
53K3612PSR	190
53K3613MP	166
53K3616PSF	189
53K3616PSR	190
53K3616SOHU	243
53K3616SOHUG2	243
53K3616SOO	227
53K3616SOS	225, 226
53K3616SOSU	242
53K3616SOSUG2	242
53K3618N	182
53K3618NS	182
53K3618SP	183
53K3619SOH	229, 230, 231
53K3621BPLF	279, 289
53K3622BPLF	279, 289
53K3624SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K3624SOPSO	237
53K3627MP	186
53K3628BCOF	273
53K3628BCOSSF	272
53K3628EP	156
53K3628EPS	185
53K3628MP	162
53K3628MPH	161
53K3628PSC	193
53K3628SLOAP	173
53K3628SLOSP	173
53K3628SLUEAP	174
53K3628SLUESP	174
53K3628SLUMAP	176
53K3628SLUMSP	176
53K3628SLUSAP	160
53K3631SOH	229, 230, 231
53K3631SOO	227, 232
53K3631SOS	225, 226
53K3636SL	158
53K3636SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K3636SOPSO	237
53K3636SQ	150
53K3636WBS	141, 142
53K3636WSCC	140
53K3638BCH	261
53K3638BCHG	262
53K3638BCHG2	263
53K3638BCO	264
53K3640BCOF	273
53K3640BCOSSF	272
53K3641SLUESSHP	174
53K3642BCSUSS	270
53K3642WBAE	146
53K3642WBS	141, 142
53K3642WBU	147
53K3648WBAE	146
53K3648WBS	141, 142
53K3648WBU	147
53K3650BCH	261
53K3650BCHG	262
53K3650BCHG2	263
53K3650BCO	264
53K3650BCSUSS	270
53K3653BCOF	273
53K3653BCOSSF	272
53K3654WBAE	146
53K3654WBS	141, 142
53K3654WBU	147
53K3660WBAE	146
53K3660WBS	141, 142
53K3660WBU	147
53K3666WBAE	146
53K3666WBS	141, 142
53K3666WBU	147
53K3667BCOF	273
53K3667BCOSSF	272
53K3667VHH	284
53K3672RC	152
53K3672WBAE	146
53K3672WBEL	148
53K3672WBER	148
53K3672WBS	141, 142
53K3672WBU	147
53K3672WBW	149
53K3672WSA	135
53K3672WSS	135
53K3672WSSBPG	293
53K3672WSU	139
53K3678WBAE	146
53K3678WBS	141, 142
53K3678WBU	147
53K3680BCOF	273
53K3680BCOSSF	272
53K3680VHH	284
53K3684BCOSSF	272
53K3684WBAE	146
53K3684WBS	141, 142
53K3684WBU	147
53K3684WSU	139
53K3690WBAE	146
53K3690WBS	141, 142
53K3690WBU	147
53K3696WBS	141, 142
53K36RD	150
53K36SRUP	171
53K36TCP	184
53K3737WSCC	140
53K3872WSAS	135
53K3872WSEL	293
53K3872WSELBPG	293
53K3872WSS	135
53K3872WSU	139
53K3884WSU	139
53K3913MP	166
53K3927MP	186
53K3928MP	162
53K4072WSEL	152
53K4128MP	165
53K4210WCBO	239
53K4212PSF	189
53K4212PSR	190
53K4213MP	166
53K4216PSF	189
53K4216PSR	190
53K4216SOHU	243
53K4216SOHUG2	243
53K4216SOO	227
53K4216SOS	225, 226
53K4216SOSU	242
53K4216SOSUG2	242
53K4218N	182
53K4218NS	182
53K4218SP	183
53K4219SOH	229, 230, 231
53K4224SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K4224SOPSO	237
53K4227MP	186
53K4228MP	162
53K4228MPH	161
53K4228PSC	193
53K4231SOH	229, 230, 231
53K4231SOO	227, 232
53K4231SOS	225, 226
53K4236SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K4236SOPSO	237
53K4242SL	158
53K4242SQ	150
53K4242WSCC	140
53K4272WSA	135
53K4272WSAS	135
53K4278WBV	151
53K42RD	150
53K42SRUP	171
53K42TCP	184
53K42WBKBP	172
53K4343WSCC	140
53K4428MP	165
53K4513MP	166
53K4527MP	186
53K4528MP	162
53K4728MP	165
53K4806MPCSW	169
53K4810WCBO	239
53K48120WBS	143
53K4812MPCSW	169
53K4812PSF	189
53K4812PSR	190
53K48144WBS	143
53K4816PSF	189
53K4816PSR	190
53K4816SOHU	243
53K4816SOHUG2	243
53K4816SOO	227
53K4816SOS	225, 226
53K4816SOSU	242
53K4816SOSUG2	242
53K4818N	182
53K4818NS	182
53K4818SP	183
53K4819SOH	229, 230, 231
53K4824SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K4824SOPSO	237
53K4827MP	186
53K4828EPS	185
53K4828MP	162
53K4828MPH	161
53K4828PSC	193
53K4828SLOAP	173
53K4828SLOSP	173
53K4828SLUEAP	174
53K4828SLUESP	174
53K4828SLUMAP	176
53K4828SLUMSP	176
53K4828SLURMAP	175
53K4828SLURMSP	175
53K4831SOH	229, 230, 231
53K4831SOO	227, 232
53K4831SOS	225, 226
53K4836SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K4836SOPSO	237
53K4841SLUESSHP	174
53K4848CC	127
53K4848CCFB	127
53K4848SQ	150
53K4848WBS	143
53K4854WBS	143
53K4860WBS	143
53K4866WBS	143
53K4872WBS	143
53K4878WBS	143
53K4884WBS	143
53K4890WBS	143
53K4896WBS	143
53K48RD	150
53K48SRUP	171
53K48TCLP	184

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	53
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model ➤See page

53K48TCP 184
53K48TCYP 184
53K48WBKBP 172
53K4949CCFBL 127
53K4949CCFBR 127
53K4949CCL 127
53K4949CCR 127
53K5009MPHG 168
53K5028EPSS 185
53K5028MP 165
53K5028MPH 164
53K5028SLUEASP 177
53K5028SLUESSP 177
53K5028SLUMASP 179
53K5028SLUMSSP 179
53K5028SLURMASP 178
53K5028SLURMSSP 178
53K5113MP 166
53K5127MP 186
53K5128MP 162
53K5309MPHG 168
53K5328MP 165
53K5328MPH 164
53K5410WCBO 239
53K5412PSF 189
53K5412PSR 190
53K5413MP 166
53K5416PSF 189
53K5416PSR 190
53K5416SOHU 243
53K5416SOHUG2 243
53K5416SOO 227
53K5416SOS 225, 226
53K5416SOSU 242
53K5416SOSUG2 242
53K5418N 182
53K5418NS 182
53K5418SP 183
53K5419SOH 229, 230, 231
53K5424SOPSH . . 234, 235, 236
53K5424SOPSO 237
53K5427MP 186
53K5428MP 162
53K5428MPH 161
53K5431SOH 229, 230, 231
53K5431SOO 227, 232
53K5431SOS 225, 226
53K5436SOPSH . . 234, 235, 236
53K5436SOPSO 237
53K54SRUP 171
53K54TCP 184
53K54WBKBP 172
53K5628MP 165
53K5713MP 166
53K5727MP 186
53K5728MP 162
53K6006MPCSW 169
53K6010WCBO 239
53K6012MPCSW 169
53K6012PSF 189
53K6012PSR 190
53K6013MP 166
53K60144WBS 143
53K6016PSF 189
53K6016PSR 190
53K6016SOHU 243
53K6016SOHUG2 243
53K6016SOO 227
53K6016SOS 225, 226
53K6016SOSU 242
53K6016SOSUG2 242
53K6018N 182
53K6018NS 182
53K6018SP 183
53K6019SOH 229, 230, 231
53K6024SOPSH . . 234, 235, 236
53K6024SOPSO 237
53K6027MP 186
53K6028EPS 185
53K6028MP 162
53K6028SLOAP 173
53K6028SLOSP 173
53K6028SLUEAP 174
53K6028SLUESP 174
53K6028SLUMAP 176
53K6028SLUMSP 176
53K6028SLURMAP 175
53K6028SLURMSP 175
53K6031SOH 229, 230, 231
53K6031SOO 227, 232
53K6031SOS 225, 226
53K6032HBSF 247
53K6032HBSFG2 248
53K6036SOPSH . . 234, 235, 236
53K6036SOPSO 237
53K6038HBH 249
53K6038HBHG 250
53K6038HBHG2 251
53K6038HBO 252
53K6038HBPSH 255
53K6038HBPSHG 256
53K6038HBPSHG2 257
53K6038HBPSO 258
53K6038HBS 247
53K6038HBSG2 248
53K6041SLUESSHP 174
53K6050HBH 249
53K6050HBHG 250
53K6050HBHG2 251
53K6050HBO 252
53K6050HBPSH 255
53K6050HBPSHG 256
53K6050HBPSHG2 257
53K6050HBPSO 258
53K6050HBS 247
53K6050HBSG2 248
53K6060SQ 150
53K6060WBS 143
53K6066WBS 143
53K6072WBS 143
53K6078WBS 143
53K6084WBS 143
53K6090WBS 143
53K6096WBS 143
53K60RD 150
53K60SRUP 171
53K60TCP 184
53K60WBKBP 172
53K6228EPSS 185
53K6228SLUEASP 177
53K6228SLUESSP 177
53K6228SLUMASP 179
53K6228SLUMSSP 179
53K6228SLURMASP 178
53K6228SLURMSSP 178
53K6313MP 166
53K6327MP 186
53K6328MP 162
53K6509MPHG 168
53K6528MPH 164
53K6610WCBO 239
53K6612PSF 189
53K6612PSR 190
53K6613MP 166
53K6616PSF 189
53K6616PSR 190
53K6616SOHU 243
53K6616SOHUG2 243
53K6616SOO 227
53K6616SOS 225, 226
53K6616SOSU 242
53K6616SOSUG2 242
53K6618N 182
53K6618NS 182
53K6618SP 183
53K6619SOH 229, 230, 231
53K6624SOPSH . . 234, 235, 236
53K6624SOPSO 237
53K6627MP 186
53K6628MP 162
53K6631SOH 229, 230, 231
53K6631SOO 227, 232
53K6631SOS 225, 226
53K6632HBSF 247
53K6632HBSFG2 248
53K6636SOPSH . . 234, 235, 236
53K6636SOPSO 237
53K6638HBH 249
53K6638HBHG 250
53K6638HBHG2 251
53K6638HBO 252
53K6638HBPSH 255
53K6638HBPSHG 256
53K6638HBPSHG2 257
53K6638HBPSO 258
53K6638HBS 247
53K6638HBSG2 248
53K6650HBH 249
53K6650HBHG 250
53K6650HBHG2 251
53K6650HBO 252
53K6650HBPSH 255
53K6650HBPSHG 256
53K6650HBPSHG2 257
53K6650HBPSO 258
53K6650HBS 247
53K6650HBSG2 248
53K66SRUP 171
53K66TCP 184
53K66WBKBP 172
53K6913MP 166
53K6927MP 186
53K6928MP 162
53K7210WCBO 239
53K7212PSF 189
53K7212PSR 190
53K7213MP 166
53K7216PSF 189
53K7216PSR 190
53K7216SOHU 243
53K7216SOHUG2 243
53K7216SOO 227
53K7216SOS 225, 226
53K7216SOSU 242
53K7216SOSUG2 242
53K7218N 182
53K7218NS 182
53K7218SP 183
53K7219SOH 229, 230, 231
53K7224SOPSH . . 234, 235, 236
53K7224SOPSO 237
53K7227MP 186
53K7228MP 162
53K7231SOH 229, 230, 231
53K7231SOO 227, 232
53K7231SOS 225, 226
53K7232HBSF 247
53K7232HBSFG2 248
53K7236SOPSH . . 234, 235, 236
53K7236SOPSO 237
53K7238HBH 249
53K7238HBHG 250
53K7238HBHG2 251
53K7238HBO 252
53K7238HBPSH 255
53K7238HBPSHG 256
53K7238HBPSHG2 257
53K7238HBPSO 258
53K7238HBS 247
53K7238HBSG2 248
53K7250HBH 249
53K7250HBHG 250
53K7250HBHG2 251
53K7250HBO 252
53K7250HBPSH 255
53K7250HBPSHG 256
53K7250HBPSHG2 257
53K7250HBPSO 258
53K7250HBS 247
53K7250HBSG2 248
53K72SRUP 171
53K72TCP 184
53K72WBKBP 172
53K7527MP 186
53K7528MP 162
53K7810WCBO 239
53K7812PSR 190
53K7816PSR 190
53K7816SOO 227
53K7816SOS 225, 226
53K7818N 182
53K7818NS 182

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
53K7818SP	183
53K7819SOH	229, 230, 231
53K7824SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K7824SOPSO	237
53K7827MP	186
53K7828MP	162
53K7831SOH	229, 230, 231
53K7831SOO	227, 232
53K7836SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K7836SOPSO	237
53K7838HBH	249
53K7838HBHG	250
53K7838HBHG2	251
53K7838HBO	252
53K7838HBPSH	255
53K7838HBPSHG	256
53K7838HBPSHG2	257
53K7838HBPSO	258
53K7838HBS	247
53K7838HBSG2	248
53K7850HBH	249
53K7850HBHG	250
53K7850HBHG2	251
53K7850HBO	252
53K7850HBPSH	255
53K7850HBPSHG	256
53K7850HBPSHG2	257
53K7850HBPSO	258
53K78SRUP	171
53K78TCP	184
53K8128MP	163
53K8410WCBO	239
53K8412PSR	190
53K8416PSR	190
53K8416SOO	227
53K8416SOS	225, 226
53K8418N	182
53K8418NS	182
53K8418SP	183
53K8419SOH	230, 231
53K8424SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K8424SOPSO	237
53K8428MP	163
53K8431SOH	229, 230, 231
53K8431SOO	227, 232
53K8436SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K8436SOPSO	237
53K8438HBH	249
53K8438HBHG	250
53K8438HBHG2	251
53K8438HBO	252
53K8438HBPSH	255
53K8438HBPSHG	256
53K8438HBPSHG2	257
53K8438HBPSO	258
53K8438HBS	247
53K8438HBSG2	248
53K8450HBH	249
53K8450HBHG	250
53K8450HBHG2	251
53K8450HBO	252
53K8450HBPSH	255
53K8450HBPSHG	256
53K8450HBPSHG2	257
53K8450HBPSO	258
53K84SRUP	171
53K84TCP	184
53K8728MP	163
53K9010WCBO	239
53K9012PSR	190
53K9016PSR	190
53K9016SOO	227
53K9016SOS	225, 226
53K9018N	182
53K9018NS	182
53K9018SP	183
53K9019SOH	229, 230, 231
53K9024SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K9024SOPSO	237
53K9028MP	163
53K9031SOH	229, 230, 231
53K9031SOO	227, 232
53K9036SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K9036SOPSO	237
53K9038HBH	249
53K9038HBHG	250
53K9038HBHG2	251
53K9038HBO	252
53K9038HBPSH	255
53K9038HBPSHG	256
53K9038HBPSHG2	257
53K9038HBPSO	258
53K9038HBS	247
53K9038HBSG2	248
53K9050HBH	249
53K9050HBHG	250
53K9050HBHG2	251
53K9050HBO	252
53K9050HBPSH	255
53K9050HBPSHG	256
53K9050HBPSHG2	257
53K9050HBPSO	258
53K90SRUP	171
53K90TCP	184
53K9328MP	163
53K9610WCBO	239
53K9616SOO	227
53K9616SOS	225, 226
53K9618N	182
53K9618NS	182
53K9618SP	183
53K9619SOH	229, 230, 231
53K9624SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K9624SOPSO	237
53K9628MP	163
53K9631SOH	229, 230, 231
53K9631SOO	227, 232
53K9636SOPSH	234, 235, 236
53K9636SOPSO	237
53K9638HBH	249
53K9638HBHG	250
53K9638HBHG2	251
53K9638HBO	252
53K9638HBPSH	255
53K9638HBPSHG	256
53K9638HBPSHG2	257
53K9638HBPSO	258
53K9638HBS	247
53K9638HBSG2	248
53K9650HBH	249
53K9650HBHG	250
53K9650HBHG2	251
53K9650HBO	252
53K9650HBPSH	255
53K9650HBPSHG	256
53K9650HBPSHG2	257
53K9650HBPSO	258
53K96SRUP	171
53K96TCP	184
53K9927MP	187
53K9928MP	163
53KCST	309
53KCSU	173, 174
53KE0824SH	240
53KE0830SH	240
53KE0836SH	240
53KE0842SH	240
53KE0848SH	240
53KE0854SH	240
53KE0860SH	240
53KE0866SH	240
53KE0872SH	240
53KE1542VBFFF	281
53KE1542VWHLBBFF	292
53KE1542VWHLFFF	292
53KE1542VWHRBBFF	292
53KE1542VWHRFFF	292
53KE1550VBFFF	281
53KE1550VWHLBBFF	292
53KE1550VWHLFFF	292
53KE1550VWHRBBFF	292
53KE1550VWHRFFF	292
53KE1567VBFF	281
53KE1567VWHLBBF	292
53KE1567VWHLFF	292
53KE1567VWHRBBF	292
53KE1567VWHRFF	292
53KE1580VBFF	281
53KE1580VWHLBBF	292
53KE1580VWHRBBF	292
53KE1580VWHRFF	292
53KE163015LF1	219
53KE163015LFM1	219
53KE163022PFBLF	218
53KE163022PFOLF	219
53KE163022PMOLF	219
53KE163615LF1	219
53KE163615LFM1	219
53KE163622PFBLF	218
53KE163622PFOLF	219
53KE163622PMOLF	219
53KE164222POLBLFR	218
53KE164222PPBLFLOR	218
53KE164822PBLFLOR	218
53KE164822POLBLFR	218
53KE2024CDL	124
53KE2215PMAFL	217
53KE2215PMAFW	217
53KE2325MPT	161
53KE2415PMBBFL	217
53KE2415PMBBFW	217
53KE2415PMBFCL	217
53KE2415PMBFCW	217
53KE2415PMBFFCL	217
53KE2415PMBFFCW	217
53KE2415PMFFL	217
53KE2415PMFFW	217
53KE2415PUBBF	206
53KE2415PUBBFS	211
53KE2415PUFF	206
53KE2415PUFFS	211
53KE2415PUHL	207
53KE2415PUHLS	212
53KE2415PUHR	207
53KE2415PUHRS	212
53KE2415PUOBBBF	195
53KE2415PUOBBBFS	200
53KE2415PUOBFF	195
53KE2415PUOBFFS	200
53KE2415PUOBHL	196
53KE2415PUOBHLS	201
53KE2415PUOBHR	196
53KE2415PUOBHRS	201
53KE2415PUOBOF	197
53KE2415PUOBOFS	202
53KE2415PUOBOS	197
53KE2415PUOBOSS	202
53KE2415PUOF	208
53KE2415PUOFS	213
53KE2415PUOS	208
53KE2415PUOSS	213
53KE2415SESL	155
53KE2415SESR	155
53KE2418PUBBF	206
53KE2418PUFF	206
53KE2418PUHL	207
53KE2418PUHLS	212
53KE2418PUHR	207
53KE2418PUHRS	212
53KE2418PUOBBBF	195
53KE2418PUOBFF	195
53KE2418PUOBHL	196
53KE2418PUOBHLS	201
53KE2418PUOBHR	196
53KE2418PUOBHRS	201
53KE2418PUOBOF	197
53KE2418PUOBOFS	202
53KE2418PUOBOS	197
53KE2418PUOBOSS	202
53KE2418PUOF	208
53KE2418PUOFS	213
53KE2418PUOS	208
53KE2418PUOSS	213
53KE2418SESL	155
53KE2418SESR	155
53KE2425MPT	161
53KE243015LF1	219
53KE243015LFM1	219
53KE243022PFBLF	218
53KE243022PFOLF	219
53KE243022PMOLF	219
53KE2430BEF	126

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
53KE2430LFF2	269
53KE2430LFF3	269
53KE2430LFF4	269
53KE2430LFFFB4	269
53KE2430LFM2	209
53KE2430LFM2S	214
53KE2430LFM3	268
53KE2430LFM4	268
53KE2430LFOBM2S	203
53KE2430PUBBFL	210
53KE2430PUBBFLS	215
53KE2430PUBBFR	210
53KE2430PUBBFRS	215
53KE2430PUBBL	210
53KE2430PUBBLS	215
53KE2430PUBBR	210
53KE2430PUBBRS	215
53KE2430PUH	209
53KE2430PUOBBBFL	199
53KE2430PUOBBBFLS	204
53KE2430PUOBBBFR	199
53KE2430PUOBBBFRS	204
53KE2430PUOBBBL	199
53KE2430PUOBBBLS	204
53KE2430PUOBBBR	199
53KE2430PUOBBBRS	204
53KE2430PUOBH	198
53KE2430PUOBHS	203
53KE2430PUOBLF	198
53KE2430PUOBOS	197
53KE2430PUOBOSS	202
53KE2430PUOS	208
53KE2430PUOSS	213
53KE243615LF1	219
53KE243615LFM1	219
53KE243622PFBLF	218
53KE243622PFOLF	219
53KE243622PMOLF	219
53KE243667LFFOHFF	287
53KE243667LFFOHPF	287
53KE243667LFFOSFF	285
53KE243667LFFOSPF	285
53KE243680LFFOHFF	287
53KE243680LFFOHPF	287
53KE243680LFFOSFF	285
53KE243680LFFOSPF	285
53KE2436BEF	126
53KE2436LFF2	269
53KE2436LFF3	269
53KE2436LFF4	269
53KE2436LFFFB4	269
53KE2436LFM2	209
53KE2436LFM2S	214
53KE2436LFM3	268
53KE2436LFM4	268
53KE2436LFOBM2S	203
53KE2436PUBBFL	210
53KE2436PUBBFLS	215
53KE2436PUBBFR	210
53KE2436PUBBFRS	215
53KE2436PUBBL	210
53KE2436PUBBLS	215
53KE2436PUBBR	210
53KE2436PUBBRS	215
53KE2436PUH	209
53KE2436PUOBBBFL	199
53KE2436PUOBBBFLS	204
53KE2436PUOBBBFR	199
53KE2436PUOBBBFRS	204
53KE2436PUOBBBL	199
53KE2436PUOBBBLS	204
53KE2436PUOBBBR	199
53KE2436PUOBBBRS	204
53KE2436PUOBH	198
53KE2436PUOBHS	203
53KE2436PUOBLF	198
53KE2436PUOBOS	197
53KE2436PUOBOSS	202
53KE2436PUOBPU	198
53KE2436PUOS	208
53KE2436PUOSS	213
53KE2436PUPU	209
53KE244222PBLFLOR	218
53KE244222POLBLFR	218
53KE2442BEF	126
53KE2442RLEF	125
53KE2442RREF	125
53KE2442VBWHLBBFF	291
53KE2442VBWHLFFF	291
53KE2442VBWHRBBFF	291
53KE2442VBWHRFFF	291
53KE2442VWHLBBFF	290
53KE2442VWHLFFF	290
53KE2442VWHRBBFF	290
53KE2442VWHRFFF	290
53KE244822PBLFLOR	218
53KE244822POLBLFR	218
53KE2448BEF	126
53KE2448PUOS	209
53KE2448RLEF	125
53KE2448RREF	125
53KE2450VBWHLBBFF	291
53KE2450VBWHLFFF	291
53KE2450VBWHRBBFF	291
53KE2450VBWHRFFF	291
53KE2450VWHLBBFF	290
53KE2450VWHLFFF	290
53KE2450VWHRBBFF	290
53KE2450VWHRFFF	290
53KE2466CKF	129
53KE2466CLF	128
53KE2466CRF	128
53KE2466CSF	129
53KE2466RLEF	125
53KE2466RREF	125
53KE2467VBWHLBBF	291
53KE2467VBWHLFF	291
53KE2467VBWHRBBF	291
53KE2467VBWHRFF	291
53KE2467VWHLBBF	290
53KE2467VWHLFF	290
53KE2467VWHRBBF	290
53KE2467VWHRFF	290
53KE2472CKF	129
53KE2472CLF	128
53KE2472CRF	128
53KE2472CSF	129
53KE2480VBWHLBBF	291
53KE2480VBWHLFF	291
53KE2480VBWHRBBF	291
53KE2480VBWHRFF	291
53KE2480VWHLBBF	290
53KE2480VWHLFF	290
53KE2480VWHRBBF	290
53KE2480VWHRFF	290
53KE2530BEF	126
53KE2530LFF2	269
53KE2530LFF3	269
53KE2530LFF4	269
53KE2530LFFFB4	269
53KE2536BEF	126
53KE2536LFF2	269
53KE2536LFF3	269
53KE2536LFF4	269
53KE2536LFFFB4	269
53KE2542BEF	126
53KE2542RLEF	125
53KE2542RREF	125
53KE2548BEF	126
53KE2548RLEF	125
53KE2566CKF	129
53KE2566CLF	128
53KE2566CRF	128
53KE2566CSF	129
53KE2566RLEF	125
53KE2566RREF	125
53KE2572CKF	129
53KE2572CLF	128
53KE2572CRF	128
53KE2572CSF	129
53KE2625MPT	161
53KE2725MPT	161
53KE2825MPT	161
53KE2925MPT	161
53KE3015PUBBF	206
53KE3015PUBBFS	211
53KE3015PUFF	206
53KE3015PUFFS	211
53KE3015PUHL	207
53KE3015PUHLS	212
53KE3015PUHR	207
53KE3015PUHRS	212
53KE3015PUOBBBF	195
53KE3015PUOBBBFS	200
53KE3015PUOBFF	195
53KE3015PUOBFFS	200
53KE3015PUOBHL	196
53KE3015PUOBHLS	201
53KE3015PUOBHR	196
53KE3015PUOBHRS	201
53KE3015PUOBOF	197
53KE3015PUOBOFS	202
53KE3015PUOBOS	197
53KE3015PUOBOSS	202
53KE3015PUOF	208
53KE3015PUOFS	213
53KE3015PUOS	208
53KE3015PUOSS	213
53KE3015SESL	155
53KE3015SESR	155
53KE3018PUBBF	206
53KE3018PUFF	206
53KE3018PUHL	207
53KE3018PUHLS	212
53KE3018PUHR	207
53KE3018PUHRS	212
53KE3018PUOBBBF	195
53KE3018PUOBFF	195
53KE3018PUOBHL	196
53KE3018PUOBHLS	201
53KE3018PUOBHR	196
53KE3018PUOBHRS	201
53KE3018PUOBOF	197
53KE3018PUOBOFS	202
53KE3018PUOBOS	197
53KE3018PUOBOSS	202
53KE3018PUOF	208
53KE3018PUOFS	213
53KE3018PUOS	208
53KE3018PUOSS	213
53KE3018SESL	155
53KE3018SESR	155
53KE3019SOO	232
53KE3025MPT	161
53KE3050SDHBFLP	280
53KE3050SDHBFRP	280
53KE3060DDFB	118
53KE3060DDFBA	118
53KE3060DDS	305
53KE3060DLFB	119
53KE3060DLFBA	120
53KE3060DRFB	119
53KE3060DRFBA	120
53KE3066DDFB	118
53KE3066DDS	305
53KE3066DLFB	119
53KE3066DLFBA	120
53KE3066DRFB	119
53KE3066DRFBA	120
53KE3067VHF2	284
53KE3072DDFB	118
53KE3072DDS	305
53KE3072DLFB	119
53KE3072DLFBA	120
53KE3072DRFB	119
53KE3072DRFBA	120
53KE3080VHF2	284
53KE3225MPT	161
53KE3260DDFB	118
53KE3260DDFBA	118
53KE3260DLFB	119
53KE3260DLFBA	120
53KE3260DRFB	119
53KE3260DRFBA	120
53KE3266DDFB	118
53KE3266DLFB	119
53KE3266DLFBA	120
53KE3266DRFB	119
53KE3266DRFBA	120
53KE3272DDFB	118
53KE3272DLFB	119
53KE3272DLFBA	120

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
53KE3272DRFB	119
53KE3272DRFBA	120
53KE3425MPT	161
53KE3615PUBBFS	211
53KE3615PUFFS	211
53KE3615PUOBBBFS	200
53KE3615PUOBFFS	200
53KE3618PUBBF	206
53KE3618PUFF	206
53KE3618PUOBBBF	195
53KE3618PUOBFF	195
53KE3618SESL	155
53KE3618SESR	155
53KE3619SOO	232
53KE3625MPT	161
53KE3650LFFOFF	274
53KE3650LFFOPF	274
53KE3667LFFOHFF	277
53KE3667LFFOHFFG2	278
53KE3667LFFOHPF	277
53KE3667LFFOHPFG2	278
53KE3667LFFOSFF	275
53KE3667LFFOSFFG2	276
53KE3667LFFOSPF	275
53KE3667LFFOSPFG2	276
53KE3667VHF2	284
53KE3672DDFB	118
53KE3672DDFBA	118
53KE3672DDS	305
53KE3672DLFB	119
53KE3672DLFBA	120
53KE3672DRFB	119
53KE3672DRFBA	120
53KE3680LFFOHFF	277
53KE3680LFFOHFFG2	278
53KE3680LFFOHPF	277
53KE3680LFFOHPFG2	278
53KE3680LFFOSFF	275
53KE3680LFFOSFFG2	276
53KE3680LFFOSPF	275
53KE3680LFFOSPFG2	276
53KE3680VHF2	284
53KE3872DDFB	118
53KE3872DDFBA	118
53KE3872DLFB	119
53KE3872DLFBA	120
53KE3872DRFB	119
53KE3872DRFBA	120
53KE4025MPT	161
53KE4219SOO	232
53KE4225MPT	161
53KE4272DLFEB	121
53KE4272DRFEB	121
53KE4472DLFEB	121
53KE4472DRFEB	121
53KE4625MPT	161
53KE4815PUD1	216
53KE4815PUD2	216
53KE4815PUD8	216
53KE4819SOO	232
53KE4872DLCFB	122
53KE4872DLCFBA	123
53KE4872DRCFB	122
53KE4872DRCFBA	123
53KE4872WSACL	137
53KE4872WSACR	137
53KE4872WSSCL	136
53KE4872WSSCR	136
53KE5015PUD1S	216
53KE5015PUD2S	216
53KE5015PUD8S	216
53KE5072DLCFB	122
53KE5072DLCFBA	123
53KE5072DRCFB	122
53KE5072DRCFBA	123
53KE5072WSACL	137
53KE5072WSACR	137
53KE5072WSSCL	136
53KE5072WSSCR	136
53KE5419SOO	232
53KE6015PUD1	216
53KE6015PUD2	216
53KE6015PUD8	216
53KE6019SOO	232
53KE6215PUD1S	216
53KE6215PUD2S	216
53KE6215PUD8S	216
53KE6619SOO	232
53KE7219SOO	232
53KE7819SOO	232
53KE8419SOO	232
53KE9019SOO	232
53KE9619SOO	232
53KEPSBP	169, 171, 185, 200-204, 211-216
53KOBLP	246
53KOBP	246
53KOBYP	246
53KPSBFP	192
53KPSBSP	192
53KPSBU1P	192
53KPSBU2P	192
53KSKOP	246
53KSSDPP	216
53KSSEPP	185
53KWBRP	171
80KHCDHM	260
80KHFHM	260
80KHTSM	260
80KNHM	260
80KPFM	260
99K10P4FPF	313
99K10P4FPFM	313
99K10PDPC	313
99K12P4CPF	313
99K210P1PF	312
99K26PDD	311
99K2P1J1	312
99K2P1J4	312
99K2P1J5	312
99K2P1J6	312
99K2P1J7	312
99K2P1J8	312
99K2P1PM2	312
99K2P1RDS	312
99K32PDD	311
99K36P4D	314
99K38PDD	311
99K44PDD	311
99K50PDD	311
99K56PDD	311
99K62PDD	311
99K68PDD	311
99K74PDD	311
99K80PDD	311
99K86PDD	311
99KP4FPFNYC	313
99KP4J1	314
99KP4J2	314
99KP4J4	314
99KP4J5	314
99KP4J6	314
99KP4J7	314
99KP4RD1	314
99KP4RD2	314
99KP4RD3	314
99KP4RD4	314
99KP4RD5	314
99KP4WPSM	313
99KPBH	315
99KPCTP	313
99KPHCB	315
99KPHCD	315
99KPHT	315
AB2802BC	294
ACAWBP1	171
CBM2803CA2	299
CBS2716CY	294
DF2428SLOSF1	160
DF2428SLUSF1	160
DF3028SLOSF1	160
DF3028SLUSF1	160
DF3628SLOSF1	160
DF3628SLUSF1	160
DFWBVS	289
KAC2804SFBP	159
KAC2804SSFP	159
KAC2806SFB2	159
KAC2812SHB2	159
KAC3014TBKTB	238
KAC3014TBKW	238
KAC3020TBKTB	233
KAC3020TBKW	233
KAC3022TBKTB	228
KAC3022TBKW	228
KAC3614TBKTB	238
KAC3614TBKW	238
KAC3620TBKTB	233
KAC3620TBKW	233
KAC3622TBKTB	228
KAC3622TBKW	228
KAC4214TBKTB	238
KAC4214TBKW	238
KAC4220TBKTB	233
KAC4220TBKW	233
KAC4222TBKTB	228
KAC4222TBKW	228
KAC4613SW	254
KAC4814TBKTB	238
KAC4814TBKW	238
KAC4820TBKTB	233
KAC4820TBKW	233
KAC4822TBKTB	228
KAC4822TBKW	228
KAC4913SW	254
KAC5012TBK	259
KAC5012TBKTB	259
KAC5018TBK	253
KAC5018TBKTB	253
KAC5213SW	254
KAC5312TBK	259
KAC5312TBKTB	259
KAC5318TBK	253
KAC5318TBKTB	253
KAC5414TBKTB	238
KAC5414TBKW	238
KAC5420TBKTB	233
KAC5420TBKW	233
KAC5422TBKTB	228
KAC5422TBKW	228
KAC5813SW	254
KAC5912TBK	259
KAC5912TBKTB	259
KAC5918TBK	253
KAC5918TBKTB	253
KAC6014TBKTB	238
KAC6014TBKW	238
KAC6020TBKTB	233
KAC6020TBKW	233
KAC6022TBKTB	228
KAC6022TBKW	228
KAC6413SW	254
KAC6512TBK	259
KAC6512TBKTB	259
KAC6518TBK	253
KAC6518TBKTB	253
KAC6614TBKTB	238
KAC6614TBKW	238
KAC6620TBKTB	233
KAC6620TBKW	233
KAC6622TBKTB	228
KAC6622TBKW	228
KAC7013SW	254
KAC7112TBK	259
KAC7112TBKTB	259
KAC7118TBK	253
KAC7118TBKTB	253
KAC7214TBKTB	238
KAC7214TBKW	238
KAC7220TBKTB	233
KAC7220TBKW	233
KAC7222TBKTB	228
KAC7222TBKW	228
KAC7613SW	254
KAC7712TBK	259
KAC7712TBKTB	259
KAC7718TBK	253
KAC7718TBKTB	253
KAC7814TBKTB	238
KAC7814TBKW	238
KAC7820TBKTB	233
KAC7820TBKW	233

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

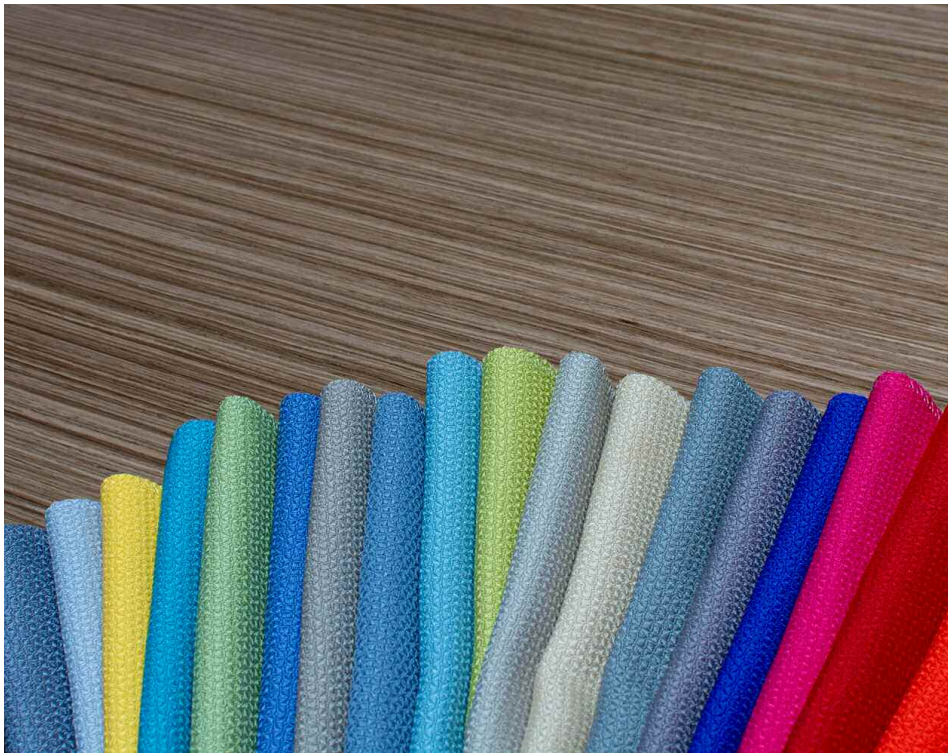
Model	➤See page
KAC7822TBKTB	228
KAC7822TBKW	228
KAC8213SW	254
KAC8312TBK	259
KAC8312TBKTB	259
KAC8318TBK	253
KAC8318TBKTB	253
KAC8414TBKTB	238
KAC8414TBKW	238
KAC8420TBKTB	233
KAC8420TBKW	233
KAC8422TBKTB	228
KAC8422TBKW	228
KAC8813SW	254
KAC8912TBK	259
KAC8912TBKTB	259
KAC8918TBK	253
KAC8918TBKTB	253
KAC9014TBKTB	238
KAC9014TBKW	238
KAC9020TBKTB	233
KAC9020TBKW	233
KAC9022TBKTB	228
KAC9022TBKW	228
KAC9512TBK	259
KAC9512TBKTB	259
KAC9518TBK	253
KAC9518TBKTB	253
KAC9614TBKTB	238
KAC9614TBKW	238
KAC9620TBKTB	233
KAC9620TBKW	233
KAC9622TBKTB	228
KAC9622TBKW	228
KACGB1	224
KC2GMK	61
KCCB001	61
KCCB1CK	61
KCCG001	6

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance	A5
Laminate	A6
Customer-Specified Laminate	A7
Paint	A8
PVC and Resin	A9
Kimball Office Fabrics	A10
Fabric Application	A10
Panel Fabrics	A11
Seating Fabrics	A15
Alliance Program Fabrics	A19
Carded Patterns	A20
COM and COL	A21

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Fabrics	A11

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

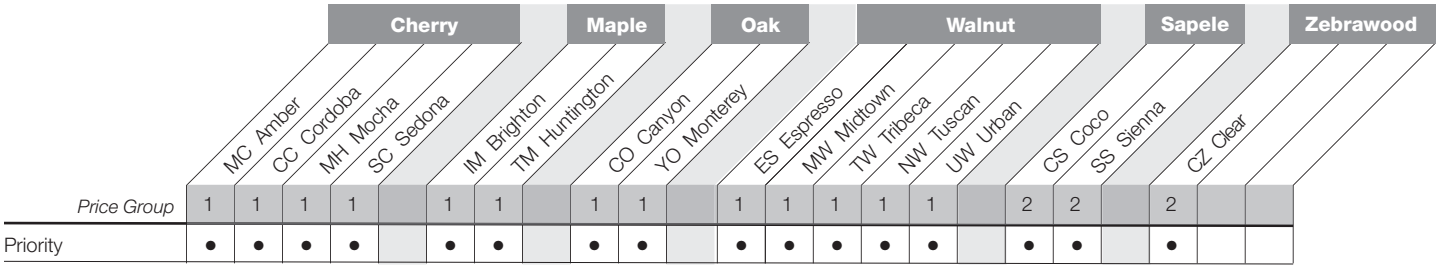
Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood Finishes

Key:
● = Standard finish



	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele			Zebrawood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		CO Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban		CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		2	2		2		
Priority	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact ***By Design*** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page A2 for program overview.
➤See page A5 for wood characteristics (including descriptions for veneer cut and grain matching) care, and maintenance.

Price Group Designators:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood Finishes

Special Wood Finishes

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix at right shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Arpeggio Tables	•	•		
Bloom Tables	•	•	•	•
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Collaborative	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Priority	•	•	•	•
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the product line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood Finishes

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultra-violet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Key:
● = Standard finish

	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	480 Antique White	462 Cinder	403 Chamois	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	CSL
	Woodgrain													Solid													
TFL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Laminate fronts/chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Laminate center drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	

	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
	Pattern																
TFL worksurfaces & tables																	
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Laminate fronts/chassis																	
Laminate center drawer																	

Price Group Designator:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

Note: All colors/patterns are in price group 1.

Customer-Specified HPL
➤See page A7.

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Customer-Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

Customer-specified, high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available on select products.
➤See page A6 for availability.
➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Upcharges:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① Model:
Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② Finish type: For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ Finish designator: For the "Finish designator" step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint

Key:
● = Standard finish
○ = Upcharge applies

		Solid Paint																				Metallic								Non-Paint	
		480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	510 Silver Frost Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic	490 Chrome	497 Polished Aluminum
Modular Components	Round support column	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●			
	Square fluted support column					●			●														●	●			●	●				
	Adjustable-height U-legs					●			●								●						○	○				○				
	Glass modesty panel frame																										●					
	Support rails & brackets					●			●								●						○	○				○				
	Bridge kit					●			●								●						○	○				○				
	Open-frame legs & U-legs					●			●								●						○	○				○				
	90° & 120° corner supports					●			●								●						○	○				○				
	Top cap & slat tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○		○	○			
	Starter brackets & stanchions					●			●								●						○	○				○				
	Fabric privacy screen frames	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○		○	○			
	Resin privacy screen brackets					●			●								●						○	○								
Storage	Cntr-mount brackets, dividers					●			●								●						○	○				○				
	Slat tiles for highbacks	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○		○		○	○			
Tables	Round & square metal bases					●											●						○	○				○				
	Column legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●									●	
	Adjustable-ht. column legs					●																		●			●					
	T-leg, 90°, 120° rail & column					●			●								●						○	○				○				
	T-leg, 90°, 120° foot					●			●								●						○	○				○				○
	Post-leg extension bases					●			●								●						○	○				○				
	Snap-on cable manager					●			●								●						○	○				○				

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

PVC and Resin

Key:
● = Standard finish

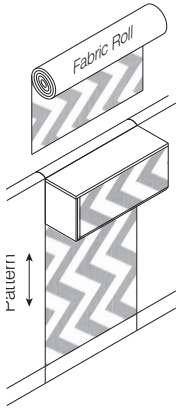
	Solid Color Plastic													Woodgrain Plastic												
	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood
Softened plastic rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Worksurface wire manager	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●													

	Resin		
	22 Alpine White	23 Mist	24 Breeze
Privacy screens	●	●	●

Fabric Application

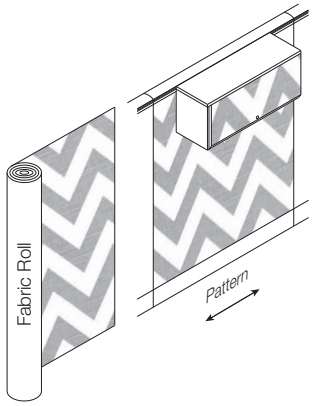
Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Panel Fabrics

For Fabric Tiles and Tackboards

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Cleaning Codes	A12
Seating Fabrics	A15

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing:	Light acrylic
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning:	S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing:	Light acrylic
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning:	WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	None
Cleaning:	WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per Yard*
A	$36
B	47
C	55
D	73
E	112

For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

① Model:
KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

continued

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Cut Yardage	A11
Seating Fabrics	A15

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2244	Titanium
2250	Truffle
2266	Copper
2275	Melba

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel or tile to tile.

Program Overview ➤See page A2
Cut Yardage A11
Cleaning Codes A12
Seating Fabrics A15

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10383	Mist

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10656	Sand

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Panel Fabrics

continued

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Cut Yardage	A11
Cleaning Codes	A12
Seating Fabrics	A15

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply.
➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Seating Fabrics

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals, Low Storage Cushions, and Tackboards

Key:
A = Heavy duty
G = General contract

Price Grade 1

Blink

Price Grade: 1
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: 1
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: A 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: 1
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Cut Yardage Program:

Kimball Office seating upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per Yard*
1	$36
2	55
3	72
4	94
5	123
6	164
7	209

Leather Price Grade	*List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)*	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
L7	$550	$1129
L8	653	1344

How to Specify

① Model:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHHIDE = leather (half hide)
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty
G = General contract

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	70% polyurethane, 30% rayon
Finish:	Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
Backing:	100% rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom
11919	Ecru
11920	Dune
11921	Sand
11922	Cumin
11923	Russet
11924	Fog
11925	Bramble
11926	Moss
11927	Jet

Flicker

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.84"H x 2.5"V
Abrasion:	A 51,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.08"H x .12"V
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Blockaide™
Backing:	SBR latex
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code L
- Use a clean cloth with warm water and mild soap as soon as possible.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Fire Retardant Fabrics
- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty
a = General contract

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish: Blockaide™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Price Grade 3

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade: **4**
Content: 60% vinyl, 30% polyester 10% urethane
Finish: SILVERGUARD®/ PERMABLOK3®
Backing: 100% Hi-Loft2™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Price Grade 5

Chambray

Price Grade: **5**
Content: 70% PVC, 30% polyester
Finish: Mildew resistant
Backing: 100% Hi-Loft2™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 18" x 18"
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

1525	Citron
1526	Aquamarine
1527	Cloud
1528	Sagebrush
1529	Sun
1530	Limestone
1531	Briquette
1532	Mocha
1533	Green Grass
1534	Seafoam
1535	Light Navy
1536	Grey

Network

Price Grade: **5**
Content: 70% PVC, 30% polyester
Finish: Mildew resistant
Backing: 100% Hi-Loft2™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 18" x 18"
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

1551	Citronella
1552	Aqua
1553	Pale Cloud
1554	Sage
1555	Sunshine
1556	Silica
1557	Brick
1558	Latte
1559	Grass
1560	Sea
1561	Navy
1562	Charcoal

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty
a = General contract

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade: **6**
Content: 100% polyurethane
Backing: 100% reinforced rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3684	Charcoal
3685	Chianti
3686	Curry
3687	Ermine
3688	Granite
3689	Parrot
3690	Papyrus
3691	Pelican
3692	Admiral
3693	Pine Cone
3694	Schooner

Price Grade 7

No fabrics available in price grade 7 at this time.

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70101	Chamois
70102	Camel
70103	Earthy
70105	Bark
70106	Fennel
70107	Glass Block
70108	Celadon
70109	Austin
70110	Olive
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70113	Yonder
70114	Tomato
70115	Black
70116	Plum
70117	Smoke
70118	Dusk

Price Grade L8

Heritage

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Top grain leather; two-toned savagé
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Full grain leather; chrome-free
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

80101	Sky
80102	Butler
80103	Cream
80104	Bonton
80105	Greige
80106	Power
80107	Garnet
80108	Chestnut
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning

- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning

- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Note: Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, ammonia, wax, or saddle soaps on leather.

Leather Characteristics:

Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Alliance Program Fabrics

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals and Low Storage Cushions

Carded Patterns ➤See page A20

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with the top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

Patterns from Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics are available in a variety of design aesthetics and price points to meet all of your fabric needs. Carded fabrics are listed in this price list. ➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics from Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Application of Alliance Program fabrics will be as depicted on the website or memo sample unless otherwise instructed on the order.

Directional fabrics, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids, may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return.

Fabric that requires non-stock special treatments such as flame proofing, anti-microbial treatment, electrical conductive backing, water repellent, stain repellent, or acrylic backing are not part of this program. Such orders should be specified as a COM.

Alliance graded pricing includes the cost of the material. Repeat is also accounted for and no additional upcharge is required.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

IMPORTANT: The information provided in this section of the price list is the most current information available at the time this price list was published. Contact Customer Service before finalizing any orders to check availability.

Lead Time:

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability.

Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

TB133:

Contact Customer Service about TB133 requirements.
Note: Many of these fabrics may pass additional flammability tests. Please inquire about compliance with specific regulations.

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc Com
800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

How to Specify

① Follow the “How to Specify” steps listed on the alliance upholstery pricing page within each section.
② For the “fabric grade” step, add the appropriate three-letter supplier prefix to the fabric grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ For the “fabric designator” use the designator for the pattern/color:

Example:

①	②	③
53K1630PC	**MAFE**	363_000

Alliance Program Fabrics

Carded Patterns

Alliance Program Overview ➤See page A19

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. Carded patterns are listed here.

➤To view the complete offering of graded-in fabrics, visit www.kimballoffice.com.

CFStinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Avant	B
Carlisle	B
Cassidy	B
Excursion	C
Juxy	F
Lava	K
Martini	F
Natural World	H
Script	D
Tendril	B
Wicker	G
Wyatt	D

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Abacus Standard	F
Bar	C
Bevel	D
Coin	B
Disc	C
Ditto	L
Divide	C
Exchange	E
Lariat	C
Manner	B
Medium	B
Messenger	B
Oblique	C
Pick	B
Plait	F
Runner Standard	I
Shuttle Standard	H
Technic	B
Waxen	D

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Antique	D
Bolero	D
Caressa FR	D
Dazzle	F
Echo	F
Florentino	A
Intrigue	E
Jekkyll & Hyde	C
Maverick	B
Meander	C
Monogram	E
Outback	F
Reverb	C
Shantung	C

Momentum
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Amuse	E
Banter	O
Beeline	B
Bravo II	B
Camber	L
Canter	A
Clang	C
Course	G
Cover Cloth	C
Current	B
Elevate	K
Eon	B
Epic	A
Free	B
Fuse	A
Habit	C
Infinity	A
Keynote	C
Kinney	C
Knack	B
Line Up	B
Marathon	A
Medley	J
Millenium	A
Odyssey	A
Silica	F
Silica Leather	F
Silica Tech	F
Solace	C
Syntax	B
Torque	I
Tradition	A
Velocity	D
Via	B
Vox	A

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Brisa	I
Brisa Distressed	J
Brisa Fresco	K
Ultraleather Pro	J
Viva	G

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc Com
800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Customer's Own Material (COM) and Leather (COL)

GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Cut Yardage	A11
Cleaning Codes	A12
Seating Upholstery	A15

Customer's Own Material (COM) Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM/COL and expediting delivery of the material, sent prepaid, to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:
- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed for use on tiles for benching stanchions before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Customer is responsible for fabric meeting the appropriate Cal. TB133.

Customer's Own Leather (COL):

Customer's Own Leather (COL) is available for use on pedestal and low storage cushions.

Yardage/Sq. Footage Requirements:

➤See the product's pricing pages for COM yardage and COL square footage requirements.

Shipment of COM/COL:

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

For Priority tackboards, privacy screens, and tiles for benching stanchions:
Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
Dock 20 or 21
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

For Priority mobile pedestal cushion and low storage cushions:
Kimball Office
COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

IMPORTANT: Tag all materials with the Kimball Office dealer name and the purchase order number.

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:
- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Notes

PRICE LIST

PRIORITY™

EFFECTIVE 8.24.2015

Kimball® Office

A unit of Kimball International ©2015 Kimball International, Inc. Form No. PLPRI Ver. 0815

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549

800.482.1818
kimballoffice.com

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY Price List

April 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.
These revisions are effective April 1, 2016.

Global Revisions

All new products are indicated by "† GSA Contract Pending."

Planning information does not yet reflect new additions and product changes. Update to follow.

Introduction

Sustainability information has been revised.

Positioning information has been updated.

Distinctives information has been updated:
- Floating surfaces should not be used with flush-mount support due to dimensional differences.
- Grommet options updated to include cockpit desks, corner cockpit, cockpit and taper worksurfaces.
- Definition (Aero, Deco, Linear) and Footprint (Arc, Dome, Span) pulls now available on Priority.

Assembled Casegoods

New products include:
- 30" x 60" and 30" x 72" single pedestal desks (rectangular and arc)
- 48" x 72" single pedestal cockpit desk (rectangular and arc) and cockpit corner to create a U unit
- Additional full- and partial-height modesty/back panels for open-back storage, recessed kneespace modesty, and single-pedestal desk applications

Worksurfaces

New products flush-surface applications include:
- Front-to-back grain models
- 30" x 72" rectangular and U-top
- 48" x 72" rectangular and arc cockpit
- Taper worksurface

Grain direction information has been clarified on 48" and 60"D worksurfaces.

Support

New products and options flush-surface applications include:
- Paint options to round support column
- Adjustable-height end-support and mid-support U-Legs now available in 425 Shadow and 462 Cinder
- U-legs and O-legs from Definition
- Additional end panels for flush-modesty panel applications.
- Support panel bracket for use when modesty panel isn't used
➤See page 155.

New products and options floating-surface applications include:
- Standing height end-support U-legs
➤See page 174.
- Recessed mid-support U-legs, with and without stanchion
➤See page 175.
- Modesty/Back panels for use with open-back storage and recessed kneespace modesty applications
- All metal floating-surface models are now available in 425 Shadow and 462 Cinder

Screens

New products include:
- Fabric privacy screens for worksurface attachment, 24"-72"W, 12" & 16"H
➤See page 189.

Storage

New undersurface storage products and improvements include:
- Open back storage for flush-surface and floating-surface applications.
- New configurations, such as open/open, open/file, multi-files, and single hinged door units, in open back and finished back models
- Mobile cushion pedestal with a 1 3/16" flat cushion top to match low storage
- Low storage 42" and 48"W open/box/lateral file credenzas, 16"D and 24"D, 22"H; component tops and pedestal cushions added for these sizes
- Glides on open storage models now accessible from underneath the unit and not the bottom shelf of the unit. Effective with orders received on 4/18.

New above-surface storage products and improvements include:
- Double-height overheads (31"H) and highback organizers (50"H), with and without paper storage options, open (no door) models, and additional widths of overhead and highback organizers.
- Wall shelves and cubbies
➤See pages 239–240.
- Tackboards and tackboards with tool bar to work with wall-mounted overheads and highback organizers; and tool bar accessories. New tackboards replace existing tackboard models.
- New sizes and paint options to metal slat tile
- Single-height sliding-door overheads (including center-mount) and highback organizers will no longer have interior shelf holes; interior shelves have been discontinued
- Highback organizers will no longer offer grommets at worksurface height; center grommet for task light cord remains. Effective with orders received on 4/18.

New set-on-surface storage products include:
- 50"H units to align with new 80"H vertical storage and double-height overheads and highback organizers
- New widths added

New vertical storage products include:
- Four drawer lateral file with finished back
- 30"W straight front bookcases and additional heights of 36"W models
- 80"H curved front bookcase
- New configurations, widths, and heights of the 24"D storage. 80"H units to coordinate with double-height overheads and highback organizers.

Tables

New table products include:
- Table desk category with a white metal facet table base, elliptical and rectangular surfaces in back-painted glass, wood, or laminate
- Table desk surround for use to conceal an electric height-adjustable base; available in four sizes and a mix of wood and laminate

Perks Power & Data

Power/data drawer now available in 425 Shadow and 462 Cinder.

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY™ Price List

Legacy Collection

This price list is effective April 15, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

This price list includes only Priority Legacy Collection models. These models feature product design and construction prior to June 23, 2014. Please refer to the Priority Price List for the complete offering which supports every type of work environment from private office to benching.

	➤See page
General Information	
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms & Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9
Planning	
Overview	11
Private Office Solutions	12
Assembled & Modular Casegoods	13
Assembled Casegoods	14
Factory-Installed Grommet Options	15
Modular Support	16
Storage Solutions	17
Flush-Mount Pedestals	18
Pedestals with Spacers	19
Mobile Pedestals & Low Storage	20
Lateral Files	21
16"D Vertical Storage	22
24" & 30"D Vertical Storage	23
Pricing	25
Model Number Index	54
Finishes & Materials	A1

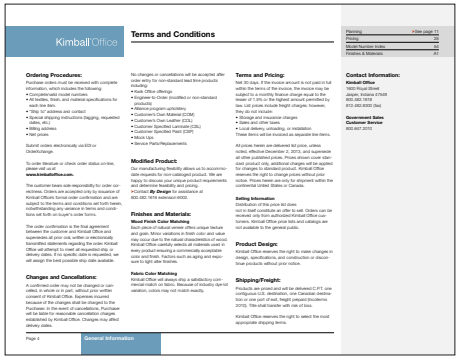
FEB 2016 REVISIONS | APR 2016 REVISIONS

Kimball® Office

How to Use this Price List

Planning	➤See page 11
Pricing	25
Model Number Index	54
Finishes & Materials	A1

We suggest that you familiarize yourself with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.


Kimball Office

Terms and Conditions

Ordering Procedures:
Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:
• Kimball Office quote number
• All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
• "Ship to" address and contact
• Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
• Billing address
• Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or DirectExchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at www.kimballoffice.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order accuracy. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the next possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:
A confirmed order may not be changed or canceled by customer after 30 days without the consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Charges may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 30 days for non-standard lead time products including:
• Teknik Office offerings
• Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
• Customer's Own System (upholstery
• Customer's Own Material (COM)
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)
• Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
• Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
• Mock-Ups
• Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:
Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-catalogued product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
Contact your **My Design** representative at 800.680.1816 (outlook.com 6532).

Finishes and Materials:
Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer differs unique texture and color. Variations in color, grain, texture and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match (or fabric). Because of industry dye lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:
Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a finance charge calculated at the rate of the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:
• Storage and insurance charges.
• Sales and other taxes.
• Local delivery, unloading, or installation.
These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective December 2, 2013, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard products. Kimball Office reserves the right to add for charges to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:
Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:
Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

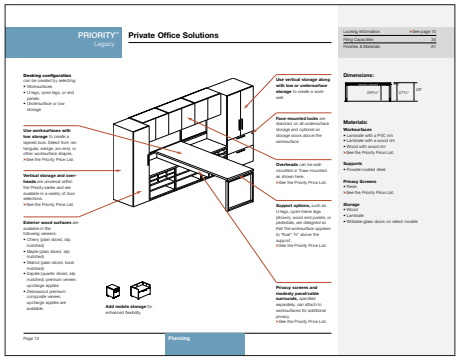
Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:
Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.7615
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.667.2910

Page 6 General Information

Refer to the General Information section for Terms and Conditions and Warranty information.


PRIORITY Legacy

Private Office Solutions

Desking configuration can be created by selecting:
• Worksurfaces
• U-legs, open legs, or end panels
• Undersurface or box storage

Use worksurfaces with low storage to create a layered look. Select from rectangular, wedge, arc-end, or other worksurface shapes.
>See the Priority Price List.

Vertical storage and overhead storage options within the Priority system are available in a variety of door selections.
>See the Priority Price List.

Exterior wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:
• Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
• Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
• Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
• Espedo (quarter sliced, slip matched) — Reconstituted veneer; upcharge applies.
• Embossed premium composite veneer; upcharge applies are available.

Use vertical storage along with low or undersurface storage to create a workwall.

Face-mounted tracks are available for vertical storage and optional undersurface storage doors above the worksurface.

Overheads can be wall-mounted or Trave-mounted as shown here.
>See the Priority Price List.

Support options, such as U-legs, open-frame legs (shown), wood end panels, or end panels with modesty, so that the worksurface appears to "float." Or above the support.
>See the Priority Price List.

Privacy screens and privacy screen worksurfaces, specified separately, can attach to worksurfaces for additional privacy.
>See the Priority Price List.

Add mobile storage for enhanced flexibility.

Locking Information >See page 10
Filing Capacities 22
Finishes & Materials A1

Dimensions:

Materials:
Worksurfaces
• Laminate with a PVC rim
• Laminate with a wood rim
• Wood with wood rim
>See the Priority Price List.

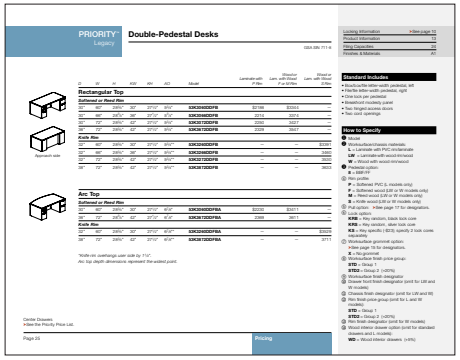
Supports
• Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens
• Glass
>See the Priority Price List.

Storage
• Wood
• Laminate
• Writable-glass doors on select models

Page 12 Planning

Planning pages offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line, as well as provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.


PRIORITY Legacy

Double-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular Top
Softened or Hard Rim

Arc Top
Softened or Hard Rim

Knife Rim

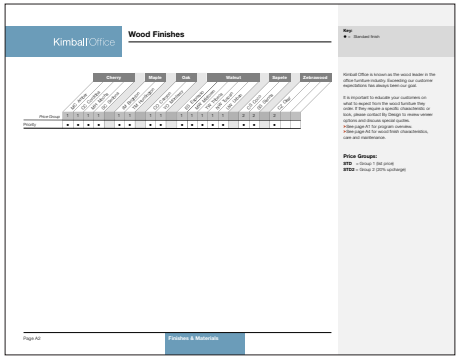
Standard Includes
• Black, cyclo-style worksurface pedestals
• Flexible letter-width pedestal, right
• One lock per pedestal
• Breakfront modesty panel
• Two hinged keyless doors
• Two cord openings

How to Specify
1 Model
2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = Laminate with laminate edge
LW = Laminate with wood rim/sand
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
3 Pedestal option:
B = BBF/P
4 Finish option:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Hard wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
5 Pull option >See page 11 for designations.
6 Top edge:
KRR = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key specific (-B23), specify 2 lock cores separately
7 Worksurface grommet option
>See page 11 for designations.
8 = No grommet
9 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
10 Chassis finish designator
11 Drawer finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
12 Pen finish price group (omit for L and W models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
13 Pen finish designator (omit for W models)
14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models)
WD = Wood interior drawers (+6%)

Locking Information >See page 10
Product Information 12
Filing Capacities 22
Finishes & Materials A1

Page 23 Pricing

Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.
➤See page 3 for detailed information about how to specify Kimball Office products.


Kimball Office

Wood Finishes

Cherry | Maple | Oak | Walnut | Sapele | Zebrawood

Page A2 Finishes & Materials

Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product for the entire Kimball Office product offering.

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.
➤See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

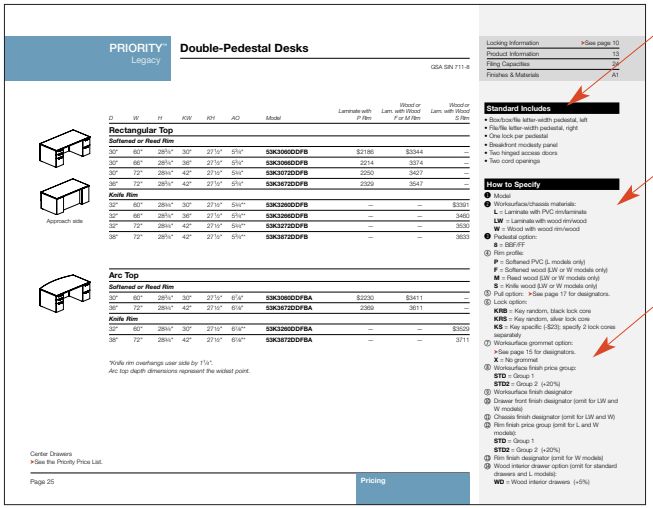
How to Specify Our Products

Planning	➤See page 11
Pricing	25
Model Number Index	54
Finishes & Materials	A1

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



PRIORITY™ Legacy

Double-Pedestal Desks

GSA SIN 711-8

Rectangular Top

Softened or Read Rim

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
30"	60"	28½"	30"	27⅛"	5⅝"	**53K3060DDFB**	$2186	$3344	–
30"	66"	28½"	36"	27⅛"	5⅝"	**53K3066DDFB**	2214	3374	–
30"	72"	28½"	42"	27⅛"	5⅝"	**53K3072DDFB**	2250	3427	–
36"	72"	28½"	42"	27⅛"	5⅝"	**53K3672DDFB**	2329	3547	–

Knife Rim

32"	60"	28½"	30"	27⅛"	5¼"*	**53K3260DDFB**	–	–	$3391
32"	66"	28½"	36"	27⅛"	5¼"*	**53K3266DDFB**	–	–	3460
32"	72"	28½"	42"	27⅛"	5¼"*	**53K3272DDFB**	–	–	3530
38"	72"	28½"	42"	27⅛"	5¼"*	**53K3872DDFB**	–	–	3633

Approach side

Arc Top

Softened or Read Rim

32"	60"	28½"	30"	27⅛"	6⅞"	**53K3060DDFBA**	$2230	$3411	–
36"	72"	28½"	42"	27⅛"	6⅞"	**53K3672DDFBA**	2369	3611	–

Knife Rim

32"	60"	28½"	30"	27⅛"	6¼"*	**53K3260DDFBA**	–	–	$3529
38"	72"	28½"	42"	27⅛"	6¼"*	**53K3872DDFBA**	–	–	3711

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1⅛".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Center Drawers
➤See the Priority Price List.

Page 25

Pricing

Locking Information ➤See page 10
Product Information 13
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes
- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
8 = BBF/FF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Read wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option: ➤See page 17 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify 2 lock cores separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 15 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

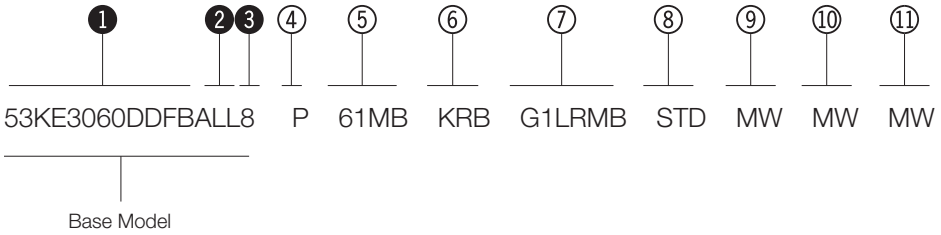
"Standard Includes" lists what is included as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model number.

Selections that will incur an upcharge or decrease to the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **arc-top double pedestal desk.**
➤See page 25 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Note: Steps ⑩ and ⑪ were not applicable for the laminate with wood rim model and were omitted for the specification as indicated in the How to Specify steps.

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Planning	➤See page 11
Pricing	25
Model Number Index	54
Finishes & Materials	A1

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms & Conditions

continued

Planning	➤See page 11
Pricing	25
Model Number Index	54
Finishes & Materials	A1

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges.
➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge. *Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.*
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection
Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging
Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing
Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay
Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage
If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise
Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets
Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks
Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Planning	➤See page 11
Pricing	25
Model Number Index	54
Finishes & Materials	A1

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be the responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Planning	➤See page 11
Pricing	25
Model Number Index	54
Finishes & Materials	A1

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Planning	➤See page 11
Pricing	25
Model Number Index	54
Finishes & Materials	A1

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤See page 11
Pricing	25
Model Number Index	54
Finishes & Materials	A1

Locking storage units can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core and round-head key (KRS); or
- Key specific (KS)

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

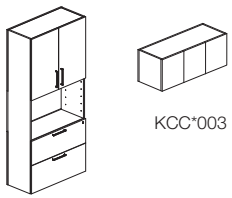
Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Definition, Fluent and Hum. Minds at Work. series.

Key Random:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

KCC*001 KCC*002 KCC*001



KCC*001

KCC*003

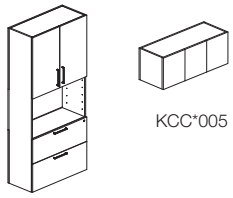
With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

KCC*005 KCC*005 KCC*005



KCC*005

KCC*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Installing Locks:

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Changing Locks:

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within these ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Master Keys:

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Model/Key Range *Price*

Black Lock Cores & Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300 $23

Silver (Matte Nickel) Lock Cores & Round Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100 $23

Change Key

KCCB1CK $7

Master Key

KC2GMK $13

How to Specify

❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores or model number for change or master key

Notes

Planning	➤See page 11
Pricing	25
Model Number Index	54
Finishes & Materials	A1

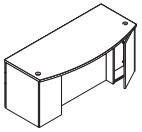
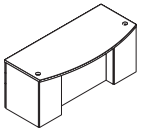
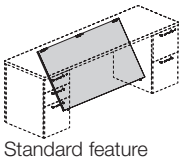
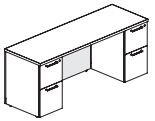
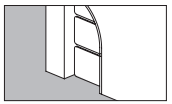
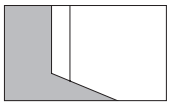
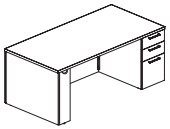
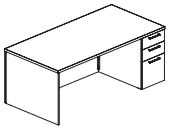
Overview

Differences between Priority Legacy and Priority

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

The Priority Legacy Collection includes models that feature product design and construction features prior to June 23, 2014, the date the enhancements to Priority (53KE models) were introduced. Outlined at right is a comparison of features between the two platforms.

Generally, Priority Legacy features the original product design and construction. Our updated Priority line, which includes the "enhancement" models introduced in 2014, is competitively priced and engineered. Unused features in the original line were removed, with more selectable options and updated construction features.
➤See the Priority Price List.

	Priority Legacy	Priority
Hinged access doors on single- and double-pedestal desks	 Standard feature on the approach side	 Feature removed based on customer feedback
Hinged modesty panels on assembled bridges, returns, and kneespace and single-pedestal credenzas	 Standard feature	 Option; fixed modesty panel also available
Cord openings in the pedestal side panel on assembled returns, credenzas, modular storage and lateral files	 Standard feature	 No cord openings for a cleaner aesthetic
Drawer slides on assembled desks, returns, and credenzas	Drawer slides feature metal hat channels	Drawer slides no longer use metal hat channels; filing capacities remain unchanged
Six-inch wing panels on the user side of single- pedestal desks and credenzas	 Standard feature	 Wing panel removed, freeing up kneespace and providing a cleaner aesthetic when used as a freestanding unit
Cord opening on the user side of modular end support panels	 Standard feature	 Cord opening removed
Locking options on assembled casegoods, pedestals, and vertical storage units with pedestal feature	Locking is standard on all undersurface storage	Non-locking is now standard on all storage models. Locking is a selectable option; specify locking when you plan to use it

Private Office Solutions

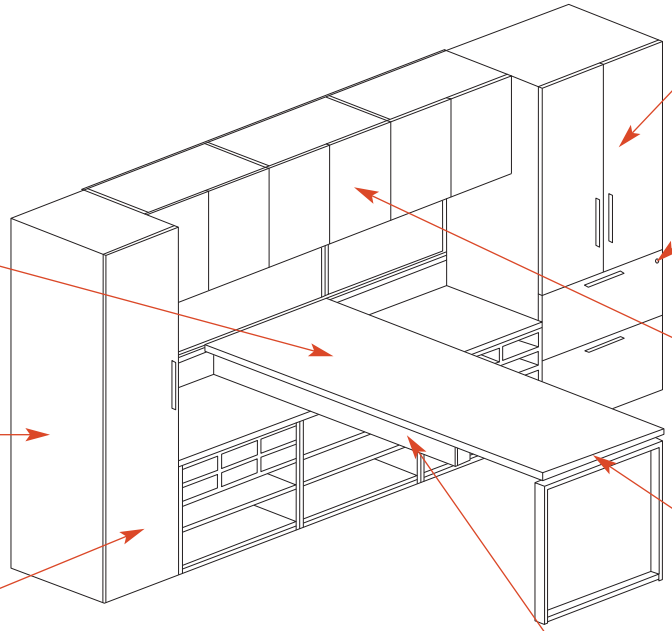
Locking Information ➤See page 9
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

Desking configuration can be created by selecting:
- Worksurfaces
- U-legs, open legs, or end panels
- Undersurface or low storage

Use worksurfaces with low storage to create a layered look. Select from rectangular, wedge, arc-end, or other worksurface shapes.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Vertical storage and overheads are universal within the Priority series and are available in a variety of door selections.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Exterior surfaces are available in veneer and laminate.

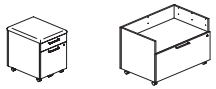


Use vertical storage along with low or undersurface storage to create a work-wall.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all undersurface storage and optional on storage doors above the worksurface.

Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.
➤See the Priority Price List.

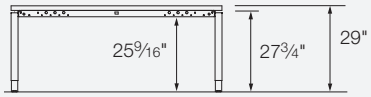
Support options, such as U-legs, open-frame legs (shown), wood end panels, or pedestals, are designed so that the worksurface appears to "float" ¾" above the support.
➤See the Priority Price List.



Add mobile storage for enhanced flexibility.

Privacy screens and modesty panel/cable surrounds, specified separately, can attach to worksurfaces for additional privacy.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Dimensions:



Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

➤See the Priority Price List.

Supports
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens
- Resin

➤See the Priority Price List.

Storage
- Wood
- Laminate
- Writable-glass doors on select models

Assembled & Modular Casegoods Solutions

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

Fully assembled and modular casegoods fit an extensive range of design, application, space, and budget challenges.

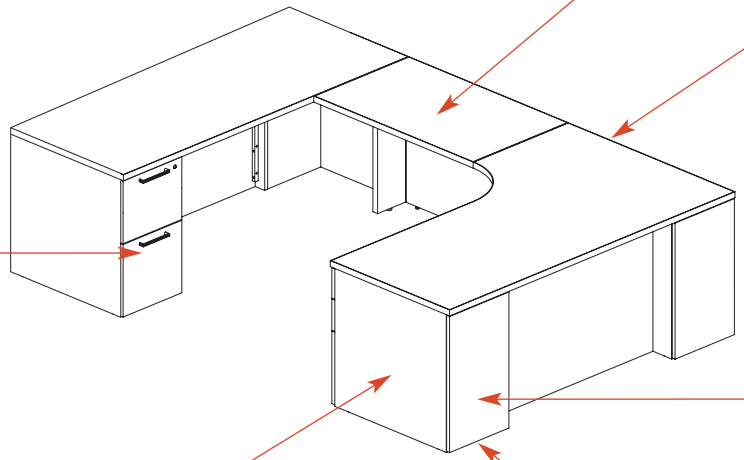
Wood veneers on wood and laminate with wood rim models are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Chassis and drawer/door fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain direction runs top to bottom.

Laminate models offer great flexibility in finish selections. The worksurface, rim, drawer/door fronts, and chassis may be specified in different colors.

Pedestals are full height and letter width on assembled units. They connect directly to surfaces.

Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.



Worksurfaces are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL).

Worksurface rims are ⅛" thick. Softened and reed rim profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface. Knife rim profile appears on the user edge and overhangs by 1¼"; side and back edges are flat.
Exception: Desks feature knife rim on the approach and user sides.

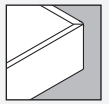
Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single- and double-pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

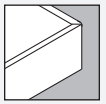
Materials:

W Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
LW Laminate worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
L Laminate worksurface, PVC rim, and chassis

Worksurface Rim Profiles:



P Softened PVC rim



F Softened wood rim

M Reed wood rim

S Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile. Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Pull Options:

➤See page 17.

Assembled Casegoods

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Exterior surfaces are available in veneer and laminate.

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

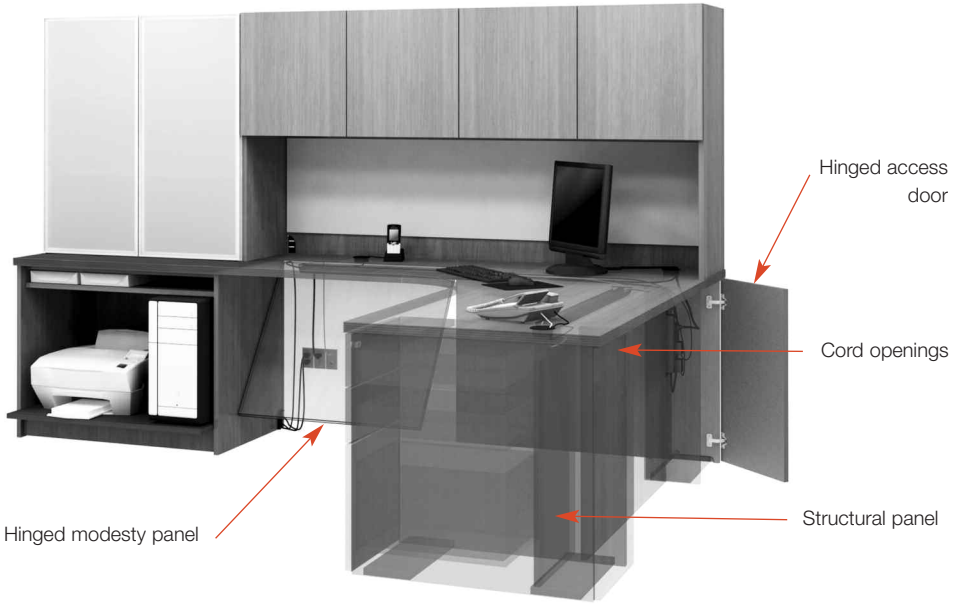
Drawer sides and back are ½" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood and laminate with wood rim/chassis units. Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers to accommodate various filing requirements.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.



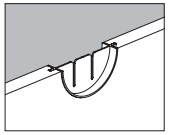
Technology Features

Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single and double pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

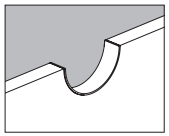
Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

Structural panel separates the drawers from the cable routing compartment to prevent unwanted access to the drawer contents.

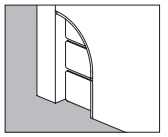
Hinged modesty panel, standard on assembled bridges, returns, kneespace, and single pedestal credenzas, swings inward to allow access to wall outlets. It lifts from the floor and is held in place by leveling feet.



Black half-round grommet is available factory installed at the top center of hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.



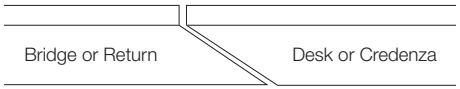
Cord openings are standard on fully assembled desks on the kneespace side of each pedestal just below the worksurface, as well as on the user's side of end panels on single-pedestal desks and single-pedestal credenzas for routing cables to return units.



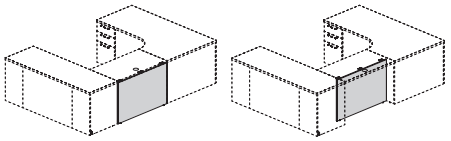
Two cord openings with black grommets—one in the back lower corner of each pedestal side panel—are standard on assembled returns and credenzas.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.
➤See page 15.

Connections



Returns and bridges with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface.



Flush installation Recessed installation

Hinged modesty panels can be installed in a flush or recessed location. Flush installation visually lines up modesty panel with the adjoining side panels for an exposed orientation. Recessed installation insets modesty panel 6" from the back edge of the worksurfaces to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.

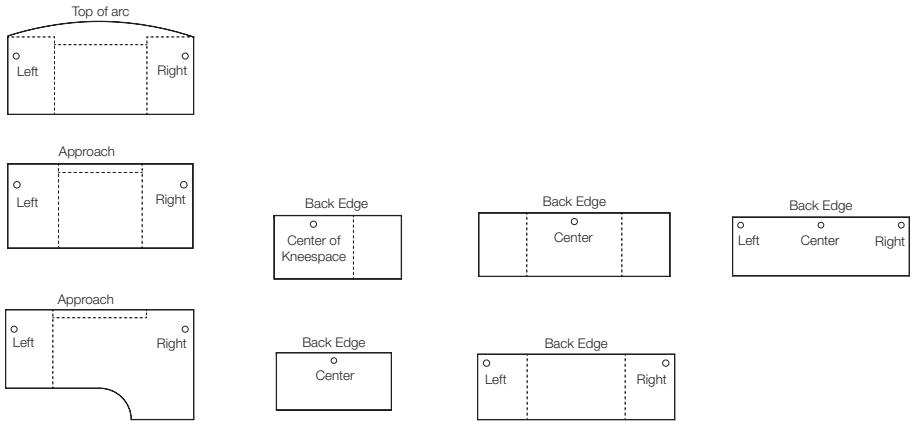
IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks (excluding extended top) and single-pedestal credenzas can be used as standalone units.

Factory-Installed Grommet Options

GSA SIN 711-8

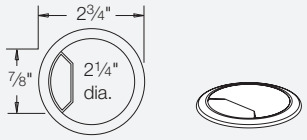
Locking Information ➤See page 9
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
Rectangular desks	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—	
Arc desks	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—	
Extended desks	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—	
Executive returns	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—	
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—	
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—	
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		**G1LR**	+$118	—		—	
G19 Metal Grommets										
Rectangular desks	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—	
Arc desks	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—	
Extended desks	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—	
Executive returns	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		**G19LR**	+$118	—		—	

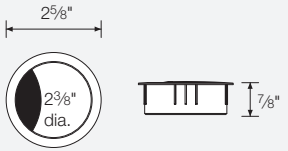


Worksurface grommets are located 3⅜" from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13½" on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7½" on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3⅜" for all other surface shapes.

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

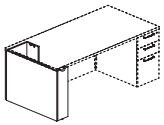
Modular Support

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used in the same configuration.
➤See the Priority Price List for worksurface info.

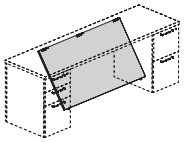
Modular support components are designed to support classic worksurfaces.



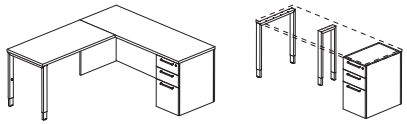
Legacy end supports can support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface to create a single-pedestal desk or credenza in freestanding, L- or U-configurations. End support consists of an end panel, back/modesty panel, and two support panels. The front user's side includes a cut-out for routing cables from the desk to the return. End supports for use with 24" or 25"D worksurfaces include a second cut-out on the kneespace support panel.

IMPORTANT: The following product information is provided here for convenience.
➤See the Priority Price List to specify.

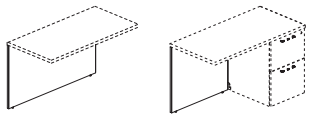
Undersurface pedestals, low storage with support drawers or shelves, and modesty panel/cable surround can also support the end of worksurfaces.



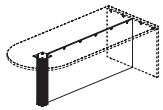
Hinged modesty panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface pedestals and worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneewell. A black half-round grommet is available factory-installed at the top center on hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.



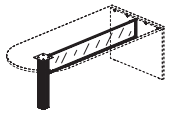
Classic height-adjustable U-leg is 27¾"H and adjusts from 24¾"–32¼" in ⅜" increments. U-legs can be used to displace wood end panels on desks, returns or modular return and extension worksurfaces; not intended for use to create a freestanding table. End U-legs are available in 24", 30", and 36"D. Mid-support U-leg is 10"D and is for use on 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D surfaces only. All adjustable U-legs feature a button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. This gives the user the ability to change the height as needed throughout the day. Legs can be used with classic Priority, Definition or Footprint worksurfaces. For 1⅜16" worksurfaces, support is required every 48"; for 1916" worksurfaces, support is required every 60".



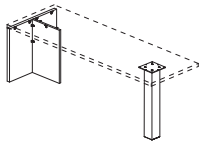
Hinged modesty panels are used to build bridges and returns along with worksurfaces and pedestals.



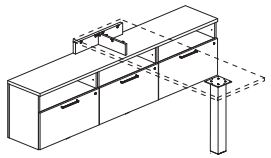
Full-height wood or laminate modesty panels are for use in conjunction with rectangular, P-shaped, or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base. Grain runs horizontal on laminate model. Field installation of grommets is recommended to ensure placement of the grommet on the user's side of the modesty panel.



Partial-height glass modesty panels are for use in with P-or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.



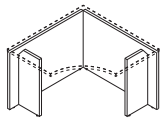
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface when there is no pedestal. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels. They cannot be used with a modesty panel.



5" and 11" T-leg end panels are for use on top of low storage to support worksurfaces. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. Component top is required.

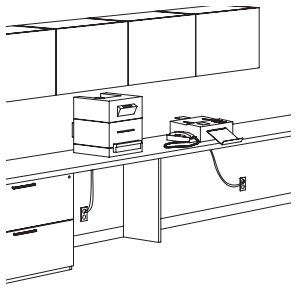
Connections

Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal. They attach to the underside of the worksurface and do not deface the sides of adjacent pedestals. They can be installed flush with pedestal back or recessed. Hinge feature on modesty panels allows easy access to wall power.



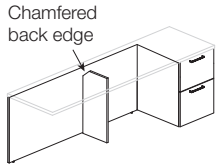
Corner-support panels are used with corner worksurface. Assembly includes modesty and wing support panels. Corner worksurface is specified separately.

Planning Factors



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48"; longer distances require additional support.

Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.



12"D worksurface mid-support panel (model 53K1128SSW) can be used for additional support. Worksurface support panel does not allow modesty panel to hinge forward. Back edge is chamfered for cable management.

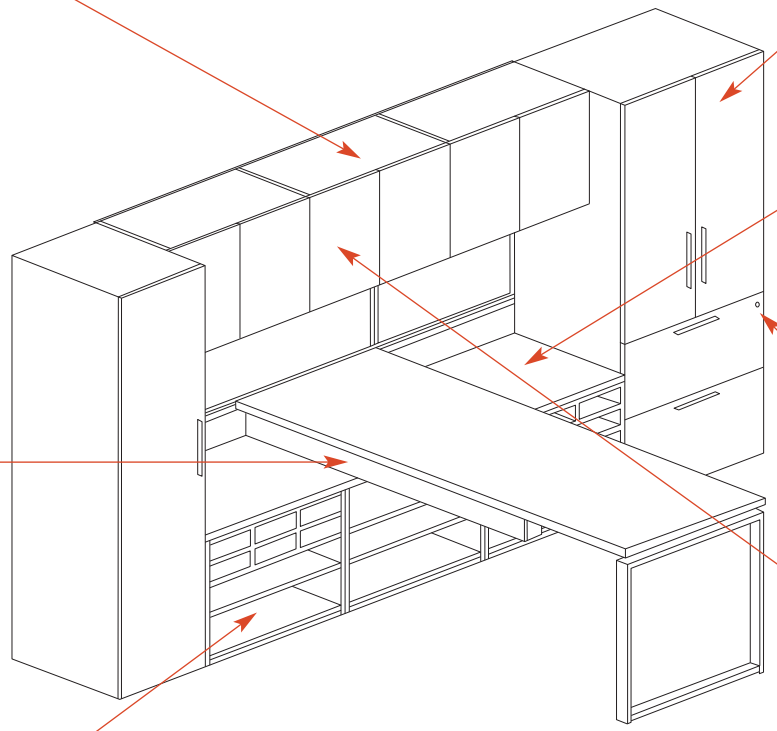
Storage Solutions

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage are available in a variety of door selections.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Modesty panel/cable surround conceals power and data below the surface and can also provide support in progressive and classic applications.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Utilize low storage for storage, extra work area, occasional seating and to divide space.



Vertical storage can be used in private office, open plan, and benching applications.

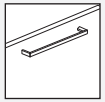
Low storage, when used with component worksurfaces and additional support such as a short end panels or modesty panel/cable surround, can provide support for worksurfaces and create a layered affect to the workstation.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all undersurface storage and optional on storage doors above the worksurface.

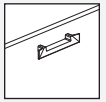
Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Stand-alone tables utilizing fixed, round, or square bases complete the office.
➤See the Priority Price List.

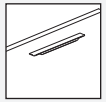
Pull Options:



89 Studio

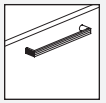


91 Niche



90 Trinity (+$27 per unit)

61 Helix



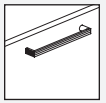
63 Link

64 Wisp

Available finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step, inserting an underscore between.
Example: 89_514 = Studio pull, carbon metallic

61 Helix



63 Link

64 Wisp

Available finish:
SF Silver Frost Metallic

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
Example: **61SF** = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Boring patterns:

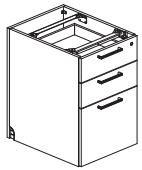
Studio	192mm
Niche	96mm
Trinity	160mm
Helix	160mm
Link	160mm
Wisp	190mm

Undersurface Modular Storage

Flush-Mount Pedestals

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

Details

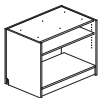


Undersurface pedestals feature an open top or unfinished and a fully finished back panel. Pedestals connect directly to worksurfaces. Undersurface pedestals are available as:

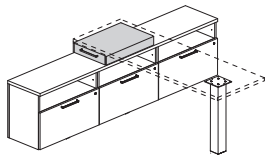
- Box/box/file
- File/file
- Two-drawer lateral file
- Multi-file
- Hinged-door storage
- Printer/CPU storage

IMPORTANT: Flush-mount storage models with open tops must be used with flush-mount modular worksurfaces, specified separately; they cannot be used with knife rim floating-surface worksurfaces.

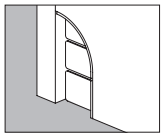
Locks are located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.



Printer/CPU storage organizes printers, CPUs, and paper for easy accessibility.



Support drawers and shelves can be used as support on top of low storage. Component top for Legacy low storage units is required.
➤See the Priority Price List.

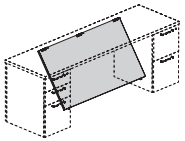


24"D pedestals feature two cord openings with black grommets—one in the back lower corner of each side panel.

30" and 36"D hinged-door pedestals include one fixed shelf and no cord openings.

Planning Factors

Undersurface pedestals can support the end of worksurfaces. Pedestal depth must match desk worksurface end depth.



Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Undersurface Modular Storage

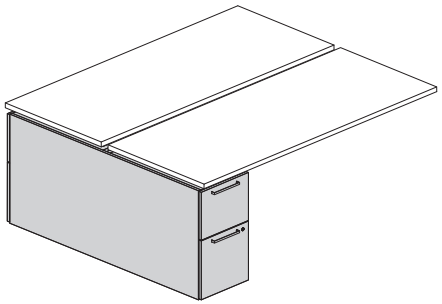
Pedestals With Spacers

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Undersurface pedestals with spacers are for use with private office and benching products. They are not for use with flush-mount knife rim worksurfaces.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Undersurface pedestals with spacers are available in 24", 30", and 36"D x 15"W with box/box/file and file/file drawer configurations and 24"D x 30"W two-drawer lateral file; in wood or laminate. Chassis and door/drawer fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain runs top to bottom. All units have finished backs and lock in bottom drawer.



Double-sided pedestals are a unique design to Kimball Office for creating 48"D or 60"D open plan applications. They create a clean aesthetic of one continuous end panel, eliminating the need to position two separate pedestals back to back and add filler panels to fill the gap.

Top of the double-sided pedestal features a 2 3/16" opening for cable routing.

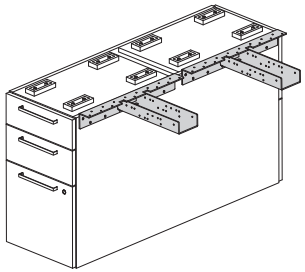
¾" silver-colored spacers on top of pedestals create a floating worksurface affect. Double-sided pedestals include a total of 8 spaces; regular depth pedestals have 4 spacers.

Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood units. Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

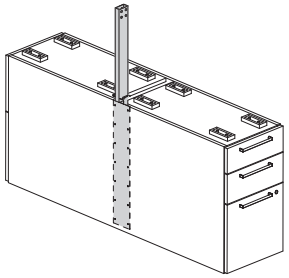
Connections



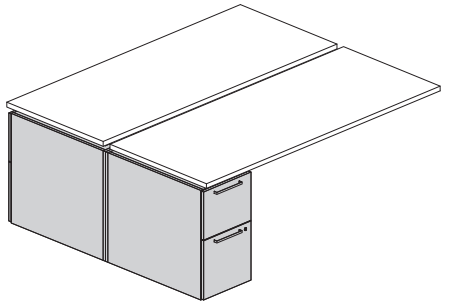
Starter bracket, specified separately, is required to connect pedestals to undersurface support rails and the worksurface.

- One starter bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D surfaces or 36"D or smaller depth storage.
- Two brackets are required when using 48"D or 60"D storage or surfaces.

➤See the Priority Price List for more information on starter brackets.



Pedestal stanchion bracket, (model 53KSSDPP) specified separately, is available for use with the 50" and 62"D double-sided pedestals. Double-sided pedestal models for use with stanchions bracket are deeper than the non-stanchion models (48" and 60"D). The difference accommodates two 24" or two 30"D worksurfaces in addition to the thickness of the stanchion plus two tiles for either side of the stanchion. The pedestal stanchion bracket aligns with stanchion support legs and features a vertical member that supports fabric tiles, slat tiles and fabric/slat tiles. Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion, to support center-mount overhead or shelf.
➤See the Priority Price List.



Two pedestals can be used in a back-to-back application; however, a double-sided pedestal is recommended for a clean visual. A stanchion bracket could not be used in the two-pedestal application.

Undersurface Modular Storage

Mobile Pedestals and Low Storage

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

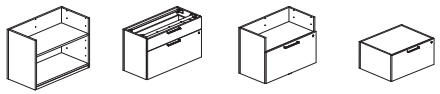
Mobile pedestals and low storage units are available in wood or laminate and are finished on all sides. Laminate units offer flexibility in color selection in on drawer fronts, back and chassis. This option enables you to utilize storage elements to create an environment to meet your brand and image.

Anti-tip mechanism and lock are standard on all mobile pedestals and low storage with drawers. Mobile low storage units also include counterweights.

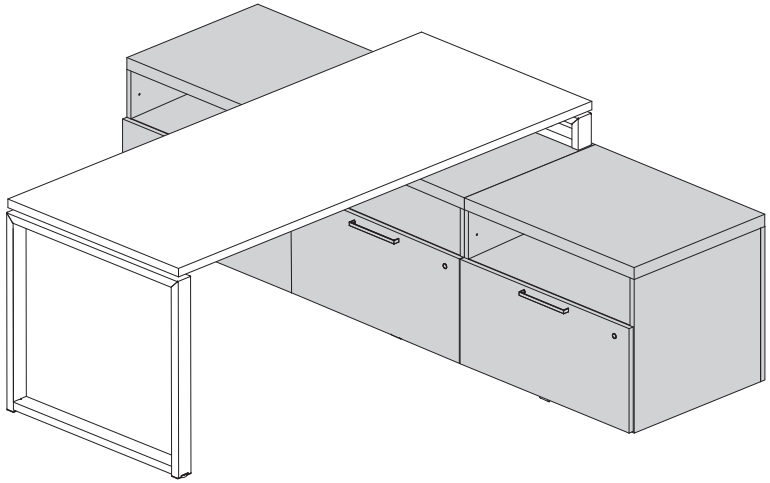
Mobile cushion-top pedestal provides occasional seating as well as storage. The 24"H box/file mobile pedestal easily stows under surfaces.

Mobile box/box/file and file/file pedestals stow under surfaces in flush-mount applications only. IMPORTANT: In applications with an undersurface support rail, these pedestals will not fit underneath the worksurface.

23"H active file provides two divided sections in the top area to place papers and folders for easy access to work-in-progress. The open slot in the rear of the pedestal allows for hanging Pendaflex® folders for hot project files. Lock in bottom drawer locks both box and file drawer. Active file easily stores under the surface.



Low storage is available freestanding or mobile. Units are available in two heights (15 3/16" and 21 3/8"H), two widths (30" and 36"W), and in two depths (16" and 24"D). Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open bookcase, open/lateral file and box/lateral file.



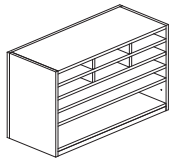
Mobile low storage units feature inset casters enabling the mobile and freestanding units to align when sitting next to each other. Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage.

Priority low storage bottom drawers align with other Priority storage units to keep a consistent visual within the office.

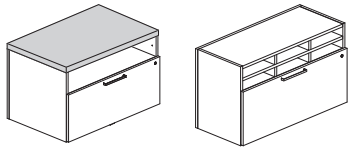
Connections

Use component tops to span multiple low storage units for a cleaner aesthetic.
➤See the Priority Price List.

15"H open bookcase features three holes spaced 3 3/16" apart and accepts either three straight or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open bookcase features a fixed shelf. There are two holes spaced 3 3/16" apart above the fixed shelf to accept either two straight or organizer shelves. There are 3 holes below the fixed shelf to accept either three straight shelves or organizer shelves, specified separately.
➤See the Priority Price List.



22"H open/lateral file unit accepts either two straight or organizer shelves in open area. If using as a pedestal cushion or component top with an open/lateral, shelves cannot be used in the top position.

Planning Factors

Component tops in either softened or knife rim are required for the box/lateral file units. Knife rim component tops extend ¼" beyond the drawer fronts.

If using low height storage in conjunction with end panels for support, 1 3/16" component tops are required to span the low storage.
5" or 11" end panels are then placed atop the storage and properly align to undersurface height.

If using low height storage as freestanding units, component tops are required for the box/lateral unit but not required on other units.

Low storage cushion, specified separately, is the same thickness as component tops (1 3/16") for visual alignment. In depth, the pedestal cushion aligns with the drawer fronts on the low height storage.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Open areas in the low storage accept either straight or organizer shelves. Organizer shelves should be installed with the organizer leg pointed downward. To add color contrast to units, specify shelves in different finish or material than the low storage unit.
➤See the Priority Price List.

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component tops to divide space and provide additional storage.
➤See the Priority Price List.

If using 24"D low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a high-back organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended. If using 16"D low storage in a freestanding application, ganging bolts are recommended.

Lateral Files

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

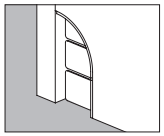
Details

IMPORTANT: Storage models with open tops must be used with flush-mount modular worksurfaces, specified separately. They cannot be used with floating worksurfaces with a knife rim.

Three-drawer and four-drawer lateral files with open top are available. These models have an unfinished back.

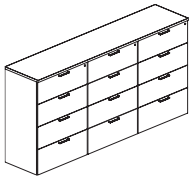
Locks are located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.

Finished top two-, three-, and four-drawer lateral files feature an interlock mechanism that allows only one drawer to be open at a time. Two-drawer units feature a finished back and cord openings; three- and four-drawer units have an unfinished back and no cord openings.



Two- and three-drawer lateral files feature two cord openings with black grommets—one in the back lower corner of each side panel.

Connections



Ganging adjacent lateral files is recommended.

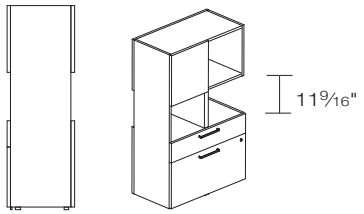
Vertical Storage

16"D

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

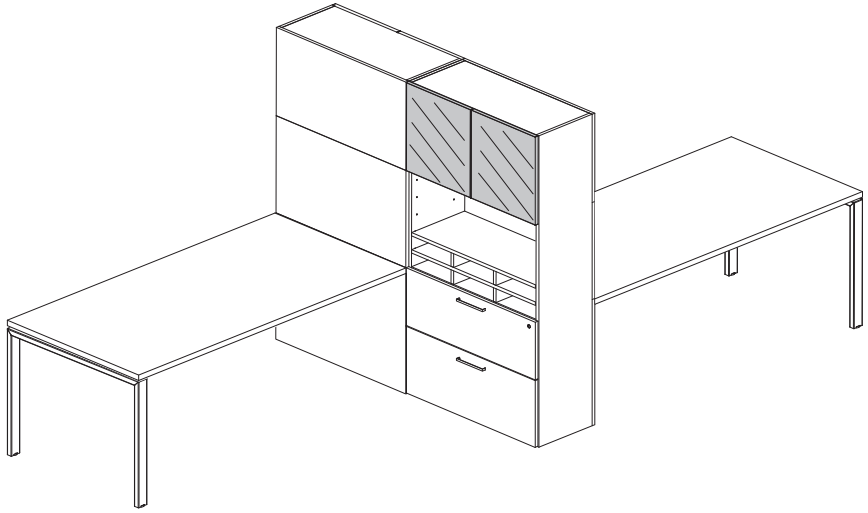
Details

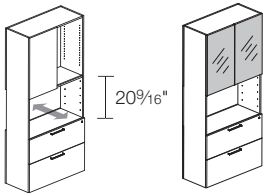
16"D vertical storage is available in space divider and bookcase/lateral file models. Both are offered in laminate or wood.
➤See the Priority Price List for additional information on options.



Space divider vertical storage units provide storage as well as side-to-side privacy. These units can be positioned so that the overhead section spans above the worksurface while the box/lateral file spans below the surface; open area is 11 9/16". Units are 16"D x 29 15/16"W and 48 7/8"H and available in left or right orientation. Units feature a two piece, non-matched back panel set for the upper and lower sections.

Each space divider unit consists of:
- Bottom section with a wide box/lateral file with lock in bottom drawer; anti-tip device is standard in bottom drawer.
- Middle section with open cubby area on one side and open area on the other.
- Top section with hinged door on one side and cubby area on the other.





Bookcase with two-drawer lateral files are available in nominal heights of 50", 67" and 80"H in wood or laminate. Lock in top drawer position. These units can be used to divide space in open plan areas. Units feature finished backs with finished inset top. Full back units for the 67" and 80"H units feature three-piece matched back panel set. Partial back units have open center sections and feature two-piece non-matched back panel sets.

All bookcase vertical storage models accept straight or organizer shelves in 20 9/16"H center area, specified separately. 50"H units feature bookcase area with five holes spaced 3¼" apart. 67" and 80"H units feature center section with five holes spaced 3¼" apart.

Top section with center divider is available with one sliding door (non-locking) or two hinged doors in wood, laminate or writable glass. Hinged doors feature pulls in vertical position with locking or non-locking doors. Top section has 7 holes on 67"H model or 17 holes on the 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept straight interior shelves for additional organization.

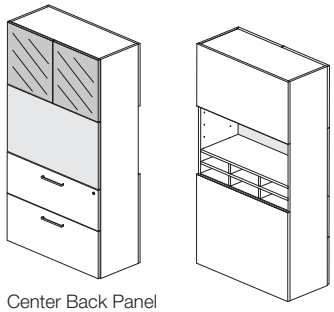
Connections

IMPORTANT: **All units must be ganged** with provided ganging bolt and are not intended for use as a single, freestanding unit.

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.
➤See the Priority Price List for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed so that the middle sections align with worksurface heights; see illustration at left.



Center Back Panel
Installed on Opposite Side

Specify back panels separately in a different material or finish to add a band of color to the center section to create a non-monochromatic aesthetic. Center back panels on full-back models can be removed in the field and replaced with another in a different material or finish, or moved to the front of the unit, exposing the center section to the opposite side.

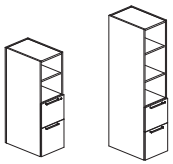
Vertical Storage

24" and 30"D

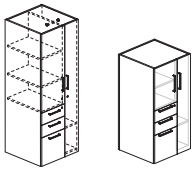
Locking Information ➤See page 9
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

Details

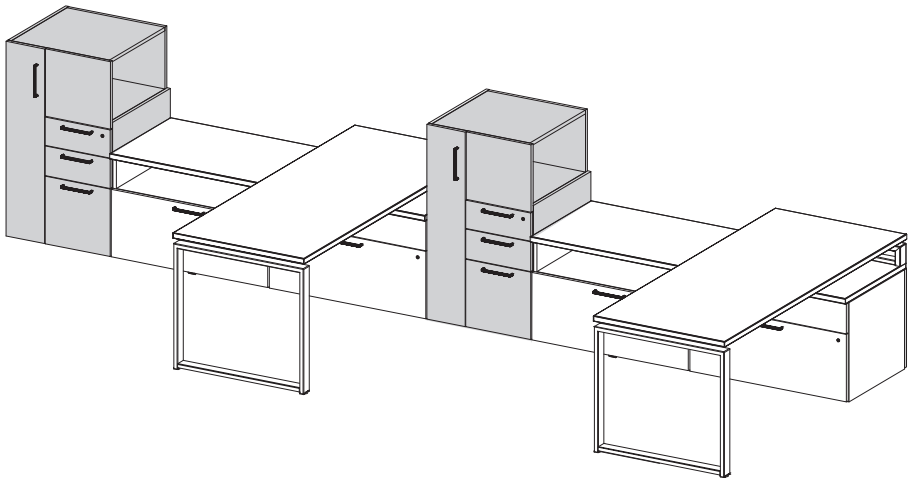
24" and 30"D vertical storage is available in a variety of shelf, door, drawer, and wardrobe configurations.

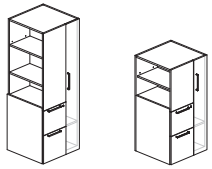


Open bookcase with letter-width file drawers have finished inset top and are 23½"D and 14$^{15}/_{16}$"W. Three height options: nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf.

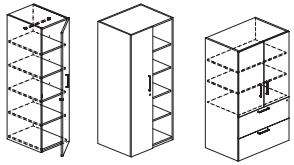


Front access vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50" H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers include and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area in applicable models includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application and feature optional locking.

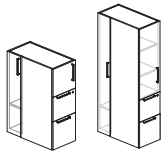




Side-access bookcase vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers includes one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application and feature optional locking.



Single- and double-door units are 68"H nominal heights feature combinations of shelf storage. Single-door units are 18" or 30"W nominal with left or right hinged doors with shelf or wardrobe storage. Double-door unit offers a combination of shelves and lateral file drawers. All doors are optional locking; drawers are standard locking.



Side-access wardrobe units are 29$^{11}/_{16}$"D and are intended for end-of-run applications with wardrobe sections facing outward in left or right configurations. Available in nominal heights of 42", 50", and 67" with finished inset tops. 42" and 50" units have finished backs for use in open plan; 67" units have unfinished backs. Units are 15"W with either letter width box/box/file or file/file configurations with lock. Front-access single-door storage area has one adjustable shelf on 50"H units; and one fixed and one adjustable shelf in 67" units. Wardrobe area is 7⅞"W; 42" wardrobe has one coat hook while the 50" and 67" units contain removable coat rod and fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel.

Connections

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.
➤See the Priority Price List for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed to complement floating-worksurface and flush-mount applications.

When using storage in place of support legs, be aware of starter bracket location. In floating-worksurface applications, bracket is mounted ¾" higher than in flush-mount applications.

Filing Capacities

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Finishes & Materials A1

	Exterior Unit or Ped Dimensions		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capacities	
Description	*Nominal Depth*	*Nominal Width*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Box Drawers	24"–36"	15" (letter width*)	17"	11½"	2½"	—	—
	24"–36"	18" (legal width*)	17"	14½"	2½"	—	—
Wide Box Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	2½"	—	—
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	2½"	—	—
File Drawers	24"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	24"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	15" (letter width*)	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	18" (legal width*)	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Lateral Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	24"	30"	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
	24"	36"	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Center Drawers	22"	18"	17"	14½"	1½"	—	—
	22"	30"	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
	22"	36"	17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—

**Refer to the applicable pricing page for width (letter or legal) of the pedestal.*

Filing Reference:

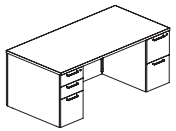
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

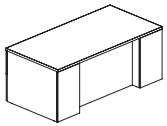
IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Double-Pedestal Desks

GSA SIN 711-8

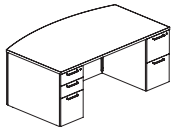
Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	13
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1





Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Rectangular Top									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3060DDFB**	$2186	$3344	—
30"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DDFB**	2214	3374	—
30"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3072DDFB**	2250	3427	—
36"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DDFB**	2329	3547	—
Knife Rim									
32"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3260DDFB**	—	—	$3391
32"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3266DDFB**	—	—	3460
32"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3272DDFB**	—	—	3530
38"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3872DDFB**	—	—	3633



Arc Top									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	6⅞"	**53K3060DDFBA**	$2230	$3411	—
36"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	6⅞"	**53K3672DDFBA**	2369	3611	—
Knife Rim									
32"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	6⅞"*	**53K3260DDFBA**	—	—	$3529
38"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	6⅞"*	**53K3872DDFBA**	—	—	3711

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
8 = BBF/FF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option: ➤See page 17 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify 2 lock cores separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 15 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

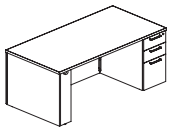
Center Drawers
➤See the Priority Price List.

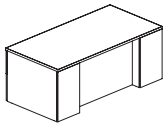
Single-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular Top

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	13
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1

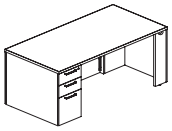


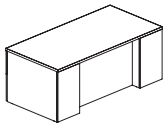


Approach side

Pedestal on Right

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DRFB**	$2107	$3113	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DRFB**	2213	3271	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3266DRFB**	—	—	$3199
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3872DRFB**	—	—	3357





Approach side

Pedestal on Left

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DLFB**	$2107	$3113	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DLFB**	2213	3271	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3266DLFB**	—	—	$3199
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3872DLFB**	—	—	3357

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

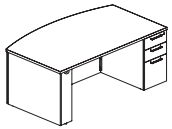
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 15 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Desks

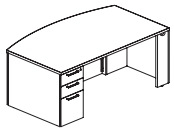
Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	13
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DRFBA**	$2149	$3176	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DRFBA**	$2259	$3337	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3266DRFBA**	—	—	$3263
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3872DRFBA**	—	—	3424



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DLFBA**	$2149	$3176	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DLFBA**	$2259	$3337	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3266DLFBA**	—	—	$3263
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3872DLFBA**	—	—	3424

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

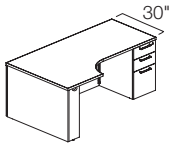
1. Model
2. Worksurface/chassis materials:
   L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
   W = Wood with wood rim/wood
3. Pedestal option:
   1 = BBF
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (L models only)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
5. Pull option:
   ➤See page 17 for designators.
6. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random, black lock core
   KRS = Key random, silver lock core
   KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
7. Worksurface grommet option:
   ➤See page 15 for designators.
   X = No grommet
8. Worksurface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. Worksurface finish designator
10. Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
11. Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
12. Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
    STD = Group 1
    STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
13. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
14. Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
    WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

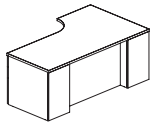
Single-Pedestal Desks

Extended Top

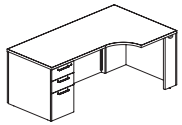
GSA SIN 711-8

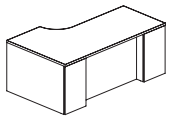
Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	13
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1





Approach side





Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
42"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K4272DRFEB**	$2443	$3612	—
Knife Rim									
44"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K4472DRFEB**	—	—	$3724
Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
42"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K4272DLFEB**	$2443	$3612	—
Knife Rim									
44"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K4472DLFEB**	—	—	$3724

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal extended top desks are not intended for use as stand-alone units.

Center Drawers
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

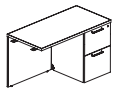
- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

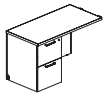
How to Specify

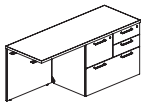
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 15 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

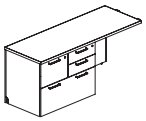
Executive Returns

GSA SIN 711-8









D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
File/File Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2442RREF**	$1266	$1962	—
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2448RREF**	1293	2004	—
Knife Rim								
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2542RREF**	—	—	$2035
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2548RREF**	—	—	2079
File/File Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2442RLEF**	$1266	$1962	—
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2448RLEF**	1293	2004	—
Knife Rim								
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2542RLEF**	—	—	$2035
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2548RLEF**	—	—	2079
Multi-File Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2466RREF**	$1973	$3038	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2566RREF**	—	—	$3120
Multi-File Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2466RLEF**	$1973	$3038	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2566RLEF**	—	—	$3120

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 36"W multi-file pedestal (two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer)
- One lock in file/file pedestal; two locks in multi-file pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Two cord openings
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface on file/file returns and wood multi-file returns; side-to-side on laminate multi-file return

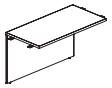
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/file **10** = Multi-file
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 15 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+$59)
X = No grommet
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑫ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑬ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑭ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑮ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Bridges

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Product Information 13
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
With Modesty Panel							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2430BEF**	$456	$868	—
24"	36"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2436BEF**	474	904	—
24"	42"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2442BEF**	494	938	—
24"	48"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2448BEF**	515	978	—
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2530BEF**	—	—	$936
25"	36"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2536BEF**	—	—	973
25"	42"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2542BEF**	—	—	1010
25"	48"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2548BEF**	—	—	1056

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- Hinged modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface

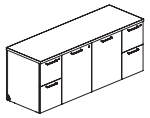
How to Specify

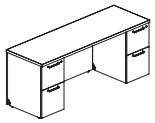
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/modesty panel materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 15 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑤ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+$59)
X = No grommet
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑨ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Credenzas

Storage and Kneespace

†GSA SIN 711-9
††GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Storage †								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"			**53K2466CSF**	$2351	$3457	$3457
24"	72"	28¾"			**53K2472CSF**	2413	3565	3565
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"			**53K2566CSF**	—	$3559	$3559
25"	72"	28¾"			**53K2572CSF**	—	3672	3672
Kneespace ††								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	**53K2466CKF**	$2117	$3129	$3129
24"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	**53K2472CKF**	2134	3155	3155
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	**53K2566CKF**	—	$3210	$3210
25"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	**53K2572CKF**	—	3239	3239

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- Two file/file letter-width pedestals
- Two hinged doors and one adjustable shelf in center section of storage credenza (locking)
- Three locks in storage credenza; two locks in kneespace model
- Hinged modesty panel on kneespace credenzas
- Finished back
- Two cord openings in each pedestal with black grommets

How to Specify

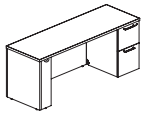
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/file
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 15 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Modesty panel grommet option (omit for storage credenza):
MG1MB = Center (+$59)
X = No grommet
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑫ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑬ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑭ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑮ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

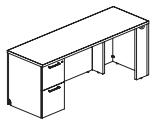
Credenzas

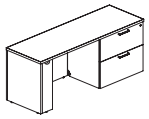
Single Pedestal and Lateral File

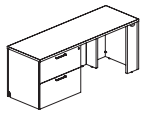
GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Product Information 13
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1









D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim*
Single-Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2466CRF**	$1977	$2921	—
24"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2472CRF**	2006	2964	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2566CRF**	—	—	$3003
25"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2572CRF**	—	—	3046
Single-Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2466CLF**	$1977	$2921	—
24"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2472CLF**	2006	2964	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2566CLF**	—	—	$3003
25"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2572CLF**	—	—	3046
Lateral File on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2472CRF**	$2132	$3151	—
Knife Rim								
25"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2572CRF**	—	—	$3195
Lateral File on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2472CLF**	$2132	$3151	—
Knife Rim								
25"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2572CLF**	—	—	$3195

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas may be used as stand-alone units.

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 30"W lateral file
- One lock
- Hinged modesty
- Finished back
- Two cord openings with black grommets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/File **6** = Lateral File
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 15 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+$59)
X = No grommet
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑫ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑬ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑭ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑮ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

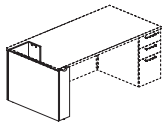
Support Panels

For Use with Rectangular and Arc Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Product Information 16
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Right End Support					
For Use with 24" and 25"D Rectangular Worksurfaces					
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418SESR**	$542	$895
For Use with 30" and 32"D Rectangular Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015SESR**	$551	$908
For Use with 30" and 32"D Rectangular Worksurfaces and 36"D Arc Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018SESR**	$558	$919
For Use with 36" and 38"D Rectangular Worksurfaces and 42"D Arc Worksurfaces					
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618SESR**	$567	$935



Left End Support					
For Use with 24" and 25"D Rectangular Worksurfaces					
23⅜"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418SESL**	$542	$895
For Use with 30" and 32"D Rectangular Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015SESL**	$551	$908
For Use with 30" and 32"D Rectangular Worksurfaces and 36"D Arc Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018SESL**	$558	$919
For Use with 36" and 38"D Rectangular Worksurfaces and 42"D Arc Worksurfaces					
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618SESL**	$567	$935

Standard Includes

- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware
- One cord opening

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Worksurfaces and Mid-Support Panels
➤See the Priority Price List.

Undersurface Storage

15" and 18"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	18
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Letter Width					
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K2415PUBBF**	$846	$1123
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015PUBBF**	894	1178
Legal Width					
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418PUBBF**	$871	$1147
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018PUBBF**	917	1211
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618PUBBF**	968	1276
File/File					
Letter Width					
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K2415PUFF**	$820	$1083
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015PUFF**	871	1129
Legal Width					
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418PUFF**	$846	$1108
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018PUFF**	895	1165
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618PUFF**	930	1220

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top
- Lock
- Two cord openings with black grommets on 24"D pedestals only; one in the back lower corner of each side panel.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

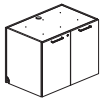
Worksurfaces and Ganging Brackets
➤See the Priority Price List.

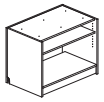
Undersurface Storage

30" and 36"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	18
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Hinged-Door Storage					
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	**53K2430PUH**	$1133	$1496
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUH**	1224	1618
Two-Drawer Lateral File					
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	**53K2430LFM2**	$1127	$1861
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436LFM2**	1205	1990
Multi-File					
Box/Box/Open/Lateral File					
23½"	30"	27⅝" (shown)	**53K2430PUBBR**	$1439	$1919
23½"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUBBR**	1553	2067
Box/Box/File/Lateral File					
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	**53K2430PUBBFL**	$1497	$1978
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUBBFL**	1611	2126
Printer/CPU Storage					
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUPU**	$1224	$1618

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces and Ganging Brackets
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top
- Lock (except on printer/CPU storage model)
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- One lock on hinged-door, two-drawer lateral file, and box/box/open/lateral multi-file pedestal; two locks on box/box/file/lateral multi-file pedestal
- Door and drawer pull on each door/drawer; lateral file drawer on box/box/file/lateral multi-file pedestal has two pulls
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back lower corner of each side panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Undersurface Storage

15" and 30"W with Spacers

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	19
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1

Box/Box/File

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Letter Width					
23½"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K2415PUBBFS**	$870	$1146
29 11/16 "	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3015PUBBFS**	916	1202
35⅝"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3615PUBBFS**	964	1261

File/File

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Letter Width					
23½"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K2415PUFFS**	$845	$1108
29 11/16 "	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3015PUFFS**	895	1152
35⅝"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3615PUFFS**	931	1199

Lateral File

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
23½ "	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K2430LFM2S**	$1151	$1885

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back panel
- Lock

How to Specify

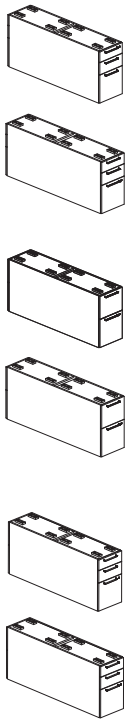
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black hinged key
KRS = Key random, silver key
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Undersurface Storage

Double-Sided with Spacers

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	19
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File					
47 1/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K4815PUD1**	$1861	$2470
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6015PUD1**	1965	2592
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K5015PUD1S**	$1887	$2510
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6215PUD1S**	1992	2618
File/File—File/File					
47 1/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K4815PUD2**	$1806	$2385
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6015PUD2**	1915	2484
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K5015PUD2S**	$1832	$2410
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6215PUD2S**	1942	2510
Box/Box/File—File/File					
47 1/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K4815PUD8**	$1834	$2426
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6015PUD8**	1941	2537
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K5015PUD8S**	$1859	$2453
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6215PUD8S**	1966	2563

IMPORTANT: Specify stanchions separately for 50" and 62"W pedestals.

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately. Specify 2 for end application, specify 4 for mid-support application.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- One lock per pedestal side
- Enclosed top with 8 spacers
- One cord opening in top of pedestal

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black hinged key
KRS = Key random, silver key
KS = Key specific (-$46); specify two lock cores separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Mobile Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	20
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
Box/File with Cushion Top										
Laminate										
23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	**53K2415PMBFCL**	$1088	$1113	$1129	$1144	$1166	$1190	$1214
Wood										
23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	**53K2415PMBFCW**	$1449	$1474	$1490	$1505	$1527	$1551	$1575

D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMBBFL**	$1202
Wood				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMBBFW**	$1602

File/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMFFL**	$1144
Wood				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMFFW**	$1525

Active File				
Laminate				
22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	**53K2215PMAFL**	$1096
Wood				
22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	**53K2215PMAFW**	$1355

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished front, back, sides, and ¾"-thick self-edge top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Dual-wheel locking casters
- Upholstered cushion top on box/file model: seating upholstery (except leather)
  COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric
- Active file model top area: two sections for storage and hanging Pendaflex® folders in the rear section

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
⑩ Fabric designator (include for cushion-top model only)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Low Storage

Wide Box/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
22"H					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K163022PFBLF**	$907	$1488
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K163622PFBLF**	971	1590
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022PFBLF**	1057	1730
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K243622PFBLF**	1129	1850

IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top or cushion top.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Product Information 20
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, and sides
- Open top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock

How to Specify

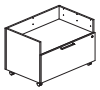
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Low Storage

Lateral File and Open/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	20
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
15"H					
Fixed					
16"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	**53K163015LF1**	$586	$961
16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K163615LF1**	625	1025
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	15 3/16" (shown)	**53K243015LF1**	681	1117
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K243615LF1**	729	1194
Mobile					
16"	29 15/16"	15 3/16" (shown)	**53K163015LFM1**	$646	$1056
16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K163615LFM1**	687	1127
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	**53K243015LFM1**	748	1229
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K243615LFM1**	801	1313
22"H					
Fixed					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K163022PFOLF**	$781	$1279
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K163622PFOLF**	834	1367
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022PFOLF**	907	1488
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K243622PFOLF**	971	1590
Mobile					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K163022PMOLF**	$860	$1409
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K163622PMOLF**	917	1506
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022PMOLF**	999	1638
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K243622PMOLF**	1067	1749

IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a worksurface.

Component Tops, Cushion Tops, Straight Shelves, and Organizer Shelves
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

15"H
- Finished front, back, sides, and subtop
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

22"H
- Finished front, back, and sides
- 1 fixed shelf in 22"H model
- 2 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+5%)

Lateral Files without Top

For Use with Rectangular Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Product Information 21
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Three Drawers					
23⅝"	30"	40⅛"	**53K2430LFM3**	$1695	$2585
23⅝"	36"	40⅛"	**53K2436LFM3**	1844	2809

Four Drawers					
23⅝"	30"	52⅝"	**53K2430LFM4**	$1928	$2938
23⅝"	36"	52⅝"	**53K2436LFM4**	2096	3194

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces and Ganging Brackets
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back panel
- Open top
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)
- Two cord openings with black grommets on three-drawer model; one in the back lower corner of each side panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Lateral Files with Top

Freestanding

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Product Information 21
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Two Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	28¾"	**53K2430LFF2**	$1309	$1998	—
24"	36"	28¾"	**53K2436LFF2**	1424	$2171	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	28¾"	**53K2530LFF2**	—	—	$2057
25"	36"	28¾"	**53K2536LFF2**	—	—	2236
Three Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2430LFF3**	$1850	$2819	—
24"	36"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2436LFF3**	2010	3063	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2530LFF3**	—	—	$2903
25"	36"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2536LFF3**	—	—	3155
Four Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	54"	**53K2430LFF4**	$2101	$3203	—
24"	36"	54"	**53K2436LFF4**	2285	3481	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	54"	**53K2530LFF4**	—	—	$3298
25"	36"	54"	**53K2536LFF4**	—	—	3585

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished top with rim on four sides
- Finished back on two- and three-drawer models; unfinished back on four-drawer model
- Two cord openings with black grommets on two- and three-drawer models

How to Specify

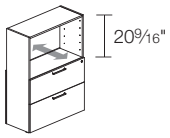
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Product Information 22
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	48⅞"	**53K3650LFFOFF**	$2833	$3685
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	48⅞"	**53K3650LFFOPF**	$2602	$3337

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, Back Panels
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Upper section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Finished back: two-piece matched set on full-back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

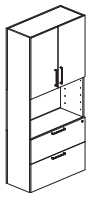
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

16"D Vertical Storage

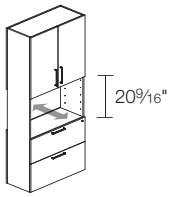
Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	22
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHFF**	$3155	$3980
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHFF**	3593	4661



Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHPF**	$2925	$3750
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHPF**	3363	4313

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, Back Panels
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

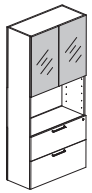
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$62)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$62)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$16); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$23); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

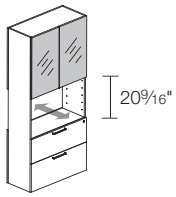
16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Writable Glass Hinged Doors and Lateral File GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Product Information 22
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHFFG2**	$3424	$4447
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHFFG2**	3901	5058



Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHPFG2**	$3179	$4077
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHPFG2**	3657	4687

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, Back Panels
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

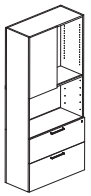
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

16"D Vertical Storage

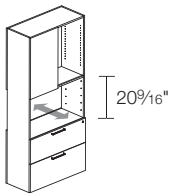
Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	22
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSFF**	$2862	$3724
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSFF**	3258	4232



Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSPF**	$2632	$3376
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSPF**	3028	3883

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, Back Panels
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 17 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

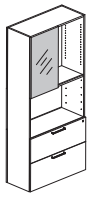
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

16"D Vertical Storage

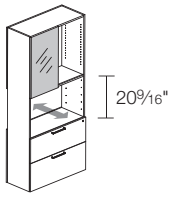
Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Product Information 22
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSFFG2**	$3106	$4039
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSFFG2**	3536	4590



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSPFG2**	$2861	$3669
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSPFG2**	3290	4219

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, Back Panels
➤See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 3 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

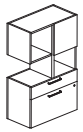
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

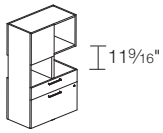
16"D Vertical Storage

Space Dividers

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Product Information 22
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Right					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K3050SDHBFRP**	$2979	$3829
Left					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K3050SDHBFLP**	$2979	$3829

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: wide box/lateral file with lock
- Middle section: cubby area on one side; open (no side or back panels) on the other
- Top section: hinged door on one side; cubby area on the other
- Partially finished back: two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections and open middle section
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

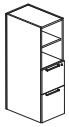
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$62)
KRS = Locking solid doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$62)
KS = Locking solid door and drawers, key specific (+$16); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key specific (-$23); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

24"D Vertical Storage

Open Bookcases with File/File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information ➤See page 9
Product Information 23
Filing Capacities 24
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
File/File					
23½"	14 15⁄16"	41 11⁄16"	**53K1542VBFFF**	$2089	$2748
23½"	14 15⁄16"	48 7⁄8" (shown)	**53K1550VBFFF**	2198	2892
23½"	14 15⁄16"	66 7⁄8"	**53K1567VBFF**	2315	3043

Standard Includes

- Two letter-width file drawers
- Lock
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

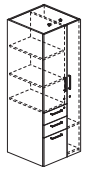
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

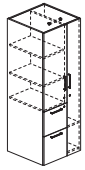
24"D Vertical Storage Towers

Front Access

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	23
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHRBBFF**	$2552	$3270
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	**53K2450VWHRBBFF**	2630	3371
23½"	23¾"	66⅞" (shown)	**53K2467VWHRBBF**	2646	3215
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHLBBFF**	$2552	$3270
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	**53K2450VWHLBBFF**	2630	3371
23½"	23¾"	66⅞"	**53K2467VWHLBBF**	2646	3215
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHRFFF**	$2502	$3207
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	**53K2450VWHRFFF**	2580	3305
23½"	23¾"	66⅞" (shown)	**53K2467VWHRFF**	2611	3179
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHLFFF**	$2502	$3207
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	**53K2450VWHLFFF**	2580	3305
23½"	23¾"	66⅞"	**53K2467VWHLFF**	2611	3179

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7⅞"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

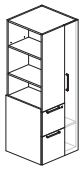
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$122)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$122)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$46); specify 3 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock cores
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock cores
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$23); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

24"D Vertical Storage Towers

Side-Access Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	23
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHRBBFF**	$2686	$3442
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHRBBFF**	2769	3550
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53K2467VBWHRBBF**	2915	3737
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHLBBFF**	$2686	$3442
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHLBBFF**	2769	3550
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53K2467VBWHLBBF**	2915	3737
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHRFFF**	$2632	$3375
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHRFFF**	2715	3480
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53K2467VBWHRFF**	2857	3663
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHLFFF**	$2632	$3375
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHLFFF**	2715	3480
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53K2467VBWHLFF**	2857	3663

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

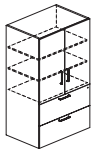
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$62)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$62)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$16); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$23); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

24"D Vertical Storage Cabinets

Double Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	23
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Lateral File					
23½"	29 15/16"	66⅞"	**53K3067VHF2**	$2923	$3864
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞""	**53K3667VHF2**	3078	4067

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- Two lateral file drawers
- Lock in lateral file
- One adjustable shelf (top)
- Two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)

How to Specify

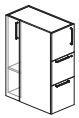
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$62)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$62)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$16); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$23); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

30"D Vertical Storage Towers

Side-Access Wardrobe

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 9
Product Information	23
Filing Capacities	24
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	41 11/16"	**53K1542VWHRBBFF**	$2875	$3684
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHRBBFF**	2963	3798
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VWHRBBF**	3119	3999
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	41 11/16" (shown)	**53K1542VWHLBBFF**	$2875	$3684
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHLBBFF**	2963	3798
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VWHLBBF**	3119	3999
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	41 11/16"	**53K1542VWHRFFF**	$2817	$3612
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHRFFF**	2904	3724
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VWHRFF**	3057	3920
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	41 11/16"	**53K1542VWHLFFF**	$2817	$3612
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHLFFF**	2904	3724
29 1/16"	14 15/16"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53K1567VWHLFF**	3057	3920

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Front-access single-door storage area: one adjustable shelf on 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Coat hook in side-access area
- One fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel in side access area of 50" and 67"H units;; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 17 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$122)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$122)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$46); specify 3 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$23); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Model Number Index

Planning	➤See page 11
Pricing	25
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
53K1542VBFFF	49
53K1542VWHLBBFF	53
53K1542VWHLFFF	53
53K1542VWHRBBFF	53
53K1542VWHRFFF	53
53K1550VBFFF	49
53K1550VWHLBBFF	53
53K1550VWHLFFF	53
53K1550VWHRBBFF	53
53K1550VWHRFFF	53
53K1567VBFF	49
53K1567VWHLBBF	53
53K1567VWHLFF	53
53K1567VWHRBBF	53
53K1567VWHRFF	53
53K163015LF1	40
53K163015LFM1	40
53K163022PFBLF	39
53K163022PFOLF	40
53K163022PMOLF	40
53K163615LF1	40
53K163615LFM1	40
53K163622PFBLF	39
53K163622PFOLF	40
53K163622PMOLF	40
53K2215PMAFL	38
53K2215PMAFW	38
53K2415PMBBFL	38
53K2415PMBBFW	38
53K2415PMBFCL	38
53K2415PMBFCW	38
53K2415PMFFL	38
53K2415PMFFW	38
53K2415PUBBF	34
53K2415PUBBFS	36
53K2415PUFF	34
53K2415PUFFS	36
53K2418PUBBF	34
53K2418PUFF	34
53K2418SESR	33
53K243015LFM1	40
53K243022PFBLF	39
53K243022PFOLF	40
53K243022PMOLF	40
53K2430BEF	30
53K2430LFF2	42
53K2430LFF3	42
53K2430LFF4	42
53K2430LFM2	35
53K2430LFM2S	36
53K2430LFM3	41
53K2430LFM4	41
53K2430PUBBFL	35
53K2430PUBBR	35
53K2430PUH	35
53K243615LF1	40
53K243615LFM1	40
53K243622PFBLF	39
53K243622PFOLF	40
53K243622PMOLF	40
53K2436BEF	30
53K2436LFF2	42
53K2436LFF3	42
53K2436LFF4	42
53K2436LFM2	35
53K2436LFM3	41
53K2436LFM4	41
53K2436PUBBFL	35
53K2436PUBBR	35
53K2436PUH	35
53K2436PUPU	35
53K2442BEF	30
53K2442RLEF	29
53K2442RREF	29
53K2442VBWHLBBFF	51
53K2442VBWHLFFF	51
53K2442VBWHRBBFF	51
53K2442VBWHRFFF	51
53K2442VWHLBBFF	50
53K2442VWHLFFF	50
53K2442VWHRBBFF	50
53K2442VWHRFFF	50
53K2448BEF	30
53K2448RLEF	29
53K2448RREF	29
53K2450VBWHLBBFF	51
53K2450VBWHLFFF	51
53K2450VBWHRBBFF	51
53K2450VBWHRFFF	51
53K2450VWHLBBFF	50
53K2450VWHLFFF	50
53K2450VWHRBBFF	50
53K2450VWHRFFF	50
53K2466CKF	31
53K2466CLF	32
53K2466CRF	32
53K2466CSF	31
53K2466RLEF	29
53K2466RREF	29
53K2467VBWHLBBF	51
53K2467VBWHLFF	51
53K2467VBWHRBBF	51
53K2467VBWHRFF	51
53K2467VWHLBBF	50
53K2467VWHLFF	50
53K2467VWHRBBF	50
53K2467VWHRFF	50
53K2472CKF	31
53K2472CLF	32
53K2472CRF	32
53K2472CSF	31
53K2530BEF	30
53K2530LFF2	42
53K2530LFF3	42
53K2530LFF4	42
53K2536BEF	30
53K2536LFF2	42
53K2536LFF3	42
53K2536LFF4	42
53K2542BEF	30
53K2542RLEF	29
53K2542RREF	29
53K2548BEF	30
53K2548RLEF	29
53K2548RREF	29
53K2566CKF	31
53K2566CLF	32
53K2566CRF	32
53K2566CSF	31
53K2566RLEF	29
53K2566RREF	29
53K2572CKF	31
53K2572CLF	32
53K2572CRF	32
53K2572CSF	31
53K3015PUBBF	34
53K3015PUBBFS	36
53K3015PUFF	34
53K3015PUFFS	36
53K3015SESL	33
53K3015SESR	33
53K3018PUBBF	34
53K3018PUFF	34
53K3018SESL	33
53K3018SESR	33
53K3050SDHBFLP	48
53K3050SDHBFRP	48
53K3060DDFB	25
53K3060DDFBA	25
53K3066DDFB	25
53K3066DLFB	26
53K3066DLFBA	27
53K3066DRFB	26
53K3066DRFBA	27
53K3067VHF2	52
53K3072DDFB	25
53K3260DDFB	25
53K3260DDFBA	25
53K3266DDFB	25
53K3266DLFB	26
53K3266DLFBA	27
53K3266DRFB	26
53K3266DRFBA	27
53K3272DDFB	25
53K3615PUBBFS	36
53K3615PUFFS	36
53K3618PUBBF	34
53K3618PUFF	34
53K3618SESL	33
53K3618SESR	33
53K3650LFFOFF	43
53K3650LFFOPF	43
53K3667LFFOHFF	44
53K3667LFFOHFFG2	45
53K3667LFFOHPF	44
53K3667LFFOHPFG2	45
53K3667LFFOSFF	46
53K3667LFFOSFFG2	47
53K3667LFFOSPF	46
53K3667LFFOSPFG2	47
53K3667VHF2	52
53K3672DDFB	25
53K3672DDFBA	25
53K3672DLFB	26
53K3672DLFBA	27
53K3672DRFB	26
53K3672DRFBA	27
53K3680LFFOHFF	44
53K3680LFFOHFFG2	45
53K3680LFFOHPF	44
53K3680LFFOHPFG2	45
53K3680LFFOSFF	46
53K3680LFFOSFFG2	47
53K3680LFFOSPF	46
53K3680LFFOSPFG2	47
53K3872DDFB	25
53K3872DDFBA	25
53K3872DLFB	26
53K3872DLFBA	27
53K3872DRFB	26
53K3872DRFBA	27
53K4272DLFEB	28
53K4272DRFEB	28
53K4472DLFEB	28
53K4472DRFEB	28
53K4815PUD1	37
53K4815PUD2	37
53K4815PUD8	37
53K5015PUD1S	37
53K5015PUD2S	37
53K5015PUD8S	37
53K6015PUD2	37
53K6015PUD8	37
53K6215PUD1S	37
53K6215PUD2S	37
53K6215PUD8S	37
KC2GMK	10
KCCB001	10
KCCB1CK	10
KCCG001	10

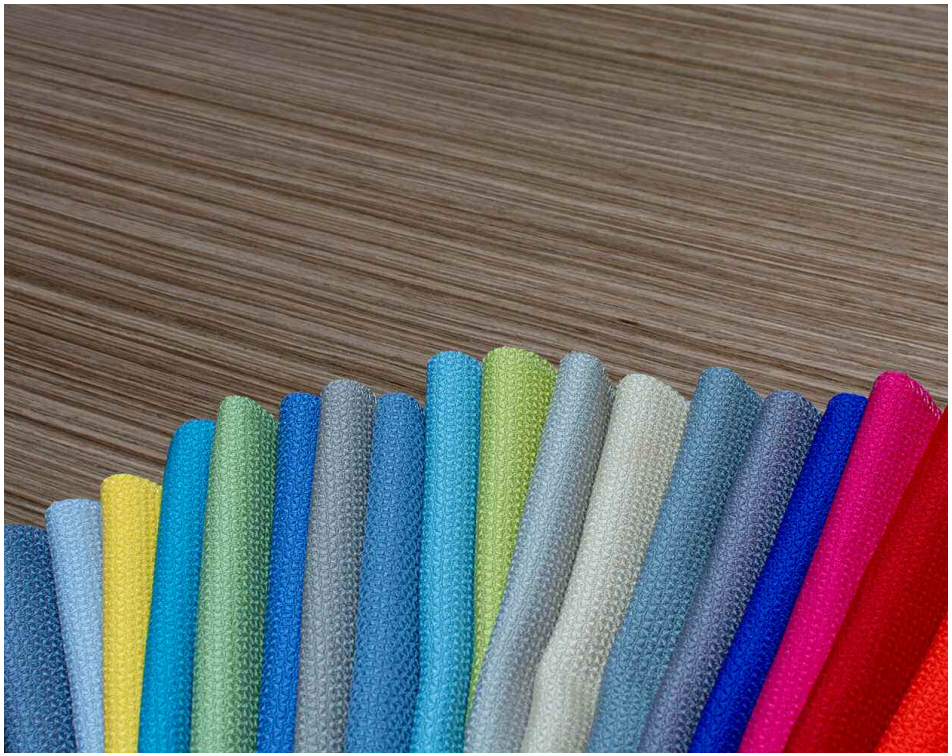
Finishes & Materials

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance	A5
Laminate	A6
Customer-Specified Laminate	A7
PVC	A8
Fabrics	➤See Priority Price List

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
PVC	A8

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.
➤See Priority Price List for offering.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:
- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood

Finishes

	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele			Zebrawood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		CO Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban		CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		2	2		2		
Priority	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		

Key:
● = Standard finish

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact By Design to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page A2 for program overview.
➤See page A5 for wood characteristics (including descriptions for veneer cut and grain matching) care, and maintenance.

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood

Special Wood Finishes

Wood Finishes ➤See page A3
Laminate A6
PVC A8

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix at right shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Arpeggio Tables	•	•		
Bloom Tables	•	•	•	•
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Priority	•	•	•	•
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the product line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
PVC	A8

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultra-violet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Woodgrain														Solid														CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby		
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Laminate fronts/chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		

	Pattern																	
	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Laminate fronts/chassis																		

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Customer-Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
PVC	A8

Customer-specified, high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available on select products.
➤See page A6 for availability.
➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact By Design at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Upcharges:

A **20%** upcharge per line item (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① Model:
Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② Finish type: For the “Finish type” step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ Finish designator: For the “Finish designator” step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

PVC

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Solid Color Plastic													Woodgrain Plastic											
	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood
Softened plastic rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Worksurface wire manager	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●													

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY™ LEGACY PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

February 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 7.

Finishes & Materials

Wood characteristics have been clarified with regard to the cut and grain matching.
➤See page A5.

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY™ LEGACY PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

April 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since February 1, 2016.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2016.

Finishes & Materials

Special wood finish species matrix has been updated and corrected to reflect the current offering.
➤See page A4.

Kimball® Office

SEATING Price List

This price list is effective February 12, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Product Warranty for Bingo	7
Sustainability	8
ANSI/BIFMA	9
Seating at a Glance by Category	11
Seating at a Glance by Price Range	14
Occasional Tables at a Glance	16
Planning & Pricing	
Abbott™	17
Acapella®	21
Accent Pillows	25
Adagiato®	27
Alumma®	31
Arpeggio™	35
Beo®	39
Bingo®	61
Bloom®	65
Boyd®	71
Campos™	79

	➤See page
Planning & Pricing, continued	
Carrington™	83
Clairmont™	89
Collage™	95
Delano™	101
Dwell™	119
Enjoy™	125
Event™	129
Flip®	137
Hero. Just for You.™	145
Independence™	149
Innsbruck™/Osterley Park™	163
Itsa™	167
Muirfield™	175
Nash™	181
Poly™	185
Pose™	189
Stature®	199
Tucker™	205
Villa™	209
Vista™	249
Wish™	255
Wish™ Classic	299
Xtreme™	309
Model Number Index	319
Appendix	
Finishes and Materials	A1

SEP 2015 REVISIONS | NOV 2015 REVISIONS | FEB 2016 REVISIONS

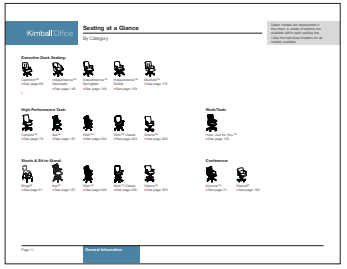
Kimball® Office

How to Use this Price List

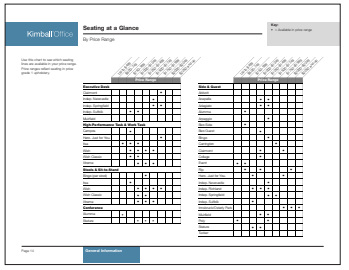
Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Sustainability	8
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

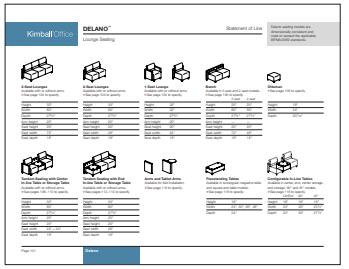
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



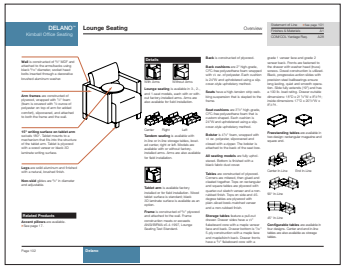
Seating at a Glance matrix provide a quick reference of Kimball Office Seating and Kimball Office | Interstuhl Seating by category.



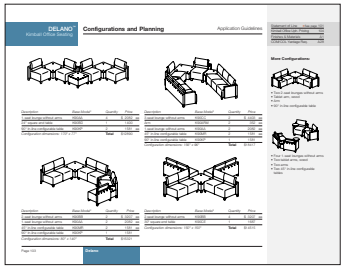
Seating by Price Range provides a quick reference to help you find the right chair for your application.



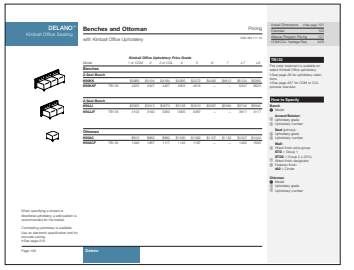
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



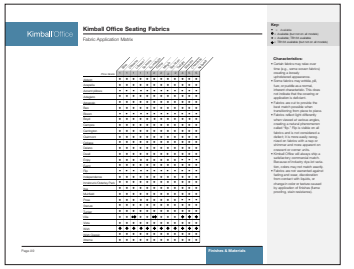
Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL us LISTED

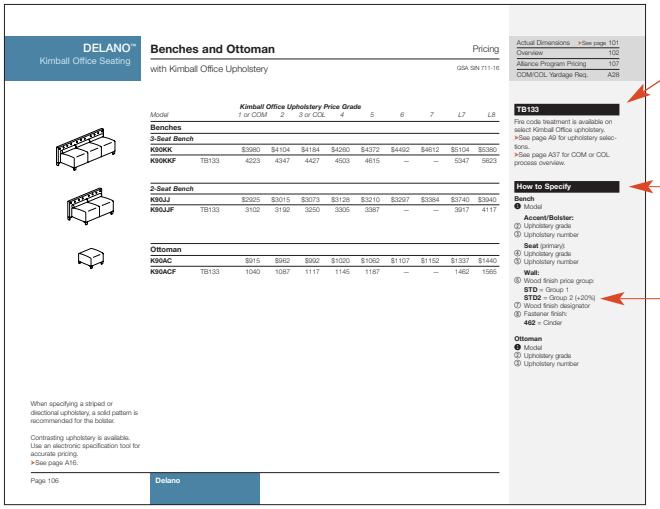
How to Specify Our Products

Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Sustainability	8
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



DELANO™
Kimball Office Seating

Benches and Ottoman
with Kimball Office Upholstery

Pricing
GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Alliance Program Pricing 107
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Benches										
3-Seat Bench										
K90KK		$3980	$4104	$4184	$4260	$4372	$4492	$4612	$5104	$5380
K90KKF	TB133	4223	4347	4427	4503	4615	—	—	5347	5623
2-Seat Bench										
K90JJ		$2925	$3015	$3073	$3128	$3210	$3297	$3384	$3740	$3940
K90JJF	TB133	3102	3192	3250	3305	3387	—	—	3917	4117
Ottoman										
K90AC		$915	$962	$992	$1020	$1062	$1107	$1152	$1337	$1440
K90ACF	TB133	1040	1087	1117	1145	1187	—	—	1462	1565

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Page 106

Delano

TB133
Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

Bench
❶ Model
Accent/Bolster:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Seat (primary):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number
Wall:
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator
⑧ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Ottoman
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

TB113 fire code treatment availability options are listed here. TB133 models are listed in the pricing table.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Delano Two-Seat Bench.**
➤See page 106 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧
K90JJ	2	20020	2	20020	STD	MC	462

Base Model

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Kimball® Office

Terms and Conditions

Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Sustainability	8
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be
liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Warranty for Bingo	7
Sustainability	8
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Seating

Underside of seat pan.

Delano Tables

Under each table, there is a cut out in the bottom panel which creates a ledge. The tag is located on the top side of the ledge so it is not visible when looking at the bottom of the table.

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Warranty for Bingo	7
Sustainability	8
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty for Bingo®

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	8
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its Bingo products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for **five years** of single shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single-shift, 40-hour work week.
Exceptions: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold in North America after June 18, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

3-Year Warranty
(from the date of manufacture)
- Custom products

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	9

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

pura

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C010590 The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Chair Testing

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Sustainability 8

The following tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI):

- X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests
- X5.4–2012 Lounge and Public Seating Tests

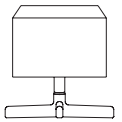
These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use. Individual tests are described at right and on the next page.

Generally, Kimball Office seating products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards:

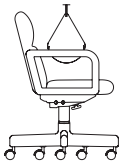
ANSI/BIFMA chair testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee.

BIFMA
MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

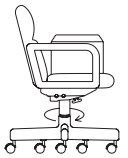
Backrest Strength Test: Type **I**—back tilt chair, 200 lb. force applied, 300 lb. proof load. Type **II** & **III**—back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 250 lb. proof load.



Base Test: Using 2500 lb. force for one minute, 2500 lb. proof load.



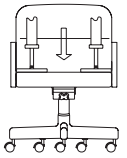
Drop Test: Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6" drop.



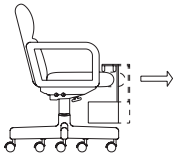
Swivel Cycle Test: 250 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

Tilt Mechanism Test: 300,000 tilts with 225 lb. in seat.

Seat Durability Test: 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.

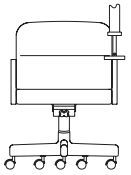


Front Load Ease: 165 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.

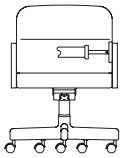


Front Stability Test: Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.

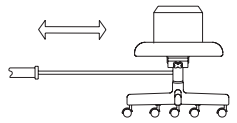
Rear Stability Test: 173 lb. on seat, no less than 20 lb. of pressure should be required to tip chair back.



Arm Strength Test—Downward Application: 169 lb. force applied downward at arm's weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.



Arm Strength Test—Outward Application: 100 lb. force applied outward at arm's weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.



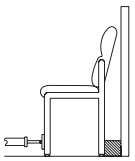
Chair/Chair Base Durability Test: 2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30" distance with a 250 lb. load.

ANSI/BIFMA

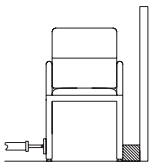
continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Sustainability 8

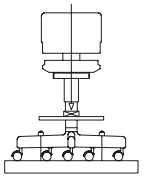
Backrest Durability Test: Type **I**—with 225 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. Type **II** & **III**—with 225 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lbs. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.



Leg Strength Test—Front Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

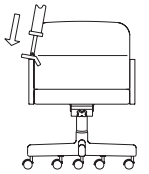


Leg Strength Test—Side Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

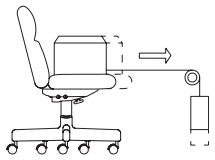


Footrest Durability Test: 200 lb. weight applied along a 4" length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.

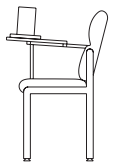
Footrest Vertical Static Load Test: 200 lb. functional load, 300 lb. proof load.



Arm Durability Test: Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.



Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth: 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.



Tablet Arm Test—Static: 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

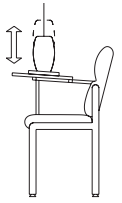


Table Arm Load Ease Test—Cyclic: 77 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

Seating at a Glance

By Category

Select models are represented in this chart. A variety of options are available within each seating line.
➤See the individual chapters for all models available.

Executive Desk Seating:

Clairmont™
➤See page 89.

Independence™ Newcastle
➤See page 149.

Independence™ Springfield
➤See page 149.

Independence™ Suffolk
➤See page 149.

Muirfield™
➤See page 175.

Stature®
➤See page 199.

High-Performance Task:

Campos™
➤See page 79.

Itsa™
➤See page 167.

Wish™
➤See page 255.

Wish™ Classic
➤See page 299.

Xtreme™
➤See page 309.

Work/Task:

Hero. Just for You.™
➤See page 145.

Stools & Sit-to-Stand:

Bingo®
➤See page 61.

Itsa™
➤See page 167.

Wish™
➤See page 255.

Wish™ Classic
➤See page 299.

Xtreme™
➤See page 309.

Conference:

Alumma®
➤See page 31.

Stature®
➤See page 199.

Seating at a Glance

By Category, continued

Select models are represented in this chart. A variety of options are available within each seating line. ➤See the individual chapters for all models available.

Side & Guest Seating:

Abbott™
➤See page 17.

Acapella®
➤See page 21.

Adagiato®
➤See page 27.

Alumma®
➤See page 31.

Arpeggio™
➤See page 35.

Beo®
➤See page 39.

Beo® Guest
➤See page 40.

Bingo®
➤See page 61.

Carrington™
➤See page 83.

Clairmont™
➤See page 89.

Collage™
➤See page 95.

Event™
➤See page 129.

Event™ with Tablet
➤See page 129.

Flip®
➤See page 137.

Hero. Just for You.™
➤See page 145.

Independence™ Hillsborough
➤See page 149.

Independence™ Newcastle
➤See page 149.

Independence™ Richland
➤See page 149.

Independence™ Springfield
➤See page 149.

Independence™ Suffolk
➤See page 149.

Innsbruck™/ Osterley Park™
➤See page 163.

Muirfield™
➤See page 175.

Nash™
➤See page 181

Poly™
See page 185.

Stature®
➤See page 199.

Tucker™
➤See page 205.

Stacking:

Bingo®
➤See page 61.

Hero. Just for You.™
➤See page 145.

Event™
➤See page 129.

Poly™
➤See page 185.

Nesting:

Flip®
➤See page 137.

Bariatric:

Beo®
➤See page 40.

Collage™
➤See page 95.

Event™
➤See page 129.

Seating at a Glance

By Category, continued

Select models are represented in this chart. A variety of options are available within each seating line.
➤See the individual chapters for all models available.

Lounge & Tandem Seating:

Beo® Lounge
➤See page 41.

Bloom®
➤See page 65.

Boyd®
➤See page 71.

Delano™
➤See page 101.

Dwell™
➤See page 119.

Enjoy™
➤See page 125.

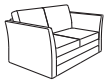
Independence™ Hillsborough
➤See page 149.

Independence™ Hillsborough
➤See page 149.

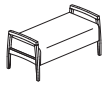
Pose™
➤See page 189.

Tucker™ Tandem
➤See page 205.

Villa™
➤See page 209.

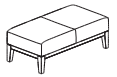

Vista™
➤See page 249.

Benches:


Beo®
➤See page 40.

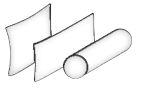
Carrington™
➤See page 83.

Collage™
➤See page 95.


Pose™
➤See page 189.

Villa™
➤See page 209.

Pillows:


Accent Pillows
➤See page 25.

Kimball® Office

Seating at a Glance

By Price Range

Key:
- = Available in price range

Use this chart to see which seating lines are available in your price range. Price ranges reflect seating in price grade 1 upholstery.

	Up to $499	$500–749	$750–999	$1000–$1249	$1250–$1499	$1500–$1749	$1750–$1999	$2000–$2249	$2250 and up
	Price Range								
Executive Desk									
Clairmont							•		
Indep. Newcastle						•			
Indep. Springfield						•	•		
Indep. Suffolk					•				
Muirfield							•		
Stature				•	•	•			
High-Performance Task & Work Task									
Campos			•						
Hero. Just for You.							•	•	
Itsa		•	•	•					
Wish			•	•	•				
Wish Classic			•	•					
Xtreme				•	•	•			
Stools & Sit-to-Stand									
Bingo (per stool)		•							
Itsa			•						
Wish				•	•				
Wish Classic				•	•				
Xtreme					•	•			
Conference									
Alumma		•							
Stature				•	•				

	Up to $499	$500–749	$750–999	$1000–$1249	$1250–$1499	$1500–$1749	$1750–$1999	$2000–$2249	$2250 and up
	Price Range								
Side & Guest									
Abbott			•						
Acapella				•					
Adagiato				•	•				
Alumma		•							
Arpeggio					•				
Beo Side			•						
Beo Guest				•					
Bingo	•	•							
Carrington						•			
Clairmont				•					
Collage			•	•					
Event	•	•							
Flip		•							
Hero. Just for You.			•						
Indep. Newcastle					•				
Indep. Richland			•	•	•				
Indep. Springfield					•	•			
Indep. Suffolk			•						
Innsbruck/Osterly Park							•	•	•
Muirfield				•					
Nash			•						
Poly	•								
Stature			•	•					
Tucker			•						

Seating at a Glance

By Price Range, continued

Key:
- = Available in price range

Use this chart to see which seating lines are available in your price range. Price ranges reflect seating in price grade 1 upholstery.

	Up to $499	$500–749	$750–999	$1000–$1249	$1250–$1499	$1500–$1749	$1750–$1999	$2000–$2249	$2250 and up
	Price Range								
Stacking									
Bingo	•	•							
Hero. Just for You.			•						
Event	•								
Poly	•								
Nesting									
Flip		•							
Bariatric									
Beo				•		•			
Collage						•			
Event				•					

	Up to $499	$500–749	$750–999	$1000–$1249	$1250–$1499	$1500–$1749	$1750–$1999	$2000–$2249	$2250 and up
	Price Range								
Lounge & Tandem									
Beo Lounge							•	•	•
Beo Tandem			•	•			•		•
Bloom						•			
Boyd					•	•	•		•
Delano								•	•
Dwell					•	•	•	•	•
Enjoy								•	•
Indep. Hillsborough							•		•
Pose								•	•
Tucker Tandem					•				•
Villa							•	•	•
Vista								•	•
Benches									
Beo					•				
Carrington								•	
Collage						•			
Delano									•
Pose							•		
Villa					•		•		

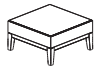
Occasional Tables at a Glance

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	8
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Beo®
➤See page 41.

Bloom®
➤See page 65.

Delano™
➤See page 101.



Pose™
➤See page 189.

Villa™
➤See page 209.

➤See the **Meeting & Collaboration Price List** for these additional occassional tables:

4-Leg

Arpeggio™

Console

Cube

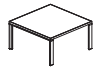
Cylinder

Definition®

Dock™ Disc

Dock™ Blade X

Dock™ Blade Y



Fluent™

Innsbruck™

Pedestal

Platform

Priority™

Queen Anne

Transcend®

Abbott seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Fully Upholstered Back

➤See page 19 to specify.

Height	30¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	23"
Seat depth	20"

Upholstered Back with Wood Top

Bottom part of back is upholstered, top part is wood.

➤See page 19 to specify.

Height	30¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	23"
Seat depth	20"

Open Back with Wood Top and Slat

Bottom part of back is open, top part is wood with wood slat.

➤See page 19 to specify.

Height	30¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	23"
Seat depth	20"

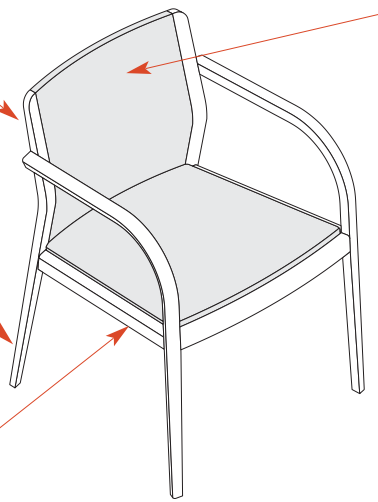
Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 19
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Steam-bent frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech.

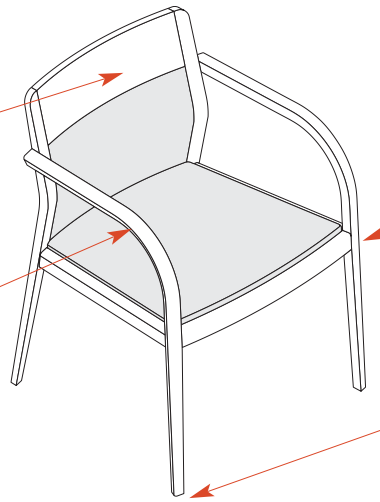
Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish



Seat rails are reinforced with wood corner blocks and cleats attached with glued and wood screws.

Wood top on upholstered back with wood top model (shown) and open-back model is curved for back support and comfort.

Steambent, curved arms provide comfort and a unique design that complements various settings.



Upholstered back on applicable models is constructed of two panels that are sandwiched together. Each panel features a contoured 3-ply cross-banded plywood inner panel. Inner panels are covered with high-resiliency, CFC-free foam (½" on the front and ¼" on the back). Upholstery is wrapped around the inner panels and secured with upholstery staples. Both front and back upholstery are securely attached to the wood top and cleats with Christmas-tree fasteners.

If clean-out feature is desired, specify open-back model, which is open below the wood top and slat to the seat.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter

Details

Fully Upholstered

Upholstered Back with Wood Top

Open Back with Wood Top & Slat

Three different Abbott models are available.

Seat suspension is constructed of plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional web-bing is machine-stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a comfortable, secure suspension.

Seat assembly is attached with wood screws to wood cleats on the frame.

Seat cushion is made of 1¼" thin-profile, high-resiliency, CFC-free foam for maximum comfort and durability.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Abbott side chairs. If different price grades are selected, use our electronic specifica-tion tool for accurate pricing.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 17
Overview 18
Alliance Program Pricing 20
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Fully Upholstered Back									
K52S1AUFBU	$845	$895	$927	$957	$1002	$1050	$1098	$1295	$1405
Upholstered Back with Wood Top									
K52S1AUWTRU	$980	$1024	$1052	$1078	$1117	$1159	$1201	$1374	$1470
Open Back with Wood Top and Slat									
K52S1AWHBU	$799	$827	$845	$862	$887	$914	$941	$1052	$1114

Contrasting upholstery is available with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back (omit for open-back model):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 17
Overview 18
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 19
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K52S1AUFBU	$918	$952	$982	$1007	$1040	$1072	$1096	$1131	$1165
	1197	1250	1357	1424	1439	1451	1467	1485	1558
K52S1AUWTRU	1044	1074	1100	1122	1151	1179	1200	1231	1260
	1288	1335	1428	1487	1500	1511	1525	1540	1604
K52S1AWHBU	840	859	876	1007	909	927	940	960	979
	997	1027	1087	1125	1133	1140	1149	1159	1200

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back (omit for open-back model):
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

ACAPELLA®

Statement of Line

Side Chairs

Acapella seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	37½"
Width	23¼"
Depth	25¼"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	18¼"
Seat depth	17¼"

Mid-Back with Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	34¼"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Wood Top Rail with Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	35"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26⅜"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18¼"

High Back without Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	37½"
Width	21½"
Depth	25¼"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	17¼"

Mid-Back without Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	34¼"
Width	20½"
Depth	23¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	17¾"

Wood Top Rail without Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	35"
Width	20¾"
Depth	24½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	17¾"

Side Chairs

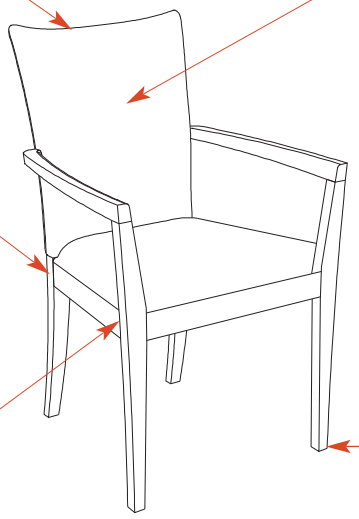
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 21
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 23
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and lag bolts. Metal brackets are also used on armless models to provide additional support.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.



Back and seat are fully upholstered. Cushions are high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter and dome shaped.

Details

High Back

Mid-Back

Wood Top Rail

Three different Acapella models are available; each has its own distinct design and is available with or without arms.

Seat suspension on high back and mid-back models is constructed of 9-ply, molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges.

Seat suspension on wood top rail model is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Seat cushion, applied to the flexible webbing suspension, is 1 3⁄8" thick on high back models, 1 5⁄8" thick on mid-back models, and 1 1⁄2" thick on wood top rail models.

Seat upholstery on high back and mid-back models is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is fitted into the frame with wood screws inserted into the wood corner blocks.

Seat upholstery on wood top rail model is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the side, front, and back rails with upholstery staples.

Back on high back and mid-back models is constructed of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. 1"-thick foam is applied to the webbing. Upholstery is wrapped over the foam and secured with upholstery staples.

Back on wood top rail model is constructed using 3⁄16"-thick, 3-ply, contour molded plywood. Press fit fasteners attach the back to the frame. Upholstery is wrapped over 1"-thick foam and secured with upholstery staples.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 21
Overview 22
Alliance Program Pricing 24
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High Back										
With Arms										
K46CC		$1113	$1156	$1184	$1211	$1250	$1292	$1334	$1506	$1603
K46CCF	TB133	1266	1309	1337	1364	1403	1445	1487	1659	1756
Armless										
K46DD		$1082	$1125	$1153	$1180	$1219	$1261	$1303	$1475	$1572
K46DDF	TB133	1236	1279	1307	1334	1373	1415	1457	1629	1726
Mid-Back										
With Arms										
K46AA		$1113	$1153	$1179	$1204	$1240	$1279	$1318	$1478	$1568
K46AAF	TB133	1280	1320	1346	1371	1407	1446	$1485	1645	$1735
Armless										
K46BB		$1082	$1122	$1148	$1173	$1209	$1248	$1287	$1447	$1537
K46BBF	TB133	1249	1289	1315	1340	1376	1415	1454	1614	1704
Wood Top Rail										
With Arms										
K46EE		$1143	$1186	$1214	$1241	$1280	$1322	$1364	$1536	$1633
K46EEF	TB133	1297	1340	1368	1395	1434	1476	1518	1690	1787
Armless										
K46HH		$1113	$1153	$1179	$1204	$1240	$1279	$1318	$1478	$1568
K46HHF	TB133	1257	1297	1323	1348	1384	1423	1462	1622	1712

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 21
Overview 22
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 23
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K46AA	$1173	$1200	$1225	$1244	$1272	$1298	$1317	$1346	$1373
	1399	1442	1529	1584	1595	1606	1619	1633	1692
K46BB	1142	1169	1194	1213	1241	1267	1286	1315	1342
	1368	1411	1498	1553	1564	1575	1588	1602	1661
K46CC	1177	1207	1233	1254	1284	1312	1333	1364	1393
	1421	1467	1561	1620	1632	1644	1658	1673	1736
K46DD	1146	1176	1202	1223	1253	1281	1302	1333	1362
	1390	1436	1530	1589	1601	1613	1627	1642	1705
K46EE	1207	1237	1263	1284	1314	1342	1363	1394	1423
	1451	1497	1591	1650	1662	1674	1688	1703	1766
K46HH	1173	1200	1225	1244	1272	1298	1317	1346	1373
	1399	1442	1529	1584	1595	1606	1619	1633	1692

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
   ARC[grade] = Arc Com
   CAR[grade] = Carnegie
   CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
   KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
   MHM[grade] = Maharam
   MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
   MOM[grade] = Momentum
   ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
3. Upholstery number
4. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
5. Finish designator

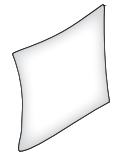
IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

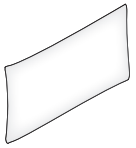
Pillows

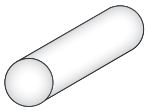
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Non-Contract







Model	Welt	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
18" x 18" Square										
K77P1818	No Welt	$119	$139	$152	$165	$183	$202	$222	$302	$347
K77P1818WLT	With Welt	160	182	196	210	229	249	271	357	406
11" x 24" Rectangle										
K77P1124	No Welt	$108	$134	$151	$168	$191	$217	$242	$347	$406
K77P1124WLT	With Welt	150	179	198	217	243	272	300	417	483
21" x 6" Bolster										
K77P216	No Welt	$129	$148	$160	$172	$189	$207	$225	$300	$343
K77P216WLT	With Welt	170	192	206	219	239	260	280	366	416

Contrasting fabric is available on pillows with welt.

Pillows are upholstered with the design/pattern running upward on both sides. Patterns will not necessarily align at the seams. Each pillow with the same upholstery on the same order will match.

Alliance Program ➤See page 26
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on accent pillows.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Pillow:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Welt (omit for models without welt):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Pillows

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Non-Contract

Alliance Program ➤See page
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K77P1124	$147	$165	$181	$194	$212	$229	$241	$260	$278
	295	323	380	416	423	430	439	448	486
K77P1124WLT	194	214	232	246	266	285	299	320	340
	359	390	454	494	502	510	520	530	573
K77P1818	149	163	175	185	198	211	221	235	249
	262	283	327	354	360	365	372	379	408
K77P1818WLT	192	207	220	231	245	259	270	285	300
	314	337	384	413	420	425	432	440	471
K77P216	157	170	181	191	203	216	225	238	251
	263	283	324	350	355	360	366	373	400
K77P216WLT	202	217	230	241	255	270	280	295	310
	324	347	394	424	429	435	442	450	481

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on accent pillows.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Pillow:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Welt (omit for models without welt):
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
⑤ Upholstery number

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting fabric is available on pillows with welt.

Adagiato seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Wood Back

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18¼"

Half-Height Back Cushion

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	17¼"

Full-Height Back Cushion

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	17¼"

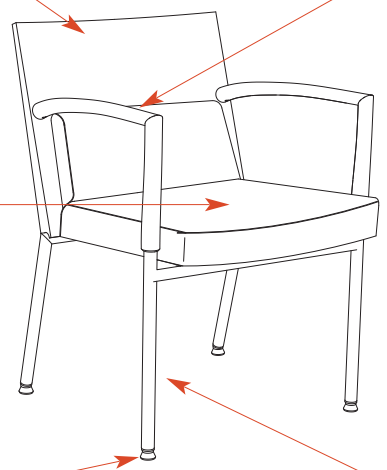
Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 27
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 29
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Back features a doweled, solid-beech inner frame. 3-ply custom-contoured beech veneer is applied to the front and back surfaces. Back is bolted to a 1/4" steel bracket welded to the frame.

Seat tilts back and the back is slightly reclined so the user can assume a natural, relaxed posture.



Arms are solid beech and connected at miter with a 90° steel dowel. A black decorative bolt attaches the arms to the back. The front of the arms are inserted into the metal leg frame and fastened with a wood screw.

Black nylon glides are 1 1/8" in diameter and swivel for maximum stability on all floors.

Legs are 1" diameter, 15-gauge tubular steel. They are welded to 1"-diameter steel cross members. 1 3/8" x 1/4" flat steel stretchers, running front to back, join front and back cross members.

Details

Wood Back

Half-Height Cushion

Full-Height Cushion

Three back styles are available—wood back, half-height back cushion, and full-height back cushion.

Seat suspension is constructed of molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion is 2"-thick, high resiliency, CFC-free molded polyurethane foam. Cushion is attached to the steel stretchers with wood screws.

Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and 2 1/2" boxing with top stitching.

Back cushion, on applicable models, is constructed of 3/4"-thick foam applied to a 3/16" hardboard panel. Cushion upholstery with 1" boxing is wrapped over the foam and secured with upholstery staples. Half-height cushion attaches with press-fit fasteners. Full-height cushion attaches with keyhole slot at the top of the cushion and press-fit fasteners at the bottom of the cushion.

Contrasting upholstery is available on half-height and full-height back cushion models. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 27
Overview 28
Alliance Program Pricing 30
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Wood Back										
K55AA		$1122	$1144	$1158	$1171	$1191	$1212	$1233	$1319	$1367
K55AAF	TB133	1228	1250	1264	1277	1297	1318	1339	$1425	$1473
Half-Height Back Cushion										
K55BB		$1235	$1269	$1291	$1312	$1343	$1376	$1409	$1544	$1620
K55BBF	TB133	1360	1394	1416	1437	1468	1501	1534	1669	1745
Full-Height Back Cushion										
K55CC		$1285	$1326	$1352	$1376	$1413	$1452	$1491	$1651	$1740
K55CCF	TB133	1442	1483	1509	1533	1570	1609	1648	1808	1897

Contrasting upholstery is available on half-height and full-height back cushion models. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Cushion (omit for K55AA):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat Cushion:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Back and Arms:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Frame:
⑧ Paint designator:
501 = Platinum Metallic
503 = Satin Nickel Metallic

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 27
Overview 28
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 29
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K55AA	$1154	$1169	$1182	$1193	$1207	$1221	$1232	$1247	$1262
	1276	1299	1346	1375	1382	1387	1394	1402	1434
K55BB	1285	1309	1329	1346	1369	1391	1408	1432	1455
	1477	1513	1587	1633	1643	1652	1663	1675	1725
K55CC	1345	1372	1397	1417	1443	1469	1489	1517	1545
	1571	1614	1701	1755	1768	1777	1790	1805	1864

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available on half-height and full-height back cushion models. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Cushion (omit for K55AA):
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Seat Cushion:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Back and Arms:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Frame:
⑧ Paint designator:
501 = Platinum Metallic
503 = Satin Nickel Metallic

Alumma seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High-Back Conference Chairs

➤See page 33 to specify.

Height	42"–46"
Width	28"
Depth	27"
Arm height	25"–29"
Seat height	17"–21"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"

Mid-Back Conference Chairs

➤See page 33 to specify.

Height	35"–39"
Width	28"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25"–29"
Seat height	17"–21"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"

Mid-Back Side Chairs

➤See page 33 to specify.

Height	35"–39"
Width	28"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25"–29"
Seat height	17"–21"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"

Conference and Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 31
Finishes & Materials A1

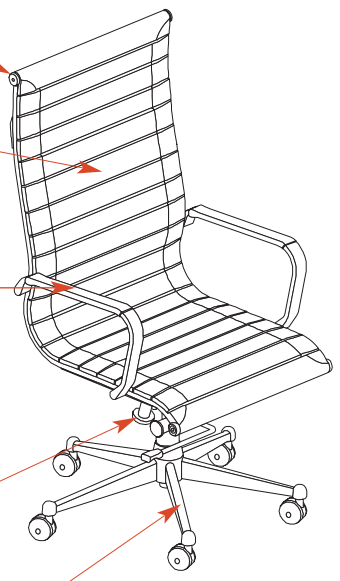
Frame features a chrome finish.

Back and seat consist of faux leather over top 10mm foam.

Arms are covered with faux leather.

Knee-tilt control is standard.

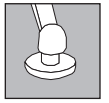
Five-star base with chrome finish features casters on high-back and mid-back conference models and glides on side chairs.



Details

Alumma seating is available in high-back and mid-back swivel conference models, as well as a mid-back side chair featuring fixed glides.

Back and seat are available in white or black faux leather. Contrasting faux leather is not available.



Side chair features glides on a five-star base for stationary, non-mobile conference seating.

Alumma seating meets all applicable BIFMA and ANSI requirements

TB117 requirements are met by Alumma seating.

TB133 models are not available.

Ships knocked down:
- Back, arms, seat, and controls
- Cylinder
- Base, casters or glides

Adjustability Features

	High Back	*Mid-back*	*Fixed*
Knee tilt	•	•	•
Swivel	•	•	•
Pneu. height	•	•	•

• standard

Knee tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever. Recommended for users weighing 253 lbs. or less.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Upward movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Conference and Side Chairs

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 31
Overview 32

Model	*Faux Leather Color*	*Price*
High-Back Conference		
K75CSHBBSL	Black	$695
K75CSHBWSL	White	695
Mid-Back Conference		
K75CSMBBSL	Black	$635
K75CSMBWSL	White	635
Mid-Back Side		
K75CFMBBSL	Black	$583
K75CFMBWSL	White	583

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on Alumma.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Contrasting upholstery is not available.

Notes

ARPEGGIO™

Statement of Line

Side Chairs

Arpeggio seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Rolled Back

➤See page 37 to specify.

Height	32½"
Width	25¾"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19¼"
Seat depth	18¾"

Pillow Back

➤See page 37 to specify.

Height	33¼"
Width	30"
Depth	25¾"
Arm height	27¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19¼"
Seat depth	18"

Side Chairs

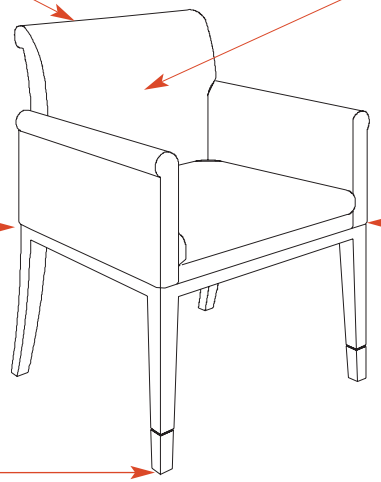
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 35
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 37
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and tie screws.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter.



Back and seat are fully upholstered. Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.

Details

Rolled Back

Pillow Back

Two different Arpeggio models are available; each has its own distinct design.

Seat suspension is constructed of molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion, applied to the flexible webbing suspension, is 2" thick.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is fitted into the frame with wood screws inserted into the wood corner blocks.

Back is constructed using 9⁄16"-thick, 9-ply molded plywood. Machine screws and T-nuts attach the back to the frame. Upholstery is wrapped over 3"-thick sculpted foam and secured with upholstery staples.

Back of pillow back model is topped with 1 1⁄4 ounces of low melt conjugate fiber wrap for added comfort.

Outer back is constructed with 3⁄16" thick 3-ply molded plywood and 1⁄4" thick foam. Outer back is attached with press fit fasteners.

Contrasting piping is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather.

Contrasting back is available on pillow back model with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 35
Overview 36
Alliance Program Pricing 38
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Rolled Back										
ARP-GC4A		$1311	$1385	$1433	$1479	$1546	$1618	$1690	$1985	$2151
ARP-GC4AF	TB133	1580	1654	1702	$1748	1815	—	—	2254	2420
Pillow Back										
ARP-GC4E		$1343	$1421	$1471	$1518	$1588	$1663	$1738	$2046	$2218
ARP-GC4EF	TB133	1669	1747	1797	1844	1914	—	—	2372	2544

Contrasting piping is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting back is available on pillow back model with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

Rolled-Back Side Chair

❶ Model

Seat, Back, and Arms (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Piping:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Pillow-Back Side Chair

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat and Arms (primary):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Piping:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 35
Overview 36
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 37
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
ARP-GC4A	$1421	$1472	$1517	$1553	$1604	$1652	$1688	$1741	$1791
	1839	1918	2079	2180	2201	2221	2245	2271	2379
ARP-GC4E	$1458	$1510	$1558	$1596	$1648	$1698	$1735	$1790	$1843
	1893	1976	2143	2248	2271	2290	2315	2343	2456

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting piping is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting back is available on pillow back model with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Seat, back and arms (primary on rolled-back); back on pillow-back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat and arms (primary on pillow back); (omit steps 4 & 5 for rolled-back model):

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

Piping:

⑤ If same, Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above); if contrasting, Kimball Office upholstery grade

⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:

⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1

⑧ Finish designator

Beo side seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Half Back

Top half of back is upholstered, bottom half is ladder back.

➤See page 43 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Three-Quarter Back

Top three-quarters of back is upholstered, bottom quarter is ladder back.

➤See page 43 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Ladder Back

➤See page 43 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Vertical Insert Back

➤See page 43 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Full Back

➤See page 43 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Button Back

➤See page 43 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

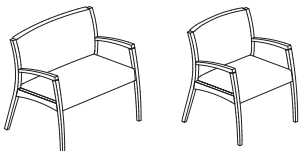
Beo guest seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

One-Seat

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 46 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	23⅜"
Depth	26⅜"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"



Bariatric*

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 47 to specify.

	Full Size	*Mid-Size*
Height	32¾"	32¾"
Width	36"	25¼"
Depth	26⅜"	26⅜"
Arm height	26"	26"
Seat height	19"	19"
Seat width	33¼"	22½"
Seat depth	18½"	18½"

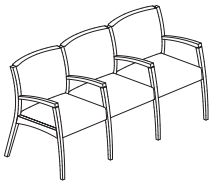
*Meets bariatric testing requirements of 500 lbs.

Tandem Two-Seat

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 46 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	45¼"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"

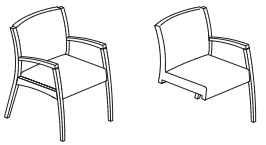


Tandem Three-Seat

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 46 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	67⅛"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"

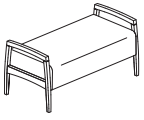


Tandem Starter and Add-On Kits

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 48 to specify.

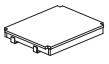
Height	32¾"
Width	23⅜" (starter) 21⅞" (add-on)
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"



Bench

➤See page 46 to specify.

Height	22¾"
Width	46⅝"
Depth	24"
Arm height	22¼"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	43¾"
Seat depth	24½"



In-Line Table

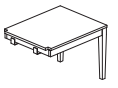
➤See page 50 to specify.

Height	17⅝"
Width	24⁹⁄₁₆"
Depth	19¹¹⁄₁₆"

Corner Table

➤See page 50 to specify.

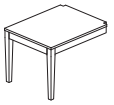
Height	17⅝"
Width	41⅞"
Depth	26"



Left End Table

➤See page 50 to specify.

Height	17⅝"
Width	24⁹⁄₁₆"
Depth	19⅝"



Right End Table

➤See page 50 to specify.

Height	17⅝"
Width	24⁹⁄₁₆"
Depth	19⅝"

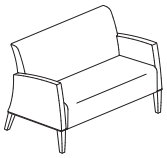
Beo lounge seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards and meet Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs per seat.

One-Seat

Available with clean-out, mobile, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

➤See page 54 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	25½" or 28½"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½" or 24½"
Seat depth	18¾"

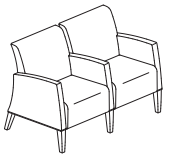


Two-Seat

Available with clean-out, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

➤See page 55 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	49"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	45"
Seat depth	18¾"

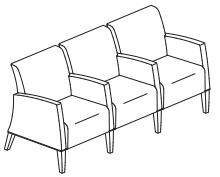


Tandem Two-Seat

Available with clean-out, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

➤See page 56 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	49" or 55"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½" or 24½"
Seat depth	18¾"



Tandem Three-Seat

Available with clean-out, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

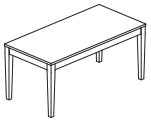
➤See page 57 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	72½"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½"
Seat depth	18¾"

Tablet Arms

➤See page 59 to specify.

Height	¾"
Width	18 7/16"
Depth	13"



Magazine Tables

➤See page 60 to specify.

Height	18 3/16"
Width	39 7/8"
Depth	19 11/16"

End Tables

➤See page 60 to specify.

Height	20⅛
Width	21 1/32"
Depth	24 9/16"

Side Seating

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 39
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	43
Alliance Program Pricing	44
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A26

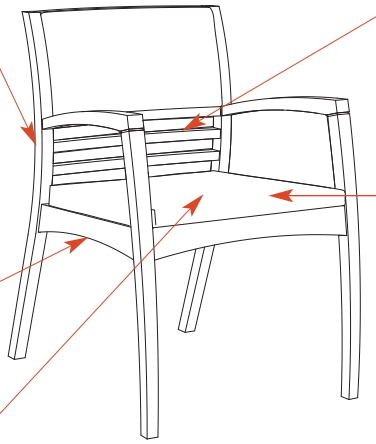
Steam-bent frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech to support the body's curves.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

Seat rails are reinforced with wood corner blocks and cleats attached with glue and wood screws.

Seat suspension is constructed of molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a secure suspension.

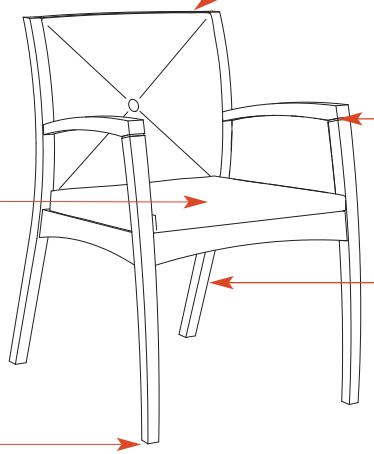
Seat assembly is attached with wood screws to wood cleats on the frame.



Horizontal back slats on applicable models are individually shaped for optimal comfort. Slats are secured using mortise and tenon joinery.

Seat cushions are made of 1¼" thin-profile, high-resiliency, CFC-free foam for maximum comfort and durability.

Curved top rail is visible. It separates the front and back upholstery panels and adds to Beo's aesthetics.



Decorative reveal detail at the arm/leg joint. Reveal is 2mm deep by 4mm wide.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish and protecting the chair back.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Details

Half Back

¾ Back

Ladder-back

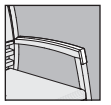
Vertical Insert Back

Full Back

Button Back

Six different back styles are available for Beo side seating.

Upholstered back on applicable models is constructed of two panels that are sandwiched together. Each panel features a contoured 3-ply cross-banded plywood inner panel. Inner panels are covered with high-resiliency, CFC-free foam (1/2" on the front and 1/4" on the back). Upholstery is wrapped around the inner panels and secured with upholstery staples. Both front and back upholstery panels are securely attached to the top wood rail and cleats with Christmas-tree fasteners.

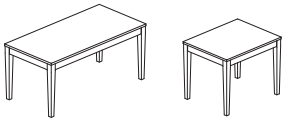


Black polyurethane arm caps are available as an option on Beo side chairs.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Beo side chairs. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Contrasting button upholstery is available on the button-back model.
Note: Contrasting button must be specified in Kimball Office fabric of leather.

Related Products



Freestanding Beo occasional tables are available in magazine and end models. Tables cannot be ganged to Beo side chairs.

Ganging tables are not applicable for side seating models.

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

Side Seating

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 42
Alliance Program Pricing 44
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Half Back										
K58AT		$889	$914	$929	$945	$967	$991	$1016	$1114	$1169
K58ATF**	TB133	983	1008	1023	1039	1061	1085	1110	1208	1263
Three-Quarter Back										
K58BT		$846	$877	$897	$916	$944	$974	$1004	$1127	$1196
K58BTF**	TB133	959	990	1010	1029	1057	1087	1117	1240	1309
Ladderback										
K58CT		$901	$923	$937	$950	$970	$991	$1012	$1098	$1146
K58CTF**	TB133	977	999	1013	1026	1046	1067	1088	1174	1222
Vertical Insert Back										
K58DT		$925	$947	$961	$974	$994	$1015	$1036	$1122	$1170
K58DTF**	TB133	1020	1042	1056	1069	1089	1110	1131	1217	1265
Full Back										
K58ET		$939	$977	$1001	$1023	$1057	$1093	$1129	$1277	$1359
K58ETF**	TB133	1063	1101	1125	1147	1181	1217	1253	1401	1483
Button Back										
K58HT		$952	$990	$1014	$1036	$1070	$1106	$1142	$1290	$1372
K58HTF**	TB133	1078	1116	1140	1162	1196	1232	1268	1416	1498

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$85)

Back (omit for ladderback model):
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Accent/Button (include for button back model only):
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number
Note: Available in Kimball Office fabric or leather only.

Frame:
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Side Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 42
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 43
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K58AT	$926	$942	$958	$969	$987	$1002	$1014	$1032	$1049
	1065	1091	1145	1179	1186	1192	1200	1209	1245
K58BT	892	913	932	947	968	988	1003	1025	1046
	1066	1099	1166	1208	1217	1225	1235	1246	1291
K58CT	933	948	961	972	986	1000	1011	1026	1041
	1055	1078	1125	1154	1161	1166	1173	1181	1213
K58DT	957	972	985	996	1010	1024	1035	1051	1065
	1079	1103	1149	1178	1185	1191	1198	1205	1237
K58ET	995	1019	1043	1061	1085	1109	1127	1153	1179
	1203	1243	1323	1373	1385	1393	1405	1419	1473
K58HT	1008	1032	1056	1074	1098	1122	1140	1166	1192
	1216	1256	1336	1386	1398	1406	1418	1432	1486

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$85)

Back:
③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑥ Upholstery number

Accent/Button (include for K58HT only):
⑦ If same, Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above); if contrasting, Kimball Office upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Guest Seating

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 40
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	46
Alliance Program Pricing	49
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A26

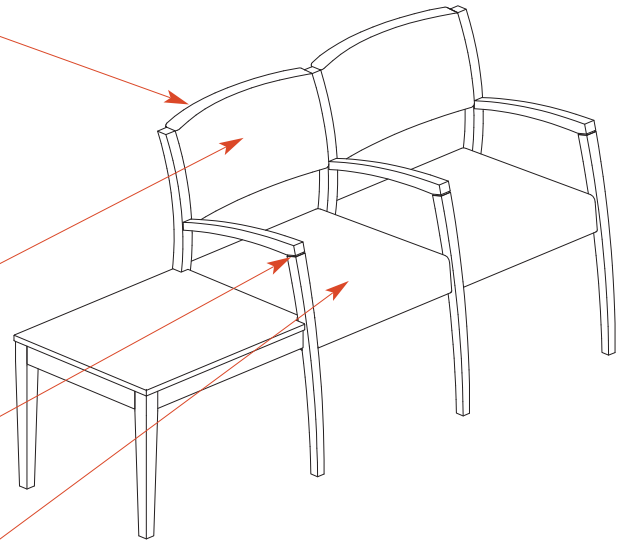
Frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech. While similar to Beo side chairs, guest seating models are designed to accept add-on kits and ganging tables.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

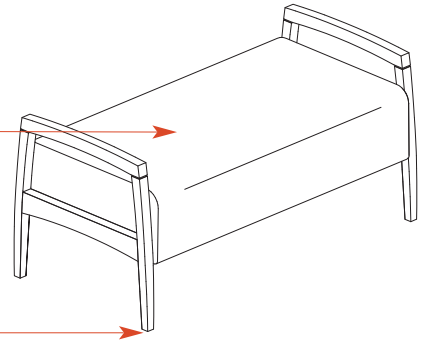
Backs feature a high-tension, sheet webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Decorative reveal detail at the arm/leg joint. Reveal is 2mm deep by 4mm wide.

Seats feature a high-tension, strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place.



Cushions are made of of high grade, high resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Seat cushions are 1" thick. Back cushions are ½" thick.



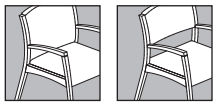
Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Bench is available to provide accessible seating from both sides. It is intended for freestanding use only.

Details

Fully Assembled | Starter Kit | Add-On Kit

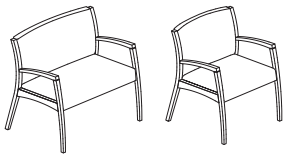
Guest seating is available as fully assembled one-, two, and three-seat runs; ready-to-assemble one-seat starter and one-seat add-on models are available to create seating runs of any length.



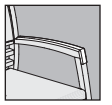
Full Back | Half Back

All guest and bariatric models are available with a fully upholstered back or half upholstered back.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish and protecting the chair back.



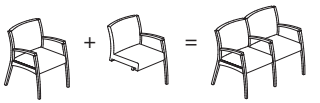
Bariatric chairs fit specialized requirements in a variety of settings. Full-size models are 36"W with a more robust frame that supports up to 500 pounds. Mid-size models are 25¼". They can be ganged to tables.



Black polyurethane arm caps are available on Beo guest one-seat, tandem, and bariatric models. They are not available on benches.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Beo guest chairs.
➤See page A16.

Connections



To build a tandem guest seating run, specify one starter kit and any number of add-on kits. Knocked down units include upholstered seat, upholstered back, and hardware. Starter kits include two arms, one left and one right; add-on kits include one center arm. Arms included with the starter kit will be used at the far left and right ends of the seating run. *Note: One starter kit and one add-on kit will create an identical model to the fully assembled tandem two-seat model.*

Related Products

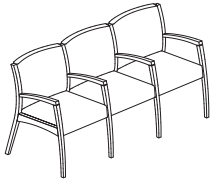
Ganging tables attach to guest models at the end of seating runs, in-line between seats, or at a corner in a 90° configuration. Ganging tables do not attach to bench, lounge or side seating models.

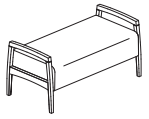
Guest Seating

Pricing

Fully Assembled

GSA SIN 711-16
† GSA SIN 711-17





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
Full Back (shown)										
K58JT		$1038	$1088	$1120	$1150	$1194	$1242	$1290	$1488	$1598
K58JTF**	TB133	$1133	$1183	$1215	1245	$1289	$1337	$1385	$1583	$1693
Half Back										
K58KT		$1038	$1081	$1110	$1136	$1175	$1218	$1259	$1431	$1528
K58KTF**	TB133	1133	1176	1205	1231	1270	1313	1354	1526	1623
Tandem Two-Seat										
Full Back										
K58MT †		$1832	$1928	$1990	$2050	$2136	$2228	$2322	$2704	$2918
K58MTF** †	TB133	1975	2071	2133	2193	2279	2371	2465	2847	3061
Half Back (shown)										
K58PT †		$1832	$1912	$1965	$2014	$2087	$2165	$2242	$2562	$2742
K58PTF** †	TB133	1975	2055	2108	2157	2230	2308	2385	2705	2885
Tandem Three-Seat										
Full Back (shown)										
K58RT †		$2530	$2672	$2764	$2852	$2980	$3118	$3256	$3822	$4140
K58RTF** †	TB133	2769	2911	3003	3091	3219	3357	3495	4061	4379
Half Back										
K58ST †		$2530	$2651	$2729	$2803	$2912	$3030	$3146	$3626	$3895
K58STF** †	TB133	2769	2890	2968	3042	3151	3269	3385	3865	4134
Bench										
K58AB		$1491	$1569	$1619	$1666	$1736	$1811	$1886	$2194	$2366
K58ABF	TB133	1635	1713	1763	1810	1880	1955	2030	2338	2510

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 45
Alliance Program Pricing 49
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models and bench):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$42 per arm)

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Guest Seating

Pricing

Fully Assembled Bariatric

GSA SIN 711-16

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Bariatric										
Full Back										
K58ZZT		$1581	$1647	$1689	$1729	$1787	$1849	$1913	$2171	$2317
K58ZZTF**	TB133	1901	1967	2009	2049	2107	2169	2233	2491	2637
Half Back (shown)										
K58DET		$1581	$1632	$1664	$1694	$1740	$1789	$1837	$2037	$2148
K58DETF**	TB133	1725	1776	1808	1838	1884	1933	1981	2181	2292
Mid-Size Bariatric										
Full Back (shown)										
K58BW		$1168	$1234	$1276	$1316	$1374	$1436	$1500	$1758	$1904
K58BWF**	TB133	1262	1328	1370	1410	1468	1530	1594	1852	1998
Half Back										
K58BX		$1168	$1219	$1251	$1281	$1327	$1376	$1424	$1624	$1735
K58BXF**	TB133	1262	1313	1345	1375	1421	1470	1518	1718	1829

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 45
Alliance Program Pricing 49
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$42 per arm)

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Guest Seating

Pricing

Ready-to-Assemble

GSA SIN 711-17

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Tandem Starter Kits										
Full Back (shown)										
K58STLRUT		$1062	$1112	$1144	$1174	$1218	$1266	$1314	$1512	$1622
K58STLRUTF**	TB133	1157	1207	1239	1269	1313	1361	1409	1607	1717
Half Back										
K58STLRHT		$1062	$1105	$1134	$1160	$1199	$1242	$1283	$1455	$1552
K58STLRHTF**	TB133	1157	1200	1229	1255	1294	1337	1378	1550	1647
Tandem Add-On Kits										
Full Back (shown)										
K58ADDCUT		$859	$909	$941	$971	$1015	$1063	$1111	$1309	$1419
K58ADDCUTF**	TB133	954	1004	1036	1066	1110	1158	1206	1404	1514
Half Back										
K58ADDCHT		$859	$902	$931	$957	$996	$1039	$1080	$1252	$1349
K58ADDCHTF**	TB133	954	997	1026	1052	1091	1134	1175	1347	1444

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 45
Alliance Program Pricing 49
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$42 per arm)

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Guest Seating

Pricing

Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16
† GSA SIN 711-17

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K58AB	$1606	$1659	$1706	$1744	$1796	$1846	$1884	$1939	$1991
	2041	2124	2291	2396	2419	2439	2464	2491	2604
K58ADDCUT †	933	967	997	1021	1055	1087	1111	1145	1179
	1211	1263	1371	1439	1453	1465	1481	1499	1571
K58ADDCHT †	924	953	979	1001	1029	1058	1079	1109	1139
	1167	1214	1307	1366	1379	1389	1404	1419	1482
K58BW	1264	1308	1348	1380	1424	1466	1498	1544	1588
	1630	1700	1840	1928	1948	1964	1984	2008	2102
K58BX	1243	1276	1308	1332	1365	1398	1422	1458	1492
	1524	1578	1686	1754	1769	1782	1798	1816	1889
K58DET	1656	1689	1721	1745	1778	1811	1835	1871	1905
	1937	1991	2099	2167	2182	2195	2211	2229	2302
K58JT	1112	1146	1176	1200	1234	1266	1290	1324	1358
	1390	1442	1550	1618	1632	1644	1660	1678	1750
K58KT	1103	1132	1158	1180	1208	1237	1258	1288	1318
	1346	1393	1486	1545	1558	1568	1583	1598	1661
K58MT †	1974	2040	2098	2146	2210	2272	2318	2386	2452
	2514	2616	2824	2954	2982	3006	3038	3072	3212
K58PT †	1952	2007	2055	2095	2149	2202	2240	2297	2352
	2404	2490	2664	2773	2797	2817	2844	2872	2989
K58RT †	2742	2838	2926	2994	3092	3184	3252	3354	3450
	3542	3694	4002	4196	4236	4274	4320	4370	4578
K58ST †	2710	2792	2865	2924	3005	3084	3142	3228	3310
	3388	3517	3778	3942	3977	4008	4047	4090	4265
K58STLRUT †	1136	1170	1200	1224	1258	1290	1314	1348	1382
	1414	1466	1574	1642	1656	1668	1684	1702	1774
K58STLRHT †	1127	1156	1182	1204	1232	1261	1282	1312	1342
	1370	1417	1510	1569	1582	1592	1607	1622	1685
K58ZZT	1677	1721	1761	1793	1837	1879	1911	1957	2001
	2043	2113	2253	2341	2361	2377	2397	2421	2515

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 45
Kimball Office Uphl. Pricing 46
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$42 per arm cap)

Back:
③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

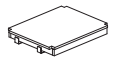
Ganging Tables

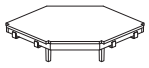
Pricing

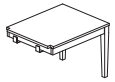
For Use with Guest Seating

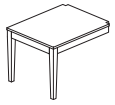
GSA SIN 711-17

Overview ➤See page 45
Finishes & Materials A1









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
In-Line Table				
19 11/16"	24 9/16"	17 5/8"	**K58TGI2025W**	$783
Corner Table				
26"	41 7/8"	17 5/8"	**K58TGC264218W**	$921
End Table				
Left				
19 5/8"	24 9/16"	17 5/8"	**K58TGL202518W**	$857
Right				
19 5/8"	24 9/16"	17 5/8"	**K58TGR202518W**	$857

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Lounge Seating

and Freestanding Occasional Tables

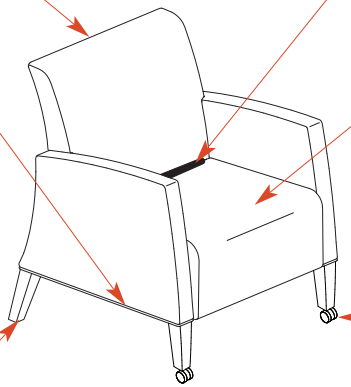
Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 41
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	54
Alliance Program Pricing	58
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A27

Frame is constructed of plywood, utilizing lap-joint construction that is glued and screwed.

Legs and base rails are kiln-dried European beech. Legs and rail joints are double doweled, securely glued, and reinforced with corner blocks that are glued and screwed to the base rails. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the rails.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish and protecting the chair back.



Clean-out option makes cleaning of seat easier by allowing dirt to exit the chair to the floor where it can be swept up.

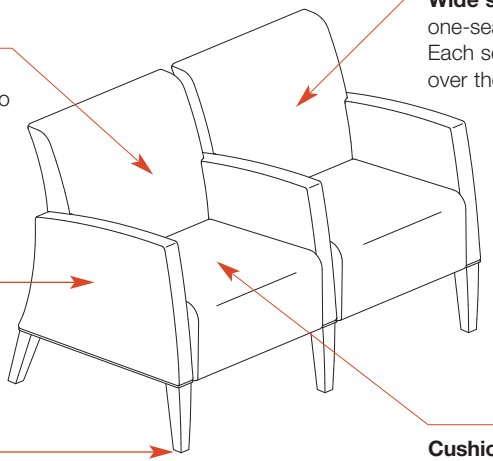
Seats feature a high-tension, strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place.

Mobile option, available on one-seat model, provides casters on the front legs and a black handle on the back.

Backs feature a high-tension, sheet webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Armrest tops and outside panels have ½" thick, high-grade polyurethane foam.

Non-skid, adjustable glides are ¾" in diameter.



Wide seat models are available in one-seat and tandem two-seat styles. Each seat width is increased by 3" over the standard model.

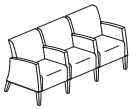
Cushions are made of high grade, high resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Seat and back cushions are 3" thick.

Details

One-Seat

Two-Seat

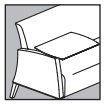
Tandem Two-Seat



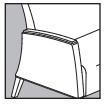
Tandem Three-Seat

Lounge seating is available in one-seat and two-seat models, and in two-seat and three-seat tandem models.

Contrasting upholstery is available on the back, seat and arms. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

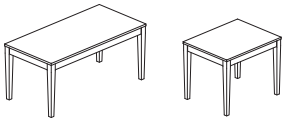


Tablet arms are available.
➤See page 52 for details.



Wood or black polyurethane arm caps are available.
➤See page 52 for details.

Related Products



Freestanding Beo occasional tables are available in magazine and end models. Tables cannot be ganged to lounge seating.

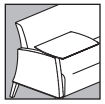
Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

Arm Options

Options Pricing

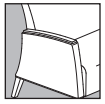
For One-Seat and Two-Seat Lounges

Overview ➤See page 51
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 54
Alliance Program Pricing 58
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27



Tablet arms are available. Tablet arms may be specified for the right, left, or center arm (one per model), and are available with a 3D laminate, phenolic-core laminate, or wood surface.
Note: Arm location is defined from the user's perspective when seated in the chair.

If more than one tablet arm is desired on a particular model, specify a tablet grommet, and order a tablet model separately.
➤See page 59.



Arm caps are applicable to arms without a tablet. When specified together on a lounge model, tablet and arm cap materials are paired: Wood arm caps with a wood tablet; black polyurethane arm caps with a 3D laminate or laminate tablet.

Arm Option Designator	***One-Seat Lounge*** *Location*	*Upcharge*	***Two-Seat Lounge*** *Location*	*Upcharge*
3D Laminate Tablet Arms				
4L = 3D laminate tablet (left)		+$309		+$309
4R = 3D laminate tablet (right)		+$309		+$309
4LR = 3D laminate tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+$336		+$336
4RL = 3D laminate tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+$336		+$336
4L9R = 3D laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm cap (right)		+$363		+$363
4R9L = 3D laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left)		+$363		+$363
Laminate Tablet Arms				
5L = Laminate tablet (left)		+$347		+$347
5R = Laminate tablet (right)		+$347		+$347
5LR = Laminate tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+$374		+$374
5RL = Laminate tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+$374		+$374
5L9R = Laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm cap (right)		+$401		+$401
5R9L = Laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left)		+$401		+$401
Wood Tablet Arms				
6L = Wood tablet (left)		+$373		+$373
6R = Wood tablet (right)		+$373		+$373
6LR = Wood tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+$400		+$400
6RL = Wood tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+$400		+$400
6L7R = Wood tablet arm (left), wood arm cap (right)		+$453		+$453
6R7L = Wood tablet arm (right), wood arm cap (left)		+$453		+$453
Arm Caps Only				
7R7L = Wood arm caps (left and right)		+$160		+$160
9R9L = Polyurethane arm caps (left and right)		+$108		+$108

How to Specify

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

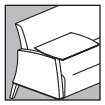
IMPORTANT: Only the combinations shown at left are available.

Arm Options

Options Pricing

For Tandem Two-Seat and Three-Seat Lounges

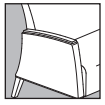
Overview ➤See page 51
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 54
Alliance Program Pricing 58
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27



Tablet arms are available. Tablet arms may be specified for the right, left, or center arm (one per model), and are available with a 3D laminate, phenolic-core laminate, or wood surface.
Note: Arm location is defined from the user's perspective when seated in the chair.

Center tablet option on tandem three-seat model provides one tablet and two grommets, one in each of the center arms.

If more than one tablet arm is desired on a particular model, specify a tablet grommet, and order a tablet model separately.
➤See page 59.



Arm caps are applicable to arms without a tablet. Tablet and arm cap materials on the same lounge model will always match: wood arm caps match wood tablets; polyurethane arm caps match 3D laminate or laminate tablets.

Arm Option Designator	*Tandem Two-Seat Location*	*Tandem Two-Seat Upcharge*	*Tandem Three-Seat Location*	*Tandem Three-Seat Upcharge*
3D Laminate Tablet Arms				
4L = 3D laminate tablet (left)		+$309		+$309
4C = 3D laminate tablet (center)		+$309		+$363
4R = 3D laminate tablet (right)		+$309		+$309
4L9R9C = 3D laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm caps (right & center)		+$417		+$417
4C9R9L = 3D laminate tablet (center), polyurethane arm caps (left & right)		+$417		+$471
4R9L9C = 3D laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left & center)		+$417		+$417
4RLC = 3D laminate tablet (right), grommets (left and center)		+$363		+$363
Laminate Tablet Arms				
5L = Laminate tablet (left)		+$347		++$347
5C = Laminate tablet (center)		+$347		+$401
5R = Laminate tablet (right)		+$347		+$347
5L9R9C = Laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm caps (right & center)		+$455		+$455
5C9R9L = Laminate tablet (center), polyurethane arm caps (left & right)		+$455		+$509
5R9L9C = Laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left & center)		+$455		+$455
5RLC = Laminate tablet (right), grommets (left and center)		+$401		+$401
Wood Tablet Arms				
6L = Wood tablet (left)		+$373		+$373
6C = Wood tablet (center)		+$373		+$427
6R = Wood tablet (right)		+$373		+$373
6L7R7C = Wood tablet (left), wood arm caps (right & center)		+$533		+$533
6C7R7L = Wood tablet (center), wood arm caps (left & right)		+$533		+$587
6R7L7C = Wood tablet (right), wood arm cap (left & center)		+$533		+$533
6RLC = Wood tablet (right), grommets (left and center)		+$427		+$427
Arm Caps Only				
7R7L7C = Wood arm caps (left, right, and center)		+$240		+$320
9R9L9C = Polyurethane arm caps (left, right, and center)		+$162		+$216

How to Specify

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the combinations shown at left are available.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

One-Seat

GSA SIN 711-16

Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
One-Seat										
K58VT		$1849	$1957	$2027	$2094	$2191	$2297	$2402	$2832	$3075
K58VTF**	TB133	2027	2135	2205	2272	2369	2475	2580	3010	3253
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58VT2		$1960	$2068	$2138	$2205	$2302	$2408	$2513	$2943	$3186
K58VT2F**	TB133	2137	2245	2315	2382	2479	2585	2690	3120	3363
One-Seat with Clean-Out Option										
K58VT1		$1960	$2076	$2148	$2219	$2322	$2434	$2545	$3001	$3255
K58VT1F**	TB133	2137	2253	2325	2396	2499	2611	2722	3178	3432
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58VT12		$2070	$2186	$2258	$2329	$2432	$2544	$2655	$3111	$3365
K58VT12F**	TB133	2248	2364	2436	2507	2610	2722	2833	3289	3543

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 60.

Overview ➤See page 51
Alliance Program Pricing 58
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Mobile option (if applicable):
   3 = Casters on front legs; handle on back (+$160)
3. Arm options (if applicable):
   ➤See page 52 for designators.

Back:
6. Upholstery grade
7. Upholstery number

Seat:
8. Upholstery grade
9. Upholstery number

Arms:
10. Upholstery grade
11. Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
12. Finish price group:
    STD = Group 1
13. Finish designator

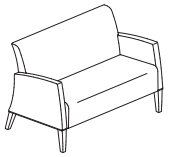
Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
14. Laminate price group:
    STD = Group 1
15. Laminate designator

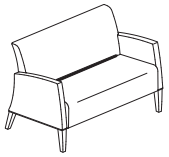
Lounge Seating

Pricing

Two-Seat

GSA SIN 711-16





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Two-Seat										
K58WT		$2984	$3170	$3290	$3405	$3572	$3752	$3932	$4670	$5085
K58WTF**	TB133	3341	3527	3647	3762	3929	4109	4289	5027	5442
Two-Seat with Clean-Out Option										
K58WT1		$3205	$3400	$3527	$3648	$3824	$4012	$4202	$4978	$5414
K58WT1F**	TB133	3562	3757	3884	4005	4181	4369	4559	5335	5771

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 60.

Overview ➤See page 51
Alliance Program Pricing 58
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 52 for designators.

Back:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑨ Upholstery grade
⑩ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑪ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑫ Finish designator

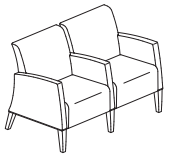
Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑬ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑭ Laminate designator

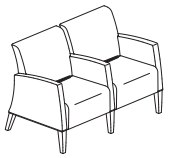
Lounge Seating

Pricing

Tandem Two-Seat

GSA SIN 711-17





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Tandem Two-Seat										
K58XT		$3292	$3509	$3649	$3782	$3978	$4188	$4399	$5259	$5743
K58XTF**	TB133	3650	3867	4007	4140	4336	4546	4757	5617	6101
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58XT2		$3513	$3731	$3873	$4007	$4204	$4415	$4627	$5494	$5982
K58XT2F**	TB133	3871	4089	4231	4365	4562	4773	4985	5852	6340
Tandem Two-Seat with Clean-Out Option										
K58XT1		$3513	$3742	$3891	$4031	$4238	$4461	$4682	$5593	$6104
K58XT1F**	TB133	3871	4100	4249	4389	4596	4819	5040	5951	6462
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58XT12		$3734	$3965	$4114	$4256	$4464	$4687	$4911	$5827	$6342
K58XT12F**	TB133	4092	4323	4472	4614	4822	5045	5269	6185	6700

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 60.

Overview ➤See page 51
Alliance Program Pricing 58
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 53 for designators.

Back:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑨ Upholstery grade
⑩ Upholstery number

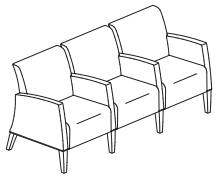
Wood Surfaces:
⑪ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑫ Finish designator

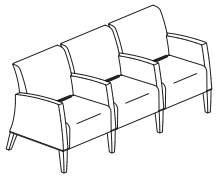
Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑬ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑭ Laminate designator

Lounge Seating

Tandem Three-Seat

GSA SIN 711-17





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Tandem Three-Seat										
K58YT		$4717	$4996	$5176	$5347	$5599	$5870	$6139	$7246	$7868
K58YTF**	TB133	5195	5474	5654	5825	6077	6348	6617	7724	8346
Tandem Three-Seat with Clean-Out Option										
K58YT1		$5048	$5351	$5548	$5734	$6008	$6302	$6596	$7801	$8478
K58YT1F**	TB133	5525	5828	6025	6211	6485	6779	7073	8278	8955

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 60.

Overview ➤See page 51
Alliance Program Pricing 58
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 53 for designators.

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑪ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑫ Laminate designator

Lounge Seating

Pricing

Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16
† GSA SIN 711-17

Overview ➤See page 51
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 54
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K58VT	$2010	$2083	$2150	$2202	$2276	$2346	$2399	$2475	$2549
	2618	2734	2968	3116	3148	3175	3210	3249	3406
K58VT1	2130	2208	2278	2333	2411	2485	2540	2623	2700
	2774	2896	3144	3299	3332	3363	3399	3440	3606
K58VT2	2121	2194	2261	2313	2387	2457	2510	2586	2660
	2729	2845	3079	3227	3259	3286	3321	3360	3517
K58VT12	2240	2318	2388	2443	2521	2595	2650	2733	2810
	2884	3006	3254	3409	3442	3473	3509	3550	3716
K58WT	3259	3386	3500	3591	3716	3836	3925	4058	4184
	4304	4502	4904	5156	5209	5258	5318	5384	5655
K58WT1	3495	3629	3747	3843	3975	4101	4196	4334	4467
	4594	4801	5225	5489	5546	5596	5660	5729	6013
K58XT †	3614	3761	3894	3999	4146	4285	4392	4545	4692
	4832	5063	5532	5826	5890	5945	6015	6092	6406
K58XT1 †	3854	4009	4149	4260	4416	4564	4674	4838	4993
	5142	5385	5882	6191	6258	6318	6392	6473	6806
K58XT2 †	3837	3986	4120	4225	4373	4514	4620	4774	4923
	5064	5297	5769	6065	6128	6184	6256	6333	6650
K58XT12 †	4076	4233	4375	4487	4643	4792	4904	5067	5224
	5373	5618	6118	6432	6498	6557	6631	6714	7049
K58YT †	5130	5320	5492	5626	5815	5995	6131	6328	6517
	6698	6994	7598	7976	8056	8128	8219	8317	8722
K58YT1 †	5499	5705	5891	6038	6244	6440	6587	6803	7008
	7204	7527	8184	8596	8683	8763	8861	8968	9410

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Mobile option (if applicable; available only on one-seat model):
3 = Casters on front legs; handle on back (+$160)
❸ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 53 for designators.

Back:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see abvove)
⑦ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑧ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑨ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑩ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑪ Finish designator

Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑫ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑬ Laminate designator

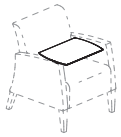
Tablet Arms

Pricing

For Use with Lounge Seating

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 51
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
3D Laminate Tablet Arm				
13"	18 7/16"	¾"	**K58TT4**	$320
Phenolic-Core Laminate Tablet Arm				
13"	18 7/16"	¾"	**K58TT5**	$358
Wood Tablet Arm				
13"	18 7/16"	¾"	**K58TT6**	$386

How to Specify

Wood Tablet
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

3D Laminate Tablet
❶ Model
Note: Available in black only.

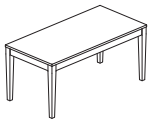
Laminate Tablet
❶ Model
② Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Laminate designator

Freestanding Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Overview ➤See page 51
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Magazine Table				
19 11/16"	39 7/8"	18 3/16"	**K58TMG204018W**	$1093
End Table				
24 9/16"	21 1/32"	20 1/8"	**K58TEN252120W**	$949

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
3. Finish designator

Bingo seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Stacking Side Chairs with Arms

➤See page 63 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	24¼"
Depth	23¼
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	18⅛"
Seat width	17½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Stacking Side Chairs without Arms

➤See page 63 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	19¾"
Depth	23¼
Arm height	—
Seat height	18⅛"
Seat width	17½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Stools without Arms

➤See page 64 to specify.

Height	44½"
Width	21½"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	—
Seat height	29¾"
Seat width	17½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Ganging Device

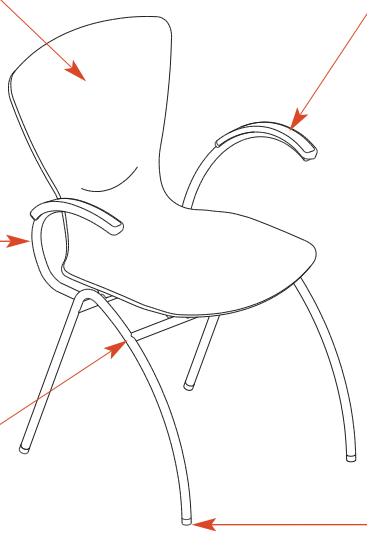
➤See page 63 to specify.

Stacking Side Chairs and Stools

Shell is beech wood that has been custom molded and contoured for comfort and support.

Arm supports, legs, and cross members are 25⁄32" x 3⁄32" hot rolled, welded, chrome plated, tubular steel.

Joints are welded.



Arm caps are 1⅝" thick solid bentwood, finished to match the shell. Two countersunk wood screws attach each arm cap to the arm supports.

Black plastic glides fit like a cap over the ends of the tubular steel frame.

Details

With arms

Without arms

Bingo side chairs are available with arms and without arms.

Bingo stools are available with without arms.

Shell is constructed of 8-ply, molded plywood that is cross banded for strength. Shell is attached to the frame with four countersunk wood screws threaded into two wood cleats that are glued to the shell.

Side chairs and stools are each stackable up to four high.

Rubber stack bumpers and tube closures are standard.

Side chairs are shipped four per carton when applicable.

Stools are shipped two per carton.
IMPORTANT: Stools are ordered in sets of 2.

Connections

Side chairs may be ganged with ganging devices that snap onto the legs. Armless models or alternating armless and armchair models may be connected.
Note: Two armchair models cannot be ganged side by side.

Black ganging devices, ordered separately, are sold in packages of 5 pairs. One pair is required to gang two chairs. Two pairs will gang three chairs.

Stacking Side Chairs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 61
Overview 62
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Description*	*Price*
With Arms		
K50AA	Amber wood finish on shell	$555
K50AE	Ebony paint finish on shell	555
K50AH	Honey wood finish on shell	555
K50AW	White paint finish on shell	555
Without Arms		
K50NA	Amber wood finish on shell	$449
K50NE	Ebony paint finish on shell	449
K50NH	Honey wood finish on shell	449
K50NW	White paint finish on shell	449

Related Products:

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Ganging Devices (Package of 5 pairs)		
K50GB	One package (5 pairs) of ganging devices will connect 6 chairs.	$45

Side chairs will be shipped four per carton when applicable.

Ganging device may be used to connect armless chairs or alternating armless and armchair models side by side. Ganging devices will be packaged separately.
Note: Two armchairs cannot be ganged.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Stacking Stools

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 61
Overview 62
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Description*	*Price per carton*
Without Arms		
K50SNA	Amber wood finish on shells; carton of 2	$1358
K50SNE	Ebony paint finish on shells; carton of 2	1358
K50SNH	Honey wood finish on shells; carton of 2	1358
K50SNW	White paint finish on shells; carton of 2	1358

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Stools are ordered and shipped two per carton. For example, ordering (1) model K50SN will result in (1) carton being shipped, containing (2) stools. Price shown is per carton. Both chairs in the carton will have the same shell color.

Bloom seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

1-Seat Lounge

➤See page 67 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	30"
Depth	30"
Arm height	22"
Seat height	17"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	20"

Round End Table

➤See page 69 to specify.

Height	22"
Width	24"
Depth	24"

Square End Table

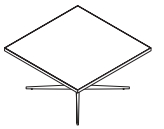
➤See page 69 to specify.

Height	22"
Width	24"
Depth	24"

Soft-Square End Table

➤See page 69 to specify.

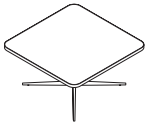
Height	22"
Width	24"
Depth	24"



Square Magazine Table

➤See page 70 to specify.

Height	17"
Width	36"
Depth	36"



Soft-Square Magazine Table

➤See page 70 to specify.

Height	17"
Width	36"
Depth	36"

Rectangular Magazine Table

➤See page 70 to specify.

Height	17"
Width	48"
Depth	24"

Soft-Rectangular Magazine Table

➤See page 70 to specify.

Height	17"
Width	48"
Depth	24"

Ellipse Magazine Table

➤See page 70 to specify.

Height	17"
Width	48"
Depth	24"

Soft-Rectangular Pull-Up Table

➤See page 70 to specify.

Height	26"
Width	16"
Depth	22"

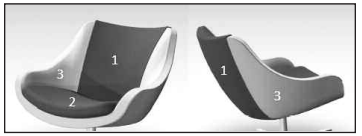
Lounge Seating & Tables

Statement of Line ➤See page 65
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Structural, rigid urethane shell is overmolded with a soft urethane foam and then fully upholstered.

Four-star fixed base is light-brushed, solid aluminum with clear floor glides.

Contrasting upholstery may be specified for the back, seat, and arms.



1 = Back
2 = Seat
3 = Arms

Auto return mechanism allows user to swivel up to 90° in either direction (180° motion) and returns to center when the user stands.

Details

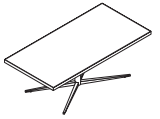


Table tops are available in TFL, 3D laminate, HPL, wood veneer, solid surface, or back-painted glass.

TFL table tops are 1⅛"-thick thermally fused laminate with 3mm PVC edge banding.

3D laminate tops are 1⅛" thick and are available with a radius or sloped edge profile.

HPL table tops are 1³⁄₁₆"-thick high-pressure laminate and can be specified with a 3mm PVC edge or self edge.

Wood table tops are 1³⁄₁₆" thick with a 3mm wood veneer edge banding.

Back-painted glass tops are ⅜" thick glass. Glass attaches to the base with a ⅜"H x 1" square spacer; spacer is not visible through the top. Back paint color is 202G Ice Gloss.

Solid surface tops are 1"-thick acrylic solid surface material.

Four-star fixed base on tables is light-brushed, solid aluminum with clear floor glides.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Due to three dimensional design of the back and arms, horizontal stripes are not recommended, as they will appear wavy across the back as shown above.

Due to the inherent characteristics of certain upholstery materials, loose comfort wrinkles may be present or appear over time, especially with non-stretch leathers, vinyls, and upholsteries, such as "denims."

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
One-Seat Lounge									
K781XA	$1704	$1806	$1872	$1935	$2027	$2126	$2225	$2631	$2859

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 65
Overview 66
Alliance Program Pricing 68
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Base color:
500 = Light-Brushed Aluminum
⑨ Glide color:
C13 = Clear

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 65
Overview 66
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K781XA	$1855	$1925	$1987	$2037	$2107	$2173	$2222	$2295	$2364
	2430	2539	2760	2899	2928	2955	3186	3024	3173

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Due to three dimensional design of the back and arms, horizontal stripes are not recommended, as they will appear wavy across the back as shown on the previous page.

Due to the inherent characteristics of certain upholstery materials, loose comfort wrinkles may be present or appear over time, especially with non-stretch leathers, vinyls, and upholsteries, such as "denims."

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat Upholstery:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:

⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Base color:
500 = Light-Brushed Aluminum

⑨ Glide color:
C13 = Clear

Tables

Pricing

End

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	H	Model	Top Material TFL	3D Lam	HPL	Wood	Glass	Solid Surface
Round End									
24" dia.		22"	**K78TRND2422**	$927	$1025	$1123	$1221	$1320	$1516
Square End									
24"	24"	22"	**K78TS242422**	$878	$976	$1074	$1172	$1270	$1466
Soft-Corner Square End									
24"	24"	22"	**K78TSSC242422**	$878	$976	$1074	$1172	$1270	$1466

How to Specify

TFL

❶ Model
❷ Top and rim material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
④ Surface finish designator
⑤ Rim finish designator

3D Laminate

❶ Model
❷ Top material and edge profile:
TA = 3D lam. with radius edge
TSL = 3D lam. with sloped edge
③ Surface finish price group
STD = Group 1
④ Surface finish designator

HPL or Wood

❶ Model
❷ Top and rim material:
L = HPL with PVC rim
2L = HPL with self edge
W = Wood with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (W)
④ Surface finish price group
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator (include for P rim only)

Glass

❶ Model
❷ Top and rim material:
G2 = Back-painted glass (202G Ice Gloss)

Solid Surface

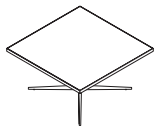
❶ Model
❷ Top and rim material:
SS = Solid surface
③ Rim profile:
A = Radius rim
S = Knife rim
④ Surface finish designator

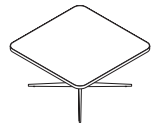
Tables

Pricing

Magazine and Pull-Up

GSA SIN 711-11





Bloom soft-rectangular pull-up tables will tip more easily than magazine or end tables due to their height and width characteristics.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Top Material* *TFL*	*3D Lam*	*HPL*	*Wood*	*Glass*	*Solid Surface*
Square Magazine									
36"	36"	17"	**K78TS363617**	$1270	$1368	$1466	$1564	$1662	$1859
Soft-Square Magazine									
36"	36"	17"	**K78TSSC363617**	$1270	$1368	$1466	$1564	$1662	$1859
Rectangular Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	**K78TR244817**	$1320	$1418	$1614	$1712	$1859	$2153
Soft-Rectangular Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	**K78TRSC244817**	$1320	$1418	$1614	$1712	$1859	$2153
Ellipse Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	**K78TE244817**	$1418	$1516	$1712	$1810	$1957	$2251
Soft-Rectangular Pull-Up									
22"	16"	26"	**K78TRSC221626**	$731	$829	$878	$927	$1025	$1172

How to Specify

TFL

❶ Model
❷ Top and rim material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
④ Surface finish designator
⑤ Rim finish designator

3D Laminate

❶ Model
❷ Top material and edge profile:
TA = 3D lam. with radius edge
TSL = 3D lam. with sloped edge
③ Surface finish price group
STD = Group 1
④ Surface finish designator

HPL or Wood

❶ Model
❷ Top and rim material:
L = HPL with PVC rim
2L = HPL with self edge
W = Wood with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (W)
④ Surface finish price group
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator (include for P rim only)

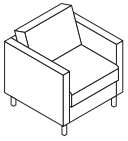
Glass

❶ Model
❷ Top and rim material:
G2 = Back-painted glass (202G Ice Gloss)

Solid Surface

❶ Model
❷ Top and rim material:
SS = Solid surface
③ Rim profile:
A = Radius rim
S = Knife rim
④ Surface finish designator

Boyd seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

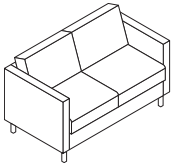


1-Seat Lounge

Available with standard or sewn-tufted back cushion.

➤See page 74 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	28½"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	19"

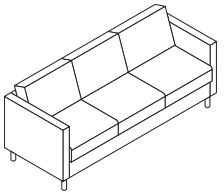


2-Seat Lounge

Available with standard or sewn-tufted back cushion.

➤See page 75 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	51"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	45"
Seat depth	19"



3-Seat Lounge

Available with standard or sewn-tufted back cushion.

➤See page 76 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	73½"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	67½"
Seat depth	19"

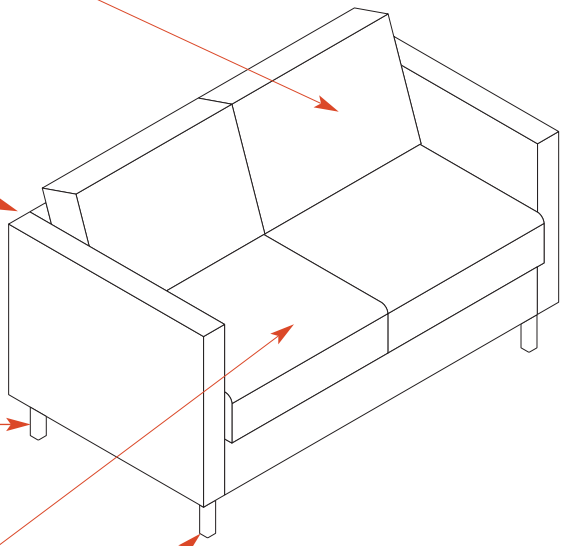
Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 71
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	74
Alliance Program Pricing	77
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A28

Back cushion contains 4¾"-thick high-density, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Select standard cushion or sewn-tufted cushion.

Frame is constructed of plywood, utilizing lap joint construction that is glued and screwed.



6"H legs are powder-coated steel and available in three styles: square, round or Y.
➤See page 73.

Attached seat cushion is 6"-thick thick and made of high-grade, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane.

Non-skid, adjustable glides are 2" in diameter.

Details

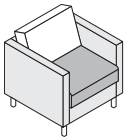
Boyd is offered in one-, two-, and three-seat lounge models. Models meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Leg and rail joints are double doweled, securely glued, and reinforced with corner blocks that are then glued and screwed to the base rails. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the rails.

Back cushions consist of high-density, high-resiliency foam over a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

Seat is designed for comfort, giving you a residential feel. Wrinkles in the seat cushion are adherent to the design and should be expected.

Arms feature a sewn slipcover over top ½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam.



Contrasting fabric may be specified on the outer frame (back, arms, front kick-rail), back cushion, and seat cushion.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

Leg Options

Overview ➤See page 72
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 74
Alliance Program Pricing 77
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Square Metal Leg:

S

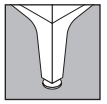
Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

Round Metal Leg:

R

Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

Y Metal Leg:



Y

Finishes:
462 Cinder
497 Polished
501 Platinum Metallic

How to Specify

Specify leg option and finish together in one step.

Example:
S405 = Square metal leg in Designer White

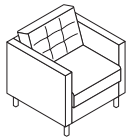
One-Seat Lounges

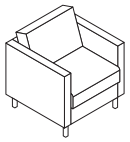
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 71
Overview 72
Alliance Program Pricing 77
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Sewn-Tufted Back Cushion										
K741AT		$1590	$1767	$1881	$1989	$2149	$2320	$2491	$3192	$3585
K741ATF	TB133	1693	1870	1984	2092	2252	2423	2594	3295	3688
Standard Back Cushion										
K741A		$1384	$1561	$1675	$1783	$1943	$2114	$2285	$2986	$3379
K741AF	TB133	1487	1664	1778	1886	2046	2217	2388	3089	3482

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frame (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Back Cushion:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat Cushion:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

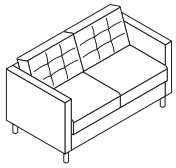
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 73 for designators.

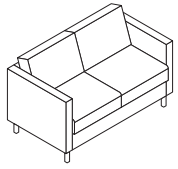
Two-Seat Lounges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Sewn-Tufted Back Cushion										
K742AT		$2364	$2582	$2722	$2854	$3050	$3260	$3470	$4332	$4814
K742ATF	TB133	2519	2737	2877	3009	3205	3415	3625	4487	4969
Standard Back Cushion										
K742A		$1951	$2169	$2309	$2441	$2637	$2847	$3057	$3919	$4401
K742AF	TB133	2106	2324	2464	2596	2792	3002	3212	4074	4556

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 71
Overview 72
Alliance Program Pricing 77
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frame (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Back Cushions:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat Cushions:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

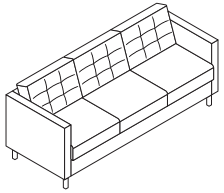
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 73 for designators.

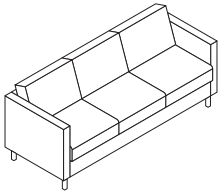
Three-Seat Lounges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Sewn-Tufted Back Cushion										
K743AT		$3294	$3585	$3773	$3952	$4214	$4496	$4778	$5935	$6584
K743ATF	TB133	3603	3894	4082	4261	4523	4805	5087	6244	6893
Standard Back Cushion										
K743A		$2777	$3068	$3256	$3435	$3697	$3979	$4261	$5418	$6067
K743AF	TB133	3087	3378	3566	3745	4007	4289	4571	5728	6377

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 71
Overview 72
Alliance Program Pricing 77
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frame (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Back Cushions:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat Cushions:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 73 for designators.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 71
Overview 72
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 74
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K741A	$1646	$1766	$1874	$1960	$2079	$2193	$2279	$2404	$2524
	2638	2826	3208	3447	3499	3544	3601	3664	3922
K741AT	1852	1972	2080	2166	2285	2399	2485	2610	2730
	2844	3032	3414	3653	3705	3750	3807	3870	4128
K742A	2273	2421	2553	2659	2805	2945	3051	3205	3351
	3491	3723	4191	4485	4549	4605	4675	4751	5067
K742AT	2686	2834	2966	3072	3218	3358	3464	3618	3764
	3904	4136	4604	3653	4962	5018	5088	5164	5480
K743A	3210	3407	3586	3726	3925	4113	4253	4460	4657
	4845	5155	5785	6181	6264	6340	6434	6537	6961
K743AT	3727	3924	4103	4243	4442	4630	4770	4977	5174
	5362	5672	6302	6698	6781	6857	6951	7054	7478

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frame (primary):
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Back Cushions:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat Cushions:
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 73 for designators.

Notes

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 71
Overview 72
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 74
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

CAMPOS™ designed by Interstuhl

Statement of Line

Desk Chairs

Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs

➤See page 81 to specify.

Height	39¾"–49⅜"
Width	25¾"–27"
Depth	25"
Arm height	23⅞"–35⅛"
Seat height	15⅞"–23"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	16⅝"
Kneespace	19¾"

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs

➤See page 81 to specify.

Height	40⅛"–50½"
Width	26"–26¾"
Depth	25"
Arm height	24"–36¼"
Seat height	15⅞"–23"
Seat width	19⅝"
Seat depth	16½"
Kneespace	19¾"

Campos seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Height Ranges:

Patented twist/threaded column allows pneumatic cylinder to be adjusted, resulting in varying ranges for overall, seat, and arm heights.

Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs	
Lowest Column Position	
Overall height	39¾"–47½"
Arm height	23⅞"–33⅜"
Seat height	15⅞"–21¼"
Highest Column Position	
Overall height	41½"–49⅜"
Arm height	25½"–35⅛"
Seat height	17⅝"–23"

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs	
Lowest Column Position	
Overall height	40⅛"–48"
Arm height	24"–33½"
Seat height	15⅞"–21¼"
Highest Column Position	
Overall height	42¾"–50½"
Arm height	26½"–36¼"
Seat height	17⅝"–23"

Note: Chairs are shipped with the column set at a mid-point between the lowest and highest positions

Desk Chairs

Statement of Line	➤See page 79
Kimball Office Uphl. Pricing	81
Alliance Program Pricing	82
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A28

Mesh-back models incorporate a mesh design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions. Available in three colors. The mesh is pulled over a structural, black metal tubular frame.

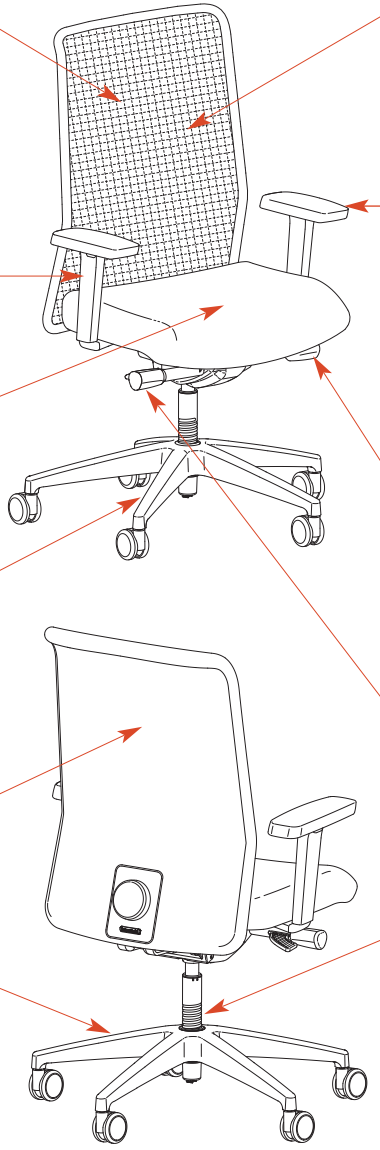
Arm structure consists of a steel upright covered in black nylon.

Seat cushions are 2 1/8" thick—1 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, over a seven-layer molded plywood shell.

Black, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter. Specify hard casters (802) for use on carpet (standard) or soft casters (801) for use on hard floors (upcharge applies).

Upholstered-back models feature a nine-layer molded plywood shell surrounded by molded, CFC- and CHC-free foam and upholstery.

Standard five-star base is 30% glass-filled nylon, textured, black plastic. Cast aluminum base with a polished finish is available as an option (upcharge applies).



Back features a three-position lock with release mechanism.

T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjustability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4 1/4" range (11 positions) and horizontally within a 2 1/2" range. Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Seat slider is available as an option to adjust the seat depth for comfort. Seat depth is adjusted by grasping the left lever below the seat, pulling upward, and sliding forward or rearward; locks within a 2" range.

Synchro mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement. Allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.

Seat height adjusts from 15 7/8"–23" via a patented twist/threaded column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.

Details

Two back styles are available:
- Mesh back
- Upholstered back

Optional adjustable lumbar support on mesh-back chairs utilizes air-pressure technology integrated into the mesh back.

Optional adjustable lumbar support on upholstered-back chairs features a molded polyurethane lumbar pad that can be manually adjusted by turning a small knob.

Chair is shipped knocked down in four parts and can be assembled without tools.
➤See assembly instructions at www.kimballoffice.com

Campos desk chairs are user rated up to 275 lbs.

Campos is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•
Swivel	•
Lumbar	○
Seat slider	○
Anti-kick back	•
Tilt tension	•
Back tilt lock	•
2-D arms	•
4-D arms	○

• = standard ○ = option

Anti-kick back feature controls forward movement of the back rest when the lock is disengaged.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

4-D arm option enables the user to make front-to-back adjustment within a 2" range (6 positions), side-to-side adjustment (5 positions), and pivots inward and outward 10° with two stops.

Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Mid-Back with Upholstered Seat and Back										
K15C27		$898	$950	$985	$1017	$1064	$1114	$1166	$1374	$1491
K15C27F	TB133	$1218	$1270	$1305	$1337	$1384	$1434	$1486	$1694	$1811
Mid-Back with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back										
K17C27		$995	$1017	$1032	$1046	$1066	$1087	$1109	$1198	$1248

IMPORTANT: Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 80
Alliance Program Pricing 82
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Campos upholstered-back models in select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade (omit for mesh-back model)
③ Upholstery number or mesh designator:
8140 = Black mesh
8146 = Red mesh
8147 = Beige mesh

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$133)
X = None
⑦ Arm style:
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+$54)
⑧ Seat slider option:
601 = Adjustable (+$54)
X = None
⑨ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521304 = Polished aluminum (+$133)
⑩ Casters:
802 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for hard floors) (+$25)

Desk Chairs

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Overview ➤See page 80
Kimball Office Uphl. Pricing 81
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K15C27	$976	$1011	$1044	$1069	$1105	$1139	$1164	$1201	$1236
	1271	1327	1440	1511	1527	1540	1557	1576	1652
K17C27	1028	1043	1057	1068	1083	1098	1108	1124	1139
	1154	1178	1226	1256	1263	1269	1276	1284	1316

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133 fire code treatment is available on the upholstered-back model only.
➤See page A37 for overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (omit for mesh-back model):
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number or mesh designator:
8140 = Black mesh
8146 = Red mesh
8147 = Beige mesh

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$133)
X = None

⑦ Arm style:
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+$54)

⑧ Seat slider option:
601 = Adjustable (+$54)
X = None

⑨ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521304 = Polished aluminum (+$133)

⑩ Casters:
802 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for hard floors) (+$25)

CARRINGTON™

Statement of Line

Side Chairs and Bench

Carrington seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Slat High-Back Side Chair

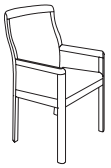
➤See page 85 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24¼"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"

Slat Mid-Back Side Chair

➤See page 85 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"



Upholstered High-Back Side Chair

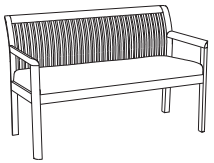
➤See page 86 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24¼"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"

Upholstered Mid-Back Side Chair

➤See page 86 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"



Slat-Back Bench

➤See page 85 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	47"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	43¾"
Seat depth	19¼"

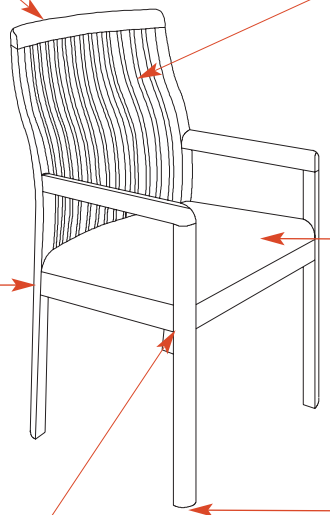
Side Chairs and Bench

Statement of Line	➤See page 83
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	85
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A28

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and tie screws.



Slats on slat back models are individually shaped and hand set using mortise and tenon joints to prevent twisting.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Details

Slat Back

Upholstered Back

Two different back styles are available on Carrington side chairs; each is available as a high back or mid-back. Two-seat bench is available with slat back.

Seat suspension is constructed of molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion, applied to the flexible webbing suspension, is 3¾" thick on high back and mid-back chairs and 4" thick on two-seat bench.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is fitted into the frame with wood screws inserted into the wood corner blocks.

Back on upholstered back model is constructed using molded plywood that is secured to the frame with wood dowels and screws.1⅝" thick foam is applied to the plywood panel on the inside back of high-back models (foam is 1¼" on mid-back models); ⅜" thick foam is applied to the outside back. Upholstery is wrapped over the foam and secured with upholstery staples.

Arms on upholstered back chairs have upholstered wood inserts shaped to fit the inner arm of the chair frame. ¼" thick foam covers both sides of the 1½" thick panels. Arm inserts are held in place with wood dowels and screws.

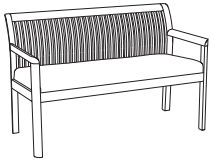
Slat-Back Side Chairs and Bench

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 83
Overview 84
Alliance Program Pricing 87
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High Back										
83408		$1643	$1668	$1684	$1699	$1721	$1745	$1769	$1868	$1923
83408F	TB133	1738	1763	1779	1794	1816	1840	1864	1963	2018
Mid-Back										
83409		$1502	$1527	$1543	$1558	$1580	$1604	$1628	$1727	$1782
83409F	TB133	1594	1619	1635	1650	1672	1696	1720	1819	1874
Bench										
83422		$2158	$2183	$2199	$2214	$2236	$2260	$2284	$2383	$2438
83422F	TB133	2249	2274	2290	2305	2327	2351	2375	2474	2529

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Upholstered-Back Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 83
Overview 84
Alliance Program Pricing 87
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High Back										
83410		$1643	$1696	$1730	$1762	$1810	$1861	$1912	$2121	$2238
83410F	TB133	1838	1891	1925	1957	2005	2056	2107	2316	2433
Mid-Back										
83411		$1502	$1545	$1573	1600	$1639	$1681	$1723	$1895	$1992
83411F	TB133	1660	1703	1731	1758	1797	1839	1881	2053	2150

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Carrington upholstered-back models.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Side Chairs and Bench

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 83
Overview 84
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 85
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
83408	1680	1697	1712	1724	1741	1757	1769	1786	1803
	1819	1845	1899	1933	1940	1946	1954	1963	1999
83409	1539	1556	1571	1583	1600	1616	1628	1645	1662
	1678	1704	1758	1792	1799	1805	1813	1822	1858
83410	1721	1757	1789	1815	1850	1884	1910	1947	1983
	2017	2073	2187	2258	2274	2287	2304	2323	2400
83411	1566	1596	1622	1643	1673	1701	1722	1753	1782
	1810	1856	1950	2009	2021	2033	2047	2062	2125
83422	2195	2212	2227	2239	2256	2272	2284	2301	2318
	2334	2360	2414	2448	2455	2461	2469	2478	2514

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Notes

Clairmont seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Enclosed Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 91 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

High Back with Enclosed Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 91 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

High Back with Open Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 91 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

High Back with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 91 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Enclosed Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 92 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Enclosed Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 92 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Open Arms and Button Detailing

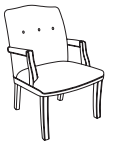
➤See page 92 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 92 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"



Side Chair with Open Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 93 to specify.

Height	38"
Width	25"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Side Chair with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 93 to specify.

Height	38"
Width	25"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Desk and Side Chairs

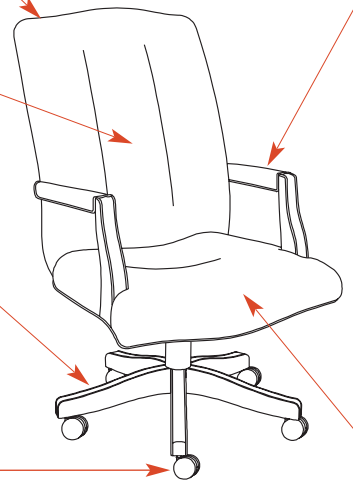
Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 89
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	91
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A28

Outer back is upholstered.

Cushions are CFC-free, contoured polyurethane foam.

5-prong base on desk chairs has a rigid, steel understructure. Maple hardwood base caps have a sloped profile.



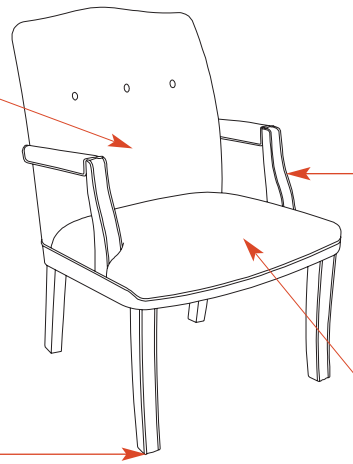
Black, hard dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.

Open arms are upholstered separately and attached to the frame with metal brackets, T-nuts, and ¼"-diameter machine screws.

Enclosed arms on desk chairs are constructed with wood interior members. Arms are attached to the frame with metal brackets, T-nuts, and ¼"-diameter machine screws.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase a in the user's legs.

Back on side chairs is constructed of webbing that is stretched and stapled to the chair frame. A 2" thick cushion, plus an additional inch of foam in the lumbar area, is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.



Front of arms are maple hardwoods with detailing to match the wood base caps.

Seat cushion on side chair is 3¼" thick and is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are ⅞" in diameter.

Details

Two different upholstery details are available on Clairmont; both are available high back or mid-back models.

Two different arm styles are available on Clairmont desk chairs: enclosed arm and open arm.

Shell on desk chairs is single-shell construction fabricated with 9-ply molded plywood.

Frame on side chairs is kiln-dried maple hardwoods. Joints of back legs are double doweled and securely glued. Front legs use mortise and tenon joinery. For added strength, wood corner blocks and screws are used in conjunction with tie screws to reinforce frame corners.

Seat suspension on side chairs is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Cushions on desk chairs are 3" thick on the seat and inside back and ¼" thick on the outside back.

Upholstery is wrapped over cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Controls are attached to the frame with T-nuts and machine screws.

Soft, black, dual-wheel casters are available as an option and should be specified for use on hard floors; upcharge applies.

Antique English hooded ball casters for use on hard floors are available as an option; upcharge applies.

Adjustability Features

	High Back	*Mid-back*
Knee tilt and upright back lock	•	•
Tilt tension	•	•
Swivel	•	•
Pneu. height	•	•

• standard

Knee tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever. Recommended for users weighing 225 lbs. or less.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Upward movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

High Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 89
Overview 90
Alliance Program Pricing 94
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Enclosed Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2633T		$1942	$2038	$2100	$2159	$2246	$2339	$2432	$2813	$3027
20-2633TF	TB133	2292	2388	2450	2509	2596	2689	2782	3163	3377
Vertical Stitching										
20-2633V		$1942	$2038	$2100	$2159	$2246	$2339	$2432	$2813	$3027
20-2633VF	TB133	2292	2388	2450	2509	2596	2689	2782	3163	*3377*
Open Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2613T		$1842	$1938	$2000	$2059	$2146	$2239	$2332	$2713	$2927
20-2613TF	TB133	2190	2286	2348	2407	2494	2587	2680	3061	3275
Vertical Stitching										
20-2613V		$1842	$1938	$2000	$2059	$2146	$2239	$2332	$2713	$2927
20-2613VF	TB133	2190	2286	2348	2407	2494	2587	2680	3061	3275

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft (+$25)
C44 = Antique English hooded ball (+$25)

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Clairmont enclosed arm models.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Mid-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 89
Overview	90
Alliance Program Pricing	94
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A28

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Enclosed Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2632T		$1848	$1938	$1996	$2051	$2132	$2219	$2306	$2663	$2863
20-2632TF	TB133	2177	2267	2325	2380	2461	2548	2635	2992	3192
Vertical Stitching										
20-2632V		$1848	$1938	$1996	$2051	$2132	$2219	$2306	$2663	$2863
20-2632VF	TB133	2177	2267	2325	2380	2461	2548	2635	2992	3192
Open Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2612T		$1750	$1840	$1898	$1953	$2034	$2121	$2208	$2565	$2765
20-2612TF	TB133	2076	2166	2224	2279	2360	2447	2534	2891	3091
Vertical Stitching										
20-2612V		$1750	$1840	$1898	$1953	$2034	$2121	$2208	$2565	$2765
20-2612VF	TB133	2076	2166	2224	2279	2360	2447	2534	2891	3091

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft (+$25)
C44 = Antique English hooded ball (+$25)

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Clairmont enclosed arm models.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Open Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-5012T		$1137	$1233	$1295	$1354	$1441	$1534	$1627	$2008	$2222
20-5012TF	TB133	1485	1581	1643	1702	1789	1882	1975	2356	2570
Vertical Stitching										
20-5012V		$1137	$1233	$1295	$1354	$1441	$1534	$1627	$2008	$2222
20-5012VF	TB133	1485	1581	1643	1702	1789	1882	1975	2356	2570

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 89
Overview 90
Alliance Program Pricing 94
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 89
Overview 90
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 91
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
20-2612T	$1883	$1944	$1999	$2043	$2104	$2162	$2205	$2269	$2330
	2388	2484	2678	2800	2826	2849	2878	2910	3041
20-2612V	1883	1944	1999	2043	2104	2162	2205	2269	2330
	2388	2484	2678	2800	2826	2849	2878	2910	3041
20-2613T	1985	2050	2109	2155	2220	2282	2329	2397	2462
	2524	2626	2834	2964	2992	3017	3048	3082	3222
20-2613V	1985	2050	2109	2155	2220	2282	2329	2397	2462
	2524	2626	2834	2964	2992	3017	3048	3082	3222
20-2632T	1981	2042	2097	2141	2202	2260	2303	2367	2428
	2486	2582	2776	2898	2924	2947	2976	3008	3139
20-2632V	1981	2042	2097	2141	2202	2260	2303	2367	2428
	2486	2582	2776	2898	2924	2947	2976	3008	3139
20-2633T	2085	2150	2209	2255	2320	2382	2429	2497	2562
	2624	2726	2934	3064	3092	3117	3148	3182	3322
20-2633V	2085	2150	2209	2255	2320	2382	2429	2497	2562
	2624	2726	2934	3064	3092	3117	3148	3182	3322
20-5012T	1280	1345	1404	1450	1515	1577	1624	1692	1757
	1819	1921	2129	2259	2287	2312	2343	2377	2517
20-5012V	1280	1345	1404	1450	1515	1577	1624	1692	1757
	1819	1921	2129	2259	2287	2312	2343	2377	2517

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
   ARC[grade] = Arc Com
   CAR[grade] = Carnegie
   CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
   KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
   MHM[grade] = Maharam
   MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
   MOM[grade] = Momentum
   ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
3. Upholstery number
4. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
5. Finish designator
6. Casters (omit for side chair):
   C3 = Hard
   C4 = Soft (+$25)
   C44 = Antique English hooded ball (+$25)

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Collage seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Arched Arms with Fully Upholstered Back

➤See page 97 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22½"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"

Arched Arms with Wood Top Rail

➤See page 98 to specify.

Height	32¼"
Width	22½"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18½"

Sloped Arms

➤See page 97 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22½"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"

Rolled Arms

➤See page 97 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22¾"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"

Angular Arms

➤See page 98 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	23"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18½"

Angular Arms with Slat Back

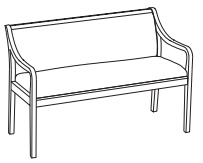
➤See page 98 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22½"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19¼"

Armless

➤See page 98 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	24"
Arm height	—
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	17½"



Bench with Arched Arms

Also available in a bariatric model.

➤See page 98 to specify.

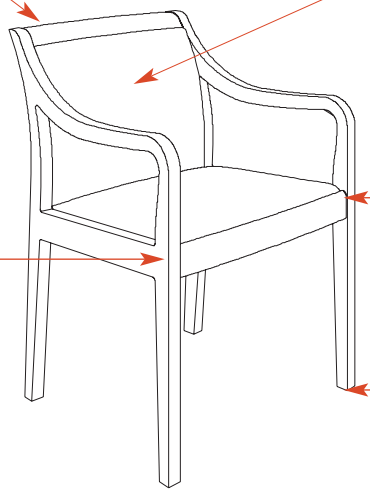
Height	32¼"
Width	50"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	47½"
Seat depth	18½"

Side Chairs and Bench

Statement of Line	➤See page 95
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	97
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A28

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.



Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and tie screws on all models.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Details

Four different arm shapes are available on Collage side chairs: arched, sloped, rolled, and angular. Each has its own distinct design. Armless side chair is also available.

Wood Top Rail

Fully Upholstered

Top rail styles include fully upholstered and wood.

Back shapes include square, arched, and slat back.
➤See Statement of Line or pricing pages for arm and back combinations.

Two-seat bench is available with arched arms and fully upholstered back.

Bariatric bench is available with arched arms and fully upholstered back; rated to hold up to 500 lbs.

Seat suspension is constructed of ½"-thick, 5-ply molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension. Foam is 1¾" thick on chairs and 2½" thick on two-seat bench.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is attached to wood cleats on the chair frame with wood screws. Piping trims the front edge of the seat.

Back on fully upholstered models is constructed of 1"-thick foam applied to 5-ply contoured plywood. Back is attached to the frame with press fit fasteners.

Back on wood top rail models is constructed of 1"-thick foam applied to 5-ply contoured plywood. Back is attached to the frame with T-nuts, machine screws, and metal brackets.

Back on slat back chair is constructed of ¼"-thick, 5-ply molded plywood slats that are machined to shape and glued individually into slots in the frame.

Back upholstery is wrapped in place and secured with upholstery staples.

Outer back panel is constructed of ⅜"-thick foam applied to 3/16"-thick, 3-ply contoured plywood. Press fit fasteners attach outer back panel to the inner back.

Fully Upholstered-Back Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 95
Overview 96
Alliance Program Pricing 99
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Arched Arms										
4605		$983	$1026	$1054	$1081	$1120	$1162	$1204	$1376	$1473
4605F	TB133	1131	1174	1202	1229	1268	1310	1352	1524	1621
Sloped Arms										
4635		$1079	$1122	$1150	$1177	$1216	$1258	$1300	$1472	$1569
4635F	TB133	1227	1270	1298	1325	1364	1406	1448	1620	1717
Rolled Arms										
4620		$1140	$1183	$1211	$1238	$1277	1319	$1361	$1533	$1630
4620F	TB133	1288	1331	1359	1386	1425	1467	1509	1681	1778

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

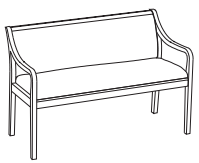
Wood Top Rail Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 95
Overview 96
Alliance Program Pricing 99
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Arched Arms										
4610		$1015	$1049	$1071	$1092	$1123	$1156	$1189	$1324	$1400
4610F	TB133	1133	1167	1189	1210	1241	1274	1307	1442	1518
Angular Arms										
4630		$1142	$1176	$1198	$1219	$1250	$1283	$1316	$1451	$1527
4630F	TB133	1258	1292	1314	1335	1366	1399	1432	1567	1643
Angular Arms and Slat Back										
4640		$1142	$1170	$1188	$1205	$1230	$1257	$1284	$1395	$1457
4640F	TB133	1236	1264	1282	1299	1324	1351	1378	1489	1551
Armless										
4600		$977	$1011	$1033	$1054	$1085	$1118	$1151	$1286	$1362
4600F	TB133	1093	1127	1149	1170	1201	1234	1267	1402	1478
Bench with Arched Arms										
4642		$1598	$1654	$1690	$1724	$1774	$1828	$1882	$2104	$2228
4642F	TB133	1788	1844	1880	1914	1964	2018	2072	2294	2418
Bariatric Bench with Arched Arms										
4644		$1715	$1774	$1812	$1848	$1901	$1958	$2015	$2249	$2380
4644F	TB133	1905	1964	2002	2038	2091	2148	2205	2439	2570

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 95
Overview 96
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 97
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
4600	$1028	$1051	$1072	$1088	$1111	$1133	$1150	$1174	$1197
	1219	1255	1329	1375	1385	1394	1405	1417	1467
4605	1047	1077	1103	1124	1154	1182	1203	1234	1263
	1291	1337	1431	1490	1502	1514	1528	1543	1606
4610	1066	1089	1110	1126	1149	1171	1188	1212	1235
	1257	1293	1367	1413	1423	1432	1443	1455	1505
4620	1204	1234	1260	1281	1311	1339	1360	1391	1420
	1448	1494	1588	1647	1659	1671	1685	1700	1763
4630	1193	1216	1237	1253	1276	1298	1315	1339	1362
	1384	1420	1494	1540	1550	1559	1570	1582	1632
4635	1143	1173	1199	1220	1250	1278	1299	1330	1359
	1387	1433	1527	1586	1598	1610	1624	1639	1702
4640	1183	1202	1219	1233	1252	1270	1283	1303	1322
	1340	1370	1430	1468	1476	1483	1492	1502	1543
4642	1681	1719	1753	1780	1818	1854	1881	1920	1958
	1994	2053	2174	2250	2266	2280	2298	2318	2399
4644	1802	1842	1878	1907	1947	1985	2013	2055	2095
	2133	2196	2323	2403	2420	2435	2298	2475	2561

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

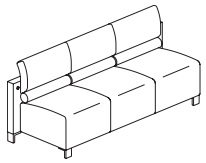
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

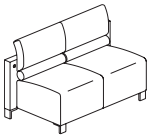
Notes

Delano seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



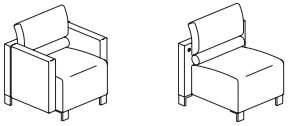
3-Seat Lounges
Available with or without arms.
➤See page 104 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	80"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	72"
Seat depth	18"



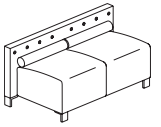
2-Seat Lounges
Available with or without arms.
➤See page 104 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	56"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	48"
Seat depth	18"



1-Seat Lounge
Available with or without arms.
➤See page 104 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	32"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	18"

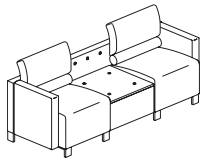


Bench
Available in 3-seat and 2-seat models.
➤See page 106 to specify.

	3-seat	*2-seat*
Height	25"	25"
Width	80"	56"
Depth	27¾"	27¾"
Arm height	—	—
Seat height	20"	20"
Seat width	72"	48"
Seat depth	18"	18"

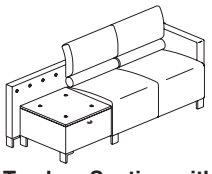
Ottoman
➤See page 106 to specify.

Height	18"
Width	24"
Depth	20 7/16"



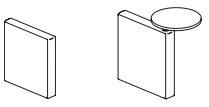
Tandem Seating with Center In-line Table or Storage Table
Available with or without arms.
➤See pages 108–110 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	80"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	24" + 24"
Seat depth	18"

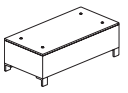


Tandem Seating with End In-line Table or Storage Table
Available with or without arms.
➤See pages 112–114 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	80"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	48"
Seat depth	18"

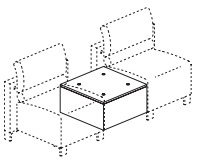


Arms and Tablet Arms
Available for field installation.
➤See page 116 to specify.



Freestanding Tables
Available in rectangular magazine table and square end table models.
➤See page 118 to specify.

Height	16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 48"
Depth	24"



Configurable In-Line Tables
Available in center, end, center storage, end storage, 90° and 45° models.
➤See page 118 to specify.

	Ctr/End	*90°*	*45°*
Height	16"	16"	16"
Width	24"	30"	25½"
Depth	24"	30"	27½"

Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 101
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

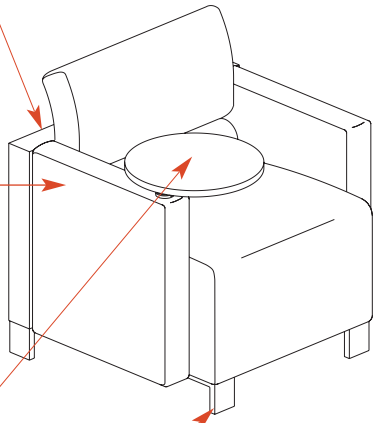
Wall is constructed of ¾" MDF and attached to the arms/backs using black 5⁄16" diameter, socket head bolts inserted through a decorative brushed aluminum washer.

Arm frames are constructed of plywood, wrapped with ¼" foam (foam is covered with ½ ounce of polyester on top of arm for added comfort), slipcovered, and attached to both the frame and the wall.

15" writing surface on tablet arm swivels 180°. Tablet mounts to a mechanism that fits into the structure of the tablet arm. Tablet is plywood with a wood veneer or black 3D laminate writing surface.

Legs are solid aluminum and finished with a natural, brushed finish.

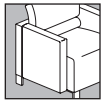
Non-skid glides are ¾" in diameter and adjustable.

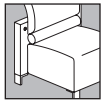


Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

Details

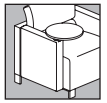

With Arms


Without Arms

Lounge seating is available in 3-, 2-, and 1-seat models, each with or without factory-installed arms. Arms are also available for field installation.

Center Right Left

Tandem seating is available with in-line or in-line storage tables, located center, right or left. Models are available with or without factory-installed arms. Arms are also available for field installation.



Tablet arm is available factory installed or for field installation. Wood tablet surface is standard; black 3D laminate surface is available as an option.

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood and attached to the wall. Frame construction meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.4-1997, Lounge Seating Test Standard.

Back is constructed of plywood.

Back cushions are 2" high-grade, CFC-free polyurethane foam wrapped with ½ oz. of polyester. Each cushion is 24"W and upholstered using a slip-cover-style upholstery method.

Seats have a high-tension strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame.

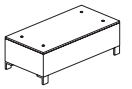
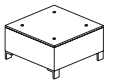
Seat cushions are 3½" high-grade, CFC-free polyurethane foam that is custom shaped. Each cushion is 24"W and upholstered using a slip-cover-style upholstery method.

Bolster is 4½" foam, wrapped with ½ oz. polyester, slipcovered and closed with a zipper. The bolster is attached to the back of the seat box.

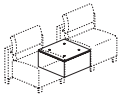
All seating models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black fabric dust cover.

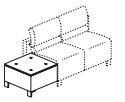
Tables are constructed of plywood. Corners are mitered, then glued and cleated together. Tops on rectangular and square tables are plywood with quarter-cut sketch veneer and a non-rubbed finish. Tops on side and 45-degree tables are plywood with plain-sliced book-matched veneer and a non-rubbed finish.

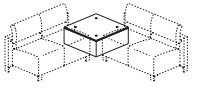
Storage tables feature a pull-out drawer. Drawer sides have a ½" flakeboard core with a maple veneer face and back. Drawer bottom is 7⁄32" 5-ply construction with a maple face and maple/birch back. Drawer fronts have a ¾" flakeboard core with a grade 1 veneer face and grade 2 veneer back. Fronts are fastened to the drawer with washer head (truss) screws. Dowel construction is utilized. Black, progressive-action slides with precision steel ballbearings ensure long lasting, quiet and smooth operation. Slide fully extends (19") and has a 100 lb. load rating. Drawer outside dimensions: 18"D x 21½"W x 8½"H; inside dimensions 17"D x 20½"W x 8¼"H.

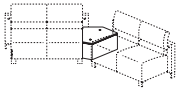



Freestanding tables are available in two design: rectangular magazine and square end.


Center In-Line

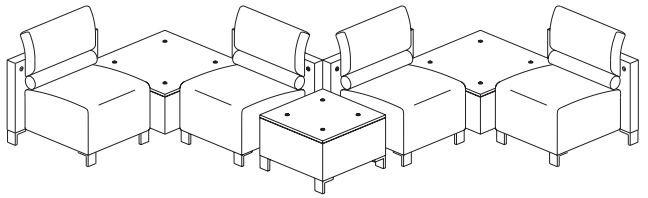

End In-Line


90° In-Line

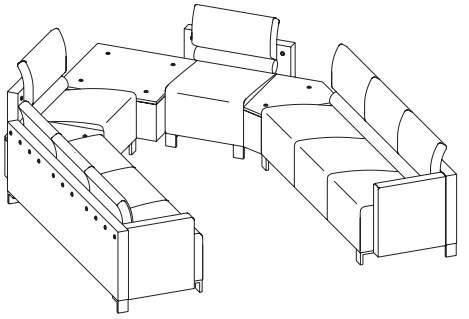

45° In-Line

Configurable tables are available in four designs. Center and end in-line tables are also available as storage tables.

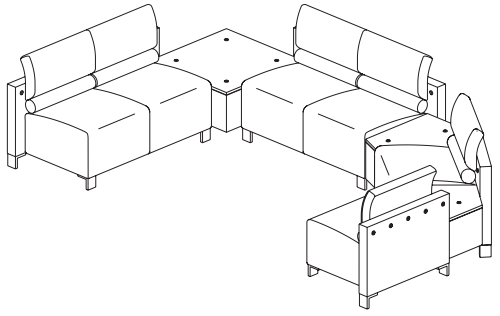
Statement of Line ➤See page 101
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 104
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28



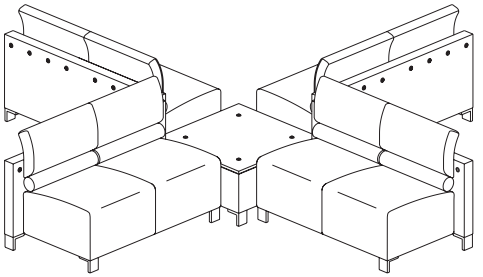
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	4	$ 2082	ea
24" square end table	K90BD	1	1400	
90° In-line configurable table	K90KP	2	1581	ea
Configuration dimensions: 170" x 77"		**Total**	$12890	



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
3-seat lounge without arms	K90CC	2	$ 4403	ea
Arm	K90ARM	2	352	ea
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	2	2082	ea
45° in-line configurable table	K90MR	2	1581	ea
90° in-line configurable table	K90KP	1	1581	
Configuration dimensions: 156" x 96"		**Total**	$18417	

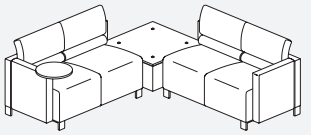


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
2-seat lounge without arms	K90BB	2	$ 3207	ea
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	2	2082	ea
45° in-line configurable table	K90MR	2	1581	ea
90° In-line configurable table	K90KP	1	1581	
Configuration dimensions: 80" x 140"		**Total**	$15321	

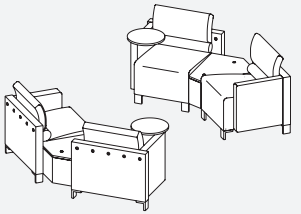


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
2-seat lounge without arms	K90BB	4	$ 3207	ea
30" square end table	K90CE	1	1687	
Configuration dimensions: 150" x 150"		**Total**	$14515	

More Configurations:



- Two 2-seat lounges without arms
- Tablet arm, wood
- Arm
- 90° in-line configurable table



- Four 1-seat lounges without arms
- Two tablet arms, wood
- Two arms
- Two 45° in-line configurable tables

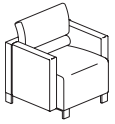
Lounge Seating

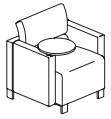
Pricing

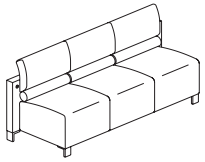
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Alliance Program Pricing 105
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28







When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 116.

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms										
3-Seat Lounge										
K90HH		$4965	$5182	$5322	$5455	$5651	$5861	$6071	$6932	$7415
K90HHF	TB133	5469	5686	5826	5959	6155	—	—	7436	7919
2-Seat Lounge										
K90EE		$3770	$3944	$4056	$4162	$4319	$4487	$4655	$5344	$5730
K90EEF	TB133	4160	4334	4446	4552	4709	—	—	5734	6120
1-Seat Lounge (shown)										
K90DD		$2644	$2772	$2854	$2931	$3045	$3168	$3291	$3797	$4079
K90DDF	TB133	3044	3172	3254	3331	3445	—	—	4197	4479
1-Seat Lounge With Tablet Arm, Right (shown)										
K90DDTR		$3067	$3195	$3277	$3354	$3468	$3591	$3714	$4220	$4502
K90DDTRF	TB133	3333	3461	3543	3620	3734	—	—	4486	4768
1-Seat Lounge With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90DDTL		$3067	$3195	$3277	$3354	$3468	$3591	$3714	$4220	$4502
K90DDTLF	TB133	3333	3461	3543	3620	3734	—	—	4486	4768
Without Arms										
3-Seat Lounge (shown)										
K90CC		$4403	$4580	$4694	$4802	$4962	$5133	$5304	$6005	$6398
K90CCF	TB133	4790	4967	5081	5189	5349	—	—	6392	6785
2-Seat Lounge										
K90BB		$3207	$3340	$3426	$3508	$3629	$3758	$3887	$4415	$4712
K90BBF	TB133	3468	3601	3687	3769	3890	—	—	4676	4973
1-Seat Lounge										
K90AA		$2082	$2170	$2226	$2278	$2356	$2440	$2524	$2870	$3062
K90AAF	TB133	2226	2314	2370	2422	2500	—	—	3014	3206

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black 3D laminate (-$54)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 104
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90DD	$2833	$2920	$2997	$3059	$3145	$3227	$3289	$3378	$3464
	3546	3681	3956	4129	4166	4198	4239	4284	4469
K90DDTL	3256	3343	3420	3482	3568	3650	3712	3801	3887
	3969	4104	4379	4552	4589	4621	4662	4707	4892
K90DDTR	3256	3343	3420	3482	3568	3650	3712	3801	3887
	3969	4104	4379	4552	4589	4621	4662	4707	4892
K90EE	4027	4146	4251	4336	4453	4565	4650	4773	4890
	5002	5187	5562	5797	5848	5893	5949	6010	6263
K90HH	5287	5434	5567	5672	5819	5959	6064	6218	6365
	6505	6736	7205	7499	7562	7618	7688	7765	8081
K90AA	$2211	$2271	$2323	$2366	$2424	$2480	$2523	$2584	$2642
	2698	2791	2978	3096	3122	3144	3172	3202	3329
K90BB	3404	3495	3576	3641	3731	3817	3882	3977	4067
	4153	4295	4583	4763	4802	4837	4880	4927	5121
K90CC	4665	4785	4893	4979	5098	5212	5298	5423	5543
	5657	5845	6227	6466	6518	6563	6620	6683	6940

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 116.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black 3D laminate (-$54)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

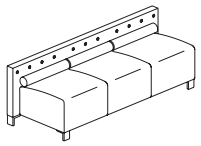
Benches and Ottoman

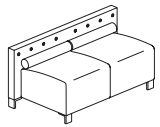
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Alliance Program Pricing 107
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Benches										
3-Seat Bench										
K90KK		$3980	$4104	$4184	$4260	$4372	$4492	$4612	$5104	$5380
K90KKF	TB133	4223	4347	4427	4503	4615	—	—	5347	5623
2-Seat Bench										
K90JJ		$2925	$3015	$3073	$3128	$3210	$3297	$3384	$3740	$3940
K90JJF	TB133	3102	3192	3250	3305	3387	—	—	3917	4117
Ottoman										
K90AC		$915	$962	$992	$1020	$1062	$1107	$1152	$1337	$1440
K90ACF	TB133	1040	1087	1117	1145	1187	—	—	1462	1565

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

Bench
❶ Model

Accent/Bolster:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat (primary):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator
⑧ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Ottoman
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Benches and Ottoman

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 106
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90AC	$984	$1016	$1044	$1067	$1098	$1128	$1151	$1184	$1215
	1245	1295	1395	1458	1472	1484	1499	1515	1583
K90JJ	3058	3119	3174	3218	3278	3336	3380	3444	3505
	3563	3659	3853	3974	4001	4024	4053	4085	4216
K90KK	4164	4248	4324	4384	4468	4548	4608	4696	4780
	4860	4992	5260	5428	5464	5496	5536	5580	5760

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

Bench

❶ Model

Accent/Bolster:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat (primary):

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

Wall:

⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑦ Wood finish designator

⑧ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Ottoman

❶ Model

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

③ Upholstery number

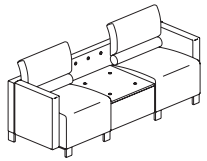
Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Table

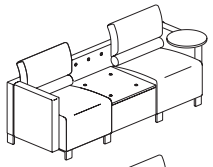
Pricing

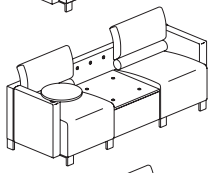
with Kimball Office Upholstery

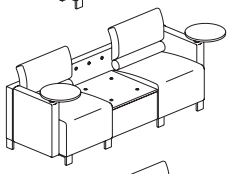
GSA SIN 711-16

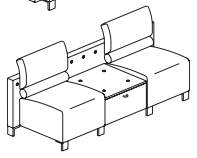
Actual Dimensions	➤See page 101
Overview	102
Alliance Program Pricing	109
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A28











When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 116.

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms										
Without Tablet Arm										
K90MM		$5526	$5721	$5847	$5967	$6144	$6333	$6522	$7296	$7731
K90MMF	TB133	5700	5895	6021	6141	6318	—	—	7470	7905
With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90MMTL		$5950	$6145	$6271	$6391	$6568	$6757	$6946	$7720	$8155
K90MMTLF	TB133	6106	6301	6427	6547	6724	—	—	7876	8311
With Tablet Arm, Right										
K90MMTR		$5950	$6145	$6271	$6391	$6568	$6757	$6946	$7720	$8155
K90MMTRF	TB133	6106	6301	6427	6547	6724	—	—	7876	8311
With Tablet Arms, Left and Right										
K90MMTB		$6371	$6566	$6692	$6812	$6989	$7178	$7367	$8141	$8576
K90MMTBF	TB133	6511	6706	6832	6952	7129	—	—	8281	8716
Without Arms										
K90PP		$4965	$5120	$5220	$5315	$5455	$5605	$5755	$6370	$6715
K90PPF	TB133	5235	5390	5490	5585	5725	—	—	6640	6985

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black 3D laminate (-$54)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 108
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90MM	$5815	$5948	$6067	$6162	$6294	$6420	$6515	$6654	$6786
	6912	7120	7542	7806	7863	7914	7977	8046	8330
K90MMTB	6660	6793	6912	7007	7139	7265	7360	7499	7631
	7757	7965	8387	8651	8708	8759	8822	8891	9175
K90MMTL	6239	6372	6491	6586	6718	6844	6939	7078	7210
	7336	7544	7966	8230	8287	8338	8401	8470	8754
K90MMTR	6239	6372	6491	6586	6718	6844	6939	7078	7210
	7336	7544	7966	8230	8287	8338	8401	8470	8754
K90PP	5194	5300	5394	5470	5575	5675	5750	5860	5965
	6065	6230	6565	6775	6820	6860	6910	6965	7191

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 116.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

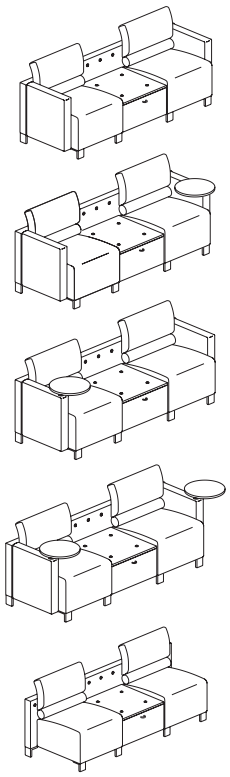
Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black 3D laminate (-$54)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Storage Table

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16



When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 116.

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms										
Without Tablet Arm										
K90RR		$5879	$6074	$6200	$6320	$6497	$6686	$6875	$7649	$8084
K90RRF	TB133	6039	6234	6360	6480	6657	—	—	7809	8244
With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90RRTL		$6302	$6497	$6623	$6743	$6920	$7109	$7298	$8072	$8507
K90RRTLF	TB133	6444	6639	6765	6885	7062	—	—	8214	8649
With Tablet Arm, Right										
K90RRTR		$6302	$6497	$6623	$6743	$6920	$7109	$7298	$8072	$8507
K90RRTRF	TB133	6444	6639	6765	6885	7062	—	—	8214	8649
With Tablet Arms, Left and Right										
K90RRTB		$6724	$6919	$7045	$7165	$7342	$7531	$7720	$8494	$8929
K90RRTBF	TB133	6850	7045	7171	7291	7468	—	—	8620	9055
Without Arms										
K90SS		$5316	$5474	$5576	$5673	$5816	$5969	$6122	$6749	$7101
K90SSF	TB133	5573	5731	5833	5930	6073	—	—	7006	7358

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Alliance Program Pricing 111
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black 3D laminate (-$54)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Storage Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 110
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90RR	6168	6301	6420	6515	6647	6773	6868	7007	7139
	7265	7473	7895	8159	8216	8267	8330	8399	8683
K90RRTB	7013	7146	7265	7360	7492	7618	7713	7852	7984
	8110	8318	8740	9004	9061	9112	9175	9244	9528
K90RRTL	6591	6724	6843	6938	7070	7196	7291	7430	7562
	7688	7896	8318	8582	8639	8690	8753	8822	9106
K90RRTR	6591	6724	6843	6938	7070	7196	7291	7430	7562
	7688	7896	8318	8582	8639	8690	8753	8822	9106
K90SS	5550	5658	5754	5831	5938	6040	6117	6229	6336
	6438	6606	6948	7162	7208	7249	7300	7356	7586

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 116.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black 3D laminate (-$54)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

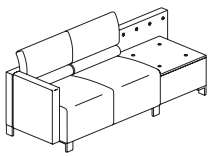
Tandem Seating with End In-Line Table

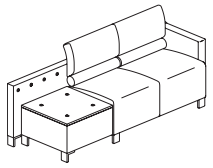
Pricing

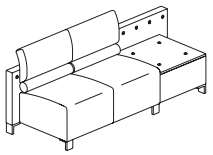
with Kimball Office Upholstery

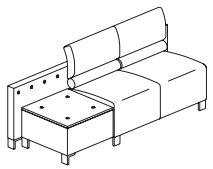
GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 101
Overview	102
Alliance Program Pricing	113
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A28









When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 116.

Model	*TB133*	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
With Arm										
With Table, Left/Arm, Right (as seated)										
K90YY		$5316	$5471	$5571	$5666	$5806	$5956	$6106	$6721	$7066
K90YYF	TB133	5573	5728	5828	5923	6063	—	—	6978	7323
With Table, Right/Arm Left (as seated)										
K90TT		$5316	$5490	$5602	$5708	$5865	$6033	$6201	$6890	$7276
K90TTF	TB133	5573	5747	5859	5965	6122	—	—	7147	7533
Without Arm										
With Table, Left (as seated)										
K90AB		$5035	$5168	$5254	$5336	$5457	$5586	$5715	$6243	$6540
K90ABF	TB133	5226	5359	5445	5527	5648	—	—	6434	6731
With Table, Right (as seated)										
K90WW		$5035	$5168	$5254	$5336	$5457	$5586	$5715	$6243	$6540
K90WWF	TB133	5226	5359	5445	5527	5648	—	—	6434	6731

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator

⑩ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with End In-Line Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90AB	$5232	$5323	$5404	$5469	$5559	$5645	$5710	$5805	$5895
	5981	6123	6411	6591	6630	6665	6708	6755	6949
K90TT	5573	5692	5797	5882	5999	6111	6196	6319	6436
	6548	6733	7108	7343	7394	7439	7495	7556	7809
K90WW	5232	5323	5404	5469	5559	5645	5710	5805	5895
	5981	6123	6411	6591	6630	6665	6708	6755	6949
K90YY	5545	5651	5745	5821	5926	6026	6101	6211	6316
	6416	6581	6916	7126	7171	7211	7261	7316	7542

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 116.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 112
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

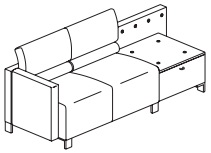
Tandem Seating with End In-Line Storage Table

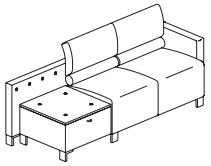
Pricing

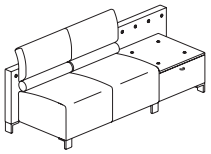
with Kimball Office Upholstery

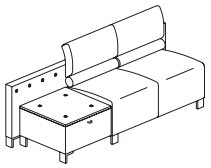
GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 101
Overview	102
Alliance Program Pricing	115
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A28









When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 116.

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arm										
With Storage Table, Left/Arm, Right (as seated)										
K90ZZ		$5669	$5824	$5924	$6019	$6159	$6309	$6459	$7074	$7419
K90ZZF	TB133	5912	6067	6167	6262	6402	—	—	7317	7662
With Storage Table, Right/Arm Left (as seated)										
K90VV		$5669	$5843	$5955	$6061	$6218	$6386	$6554	$7243	$7629
K90VVF	TB133	5912	6086	6198	6304	6461	—	—	7486	7872
Without Arm										
With Storage Table, Left (as seated)										
K90BC		$5389	$5522	$5608	$5690	$5811	$5940	$6069	$6597	$6894
K90BCF	TB133	5566	5699	5785	5867	5988	—	—	6774	7071
With Storage Table, Right (as seated)										
K90XX		$5389	$5522	$5608	$5690	$5811	$5940	$6069	$6597	$6894
K90XXF	TB133	5566	5699	5785	5867	5988	—	—	6774	7071

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator

⑩ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with End In-Line Storage Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 114
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90BC	5586	5677	5758	5823	5913	5999	6064	6159	6249
	6335	6477	6765	6945	6984	7019	7062	7109	7303
K90XX	5586	5677	5758	5823	5913	5999	6064	6159	6249
	6335	6477	6765	6945	6984	7019	7062	7109	7303
K90VV	5926	6045	6150	6235	6352	6464	6549	6672	6789
	6901	7086	7461	7696	7747	7792	7848	7909	8162
K90ZZ	5898	6004	6098	6174	6279	6379	6454	6564	6669
	6769	6934	7269	7479	7524	7564	7614	7669	7895

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 116.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

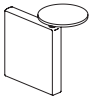
Arms and Tablet Arms

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Alliance Program Pricing 117
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Non-Handed Arm										
K90ARM		$352	$395	$423	$450	$489	$531	$573	$745	$842
K90ARMF	TB133	488	531	559	586	625	—	—	881	978
Non-Handed Tablet Arm										
With Wood Writing Surface										
K90TBLTARMW		$844	$887	$915	$942	$981	$1023	$1065	$1237	$1334
K90TBLTARMWF	TB133	963	1006	1034	1061	1100	—	—	1356	1453
With Black 3D Laminate Writing Surface										
K90TBLTARMT		$741	$784	$812	$839	$878	$920	$962	$1134	$1231
K90TBLTARMTF	TB133	894	937	965	992	1031	—	—	1287	1384

Arms and tablet arms are for field-installation on lounge or tandem seating models.

Standard Includes

- Arm
- Tablet arm, if specified (wood or black 3D laminate
- Two flat attachment brackets
- Eight screws

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

Arm or Tablet Arm with 3D Laminate Writing Surface

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tablet Arm with Wood Writing Surface

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator
⑥ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Arms and Tablet Arms

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 116
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90ARM	416	446	472	493	523	551	572	603	632
	660	706	800	859	871	883	897	912	975
K90TBLTARMT	805	835	861	882	912	940	961	992	1021
	1049	1095	1189	1248	1260	1272	1286	1301	1364
K90TBLTARMW	908	938	964	985	1015	1043	1064	1095	1124
	1152	1198	1292	1351	1363	1375	1389	1404	1467

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Arms and tablet arms are for field-installation on lounge or tandem seating models.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

Arm or Tablet Arm with 3D Laminate Writing Surface

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tablet Arm with Wood Writing Surface

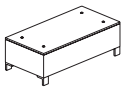
❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
③ Upholstery number
④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator
⑥ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

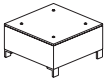
Freestanding and Configurable Tables

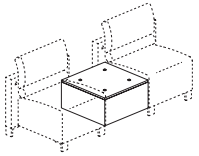
Pricing

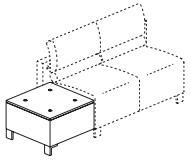
GSA SIN 711-16

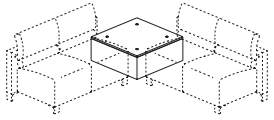
Statement of Line ➤See page 101
Overview 102

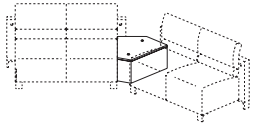












D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Freestanding Rectangular Magazine Tables				
24"	36"	16"	**K90DH**	$1868
24"	48"	16"	**K90EJ**	2273
Freestanding Square End Tables				
24"	24"	16"	**K90BD**	$1400
30"	30"	16"	**K90CE**	1687
Center In-Line Tables				
Non-Storage Table				
24"	24"	16"	**K90HK**	$1231
Storage Table				
24"	24"	16"	**K90PS**	$1581
End In-Line Tables				
Non-Storage Table, Right or Left				
24"	24"	16"	**K90JM**	$1302
Storage Table, Left (as seated)				
24"	24"	16"	**K90SV**	$1654
Storage Table, Right (as seated)				
24"	24"	16"	**K90RT**	$1654
90° In-Line Table				
30"	30"	16"	**K90KP**	$1581
45° In-Line Table				
27½"	25½"	16"	**K90MR**	$1581

Standard Includes

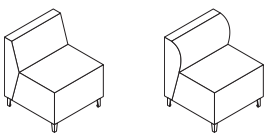
- Crescent pull on storage table: matte nickel-plated finish
- Attachment brackets

➤See page 102 for actual dimensions of pull-out drawer on storage tables.
Note: Freestanding, 90° and 45° in-line tables are not available in storage models.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator
④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

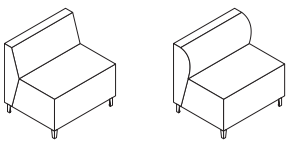
Dwell seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



24"W Lounge

➤See page 121 for angled-back models.
➤See page 122 for rounded-back models.

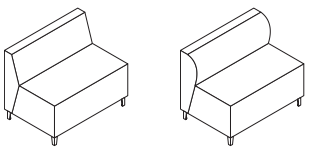
Height	28 15/16"
Width	24"
Depth	24"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	17 13/16"



30"W Lounge

➤See page 121 for angled-back models.
➤See page 122 for rounded-back models.

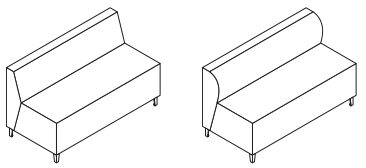
Height	28 15/16"
Width	30"
Depth	24"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	30"
Seat depth	17 13/16"



36"W Lounge

➤See page 121 for angled-back models.
➤See page 122 for rounded-back models.

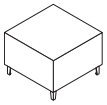
Height	28 15/16"
Width	36"
Depth	24"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	36
Seat depth	17 13/16"



51"W Lounge

➤See page 121 for angled-back models.
➤See page 122 for rounded-back models.

Height	28 15/16"
Width	51"
Depth	24"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	51
Seat depth	17 13/16"



Modular Ottoman

➤See page 123 to specify.

Height	18½"
Width	24"
Depth	24"

Square Ancillary Ottoman

➤See page 123 to specify.

Height	18"
Width	18½"
Depth	18½"

Round Ancillary Ottoman

➤See page 123 to specify.

Height	18"
Width	20"
Depth	20"

Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 119
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	121
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A29

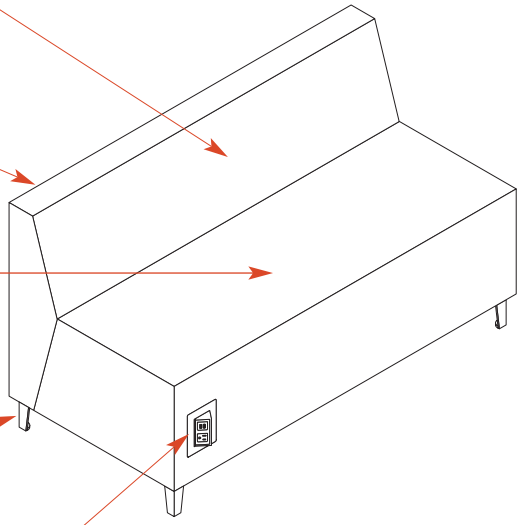
Back cushion contains high-density, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Foam is 2¼" thick on angled-back models and 3½" thick on rounded-back models.

Frame is constructed of plywood, utilizing lap joint construction that is glued and screwed.

Seat cushion is 3½" thick and made of high-grade, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane.

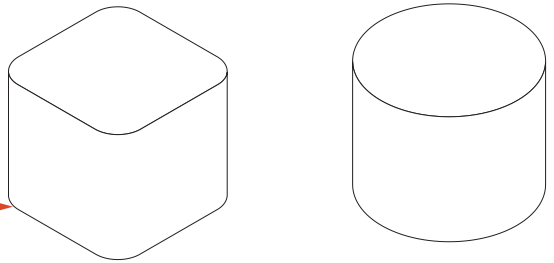
4" Legs are aluminum and available in a polished or powder-coated platinum metallic finish.

Non-skid, clear nylon glides enable 2½" of leg height adjustment



Platinum metallic power/USB grommet, featuring one power, two USB outlets, and 6"L cord, are available on lounges and modular ottomans in left, right (as seated; shown), or both kick rail positions.

Non-skid, ¾" soft glides are standard on ancillary ottomans; 37mm caster options are available for mobility.

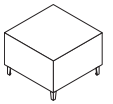


Details

Dwell is offered in 24", 30", 36", and 51"W lounge models, which meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA Heavy Duty Lounge and ANSI standards. Lounge models are available with an angled back or rounded back.

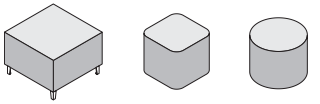
Leg and rail joints are securely glued and reinforced with screws. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with bolts.

Back cushions consist of high-density, high-resiliency foam over a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

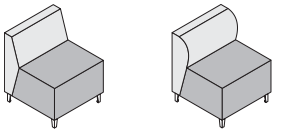


24"W modular ottoman has the same depth as lounge units and can be ganged to lounge units to create a variety of configurations.

20"W ancillary ottomans, shown at left, are available in square or round models. Standard with glides or with optional casters, ancillary ottomans facilitate impromptu meetings and open collaboration.

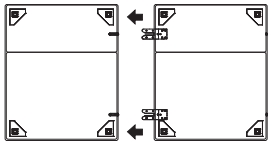


Contrasting fabric on the top and sides may be specified on modular and ancillary ottomans.



Contrasting fabric on the back and seat may be specified on lounge units. When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Connections



Lounges and modular ottomans may be ganged together. Two ganging brackets (K60GB) are required to join two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.

Power cannot be daisychained for power/USB grommets.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

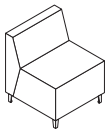
Angled-Back Lounges

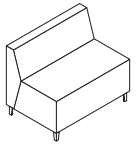
Pricing

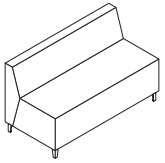
with Kimball Office Upholstery

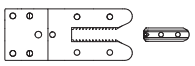
GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 119
Overview 120
Alliance Program Pricing 124
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29









Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
24"W Angled-Back Lounges										
K92124A		$1285	$1369	$1423	$1474	$1550	$1631	$1712	$2044	$2230
K92124AF	TB133	1389	1473	1527	1578	1654	1735	1816	2148	2334
30"W Angled-Back Lounges										
K92130A		$1492	$1576	$1630	$1681	$1757	$1838	$1919	$2251	$2437
K92130AF	TB133	1621	1705	1759	1810	1886	1967	2048	2380	2566
36"W Angled-Back Lounges										
K92136A		$1698	$1782	$1836	$1887	$1963	$2044	$2125	$2457	$2643
K92136AF	TB133	1853	1937	1991	2042	2118	2199	2280	2612	2798
51"W Angled-Back Lounges										
K92251A		$2060	$2178	$2254	$2326	$2433	$2547	$2661	$3128	$3390
K92251AF	TB133	2266	2384	2460	2532	2639	2753	2867	3334	3596

Related Product:

Model	*Price*
Two-Piece Ganging Device	
K60GB	$34

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Leg color:
501 = Platinum Metallic
497 = Polished (+$86)

⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
X = None
G55KRPL = Left kick rail; platinum metallic (+$351)
G55KRPR = Right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$351)
G55KRPLR = Left and right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$702)

Ganging Brackets
❶ Model

Note: Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together; specify two K60GB models to gang two units together.

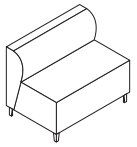
Rounded-Back Lounges

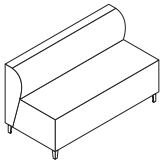
Pricing

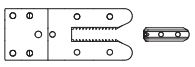
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 119
Overview 120
Alliance Program Pricing 124
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
24"W Rounded-Back Lounges										
K92124R		$1389	$1473	$1527	$1578	$1654	$1735	$1816	$2148	$2334
K92124RF	TB133	1492	1576	1630	1681	1757	1838	1919	2251	2437
30"W Rounded-Back Lounges										
K92130R		$1595	$1679	$1733	$1784	$1860	$1941	$2022	$2354	$2540
K92130RF	TB133	1724	1808	1862	1913	1989	2070	2151	2483	2669
36"W Rounded-Back Lounges										
K92136R		$1802	$1886	$1940	$1991	$2067	$2148	$2229	$2561	$2747
K92136RF	TB133	1957	2041	2095	2146	2222	2303	2384	2716	2902
51"W Rounded-Back Lounges										
K92251R		$2266	$2384	$2460	$2532	$2639	$2753	$2867	$3334	$3596
K92251RF	TB133	2473	2591	2667	2739	2846	2960	3074	3541	3803

Related Product:

Model	*Price*
Two-Piece Ganging Device	
K60GB	$34

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Leg color:
501 = Platinum Metallic
497 = Polished (+$86)

⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
X = None
G55KRPL = Left kick rail; platinum metallic (+$351)
G55KRPR = Right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$351)
G55KRPLR = Left and right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$702)

Ganging Brackets
❶ Model

Note: Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together; specify two K60GB models to gang two units together.

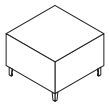
Ottomans

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 119
Overview 120
Alliance Program Pricing 124
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Modular Ottomans										
K92MO24		$924	$986	$1026	$1064	$1120	$1180	$1240	$1486	$1624
K92MO24F	TB133	1002	1064	1104	1142	1198	1258	1318	1564	1702
Square Ancillary Ottomans										
K92SAO20		$563	$622	$660	$696	$750	$807	$864	$1097	$1228
K92SAO20F	TB133	614	673	711	747	801	858	915	1148	1279
Round Ancillary Ottomans										
K92RAO20		$563	$622	$660	$696	$750	$807	$864	$1097	$1228
K92RAO20F	TB133	614	673	711	747	801	858	915	1148	1279

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Ganging Brackets for Modular Ottoman
➤See page 121.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL.

How to Specify

Modular Ottoman

❶ Model

Top:

② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Sides:

④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Leg color:
501 = Platinum Metallic
497 = Polished (+$86)

⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
X = None
G55KRPL = Left kick rail; platinum metallic (+$351)
G55KRPR = Right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$351)
G55KRPLR = Left and right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$702)

Ancillary Ottoman

❶ Model

Top:

② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Sides:

④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Caster option:
C22 = ¾" soft glides
C31 = Black, hard dual-wheel casters (+$25)
C32 = Black, soft dual-wheel casters (+$49)

Lounge Seating and Ottomans

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 119
Overview 120
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 121
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K92124A	$1409	$1466	$1517	$1558	$1614	$1668	$1709	$1769	$1825
	1879	1969	2149	2262	2287	2309	2336	2365	2487
K92124R	1513	1570	1621	1662	1718	1772	1813	1873	1929
	1983	2073	2253	2366	2391	2413	2440	2469	2591
K92130A	1616	1673	1724	1765	1821	1875	1916	1976	2032
	2086	2176	2356	2469	2494	2516	2543	2572	2694
K92130R	1719	1776	1827	1868	1924	1978	2019	2079	2135
	2189	2279	2459	2572	2597	2619	2646	2675	2797
K92136A	1822	1879	1930	1971	2027	2081	2122	2182	2238
	2292	2382	2562	2675	2700	2722	2749	2778	2900
K92136R	1926	1983	2034	2075	2131	2185	2226	2286	2342
	2396	2486	2666	2779	2804	2826	2853	2882	3004
K92251A	2235	2314	2387	2444	2523	2599	2656	2740	2820
	2896	3022	3276	3435	3470	3500	3538	3580	3751
K92251R	2441	2520	2593	2650	2729	2805	2862	2946	3026
	3102	3228	3482	3641	3676	3706	3744	3786	3957
K92MO24	1016	1058	1096	1126	1168	1208	1238	1282	1324
	1364	1430	1564	1648	1666	1682	1702	1724	1814
K92RAO20	650	690	726	755	794	832	861	903	943
	981	1044	1171	1250	1268	1283	1302	1323	1409
K92SAO20	650	690	726	755	794	832	861	903	943
	981	1044	1171	1250	1268	1283	1302	1323	1409

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance program upholstery. ➤See page A37.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back/Ottoman Top:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat/Ottoman Sides:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Leg color (omit for anc. ottoman):
501 = Platinum Metallic
497 = Polished (+$86)

⑦ Power/USB grommet option (omit for ancillary ottoman):
X = None
G55KRPL = Left kick rail; platinum metallic (+$351)
G55KRPR = Right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$351)
G55KRPLR = Left and right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$702)

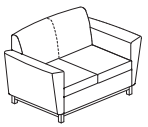
⑦ Caster option (include for ancillary ottoman only):
C22 = ¾" soft glides
C31 = Black, hard dual-wheel casters (+$25)
C32 = Black, soft dual-wheel casters (+$49)

Enjoy seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

One-Seat Lounge

➤See page 127 to specify.

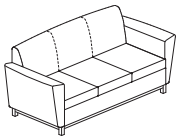
Height	34"
Width	39"
Depth	34"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	22"
Seat depth	22"



Two-Seat Lounge

➤See page 127 to specify.

Height	34"
Width	64"
Depth	34"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	48"
Seat depth	22"



Three-Seat Lounge

➤See page 127 to specify.

Height	34"
Width	79"
Depth	34"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	62"
Seat depth	22"

Lounge Seating

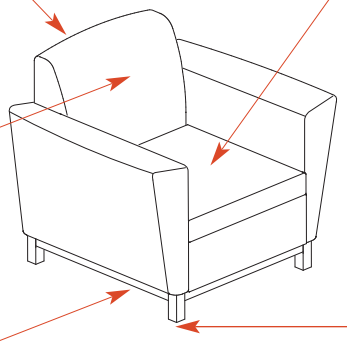
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 125
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Frame is constructed of plywood, utilizing lap-joint construction that is glued and screwed.

Back cushions contain 4" high-density, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam.

Legs and base rails are maple and available in a variety of finishes.



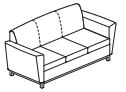
Seat cushions are 5" thick, removable, reversible, and replaceable. Seat cushions are made of high-grade, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane.

Non-skid, nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter.

Details

One-seat

Two-seat



Three-seat

Enjoy is offered in one-, two-, and three-seat lounge models. Models meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards and meets Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements as follows:

One-seat model (K431A)	350 lbs.
Two-seat model (K432A)	700 lbs.
Three-seat model (K433A)	1050 lbs.

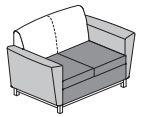
Two- and three-seat lounge models also exceed Bariatric testing requirements.

Legs and rail joints are double doweled, securely glued, and reinforced with corner blocks that are the glued and screwed to the base rails. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the rails.

Backs feature a high-tension, strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Arms and outside panels have 1¼"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam on the inner and top of the arm and ¼"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam on the outer arm. Upholstery has ¼" sewn-in foam with slipcover, stapled into place.

Seats feature high-tension strip webbing that is stapled to the frame. Seat cushions are upholstered using a slipcover method that is finished with double-needle stitch detailing.



Contrasting fabric may be specified on the back, base/seat, and arms. Use electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying fabrics in different price grades.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

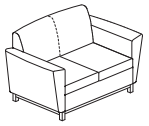
Lounge Seating

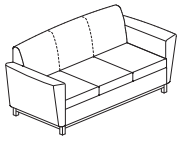
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 125
Overview 126
Alliance Program Pricing 128
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K431A		$2008	$2216	$2350	$2477	$2665	$2866	$3067	$3891	$4353
K431AF	TB133	2008	2323	2457	2584	2772	2973	3174	3998	4460
Two-Seat										
K432A		$2811	$3084	$3260	$3427	$3673	$3937	$4201	$5284	$5891
K432AF	TB133	3201	3474	3650	3817	4063	4327	4591	5674	6281
Three-Seat										
K433A		$3672	$4032	$4264	$4484	$4809	$5157	$5505	$6932	$7732
K433AF	TB133	3992	4352	4584	4804	5129	5477	5825	7252	8052

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Pose Benches and Ottomans
➤See page 195.

Pose Tables
➤See page 197.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Leg Finish:
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 125
Overview 126
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 127
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K431A	$2316	$2457	$2584	$2685	$2825	$2959	$3060	$3207	$3348
	3482	3703	4152	4433	4494	4547	4614	4688	4991
K432A	3216	3401	3568	3700	3885	4061	4193	4386	4571
	4747	5037	5627	5997	6076	6146	6234	6331	6728
K433A	4206	4450	4670	4844	5087	5319	5494	5748	5992
	6224	6606	7384	7871	7976	8068	8184	8312	8835

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

Leg Finish:
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Event side seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

4-Leg with Arms
Stacking
➤See page 131 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

4-Leg without Arms
Stacking
➤See page 131 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	20"
Depth	21"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Bariatric 4-Leg with Arms
Non-stacking
➤See page 131 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	35⅛"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	30"
Seat depth	17"

4-Leg with Tablet Arm
Non-stacking
➤See page 132 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22¼"
Depth	28"
Arm height	27½"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"
Tablet arm depth	½"
Tablet arm width	12¼"
Tablet arm length	22¼"

Sled Base with Arms
Non-stacking
➤See page 133 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Sled Base without Arms
Non-stacking
➤See page 133 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	20"
Depth	21"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Mobile 4-Leg with Arms
Stacking
➤See page 134 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

4-Leg without Arms
Stacking
➤See page 134 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	20"
Depth	21"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Ganging Device
➤See page 131 to specify.

Transport Dolly
Accommodates a stack of six chairs.
➤See page 131 to specify.

Side Chairs

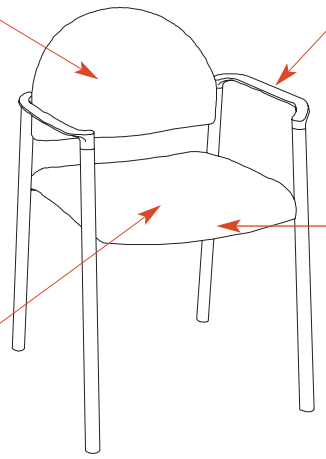
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 129
Alliance Program Pricing 135
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Back and seat are fully upholstered. Seat is tilted back, and the back is slightly reclined to allow the user to assume a more natural, relaxed posture.

Back upholstery, including ¾"-thick foam for the inside back and ¼" thick foam for the outside back, is applied to the back as a slipcover and secured with upholstery staples.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

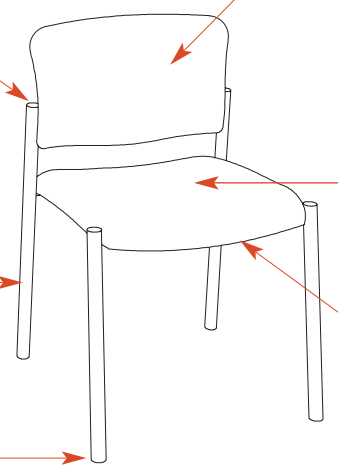


Arm caps are injection molded nylon and attached to the frame with a pressure fit. They are color matched to the frame; 501 Platinum metallic finish receives black armcaps.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation in the user's legs.

Backs are secured to the frame with 4 countersunk flat-head screws, 11-gauge steel plates, and T-nuts. Round back models are constructed using an injection molded polypropylene panel. Flair back models are constructed using 7-ply, molded plywood.

End caps are fitted into the frames of armless models; they are plastic on Cinder (black) frames and metal (color coordinated to the frame) on platinum metallic frames.



Cushions are high resilience, CFC-free polyurethane foam. Seat cushion is 1¼" thick.

Legs are angled for stability and available in textured powdercoat finish or smooth platinum metallic paint.

Seat pan is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene. Channels within the seat pan fit over the cross members. Seat pan is attached to the seat frame with four machine screws and T-nuts.

Black nylon ball glides are standard on static 4-leg models. Hard casters are standard on mobile models.

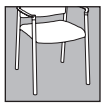
Details

Round

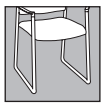
Flair

Two open back shapes are available on all Event models:
- Round (shown at left, top)
- Flair (shown at left, bottom)

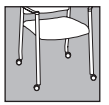
Three arm styles are available: with arms, without arms, and with tablet arm (4-leg non-mobile models only). Tablet arm, ½" x 12¼" x 22¼", is hinged for easy access. It has a black phenolic core with radius edge and black laminate top and bottom surfaces. Mounted on the right.



4-Leg



Sled Base



Mobile

Three unique leg frames are available 4-leg, sled base, and mobile. Frames are ⅞" diameter, 14-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are ¾" diameter, 14-gauge steel. Leg frames are joined to the cross members with metal inert gas (MIG) welds.

4-leg models and mobile models without arms stack up to 6 chairs high; mobile models with arms stack up to 4 chairs high.

Sled base, 4-leg with tablet arm, and bariatric models are non-stacking.

Bariatric 4-leg with arms is available to accommodate up to 500 lbs.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Event side chairs. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Flat glides are available on 4-leg models for use on textured, soft, or wood surfaces. Glide has a silver-plated top with white nylon pad. Upcharge applies.

Soft casters for use on hard floors are available on mobile models. Upcharge applies.
Note: Sled base should not be used on hard floors for stability reasons and to prevent surface damage.

Chairs are shipped three to a carton when applicable.

Related Products

Ganging devices, ordered separately in sets of 5 pairs, are available to gang like models. The 2½" x 5¾" polypropylene devices snap onto chair legs. One pair is required to gang two chairs.

Transport dolly is available to move up to six 4-leg chairs at a time. Dolly has a tubular steel frame, green powdercoat finish, and 8" semi-pneumatic ball-bearing wheels. Removable handle allows for storage.

4-Leg Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18
† GSA SIN 711-19

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-2D †		$333	$361	$379	$397	$421	$448	$475	$586	$649
95-2DF †	TB133	470	498	516	534	558	585	612	723	786
Flair Open Back										
95-2R †		$401	$429	$447	$465	$489	$516	$543	$654	$717
95-2RF †	TB133	538	566	584	602	626	653	680	791	854
Without Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-1D †		$311	$339	$357	$375	$399	$426	$453	$564	$627
95-1DF †	TB133	$448	$476	$494	$512	$536	$563	$590	$701	$764
Flair Open Back										
95-1R †		$369	$397	$415	$433	$457	$484	$511	$622	$685
95-1RF †	TB133	505	533	551	569	593	620	647	758	821
Bariatric with Arms (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-9D		$1005	$1055	$1087	$1117	$1162	$1210	$1258	$1455	$1565
95-9DF	TB133	1176	1226	1258	1288	1333	1381	1429	1626	1736
Flair Open Back										
95-9R		$1005	$1055	$1087	$1117	$1162	$1210	$1258	$1455	$1565
95-9RF	TB133	1176	1226	1258	1288	1333	1381	1429	1626	1736

➤See page 130 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
95-A	Ganging devices (package of 5 pairs); will connect 6 chairs.	$49
95-TD	Transport dolly (32½"D x 44¾"H x 19"W)	$470

Overview ➤See page 130
Alliance Program Pricing 135
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
⑧ Glides:
STD = Nylon ball glides
C8 = Flat glides (+$19)

4-Leg Side Chairs with Tablet Arm

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Tablet Arm (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-5D		$580	$608	$626	$644	$668	$695	$722	$833	$896
95-5DF	TB133	719	747	765	783	807	834	861	972	1035
Flair Open Back										
95-5R		$580	$608	$626	$644	$668	$695	$722	$833	$896
95-5RF	TB133	719	747	765	783	807	834	861	972	1035

➤See page 130 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 130
Alliance Program Pricing 135
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
⑧ Glides:
STD = Nylon ball glides
C8 = Flat glides (+$19)

Note: Tablet arm is available in black only.

Sled-Base Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-4D		$464	$492	$510	$528	$552	$579	$606	$717	$780
95-4DF	TB133	599	627	645	663	687	714	741	852	915
Flair Open Back										
95-4R		$464	$492	$510	$528	$552	$579	$606	$717	$780
95-4RF	TB133	599	627	645	663	687	714	741	852	915
Without Arms (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-3D		$431	$459	$477	$495	$519	$546	$573	$684	$747
95-3DF	TB133	567	595	613	631	655	682	709	820	883
Flair Open Back										
95-3R		$431	$459	$477	$495	$519	$546	$573	$684	$747
95-3RF	TB133	567	595	613	631	655	682	709	820	883

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
95-A	Ganging devices (package of 5 pairs); will connect 6 chairs.	$49

➤See page 130 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 130
Alliance Program Pricing 135
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic

Mobile 4-Leg Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-6D		$386	$414	$432	$450	$474	$501	$528	$639	$702
95-6DF	TB133	526	554	572	590	614	641	668	779	842
Flair Open Back										
95-6R		$475	$503	$521	$539	$563	$590	$617	$728	$791
95-6RF	TB133	613	641	659	677	701	728	755	866	929
Without Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-7D		$366	$394	$412	$430	$454	$481	$508	$619	$682
95-7DF	TB133	503	531	549	567	591	618	645	756	819
Flair Open Back										
95-7R		$442	$470	$488	$506	$530	$557	$584	$695	$758
95-7RF	TB133	579	607	625	643	667	694	721	832	895

➤See page 130 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 130
Alliance Program Pricing 135
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
⑧ Casters:
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$25)

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18
† GSA SIN 711-19

Overview ➤See page 130
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 131
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
95-1D †	$352	$371	$388	$402	$421	$439	$452	$472	$491
	509	539	599	637	645	652	661	671	712
95-1R †	410	429	446	460	479	497	510	530	549
	567	597	657	695	703	710	719	729	770
95-2D †	374	393	410	424	443	461	474	494	513
	531	561	621	659	667	674	683	693	734
95-2R †	442	461	478	492	511	529	542	562	581
	599	629	689	727	735	742	751	761	802
95-3D	472	491	508	522	541	559	572	592	611
	629	659	719	757	765	772	781	791	832
95-3R	472	491	508	522	541	559	572	592	611
	629	659	719	757	765	772	781	791	832
95-4D	505	524	541	555	574	592	605	625	644
	662	692	752	790	798	805	814	824	865
95-4R	505	524	541	555	574	592	605	625	644
	662	692	752	790	798	805	814	824	865
95-5D	621	640	657	671	690	708	721	741	760
	778	808	868	906	914	921	930	940	981
95-5R	621	640	657	671	690	708	721	741	760
	778	808	868	906	914	921	930	940	981
95-6D †	427	446	463	477	496	514	527	547	566
	584	614	674	712	720	727	736	746	787
95-6R †	516	535	552	566	585	603	616	636	655
	673	703	763	801	809	816	825	835	876
95-7D †	407	426	443	457	476	494	507	527	546
	564	594	654	692	700	707	716	726	767
95-7R †	483	502	519	533	552	570	583	603	622
	640	670	730	768	776	783	792	802	843
95-9D	1078	1112	1142	1167	1200	1232	1256	1291	1325
	1357	1410	1517	1584	1599	1611	1627	1645	1718
95-9R	1078	1112	1142	1167	1200	1232	1256	1291	1325
	1357	1410	1517	1584	1599	1611	1627	1645	1718

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
⑧ Glides (omit for sled-base and mobile models):
STD = Nylon ball glides
C8 = Flat glides (+$19)
⑨ Casters (omit for 4-leg and sled-base models):
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$25)

Notes

Flip seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Nesting Chair with Glides

➤See page 139 for black frame.
➤See page 140 for chrome frame.

Height	35"
Width	24"
Depth	23"
Arm height	27"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"
Nested depth	6"

Nesting Chair with Casters

➤See page 139 for black frame.
➤See page 140 for chrome frame.

Height	35"
Width	24"
Depth	23"
Arm height	27"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"
Nested depth	6"

Armless Nesting Chair with Glides

➤See page 142 for black frame.
➤See page 143 for chrome frame.

Height	35"
Width	24"
Depth	23"
Arm height	—
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"
Nested depth	6"

Armless Nesting Chair with Casters

➤See page 142 for black frame.
➤See page 143 for chrome frame.

Height	35"
Width	24"
Depth	23"
Arm height	—
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"
Nested depth	6"

Tablet Top

➤See page 139 to specify.

Height	3"
Width	13"
Depth	13"
Installed height	27"

Ganging Brackets

➤See page 139 to specify.

Nesting Chairs

Statement of Line	➤See page 137
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	139
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A30

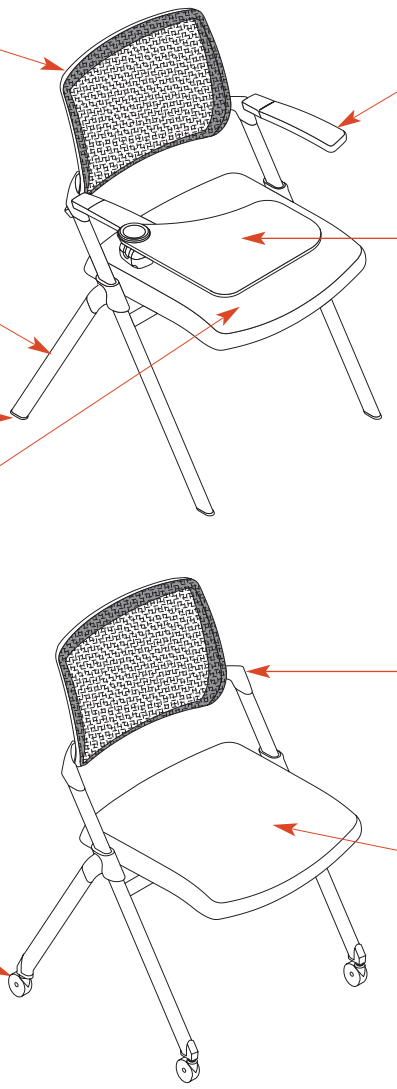
Back is black polyester mesh.

Frame is available in black or chrome finish.

Glides are black plastic.

Seat cushion is available in Kimball Office fabrics, alliance program fabrics or COM. Fabric is upholstered over molded foam.

Casters are black plastic.



Arms are standard with a polyurethane insert.

Laminate tablet tops are available separately for use with Flip models with arms. Tops are attached to right arm only as seated. Chairs can be nested when tablet top is installed. Available in off-white laminate only.

Armless bracket connects leg frame to back support.

Seat cushion is available in Kimball Office fabrics, alliance program fabrics or COM. Fabric is upholstered over molded foam.

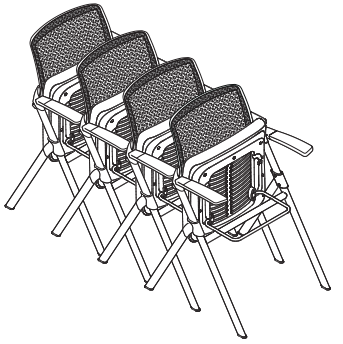
Details

Flip seating meets all applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Flip seating meets TB117 requirements; TB133 models are not available.

Flip chairs are sold as singles or in sets of 2 or sets of 4.

Flip chairs may be ganged together. Ganging brackets are specified separately and are shipped in sets of 10. Brackets attach to front and back legs on adjacent chairs; two brackets are required between each chair in the run.



Seats flip up to allow chairs to nest together for storage.

Nesting Chairs with Black Frame and Arms

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19
†GSA Non-Contract

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 137
Overview	138
Alliance Program Pricing	141
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A30

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Glides										
Single										
K76BMUG1		$584	$627	$655	$682	$721	$763	$805	$977	$1074
K76BMUG1F	TB133	641	684	712	739	778	820	862	1034	1131
Set of Two										
K76BMUG2		$1086	$1173	$1229	$1282	$1360	$1444	$1514	$1873	$2066
K76BMUG2F	TB133	1202	1289	1345	1398	1476	1560	1644	1989	2182
Set of Four										
K76BMUG4		$2048	$2222	$2334	$2440	$2597	$2765	$2905	$3622	$4008
K76BMUG4F	TB133	2284	2458	2570	2676	2833	3001	3169	3858	4244
With Casters										
Single										
K76BMUC1		$610	$653	$681	$708	$747	$789	$831	$1003	$1100
K76BMUC1F	TB133	666	709	737	764	803	845	887	1059	1156
Set of Two										
K76BMUC2		$1112	$1199	$1255	$1308	$1386	$1470	$1540	$1899	$2092
K76BMUC2F	TB133	1227	1314	1370	1423	1501	1585	1669	2014	2207
Set of Four										
K76BMUC4		$2074	$2248	$2360	$2466	$2623	$2791	$2931	$3648	$4034
K76BMUC4F	TB133	2309	2483	2595	2701	2858	3026	3194	3883	4269

Sets of two or four will be identical and shipped in the same carton.

Related Products:

Model	*Price*
Tablet Top	
K76TT †	$98
Ganging Brackets (10 brackets)	
K76GB †	$52

Tablet top includes aluminum mounting hardware. Available in off-white laminate only.

Ganging brackets are sold in sets of 10; two brackets required per chair connection.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Nesting Chairs with Chrome Frame and Arms

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19
†GSA Non-Contract

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 137
Overview 138
Alliance Program Pricing 141
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	Frame	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Glides										
Single										
K76CMUG1		$624	$667	$695	$722	$761	$803	$845	$1017	$1114
K76CMUG1F	TB133	679	722	750	777	816	858	900	1072	1169
Set of Two										
K76CMUG2		$1164	$1251	$1307	$1360	$1438	$1522	$1592	$1951	$2144
K76CMUG2F	TB133	1277	1364	1420	1473	1551	1635	1719	2064	2257
Set of Four										
K76CMUG4		$2203	$2377	$2489	$2595	$2752	$2920	$3060	$3777	$4163
K76CMUG4F	TB133	2434	2608	2720	2826	2983	3151	3319	4008	4394
With Casters										
Single										
K76CMUC1		649	$692	$720	$747	$786	$828	$870	$1042	$1139
K76CMUC1F	TB133	704	747	775	802	841	883	925	1097	1194
Set of Two										
K76CMUC2		1189	$1276	$1332	$1385	$1463	$1547	1617	$1976	$2169
K76CMUC2F	TB133	1302	1389	1445	1498	1576	1660	1744	2089	2282
Set of Four										
K76CMUC4		$2229	$2403	$2515	$2621	$2778	$2946	$3086	$3803	$4189
K76CMUC4F	TB133	2459	2633	2745	2851	3008	3176	3344	4033	4419

Sets of two or four will be identical and shipped in the same carton.

Tablet top includes aluminum mounting hardware. Available in off-white laminate only.

Ganging brackets are sold in sets of 10; two brackets required per chair connection.

Related Products:

Model	Price
Tablet Top	
K76TT †	$98
Ganging Brackets (10 brackets)	
K76GB †	$52

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Nesting Chairs with Arms

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 137
Overview 138
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 139
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K76BMUC1	$674	$704	$730	$751	$781	$809	$830	$861	$890
	918	964	1058	1117	1129	1141	1155	1170	1233
K76BMUC2	1241	1300	1353	1395	1454	1510	1552	1613	1672
	1728	1820	2008	2126	2151	2173	2201	2232	2358
K76BMUC4	2332	2449	2556	2640	2757	2869	2953	3076	3194
	3306	3491	3866	4101	4152	4196	4252	4314	4566
K76BMUG1	648	678	704	725	755	783	804	835	864
	892	938	1032	1091	1103	1115	1129	1144	1207
K76BMUG2	1215	1274	1327	1369	1428	1484	1526	1587	1646
	1702	1794	1982	2100	2125	2147	2175	2206	2332
K76BMUG4	2306	2423	2530	2614	2731	2843	2927	3050	3168
	3280	3465	3840	4075	4126	4170	4226	4288	4540
K76CMUC1	713	743	769	790	820	848	869	900	929
	957	1003	1097	1156	1168	1180	1194	1209	1272
K76CMUC2	1318	1377	1430	1472	1531	1587	1629	1690	1749
	1805	1897	2085	2203	2228	2250	2278	2309	2435
K76CMUC4	2487	2604	2711	2795	2912	3024	3108	3231	3349
	3461	3646	4021	4256	4307	4351	4407	4469	4721
K76CMUG1	688	718	744	765	795	823	844	875	904
	932	978	1072	1131	1143	1141	1169	1184	1247
K76CMUG2	1293	1352	1405	1447	1506	1562	1604	1665	1724
	1780	1872	2060	2178	2203	2225	2253	2284	2410
K76CMUG4	2461	2578	2685	2769	2886	2998	3082	3205	3323
	3435	3620	3995	4230	4281	4325	4381	4443	4695

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Armless Nesting Chairs with Black Frame

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19
†GSA Non-Contract

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 137
Overview 138
Alliance Program Pricing 144
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Glides										
Single										
K76BMUG1XA		$546	$589	$617	$644	$683	$725	$767	$939	$1036
K76BMUG1XAF	TB133	621	664	692	719	758	800	842	1014	1111
Set of Two										
K76BMUG2XA		$1012	$1099	$1155	$1208	$1286	$1370	$1454	$1799	$1992
K76BMUG2XAF	TB133	1162	1249	1305	1358	1436	1520	1604	1949	2142
Set of Four										
K76BMUG4XA		$1904	$2078	$2190	$2296	$2453	$2621	$2789	$3478	$3864
K76BMUG4XAF	TB133	2204	2378	2490	2596	2753	2921	3089	3778	4164
With Casters										
Single										
K76BMUC1XA		$571	$614	$642	$669	$708	$750	$792	$964	$1061
K76BMUC1XAF	TB133	646	689	717	744	783	825	867	1039	1136
Set of Two										
K76BMUC2XA		$1037	$1124	$1180	$1233	$1311	$1395	$1479	$1824	$2017
K76BMUC2XAF	TB133	1187	1274	1330	1383	1461	1545	1629	1974	2167
Set of Four										
K76BMUC4XA		$1929	$2103	$2215	$2321	$2478	$2646	$2814	$3503	$3889
K76BMUC4XAF	TB133	2229	2403	2515	2621	2778	2946	3114	3803	4189

Related Products:

Model	Price
Ganging Brackets (10 brackets)	
K76GB †	$52

Sets of two or four will be identical and shipped in the same carton.

Ganging brackets are sold in sets of 10; two brackets required per chair connection.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Armless Nesting Chairs with Chrome Frame

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19
†GSA Non-Contract

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 137
Overview 138
Alliance Program Pricing 144
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Glides										
Single										
K76CMUG1XA		$584	$627	$655	$682	$721	$763	$805	$977	$1074
K76CMUG1XAF	TB133	659	702	730	757	796	838	880	1052	1149
Set of Two										
K76CMUG2XA		$1087	$1174	$1230	$1283	$1361	$1445	$1529	$1874	$2067
K76CMUG2XAF	TB133	1237	1324	1380	1433	1511	1595	1679	2024	2217
Set of Four										
K76CMUG4XA		$2054	$2228	$2340	$2446	$2603	$2771	$2939	$3628	$4014
K76CMUG4XAF	TB133	2354	2528	2640	2746	2903	3071	3239	3928	4314
With Casters										
Single										
K76CMUC1XA		$609	$652	$680	$707	$746	$788	$830	$1002	$1099
K76CMUC1XAF	TB133	684	727	755	782	821	863	905	1077	1174
Set of Two										
K76CMUC2XA		$1112	$1199	$1255	$1308	$1386	$1470	$1554	$1899	$2092
K76CMUC2XAF	TB133	1262	1349	1405	1458	1536	1620	1704	2049	2242
Set of Four										
K76CMUC4XA		$2079	$2253	$2365	$2471	$2628	$2796	$2964	$3653	$4039
K76CMUC4XAF	TB133	2379	2553	2665	2771	2928	3096	3264	3953	4339

Related Products:

Model	Price
Ganging Brackets (10 brackets)	
K76GB †	$52

Sets of two or four will be identical and shipped in the same carton.

Ganging brackets are sold in sets of 10; two brackets required per chair connection.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Armless Nesting Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 137
Overview 138
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 140
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K76BMUC1XA	$635	$665	$691	$712	$742	$770	$791	$822	$851
	879	925	1019	1078	1090	1102	1116	1131	1194
K76BMUC2XA	1166	1225	1278	1320	1379	1435	1477	1538	1597
	1653	1745	1933	2051	2076	2098	2126	2157	2283
K76BMUC4XA	2187	2304	2411	2495	2612	2724	2808	2931	3049
	3161	3346	3721	3956	4007	4051	4107	4169	4421
K76BMUG1XA	610	640	666	687	717	745	766	797	826
	854	900	994	1053	1065	1077	1154	1106	1169
K76BMUG2XA	1141	1200	1253	1295	1354	1410	1452	1513	1572
	1628	1720	1908	2026	2051	2073	2101	2132	2258
K76BMUG4XA	2162	2279	2386	2470	2587	2699	2783	2906	3024
	3136	900	3696	3931	3982	4026	4082	4144	4396
K76CMUC1XA	673	703	729	750	780	808	829	860	889
	917	963	1057	1116	1128	1140	1154	1169	1232
K76CMUC2XA	1241	1300	1353	1395	1454	1510	1552	1613	1672
	1728	1820	2008	2126	2151	2173	2201	2232	2358
K76CMUC4XA	2337	2454	2561	2645	2762	2874	2958	3081	3199
	3311	3496	3871	4106	4157	4201	4257	4319	4571
K76CMUG1XA	648	678	704	725	755	783	804	835	864
	892	938	1032	1091	1103	1115	1129	1144	1207
K76CMUG2XA	1216	1275	1328	1370	1429	1485	1527	1588	1647
	1703	1795	1983	2101	2126	2148	2176	2207	2333
K76CMUG4XA	2312	2429	2536	2620	2737	2849	2933	3056	3174
	3286	3471	3846	4081	4132	4176	4232	4294	4546

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
   ARC[grade] = Arc Com
   CAR[grade] = Carnegie
   CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
   KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
   MHM[grade] = Maharam
   MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
   MOM[grade] = Momentum
   ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
3. Upholstery number

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Mesh Mid-Back with Arms

➤See page 147 to specify.

Height	41"–47¼"*
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	24⅛"–34⅜"*
Seat height	16¼"–22⁷⁄₁₆"*
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16¾"–18¾"
Kneespace	22⅞"

Mesh Mid-Back without Arms

➤See page 147 to specify.

Height	41"–47¼"*
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	—
Seat height	16¼"–22⁷⁄₁₆"*
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16¾"–18¾"
Kneespace	22⅞"

Mesh-Back Stacking Side Chair

➤See page 148 to specify.

Height	36¼"
Width	24"
Depth	24⅝"
Arm height	26⅜"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	18⅜"
Kneespace	19"

Hero models are dimensionally consistent. Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.

Height Ranges:

Patented twist/threaded column allows pneumatic cylinder to be adjusted, resulting in varying ranges for overall, seat, and arm heights.

Mid-Back Desk Chairs	
Lowest Column Position	
Overall height	41"–45¼"
Arm height	24⅛"–32⅝"
Seat height	16¼"–20¾"
Highest Column Position	
Overall height	42⁹⁄₁₆"–47¼"
Arm height	25¾"–34⅜"
Seat height	18³⁄₁₆"–22⁷⁄₁₆"

Note: Chairs are shipped with the column set at a mid-point between the lowest and highest positions.

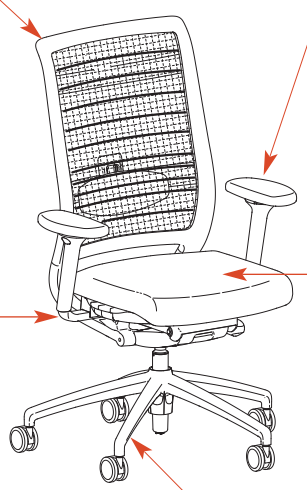
Desk and Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 145
Finishes & Materials A1

Mesh-back models incorporate a ribbed design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions. Available in three colors. The mesh is secured to a structural, black plastic frame made of glass- filled polypropylene.

Seat height adjusts from 16 1/4" to 22 7/16" via a patented twist/threaded column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.



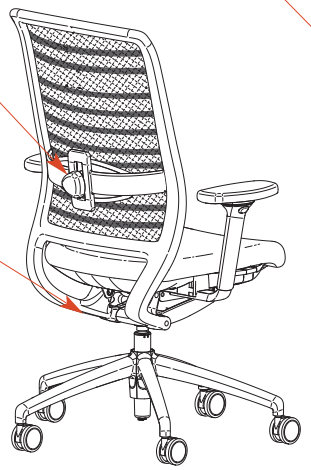
T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjustability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4" range (11 positions); technician can adjust the arm horizontally within a 1 3/4" range (unlimited positions). Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Seat cushions are 2 1/8" thick—1 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, plus 3/8" Dacron top pad.

Fabric or leather upholstery is unglued, ensuring optimal air movement.

Adjustable lumbar support for mesh-back desk chairs utilizes a molded polyurethane pad, allowing 2" height and 1" depth adjustments.

Autofit synchro mechanism with automatic weight regulation and fine adjustment is standard. 126° maximum opening angle between seat and back; can be locked in four positions.



Five-star base is available in glass-filled nylon black plastic or cast aluminum in three finish options.

Black, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter and available in hard and soft options. Specify hard casters (802) for chairs that will be used on carpeted floors. Specify soft casters (801) for chairs that will be used on hard floors.

Details

Upholstered-back models features a three-piece assembly—a visible, black plastic/polypropylene back with 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam covered in specified upholstery. The fabric back assembly is then secured to a structural frame made of glass-filled polypropylene.

Adjustable lumbar support for upholstered-back desk chairs utilizes air-pressure technology. Height is adjustable within a 2½" range.

4-D arm option enables the user to make front-to-back adjustment within a 2" range (7 positions) and 360° pivot (10 positions). Includes the same adjustment features as 2-D arms, as well.

Side chairs feature a 7/8" tubular steel frame. Mesh-back construction is the same as desk chair. Seat cushions are 1 9/16" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam. Stackable up to 4 high.

Desk and side chairs are user rated up to 275 lbs.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•
Swivel	•
Tilt tension	•
Lumbar	○
Seat depth	○
Back tilt lock	•
2-D arms	•
4-D arms	○

• = standard ○ = option

Active seat depth adjustment option provides user with more resting surface for their thighs; 2" adjustment range.

Anti-kick back feature controls forward movement of the back rest when the lock is disengaged.

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 145
Finishes & Materials A1

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Model			Upholstery Pattern: King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi-Aniline Leather	Customer's Own: Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
Mid-Back with Arms										
K172H7			$2043	$2096	$2130	$2244	$2348	$2348	$2043	$2085
K172H7F	TB133	—	2213	2266	2300	2414	2518	2518	—	—
Mid-Back without Arms										
K172H			$1857	$1910	$1944	$2058	$2162	$2162	$1857	$1899
K172HF	TB133	—	2028	2081	2115	2229	2333	2333	—	—

Mesh high-back models include mesh headrest in the same color mesh.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A20 for upholstery selections.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Mesh color:
8000 = Anthracite
8010 = Black
8020 = Orange
③ Seat upholstery pattern name
④ Seat upholstery color designator
⑤ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$91)
X = None
⑥ Arm style (omit for armless model):
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+$54)
⑦ Seat depth adjustment option:
601 = Adjustable (+$80)
X = None
⑧ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521217 = Black aluminum (+$77)
521234 = Brilliant silver (+$80)
521304 = Polished (+$160)
⑨ Casters:
802 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for use on hard floors)

Stacking Side Chairs

Pricing

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 145
Finishes & Materials A1

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Model			Upholstery Pattern: King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi-Aniline Leather	Customer's Own: Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
Mesh Back										
K570H			$862	$915	$949	$1034	$1167	$1167	$862	$904
K570HF	TB133	—	1038	1091	1125	1210	1343	1343	—	—

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A20 for upholstery selections.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Mesh color:
8000 = Anthracite
8010 = Black
8020 = Orange
③ Seat upholstery pattern name
④ Seat upholstery color designator
⑤ Frame finish designator:
2217 = Black
2234 = Brilliant silver
2324 = Chrome (+$80)
⑥ Glides:
821 = Black felt for use on hard floors (+$37)
X = None

INDEPENDENCE™

Desk, Side, and Lounge Seating

Statement of Line

Independence seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Suffolk Desk Chairs

➤See page 150 for product overview.
➤See page 151 to specify.

Height	37"–39¾"
Width	26"
Depth	28"
Arm height	26¼"–29"
Seat height	16"–18¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"

Suffolk Mid-Back Side Chairs

➤See page 150 for product overview.
➤See page 151 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	26¾"
Depth	27"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19½"

Suffolk Open-Back Side Chairs

➤See page 150 for product overview.
➤See page 151 to specify.

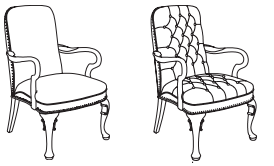
Height	30½"
Width	25¾"
Depth	22¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18"

Springfield Desk Chairs

Available with or without button tufting.

➤See page 152 for product overview.
➤See page 153 to specify.

Height	37¼"–41¼"
Width	24½"
Depth	27½"
Arm height	25¾"–29½"
Seat height	18¼"–21½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18¼"



Springfield Side Chairs

Available with or without button tufting.

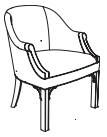
➤See page 152 for product overview.
➤See page 153 to specify.

Height	37¾"
Width	23½"
Depth	27½"
Arm height	26¼"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18¼"

Newcastle Desk Chairs

➤See page 154 for product overview.
➤See page 155 to specify.

Height	32½"–35¾"
Width	26¼"
Depth	27"
Arm height	25"–28½"
Seat height	19½"–22¾"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18¾"



Newcastle Side Chairs

➤See page 154 for product overview.
➤See page 155 to specify.

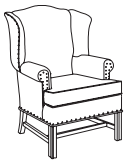
Height	33"
Width	26¼"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	24¾"
Seat height	19¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18¾"

Richland Side Chairs

Available with and without arms.

➤See page 156 for product overview.
➤See page 157 to specify.

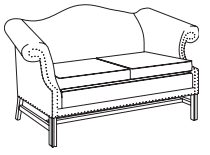
	With arms	*Armless*
Height	39¾"	39¾"
Width	23¼"	20¼"
Depth	22½"	22½"
Arm height	25¾"	—
Seat height	19⅜"	19⅜"
Seat width	18½"	18⅝"
Seat depth	17½"	17½"



Hillsborough Side Chair

➤See page 158 for product overview.
➤See page 159 to specify.

Height	42¾"
Width	31½"
Depth	32"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¼"
Seat depth	19¾"



Hillsborough Lounge Seating

Available in 2-seat and 3-seat models.

➤See page 158 for product overview.
➤See page 159 to specify.

	2-seat	*3-seat*
Height	35"	36½"
Width	64"	88"
Depth	32"	32"
Arm height	28½"	28½"
Seat height	18"	18"
Seat width	42"	68"
Seat depth	21"	21"

SUFFOLK™ Desk and Side Chairs

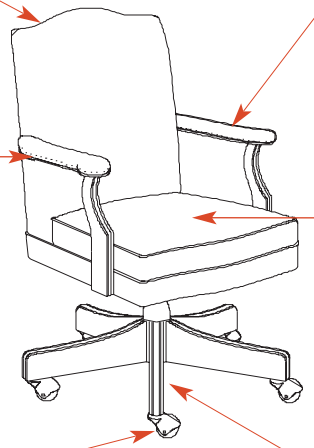
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 149
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 151
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Frame is kiln-dried hackberry.

Brass trim nails, standard on all models, are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of the upholstered arm caps.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chair with casters.



Arm caps are upholstered.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and hardwood caps with radius ends.

Details

Mid-Back Desk Chair

Mid-Back Side Chair

Open Back Side Chair

Three models are available: mid-back desk, mid-back side, and a complementary open-back side chair.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks and four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

3" thick seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

1½" thick back cushion is bonded to the hardwood back panel.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with T-nuts and machine screws.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are ⅞" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair

Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

SUFFOLK™ Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 149
Overview 150
Alliance Program Pricing 160
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Mid-Back Desk Chair										
82		$1264	$1332	$1376	$1418	$1480	$1546	$1612	$1882	$2034
82F	TB133	1511	1579	1623	1665	1727	1793	1859	2129	2281
Mid-Back Side Chair										
84		$930	$998	$1042	$1084	$1146	$1212	$1278	$1548	$1700
84F	TB133	1176	1244	1288	1330	1392	1458	1524	1794	1946
Open Back Side Chair										
81		$882	$922	$948	$973	$1009	$1048	$1087	$1247	$1337
81F	TB133	1026	1066	1092	1117	1153	1192	1231	1391	1481

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base (omit for side chairs):
B11 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with radius ends
⑦ Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters for desk chair (set of 5)

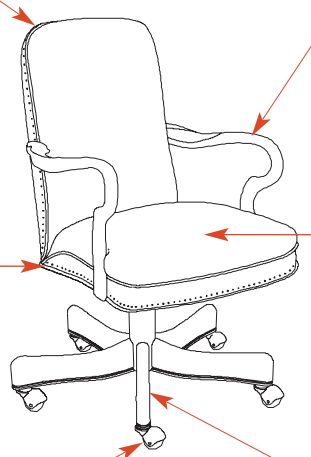
SPRINGFIELD™ Desk and Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 149
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 153
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Arms are maple hardwoods.



Brass trim nails, if selected, are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of seat and around back.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chairs.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and curved hardwood caps.

Details

Desk chair (plain upholstery)

Side chair

Desk chair (button-tufted upholstery)

Side chair

Button tufting features hand-pleated diamond tufts on seat and inside back. Metal-prong button unit is pulled through the cover and foam, then inserted through a paperboard washer and a self-locking steel spring retainer and clinched.

Springfield desk chairs are suitable for pull-up use in conference settings.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Seat cushion is dual density foam applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Back suspension is constructed of four weaves of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. A lighter weight webbing is then applied over the four-weave strips. Foam is applied to the suspension.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with T-nuts and machine screws.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are 7/8" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair	
Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

SPRINGFIELD™ Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 149
Overview 152
Alliance Program Pricing 160
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High-Back Desk Chairs										
Plain Upholstery										
972		$1697	$1762	$1804	$1844	$1903	$1966	$2029	$2287	$2432
972F	TB133	1932	1997	2039	2079	2138	2201	2264	2522	2667
Plain Upholstery with Trim Nails										
972N		$1751	$1816	$1858	$1898	$1957	$2020	$2083	$2341	$2486
972NF	TB133	1981	2046	2088	2128	2187	2250	2313	2571	2716
Button Tufted										
972T		$1897	$1965	$2009	$2051	$2113	$2179	$2245	$2515	$2667
972TF	TB133	2141	2209	2253	2295	2357	2423	2489	2759	2911
Button Tufted with Trim Nails										
972TN		$1947	$2015	$2059	$2101	$2163	$2229	$2295	$2565	$2717
972TNF	TB133	2192	2260	2304	2346	2408	2474	2540	2810	2962
Side Chairs										
Plain Upholstery										
974		$1451	$1516	$1558	$1598	$1657	$1720	$1783	$2041	$2186
974F	TB133	1684	1749	1791	1831	1890	1953	2016	2274	2419
Plain Upholstery with Trim Nails										
974N		$1497	$1562	$1604	$1644	$1703	$1766	$1829	$2087	$2232
974NF	TB133	1730	1795	1837	1877	1936	1999	2062	2320	2465
Button Tufted										
974T		$1616	$1684	$1728	$1770	$1832	$1898	$1964	$2234	$2386
974TF	TB133	1862	1930	1974	2016	2078	2144	2210	2480	2632
Button Tufted with Trim Nails										
974TN		$1663	$1731	$1775	$1817	$1879	$1945	$2011	$2281	$2433
974TNF	TB133	1909	1977	2021	2063	2125	2191	2257	2527	2679

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

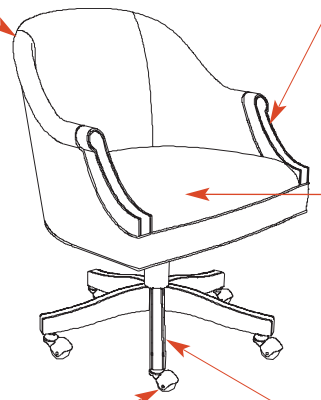
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base (omit for side chairs):
B11 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with radius ends
⑦ Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters for desk chair (set of 5)

NEWCASTLE™ Desk and Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 149
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	155
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A30

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.



Front of arms are maple hardwoods with detailing to match the wood base caps.

Cushions are dual-density, high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and hardwood caps with square ends.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chairs.

Details

Desk Chair

Side Chair

Two models are available: desk chair and side chair.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Newcastle desk chairs are suitable for pull-up use in conference settings.

Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Back is constructed of vertical and horizontal strips of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. Foam is applied to the webbing.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with machine screws and T-nuts.

Nylon glides on side chairs are 7/8" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair	
Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

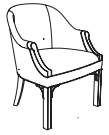
NEWCASTLE™ Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 149
Overview 154
Alliance Program Pricing 160
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Desk Chair										
942		$1580	$1661	$1713	$1762	$1835	$1913	$1991	$2311	$2490
942F	TB133	1870	1951	2003	2052	2125	2203	2281	2601	2780
Side Chair										
944		$1266	$1347	$1399	$1448	$1521	$1599	$1677	$1997	$2176
944F	TB133	1555	1636	1688	1737	1810	1888	1966	2286	2465

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base (omit for side chairs):
B76 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with square ends
⑦ Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters (set of 5)

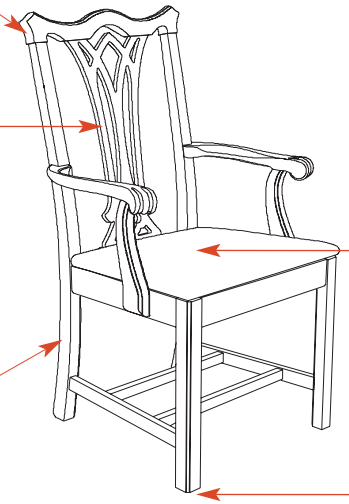
RICHLAND™ Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 149
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	157
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A30

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Chippendale splat back features either a fluted or rounded design.



Legs are reinforced with stretchers and rails for added durability.

Cushions are dual-density, high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter.

Details

With arms

Without arms

Fluted Chippendale splat-back models are available with or without arms.

With arms

Without arms

Round Chippendale splat-back models are available with or without arms.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with eight screws. Leg-to-side rail joint is secured with 1⁄4"-20 bolt and barrel nut.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushion and secured with upholstery staples.

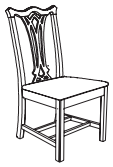
RICHLAND™ Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 149
Overview 156
Alliance Program Pricing 161
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Fluted Chippendale Splat Back										
With Arms										
995		$1113	$1135	$1149	$1162	$1182	$1203	$1224	$1310	$1358
995F	TB133	1193	1215	1229	1242	1262	1283	1304	1390	1438
Armless										
997		$949	$971	$985	$998	$1018	$1039	$1060	$1146	$1194
997F	TB133	1025	1047	1061	1074	1094	1115	1136	1222	1270
Round Chippendale Splat Back										
With Arms										
996		$1253	$1275	$1289	$1302	$1322	$1343	$1364	$1450	$1498
996F	TB133	1331	1353	1367	1380	1400	1421	1442	1528	1576
Armless										
998		$1085	$1107	$1121	$1134	$1154	$1175	$1196	$1282	$1330
998F	TB133	1164	1186	1200	1213	1233	1254	1275	1361	1409

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

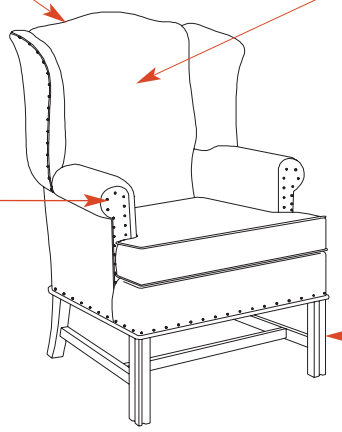
HILLSBOROUGH™ Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 149
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	159
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A30

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Brass trim nails are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of seat and on the front of rolled arm.



Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Legs are reinforced with stretchers and rails for added durability.

Details

Side Chair

2-Seat Lounge

3-Seat Lounge

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with support rails and corner blocks secured with four screws for extreme rigidity and strength.

Seat suspension is constructed with pre-assembled high carbon, high tensile, hand drawn drop-in coil spring units, covered with a high-quality woven webbing. A ¼" insulator pad is applied over the seat suspension. Denim material is upholstered over the pad.

Removable seat cushions have 4¼" of bonded foam on side chair, 4" of bonded foam on 2-seat and 3-seat lounge.

Back suspension is constructed of five 11" gauge sinuous springs that are suspended from the frame by metal clips. Springs are tied together with a strong steel-resistant wrapping.

Back cushion is 3" thick and is supported with a layer of high-quality woven webbing covering the back suspension. Rails are padded with foam for additional cushioning.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Nickel-plated glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

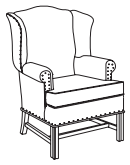
HILLSBOROUGH™ Lounge Seating

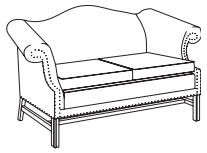
Pricing

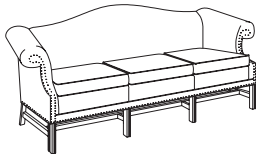
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 149
Overview 158
Alliance Program Pricing 162
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Wing Chair										
956		$1916	$2068	$2166	$2259	$2396	$2543	$2690	$3293	$3631
956F	TB133	2477	2629	2727	2820	2957	3104	3251	3854	4192
Camel-Back 2-Seat Lounge										
957		$2958	$3178	$3320	$3455	$3654	$3867	$4080	$4953	$5443
957F	TB133	3771	3991	4133	4268	4467	4680	4893	5766	6256
Camel-Back 3-Seat Lounge										
958		$3591	$3901	$4101	$4291	$4571	$4871	$5171	$6401	$7091
958F	TB133	4738	5048	5248	5438	5718	6018	6318	7548	8238

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Hillsborough wing chairs and lounges.

Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 149
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
82	$1365	$1411	$1453	$1486	$1532	$1576	$1609	$1658	$1704
	1748	1821	1968	2060	2080	2098	2120	2144	2243
942	1700	1754	1804	1843	1897	1949	1988	2045	2100
	2152	2238	2412	2521	2545	2565	2591	2620	2737
972	1794	1838	1878	1909	1953	1995	2027	2073	2117
	2159	2228	2369	2457	2476	2493	2514	2537	2632
972N	1848	1892	1932	1963	2007	2049	2081	2127	2171
	2213	2282	2423	2511	2530	2547	2568	2591	2686
972T	1998	2044	2086	2119	2165	2209	2242	2291	2337
	2381	2454	2601	2693	2713	2731	2753	2777	2876
972TN	2048	2094	2136	2169	2215	2259	2292	2341	2387
	2431	2504	2651	2743	2763	2781	2803	2827	2926

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base:
B11 = Base for Suffolk
B74 = Base for Springfield
B76 = Base for Newcastle
⑦ Casters:
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters (set of 5)

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 149
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
81	$942	$969	$994	$1013	$1041	$1067	$1086	$1115	$1142
	1168	1211	1298	1353	1364	1375	1388	1402	1461
84	1031	1077	1119	1152	1198	1242	1275	1324	1370
	1414	1487	1634	1726	1746	1764	1786	1810	1909
944	1386	1440	1490	1529	1583	1635	1674	1731	1786
	1838	1924	2098	2207	2231	2251	2277	2306	2423
974	1548	1592	1632	1663	1707	1749	1781	1827	1871
	1913	1982	2123	2211	2230	2247	2268	2291	2386
974N	1594	1638	1678	1709	1753	1795	1827	1873	1917
	1959	2028	2169	2257	2276	2293	2314	2337	2432
974T	1717	1763	1805	1838	1884	1928	1961	2010	2056
	2100	2173	2320	2412	2432	2450	2472	2496	2595
974TN	1764	1810	1852	1885	1931	1975	2008	2057	2103
	2147	2220	2367	2459	2479	2497	2519	2543	2642
995	1145	1160	1173	1184	1198	1212	1223	1238	1253
	1267	1290	1337	1366	1373	1378	1385	1393	1425
996	1285	1300	1313	1324	1338	1352	1363	1378	1393
	1407	1430	1477	1506	1513	1518	1525	1533	1565
997	981	996	1009	1020	1034	1048	1059	1074	1089
	1103	1126	1173	1202	1209	1214	1221	1229	1261
998	1117	1132	1145	1156	1170	1184	1195	1210	1225
	1239	1262	1309	1338	1345	1350	1357	1365	1397

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 149
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
956	$2141	$2244	$2337	$2411	$2514	$2612	$2685	$2793	$2896
	2994	3156	3484	3690	3734	3773	3822	3876	4097
957	3285	3434	3569	3675	3824	3966	4073	4229	4378
	4520	4754	5230	5528	5592	5649	5720	5798	6118
958	4051	4261	4451	4601	4811	5011	5161	5381	5591
	5791	6121	6791	7211	7301	7381	7481	7591	8041

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Innsbruck and Osterley Park seating is dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Arched Arms with Upholstered Back

➤See page 165 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Arched Arms with Veneered Splat Back

➤See page 165 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Arched Arms with Eyes Splat Back

➤See page 165 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Scrolled Arms with Upholstered Back

➤See page 165 to specify.

Height	35¾"
Width	23¼"
Depth	22"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Scrolled Arms with Triple Splat Back

➤See page 165 to specify.

Height	35¾"
Width	23¼"
Depth	22"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Scrolled Arms with Scroll Splat Back

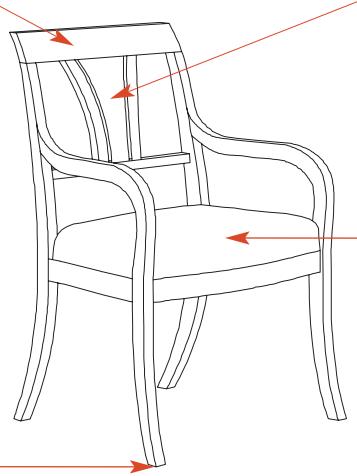
➤See page 165 to specify.

Height	35¾"
Width	23¼"
Depth	22"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Side Chairs

Statement of Line ➤See page 163
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.



Detailing on veneered, eyes, and scroll splat back has a contrasting Ebony finish. All three splats on triple splat back model have an Ebony finish.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Plastic glides are 5/8" in diameter.

Details

Uph. Back | Veneered Splat Back | Eyes Splat Back

Three different arched arm models are available: upholstered back, veneered splat back, and eyes splat back.

Uph. Back | Triple Splat Back | Scroll Splat Back

Three different scrolled arm models are available: upholstered back, triple splat back, and scroll splat back.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Wood corner blocks, wood screws, and glue reinforce adjacent seat rails.

Seat rails are faced with vertical, straight-cut veneer for grain uniformity throughout the entire chair.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Back on upholstered back models has a contoured interior frame of dimensioned plywood, covered with a solid webbing. 1" thick foam is applied to the webbing. Frame is attached to the chair with steel pins and wood screws.

Top rail on scrolled arm models is white ash burl veneer.

Center splat on veneered splat back model utilizes white ash burl veneer.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushion, secured with upholstery staples, and finished with upholstery gimp.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 163
Overview 164
Alliance Program Pricing 166
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Arched Arms										
Upholstered Back										
76-5012		$1938	$1966	$1984	$2001	$2026	$2053	$2080	$2191	$2253
76-5012F	TB133	2028	2056	2074	2091	2116	2143	2170	2281	2343
Veneered Splat Back										
76-5014		$2117	$2142	$2158	$2173	$2195	$2219	$2243	$2342	$2397
76-5014F	TB133	2205	2230	2246	2261	2283	2307	2331	2430	2485
Eyes Splat Back										
76-5015		$2117	$2142	$2158	$2173	$2195	$2219	$2243	$2342	$2397
76-5015F	TB133	2205	2230	2246	2261	2283	2307	2331	2430	2485
Scrolled Arms										
Upholstered Back										
76-0012		$2117	$2145	$2163	$2180	$2205	$2232	$2259	$2370	$2432
76-0012F	TB133	2205	2233	2251	2268	2293	2320	2347	2458	2520
Triple Splat Back										
76-0016		$2293	$2318	$2334	$2349	$2371	$2395	$2419	$2518	$2573
76-0016F	TB133	2383	2408	2424	2439	2461	2485	2509	2608	2663
Scroll Splat Back										
76-0017		$2293	$2318	$2334	$2349	$2371	$2395	$2419	$2518	$2573
76-0017F	TB133	2383	2408	2424	2439	2461	2485	2509	2608	2663

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 163
Overview 164
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 165
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
76-0012	$2158	$2177	$2194	$2208	$2227	$2245	$2258	$2278	$2297
	2315	2345	2405	2443	2451	2458	2467	2477	2518
76-0016	2330	2347	2362	2374	2391	2407	2419	2436	2453
	2469	2495	2549	2583	2590	2596	2604	2613	2649
76-0017	2330	2347	2362	2374	2391	2407	2419	2436	2453
	2469	2495	2549	2583	2590	2596	2604	2613	2649
76-5012	1979	1998	2015	2029	2048	2066	2079	2099	2118
	2136	2166	2226	2264	2272	2279	2288	2298	2339
76-5014	2154	2171	2186	2198	2215	2231	2243	2260	2277
	2293	2319	2373	2407	2414	2420	2428	2437	2473
76-5015	2154	2171	2186	2198	2215	2231	2243	2260	2277
	2293	2319	2373	2407	2414	2420	2428	2437	2473

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Itsa seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

1.0 Armless Task Chair

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 171 to specify.

Height	38"–43"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	18⅛"–23⅛"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.1°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"

1.0 Task Chair with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 171 to specify.

Height	38"–43"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	18⅛"–23⅛"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.1°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"

1.0 Task Chair with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 171 to specify.

Height	38"–43"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	18⅛"–23⅛"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.1°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"–23¾"

1.0 Armless Stool

- Knee-tilt

➤See page 171 to specify.

Height	42⅞"–50⅞"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	23"–31
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth	18¼"
Seat angle	7.1°
Kneespace	21½"

1.0 Stool with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 171 to specify.

Height	42⅞"–50⅞"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	23"–31
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth	18¼"
Seat angle:	7.1°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	29⅛"–37⅛"
Between arm cap supports	19½"

1.0 Task 300 Chairs

Itsa seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

1.0 Armless Task 300 Chair

- Synchro-tilt control

➤See page 172 to specify.

Height	37¾"–42¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	17¼"–22¼"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"

1.0 Task 300 Chair with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Synchro-tilt control

➤See page 172 to specify.

Height	37¾"–42¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	17¼"–22¼"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"

1.0 Task 300 Chair with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

- Synchro-tilt control

➤See page 172 to specify.

Height	37¾"–42¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	17¼"–22¼"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"–23¾"

Itsa seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

2.0 Armless Task Chair

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 173 to specify.

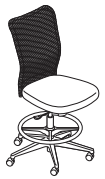
Height	38½"–43"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	16¾"–21¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18"
– With seat slider	18"–20½"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.8°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.9°
Kneespace	21½"

2.0 Task Chair with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 173 to specify.

Height	38½"–43"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	16¾"–21¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18"
– With seat slider	18"–20½"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.8°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19"



2.0 Armless Stool

- Knee-tilt

➤See page 173 to specify.

Height	43⅜"–51⅜"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	21⅝"–29⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"
Seat angle	7.8°
Kneespace	18¾"

2.0 Stool with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt

➤See page 173 to specify.

Height	43⅜"–51⅜"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	21⅝"–29⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"
Seat angle:	7.8°
Kneespace	18¾"
Arm height from seat	7½"–10"
Arm height from floor	29⅛"–37⅛"
Between arm cap supports	19"

Task Chairs and Stools

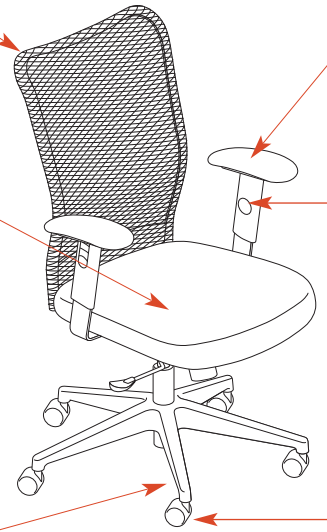
Statement of Line ➤See page 167
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 171
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

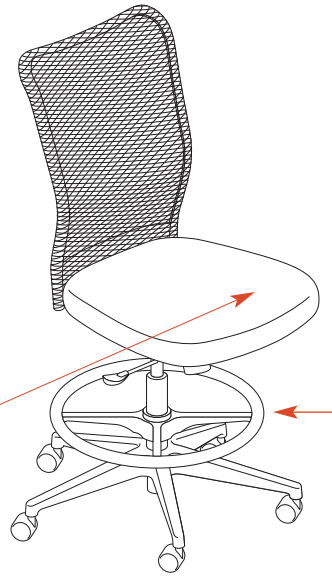
Mesh back, available in seven colors, is 84% texturized polyester and 16% elastin. The mesh is pulled over a metal frame and stapled into a plastic insert at the bottom.

Seat cushions on 1.0 models have 2½" of molded, CFC-free, urethane foam applied over a recycled plastic seat shell. 2.0 models (shown) feature 1" slab foam with a ½" foam bottom and a sewn-upholstered seat with waterfall front edge.

5-prong base on 1.0 and 2.0 task chairs is constructed of extremely rigid, glass-filled nylon. Black surface is textured for scuff resistance.

Contoured "sit spot" and waterfall front edge provides optimal seated support and prevents undue pressure in the lower thigh/knee area.





Arm caps are soft, self-skinning polyurethane foam molded over a steel core for strength.

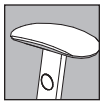
Arms are height adjustable within a 2½" range by the push of a button. 1.0 models (shown) lock into one of 7 positions. 2.0 models lock into one of 5 positions.

Height- and width-adjustable arms on 1.0 models also have a width adjustable range of 4¼".

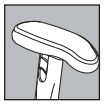
Black, hard dual-wheel casters are standard. Soft dual-wheel casters are available as an option on 1.0 and 2.0 task chairs and stools; upcharge applies.

Footring is standard on stools.

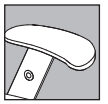
Details



Itsa 1.0



1.0 with TB133



Itsa 2.0

Itsa 1.0

Itsa 2.0

Seat cushion and armrest design on 1.0 models make it ideal for users of all sizes. Seat cushion and armrest design on 2.0 models, along with a lower seat height range, make it is ideal for users of smaller stature.

Itsa 1.0 task 300 base is constructed of aluminum with a black, powdercoat finish. Task 300 chairs are rated to seat individuals weighing up to 300 lbs.

Seat slider option is available on all task chair models to adjust the seat depth, providing additional comfort for users with long legs. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 6 positions within a 2½" range. Upcharge applies.

TB133 is available. 1.0 models with TB133 will feature a different armcap profile than the standard model.
➤See above.

Itsa seating is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service.
➤See Product Warranty, page 6.

Adjustability Features

	Chair	*300*	*Stool*
Knee tilt	•		•
Synchro tilt	•	•	
Swivel	•	•	•
Pneumatic height	•	•	•
Side tension	•	•	•
Seat slider	○	○	
Back tilt lock	•	•	•
Arm height	•	•	•
Arm width	•	•	

• = standard ○ = option

Knee-tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever.

Synchro-tilt control provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement, plus:
• Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in one of multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
• Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
• Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated).

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat while seated. Upward movement of control lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

1.0 Task Chairs and Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 170
Alliance Program Pricing 174
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless 1.0 Task Chairs										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38EE		$660	$688	$706	$723	$748	$775	$802	$913	$975
K38EEF	TB133	752	780	798	815	840	867	894	1005	1067
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38HH		$775	$803	$821	$838	$863	$890	$917	$1028	$1090
K38HHF	TB133	865	893	911	928	953	980	1007	1118	1180
1.0 Task Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38AA		$775	$803	$821	$838	$863	$890	$917	$1028	$1090
K38AAF	TB133	$865	$893	$911	$928	$953	$980	$1007	$1118	$1180
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38BB		$889	$917	935	$952	$977	$1004	$1031	$1142	1204
K38BBF	TB133	981	1009	1027	1044	1069	1096	1123	1234	1296
1.0 Task Chairs with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38GG		$831	$859	$877	$894	$919	$946	$973	$1084	$1146
K38GGF	TB133	923	951	969	986	1011	1038	1065	1176	1238
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38JJ		$976	$1004	$1022	$1039	$1064	$1091	$1118	$1229	$1291
K38JJF	TB133	1068	1096	1114	1131	1156	1183	1210	1321	1383
Armless 1.0 Stools										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38VV		$825	$853	$871	$888	$913	$940	$967	$1078	$1140
K38VVF	TB133	917	945	963	980	1005	1032	1059	1170	1232
1.0 Stools with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38TT		$941	$969	$987	$1004	$1029	$1056	$1083	$1194	$1256
K38TTF	TB133	1031	1059	1077	1094	1119	1146	1173	1284	1346

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color number:
8201 = Cobalt
8202 = Jet (black)
8203 = Lime
8204 = Mandarin
8205 = Slate
8206 = Tango
8207 = Tawny

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

⑤ Seat slider (omit for stools):
SL = Seat slider (+$106); available on chairs only.
X = None
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$25)

1.0 Task 300 Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 170
Alliance Program Pricing 174
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless 1.0 Task 300 Chairs										
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38KK		$831	$859	$877	$894	$919	$946	$973	$1084	$1146
K38KKF	TB133	923	951	969	986	1011	1038	1065	1176	1238
1.0 Task 300 Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38MM		$947	$975	$993	$1010	$1035	$1062	$1089	$1200	$1262
K38MMF	TB133	1039	1067	1085	1102	1127	1154	1181	1292	1354
1.0 Task 300 Chairs with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38PP		$1005	$1033	$1051	$1068	$1093	$1120	$1147	$1258	$1320
K38PPF	TB133	1095	1123	1141	1158	1183	1210	1237	1348	1410

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color number:
8201 = Cobalt
8202 = Jet (black)
8203 = Lime
8204 = Mandarin
8205 = Slate
8206 = Tango
8207 = Tawny

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

⑤ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$106)
X = None

2.0 Task Chairs and Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless 2.0 Task Chairs										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38RR		$660	$688	$706	$723	$748	$775	$802	$913	$975
K38RRF	TB133	752	780	798	815	840	867	894	1005	1067
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38SS		775	803	821	838	863	890	917	1028	1090
K38SSF	TB133	865	893	911	928	953	980	1007	1118	1180
2.0 Task Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38CC		$775	$803	$821	$838	$863	$890	$917	$1028	$1090
K38CCF	TB133	865	893	911	928	953	980	1007	1118	1180
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38DD		889	917	935	952	977	1004	1031	1142	1204
K38DDF	TB133	981	1009	1027	1044	1069	1096	1123	1234	1296
Armless 2.0 Stool										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38XX		$825	$853	$871	$888	$913	$940	$967	$1078	$1140
K38XXF		917	945	963	980	1005	1032	1059	1170	1232
2.0 Stool with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38WW		$941	$969	$987	$1004	$1029	$1056	$1083	$1194	$1256
K38WWF	TB133	1031	1059	1077	1094	1119	1146	1173	1284	1346

Overview ➤See page 170
Alliance Program Pricing 174
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color number:
8201 = Cobalt
8202 = Jet (black)
8203 = Lime
8204 = Mandarin
8205 = Slate
8206 = Tango
8207 = Tawny

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

⑤ Seat slider (omit for stools):
SL = Seat slider (+$106); available on chairs only.
X = None
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$25)

Task Chairs and Stools

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 170
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 171
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Model	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K38AA	$816	$835	$852	866	$885	$903	$916	$936	$955
	973	1003	1063	1101	1109	1116	1125	1135	1176
K38BB	930	949	966	980	999	1017	1030	1050	1069
	1087	1117	1177	1215	1223	1230	1239	1249	1290
K38CC	816	835	852	866	885	903	916	936	955
	973	1003	1063	1101	1109	1116	1125	1135	1176
K38DD	930	949	966	980	999	1017	1030	1050	1069
	1087	1117	1177	1215	1223	1230	1239	1249	1290
K38EE	701	720	737	751	770	788	801	821	840
	858	888	948	986	994	1001	1010	1020	1061
K38GG	872	891	908	922	941	959	972	992	1011
	1029	1059	1119	1157	1165	1172	1181	1191	1232
K38KK	872	891	908	922	941	959	972	992	1011
	1029	1059	1119	1157	1165	1172	1181	1191	1232
K38MM	988	1007	1024	1038	1057	1075	1088	1108	1127
	1145	1175	1235	1273	1281	1288	1297	1307	1348
K38PP	1046	1065	1082	1096	1115	1133	1146	1166	1185
	1203	1233	1293	1331	1339	1346	1355	1365	1406
K38RR	701	720	737	751	770	788	801	821	840
	858	888	948	986	994	1001	1010	1020	1061
K38SS	816	835	852	866	885	903	916	936	955
	973	1003	1063	1101	1109	1116	1125	1135	1176
K38TT	982	1001	1018	1032	1051	1069	1082	1102	1121
	1139	1169	1229	1267	1275	1282	1291	1301	1342
K38VV	866	885	902	916	935	953	966	986	1005
	1023	1053	1113	1151	1159	1166	1175	1185	1226
K38VV	866	885	902	916	935	953	966	986	1005
	1023	1053	1113	1151	1159	1166	1175	1185	1226
K38XX	866	885	902	916	935	953	966	986	1005
	1023	1053	1113	1151	1159	1166	1175	1185	1226

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color number:
8201 = Cobalt
8202 = Jet (black)
8203 = Lime
8204 = Mandarin
8205 = Slate
8206 = Tango
8207 = Tawny

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Seat slider (omit for stools):
SL = With seat slider (+$106)
X = None

⑥ Casters (omit for Task 300 models):
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$25)

MUIRFIELD™

Desk and Side Chairs

Statement of Line

Muirfield seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Horizontal Stitching

➤See page 177 to specify.

Height	42"–47"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

High Back with Vertical Stitching

➤See page 177 to specify.

Height	42"–47"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

High Back with Button Detailing

➤See page 177 to specify.

Height	42"–47"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

Mid-Back with Horizontal Stitching

➤See page 178 to specify.

Height	39"–44"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

Mid-Back with Vertical Stitching

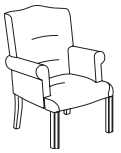
➤See page 178 to specify.

Height	39"–44"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

Mid-Back with Button Detailing

➤See page 178 to specify.

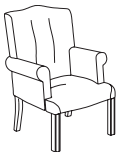
Height	39"–44"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"



Side Chair with Horizontal Stitching

➤See page 179 to specify.

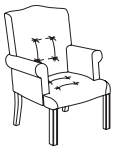
Height	38½"
Width	27"
Depth	29¾"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	26"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	19½"
Kneespace	24½"



Side Chair with Vertical Stitching

➤See page 179 to specify.

Height	38½"
Width	27"
Depth	29¾"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	26"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	19½"
Kneespace	24½"



Side Chair with Button Detailing

➤See page 179 to specify.

Height	38½"
Width	27"
Depth	29¾"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	26"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	19½"
Kneespace	24½"

Desk and Side Chairs

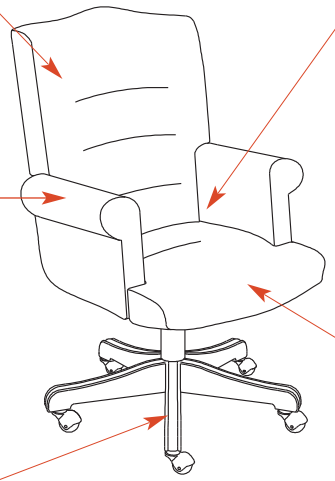
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 175
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Outer back has ¼" foam and is fully upholstered.

Arms have rigid, molded-urethane inserts, wrapped with ½"-thick foam (1" thick on arm tops), and secured to the seat and back with metal L-brackets, T-nuts, and machine screws.

5-prong base on desk chairs has a rigid, steel understructure. Maple hardwood radius-end base caps (B75) with Antique English hooded-ball casters are standard.



Cushions are 2¼"-thick, high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation in the user's legs.

Details

Horizontal Stitching

Vertical Stitching

Button Detailing

Three different upholstery details are available on both high-back or mid-back models: vertical stitching, horizontal stitching, or button detailing.

Curved base caps (B31) with Antique English hooded-ball casters are available on desk chairs; upcharge applies.

Shell on desk chair is a one-piece, 9-ply molded plywood panel.

Frame on side chairs is kiln-dried maple hardwoods. Joints on back legs are double doweled and glued. Front legs use mortise and tenon joinery. Wood corner blocks, screws, and tie screws reinforce frame corners.

Seat suspension on side chair is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the frame and stapled to the side rails. Seat cushion is 3½" thick.

Back suspension on side chair is constructed of vertical and horizontal webbing stapled to the back frame.

Upholstery is wrapped over cushions and secured with staples.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are ⅞" in diameter.

Controls on desk chairs are attached to the frame with T-nuts and machine screws.

Adjustability Features

Knee tilt and upright back lock	•
Tilt tension	•
Swivel	•
Pneu. height	•

• = standard

Knee tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever. Recommended for users weighing 225 lbs. or less.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated.

High Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Horizontal Stitching										
22-2833H		$1794	$1881	$1937	$1990	$2068	$2152	$2236	$2581	$2774
22-2833HF	TB133	2106	2193	2249	2302	2380	—	—	2893	3086
Button Detailing										
22-2833T		$1794	$1881	$1937	$1990	$2068	$2152	$2236	$2581	$2774
22-2833TF	TB133	2106	2193	2249	2302	2380	—	—	2893	3086
Vertical Stitching										
22-2833V		$1794	$1881	$1937	$1990	$2068	$2152	$2236	$2581	$2774
22-2833VF	TB133	2106	2193	2249	2302	2380	—	—	2893	3086

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 175
Overview 176
Alliance Program Pricing 180
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base number:
B75 = Radius end base caps
B31 = Curved base caps (+$13)
⑦ Casters:
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters

Mid-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 175
Overview 176
Alliance Program Pricing 180
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Horizontal Stitching										
22-2832H		$1766	$1847	$1899	$1948	$2021	$2099	$2177	$2497	$2676
22-2832HF	TB133	2057	2138	2190	2239	2312	—	—	2788	2967
Button Detailing										
22-2832T		$1766	$1847	$1899	$1948	$2021	$2099	$2177	$2497	$2676
22-2832TF	TB133	2057	2138	2190	2239	2312	—	—	2788	2967
Vertical Stitching										
22-2832V		$1766	$1847	$1899	$1948	$2021	$2099	$2177	$2497	$2676
22-2832VF	TB133	2057	2138	2190	2239	2312	—	—	2788	2967

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

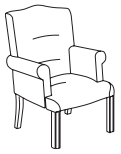
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base number:
B75 = Radius end base caps
B31 = Curved base caps (+$13)
⑦ Casters:
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters

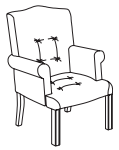
Side Chairs

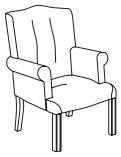
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Horizontal Stitching										
22-5032H		$1129	$1216	$1272	$1325	$1403	$1487	$1571	$1916	$2109
22-5032HF	TB133	1439	1526	1582	1635	1713	—	—	2226	2419
Button Detailing										
22-5032T		$1129	$1216	$1272	$1325	$1403	$1487	$1571	$1916	$2109
22-5032TF	TB133	1439	1526	1582	1635	1713	—	—	2226	2419
Vertical Stitching										
22-5032V		$1129	$1216	$1272	$1325	$1403	$1487	$1571	$1916	$2109
22-5032VF	TB133	1439	1526	1582	1635	1713	—	—	2226	2419

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 175
Overview 176
Alliance Program Pricing 180
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 175
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 177
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
22-2832H	$1886	$1940	$1990	$2029	$2083	$2135	$2174	$2231	$2286
	2338	2424	2598	2707	2731	2751	2777	2806	2923
22-2832T	1886	1940	1990	2029	2083	2135	2174	2231	2286
	2338	2424	2598	2707	2731	2751	2777	2806	2923
22-2832V	1886	1940	1990	2029	2083	2135	2174	2231	2286
	2338	2424	2598	2707	2731	2751	2777	2806	2923
22-2833H	1923	1982	2035	2077	2136	2192	2234	2295	2354
	2410	2502	2690	2808	2833	2855	2883	2914	3040
22-2833T	1923	1982	2035	2077	2136	2192	2234	2295	2354
	2410	2502	2690	2808	2833	2855	2883	2914	3040
22-2833V	1923	1982	2035	2077	2136	2192	2234	2295	2354
	2410	2502	2690	2808	2833	2855	2883	2914	3040
22-5032H	1258	1317	1370	1412	1471	1527	1569	1630	1689
	1745	1837	2025	2143	2168	2190	2218	2249	2375
22-5032T	1258	1317	1370	1412	1471	1527	1569	1630	1689
	1745	1837	2025	2143	2168	2190	2218	2249	2375
22-5032V	1258	1317	1370	1412	1471	1527	1569	1630	1689
	1745	1837	2025	2143	2168	2190	2218	2249	2375

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base number (omit for side chair):
B75 = Radius-end base caps
B31 = Curved base caps (+$13)
⑦ Casters (omit for side chair):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Nash seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Side Chair

➤See page 183 to specify.

Height	30¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	23"
Seat depth	20"

Side Chairs

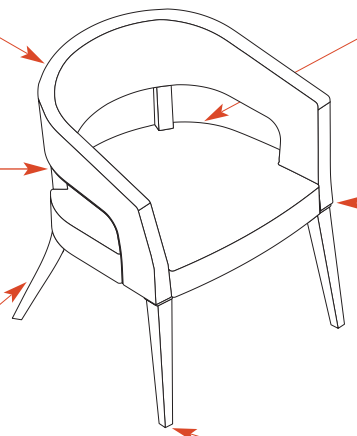
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 181
Kimball Office Pricing 183
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31
Finishes & Materials A1

Steam-bent frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech to support the body's curves.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish.



Cleanout is standard to make cleaning easy and simple.

Seat rails are reinforced with wood corner blocks and cleats attached with glued and wood screws.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter.

Details

Seat suspension is constructed of 9⁄32"-thick molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine-stretched across the open perimeter and stapled ot the edges to form a secure suspension.

Seat assembly is attached with wood screws to wood cleats on the frame.

Seat cushion is made of 1¼" thin-profile, high-resiliency, CFC-free foam for maximum comfort and durability.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Nash guest chairs. If different price grades are selected, use our electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

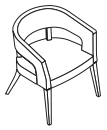
Nash chairs are rated for one-shift usage and warranted up to 253 lb. user weight.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending



Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Side Chairs										
K54GC		$1315	$1386	$1432	$1476	$1541	$1610	$1679	$1961	$2120
K54GCF	TB133	1440	1511	1557	1601	1666	1735	1804	2086	2245

Contrasting piping is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting upholstery is available with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 181
Overview 182
Alliance Program Pricing 184
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 181
Overview 182
Kimball Office Pricing 183
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K54GC	$1421	$1469	$1513	$1547	$1595	$1641	$1676	$1727	$1775
	1821	1897	2051	2147	2168	2187	2210	2235	2339

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Poly side seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Plastic Sled-Base Side Chair

Stacking

➤See page 187 to specify.

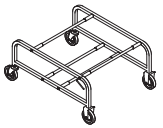
Height	31¾"
Width	19⅝"
Depth	22"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	17⅛"
Seat depth	16⅜"
Seat angle	7°

Mesh Sled-Base Side Chair

Stacking

➤See page 187 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	19⅝"
Depth	22"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	17⅛"
Seat depth	16⅜"
Seat angle	7°



Transport Dolly

Accommodates a stack of 35 chairs.

➤See page 187 to specify.

Height	13⅜"
Width	22⅝"
Depth	32"

Book Racks

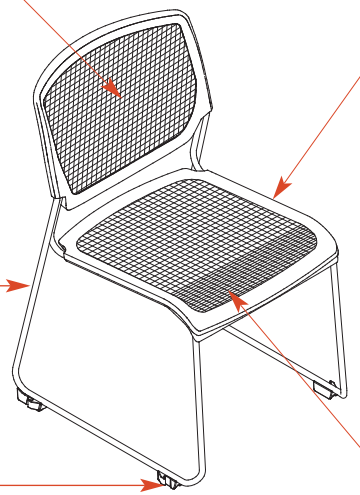
➤See page 187 to specify.

Height	6⅞"
Width	17⅞"
Depth	17½"

Stackable Side Chairs

100% polyester mesh back and seat is available in five colors:
- Big Sky
- Black Tie
- Crimson
- Tangerine
- Kiwi

Legs have a chrome finish.



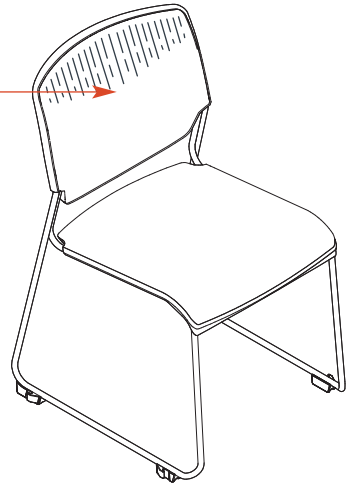
Black plastic glides are standard and can be used to gang adjacent chairs.

Back and seat frame is black plastic.

Mesh on the front of the seat features a tighter weave for additional support.

Polyurethane plastic back and seat is available in ten colors:
- Black Tie (Black 3 C)
- Charcoal (Cool Gray 10 C)
- Navy (7463 C)
- White
- Fawn (Warm Gray 5 C)
- Cobalt (2132 C)
- Scarlet (186 C)
- Parrot (2276 C)
- Tangerine (164 C)
- Turquoise (2200 C)

Note: Pantone® PMS color numbers are provided above for reference. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture between the PMS colors and the finished product.



Details

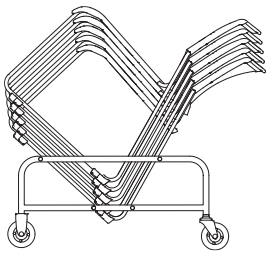
Compact stacking sled-base design enables chairs to be stacked up to 35 high on a dolly or up to 14 high on the floor.

TB133 approved as standard. There are no separate models or pricing.

Chairs are cartoned and shipped to maximize cube space and minimize cardboard usage.

Poly chairs accommodate up to 253 lbs.

Related Products



Transport dolly is available to move up to 35 chairs. Dolly has a tubular steel frame, gray powdercoat finish, and four 8" semi-pneumatic ball-bearing wheels. Poly chairs stacked 35 high on the dolly will have an overall height of 75" and overall width of 37".

Ganging devices are not required. The black plastic glides that are standard also serve as a ganging bracket.

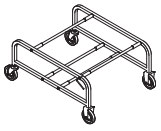
Book racks are available in sets of five and are field installable on Poly plastic chairs.

Stackable Side Chairs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-19

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 185
Overview 186
Finishes & Materials A1



Model	*Price each 1–3 Qty.*	*Price each 4-24 Qty.*	*Price each 25–99 Qty.*	*Price each 100+ Qty.*
Plastic Stackers				
K95P	$322	$214	$200	$186
Mesh Stackers				
K95M	$411	$305	$260	$245

Related Products:

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Transport Dolly		
K95TD	32"D x 22⅝"W x 13⅜"H	$525
Book Racks for Plastic Chairs (set of 5)		
K95BRCH	Chrome	$670

Note: Quantity price breaks are applicable for chairs of the same color.

TB133

Poly side chairs are TB133 approved as standard.

How to Specify

Plastic Chairs

❶ Model
② Plastic color designator:
- **BK** = Black Tie
- **CT** = Cobalt
- **CH** = Charcoal
- **FW** = Fawn
- **NV** = Navy
- **PT** = Parrot
- **SR** = Scarlet
- **TG** = Tangerine
- **TQ** = Turquoise
- **WH** = White

③ Quantity range designator:
- **PQ1-3** = 1–3 chairs
- **PQ4-24** = 4–24 chairs
- **PQ25–99** = 25–99 chairs
- **PQ100**= 100+ chairs

Mesh Chairs

❶ Model
② Mesh color designator:
- **BS** = Big Sky
- **BK** = Black Tie
- **CR** = Crimson
- **KW** = Kiwi
- **TG** = Tangerine

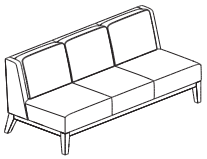
③ Quantity range designator:
- **PQ1-3** = 1–3 chairs
- **PQ4-24** = 4–24 chairs
- **PQ25–99** = 25–99 chairs
- **PQ100**= 100+ chairs

Transport Dolly or Book Racks

❶ Model

Notes

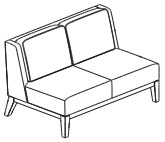
Pose seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



Three-Seat Lounge without Arms

➤See page 193 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	77¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	—
Distance between arms	—
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	77¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Two-Seat Lounge without Arms

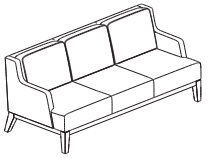
➤See page 193 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	53¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	—
Distance between arms	—
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	53¾"
Seat depth	20½"

One-Seat Lounge without Arms

➤See page 193 to specify.

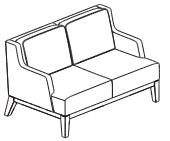
Height	35½"
Width	29¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	—
Distance between arms	—
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	29¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Three-Seat Lounge with Arms

➤See page 194 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	77¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	23¾"
Distance between arms	72¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	77¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Two-Seat Lounge with Arms

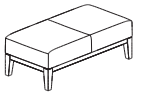
➤See page 194 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	53¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	23¾"
Distance between arms	48¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	53¾"
Seat depth	20½"

One-Seat Lounge with Arms

➤See page 194 to specify.

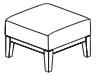
Height	35½"
Width	29¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	23¾"
Distance between arms	24¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	29¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Benches

➤See page 195 to specify.

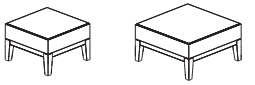
Height	17½"
Width	48" or 60"
Depth	24"



Ottomans

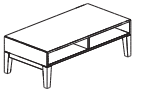
➤See page 195 to specify.

Height	17½"
Width	24" or 30"
Depth	30"



Freestanding End and Corner Tables

➤See page 197 to specify and for table dimensions.



Freestanding Magazine Table

➤See page 197 to specify and for table dimensions.

Lounge Seating

Overview

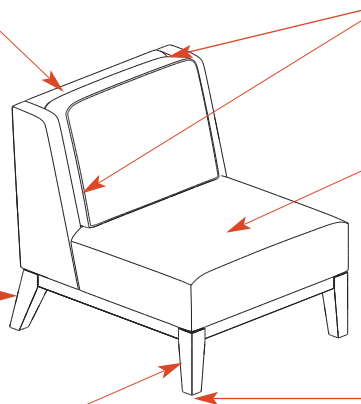
Statement of Line	➤See page 189
Configurations	192
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A31

Frame is constructed of plywood, utilizing lap joint construction that is glued and screwed. All upholstered models are standard in kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Lounge units feature a wall-saver back leg.

Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue constructions with corner blocks which are also glued and screwed to base rails. The base frame is then attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the corner blocks. Units over 48"L feature additional screws to provide extra support.

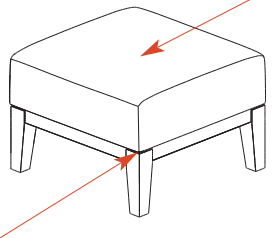
Rails and top of the legs are accented with a decorative reveal.



Piping is standard around the entire edge of both the front and back of the back cushion.

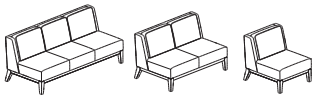
Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free, polyurethane foam. Seat cushions, specifically, are 5"-thick, high-grade, laminated polyurethane foam that is custom shaped.

Non-skid glides are ¾" in diameter and adjustable.

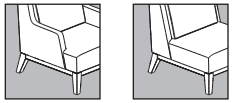


Ottoman and bench frame are constructed of 5½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam applied to a ¾" plywood frame using lap joint construction that is glued and screwed. A sewn slipcover is applied over the foam and attached with upholstery staples. Benches feature a sewn seam in the center. Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue construction with corner blocks, which are also glued and screwed to the base rails. The rails feature a ¼" set back when attached to the legs. Tops of the legs are accented with ¼" decorative reveal. The base frame is then attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the corner blocks.

Details



Three-Seat Two-Seat One-Seat



With Arms Without Arms

Lounge seating is available in three-, two-, and one-seat models, each with or without arms.

Seats have a high-tension strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place.

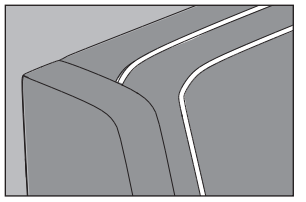
Back features a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Back cushions are 5½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam wrapped with ¾ oz. bonded polyester, which is slipcovered and closed with a zipper.

Armrest tops and outside panels are ½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam. The interior arm used 1"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam. Upholstery is a sewn slipcover that is stapled into place.

Pose lounge, ottomans, and benches meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards and meet Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.

Contrasting upholstery may be selected for the back cushion; use electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
Note: Seat and outer back/frame upholstery will be the same.



Contrasting piping may be specified in Kimball Office fabric or leather.
Note: Piping appears on the back cushion only and not on the seat cushion or the outer back/frame.

All models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black, fabric dust cover prior to the wood frame being attached.

Related Products

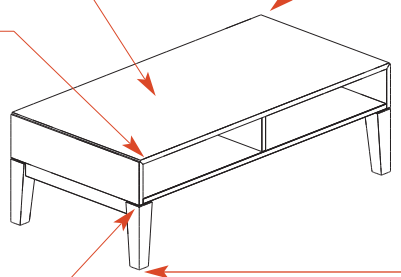
Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

Freestanding Tables

Statement of Line	➤See page 189
Configurations	192
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A31

Tops feature a ¼" x ¼" reveal and are veneered plywood.

Corners are mitered utilizing double biscuit joinery which is glued and cleated together.



Corners are mitered utilizing double biscuit joinery which is glued and cleated together.

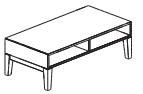
¾" non-skid, adjustable glides are standard on all Pose tables.

Legs and rails of base frames are constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods and are compatible in finish to the veneer surfaces. They feature double dowel and glue constructions with corner blocks which are also glued and screwed to base rails. Tops of the legs and rails feature a ¼" decorative reveal. The base frame is then attached to the table frame with wood screws through cleats.

Details

Freestanding tables are available in three designs.

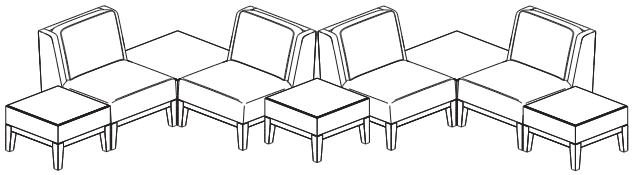
End and corner tables are constructed of veneered plywood. Tops are attached to the table frame with metal brackets and screws.



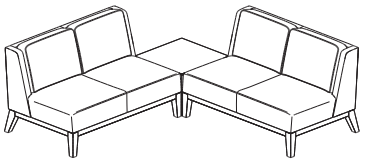
Magazine table tops feature mitered corners with ¼" x ¼" reveal are veneered plywood utilizing biscuit joinery that is glued and cleated together. End panels are veneered plywood; attachment of bottom shelf utilizes joints which are securely fastened with screws, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength. The center divider is constructed of veneered plywood that is attached to the bottom panel with glue and screws. The side rails feature a ¼" setback of 5¾" and are attached to the underside of the bottom shelf with screws through the corner blocks.

Metal ganging brackets are spaced evenly over the wood base frame of the adjoining models and tightened. All models are capable of ganging, dependent upon user preference and needs.

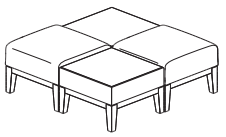
Statement of Line ➤See page 189
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 193
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31



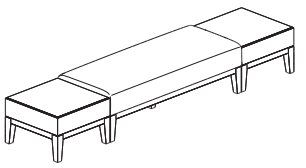
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	3	$1333 ea.
1-seat lounge without arms	K35AA	4	2024 ea.
30" x 30" corner table	K35T303016W	2	1577 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	8	31 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 152½" x 152½"		**Total**	$15497



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	1	$1333 ea.
2-seat lounge without arms	K35BB	2	2859 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	2	31 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 88¼" x 88¼"		**Total**	$7113

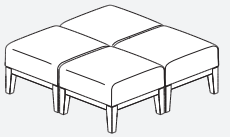


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	2	$1333 ea.
24" x 24" ottoman	K35JJ	2	829 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	4	31 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 48" x 48"		**Total**	$4448



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	2	$1333 ea.
24" x 60" bench	K35MM	1	2142 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	2	31 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 24" x 108"		**Total**	$4870

More Configurations:



- Four 24" x 24" ottomans
- Four ganging brackets

Configuration dimensions: 48" x 48"

The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Pose components.

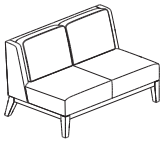
Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.

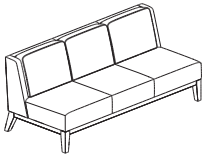
Lounge Seating without Arms

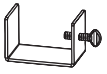
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16







Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
One-Seat Lounge										
K35AA		$2024	$2166	$2258	$2346	$2475	$2613	$2751	$3316	$3634
K35AAF	TB133	2130	2272	2364	2452	2581	2719	2857	3422	3740
Two-Seat Lounge										
K35BB		$2859	$3085	$3231	$3370	$3575	$3794	$4013	$4910	$5414
K35BBF	TB133	3019	3245	3391	3530	3735	3954	4173	5070	5574
Three-Seat Lounge										
K35CC		$3694	$3985	$4173	$4352	$4615	$4897	$5179	$6335	$6984
K35CCF	TB133	4013	4304	4492	4671	4934	5216	5498	6654	7303

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
Ganging Devices		
K35GB	Package of 1 pair; will connect 2 units	$31

Contrasting piping on back cushion is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 189
Overview 190
Alliance Program Pricing 196
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back cushion:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat and frame:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Back cushion piping:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

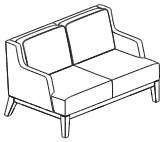
Wood frame:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Wood finish designator

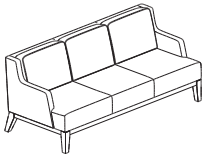
Lounge Seating with Arms

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat Lounge										
K35DD		$2262	$2420	$2522	$2619	$2762	$2915	$3068	$3695	$4047
K35DDF	TB133	2369	2527	2629	2726	2869	3022	3175	3802	4154
Two-Seat Lounge										
K35EE		$3096	$3350	$3514	$3670	$3899	$4145	$4391	$5400	$5966
K35EEF	TB133	3257	3511	3675	3831	4060	4306	4552	5561	6127
Three-Seat Lounge										
K35FF		$3933	$4261	$4473	$4675	$4971	$5289	$5607	$6911	$7643
K35FFF	TB133	4615	4943	5155	5357	5653	5971	6289	7593	8325

Contrasting piping on back cushion is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 193.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 189
Overview 190
Alliance Program Pricing 196
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back cushion:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat and frame:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Back cushion piping:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

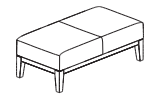
Wood frame:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Wood finish designator

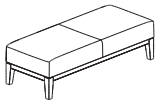
Lounge Benches and Ottomans

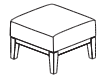
Pricing

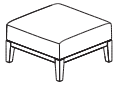
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16









D	W	Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Benches											
24"	48"	**K35KK**	$1784	$1831	$1861	$1889	$1931	$1976	$2021	$2206	$2309
24"	60"	**K35MM**	2142	2220	2270	2317	2387	2462	2537	2845	3017
With TB133											
24"	48"	**K35KKF**	$1944	$1991	$2021	$2049	$2091	$2136	$2181	$2366	$2469
24"	60"	**K35MMF**	2302	2380	2430	2477	2547	2622	2697	3005	3177
Ottomans											
24"	24"	**K35JJ**	$829	$872	$900	$927	$966	$1008	$1050	$1222	$1319
30"	30"	**K35LL**	1069	1147	1197	1244	1314	1389	1464	1772	1944
With TB133											
24"	24"	**K35JJF**	$936	$979	$1007	$1034	$1073	$1115	$1157	$1329	$1426
30"	30"	**K35LLF**	1175	1253	1303	1350	1420	1495	1570	1878	2050

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 189
Overview 190
Alliance Program Pricing 196
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Wood finish designator

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 193.

Lounge Seating, Benches, and Ottomans

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 189
Overview 190
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 193
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K35AA	$2235	$2332	$2419	$2488	$2585	$2677	$2746	$2848	$2944
	3036	3188	3496	3689	3730	3768	3814	3864	4071
K35BB	3195	3348	3487	3596	3749	3895	4005	4166	4319
	4465	4706	5195	5501	5567	5626	5699	5779	6108
K35CC	4127	4324	4503	4643	4841	5029	5170	5377	5574
	5762	6072	6702	7097	7181	7257	7351	7454	7878
K35DD	2496	2603	2700	2777	2884	2986	3062	3175	3282
	3384	3553	3894	4108	4154	4195	4246	4302	4532
K35EE	3473	3645	3801	3924	4097	4261	4383	4564	4736
	4900	5171	5720	6065	6138	6204	6286	6376	6746
K35FF	4421	4643	4845	5003	5227	5439	5597	5831	6053
	6265	6615	7325	7771	7865	7951	8057	8173	8651
K35JJ	893	923	949	970	1000	1028	1049	1080	1109
	1137	1183	1277	1336	1348	1360	1374	1389	1452
K35KK	1853	1885	1913	1936	1967	1997	2020	2053	2084
	2114	2164	2264	2327	2341	2353	2368	2384	2452
K35LL	1184	1237	1284	1322	1374	1424	1462	1517	1569
	1619	1702	1869	1974	1997	2017	2042	2069	2182
K35MM	2257	2310	2357	2395	2447	2497	2535	2590	2642
	2692	2775	2942	3047	3070	3090	3115	3142	3255

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back cushion:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat and frame:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

Back cushion piping:

⑥ If same, Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above); if contrasting, Kimball Office upholstery grade

⑦ Upholstery number

Wood frame:

⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1

⑨ Wood finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting piping on back cushion is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

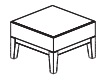
Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

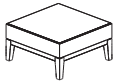
Freestanding Tables

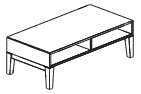
Pricing

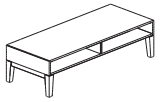
GSA SIN 711-16

Statement of Line ➤See page 189
Overview 191









D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
End Table					
24"	24"	16"	**K35T242416W**		$1333
Corner Table					
30"	30"	16"	**K35T303016W**		$1577
Magazine Table					
24"	48"	16"	**K35T244816W**	Each compartment is 11½"D x 22⅞"W x 5"H.	$2063
24"	60"	16"	**K35T246016W**	Each compartment is 11½"D x 28⅞"W x 5"H.	$2429

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

Magazine tables have widthwise and lengthwise center dividers, which create four undersurface storage compartments (two on each side of the table).

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 193.

Notes

Stature seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High-Back Desk Chair with Wood Base and Arms

➤See page 201 to specify.

Height	38⅛"–43⅛"
Width	26⅜"
Depth	26⅜"
Arm height	26⅝"–31⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

High-Back Desk Chair with Black Base and Arms

➤See page 201 to specify.

Height	38¼"–42¾"
Width	25¼"
Depth	27"
Arm height	26"–30¾"
Seat height	17"–21¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Wood Base and Arms

➤See page 201 to specify.

Height	34¾"–39¾"
Width	26⅜"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	26⅝"–31⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Black Base and Arms

➤See page 201 to specify.

Height	34¾"–39¼"
Width	25¼"
Depth	27"
Arm height	27"
Seat height	17"–21¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

Note: All models are available with accent/headers; dimensions are the same for models with accent/headers.

Side Chair with Wood Frame

➤See page 203 to specify.

Height	35⅛"
Width	26⅜"
Depth	25¼"
Arm height	27⅝"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20½"

Side Chair with Black Metal Frame

➤See page 203 to specify.

Height	35"
Width	24¼"
Depth	25¾"
Arm height	27"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20¼"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20½"

Desk, Conference, and Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 199
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

Outer back is fully upholstered.

Back cushion is high resiliency, CFC-free, polyurethane foam.

Hardwood base caps are kiln-dried maple supported by a rigid steel substructure.

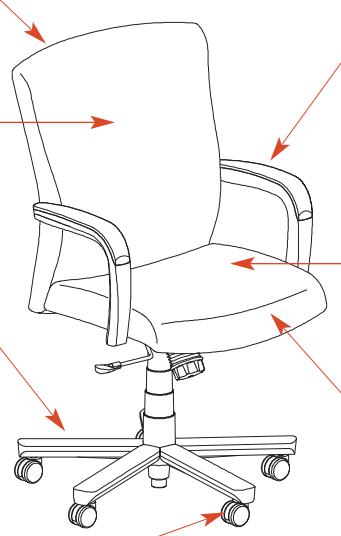
Black, glass-filled nylon base is textured for scuff resistance.

Hard, black, dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.

Soft dual-wheel casters are available and should be specified for use on hard floors. Casters are black. Upcharge applies.

Glides on wood frame side chair are dome-shaped plastic and 7⁄8" in diameter.

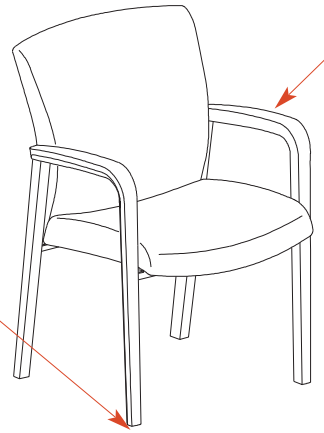
Glides on metal frame side chair are nylon ball inserts and 1⅛" in diameter.



Arms on desk and conference chairs are offered in kiln-dried maple with black urethane caps on models with wood bases, or soft urethane insert-molded over a steel core on models with a black nylon base.

Seat cushion is CFC-free molded urethane foam.

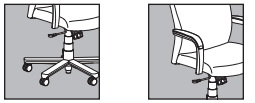
Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation for the user's legs.



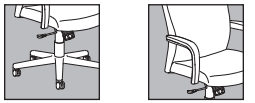
Hardwood-frame side chairs are kiln-dried maple. Joints are double doweled and glued to ensure maximum strength. Frame assembly is mounted in holes bored into the leg and secured with steel brackets and wood screws.

Metal-frame side chairs use 1⅛" diameter, 13 gauge steel tubing and feature a black, textured powdercoat. Frame components are welded together using a precision weld fixture to ensure accuracy and rigidity. Arms have black urethane caps.

Details



Wood base and arms



Black base and arms

Two arm/base styles are available on desk and conference chairs: wood or black urethane. Shroud and controls are black.

Accent/header is available on all Stature chairs. Contrasting upholstery is an option.

Contoured back shell is blow-molded polyethylene.

Seat rails on side chairs are ¾" diameter (outside), 14-gauge tubular steel.

Back is upholstered using a slipcover-style upholstery technique.

Seat pan is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene. Channels within the seat pan fit over the metal seat rails on side chair frame and the control mechanism of desk and conference chairs.

Seat is upholstered using a pull-around upholstery technique.

Cushions are 2" thick on the seat and 1½" thick on the back.

Arms of desk chairs are attached to the seat with a steel support bracket and ¼" diameter machine screws.

Adjustability Features

	Desk and Conference Chairs
Knee tilt and upright back lock	•
Tilt tension	•
Swivel	•
Pneu. height	•

• = standard

Knee-tilt control provides minimal rise of the front edge of the seat when reclining. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing pneumatic height adjustment lever inward. Recommended for users weighing 225 lbs. or less.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Upward movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Note: Tailstock bracket allows the back upright to fasten directly to the control mechanism for added support and rigidity. Back upright mounting plate is 10-gauge metal.

Desk and Conference Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 199
Overview 200
Alliance Program Pricing 202
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High-Back Desk Chairs										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11AA		$1402	$1452	$1484	$1514	$1559	$1607	$1655	$1852	$1962
K11AAF	TB133	1585	$1635	1667	1697	1742	1790	1838	2035	2145
Black Base and Arms										
K30AA		$1062	$1112	$1144	$1174	$1219	$1267	$1315	$1512	$1622
K30AAF	TB133	1246	1296	1328	1358	1403	1451	1499	1696	1806
High-Back Desk Chairs with Accent/Header										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11BB		$1565	$1618	$1652	$1684	$1732	$1783	$1834	$2043	$2160
K11BBF	TB133	1780	1833	1867	1899	1947	1998	2049	2258	2375
Black Base and Arms										
K30BB		$1224	$1277	$1311	$1343	$1391	$1442	$1493	$1702	$1819
K30BBF	TB133	1440	1493	1527	1559	1607	1658	1709	1918	2035
Mid-Back Conference Chairs										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11CC		$1337	$1380	$1408	$1435	$1474	$1516	$1558	$1730	$1827
K11CCF	TB133	1511	1554	1582	1609	1648	1690	1732	1904	2001
Black Base and Arms										
K30CC		$1039	$1082	$1110	$1137	$1176	$1218	$1260	$1432	$1529
K30CCF	TB133	1210	1253	1281	1308	1347	1389	1431	1603	1700
Mid-Back Conference Chairs with Accent/Header										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11DD		$1501	$1548	$1578	$1606	$1648	$1693	$1738	$1923	$2026
K11DDF	TB133	1708	1755	1785	1813	1855	1900	1945	2130	2233
Black Base and Arms										
K30DD		$1202	$1249	$1279	$1307	$1349	$1394	$1439	$1624	$1727
K30DDF	TB133	1408	1455	1485	1513	1555	1600	1645	1830	1933

Illustrations show chairs with wood base/frame.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

Stature desk and conference chair models with black base specified for TB133 compliance will have a metal base.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Accent/Header (omit for chairs without accent/header):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Chair Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Wood base/frame: (omit for black base/frame models):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

⑧ Casters:
C1 = Hard for black base
C2 = Soft for black base (+$25)
C3 = Hard for wood base
C4 = Soft for wood base (+$25)

Desk and Conference Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 199
Overview 200
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 201
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K11AA	$1476	$1509	$1540	$1564	$1597	$1629	$1653	$1688	$1722
	1754	1807	1914	1981	1996	2008	2024	2042	2114
K11BB	1643	1679	1711	1737	1772	1806	1832	1869	1905
	1939	1995	2109	2180	2196	2209	2226	2245	2322
K11CC	1401	1431	1457	1478	1508	1536	1557	1588	1617
	1645	1691	1785	1844	1856	1868	1882	1897	1960
K11DD	1570	1602	1630	1653	1684	1714	1737	1770	1801
	1831	1881	1981	2044	2058	2070	2085	2101	2169
K30AA	1136	1169	1200	1224	1257	1289	1313	1348	1382
	1414	1467	1574	1641	1656	1668	1684	1702	1774
K30BB	1302	1338	1370	1396	1431	1465	1491	1528	1564
	1598	1654	1768	1839	1855	1868	1885	1904	1981
K30CC	1103	1133	1159	1180	1210	1238	1259	1290	1319
	1347	1393	1487	1546	1558	1570	1584	1599	1662
K30DD	1271	1303	1331	1354	1385	1415	1438	1471	1502
	1532	1582	1682	1745	1759	1771	1786	1802	1870

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

Stature desk and conference chair models with black base specified for TB133 compliance will have a metal base.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Accent/Header (omit for chairs without accent/header):
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Chair Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Wood base/frame (omit for black base models):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator
⑧ Casters:
C1 = Hard for black base
C2 = Soft for black base (+$25)
C3 = Hard for wood base
C4 = Soft for wood base (+$25)

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Side Chairs										
Wood Frame										
K11EE		$1026	$1069	$1097	$1124	$1163	$1205	$1247	$1419	$1516
K11EEF	TB133	1200	1243	1271	1298	1337	1379	1421	1593	1690
Black Metal Frame										
K30EE		$839	$882	$910	$937	$976	$1018	$1060	$1232	$1329
K30EEF	TB133	1013	1056	1084	1111	1150	1192	1234	1406	1503
Side Chairs with Accent/Header										
Wood Frame										
K11FF		$1192	$1239	$1269	$1297	$1339	$1384	$1429	$1614	$1717
K11FFF	TB133	1397	1444	1474	1502	1544	1589	1634	1819	1922
Black Metal Frame										
K30FF		$997	$1044	$1074	$1102	$1144	$1189	$1234	$1419	$1522
K30FFF	TB133	1205	1252	1282	1310	1352	1397	1442	1627	1730

Illustrations show chairs with wood base/frame.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 199
Overview 200
Alliance Program Pricing 204
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Accent/Header (omit for chairs without accent/header):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Chair Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Wood base/frame: (omit for black base/frame models):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 199
Overview 200
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 203
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K11EE	$1090	$1120	$1146	$1167	$1197	$1225	$1246	$1277	$1306
	1334	1380	1474	1533	1545	1557	1571	1586	1649
K11FF	1261	1293	1321	1344	1375	1405	1428	1461	1492
	1522	1572	1672	1735	1749	1761	1776	1792	1860
K30EE	903	933	959	980	1010	1038	1059	1090	1119
	1147	1193	1287	1346	1358	1370	1384	1399	1462
K30FF	1066	1098	1126	1149	1180	1210	1233	1266	1297
	1327	1377	1477	1540	1554	1566	1581	1597	1665

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Accent/Header (omit for chairs without accent/header):
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Chair Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Wood base/frame (omit for black base models):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator
⑧ Casters:
C1 = Hard for black base
C2 = Soft for black base (+$25)
C3 = Hard for wood base
C4 = Soft for wood base (+$25)

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TUCKER™

Side and Tandem Seating

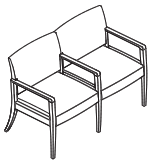
Statement of Line

Tucker seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Side Chairs

➤See page 207 to specify.

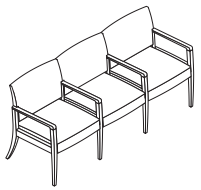
Height	31¾"
Width	24"
Depth	25"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"



Two-Seat Tandem

➤See page 207 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	46½"
Depth	25"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"



Three-Seat Tandem

➤See page 207 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	68½"
Depth	25"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"

Side and Tandem Seating

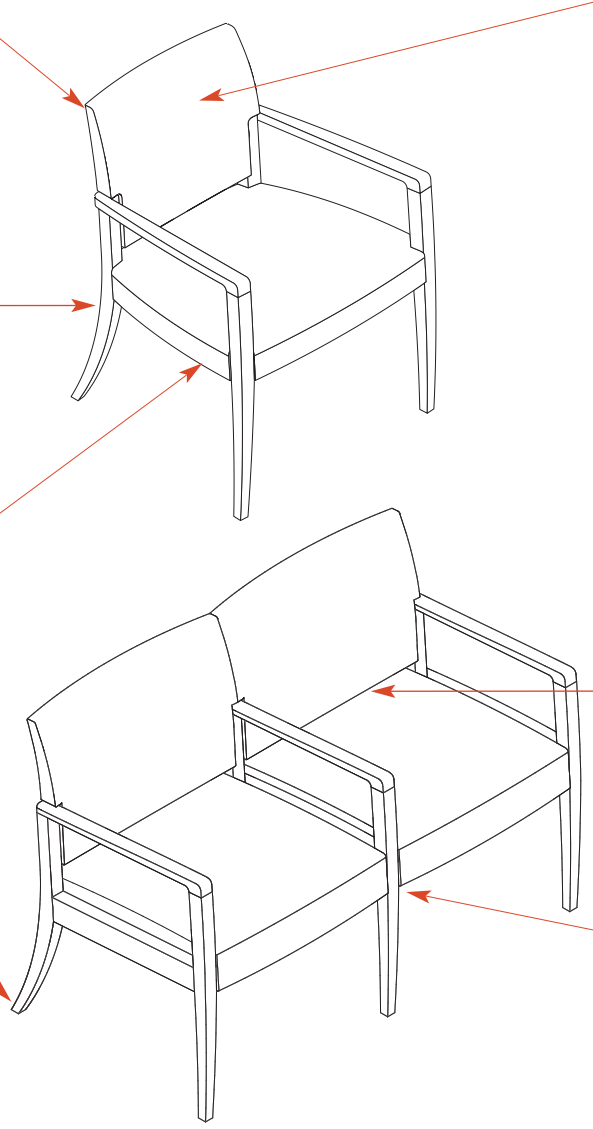
Statement of Line ➤See page 205
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 207
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

Steam-bent frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech to support the body's curves.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish.

Seat rails are reinforced with wood corner blocks and cleats attached with glued and wood screws.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter

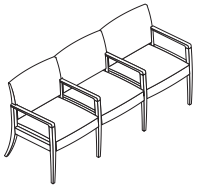


Back is fully upholstered. Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free foam..

Cleanout is standard to make cleaning easy and simple.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

Details



Tandem three-seat model is also available.

Seat suspension is constructed of plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine-stretched across the open perimeter and stapled ot the edges to form a comfortable, secure suspension.

Seat assembly is attached with wood screws to wood cleats on the frame.

Seat cushion is made of 1¼" thin-profile, high-resiliency, CFC-free foam for maximum comfort and durability.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Tucker seating. If different price grades are selected, use our electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

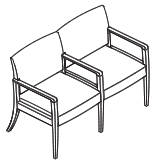
Side and Tandem Seating

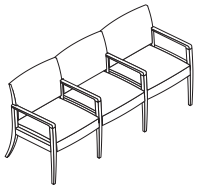
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 205
Overview 206
Alliance Program Pricing 208
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31





Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Side Chair									
K53S1AUCOU	$799	$849	$881	$911	$956	$1004	$1052	$1249	$1359
Two-Seat Tandem									
K53T2AUCOU	$1600	$1696	$1758	$1817	$1904	$1997	$2090	$2471	$2685
Three-Seat Tandem									
K53T3AUCOU	$2400	$2540	$2630	$2715	$2841	$2976	$3111	$3665	$3975

Contrasting upholstery is available with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Side and Tandem Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 205
Overview 206
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 207
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K53S1AUCOU	$873	$906	$937	$961	$994	$1026	$1050	$1085	$1119
	1151	1204	1311	1378	1393	1405	1421	1439	1511
K53T2AUCOU	1743	1808	1867	1913	1978	2040	2087	2155	2220
	2282	2384	2592	2722	2750	2775	2806	2840	2980
K53T3AUCOU	2607	2701	2787	2855	2949	3039	3106	3205	3300
	3390	3539	3840	4029	4070	4105	4150	4200	4403

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:

⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1

⑦ Finish designator

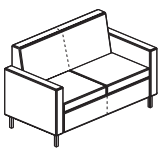
Overview ➤See page 213
Actual Dimensions 220
Finishes & Materials A1

One-Seat Lounge with Arms on Both Sides
➤See page 221 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 225 for 5"-arm and mobile models.

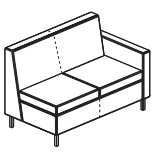
One-Seat Lounge with Arm on Left
➤See page 222 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 226 for 5"-arm models.

One-Seat Lounge with Arm on Right
➤See page 223 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 227 for 5"-arm models.

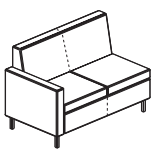
One-Seat Lounge without Arms
➤See page 229 to specify.



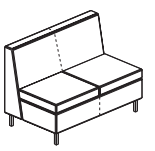
Two-Seat Lounge with Arms on Both Sides
➤See page 221 for 4"-arm models
➤See page 225 for 5"-arm models



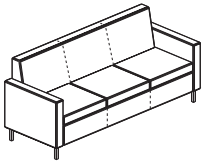
Two-Seat Lounge with Arm on Left
➤See page 222 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 226 for 5"-arm models.



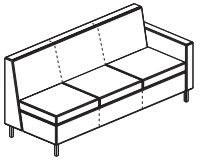
Two-Seat Lounge with Arm on Right
➤See page 223 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 227 for 5"-arm models.



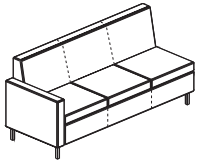
Two-Seat Lounge without Arms
➤See page 229 to specify.



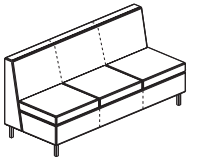
Three-Seat Lounge with Arms on Both Sides
➤See page 221 for 4"-arm models
➤See page 225 for 5"-arm models



Three-Seat Lounge with Arm on Left
➤See page 222 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 226 for 5"-arm models.

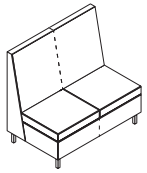


Three-Seat Lounge with Arm on Right
➤See page 223 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 227 for 5"-arm models.

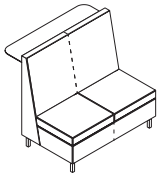


Three-Seat Lounge without Arms
➤See page 229 to specify.

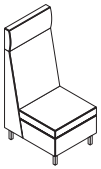
Overview ➤See page 213
Actual Dimensions 220
Finishes & Materials A1



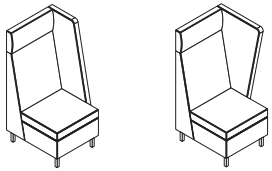
Tall-Back Two-Seat Lounge
➤See page 231 to specify.



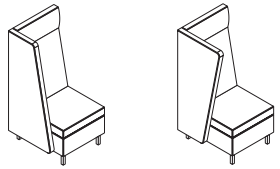
Tall-Back Two-Seat Lounge with Floating Surface
➤See page 231 to specify.



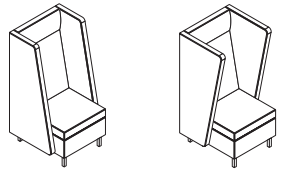
Privacy-Back One-Seat Lounge
Available in 24"W and 30"W models.
➤See page 233 to specify.



Privacy-Back One-Seat Lounges with Left Shade™
Available in 24"W and 30"W models.
➤See page 235 to specify.

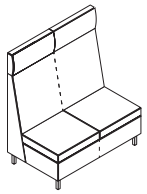


Privacy-Back One-Seat Lounges with Right Shade™
Available in 24"W and 30"W models.
➤See page 236 to specify.

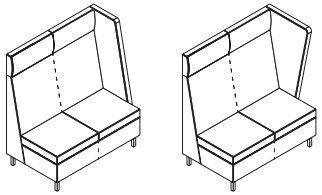


Privacy-Back One-Seat Lounges with Left and Right Shade™
Available in 24"W and 30"W models.
➤See page 237 to specify.

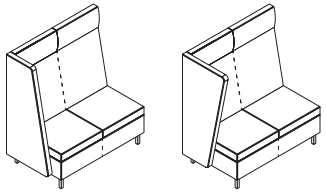
Note: Units with Shade™ are available in semi-private and private models.



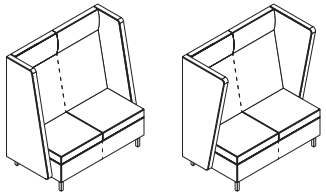
Privacy-Back Two-Seat Lounge
➤See page 233 to specify.



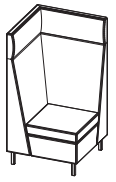
Privacy-Back Two-Seat Lounges with Left Shade™
➤See page 235 to specify.



Privacy-Back Two-Seat Lounges with Right Shade™
➤See page 236 to specify.

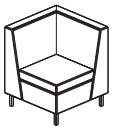


Privacy-Back Two-Seat Lounges with Left and Right Shade™
➤See page 237 to specify.

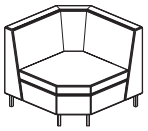


Privacy-Back 90° Corner
➤See page 240 to specify.

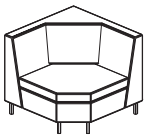
Overview ➤See page 213
Actual Dimensions 220
Finishes & Materials A1



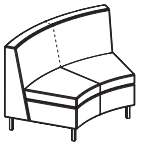
90° Corner
➤See page 239 to specify.



45° Corner
➤See page 241 to specify.



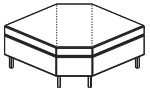
Plateau Corner
➤See page 241 to specify.



45° Crescent
➤See page 243 to specify.

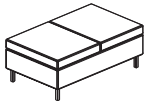
30° Inside Wedge
➤See page 243 to specify.

150° Outside Wedge
➤See page 243 to specify.

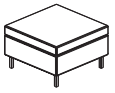


Hexagon Bench
➤See page 245 to specify.

45° Crescent Bench
➤See page 245 to specify.

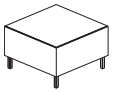


Rectangle Bench
➤See page 245 to specify.

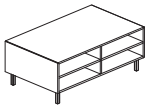


Square Ottoman
➤See page 245 to specify.

Overview ➤See page 213
Actual Dimensions 220
Finishes & Materials A1



Freestanding Corner Tables
➤See page 247 to specify.



Freestanding Magazine Tables
Available in open-storage and non-storage models.
➤See page 247 to specify.

Freestanding Rectangle Tables
➤See page 247 to specify.

Freestanding 90° Triangle Tables
➤See page 247 to specify.

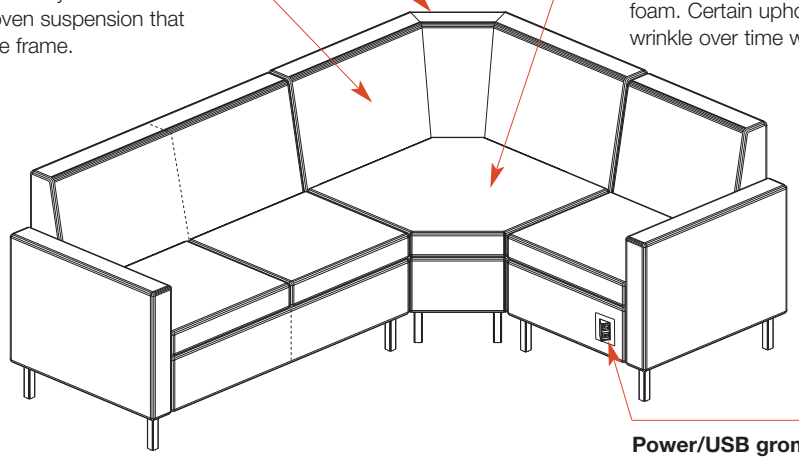
Freestanding 90° Crescent Tables
➤See page 247 to specify.

Freestanding Round Tables
➤See page 247 to specify.

Lounge Seating

Frame is constructed of plywood, using a lap-joint construction method. The frame is glued and screwed together.

Back cushions contain 2½" high-density, high-resiliency foam over a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

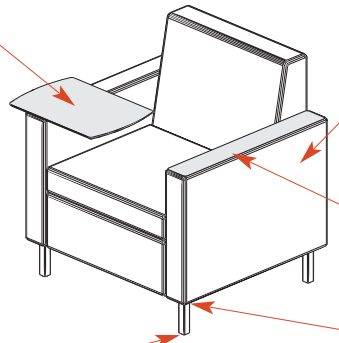


Seat cushions are 3½" high-density, high-resiliency slab foam over a webbed suspension. They are removable and replaceable, except on crescents, wedges, benches, and ottomans.

Soft seat cushion option provides 10 lb. Visco foam layer atop HR45 foam. Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Power/USB grommets are available in left (shown), right, or left and right kick rail on all lounge models.

Wood or laminate tablet arms are available on models with 4" arms. Tablet arms may be specified for the right (shown), left, or both left and right arms. Models with 4" arms on both sides may be specified with a tablet arm on one side and an armcap on the other.
Note: Location is defined from the user's perspective when seated in the chair.



Arm tops and outside panels feature ¾"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam.

Wood or laminate arm caps are available for 4"-arm models.

Four leg styles are available. Legs attach with wood screws through the frame's corner blocks.
➤See page 214.

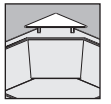
Non-skid, adjustable glides are 2" in diameter.

Details

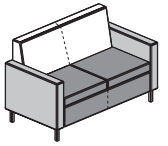
All Villa lounge models are fully upholstered. Bottoms are finished with a black fabric dust cover. Legs are attached after upholstery is applied.

Villa seat and back cushions are upholstered using a slipcover method and finished with single and double French seams.

Arms feature a sewn slipcover with French seams that is stapled into place.

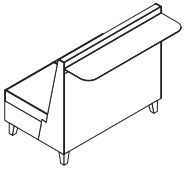


Wood or laminate floating top is available on Villa plateau corner.

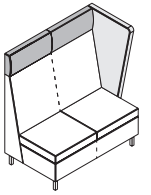


Contrasting fabric may be specified on the back, base/seat, arms, and headrest (privacy-back models). In addition to above, Shade models can also be contrasting on the outside shade, inside shade, and shade boxing.

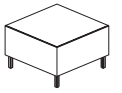
Mobile one-seat lounge features 5" arms on both sides and includes cupholders in both arms, non-handed tablet arm, front casters, and black handle.



Two-seat tall-back is available with an HPL or wood floating surface; both with a wood knife edge. Tall-back lounge is also available without a floating surface.



Privacy-back seating is available in armless 24"W one-seat, 30"W 1-seat, armless 2-seat (with or without Shade), and 90° corner models. Luan material is added to the back for flexibility, support, and overall comfort. Leather is not available on back, but may be selected for the headrest and seat.

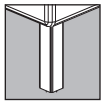


Tables are available with HPL or wood top; round tables are also available with a white matte glass top. Legs are the same as those featured on lounge seating models; square steel with a platinum powdercoat finish. All tables, except round models can gang to any lounge unit. Grommets are available.
➤See page 216.

Leg Options

Overview ➤See page 213
Actual Dimensions 220
Finishes & Materials A1

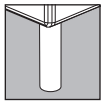
Square Metal Leg:



S

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

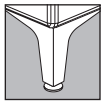
Round Metal Leg:



R

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

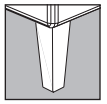
Y Metal Leg:



Y

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:
462 Cinder
497 Polished
501 Platinum Metallic

Tapered Wood Leg:



T

Wood Finishes:
CC Cordoba
CO Canyon
CX Coco
ES Espresso
IM Brighton
MC Amber
MH Mocha
MW Midtown
NW Tuscan
SC Sedona
SX Sienna
TM Huntington
TW Tribeca
UW Urban
YO Monterey

How to Specify

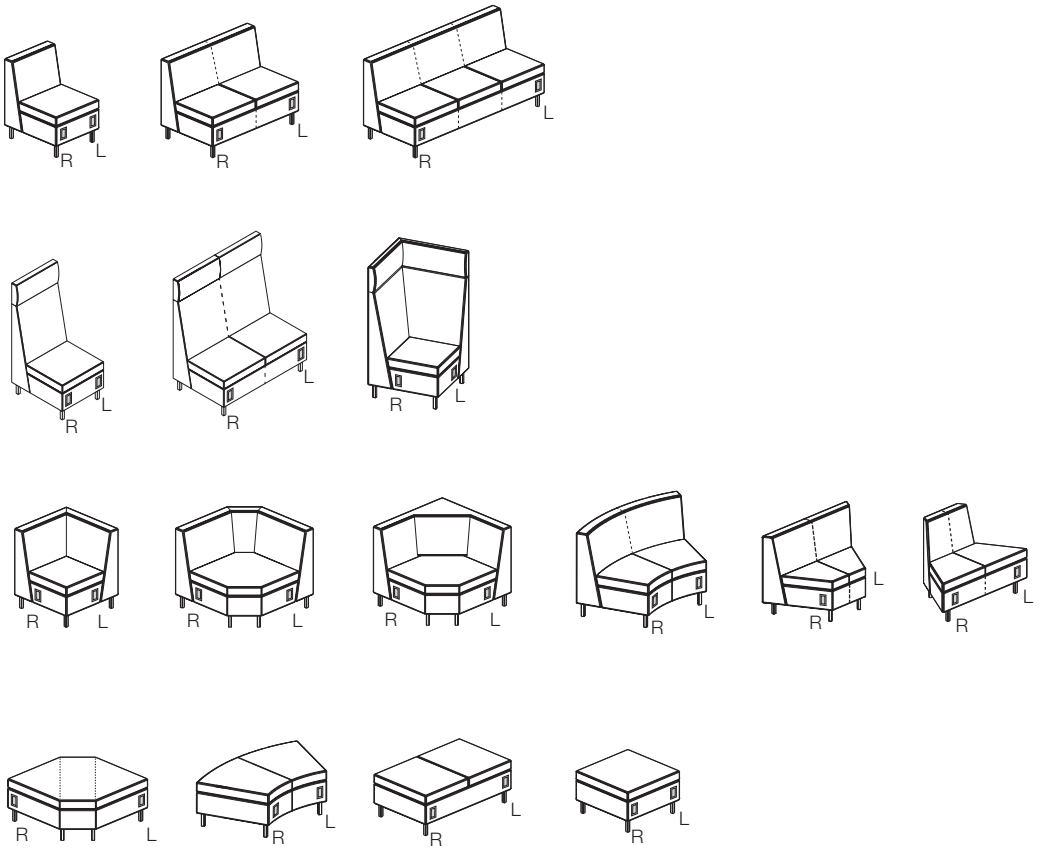
Specify leg option and finish together in one step.

Examples:
S405 = Square metal leg in Designer White
TMC = Tapered wood leg in Amber

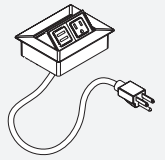
Power/USB Grommet Options

Factory-Installed in Kick Rail of Upholstered Models

Grommet Designators	*Upcharge*
G55KRPL = Left front kick rail; platinum metallic	+$351
G55KRPR = Right front kick rail; platinum metallic	+$351
G55KRPLR = Left and right front kick rail; platinum metallic	+$702



Overview ➤See page 213
Actual Dimensions 220
Finishes & Materials A1



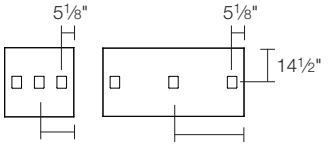
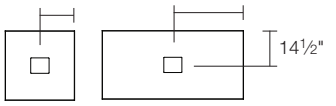
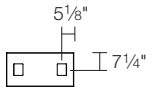
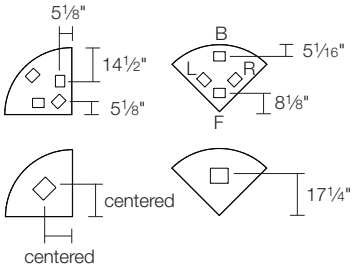
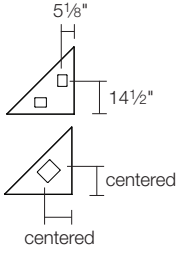
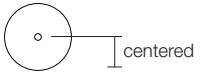
G55 power/USB grommets feature a single-sided, pneumatic pop-out design and 6’ cord. Actual cutout size is for 4” x 5”. Grommets are painted in platinum

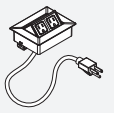
How to Specify

① **Insert the grommet designator** in applicable step in the model number sequence.

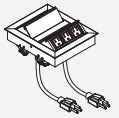
Table Cutout/Grommet Options

Overview ➤See page 213
Actual Dimensions 220
Finishes & Materials A1

Table Shape	*Grommet Designators*	*Cut-Out Location Designators*	*Upcharge*	*Location of Cut-Outs*
Corner and Magazine (non-storage)	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left **C** = Center	+$ 480 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 907 per grommet	
	G25 = 1 power/2 USB on both sides	**C** = Center	+$1067 per grommet	
Rectangle	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left	+$ 480 per grommet	
90° wedge	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left **F** = Front **B** = Back	+$ 480 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 907 per grommet	
	G25 = 1 power/2 USB on both sides	**C** = Center	+$1067 per grommet	
90° triangle	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left	+$ 480 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 907 per grommet	
	G25 = 1 power/2 USB on both sides	**C** = Center	+$1067 per grommet	
Round	**G10** = 2 power/1 data	**C** = Center	+$ 508 per grommet	



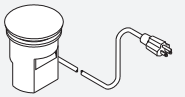
G21/G22



G23/G24/G25

G21 and G22 grommets feature a single-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 4" x 5" cutouts: anodized aluminum

G23, G24, and G25 grommets feature a double-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 7¹¹⁄₁₆" x 6½" cutout: anodized aluminum



G10 grommet includes two power outlets, one data port (RJ45), 6' grounded cord with 15-amp plug: matte black

How to Specify

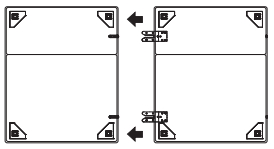
① **Insert the grommet designator and cut-out location designator** in step ⑦ in the table's model number sequence.

Note: Specify the grommet and location designators together. For example, G21RL.

Configurations and Planning

Overview ➤See page 213
Actual Dimensions 220
Finishes & Materials A1

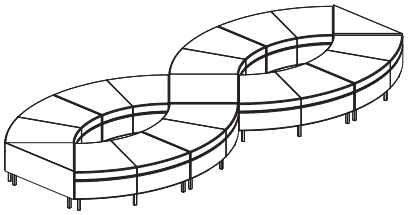
The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Villa components.
Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.



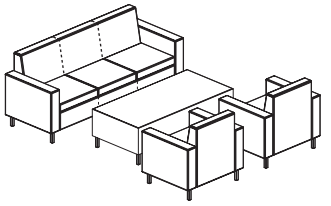
Units, incuding models with Shade™, may be ganged together. Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.

➤See page 248 to specify.

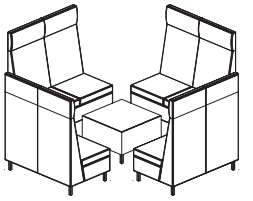
➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com



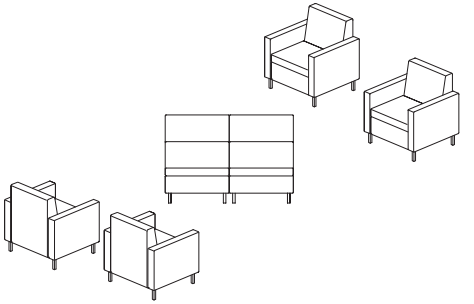
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
45° crescent bench	K60CB	8	$1945 ea.
90° triangle table with wood top	K60T90TW	2	1715 ea.
Corner table with wood top	K60T292918W	1	1715 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	24	34 ea.
		Total	$21521



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
One-seat lounge with 5" arms	K6015A	2	$2174 ea.
–with soft seat cushion	option	2	54 ea.
Three-seat lounge with 5" arms	K6035A	1	3437 ea.
–with soft seat cushion	option	3	54 ea.
Magazine table	K60T296019W	1	2404 ea.
		Total	$10459

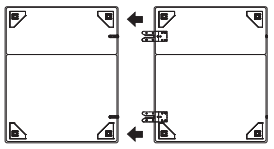


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Two-seat privacy back lounge	K602FPB	4	$3437 ea.
Corner table with wood top	K60T292918W	1	1715 ea.
		Total	$15463

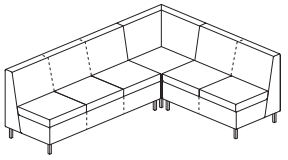


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
One-seat lounge with arms	K601A	4	$1945 ea.
Rectangle bench	K60RB	2	1486 ea.
Ganging bracket	K60GB	2	34 ea.
		Total	$10820

The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Villa components.
Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.

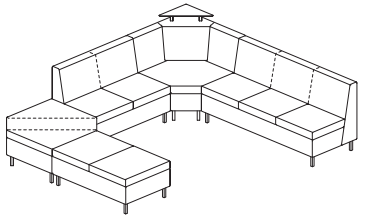


Units, incuding models with Shade™, may be ganged together. Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.
➤See page 248 to specify.
➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com

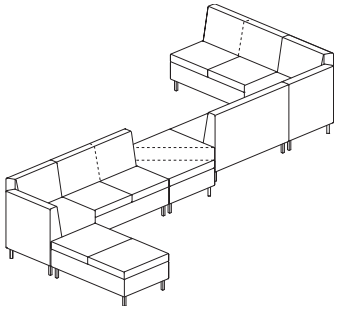


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
90° corner	K6090C	1	$2174 ea.
Two-seat lounge without arms	K602	1	2290 ea.
Three-seat lounge without arms	K603	1	2921 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	4	34 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 101.5" x 77.5"		**Total**	$7521

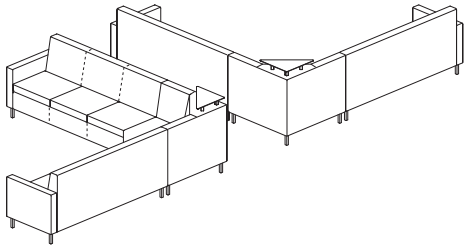
Note: Specify non-booth-application 90° corner model for this application. Fabric pattern will be applied diagonally, bridging between the adjacent armless units that feature front-to-back fabric.



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Plateau corner with laminate top	K60PCTL	1	$3237 ea.
Two-seat lounge without arms	K602	1	2290 ea.
Three-seat lounge without arms	K603	1	2921 ea.
Hexagon bench	K60HB	1	1945 ea.
Rectangle bench	K60RB	1	1486 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	8	34 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 137.25" x 120.25"		**Total**	$12151



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Two-seat lounge without arms	K602	3	$2290 ea.
45° corner	K6045C	2	2634 ea.
Hexagon bench	K60HB	1	1945 ea.
Rectangle bench	K60RB	1	1486 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	34 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 195.25" x 126"		**Total**	$15977

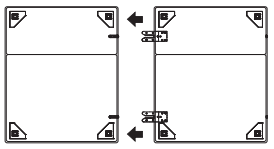


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Plateau corner with laminate top	K60PCTL	2	$3237 ea.
Three-seat lounge with right arm	K603RA	2	3092 ea.
Three-seat lounge with left arm	K603LA	2	3092 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	8	34 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 248.50" x 248.50"		**Total**	$19114

continued

Overview ➤See page 213
Actual Dimensions 220
Finishes & Materials A1

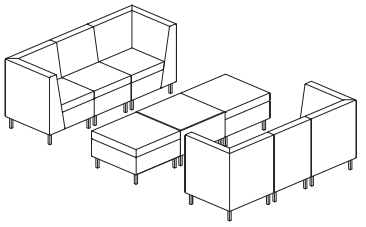
The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Villa components.
Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.



Units, incuding models with Shade™, may be ganged together. Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.

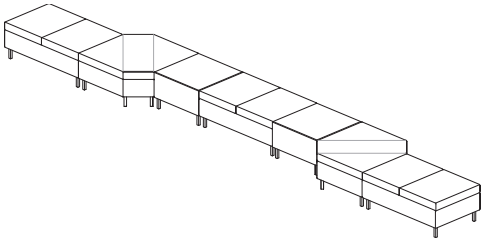
➤See page 248 to specify.

➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com

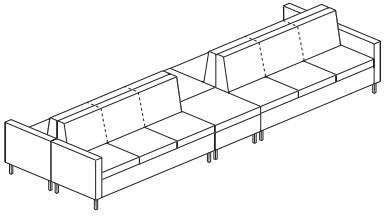


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
90° corner (booth appl., left)	K6090CL	2	$2174 ea.
90° corner (booth appl., right)	K6090CR	2	2174 ea.
One-seat lounge without arms	K601	2	1601 ea.
Square ottoman	K60SO	2	1142 ea.
Corner table, wood top	K60T292918W	1	1715 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	34 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 87" x 82.75"		**Total**	$16305

Note: Specify booth-application 90° corner models for this application. Fabric pattern will be applied front-to-back, matching the adjacent armless unit.



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Rectangle bench	K60RB	3	$1486 ea.
Hexagon bench	K60HB	2	1945 ea.
Corner table, wood top	K60T292918W	2	1715 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	34 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 41" x 280.50"		**Total**	$12186



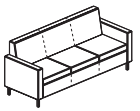
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Three-seat lounge with right arm	K603RA	2	$3092 ea.
Three-seat lounge with left arm	K603LA	2	3092 ea.
Corner table, wood top	K60T292918W	2	1715 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	34 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 58" x 181.50"		**Total**	$16206

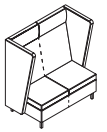
Actual Dimensions

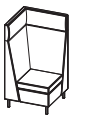
Villa lounge, corners, and benches are dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.

Two-seat lounge models and rectangle bench are rated at 700 lbs. Three-seat lounge models are rated at 1,050 lbs.

➤See pricing pages for actual dimensions for tables.







	One-Seat Lounge	Two-Seat Lounge	Three-Seat Lounge	Two-Seat Tall-Back	24"W Privacy Back	30"W Privacy Back	Two-Seat Privacy Back	90° Corner Lounge	90° Corner Privacy Back
Depth	29"	29"	29"		29"	29"	29"	38½"	38½"
—Without Floating Surface				29"					
—Floating Surface				41"					
Width					24¼"	30¼"	48¼"	29¼"	29¼"
—Without Arms	24¼"	48¼"	72¼"	48"					
—One 4" Arm	28¼"	52¼"	76¼"						
—One 5" Arm	29½"	53½"	77½"						
—Mobile Model	35"								
—Two 4" Arms	32½"	56¼"	80¼"						
—Two 5" Arms	35"	58¾"	82¾"						
—One Shade					26¾"	32¾"	50¾"		
—Two Shades					29¼"	35¼"	53¼"		
Height	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	48⅝"	55⅝"	55⅝"	55⅝"	35¼"	55⅝"
Arm Height	26⅜"	26⅜"	26⅜"						
Seat Depth	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	34¾"	34¾"
Seat Width	24¼"	48¼"	72¼"	48"	24¼"	30¼"	48¼"	30"	30"
Seat Height	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"

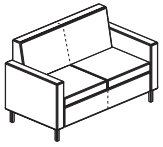
	45° Corner	Plateau Corner	45° Crescent	Inside Wedge	Outside Wedge	Hexagon Bench	Crescent Bench	Rectangle Bench	Square Ottoman
Depth	39"	48"	32"	25½"	25½"	41"	32"	29"	29"
Width	39"	39¼"	53"	48½"	40½"	39¼"	53"	48"	29"
Height	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"
Seat Depth	33¼"	27¼"	21 5/16"	19"	19"	41"	29"	29"	29"
Seat Width	44½"	44½"	53"	40½"	40½"	39¼"	53"	48"	29"
Seat Height	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"

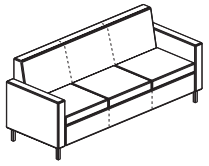
Lounges with 4" Arms on Both Sides

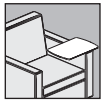
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

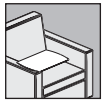
GSA SIN 711-16







Left



Right

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601A		$1945	$2128	$2246	$2358	$2523	$2700	$2877	$3603	$4010
K601A****F**	TB133	2118	2301	2419	2531	2696	2873	3050	3776	4183
Two-Seat										
K602A		$2634	$2864	$3012	$3152	$3360	$3582	$3804	$4714	$5224
K602A****F**	TB133	2863	3093	3241	3381	3589	3811	4033	4943	5453
Three-Seat										
K603A		$3208	$3484	$3662	$3831	$4080	$4347	$4614	$5709	$6323
K603A****F**	TB133	3552	3828	4006	4175	4424	4691	4958	6053	6667

Options:

Description	*Laminate* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $	*Wood* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $
Tablet arm left	Specify **TLL**	+$347	Specify **TLW**	+$373
Tablet arm right	Specify **TRL**	+$347	Specify **TRW**	+$373
Tablet arm left & arm cap right	Specify **TLLACRL**	+$453	Specify **TLWACRW**	+$491
Tablet arm right & arm cap left	Specify **TRLACLL**	+$453	Specify **TRWACLW**	+$491
Tablet arms left and right *Note: Available on two-seat and three-seat models only.*	Specify **TRLL**	+$694	Specify **TRLW**	+$746
Arm caps left and right	Specify **ACL**	+$212	Specify **ACW**	+$236

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 224
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.
** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Option designator (+$; omit if not applicable):
➤See options table.

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap (omit if not applicable):
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

⑪ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑫ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑬ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

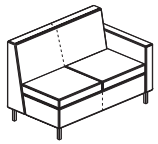
Lounges with 4" Arm on Left Side

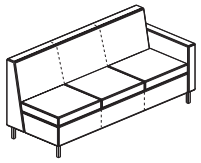
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 224
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601LA		$1831	$1973	$2065	$2153	$2281	$2419	$2557	$3123	$3441
K601LAF**	TB133	2003	2145	2237	2325	2453	2591	2729	3295	3613
Two-Seat										
K602LA		$2461	$2650	$2772	$2888	$3059	$3242	$3425	$4175	$4596
K602LAF**	TB133	2691	2880	3002	3118	3289	3472	3655	4405	4826
Three-Seat										
K603LA		$3092	$3327	$3479	$3624	$3836	$4064	$4292	$5227	$5752
K603LAF**	TB133	3437	3672	3824	3969	4181	4409	4637	5572	6097

Options:

Description	*Laminate* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $	*Wood* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $
Tablet arm	Specify **TL**	+$347	Specify **TW**	+$373
Arm cap	Specify **ACL**	+$106	Specify **ACW**	+$118

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.
** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Option designator (+$; omit if not applicable):
➤See options table.

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

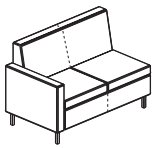
⑪ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑫ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑬ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

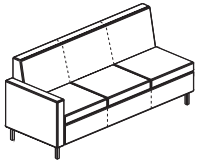
Lounges with 4" Arm on Right Side

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601RA		$1831	$1973	$2065	$2153	$2281	$2419	$2557	$3123	$3441
K601RA****F**	TB133	2003	2145	2237	2325	2453	2591	2729	3295	3613
Two-Seat										
K602RA		$2461	$2650	$2772	$2888	$3059	$3242	$3425	$4175	$4596
K602RA****F**	TB133	2691	2880	3002	3118	3289	3472	3655	4405	4826
Three-Seat										
K603RA		$3092	$3327	$3479	$3624	$3836	$4064	$4292	$5227	$5752
K603RA****F**	TB133	3437	3672	3824	3969	4181	4409	4637	5572	6097

Options:

Description	*Laminate* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $	*Wood* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $
Tablet arm	Specify **TL**	+$347	Specify **TW**	+$373
Arm cap	Specify **ACL**	+$106	Specify **ACW**	+$118

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 224
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.
** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Option designator (+$; omit if not applicable):
➤See options table.

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

⑪ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑫ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑬ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Lounges with 4" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Finishes & Materials A1

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K601A	2216	2341	2452	2541	2665	2783	2872	3001	3125
	3243	3437	3833	4081	4134	4181	4240	4305	4571
K601LA	2042	2140	2226	2295	2393	2485	2554	2655	2751
	2843	2994	3303	3497	3537	3575	3621	3671	3878
K601RA	2042	2140	2226	2295	2393	2485	2554	2655	2751
	2843	2994	3303	3497	3537	3575	3621	3671	3878
K602A	2975	3130	3271	3382	3536	3684	3796	3958	4114
	4262	4506	5002	5312	5380	5438	5512	5594	5928
K602LA	2742	2870	2986	3077	3205	3327	3419	3553	3681
	3803	4004	4413	4669	4724	4773	4834	4901	5176
K602RA	2742	2870	2986	3077	3205	3327	3419	3553	3681
	3803	4004	4413	4669	4724	4773	4834	4901	5176
K603A	3617	3804	3973	4107	4294	4472	4605	4801	4988
	5166	5460	6056	6430	6510	6581	6670	6768	7170
K603LA	3441	3601	3745	3859	4020	4172	4285	4453	4612
	4764	5015	5524	5844	5911	5973	6049	6132	6475
K603RA	3441	3601	3745	3859	4020	4172	4285	4453	4612
	4764	5015	5524	5844	5911	5973	6049	6132	6475

Options:

Description	***Laminate*** *How to Specify*	*Add/Deduct $*	***Wood*** *How to Specify*	*Add/Deduct $*
Tablet arm	Specify **TL**	+$347	Specify **TW**	+$373
Arm cap	Specify **ACL**	+$106	Specify **ACW**	+$118

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Option designator (+$; (omit if n/a):
➤See options table.

Back Upholstery:
③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑥ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑦ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑧ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap (omit if n/a):
⑨ Finish price group: **STD** = Grp. 1
⑩ Finish designator

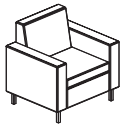
⑪ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑫ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑬ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

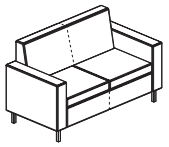
Lounges with 5" Arms on Both Sides

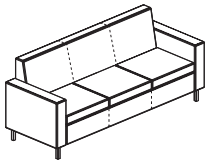
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K6015A		$2174	$2357	$2475	$2587	$2752	$2929	$3106	$3832	$4239
K6015AF	TB133	2347	2530	2648	2760	2925	3102	3279	4005	4412
One-Seat Mobile										
With Laminate Non-Handed Tablet Arm, Two Cupholders, and Front Casters										
K601ACHTLM		$2731	$2914	$3032	$3144	$3309	$3486	$3663	$4389	$4796
K601ACHTLMF	TB133	2902	3085	3203	3315	3480	3657	3834	4560	4967
With Wood Non-Handed Tablet Arm, Two Cupholders, and Front Casters										
K601ACHTWM		$2760	$2943	$3061	$3173	$3338	$3515	$3692	$4418	$4825
K601ACHTWMF	TB133	2931	3114	3232	3344	3509	3686	3863	4589	4996
Two-Seat										
K6025A		$2863	$3093	$3241	$3381	$3589	$3811	$4033	$4943	$5453
K6025AF	TB133	3092	3322	3470	3610	3818	4040	4262	5172	5682
Three-Seat										
K6035A		$3437	$3713	$3891	$4060	$4309	$4576	$4843	$5938	$6552
K6035AF	TB133	3781	4057	4235	4404	4653	4920	5187	6282	6896

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 228
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

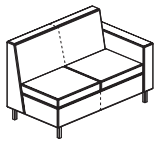
⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

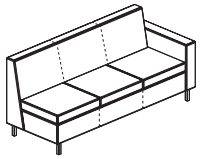
Lounges with 5" Arm on Left Side

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K6015LA		$2003	$2145	$2237	$2325	$2453	$2591	$2729	$3295	$3613
K6015LAF	TB133	2174	2316	2408	2496	2624	2762	2900	3466	3784
Two-Seat										
K6025LA		$2634	$2823	$2945	$3061	$3232	$3415	$3598	$4348	$4769
K6025LAF	TB133	2863	3052	3174	3290	3461	3644	3827	4577	4998
Three-Seat										
K6035LA		$3266	$3501	$3653	$3798	$4010	$4238	$4466	$5401	$5926
K6035LAF	TB133	3609	3844	3996	4141	4353	4581	4809	5744	6269

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 228
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

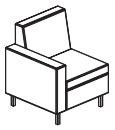
⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

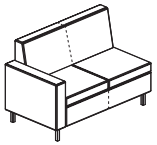
Lounges with 5" Arms on Right Side

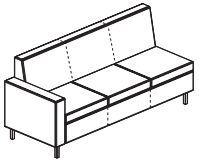
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K6015RA		$2003	$2145	$2237	$2325	$2453	$2591	$2729	$3295	$3613
K6015RAF	TB133	2174	2316	2408	2496	2624	2762	2900	3466	3784
Two-Seat										
K6025RA		$2634	$2823	$2945	$3061	$3232	$3415	$3598	$4348	$4769
K6025RAF	TB133	2863	3052	3174	3290	3461	3644	3827	4577	4998
Three-Seat										
K6035RA		$3266	$3501	$3653	$3798	$4010	$4238	$4466	$5401	$5926
K6035RAF	TB133	3609	3844	3844	4141	4353	4581	4809	5744	6269

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 228
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Lounges with 5" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K601ACHTWM	3031	3156	3267	3356	3480	3598	3687	3816	3940
	4058	4252	4648	4896	4949	4996	5055	5120	5386
K601ACHTLM	3002	3127	3238	3327	3451	3569	3658	3787	3911
	4029	4223	4619	4867	4920	4967	5026	5091	5357
K6015A	2445	2570	2681	2770	2894	3012	3101	3230	3354
	3472	3666	4062	4310	4363	4410	4469	4534	4800
K6015LA	2214	2312	2398	2467	2565	2657	2726	2827	2923
	3015	3166	3475	3669	3709	3747	3793	3843	4050
K6015RA	2214	2312	2398	2467	2565	2657	2726	2827	2923
	3015	3166	3475	3669	3709	3747	3793	3843	4050
K6025A	3204	3359	3500	3611	3765	3913	4025	4187	4343
	4491	4735	5231	5541	5609	5667	5741	5823	6157
K6025LA	2915	3043	3159	3250	3378	3500	3592	3726	3854
	3976	4177	4586	4842	4897	4946	5007	5074	5349
K6025RA	2915	3043	3159	3250	3378	3500	3592	3726	3854
	3976	4177	4586	4842	4897	4946	5007	5074	5349
K6035A	3846	4033	4202	4336	4523	4701	4834	5030	5217
	5395	5689	6285	6659	6739	6810	6899	6997	7399
K6035LA	3615	3775	3919	4033	4194	4346	4459	4627	4786
	4938	5189	5698	6018	6085	6147	6223	6306	6649
K6035RA	3615	3775	3919	4033	4194	4346	4459	4627	4786
	4938	5189	5698	6018	6085	6147	6223	6306	6649

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

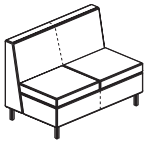
Lounges without Arms

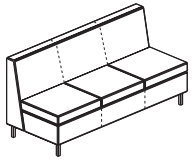
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview	➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing	230
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A32





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601		$1601	$1700	$1764	$1825	$1914	$2010	$2106	$2500	$2721
K601F	TB133	1715	1814	1878	1939	2028	2124	2220	2614	2835
Two-Seat										
K602		$2290	$2436	$2530	$2619	$2751	$2892	$3033	$3611	$3935
K602F	TB133	2461	2607	2701	2790	2922	3063	3204	3782	4106
Three-Seat										
K603		$2921	$3113	$3237	$3355	$3528	$3714	$3900	$4663	$5091
K603F	TB133	3208	3400	3524	3642	3815	4001	4187	4950	5378

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Lounges without Arms

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Finishes & Materials A1

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K601	$1748	$1816	$1876	$1924	$1992	$2056	$2104	$2174	$2241
	2305	2410	2625	2760	2788	2814	2846	2881	3025
K602	2507	2605	2695	2765	2863	2957	3028	3131	3230
	3324	3479	3794	3991	4034	4071	4118	4170	4382
K603	3206	3336	3454	3547	3678	3802	3894	4031	4161
	4285	4490	4905	5166	5221	5271	5333	5401	5681

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

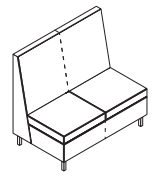
IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

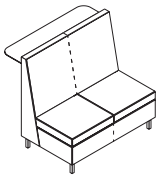
Tall-Back Lounges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending





Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Two-Seat									
K602TB	$2262	$2429	$2537	$2640	$2791	$2953	$3115	$2852	$2997
Two-Seat with Floating Surface									
HPL Floating Surface with Wood Knife Edge									
K602TBFS1LWS	$3191	$3358	$3466	$3569	$3720	$3882	$4044	$3781	$3926
Wood Floating Surface with Wood Knife Edge									
K602TBFS1WS	$3291	$3458	$3566	$3669	$3820	$3982	$4144	$3881	$4026

Floating surfaces are designed for writing, laptop work, meetings, and collaboration activities. Due to the risk of fall/injury, floating surfaces are not intended to hold small children or babies.

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 234
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models at this time.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)

Floating Surface (include steps 7–10 for applicable model only):
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for HPL surface only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for HPL surface only)

⑪ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑫ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Tall-Back Lounges

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 213
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K602TB	$2511	$2624	$2727	$2807	$2921	$3029	$3110	$3229	$3342
	3450	3628	3990	4217	4265	4309	4363	4422	4666
K602TBFS1LWS	3440	3553	3656	3736	3850	3958	4039	4158	4271
	4379	4557	4919	5146	5194	5238	5292	5351	5595
K602TBFS1WS	3540	3653	3756	3836	3950	4058	4139	4258	4371
	4479	4657	5019	5246	5294	5338	5392	5451	5695

Floating surfaces are designed for writing, laptop work, meetings, and collaboration activities. Due to the risk of fall/injury, floating surfaces are not intended to hold small children or babies.

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)

Floating Surface (include steps 7–10 for applicable model only):
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for HPL surface only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for HPL surface only)

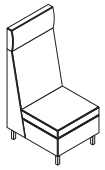
⑪ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑫ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

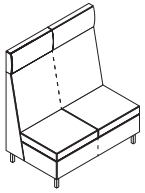
Privacy-Back Lounges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
24"W One-Seat										
K601FPB		$2174	$2306	$2392	$2473	$2593	$2721	$2849	$2764	$2909
K601FPBF	TB133	2404	2536	2622	2703	2823	2951	3079	2994	3139
30"W One-Seat										
K601WFPB		$2587	$2733	$2827	$2916	$3048	$3189	$3330	$3290	$3462
K601WFPBF	TB133	2773	2919	3013	3102	3234	3375	3516	3476	3648
Two-Seat										
K602FPB		$3437	$3632	$3760	$3881	$4058	$4247	$4437	$4333	$4554
K602FPBF	TB133	3839	4034	4162	4283	4460	4649	4839	4735	4956

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 234
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Privacy-Back Lounges

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Finishes & Materials A1

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K601FPB	$2370	$2460	$2541	$2605	$2695	$2780	$2845	$2938	$3028
	3113	3254	3540	3720	3758	3792	3835	3882	4075
K601WFPB	2803	2902	2991	3062	3160	3254	3325	3428	3527
	3621	3776	4091	4288	4331	4368	4415	4467	4679
K602FPB	3728	3860	3981	4076	4209	4336	4431	4570	4703
	4830	5038	5463	5729	5786	5836	5899	5969	6254

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

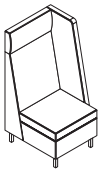
Privacy-Back Lounges with Left Shade™

Pricing

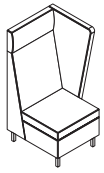
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

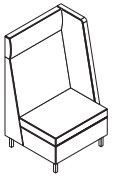
Overview	➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing	238
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A32



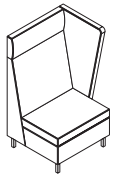
Semi-Private Shade



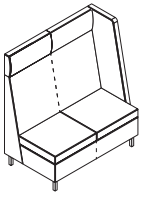
Private Shade



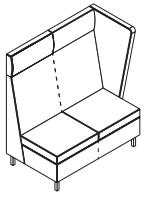
Semi-Private Shade



Private Shade



Semi-Private Shade



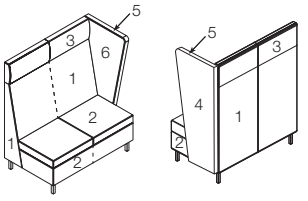
Private Shade

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
24"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMBL		$2371	$2647	$2825	$2992	$3241	$3507	$3773	$2961	$3106
K601FPBSUMBLF	TB133	2629	2905	3083	3250	3499	3765	4031	3219	3364
Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMTL		$2371	$2647	$2825	$2992	$3241	$3507	$3773	$2961	$3106
K601FPBSUMTLF	TB133	2629	2905	3083	3250	3499	3765	4031	3219	3364
30"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMBL		$2784	$3074	$3260	$3435	$3696	$3975	$4254	$3487	$3659
K601WFPBSUMBLF	TB133	3093	3383	3569	3744	4005	4284	4563	3796	3968
Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMTL		$2784	$3074	$3260	$3435	$3696	$3975	$4254	$3487	$3659
K601WFPBSUMTLF	TB133	3093	3383	3569	3744	4005	4284	4563	3796	3968
Two-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMBL		$3633	$3972	$4192	$4399	$4705	$5032	$5360	$4529	$4750
K602FPBSUMBLF	TB133	4046	4385	4605	4812	5118	5445	5773	4942	5163
Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMTL		$3633	$3972	$4192	$4399	$4705	$5032	$5360	$4529	$4750
K602FPBSUMTLF	TB133	4046	4385	4605	4812	5118	5445	5773	4942	5163



Upholstery Key:
1 = Back
2 = Seat/Base
3 = Accent/Headrest
4 = Outside Shade
5 = Shade Boxing
6 = Inside Shade

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Shade Upholstery:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Shade Boxing Upholstery:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Inside Shade Upholstery:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

⑭ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑮ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑯ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

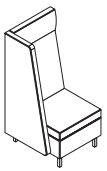
Privacy-Back Lounges with Right Shade™

Pricing

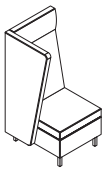
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview	➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing	238
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A32

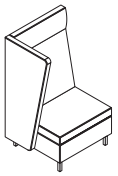


Semi-Private Shade

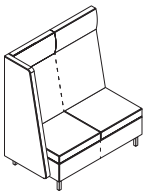


Private Shade

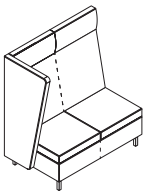
Semi-Private Shade



Private Shade



Semi-Private Shade



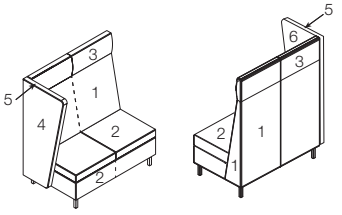
Private Shade

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
24"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMBR		$2371	$2647	$2825	$2992	$3241	$3507	$3773	$2961	$3106
K601FPBSUMBRF	TB133	2629	2905	3083	3250	3499	3765	4031	3219	3364
Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMTR		$2371	$2647	$2825	$2992	$3241	$3507	$3773	$2961	$3106
K601FPBSUMTRF	TB133	2629	2905	3083	3250	3499	3765	4031	3219	3364
30"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMBR		$2784	$3074	$3260	$3435	$3696	$3975	$4254	$3487	$3659
K601WFPBSUMBRF	TB133	3093	3383	3569	3744	4005	4284	4563	3796	3968
Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMTR		$2784	$3074	$3260	$3435	$3696	$3975	$4254	$3487	$3659
K601WFPBSUMTRF	TB133	3093	3383	3569	3744	4005	4284	4563	3796	3968
Two-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMBR		$3633	$3972	$4192	$4399	$4705	$5032	$5360	$4529	$4750
K602FPBSUMBRF	TB133	4046	4385	4605	4812	5118	5445	5773	4942	5163
Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMTR		$3633	$3972	$4192	$4399	$4705	$5032	$5360	$4529	$4750
K602FPBSUMTRF	TB133	4046	4385	4605	4812	5118	5445	5773	4942	5163



Upholstery Key:
1 = Back
2 = Seat/Base
3 = Accent/Headrest
4 = Outside Shade
5 = Shade Boxing
6 = Inside Shade

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Shade Upholstery:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Shade Boxing Upholstery:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Inside Shade Upholstery:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

⑭ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑮ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑯ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

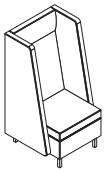
Privacy-Back Lounges with Left and Right Shade™

Pricing

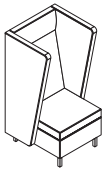
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

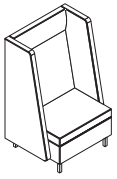
Overview	➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing	238
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A32



Semi-Private Shade

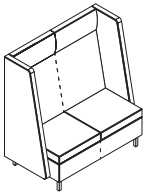


Private Shade

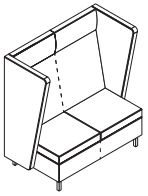


Semi-Private Shade

Private Shade



Semi-Private Shade



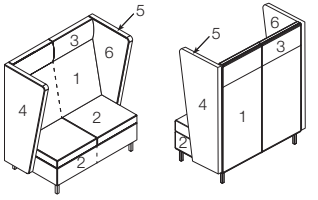
Private Shade

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
24"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMBLR		$2567	$2843	$3021	$3188	$3437	$3703	$3969	$3157	$3302
K601FPBSUMBLRF	TB133	2928	3204	3382	3549	3798	4064	4330	3518	3663
Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMTLR		$2567	$2843	$3021	$3188	$3437	$3703	$3969	$3157	$3302
K601FPBSUMTLRF	TB133	2928	3204	3382	3549	3798	4064	4330	3518	3663
30"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMBLR		$2980	$3270	$3456	$3631	$3892	$4171	$4450	$3683	$3855
K601WFPBSUMBLRF	TB133	3393	3683	3869	4044	4305	4584	4863	4096	4268
Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMTLR		$2980	$3270	$3456	$3631	$3892	$4171	$4450	$3683	$3855
K601WFPBSUMTLRF	TB133	3393	3683	3869	4044	4305	4584	4863	4096	4268
Two-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMBLR		$3830	$4169	$4389	$4596	$4902	$5229	$5557	$4726	$4947
K602FPBSUMBLRF	TB133	4346	4685	4905	5112	5418	5745	6073	5242	5463
Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMTLR		$3830	$4169	$4389	$4596	$4902	$5229	$5557	$4726	$4947
K602FPBSUMTLRF	TB133	4346	4685	4905	5112	5418	5745	6073	5242	5463



Upholstery Key:
1 = Back
2 = Seat/Base
3 = Accent/Headrest
4 = Outside Shade
5 = Shade Boxing
6 = Inside Shade

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Shade Upholstery:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Shade Boxing Upholstery:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Inside Shade Upholstery:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

⑭ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑮ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑯ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Privacy-Back Lounges with Shade™

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K601FPBSUMBL or R	$2779	$2966	$3134	$3268	$3453	$3630	$3765	$3959	$4145
	4322	4616	5209	5582	5663	5733	5822	5919	6320
K601FPBSUMBLR	$2975	$3162	$3330	$3464	$3649	$3826	$3961	$4155	$4341
	4518	4812	5405	5778	5859	5929	6018	6115	6516
K601FPBSUMTL or R	2779	2966	3134	3268	3453	3630	3765	3959	4145
	4322	4616	5209	5582	5663	5733	5822	5919	4679
K601FPBSUMTLR	2975	3162	3330	3464	3649	3826	3961	4155	4341
	4518	4812	5405	5778	5859	5929	6018	6115	6516
K601WFPBSUMBL or R	3212	3408	3584	3725	3918	4104	4245	4449	4644
	4830	5138	5760	6150	6236	6309	6402	6504	6924
K601WFPBSUMBLR	3408	3604	3780	3921	4114	4300	4441	4645	4840
	5026	5334	5956	6346	6432	6505	6598	6700	7120
K601WFPBSUMTL or R	3212	3408	3584	3725	3918	4104	4431	4449	4644
	4830	5138	5760	6150	6236	6309	6402	6504	6924
K601WFPBSUMTLR	3408	3604	3780	3921	4114	4300	4441	4645	4840
	5026	5334	5956	6346	6432	6505	6598	6700	7120
K602FPBSUMBL or R	4136	4365	4573	4738	4966	5185	5350	5590	5819
	6038	6399	7131	7590	7690	7776	7885	8005	8498
K602FPBSUMBLR	4333	4562	4770	4935	5163	5382	5547	5787	6016
	6235	6596	7328	7787	7887	7973	8082	8202	8695
K602FPBSUMTL or R	4136	4365	4573	4738	4966	5185	5350	5590	5819
	6038	6399	7131	7590	7690	7776	7885	8005	8498
K602FPBSUMTLR	4333	4562	4770	4935	5163	5382	5547	5787	6016
	6235	6596	7328	7787	7887	7973	8082	8202	8695

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather not available on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Shade Upholstery:
⑧ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑨ Upholstery number

Shade Boxing Upholstery:
⑩ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑪ Upholstery number

Inside Shade Upholstery:
⑫ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑬ Upholstery number

⑭ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 per seat cushion)
⑮ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215.
X = No grommet
⑯ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

90° Corners

Pricing

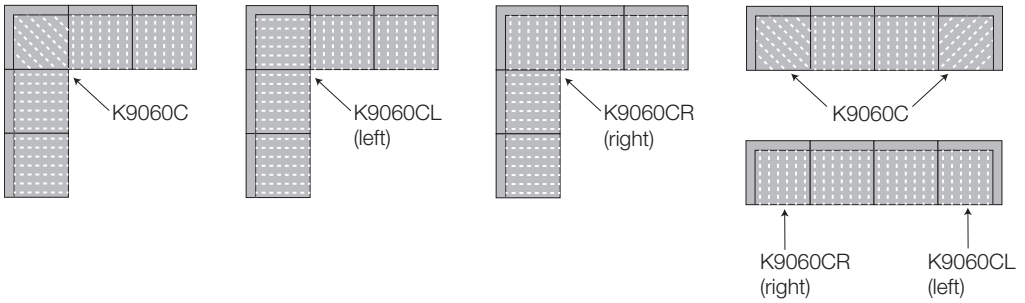
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 242
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
90° Corner										
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat										
K6090C		$2174	$2326	$2424	$2517	$2655	$2802	$2949	$3551	$3889
K6090CF	TB133	2404	2556	2654	2747	2885	3032	3179	3781	4119
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back										
K6090CL		$2174	$2326	$2424	$2517	$2655	$2802	$2949	$3551	$3889
K6090CLF	TB133	2404	2556	2654	2747	2885	3032	3179	3781	4119
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back										
K6090CR		$2174	$2326	$2424	$2517	$2655	$2802	$2949	$3551	$3889
K6090CRF	TB133	2404	2556	2654	2747	2885	3032	3179	3781	4119

Fabric Application Diagrams (by model):



Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54)
⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

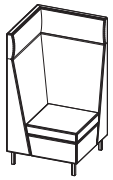
Privacy-Back 90° Corners

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

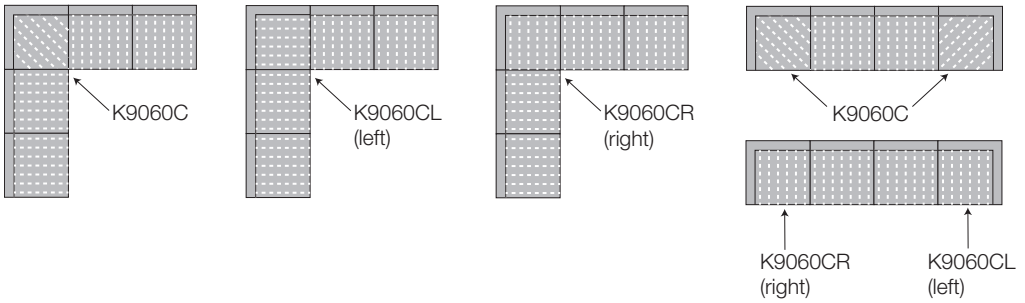
GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 242
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32



Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
90° Corner									
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat									
K6090CFPB	$3609	$3811	$3941	$4064	$4246	$4441	$4636	$4452	$4659
K6090CFPBF TB133	4068	4270	4400	4523	4705	4900	5095	4911	5118
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K6090CFPBL	$3609	$3811	$3941	$4064	$4246	$4441	$4636	$4452	$4659
K6090CFPBLF TB133	4068	4270	4400	4523	4705	4900	5095	4911	5118
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K6090CFPBR	$3609	$3811	$3941	$4064	$4246	$4441	$4636	$4452	$4659
K6090CFPBRF TB133	4068	4270	4400	4523	4705	4900	5095	4911	5118

Fabric Application Diagrams (by model):



Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

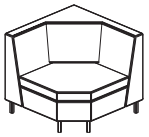
⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

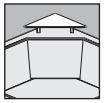
45° Corners and Plateau Corners

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Floating top option for plateau corner model.

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
45° Corner										
K6045C		$2634	$2795	$2899	$2998	$3143	$3299	$3455	$4095	$4454
K6045CF	TB133	2863	3024	3128	3227	3372	3528	3684	4324	4683
Plateau Corner										
K60PC		$2863	$3024	$3128	$3227	$3372	$3528	$3684	$4324	$4683
K60PCF**	TB133	3092	3253	3357	3456	3601	3757	3913	4553	4912

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 242
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.
** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Floating top for plateau corner (omit if not applicable):
TL = Laminate top (+$347)
TW = Wood top (+$373)

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Floating Top for Plateau Corner (omit if not applicable):
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator

⑨ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$108)
⑩ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑪ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

90°, Privacy-Back 90°, 45°, and Plateau Corners

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Finishes & Materials A1

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K6045C	$2873	$2983	$3081	$3159	$3269	$3373	$3451	$3565	$3674
	3778	3949	4298	4517	4563	4605	4657	4714	4948
K6090C	2399	2502	2595	2669	2771	2869	2943	3051	3154
	3252	3414	3742	3947	3992	4031	4080	4134	4355
K6090CL	2399	2502	2595	2669	2771	2869	2943	3051	3154
	3252	3414	3742	3947	3992	4031	4080	413443554355	
K6090CR	2399	2502	2595	2669	2771	2869	2943	3051	3154
	3252	3414	3742	3947	3992	4031	4080	4134	4355
K6090CFPB	3908	4045	4168	4266	4402	4532	4630	4773	4909
	5039	5254	5689	5962	6021	6073	6138	6209	6502
K6090CFPBL	3908	4045	4168	4266	4402	4532	4630	4773	4909
	5039	5254	5689	5962	6021	6073	6138	6209	6502
K6090CFPBR	3908	4045	4168	4266	4402	4532	4630	4773	4909
	5039	5254	5689	5962	6021	6073	6138	6209	6502
K60PC	3102	3212	3310	3388	3498	3602	3680	3794	3903
	4007	4178	4527	4746	4792	4834	4886	4943	5177

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Floating top for plateau corner (omit if not applicable):
TL = Laminate top (+$347)
TW = Wood top (+$373)

Back Upholstery:
③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑥ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery (include for privacy-back model):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Floating Top for Plateau Corner (omit if not applicable):
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator

⑨ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$54 for 90° corner, +$108 for 45° corner and plateau corner)
⑩ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑪ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37.

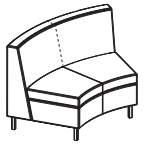
Crescents and Wedges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 244
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32
Finishes & Materials A1



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
45° Crescent										
K60CC		$2519	$2677	$2779	$2876	$3019	$3172	$3325	$3952	$4304
K60CCF	TB133	2749	2919	3029	3134	3288	3453	3618	4294	4674
30° Inside Wedge										
K60IW		$2519	$2665	$2759	$2849	$2981	$3122	$3264	$3842	$4168
K60IWF	TB133	2749	2895	2989	3079	3211	3352	3494	4072	4398
150° Outside Wedge										
K60OW		$2174	$2313	$2404	$2490	$2616	$2752	$2886	$3441	$3753
K60OWF	TB133	2404	2543	2634	2720	2846	2982	3116	3671	3983

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

Fabrics with a distinct pattern do not lend themselves to the curved design of crescent models and are not recommended for use on these units.
➤See page A9.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$108)
⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Crescents and Wedges

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Finishes & Materials A1

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K60CC	$2753	$2861	$2957	$3034	$3141	$3243	$3320	$3432	$3539
	3641	3809	4151	4365	4411	4452	4503	4559	4789
K60IW	2736	2834	2924	2995	3094	3187	3259	3362	3461
	3556	3710	4027	4224	4267	4304	4351	4403	4615
K60OW	2382	2477	2562	2630	2724	2815	2882	2981	3076
	3166	3315	3617	3807	3847	3883	3929	3978	4181

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$108)
⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

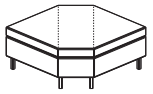
Benches

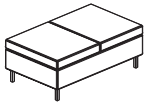
with Kimball Office Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Alliance Program Pricing 246
COM/COL Yardage Req. A32
Finishes & Materials A1





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Hexagon Bench										
K60HB		$1945	$2081	$2169	$2253	$2376	$2508	$2640	$3181	$3485
K60HBF	TB133	2174	2310	2398	2482	2605	2737	2869	3410	3714
Crescent Bench										
K60CB		$1945	$2085	$2175	$2260	$2386	$2521	$2656	$3210	$3520
K60CBF	TB133	2060	2200	2290	2375	2501	2636	2771	3325	3635
Rectangle Bench										
K60RB		$1486	$1591	$1659	$1724	$1819	$1921	$2023	$2441	$2676
K60RBF	TB133	1601	1706	1774	1839	1934	2036	2138	2556	2791
Square Ottoman										
K60SO		$1142	$1238	$1300	$1359	$1446	$1539	$1632	$2013	$2227
K60SOF	TB133	1228	1324	1386	1445	1532	1625	1718	2099	2313

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Fabrics with a distinct pattern do not lend themselves to the curved design of crescent models and are not recommended for use on these units. As well, fabric "flip" may be more apparent on crescent models.
➤See page A9.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Seat/Base Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

④ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$162 for hexagon bench; +$108 for crescent and rectangle benches; +$54 for square ottoman)
⑤ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑥ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Benches

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 213
Finishes & Materials A1

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K60CB	$2152	$2247	$2332	$2400	$2494	$2584	$2652	$2751	$2845
	2935	3084	3385	3574	3615	3651	3696	3745	3948
K60HB	2147	2240	2323	2389	2482	2570	2636	2733	2825
	2913	3058	3353	3538	3577	3613	3657	3705	3903
K60RB	1642	1714	1778	1829	1901	1969	2020	2095	2166
	2234	2346	2574	2717	2747	2775	2809	2846	2999
K60SO	1285	1350	1409	1455	1520	1582	1629	1697	1762
	1824	1926	2134	2264	2292	2317	2348	2382	2522

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Seat/Base Upholstery:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

④ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$162 for hexagon bench; +$108 for crescent and rectangle benches; +$54 for square ottoman)

⑤ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 215 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet

⑥ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Ganging devices
➤See page 248.

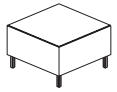
IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

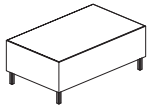
Freestanding Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Overview ➤See page 213
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Top Material: Laminate	Top Material: Wood	Top Material: Matte Glass
Corner Tables						
29"	29"	18¾"	**K60T292918**	$1659	$1715	—
Magazine Tables						
29"	48"	18¾"	**K60T294819**	$2060	$2174	—
29"	60"	18¾"	**K60T296019**	2290	2404	—
Magazine Tables with Open Storage Area						
29"	48"	18¾"	**K60TOS294819**	$4126	$4240	—
29"	60"	18¾"	**K60TOS296019**	4355	4470	—
Rectangle Tables						
29"	14"	18¾"	**K60T291419**	$1142	$1257	—
90° Triangle Tables						
29⅛"	41⅛"	18¾"	**K60T90T**	$1601	$1715	—
90° Wedge Tables						
29⅛"	41⅛"	18¾"	**K60T90D**	$1945	$2060	—
Round Tables						
18" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR1819**	$1348	$1429	$1773
30" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR3019**	1923	2003	2404
42" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR4219**	2840	2921	3552

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
G = 202 Ice Glass (available on round table models only)

Wood finish:
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Laminate finish (include for laminate top model only)
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

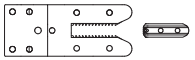
⑦ Cutout/grommet option (omit for magazine tables with open storage area):
➤See page 216 for designators and upcharges.
X = No cutout/grommet
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 214 for designators.

Ganging Devices

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

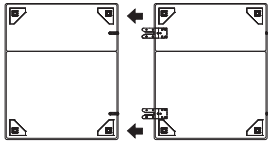
Overview ➤See page 213
Finishes & Materials A1



Model	*Price*
Two-Piece Ganging Device	
K60GB	$34

How to Specify

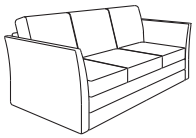
❶ Model



Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together; specify two K60GB models to gang two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.

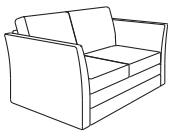
➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com

Vista seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



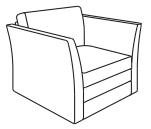
Three-Seat Lounge
Available with or without legs.
➤See page 251 for models with piping.
➤See page 253 for models without piping.

Height	31"
Width	81¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	66½"
Seat depth	21"



Two-Seat Lounge
Available with or without legs.
➤See page 251 for models with piping.
➤See page 253 for models without piping.

Height	31"
Width	59¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	44½"
Seat depth	21"



One-Seat Lounge
Available with or without legs.
➤See page 251 for models with piping.
➤See page 253 for models without piping.

Height	31"
Width	37¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	21"

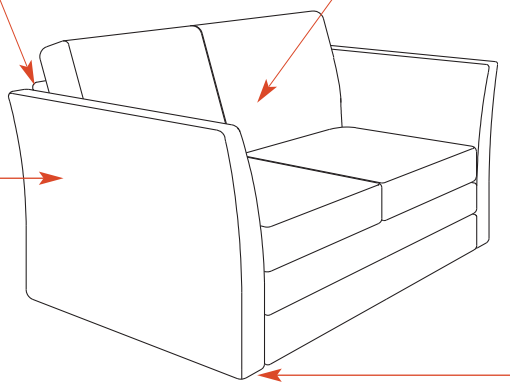
Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 249
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Frame is constructed of plywood.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

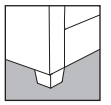


All models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black fabric dust cover.

Non-skid glides are 1¾" in diameter and adjustable.

Details

Vista is available in three-, two-, and one-seat models and with or without piping.



Models with legs are available on all sizes. Wood finishes are standard.

Seats have a high resiliency sheet webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Frame construction meets or exceeds GSA Heavy Duty Testing requirements.

Seat cushions are removable and feature 7" of dual-density, custom-shaped foam. Each cushion is 22"W, slipcovered, and closed with zippers.

Back features a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

Back cushions are attached and feature 5½" of dual-density, custom-shaped foam.

Armrest frames are wrapped with ½" high-density foam, slipcovered, and attached to units with three 7⁄16" carriage bolts per arm.

Legs, on applicable models, are kiln-dried select hardwoods and are attached using three wood screws. Each leg contains a non-skid adjustable glide.

Contrasting upholstery is available on models without piping. Back and seat upholstery applies to the cushions; arms and frame upholstery applies to remainder of the lounge model.

Contrasting piping may be specified on applicable models in Kimball Office fabric or leather.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

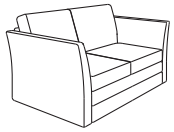
Lounge Seating with Piping

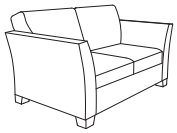
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 249
Overview 250
Alliance Program Pricing 252
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Without Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1746		$3597	$4006	$4270	$4521	$4891	$5287	$5683	$7306	$8217
1746F	TB133	5082	5491	5755	6006	6376	6772	7168	8791	9702
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1744		$2811	$3155	$3377	$3588	$3899	$4232	$4565	$5930	$6696
1744F	TB133	4063	4407	4629	4840	5151	5484	5817	7182	7948
One-Seat Lounge										
1742		$2134	$2370	$2522	$2666	$2879	$3107	$3335	$4270	$4794
1742F	TB133	2988	3224	3376	3520	3733	3961	4189	5124	5648
Wood Finished Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1746LW		$3724	$4133	$4397	$4648	$5018	$5414	$5810	$7433	$8344
1746LWF	TB133	5210	5619	5883	6134	6504	6900	7296	8919	9830
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1744LW		$2940	$3284	$3506	$3717	$4028	$4361	$4694	$6059	$6825
1744LWF	TB133	4190	4534	4756	4967	5278	5611	5944	7309	8075
One-Seat Lounge										
1742LW		$2262	$2498	$2650	$2794	$3007	$3235	$3463	$4398	$4922
1742LWF	TB133	3116	3352	3504	3648	3861	4089	4317	5252	5776

Contrasting upholstery option is not available on Vista models with piping.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Upholstery (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Piping:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Finish (omit for models without legs):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Lounge Seating with Piping

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 249
Overview 250
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 251
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
1742	$2484	$2643	$2788	$2902	$3061	$3213	$3327	$3494	$3654
	3806	4057	4566	4885	4954	5014	5090	5174	5516
1742LW	2612	2771	2916	3030	3189	3341	3455	3622	3782
	3934	4185	4694	5013	5082	5142	5218	5302	5644
1744	3322	3555	3766	3932	4165	4387	4554	4798	5031
	5253	5619	6363	6829	6929	7018	7129	7251	7751
1744LW	3451	3684	3895	4061	4294	4516	4683	4927	5160
	5382	5748	6492	6958	7058	7147	7258	7380	7880
1746	4204	4481	4732	4930	5207	5471	5669	5960	6237
	6501	6937	7821	8375	8494	8600	8732	8877	9471
1746LW	4331	4608	4859	5057	5334	5598	5796	6087	6364
	6628	7064	7948	8502	8621	8727	8859	9004	9598

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery option is not available on Vista models with piping.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Upholstery (primary):
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Piping:
④ If same, Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above); if contrasting, Kimball Office upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

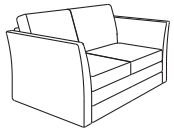
Finish (Include for LW models only):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

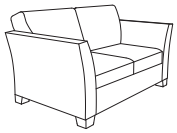
Lounge Seating without Piping

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 249
Overview 250
Alliance Program Pricing 254
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Without Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1756		$3494	$3869	$4111	$4342	$4680	$5043	$5406	$6894	$7730
1756F	TB133	4945	5320	5562	5793	6131	6494	6857	8345	9181
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1754		$2744	$3069	$3279	$3479	$3773	$4088	$4403	$5695	$6420
1754F	TB133	3857	4182	4392	4592	4886	5201	5516	6808	7533
One-Seat Lounge										
1752		$2061	$2284	$2428	$2565	$2766	$2983	$3199	$4084	$4581
1752F	TB133	2886	3109	3253	3390	3591	3808	4024	4909	5406
Wood Finished Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1756LW		$3620	$3995	$4237	$4468	$4806	$5169	$5532	$7020	$7856
1756LWF	TB133	5073	5448	5690	5921	6259	6622	6985	8473	9309
2-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1754LW		$2872	$3197	$3407	$3607	$3901	$4216	$4531	$5823	$6548
1754LWF	TB133	3986	4311	4521	4721	5015	5330	5645	6937	7662
One-Seat Lounge										
1752LW		$2189	$2412	$2556	$2693	$2894	$3111	$3327	$4212	$4709
1752LWF	TB133	3013	3236	3380	3517	3718	3935	4151	5036	5533

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back and seat upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Arm/frame upholstery (primary):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Finish (include for LW models only):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Lounge Seating without Piping

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 249
Overview 250
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 253
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
1752	$2393	$2543	$2680	$2788	$2939	$3083	$3192	$3349	$3501
	3645	3883	4365	4667	4733	4789	4862	4941	5265
1752LW	2521	2671	2808	2916	3067	3211	3320	3477	3629
	3773	4011	4493	4795	4861	4917	4990	5069	5393
1754	3227	3448	3647	3805	4025	4235	4393	4624	4844
	5054	5400	6104	6545	6640	6724	6829	6944	7417
1754LW	3355	3576	3775	3933	4153	4363	4521	4752	4972
	5182	5528	6232	6673	6768	6852	6957	7072	7545
1756	4051	4305	4535	4716	4970	5212	5394	5660	5914
	6156	6555	7366	7874	7983	8080	8201	8334	8878
1756LW	4177	4431	4661	4842	5096	5338	5520	5786	6040
	6282	6681	7492	8000	8109	8206	8327	8460	9004

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back and seat upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Arm/frame upholstery (primary):
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Finish (Include for LW models only):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

WISH™

High-Performance Task Chairs

Statement of Line

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent, meet all applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards, and are rated for three-shift usage and warranted up to 400 lb. user weight.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 266 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 267 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 268 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 270 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 272 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	n/a n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 266 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 267 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 268 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 270 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 272 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	25¼"–32⅞" 25¾"–33⅜"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms
Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 266 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 267 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 268 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 270 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 272 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	23¼"–32" 23¾"–32½"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms
Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 266 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 267 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 268 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 270 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 272 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	26½"–29" 27"–29½"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

* *Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish Classic models are available.
➤See page 299.

WISH™

Statement of Line

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent, meet all applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards, and are rated for three-shift usage and warranted up to 400 lb. user weight.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 274 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 275 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 276 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 278 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 280 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	n/a n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 274 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 275 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 276 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 278 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 280 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	23"–28⅜" 23½"–28⅞"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 274 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 275 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 276 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 278 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 280 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	21⅞"–28¼" 22⅜"–28¾"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms

Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 274 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 275 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 276 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 278 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 280 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	25"–27⅜" 25½"–27⅞"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

** Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish Classic models are available.
➤See page 299.

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent, meet all applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards, and are rated for three-shift usage and warranted up to 400 lb. user weight.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 282 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 283 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 284 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 286 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 288 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor	n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height	18⅞"–26⅝"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 282 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 283 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 284 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 286 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 288 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor	27⅝"–38⅞"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	18⅞"–26⅝"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms
Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 282 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 283 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 284 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 286 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 288 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor	26⅜"–38⅜"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height	18⅞"–26⅝"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms
Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 282 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 283 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 284 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 286 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 288 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor	30"–37¾"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	18⅞"–26⅝"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

** Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent, meet all applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards, and are rated for three-shift usage and warranted up to 400 lb. user weight.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 290 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 291 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 292 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 294 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 296 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor	n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 290 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 291 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 292 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 294 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 296 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor	29¾"–41"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms
Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 290 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 291 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 292 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 294 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 296 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor	29"–40¾"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms
Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 290 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 291 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 292 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 294 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 296 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor	32¾"–40"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

* *Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish Classic models are available.
➤See page 299.

Seating

Overview

High-Performance Task, Sit-to-Stand, and Stools

Statement of Line	➤See page 255
Adjustability Features	260
Typical Configurations	261
Finishes & Materials	A1

High-performance task chairs, sit-to-stand seating, and stools are options-rich, making them customizable for any setting, user, or task; select from three performance mesh/upholstery combinations:

- Mesh-back with mesh-upholstered seat
- Mesh-back and upholstered seat
- Upholstered seat and back

Arm caps are soft, black, self-skinning polyurethane foam, insert-molded over a steel core.

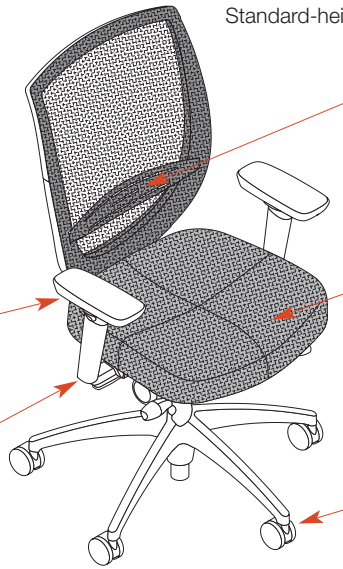
Arm supports on all height-adjustable arms are glass-filled nylon insert-molded over a steel core for superior support.

Lumbar support pad, standard on upholstered-back models, is made of polypropylene and moves 2½" for optimal comfort and support. Neoprene covers the foam in the lumbar area and facilitates movement of the lumbar pad.

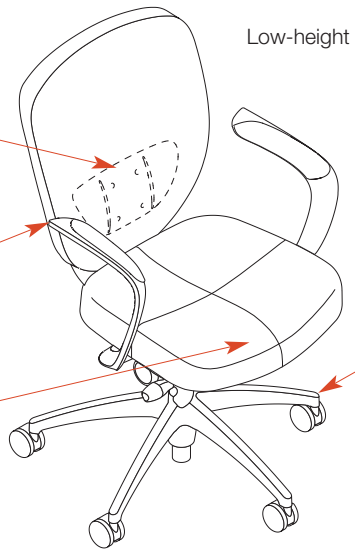
Conference arms are available with or without armcaps.

Contoured seat cushions provide a waterfall front edge to enhance short- and long-term comfort.

Standard-height task



Low-height task



Optional lumbar support on mesh-back models is made of high-performance polyurethane elastomer. Position of the lumbar support is adjusted by sliding it up and down on a track within a range of 2¾".

Seat cushion is 2⅛" thick and consists of 1¾" of CFC- and CHC-free molded foam over a seven-layer molded plywood shell. Select performance mesh-covered (shown) or upholstered seat cushions.

5-prong base plastic base is standard on standard-height task chairs and stools. Plastic base is constructed of rigid, glass-filled nylon, features a black textured surface for scuff resistance; aluminum base in platinum metallic or polished finish is available (upcharge applies).

65mm hard dual-wheeled casters (C40) are standard on task chairs and stools; soft dual-wheeled casters (C41) for use on hard floors are available (upcharge applies).

5-prong base aluminum base is standard on low-height task and sit-to-stand models.

55mm hard dual-wheeled casters (C3) are standard on low-height task chairs and sit-to-stand seating; soft dual-wheeled casters (C4) for use on hard floors are available (upcharge applies).

Details

Six arm styles are available on Wish. ➤See page 260 for details.

Wishbone back is standard in plastic (injection-molded, glass-filled nylon) on all models; polished die-cast aluminum is also available as standard on mesh-back models.

Inner back panel on upholstered-back model is injection molded polypropylene, designed with a reinforcing pattern to ensure rigidity.

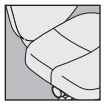
Inner seat panel is molded 9/16"-thick, 7-ply, single-shell construction with a waterfall front edge.

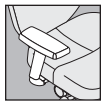
Wish seating (excluding Wish Classic) meets all applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, is rated for three-shift usage, and is warranted up to 400 lb. user weight.

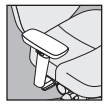
Metal footring is standard on sit-to-stand and stool models; 462 cinder.

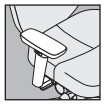
Arm Styles and Adjustability Features

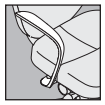
Statement of Line ➤See page 255
Overview 259
Typical Configurations 261
Finishes & Materials A1


Armless


Height-Adjustable


Height- & Width Adj. 2D


Height- & Width Adj. 4D


Conference

Conference with Arm Pad

Six arm styles are available on Wish seating.

Height-adjustable arms adjust up and down via a push button to one of 9 positions.

Height- and width-adjustable arms adjust up and down via a push button to one of 11 positions and side to side via lever adjustment bracket.

4-D adjustable arm caps on height- and width-adjustable arms adjust in 6 directions: left and right (width), forward and backward (depth), and in and out (pivot).

Width adjustment	
– Number of positions	5
– Range	1"
Depth adjustment	
– Number of positions	5
– Range	1¾"
Pivot adjustment	
– Number of positions	5
– Pivot (each direction)	26°

Adjustability Features

	Standard Height	*Low Height*	*Sit-to-Stand*	*Stools*
Synchro-tilt control	•	•	•	•
Swivel	•	•	•	•
Pneumatic height	•	•	•	•
Side tension	•	•	•	•
Lumbar				
– Mesh back	○	○	○	○
– Upholstered back	•	•	•	•
Back tilt lock	•	•	•	•
Seat slider	○	○		

• = standard ○ = option

Synchro-tilt mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement with a 2:1 ratio. For every 2 degrees the back moves, the seat angle changes 1 degree. Other features:

- Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
- Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
- Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated)
- Control is standard in cinder paint, but may be specified with a polished shroud to go with polished aluminum wishbone (upcharge applies)

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat while seated. Upward movement of control lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Lumbar support position is adjusted by sliding it up and down on a track within a range of 2¾".

Typical Configurations

Application Guidelines

High-Performance Task Chairs

Statement of Line ➤See page 255
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

Application:	Executive Offices		Executive Offices		Offices and Cubicles		Offices and Cubicles	
Base Model Number:	**K20TMAU4D**		**K20TUPU4D**		**K20TMPM2D**		**K20TUPU2D**	
Back:	Mesh		Upholstered		Mesh		Upholstered	
Seat:	Upholstered		Upholstered		Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered	
Arm Type:	4D		4D		2D		2D	
Wishbone Material:	Aluminum		Plastic		Plastic		Plastic	
Base Price (Grade 1):		$1227		$1074		$971		$1029
Wishbone Finish:	**497**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$54	**501**	+$54
Arm Upright Finish:	**462**	Standard	**497**	+$54	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Lumbar Support:	**LUM**	+$54	**LUM**	Standard	**LUM**	+$54	**LUM**	Standard
Control Finish:	**497**	+$80	**497**	+$80	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Seat Slider:	**SL**	+$74	**SL**	+$74	**SL**	+$74	**SL**	+$74
Base Finish:	**497**	+$80	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$69	**501**	+$69
Casters:	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard
Price with Options:		**$1515**		**$1282**		**$1222**		**$1226**
Low-Height Model with Same Options:	**K20TMAU4DLH**	$1548	**K20TUPU4DLH**	$1380	**K20TMPM2DLH**	$1258	**K20TUPU2DLH**	$1324

Typical Configurations

High-Performance Task Chairs, continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 255
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

Application:	Collaboration Spaces & Huddle Areas		Collaboration Spaces & Huddle Areas		High-Traffic & Multi-User Areas		High-Traffic & Multi-User Areas	
Base Model Number:	**K20TMPMHA**		**K20TUPUHA**		**K20TMPMHA**		**K20TUPUHA**	
Back:	Mesh		Upholstered		Mesh		Upholstered	
Seat:	Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered		Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered	
Arm Type:	Height Adjustable		Height Adjustable		Height Adjustable		Height Adjustable	
Wishbone Material:	Plastic		Plastic		Plastic		Plastic	
Base Price (Grade 1):		$867		$964		$867		$964
Wishbone Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$54
Arm Upright Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Lumbar Support:	**LUM**	+$54	**LUM**	Standard	**X** (none)	NA	**LUM**	Standard
Control Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Seat Slider:	**SL**	+$74	**SL**	+$74	**X** (none)	NA	**SL**	+$74
Base Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$69
Casters:	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard
Price with Options:		**$995**		**$1038**		**$867**		**$1161**
Low-Height Model with Same Options:	**K20TMPMHALH**	$1031	**K20TUPUHALH**	$1136	**K20TMPMHALH**	$903	**K20TUPUHALH**	$1260

Typical Configurations

Statement of Line ➤See page 255
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

High-Performance Task Chairs, continued

Application:	Training & Conferencing		Training & Conferencing		Training & Conferencing		
Base Model Number:	**K20TMPMXA**		**K20TUPUXA**		**K20TMPUXA**		
Back:	Mesh		Upholstered		Mesh		
Seat:	Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered		Upholstered		
Arm Type:	Armless		Armless		Armless		
Wishbone Material:	Plastic		Plastic		Plastic		
Base Price (Grade 1):		$805		$833		$805	
Wishbone Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	
Arm Upright Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	
Lumbar Support:	**X** (none)	NA	**LUM**	Standard	**X** (none)	NA	
Control Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	
Seat Slider:	**X** (none)	NA	**X** (none)	NA	**X** (none)	NA	
Base Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	
Casters:	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	
Price with Options:		**$805**		**$833**		**$805**	
Low-Height Model with Same Options:	**K20TMPMXALH**	**$841**	**K20TUPUXALH**	**$931**	**K20TMPUXALH**	**$841**	

Typical Configurations

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Statement of Line ➤See page 257
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

Application:	A&D Drafting Rooms		A&D Drafting Rooms		Labs & Hospital Nursing Stations		Labs & Hospital Nursing Stations	
Base Model Number:	**K20TMAU4DSTS**		**K20TUPU4DSTS**		**K20TMPM2DSTS**		**K20TUPU2DSTS**	
Back:	Mesh		Upholstered		Mesh		Upholstered	
Seat:	Upholstered		Upholstered		Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered	
Arm Type:	4D		4D		2D		2D	
Wishbone Material:	Aluminum		Plastic		Plastic		Plastic	
Base Price (Grade 1):		$1459		$1342		$1229		$1298
Wishbone Finish:	**497**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$54	**462**	Standard
Arm Upright Finish:	**462**	Standard	**497**	+$54	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Lumbar Support:	**LUM**	+$54	**LUM**	Standard	**LUM**	+$54	**LUM**	Standard
Control Finish:	**497**	+$80	**497**	+$80	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Seat Slider:	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Base Finish:	**497**	+$80	**497**	+$80	**501**	+$69	**462**	Standard
Footring Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Casters:	**C40**	Standard	**C41**	+$25	**C41**	+$25	**C41**	+$25
Price with Options:		**$1673**		**$1581**		**$1431**		**$1323**

Typical Configurations

Statement of Line ➤See page 258
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

Stools

Application:	Collaborative Spaces with Multi-Level Worksurfaces		Collaborative Spaces with Multi-Level Worksurfaces		High-Traffic Dining & Break Stations		Bar-Height Conferencing	
Base Model Number:	**K20SMAMHA**		**K20SUPUHA**		**K20SMPUHA**		**K20SMPMXA**	
Back:	Mesh		Upholstered		Mesh		Mesh	
Seat:	Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered		Upholstered		Mesh-Upholstered	
Arm Type:	Height Adjustable		Height Adjustable		Height Adjustable		Armless	
Wishbone Material:	Aluminum		Plastic		Plastic		Plastic	
Base Price (Grade 1):		$1310		$1233		$1146		$1063
Wishbone Finish:	**497**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$54	**462**	Standard
Arm Upright Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Lumbar Support:	**LUM**	+$54	**LUM**	Standard	**X** (none)	NA	**X** (none)	NA
Control Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Seat Slider:	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Base Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$69	**462**	Standard
Footring Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Casters:	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C41**	+$25	**C40**	Standard
Price with Options:		**$1364**		**$1233**		**$1294**		**$1063**

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 255
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Price*
Armless	
K20TMPMXA	$805
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps	
K20TMPMHA	$867
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)	
K20TMPM2D	$971
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)	
K20TMPM4D	$1053
Polished Conference (C) Arms	
K20TMPMCA	$1012
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads	
K20TMPMCA8	$1053

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 255
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMAMXA		$1004
K20TMAMXAF	TB133	1055
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMAMHA		$1078
K20TMAMHAF	TB133	1127
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMAM2D		$1152
K20TMAM2DF	TB133	1199
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMAM4D		$1227
K20TMAM4DF	TB133	1271
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMAMCA		$1189
K20TMAMCAF	TB133	1235
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMAMCA8		$1227
K20TMAMCA8F	TB133	1271

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on mesh-back models with an aluminum wishbone.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

④ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 255
Overview 259
Alliance Program Pricing 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless									
K20TMPUXA	$805	$833	$851	$868	$893	$920	$947	$1058	$1120
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps									
K20TMPUHA KJ	$867	$895	$913	$930	$955	$982	$1009	$1120	$1182
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)									
K20TMPU2D	$971	$999	$1017	$1034	$1059	$1086	$1113	$1224	$1286
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)									
K20TMPU4D	$1053	$1081	$1099	$1116	$1141	$1168	$1195	$1306	$1368
Polished Conference (C) Arms									
K20TMPUCA	$1012	$1040	$1058	$1075	$1100	$1127	$1154	$1265	$1327
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads									
K20TMPUCA8	$1053	$1081	$1099	$1116	$1141	$1168	$1195	$1306	$1368

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497= Polished aluminum (+$54)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497= Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 255
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 268
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMPU2D	$1012	$1031	$1048	$1062	$1081	$1099	$1112	$1132	$1151
	1169	1199	1259	1297	1305	1312	1321	1331	1372
K20TMPU4D	1094	1113	1130	1144	1163	1181	1194	1214	1233
	1251	1281	1341	1379	1387	1394	1403	1413	1454
K20TMPUCA	1053	1072	1089	1103	1122	1140	1153	1173	1192
	1210	1240	1300	1338	1346	1353	1362	1372	1413
K20TMPUCA8	1094	1113	1130	1144	1163	1181	1194	1214	1233
	1251	1281	1341	1379	1387	1394	1403	1413	1454
K20TMPUHA	908	927	944	958	977	995	1008	1028	1047
	1065	1095	1155	1193	1201	1208	1217	1227	1268
K20TMPUXA	846	865	882	896	915	933	946	966	985
	1003	1033	1093	1131	1139	1146	1155	1165	1206

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497= Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑧ Seat slider: **X** = None
SL = Seat slider (+$74)

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497= Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑪ Casters: **C40** = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 255
Overview 259
Alliance Program Pricing 271
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMAUXA		$1004	$1032	$1050	$1067	$1092	$1119	$1146	$1257	$1319
K20TMAUXAF	TB133	1055	1081	1097	1114	1138	1163	1188	1292	1350
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMAUHA		$1078	$1106	$1124	$1141	$1166	$1193	$1220	$1331	$1393
K20TMAUHAF	TB133	1127	1153	1169	1186	1210	1235	1260	1364	1422
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMAU2D		$1152	$1180	$1198	$1215	$1240	$1267	$1294	$1405	$1467
K20TMAU2DF	TB133	1199	1225	1241	1258	1282	1307	1332	1436	1494
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMAU4D		$1227	$1255	$1273	$1290	$1315	$1342	$1369	$1480	$1542
K20TMAU4DF	TB133	1312	1340	1358	1375	1400	1427	1454	1565	1627
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMAUCA		$1189	$1217	$1235	$1252	$1277	$1304	$1331	$1442	$1504
K20TMAUCAF	TB133	1235	1261	1277	1294	1318	1343	1368	1472	1530
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMAUCA8		$1227	$1255	$1273	$1290	$1315	$1342	$1369	$1480	$1542
K20TMAUCA8F	TB133	1271	1297	1313	1330	1354	1379	1404	1508	1566

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMAU2D	$1193	$1212	$1229	$1243	$1262	$1280	$1293	$1313	$1332
	1350	1380	1440	1478	1486	1493	1502	1512	1553
K20TMAU4D	1268	1287	1304	1318	1337	1355	1368	1388	1407
	1425	1455	1515	1553	1561	1568	1577	1587	1628
K20TMAUCA	1230	1249	1266	1280	1299	1317	1330	1350	1369
	1387	1417	1477	1515	1523	1530	1539	1549	1590
K20TMAUCA8	1268	1287	1304	1318	1337	1355	1368	1388	1407
	1425	1455	1515	1553	1561	1568	1577	1587	1628
K20TMAUHA	1119	1138	1155	1169	1188	1206	1219	1239	1258
	1276	1306	1366	1404	1412	1419	1428	1438	1479
K20TMAUXA	1045	1064	1081	1095	1114	1132	1145	1165	1184
	1202	1232	1292	1330	1338	1345	1354	1364	1405

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 255
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 270
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑧ Seat slider: **X** = None
SL = Seat slider (+$74)

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 255
Overview	259
Alliance Program Pricing	273
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A34

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TUPUXA		$833	$880	$910	$938	$980	$1025	$1070	$1255	$1358
K20TUPUXAF	TB133	922	969	999	1027	1069	1114	1159	1344	1447
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TUPUHA		$964	$1011	$1041	$1069	$1111	$1156	$1201	$1386	$1489
K20TUPUHAF	TB133	1053	1100	1130	1158	1200	1245	1290	1475	1578
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TUPU2D		$1029	$1076	$1106	$1134	$1176	$1221	$1266	$1451	$1554
K20TUPU2DF	TB133	1118	1165	1195	1223	1265	1310	1355	1540	1643
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TUPU4D		$1074	$1121	$1151	$1179	$1221	$1266	$1311	$1496	$1599
K20TUPU4DF	TB133	1163	1210	1240	1268	1310	1355	1400	1585	1688
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TUPUCA		$1033	$1080	$1110	$1138	$1180	$1225	$1270	$1455	$1558
K20TUPUCAF	TB133	1121	1168	1198	1226	1268	1313	1358	1543	1646
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TUPUCA8		$1074	$1121	$1151	$1179	$1221	$1266	$1311	$1496	$1599
K20TUPUCA8F	TB133	1163	1210	1240	1268	1310	1355	1400	1585	1688

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 255
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 272
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TUPU2D	$1098	$1129	$1158	$1181	$1212	$1242	$1264	$1297	$1329
	1359	1409	1509	1572	1586	1597	1612	1629	1697
K20TUPU4D	1143	1174	1203	1226	1257	1287	1309	1342	1374
	1404	1454	1554	1617	1631	1642	1657	1674	1742
K20TUPUCA	1102	1133	1162	1185	1216	1246	1268	1301	1333
	1363	1413	1513	1576	1590	1601	1616	1633	1701
K20TUPUCA8	1143	1174	1203	1226	1257	1287	1309	1342	1374
	1404	1454	1554	1617	1631	1642	1657	1674	1742
K20TUPUHA	1033	1064	1093	1116	1147	1177	1199	1232	1264
	1294	1344	1444	1507	1521	1532	1547	1564	1632
K20TUPUXA	902	933	962	985	1016	1046	1068	1101	1133
	1163	1213	1313	1376	1390	1401	1416	1433	1501

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page A37 for process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 256
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Price*
Armless	
K20TMPMXALH	$841
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps	
K20TMPMHALH	$903
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)	
K20TMPM2DLH	$1007
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)	
K20TMPM4DLH	$1089
Polished Conference (C) Arms	
K20TMPMCALH	$1048
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads	
K20TMPMCA8LH	$1089

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$25)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 256
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMAMXALH		$1037
K20TMAMXALHF	TB133	1087
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMAMHALH		$1111
K20TMAMHALHF	TB133	1159
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMAM2DLH		$1185
K20TMAM2DLHF	TB133	1231
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMAM4DLH		$1260
K20TMAM4DLHF	TB133	1303
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMAMCALH		$1222
K20TMAMCALHF	TB133	1267
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMAMCA8LH		$1260
K20TMAMCA8LHF	TB133	1303

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on mesh-back models with an aluminum wishbone.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$25)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 256
Overview 259
Alliance Program Pricing 277
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless									
K20TMPUXALH	$841	$869	$887	$904	$929	$956	$983	$1094	$1156
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps									
K20TMPUHALH	$903	$931	$949	$966	$991	$1018	$1045	$1156	$1218
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)									
K20TMPU2DLH	$1007	$1035	$1053	$1070	$1095	$1122	$1149	$1260	$1322
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)									
K20TMPU4DLH	$1089	$1117	$1135	$1152	$1177	$1204	$1231	$1342	$1404
Polished Conference (C) Arms									
K20TMPUCALH	$1048	$1076	$1094	$1111	$1136	$1163	$1190	$1301	$1363
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads									
K20TMPUCA8LH	$1089	$1117	$1135	$1152	$1177	$1204	$1231	$1342	$1404

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$25)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 256
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 276
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMPU2DLH	$1048	$1067	$1084	$1098	$1117	$1135	$1148	$1168	$1187
	1205	1235	1295	1333	1341	1348	1357	1367	1408
K20TMPU4DLH	1130	1149	1166	1180	1199	1217	1230	1250	1269
	1287	1317	1377	1415	1423	1430	1439	1449	1490
K20TMPUCALH	1089	1108	1125	1139	1158	1176	1189	1209	1228
	1246	1276	1336	1374	1382	1389	1398	1408	1449
K20TMPUCA8LH	1130	1149	1166	1180	1199	1217	1230	1250	1269
	1287	1317	1377	1415	1423	1430	1439	1449	1490
K20TMPUHALH	944	963	980	994	1013	1031	1044	1064	1083
	1101	1131	1191	1229	1237	1244	1253	1263	1304
K20TMPUXALH	882	901	918	932	951	969	982	1002	1021
	1039	1069	1129	1167	1175	1182	1191	1201	1242

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish: **462** = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑧ Seat slider: **X** = None
SL = Seat slider (+$74)

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$25)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 256
Overview 259
Alliance Program Pricing 279
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMAUXALH		$1037	$1065	$1083	$1100	$1125	$1152	$1179	$1290	$1352
K20TMAUXALHF	TB133	1087	1113	1129	1146	1170	1195	1220	1324	1382
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMAUHALH		$1111	$1139	$1157	$1174	$1199	$1226	$1253	$1364	$1426
K20TMAUHALHF	TB133	1159	1185	1201	1218	1242	1267	1292	1396	1454
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMAU2DLH		$1185	$1213	$1231	$1248	$1273	$1300	$1327	$1438	$1500
K20TMAU2DLHF	TB133	1231	1257	1273	1290	1314	1339	1364	1468	1526
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMAU4DLH		$1260	$1288	$1306	$1323	$1348	$1375	$1402	$1513	$1575
K20TMAU4DLHF	TB133	1303	1329	1345	1362	1386	1411	1436	1540	1598
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMAUCALH		$1222	$1250	$1268	$1285	$1310	$1337	$1364	$1475	$1537
K20TMAUCALHF	TB133	1267	1293	1309	1326	1350	1375	1400	1504	1562
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMAUCA8LH		$1260	$1288	$1306	$1323	$1348	$1375	$1402	$1513	$1575
K20TMAUCA8LHF	TB133	1303	1329	1345	1362	1386	1411	1436	1540	1598

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$25)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20TMAU2DLH	$1226	$1245	$1262	$1276	$1295	$1313	$1326	$1346	$1365
	1383	1413	1473	1511	1519	1526	1535	1545	1586
K20TMAU4DLH	1301	1320	1337	1351	1370	1388	1401	1421	1440
	1458	1488	1548	1586	1594	1601	1610	1620	1661
K20TMAUCALH	1263	1282	1299	1313	1332	1350	1363	1383	1402
	1420	1450	1510	1548	1556	1563	1572	1582	1623
K20TMAUCA8LH	1301	1320	1337	1351	1370	1388	1401	1421	1440
	1458	1488	1548	1586	1594	1601	1610	1620	1661
K20TMAUHALH	1152	1171	1188	1202	1221	1239	1252	1272	1291
	1309	1339	1399	1437	1445	1452	1461	1471	1512
K20TMAUXALH	1078	1097	1114	1128	1147	1165	1178	1198	1217
	1235	1265	1325	1363	1371	1378	1387	1397	1438

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 256
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 278
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:
③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider: **X** = None
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$25)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 256
Overview 259
Alliance Program Pricing 281
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TUPUXALH		$931	$978	$1008	$1036	$1078	$1123	$1168	$1353	$1456
K20TUPUXALHF	TB133	1020	1067	1097	1125	1167	1212	1257	1442	1545
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TUPUHALH		$1062	$1109	$1139	$1167	$1209	$1254	$1299	$1484	$1587
K20TUPUHALHF	TB133	1151	1198	1228	1256	1298	1343	1388	1573	1676
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TUPU2DLH		$1127	$1174	$1204	$1232	$1274	$1319	$1364	$1549	$1652
K20TUPU2DLHF	TB133	1216	1263	1293	1321	1363	1408	1453	1638	1741
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TUPU4DLH		$1172	$1219	$1249	$1277	$1319	$1364	$1409	$1594	$1697
K20TUPU4DLHF	TB133	1261	1308	1338	1366	1408	1453	1498	1683	1786
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TUPUCALH		$1131	$1178	$1208	$1236	$1278	$1323	$1368	$1553	$1656
K20TUPUCALHF	TB133	1219	1266	1296	1324	1366	1411	1456	1641	1744
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TUPUCA8LH		$1172	$1219	$1249	$1277	$1319	$1364	$1409	$1594	$1697
K20TUPUCA8LHF	TB133	1261	1308	1338	1366	1408	1453	1498	1683	1786

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$25)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 256
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 280
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TUPU2DLH	$1196	$1227	$1256	$1279	$1310	$1340	$1362	$1395	$1427
	1457	1507	1607	1670	1684	1695	1710	1727	1795
K20TUPU4DLH	1241	1272	1301	1324	1355	1385	1407	1440	1472
	1502	1552	1652	1715	1729	1740	1755	1772	1840
K20TUPUCALH	1200	1231	1260	1283	1314	1344	1366	1399	1431
	1461	1511	1611	1674	1688	1699	1714	1731	1799
K20TUPUCA8LH	1241	1272	1301	1324	1355	1385	1407	1440	1472
	1502	1552	1652	1715	1729	1740	1755	1772	1840
K20TUPUHALH	1131	1162	1191	1214	1245	1275	1297	1330	1362
	1392	1442	1542	1605	1619	1630	1645	1662	1730
K20TUPUXALH	1000	1031	1060	1083	1114	1144	1166	1199	1231
	1261	1311	1411	1474	1488	1499	1514	1531	1599

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$25)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 257
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Price*
Armless	
K20TMPMXASTS	$1063
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps	
K20TMPMHASTS	$1125
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)	
K20TMPM2DSTS	$1229
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)	
K20TMPM4DSTS	$1311
Polished Conference (C) Arms	
K20TMPMCASTS	$1270
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads	
K20TMPMCA8STS	$1311

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 257
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMAMXASTS		$1236
K20TMAMXASTSF	TB133	1280
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMAMHASTS		$1310
K20TMAMHASTSF	TB133	1352
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMAM2DSTS		$1385
K20TMAM2DSTSF	TB133	1424
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMAM4DSTS		$1459
K20TMAM4DSTSF	TB133	1496
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMAMCASTS		$1422
K20TMAMCASTSF	TB133	1460
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMAMCA8STS		$1459
K20TMAMCA8STSF	TB133	1496

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on mesh-back models with an aluminum wishbone.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
497= Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless									
K20TMPUXASTS	$1063	$1091	$1109	$1126	$1151	$1178	$1205	$1316	$1378
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps									
K20TMPUHASTS	$1125	$1153	$1171	$1188	$1213	$1240	$1267	$1378	$1440
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)									
K20TMPU2DSTS	$1229	$1257	$1275	$1292	$1317	$1344	$1371	$1482	$1544
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)									
K20TMPU4DSTS	$1311	$1339	$1357	$1374	$1399	$1426	$1453	$1564	$1626
Polished Conference (C) Arms									
K20TMPUCASTS	$1270	$1298	$1316	$1333	$1358	$1385	$1412	$1523	$1585
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads									
K20TMPUCA8STS	$1311	$1339	$1357	$1374	$1399	$1426	$1453	$1564	$1626

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 257
Overview 259
Alliance Program Pricing 285
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None
⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder
⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20TMPU2DSTS	$1270	$1289	$1306	$1320	$1339	$1357	$1370	$1390	$1409
	1427	1457	1517	1555	1563	1570	1579	1589	1630
K20TMPU4DSTS	1352	1371	1388	1402	1421	1439	1452	1472	1491
	1509	1539	1599	1637	1645	1652	1661	1671	1712
K20TMPUCASTS	1311	1330	1347	1361	1380	1398	1411	1431	1450
	1468	1498	1558	1596	1604	1611	1620	1630	1671
K20TMPUCA8STS	1352	1371	1388	1402	1421	1439	1452	1472	1491
	1509	1539	1599	1637	1645	1652	1661	1671	1712
K20TMPUHASTS	1166	1185	1202	1216	1235	1253	1266	1286	1305
	1323	1353	1413	1451	1459	1466	1475	1485	1526
K20TMPUXASTS	1104	1123	1140	1154	1173	1191	1204	1224	1243
	1261	1291	1351	1389	1397	1404	1413	1423	1464

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 257
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 284
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters: **C40** = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 257
Overview	259
Alliance Program Pricing	287
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A34

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMAUXASTS		$1236	$1264	$1282	$1299	$1324	$1351	$1378	$1489	$1551
K20TMAUXASTSF	TB133	1280	1306	1322	1339	1363	1388	1413	1517	1575
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMAUHASTS		$1310	$1338	$1356	$1373	$1398	$1425	$1452	$1563	$1625
K20TMAUHASTSF	TB133	1352	1378	1394	1411	1435	1460	1485	1589	1647
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMAU2DSTS		$1385	$1413	$1431	$1448	$1473	$1500	$1527	$1638	$1700
K20TMAU2DSTSF	TB133	1424	1450	1466	1483	1507	1532	1557	1661	1719
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMAU4DSTS		$1459	$1487	$1505	$1522	$1547	$1574	$1601	$1712	$1774
K20TMAU4DSTSF	TB133	1496	1522	1538	1555	1579	1604	1629	1733	1791
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMAUCASTS		$1422	$1450	$1468	$1485	$1510	$1537	$1564	$1675	$1737
K20TMAUCASTSF	TB133	1460	1486	1502	1519	1543	1568	1593	1697	1755
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMAUCA8STS		$1459	$1487	$1505	$1522	$1547	$1574	$1601	$1712	$1774
K20TMAUCA8STSF	TB133	1496	1522	1538	1555	1579	1604	1629	1733	1791

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None
⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20TMAU2DSTS	$1426	$1445	$1462	$1476	$1495	$1513	$1526	$1546	$1565
	1583	1613	1673	1711	1719	1726	1735	1745	1786
K20TMAU4DSTS	1500	1519	1536	1550	1569	1587	1600	1620	1639
	1657	1687	1747	1785	1793	1800	1809	1819	1860
K20TMAUCASTS	1463	1482	1499	1513	1532	1550	1563	1583	1602
	1620	1650	1710	1748	1756	1763	1772	1782	1823
K20TMAUCA8STS	1500	1519	1536	1550	1569	1587	1600	1620	1639
	1657	1687	1747	1785	1793	1800	1809	1819	1860
K20TMAUHASTS	1351	1370	1387	1401	1420	1438	1451	1471	1490
	1508	1538	1598	1636	1644	1651	1660	1670	1711
K20TMAUXASTS	1277	1296	1313	1327	1346	1364	1377	1397	1416
	1434	1464	1524	1562	1570	1577	1586	1596	1637

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 257
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 286
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TUPUXASTS		$1102	$1149	$1179	$1207	$1249	$1294	$1339	$1524	$1627
K20TUPUXASTSF	TB133	1190	1237	1267	1295	1337	1382	1427	1612	1715
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TUPUHASTS		$1233	$1280	$1310	$1338	$1380	$1425	$1470	$1655	$1758
K20TUPUHASTSF	TB133	1322	1369	1399	1427	1469	1514	1559	1744	1847
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TUPU2DSTS		$1298	$1345	$1375	$1403	$1445	$1490	$1535	$1720	$1823
K20TUPU2DSTSF	TB133	1387	1434	1464	1492	1534	1579	1624	1809	1912
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TUPU4DSTS		$1342	$1389	$1419	$1447	$1489	$1534	$1579	$1764	$1867
K20TUPU4DSTSF	TB133	1431	1478	1508	1536	1578	1623	1668	1853	1956
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TUPUCASTS		$1301	$1348	$1378	$1406	$1448	$1493	$1538	$1723	$1826
K20TUPUCASTSF	TB133	1390	1437	1467	1495	1537	1582	1627	1812	1915
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TUPUCA8STS		$1342	$1389	$1419	$1447	$1489	$1534	$1579	$1764	$1867
K20TUPUCA8STSF	TB133	1431	1478	1508	1536	1578	1623	1668	1853	1956

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 257
Overview 259
Alliance Program Pricing 289
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 257
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 288
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20TUPU2DSTS	$1367	$1398	$1427	$1450	$1481	$1511	$1533	$1566	$1598
	1628	1678	1778	1841	1855	1866	1881	1898	1966
K20TUPU4DSTS	1411	1442	1471	1494	1525	1555	1577	1610	1642
	1672	1722	1822	1885	1899	1910	1925	1942	2010
K20TUPUCASTS	1370	1401	1430	1453	1484	1514	1536	1569	1601
	1631	1681	1781	1844	1858	1869	1884	1901	1969
K20TUPUCA8STS	1411	1442	1471	1494	1525	1555	1577	1610	1642
	1672	1722	1822	1885	1899	1910	1925	1942	2010
K20TUPUHASTS	1302	1333	1362	1385	1416	1446	1468	1501	1533
	1563	1613	1713	1776	1790	1801	1816	1833	1901
K20TUPUXASTS	1171	1202	1231	1254	1285	1315	1337	1370	1402
	1432	1482	1582	1645	1659	1670	1685	1702	1770

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 258
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Price*
Armless	
K20SMPMXA	$1063
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps	
K20SMPMHA	$1146
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)	
K20SMPM2D	$1229
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)	
K20SMPM4D	$1311
Polished Conference (C) Arms	
K20SMPMCA	$1270
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads	
K20SMPMCA8	$1311

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20SMAMXA		$1236
K20SMAMXAF	TB133	1280
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20SMAMHA		$1310
K20SMAMHAF	TB133	1352
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20SMAM2D		$1385
K20SMAM2DF	TB133	1424
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20SMAM4D		$1459
K20SMAM4DF	TB133	1496
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20SMAMCA		1422
K20SMAMCAF	TB133	1460
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20SMAMCA8		$1459
K20SMAMCA8F	TB133	1496

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 258
Overview 259
Adjustability Features 260
Finishes & Materials A1

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on mesh-back models with an aluminum wishbone.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color:
Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Mesh color:
Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless									
K20SMPUXA	$1063	$1091	$1109	$1126	$1151	$1178	$1205	$1316	$1378
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps									
K20SMPUHA	$1146	$1174	$1192	$1209	$1234	$1261	$1288	$1399	$1461
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)									
K20SMPU2D	$1229	$1257	$1275	$1292	$1317	$1344	$1371	$1482	$1544
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)									
K20SMPU4D	$1311	$1339	$1357	$1374	$1399	$1426	$1453	$1564	$1626
Polished Conference (C) Arms									
K20SMPUCA	$1270	$1298	$1316	$1333	$1358	$1385	$1412	$1523	$1585
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads									
K20SMPUCA8	$1311	$1339	$1357	$1374	$1399	$1426	$1453	$1564	$1626

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 258
Overview 259
Alliance Program Pricing 293
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color:
Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20SMPU2D	$1270	$1289	$1306	$1320	$1339	$1357	$1370	$1390	$1409
	1427	1457	1517	1555	1563	1570	1579	1589	1630
K20SMPU4D	1352	1371	1388	1402	1421	1439	1452	1472	1491
	1509	1539	1599	1637	1645	1652	1661	1671	1712
K20SMPUCA	1311	1330	1347	1361	1380	1398	1411	1431	1450
	1468	1498	1558	1596	1604	1611	1620	1630	1671
K20SMPUCA8	1352	1371	1388	1402	1421	1439	1452	1472	1491
	1509	1539	1599	1637	1645	1652	1661	1671	1712
K20SMPUHA	1187	1206	1223	1237	1256	1274	1287	1307	1326
	1344	1374	1434	1472	1480	1487	1496	1506	1547
K20SMPUXA	1104	1123	1140	1154	1173	1191	1204	1224	1243
	1261	1291	1351	1389	1397	1404	1413	1423	1464

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 258
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 292
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color ➤See page A15.

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 258
Overview 259
Alliance Program Pricing 295
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20SMAUXA		$1236	$1264	$1282	$1299	$1324	$1351	$1378	$1489	$1551
K20SMAUXAF	TB133	1280	1306	1322	1339	1363	1388	1413	1517	1575
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20SMAUHA		$1310	$1338	$1356	$1373	$1398	$1425	$1452	$1563	$1625
K20SMAUHAF	TB133	1352	1378	1394	1411	1435	1460	1485	1589	1647
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20SMAU2D		$1385	$1413	$1431	$1448	$1473	$1500	$1527	$1638	$1700
K20SMAU2DF	TB133	1424	1450	1466	1483	1507	1532	1557	1661	1719
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20SMAU4D		$1459	$1487	$1505	$1522	$1547	$1574	$1601	$1712	$1774
K20SMAU4DF	TB133	1496	1522	1538	1555	1579	1604	1629	1733	1791
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20SMAUCA		$1422	$1450	$1468	$1485	$1510	$1537	$1564	$1675	$1737
K20SMAUCAF	TB133	1460	1486	1502	1519	1543	1568	1593	1697	1755
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20SMAUCA8		$1459	$1487	$1505	$1522	$1547	$1574	$1601	$1712	$1774
K20SMAUCA8F	TB133	1496	1522	1538	1555	1579	1604	1629	1733	1791

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None
⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)
⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20SMAU2D	$1426	$1445	$1462	$1476	$1495	$1513	$1526	$1546	$1565
	1583	1613	1673	1711	1719	1726	1735	1745	1786
K20SMAU4D	1500	1519	1536	1550	1569	1587	1600	1620	1639
	1657	1687	1747	1785	1793	1800	1809	1819	1860
K20SMAUCA	1463	1482	1499	1513	1532	1550	1563	1583	1602
	1620	1650	1710	1748	1756	1763	1772	1782	1823
K20SMAUCA8	1500	1519	1536	1550	1569	1587	1600	1620	1639
	1657	1687	1747	1785	1793	1800	1809	1819	1860
K20SMAUHA	1351	1370	1387	1401	1420	1438	1451	1471	1490
	1508	1538	1598	1636	1644	1651	1660	1670	1711
K20SMAUXA	1277	1296	1313	1327	1346	1439	1377	1397	1416
	1434	1464	1524	1562	1570	1577	1586	1596	1637

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 258
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 294
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$54)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Stools

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20SUPUXA		$1102	$1149	$1179	$1207	$1249	$1294	$1339	$1524	$1627
K20SUPUXAF	TB133	1190	1237	1267	1295	1337	1382	1427	1612	1715
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20SUPUHA		$1233	$1280	$1310	$1338	$1380	$1425	$1470	$1655	$1758
K20SUPUHAF	TB133	1322	1369	1399	1427	1469	1514	1559	1744	1847
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20SUPU2D		$1298	$1345	$1375	$1403	$1445	$1490	$1535	$1720	$1823
K20SUPU2DF	TB133	1387	1434	1464	1492	1534	1579	1624	1809	1912
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20SUPU4D		$1342	$1389	$1419	$1447	$1489	$1534	$1579	$1764	$1867
K20SUPU4DF	TB133	1431	1478	1508	1536	1578	1623	1668	1853	1956
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20SUPUCA		$1301	$1348	$1378	$1406	$1448	$1493	$1538	$1723	$1826
K20SUPUCAF	TB133	1390	1437	1467	1495	1537	1582	1627	1812	1915
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20SUPUCA8		$1342	$1389	$1419	$1447	$1489	$1534	$1579	$1764	$1867
K20SUPUCA8F	TB133	1431	1478	1508	1536	1578	1623	1668	1853	1956

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 258
Overview 259
Alliance Program Pricing 297
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Stools

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20SUPU2D	$1367	$1398	$1427	$1450	$1481	$1511	$1533	$1566	$1598
	1628	1678	1778	1841	1855	1866	1881	1898	1966
K20SUPU4D	1411	1442	1471	1494	1525	1555	1577	1610	1642
	1672	1722	1822	1885	1899	1910	1925	1942	2010
K20SUPUCA	1370	1401	1430	1453	1484	1514	1536	1569	1601
	1631	1681	1781	1844	1858	1869	1884	1901	1969
K20SUPUCA8	1411	1442	1471	1494	1525	1555	1577	1610	1642
	1672	1722	1822	1885	1899	1910	1925	1942	2010
K20SUPUHA	1302	1333	1362	1385	1416	1446	1468	1501	1533
	1563	1613	1713	1776	1790	1801	1816	1833	1901
K20SUPUXA	1171	1202	1231	1254	1285	1315	1337	1370	1402
	1432	1482	1582	1645	1659	1670	1685	1702	1770

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 258
Overview 259
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 296
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page A37 for process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$54)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$54)

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$69)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$80)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$25)

Notes

Wish Classic seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Task Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms

➤See page 302 to specify.

Height	39"–44¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	7"–9½"
Seat height	17"–21½"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	19"

Task Chairs with Conference Arms

➤See page 302 to specify.

Height	39"–44¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	8¾"
Seat height	17"–21½"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	19"

Task Chairs without Arms

➤See page 302 to specify.

Height	39"–44¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	—
Seat height	17"–21½"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	19"

Task 300 Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms

➤See page 304 to specify.

Height	38¾"–43¼"
Width	26¾"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	7¾"–10⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21⅛"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17⁵⁄₁₆"

Task 300 Chairs with Conference Arms

➤See page 304 to specify.

Height	38¾"–43¼"
Width	26¾"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	9⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21⅛"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17⁵⁄₁₆"

Task 300 Chairs without Arms

➤See page 304 to specify.

Height	38¾"–43¼"
Width	26¾"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	—
Seat height	16½"–21⅛"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17⁵⁄₁₆"

Stools with Height-Adjustable Arms

➤See page 306 to specify.

Height	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	8¼"–10½"
Seat height	22"–29¾"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17"

Stools with Conference Arms

➤See page 306 to specify.

Height	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	9"
Seat height	22"–29¾"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17"

Stools without Arms

➤See page 306 to specify.

Height	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	—
Seat height	22"–29¾"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17"

➤See page 301 for additional actual dimensions, including kneespace, arm support width, arm cap distance, seat slider and low-seat options.

** Arm height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Task Chairs and Stools

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 299
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

Lumbar support pad, made of polypropylene, moves 2½" for optimal comfort and support. Neoprene covers the foam in the lumbar area and facilitates movement of the lumbar pad.

Height-adjustable arms adjust with a push button to one of 5 positions within a range of 2¼" and can be specified with fixed arm caps.

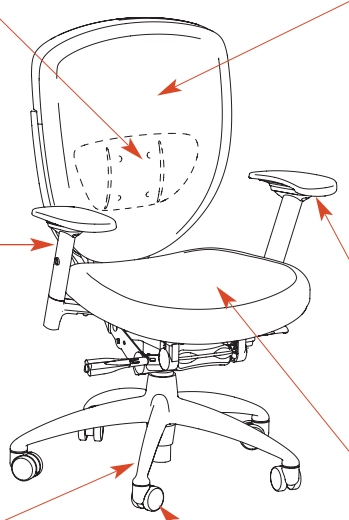
Arm supports are glass filed nylon, insert molded over a steel core for superior support.

5-prong base is constructed of rigid, glass-filled nylon. Black surface is textured for scuff resistance.

5-prong, 27" black aluminum base on Task 300 chairs was tested using 450 lbs. of force.

Seat slider option is available on task chairs to adjust the seat depth for comfort. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 6 positions within a 2" range. Upcharge applies. Seat slider is not available on stools.

Low seat-height option, compatible with the BIFMA recommended minimum of 15", is available. The seat height adjustment range is 3". Upcharge applies. Not available on Task 300.



Contoured CFC-free polyurethane foam provides comfort consistency and proper ergonomic support.

Back cushions have 1¾" CFC-free polyurethane foam to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue. Edges of foam used on seat and back are wrapped with ⅜" of higher density foam for cleaner edges and contours.

Arm caps are soft, black, self-skinning polyurethane foam, insert molded over a steel core for strength.

Seat cushions have 2" base foam, plus a ½" soft topper pad to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue. Base foam includes ½" filler centered on the bottom of the cushion for added support. Seat cushions feature a waterfall front edge.

Hard dual-wheel casters (C1) are standard.

Soft dual-wheel casters are available for use on hard floors. Casters are black. Upcharge applies. Not available on Task 300.

Foot ring on stools is height adjustable with a total range of 3½". Foot ring is black tubular steel.

Details

Fixed Conference

Task chairs are available with adjustable-height arms with fixed arms caps, conference arms, or without arms.

Stools are available with adjustable height arms and fixed arm caps or without arms.

Wishbone back frame is injection molded, glass-filled nylon. Frame is attached with 2 high-tensile M10-1.5 x 35mm Allen-head bolts with grade 8 heavy steel flat washers.

Inner back panel is injection molded polypropylene, designed with a reinforcing pattern to ensure rigidity.

Inner seat panel is molded 9⁄16"-thick, 9-ply (1⁄16" poplar per ply), single-shell construction with a waterfall front edge.

Seamed slipcover-style upholstery on the back and seat accommodates a wide variety of fabrics and leather.

Task 300 chairs are rated to seat individuals weighing up to 300 lbs.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Swivel	•
Pneumatic height	•
Side tension	•
Lumbar	•
Seat slider	○
Back tilt lock	•
Arm height	○

• = standard ○ = option

Synchro-tilt mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement with a 2:1 ratio. For every 2 degrees the back moves, the seat angle changes 1 degree. Other features:

- Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
- Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
- Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated).

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat while seated. Upward movement of control lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Actual Dimensions

	Task Chairs	Task 300 Chairs	Stools
Height	39"–44¾"	38¾"–43¼"	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"	26¾"	27½"
Depth	26½"	26½"	26½"
Arm height*			
• Height-adjustable arm models	7"–9½"	7¾"–10⅜"	8¼"–10½"
• Conference arm models	8¾"	9⅜"	9"
Arm support width			
• Height-adjustable arm models	18½"	18½"	18½"
• Conference arm models	21¼"	21¼"	21¼"
Arm cap width distance on height-adjustable arms	18½"	18½"	—
Seat height			
• Standard pneumatic	17"–21½"	16½"–21⅛"	22"–29¾"
• Standard pneumatic; seat slider	18"–22½"	17½"–22¼"	—
• Low-seat pneumatic	15"–18"	—	—
• Low-seat pneumatic; seat slider	16"–19"	—	—
Seat width	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"
Seat depth			
• Without seat slider	19"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	17"
• Seat slider	19"–21½"	16½"–18¼"	16¼"–18¼"
Kneespace	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"

Wish Classic chairs are dimensionally consistent. Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.
** Arm height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Task Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 300
Actual Dimensions 301
Alliance Program Pricing 303
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
With Fixed Arm Caps										
K20BT		$975	$1013	$1037	$1059	$1093	$1129	$1165	$1313	$1395
K20BTF	TB133	1067	1105	1129	1151	1185	1221	1257	1405	1487
Conference Arms										
K20JT		$1042	$1080	$1104	$1126	$1160	$1196	$1232	$1380	$1462
K20JTF	TB133	1136	1174	1198	1220	1254	1290	1326	1474	1556
Armless										
K20AT		$839	$877	$901	$923	$957	$993	$1029	$1177	$1259
K20ATF	TB133	931	969	993	1015	1049	1085	1121	1269	1351

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$54)

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
LS = Low seat (+$27)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard
C2 = Soft (+$25)

Task Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 300
Actual Dimensions 301
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 302
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20AT	$895	$919	$943	$961	$985	$1009	$1027	$1053	$1079
	1103	1143	1223	1273	1285	1293	1305	1319	1373
K20BT	1031	1055	1079	1097	1121	1145	1163	1189	1215
	1239	1279	1359	1409	1421	1429	1441	1455	1509
K20JT	1098	1122	1146	1164	1188	1212	1230	1256	1282
	1306	1346	1426	1476	1488	1496	1508	1522	1576

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$54)
⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None
⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
LS = Low seat (+$27)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder
⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard
C2 = Soft (+$25)

Task 300 Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview	➤See page 300
Actual Dimensions	301
Alliance Program Pricing	305
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A31

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
With Fixed Arm Caps										
K20MT		$1199	$1237	$1261	$1283	$1317	$1353	$1389	$1537	$1619
K20MTF	TB133	1291	1329	1353	1375	1409	1445	1481	1629	1711
Conference Arms										
K20NT		$1199	$1237	$1261	$1283	$1317	$1353	$1389	$1537	$1619
K20NTF	TB133	1291	1329	1353	1375	1409	1445	1481	1629	1711
Armless										
K20LT		$891	$929	$953	$975	$1009	$1045	$1081	$1229	$1311
K20LTF	TB133	983	1021	1045	1067	1101	1137	1173	1321	1403

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$54)

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Task 300 Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 300
Actual Dimensions 301
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 304
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20LT	$947	$971	$995	$1013	$1037	$1061	$1079	$1105	$1131
	1155	1195	1275	1325	1337	1345	1357	1371	1425
K20MT	1255	1279	1303	1321	1345	1369	1387	1413	1439
	1463	1503	1583	1633	1645	1653	1665	1679	1733
K20NT	1255	1279	1303	1321	1345	1369	1387	1413	1439
	1463	1503	1583	1633	1645	1653	1665	1679	1733

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$54)

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$74)
X = None

⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 300
Actual Dimensions 301
Alliance Program Pricing 307
COM/COL Yardage Req. A31

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
With Fixed Arm Caps										
K20ET		$1218	$1256	$1280	$1302	$1336	$1372	$1408	$1556	$1638
K20ETF	TB133	1311	1349	1373	1395	1429	1465	1501	1649	1731
Conference Arms										
K20KT		$1286	$1324	$1348	$1370	$1404	$1440	$1476	$1624	$1706
K20KTF	TB133	1379	1417	1441	1463	1497	1533	1569	1717	1799
Armless										
K20DT		$1086	$1124	$1148	$1170	$1204	$1240	$1276	$1424	$1506
K20DTF	TB133	1179	1217	1241	1263	1297	1333	1369	1517	1599

Seat slider option is not available on Wish stools.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$54)
⑦ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder
⑨ Casters:
C1 = Hard
C2 = Soft (+$25)

Stools

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 300
Actual Dimensions 301
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 306
COM/COL Yardage Req. A34

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20DT	$1142	$1166	$1190	$1208	$1232	$1256	$1274	$1300	$1326
	1350	1390	1470	1520	1532	1540	1552	1566	1620
K20ET	1274	1298	1322	1340	1364	1388	1406	1432	1458
	1482	1522	1602	1652	1664	1672	1684	1698	1752
K20KT	1342	1366	1390	1408	1432	1456	1474	1500	1526
	1550	1590	1670	1720	1732	1740	1752	1766	1820

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$54)
⑦ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder
⑨ Casters:
C1 = Hard
C2 = Soft (+$25)

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Notes

Xtreme seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Adjustable Arms

➤See page 312 to specify.

Height	37¼"–45¼"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

High Back without Arms

➤See page 312 to specify.

Height	37¼"–45¼"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back with Adjustable Arms

➤See page 314 to specify.

Height	34¼"–42½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back without Arms

➤See page 314 to specify.

Height	34¼"–42½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back Stool with Adjustable Arms

➤See page 316 to specify.

Height	44"–53½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	26½"–33¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back Stool without Arms

➤See page 316 to specify.

Height	44"–53½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	26½"–33¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Adjustable-arm models are available with choice of:

- Height-adjustable arms
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Fully adjustable arms.

➤See page 311 for additional actual dimensions, including kneespace, arm support width, arm cap distance, seat slider and telescoping pneumatic options.

Desk Chairs and Stools

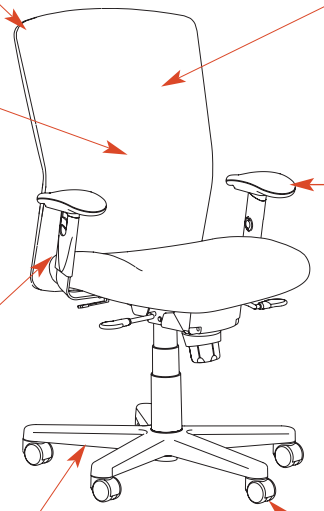
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 309
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A35

Outer back is fully upholstered.

Adjustable-height back, standard on all models, allows proper positioning of lumbar, helping prevent lower back fatigue and ensure comfort. Back adjusts through 6 positions over a 3¼" range.

Arms have a structural metal upright encased in an injection molded, glass-filled nylon shroud. Arms are secured to the chair with metal brackets and ¼" fasteners.



Black, glass-filled base, is available on high and mid-back chairs, is textured for scuff resistance.

Base on stool has a metal understructure and a two-piece polypropylene overlay and lower shroud.

Two densities of CFC-free urethane foam provide seat and back with consistent comfort and appropriate contours for superior ergonomic support.

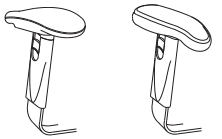
Adjustable arms adjust in width via a lever to one of 4 positions within a 3" range. Push button allows arm height to be adjusted and locked into one of 7 positions within a 2½" range.

Fully adjustable arms combine the standard height and width adjustments with the added benefit of a pivot adjustment. Pivot adjustment allows arm caps to rotate inward or outward to one of 3 different positions over a 30° range.

Black, dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.

Soft, black, dual-wheel casters are available as an option and should be specified for use on hard floors. Upcharge applies.

Details



Standard TB133 compliant

Arms caps on TB133 models have a different profile than those on standard models.

Outer shell is injection-molded polypropylene.

Inner shell is blow-molded polypropylene, designed with a deep ribbing pattern to ensure rigidity.

Seat cushions have 2¼" base foam, plus a ¼" soft topper pad to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.

Back cushions have 2¾" contoured base foam to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.

Seamed slipcover-style upholstery on both the back and seat accommodates a wide variety of fabrics and leather.

Seat slider models allow the user to set the depth of the seat to match their physical requirements. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 7 positions within a 1¾" range.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Swivel	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard ○ = option

Synchro-tilt mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement with a 2:1 ratio. For every 2 degrees the back moves, the seat angle changes 1 degree. Other features:

- Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
- Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
- Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated).

Seat height is adjusted pneumatically. Range varies with model and choice of options from 15¼"–20½" to 17½"–22¼".
➤See page 311.

Telescoping pneumatic cylinder (P3) is available on desk chairs for lower seat-height requirements. Upcharge applies.

Foot ring on stools is height adjustable in 1" increments with a total range of 4". Foot ring is tubular and wire steel.

Actual Dimensions

Statement of Line ➤See page 309
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A35

Xtreme chairs and stools are dimensionally consistent. Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.

	High Back	Mid-Back	Stool
Height	37¼"–45¼"	34¼"–42½"	44"–53½"
Width	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"
Depth	25½"	25½"	25½"
Arm height*			
• Height-adjustable arms	8¼"–10½"	8¼"–10½"	8¼"–10½"
• Height- and width-adjustable arms	7¾"–10½"	7¾"–10½"	7¾"–10½"
• Fully adjustable arms	8¾"–11⅞"	8¾"–11⅞"	8¾"–11⅞"
• Armless	—	—	—
Arm support width			
• Height adjustable arms	19"	19"	19"
• Height and width adjustable arms	17¼"–21"	17¼"–21"	17¼"–21"
• Fully adjustable arms	15¾"–20½"	15¾"–20½"	15¾"–20½"
Arm caps width distance	18½"	18½"	18½"
Seat height			
• Standard pneumatic	17½"–22½"	17½"–22½"	26½"–33¼"
• Standard pneumatic; seat slider	17½"–22½"	17½"–22½"	—
• Telescoping pneumatic (P3)	15¼"–20½"	15¼"–20½	—
• Telescoping pneumatic (P3); seat slider	15¼"–20½"	15¼"–20½"	—
Seat width	20½"	20½"	20½"
Seat depth			
• Base model (static seat)	16½"	16½"	16½"
• Seat slider	16¾"–18½"	16¾"–18½"	—
Kneespace	21½"	21½"	21½"
Back height adjustment	3¼"	3¼"	3¼"

** Arm height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

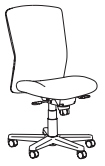
High Back Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview	➤See page 310
Actual Dimensions	311
Alliance Program Pricing	313
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A35



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31WY		$1314	$1366	$1401	$1433	$1481	$1531	$1583	$1791	$1909
K31WYF	TB133	1406	1458	1493	1525	1573	1623	1675	1883	2001
With Seat Slider Option										
K31XZ		$1408	$1460	$1495	$1527	$1575	$1625	$1677	$1885	$2003
K31XZF	TB133	1501	1553	1588	1620	1668	1718	1770	1978	2096
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31AD		$1488	$1540	$1575	$1607	$1655	$1705	$1757	$1965	$2083
K31ADF	TB133	1581	1633	1668	1700	1748	1798	1850	2058	2176
With Seat Slider Option										
K31BE		$1583	$1635	$1670	$1702	$1750	$1800	$1852	$2060	$2178
K31BEF	TB133	1675	1727	1762	1794	1842	1892	1944	2152	2270
Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31VW		$1488	$1540	$1575	$1607	$1655	$1705	$1757	$1965	$2083
K31VWF	TB133	1581	1633	1668	1700	1748	1798	1850	2058	2176
With Seat Slider Option										
K31XY		$1583	$1635	$1670	$1702	$1750	$1800	$1852	$2060	$2178
K31XYF	TB133	1675	1727	1762	1794	1842	1892	1944	2152	2270
Armless										
K31EH		$1187	$1239	$1274	$1306	$1354	$1404	$1456	$1664	$1782
K31EHF	TB133	1280	1332	1367	1399	1447	1497	1549	1757	1875
With Seat Slider Option										
K31HJ		$1281	$1333	$1368	$1400	$1448	$1498	$1550	$1758	$1876
K31HJF	TB133	1374	1426	1461	1493	1541	1591	1643	1851	1969

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Leather is upholstered in loose fashion.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+$89)

⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$25)

High Back Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 310
Actual Dimensions 311
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 312
COM/COL Yardage Req. A35

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K31AD	$1566	$1602	$1634	$1660	$1696	$1729	$1755	$1792	$1828
	1862	1918	2032	2104	2119	2132	2149	2168	2244
K31BE	$1662	$1697	$1729	$1755	$1791	$1824	$1850	$1887	$1923
	1957	2013	2127	2198	2214	2227	2244	2263	2340
K31EH	1266	1301	1333	1359	1395	1428	1454	1491	1527
	1561	1617	1731	1802	1818	1831	1848	1867	1944
K31HJ	1360	1395	1427	1453	1489	1522	1548	1585	1621
	1655	1711	1825	1896	1912	1925	1942	1961	2038
K31VW	1567	1602	1634	1660	1696	1729	1755	1792	1828
	1862	1918	2032	2103	2119	2132	2149	2168	2245
K31WY	1393	1428	1460	1486	1522	1555	1581	1618	1654
	1688	1744	1858	1929	1945	1958	1975	1994	2071
K31XY	1662	1697	1729	1755	1791	1824	1850	1887	1923
	1957	2013	2127	2198	2214	2227	2244	2263	2340
K31XZ	1487	1522	1554	1580	1616	1649	1675	1712	1748
	1782	1838	1952	2023	2039	2052	2069	2088	2165

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+$89)

⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$25)

Mid-Back Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 310
Actual Dimensions 311
Alliance Program Pricing 315
COM/COL Yardage Req. A35

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31JM		$1252	$1302	$1334	$1364	$1409	$1457	$1505	$1702	$1812
K31JMF	TB133	1344	1394	1426	1456	1501	1549	1597	1794	1904
With Seat Slider Option										
K31KP		$1347	$1397	$1429	$1459	$1504	$1552	$1600	$1797	$1907
K31KPF	TB133	1439	1489	1521	1551	1596	1644	1692	1889	1999
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31RT		$1425	$1475	$1507	$1537	$1582	$1630	$1678	$1875	$1985
K31RTF	TB133	1517	1567	1599	1629	1674	1722	1770	1967	2077
With Seat Slider Option										
K31SV		$1520	$1570	$1602	$1632	$1677	$1725	$1773	$1970	$2080
K31SVF	TB133	1612	1662	1694	1724	1769	1817	1865	2062	2172
Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31ZA		$1425	$1475	$1507	$1537	$1582	$1630	$1678	$1875	$1985
K31ZAF	TB133	1517	1567	1599	1629	1674	1722	1770	1967	2077
With Seat Slider Option										
K31BD		$1520	$1570	$1602	$1632	$1677	$1725	$1773	$1970	$2080
K31BDF	TB133	1612	1662	1694	1724	1769	1817	1865	2062	2172
Armless										
K31RR		$1125	$1175	$1207	$1237	1282	$1330	$1378	$1575	$1685
K31RRF	TB133	1218	1268	1300	1330	1375	1423	1471	1668	1778
With Seat Slider Option										
K31SS		$1220	$1270	$1302	$1332	$1377	$1425	$1473	$1670	$1780
K31SSF	TB133	1312	1362	1394	1424	1469	1517	1565	1762	1872

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Leather is upholstered in loose fashion.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+$89)

⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$25)

Mid-Back Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 310
Actual Dimensions 311
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 314
COM/COL Yardage Req. A35

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K31BD	1593	1627	1658	1682	1715	1747	1771	1807	1840
	1872	1925	2032	2100	2113	2127	2142	2160	2232
K31JM	1325	1359	1390	1414	1447	1479	1503	1539	1572
	1604	1657	1764	1832	1845	1859	1874	1892	1964
K31RR	1198	1232	1263	1287	1320	1352	1376	1412	1445
	1477	1530	1637	1705	1718	1732	1747	1765	1837
K31RT	1498	1532	1563	1587	1620	1652	1676	1712	1745
	1777	1830	1937	2005	2018	2032	2047	2065	2137
K31ZA	1498	1532	1563	1587	1620	1652	1676	1712	1745
	1777	1830	1937	2005	2018	2032	2047	2065	2137
K31KP	1420	1454	1485	1509	1542	1574	1598	1634	1667
	1699	1752	1859	1927	1940	1954	1969	1987	2059
K31SS	1293	1327	1358	1382	1415	1447	1471	1507	1540
	1572	1625	1732	1800	1813	1827	1842	1860	1932
K31SV	1593	1627	1658	1682	1715	1747	1771	1807	1840
	1872	1925	2032	2100	2113	2127	2142	2160	2232

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+$89)

⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$25)

Mid-Back Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview	➤See page 310
Actual Dimensions	311
Alliance Program Pricing	317
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A35

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31DJ		$1520	$1570	$1602	$1632	$1677	$1725	$1773	$1970	$2080
K31DJF	TB133	1612	1662	1694	1724	1769	1817	1865	2062	2172
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31HM		$1694	$1744	$1776	$1806	$1851	1899	$1947	$2144	$2254
K31HMF	TB133	1786	1836	1868	1898	1943	1991	2039	2236	2346
Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31DH		$1694	$1744	$1776	$1806	$1851	$1899	$1947	$2144	$2254
K31DHF	TB133	1786	1836	1868	1898	1943	1991	2039	2236	2346
Armless										
K31ST		$1396	$1446	$1478	$1508	$1553	$1601	$1649	$1846	$1956
K31STF	TB133	1487	1537	1569	1599	1644	1692	1740	1937	2047

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Leather is upholstered in loose fashion.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Casters:
C1 = Hard for stools
C2 = Soft for stools (+$25)

Mid-Back Stools

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 310
Actual Dimensions 311
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 316
COM/COL Yardage Req. A35

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K31DH	1767	1801	1832	1856	1889	1921	1945	1981	2014
	2046	2099	2206	2274	2287	2301	2316	2334	2406
K31DJ	1593	1627	1658	1682	1715	1747	1771	1807	1840
	1872	1925	2032	2100	2113	2127	2142	2160	2232
K31HM	1767	1801	1832	1856	1889	1921	1945	1981	2014
	2046	2099	2206	2274	2287	2301	2316	2334	2406
K31ST	1469	1503	1534	1558	1591	1623	1647	1683	1716
	1748	1801	1908	1976	1989	2003	2018	2036	2108

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A37 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$25)

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Model	➤See page
1742	251
1742LW	251
1744	251
1744LW	251
1746	251
1746LW	251
1752	253
1752LW	253
1754	253
1754LW	253
1756	253
1756LW	253
20-2612T	92
20-2612V	92
20-2613T	91
20-2613V	91
20-2632T	92
20-2632V	92
20-2633T	91
20-2633V	91
20-5012T	93
20-5012V	93
22-2832H	178
22-2832T	178
22-2832V	178
22-2833H	177
22-2833T	177
22-2833V	177
22-5032H	179
22-5032T	179
22-5032V	179
4600	98
4605	97
4610	98
4620	97
4630	98
4635	97
4640	98
4642	98
4644	98
76-0012	165

Model	➤See page
76-0016	165
76-0017	165
76-5012	165
76-5014	165
76-5015	165
81	151
82	151
83408	85
83409	85
83410	86
83411	86
83422	85
84	151
942	155
944	155
95-1D	131
95-1R	131
95-2D	131
95-2R	131
95-3D	133
95-3R	133
95-4D	133
95-4R	133
95-5D	132
95-5R	132
95-6D	134
95-6R	134
95-7D	134
95-7R	134
95-9D	131
95-9R	131
95-A	131, 133
95-TD	131
956	159
957	159
958	159
972	153
972N	153
972T	153
972TN	153
974	153

Model	➤See page
974N	153
974T	153
974TN	153
995	157
996	157
997	157
998	157
ARP-GC4A	37
ARP-GC4E	37
K11AA	201
K11BB	201
K11CC	201
K11DD	201
K11EE	203
K11FF	203
K15C27	81
K172H	147
K172H7	147
K17C27	81
K20AT	302
K20BT	302
K20DT	306
K20ET	306
K20JT	302
K20KT	306
K20LT	304
K20MT	304
K20NT	304
K20SMAM2D	291
K20SMAM4D	291
K20SMAMCA	291
K20SMAMCA8	291
K20SMAMHA	291
K20SMAMXA	291
K20SMAU2D	294
K20SMAU4D	294
K20SMAUCA	294
K20SMAUCA8	294
K20SMAUHA	294
K20SMAUXA	294
K20SMPM2D	290

Model	➤See page
K20SMPM4D	290
K20SMPMCA	290
K20SMPMCA8	290
K20SMPMHA	290
K20SMPMXA	290
K20SMPU2D	292
K20SMPU4D	292
K20SMPUCA	292
K20SMPUCA8	292
K20SMPUHA	292
K20SMPUXA	292
K20SUPU2D	296
K20SUPU4D	296
K20SUPUCA	296
K20SUPUCA8	296
K20SUPUHA	296
K20SUPUXA	296
K20TMAM2D	267
K20TMAM2DLH	275
K20TMAM2DSTS	283
K20TMAM4D	267
K20TMAM4DLH	275
K20TMAM4DSTS	283
K20TMAMCA	267
K20TMAMCA8	267
K20TMAMCA8LH	275
K20TMAMCA8STS	283
K20TMAMCALH	275
K20TMAMCASTS	283
K20TMAMHA	267
K20TMAMHALH	275
K20TMAMHASTS	283
K20TMAMXA	267
K20TMAMXALH	275
K20TMAMXASTS	283
K20TMAU2D	270
K20TMAU2DLH	278
K20TMAU2DSTS	286
K20TMAU4D	270
K20TMAU4DLH	278
K20TMAU4DSTS	286

Model	➤See page
K20TMAUCA	270
K20TMAUCA8	270
K20TMAUCA8LH	278
K20TMAUCA8STS	286
K20TMAUCALH	278
K20TMAUCASTS	286
K20TMAUHA	270
K20TMAUHALH	278
K20TMAUHASTS	286
K20TMAUXA	270
K20TMAUXALH	278
K20TMAUXASTS	286
K20TMPM2D	266
K20TMPM2DLH	274
K20TMPM2DSTS	282
K20TMPM4D	266
K20TMPM4DLH	274
K20TMPM4DSTS	282
K20TMPMCA	266
K20TMPMCA8	266
K20TMPMCA8LH	274
K20TMPMCA8STS	282
K20TMPMCALH	274
K20TMPMCASTS	282
K20TMPMHA	266
K20TMPMHALH	274
K20TMPMHASTS	282
K20TMPMXA	266
K20TMPMXALH	274
K20TMPMXASTS	282
K20TMPU2D	268
K20TMPU2DLH	276
K20TMPU2DSTS	284
K20TMPU4D	268
K20TMPU4DLH	276
K20TMPU4DSTS	284
K20TMPUCA	268
K20TMPUCA8	268
K20TMPUCA8LH	276
K20TMPUCA8STS	284
K20TMPUCALH	276

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Model	➤See page
K20TMPUCASTS	284
K20TMPUHA	268
K20TMPUHALH	276
K20TMPUHASTS	284
K20TMPUXA	268
K20TMPUXALH	276
K20TMPUXASTS	284
K20TUPU2D	272
K20TUPU2DLH	280
K20TUPU2DSTS	288
K20TUPU4D	272
K20TUPU4DLH	280
K20TUPU4DSTS	288
K20TUPUCA	272
K20TUPUCA8LH	280
K20TUPUCA8STS	288
K20TUPUCALH	280
K20TUPUCASTS	288
K20TUPUHA	272
K20TUPUHALH	280
K20TUPUHASTS	288
K20TUPUXA	272
K20TUPUXALH	280
K20TUPUXASTS	288
K30AA	201
K30BB	201
K30CC	201
K30DD	201
K30EE	203
K30FF	203
K31AD	312
K31BD	314
K31BE	312
K31DH	316
K31DJ	316
K31EH	312
K31HJ	312
K31HM	316
K31JM	314
K31KP	314
K31RR	314
K31RT	314
K31SS	314
K31ST	316
K31SV	314
K31VW	312
K31WY	312
K31XY	312
K31XZ	312
K31ZA	314
K35AA	193
K35BB	193
K35CC	193
K35DD	194
K35EE	194
K35FF	194
K35GB	193
K35JJ	195
K35KK	195
K35LL	195
K35MM	195
K35T242416W	197
K35T244816W	197
K35T246016W	197
K35T303016W	197
K38AA	171
K38BB	171
K38CC	173
K38DD	173
K38EE	171
K38GG	171
K38HH	171
K38JJ	171
K38KK	172
K38MM	172
K38PP	172
K38RR	173
K38SS	173
K38TT	171
K38VV	171
K38WW	173
K38XX	173
K431A	127
K432A	127
K433A	127
K46AA	23
K46BB	23
K46CC	23
K46DD	23
K46EE	23
K46HH	23
K50AA	63
K50AE	63
K50AH	63
K50AW	63
K50GB	63
K50NA	63
K50NE	63
K50NH	63
K50NW	63
K50SNA	64
K50SNE	64
K50SNH	64
K50SNW	64
K52S1AUFBU	19
K52S1AUWTRU	19
K52S1AWHBU	19
K53S1AUCOU	207
K53T2AUCOU	207
K53T3AUCOU	207
K54GC	183
K55AA	29
K55BB	29
K55CC	29
K570H	148
K58AB	46
K58ADDCHT	48
K58ADDCUT	48
K58AT	43
K58BT	43
K58BW	47
K58BX	47
K58CT	43
K58DET	47
K58DT	43
K58ET	43
K58HT	43
K58JT	46
K58KT	46
K58MT	46
K58PT	46
K58RT	46
K58ST	46
K58STLRHT	48
K58STLRUT	48
K58TEN252120W	60
K58TGC264218W	50
K58TGI2025W	50
K58TGL202518W	50
K58TGR202518W	50
K58TMG204018W	60
K58TT4	59
K58TT5	59
K58TT6	59
K58VT	54
K58VT1	54
K58VT12	54
K58VT2	54
K58WT	55
K58WT1	55
K58XT	56
K58XT1	56
K58XT12	56
K58XT2	56
K58YT	57
K58YT1	57
K58ZZT	47
K601	229
K6015A	225
K6015LA	226
K6015RA	227
K601A	221
K601ACHTLM	225
K601ACHTWM	225
K601FPB	233
K601FPBSUMBL	235
K601FPBSUMBLR	237
K601FPBSUMBR	236
K601FPBSUMTL	235
K601FPBSUMTLR	237
K601FPBSUMTR	236
K601LA	222
K601RA	223
K601WFPB	233
K601WFPBSUMBL	235
K601WFPBSUMBLR	237
K601WFPBSUMBR	236
K601WFPBSUMTL	235
K601WFPBSUMTLR	237
K601WFPBSUMTR	236
K602	229
K6025A	225
K6025LA	226
K6025RA	227
K602A	221
K602FPB	233
K602FPBSUMBL	235
K602FPBSUMBLR	237
K602FPBSUMBR	236
K602FPBSUMTL	235
K602FPBSUMTLR	237
K602FPBSUMTR	236
K602LA	222
K602RA	223
K602TB	231
K602TBFS1LWS	231
K602TBFS1WS	231
K603	229
K6035A	225
K6035LA	226
K6035RA	227
K603A	221
K603LA	222
K603RA	223
K6045C	241

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Model	See page
K6090C	239
K6090CFPB	240
K6090CFPBL	240
K6090CFPBR	240
K6090CL	239
K6090CR	239
K60CB	245
K60CC	243
K60GB	121, 122
K60HB	245
K60IW	243
K60OW	243
K60PC	241
K60RB	245
K60SO	245
K60T291419	247
K60T292918	247
K60T294819	247
K60T296019	247
K60T90D	247
K60T90T	247
K60TOS294819	247
K60TOS296019	247
K60TR1819	247
K60TR3019	247
K60TR4219	247
K741A	74
K741AT	74
K742A	75
K742AT	75
K743A	76
K743AT	76
K75CFMBBSL	33
K75CSHBBSL	33
K75CSMBBSL	33
K76BMUC1	139
K76BMUC1XA	142
K76BMUC2	139
K76BMUC2XA	142
K76BMUC4	139
K76BMUC4XA	142
K76BMUG1	139
K76BMUG1XA	142
K76BMUG2	139
K76BMUG2XA	142
K76BMUG4	139
K76BMUG4XA	142
K76CMUC1	140
K76CMUC1XA	143
K76CMUC2	140
K76CMUC2XA	143
K76CMUC4	140
K76CMUC4XA	143
K76CMUG1	140
K76CMUG1XA	143
K76CMUG2	140
K76CMUG2XA	143
K76CMUG4	140
K76CMUG4XA	143
K76GB	139, 140, 142, 143
K76TT	139, 140
K77P1124	25
K77P1124WLT	25
K77P1818	25
K77P1818WLT	25
K77P216	25
K77P216WLT	25
K781XA	67
K78TE244817	70
K78TR482417	70
K78TRND2422	69
K78TRSC162226	70
K78TRSC482417	70
K78TS242422	69
K78TS363617	70
K78TSSC242422	69
K78TSSC363617	70
K90AA	104
K90AB	112
K90AC	106
K90ARM	116
K90BB	104
K90BC	114
K90BD	118
K90CC	104
K90CE	118
K90DD	104
K90DDTL	104
K90DDTR	104
K90DH	118
K90EE	104
K90EJ	118
K90HH	104
K90HK	118
K90JJ	106
K90JM	118
K90KK	106
K90KP	118
K90MM	108
K90MMTB	108
K90MMTL	108
K90MMTR	108
K90MR	118
K90PP	108
K90PS	118
K90RR	110
K90RRTB	110
K90RRTL	110
K90RRTR	110
K90RT	118
K90SS	110
K90SV	118
K90TBLTARMT	116
K90TBLTARMW	116
K90TT	112
K90VV	114
K90WW	112
K90XX	114
K90YY	112
K90ZZ	114
K92124A	121
K92124R	122
K92130A	121
K92130R	122
K92136A	121
K92136R	122
K92251A	121
K92251R	122
K92MO24	123
K92RAO20	123
K92SAO20	123
K95BRCH5	187
K95M	187
K95P	187
K95TD	187

Finishes & Materials

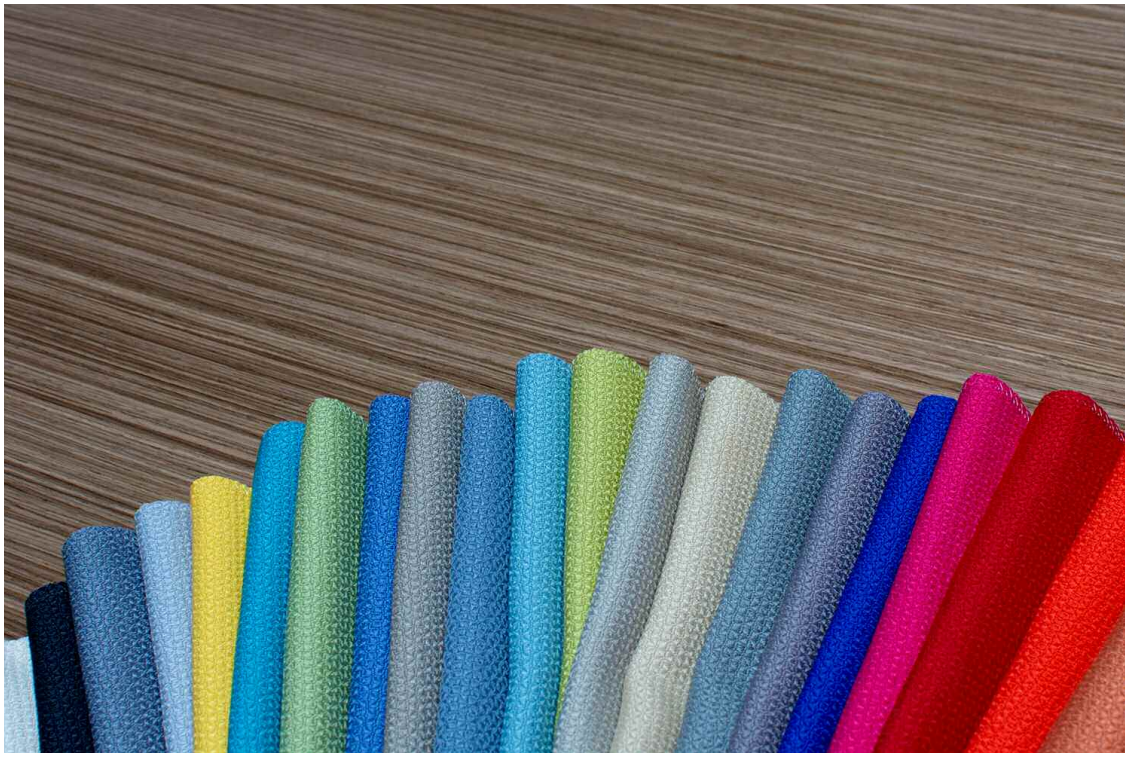
Table of Contents

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics & Care	A5
Laminate	A6
Solid Surface	A7
Paint and Non-Paint	A8
Kimball Office Fabrics	A9
Fabric Application Matrix	A9
Faux Leather & Leather Application Matrix	A10
Flammability Testing	A11
Colorways	A12
Cut Yardage	A12
Cleaning Fabrics	A14
Cleaning Leather	A15
Contrasting Options	A16
Alliance Program Fabrics	A17
Applicability Guidelines	A18
Carded Patterns	A19
COM & COL	A23
Applicability Guidelines	A24
Additional Information	A25
Yardage Requirements	A26
Interstuhl Application Test Form	A36
TB133 Process Overview for COM, COL, and Alliance Program Fabrics	A37
Inquiry Form	A38

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Kimball Office Upholstery	A9
Alliance Program Uphol.	A17
COM & COL	A23

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood Finishes

	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona	IM Brighton	TM Huntington	CO Canyon	YO Monterey	ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban	CX Coco	SX Sienna	CS Coco Sapele	SS Sienna Sapele	CZ Clear Zebrawood
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Abbott	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Acapella	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Adagiato	•	•	•	•	•†	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Arpeggio	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Beo Side and Lounge	•	•	•	•	•†	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Beo Guest and Tables	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Bloom Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Carrington	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Clairmont	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Collage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Delano	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•			•	•	•
Delano Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•			•	•	•
Enjoy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Independence Suffolk	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Independence (all others)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Muirfield	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Nash	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Pose	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Pose Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	
Stature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Tucker	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Villa (including plateau floating tops)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Villa Tables (including tall-back floating tops)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Vista	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			

Key:
- • = Available
- † = Exceptions apply (see below)

Bingo is available in Amber, Ebony, Honey, and White. Bingo model numbers incorporate the finish designators.

Bloom seating, Event, Itsa, Wish, and Xtreme are non-wood series.

CX Coco and SX Sienna price group 1 finishes on wood seating coordinate, but are not a direct match, with the price group 2 Sapele finishes with the same name that are available on Delano and tables.

† Adagiato and Beo are constructed of beech wood. Brighton and Monterey wood finishes on Beech is complimentary to Brighton on maple and Monterey on oak, but are not a direct match.

Price Group Designators:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood Finishes

Special Wood Finishes

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Beech	*Cherry*	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Abbott	•				
Acapella			•		
Adagiato	•				
Arpeggio			•		
Beo	•				
Bloom Tables		•	•	•	•
Carrington			•		
Clairmont			•		
Collage			•		
Enjoy			•		
Independence			○		
Innsbruck			•		
Muirfield			•		
Nash	•				
Osterley Park			•		
Pose Lounge			•		
Pose Tables		•	•	•	•
Stature			•		
Tucker	•				
Villa Lounge			•		
Villa Tables		•	•	•	•
Vista			•		

Note: Delano and Bingo are not available in special finishes. Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Key:
- • = standard wood species
- ○ = standard wood species on most models in series.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood Finishes

Characteristics Care and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Kimball Office Upholstery	A9
Alliance Program Uphol.	A17
COM & COL	A23

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are flat cut and applied book and center matched, except for Tuscan Walnut which is quarter cut.

Cherry veneers are slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Oak veneer is quarter cut.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office systems products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

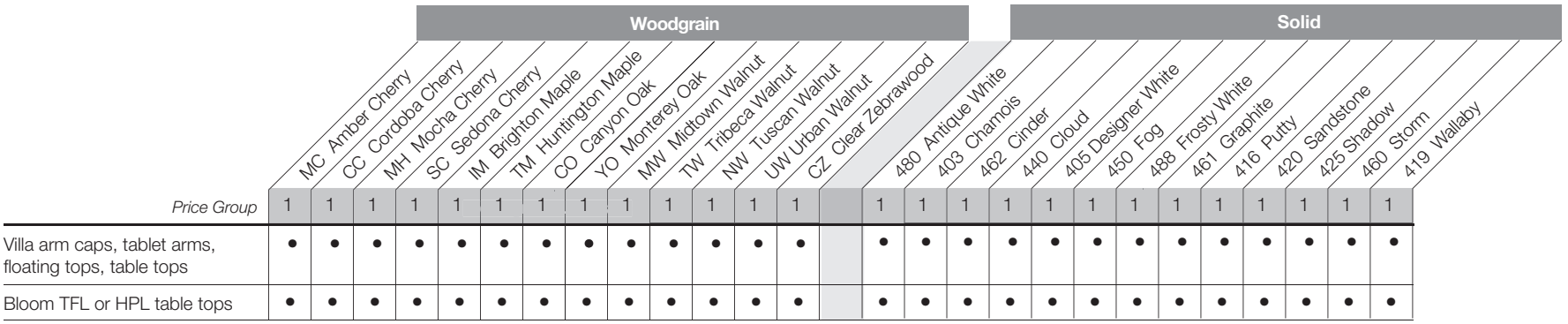
The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

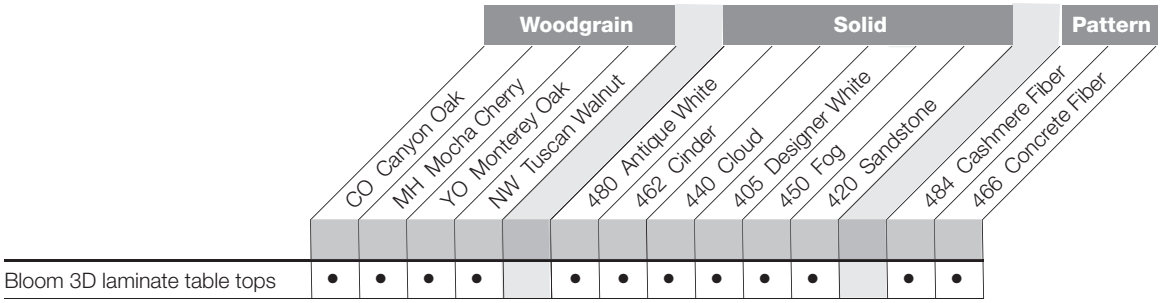
To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Key:
- • = Available





Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

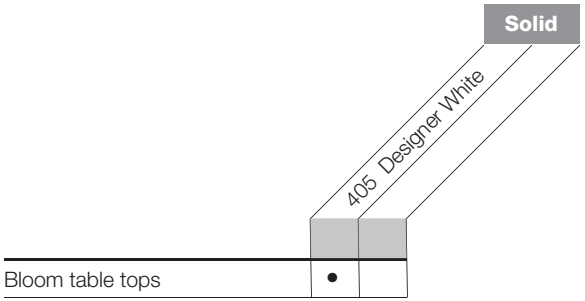
Price Group Designator:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

Note: Price group designator is not required for 3D laminate or TFL on Bloom.

Solid Surface

Key:
- • = Available



	Solid	405 Designer White
Bloom table tops	•	

Paint and Non-Paint Finishes

Key:
- • = Available
- **$** = Option; upcharge applies

	Paint								Non-Paint								
	462 Cinder	405 Designer White	503 Satin Nickel	501 Platinum Metallic	Black	Ebony	White		500 Light-Brushed Aluminum	497 Polished Aluminum	Black	Black Aluminum	Black Plastic	Brilliant Silver	Chrome	Polished Aluminum	
Adagiato			•	•													
Alumma															•		
Bingo						•	•								•		
Bloom									•								
Boyd	•	•		•													
Campos										•	•						
Dwell										•							
Flip	•														•		
Event	•			**$**													
Hero. Just for You. Desk												**$**	•	**$**		**$**	
Hero. Just for You. Side					•										**$**		
Itsa	•																
Poly															•		
Stature											•						
Villa	•	•		•						•							
Wish	•			**$**													
Wish Classic	•			**$**													
Xtreme											•						

Upcharges:

10% upcharge applies for metallic paint on Event. Upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price, then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Flat upcharge applies for metallic paint on Wish.
➤See individual pricing pages.

Characteristics:

Metallic paint finishes may appear to have variations in color due to its reflective qualities.

Kimball® Office

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Fabric Application Matrix

	Blink	Disperse	Lifesaver	Seasons	Soundbyte	Flicker	Mingle	Spectrum	Twilight	Silvertex	Chambray	Network
Price Grade	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	5	5
Abbott	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Acapella	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Accent pillows	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adagiato	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Arpeggio	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Beo	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Bloom	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boyd	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Campos	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Carrington	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Clairmont	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Collage	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Delano	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Dwell	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Enjoy	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●
Event	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Flip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Independence	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Itsa	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Muirfield	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Nash	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Pose	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●
Stature	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Tucker	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Villa	✦	✦	○✧	✦	✦	○✧	✦	✦	✦	✧	✧	✧
Vista	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Wish	✧	✧	✧	✧	✧	✧	✧	✧	✧	✧	✧	✧
Wish Classic	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Xtreme	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦

Key:

- ● = Available
- ○ = Available (but not on all models)
- ✦ = Available; TB133 available
- ✧ = TB133 available (but not on all models)

Characteristics:

- Certain fabrics may relax over time (e.g., some woven fabrics) creating a loosely upholstered appearance.
- Some fabrics may wrinkle, pill, fuzz, or puddle as a normal, inherent characteristic. This does not indicate that the covering or application is deficient.
- Fabrics are cut to provide the best match possible when transitioning from piece to piece.
- Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.
- Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.
- Fabrics are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).

Kimball® Office

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Faux Leather and Leather Application Matrix

	Faux Leathers					Leathers		
	Dolce	Essence/Ultraleather				Davenport	Heritage	Showcase
Price Grade	2	6				L7	L8	L8
Abbott	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Acapella	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Accent pillows	●	●				●	●	●
Adagiato	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Arpeggio	●	●				✦	✦	✦
Beo	●✧	✦				✦	✦	✦
Bloom	●	●				●	●	●
Boyd	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Campos	●	✦				✦	✦	✦
Carrington	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Clairmont	✧	✦				✦	✦	✦
Collage	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Delano	✧	●				✦	✦	✦
Dwell	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Enjoy	●	●				✦	✦	✦
Event	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Flip	●	●				●	●	●
Independence	✧	✦				✦	✦	✦
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Itsa	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Muirfield	●	●				✦	✦	✦
Nash	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Pose	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Stature	✧	✦				✦	✦	✦
Tucker	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Villa	✧	✧				✦	✦	✦
Vista	●	●				✦	✦	✦
Wish	●	●				●	●	●
Wish Classic	✦	✦					✦	✦
Xtreme	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦

Key:

- ● = Available
- ○ = Available (but not on all models)
- ✦ = Available; TB133 available
- ✧ = TB133 available (but not on all models)

Characteristics:

- Certain leathers and faux leathers may relax over time (e.g., some woven fabrics) creating a loosely upholstered appearance.
- Some leathers and faux leathers may wrinkle or puddle as a normal, inherent characteristic. This does not indicate that the covering or application is deficient.
- Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.
- Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.
- Leathers and faux leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).

Kimball® Office

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Flammability Standard Regulation Testing

Key:
- • = Complies with standard
- ▲ = Test not conducted by supplier

Pattern	*California TB117–2013*	*UFAC Classification 1 or A*	*Port Authority of NY and NJ (Method 5903)*
Blink	•	•	
Chambray	•	•	•
Davenport	•	•	•
Disperse	•	•	
Dolce	•	•	
Essence/Ultraleather™	•	•	
Flicker	•	•	
Heritage	•	•	•
Lifesaver	•	•	
Mingle	•	•	
Network	•	•	•
Seasons	•	•	
Showcase	•	•	•
Silvertex	•	•	
Soundbyte	•	•	
Spectrum	•	•	•
Twilight	•	•	•

TB117–2013
California Flammability Regulation #117–2013 is a set of minimum allowable standards of flammability to which all upholstered furniture sold in the State of California must comply. It relates primarily to fabric coverings and resilient fillings. All shipments of Kimball Office upholstery comply with Regulation #117–2013 and our invoices and law labels for such goods bear certification that our upholstered products comply.

UFAC
All Kimball Office seating is made in accordance with the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC) criteria to reduce chance of ignition by burning cigarettes.

TB133 Factor
TB133 factor is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for public use in which an entire piece of furniture is tested as a unit. Kimball Office offers a wide variety of seating products that can be manufactured to meet TB133.

Advisory
Purchaser must consult local fire and code official to determine the suitability of product being selected for any particular application.

Certain jurisdictions may require the use of additional fire retardants or composite flammability testing. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for composite testing or for compliance with any particular code or other flammability standards different than as contained in applicable catalog information unless such requirements are specified in writing by purchaser to Kimball Office prior to confirmation of order. Cost of additional flammability treatments or testing needs of purchaser shall be borne by purchaser.

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Colorways

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 1

COM (Customer's Own Material)
➤See page A23.

Blink

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: A 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 70% polyurethane, 30% rayon
Finish: Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
Backing: 100% rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions: Not available on tack-boards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom
11919	Ecru
11920	Dune
11921	Sand
11922	Cumin
11923	Russet
11924	Fog
11925	Bramble
11926	Moss
11927	Jet

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Office upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
1	$36
2	55
3	72
4	94
5	123
6	164
7	209

Leather Grade	*List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)*	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
L7	$550	$1129
L8	653	1344

How to Specify

① Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHHIDE = leather (half hide)
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Flicker

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .84"H x 2.5"V
Abrasion: A 51,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .08"H x .12"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Blockaide™
Backing: SBR latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish: Blockaide™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Price Grade 3

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Railroad Application:

Railroad application of any fabric must be custom quoted.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade:	**4**
Content:	60% vinyl, 30% polyester, 10% urethane
Finish:	SILVERGUARD®/ PER-MABLOK3®
Backing:	100% Hi-Loft2™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Price Grade 5

Chambray

Price Grade:	**5**
Content:	70% PVC, 30% polyester
Finish:	Mildew resistant
Backing:	100% Hi-Loft2™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	18" x 18"
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

1525	Citron
1526	Aquamarine
1527	Cloud
1528	Sagebrush
1529	Sun
1530	Limestone
1531	Briquette
1532	Mocha
1533	Green Grass
1534	Seafoam
1535	Light Navy
1536	Grey

Network

Price Grade:	**5**
Content:	70% PVC, 30% polyester
Finish:	Mildew resistant
Backing:	100% Hi-Loft2™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	18" x 18"
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

1551	Citronella
1552	Aqua
1553	Pale Cloud
1554	Sage
1555	Sunshine
1556	Silica
1557	Brick
1558	Latte
1559	Grass
1560	Sea
1561	Navy
1562	Charcoal

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade:	**6**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Backing:	100% reinforced rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3684	Charcoal
3685	Chianti
3686	Curry
3687	Ermine
3688	Granite
3689	Parrot
3690	Papyrus
3691	Pelican
3692	Admiral
3693	Pine Cone
3694	Schooner

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code L
- Use a clean cloth with warm water and mild soap as soon as possible.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Fire Retardant Fabrics
- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 7

No fabrics available in price grade 7 at this time.

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70101	Chamois
70102	Camel
70103	Earthy
70105	Bark
70106	Fennel
70107	Glass Block
70108	Celadon
70109	Austin
70110	Olive
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70113	Yonder
70114	Tomato
70115	Black
70116	Plum
70117	Smoke
70118	Dusk

Price Grade L8

Heritage

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Top grain leather; two-toned savagé
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Full grain leather; chrome-free
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

80101	Sky
80102	Butler
80103	Cream
80104	Bonton
80105	Greige
80106	Power
80107	Garnet
80108	Chestnut
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Mesh

Applies to:
- Wish

8150	Sand
8151	Java
8152	Raven
8153	Grey
8154	Quick Silver
8155	Magenta
8156	Yellow
8157	Moss
8158	Turquoise

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning
- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning
- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Note: Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, ammonia, wax, or saddle soaps on leather.

Characteristics:

- Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Contrasting Upholstery and Piping Options

Overview ➤See page A2
Fabric Application Matrix A9
Faux Leather & Leather A10

Contrasting Upholstery:

Contrasting upholstery is defined by entire back and seat upholstery application. Contrasting upholstery is available on the following seating series:

- Adagiato (half- and full-height back cushion models)
- Beo
- Bloom
- Boyd (all models)
- Delano (lounge and tandem models)
- Enjoy (all models)
- Event (all models)
- Pose (lounge models)
- Villa (lounge, corner, and wedge models)
- Wish (upholstered-back models)
- Wish Classic (all models)
- Xtreme (all models)

Select any contrasting Kimball Office, Alliance Program, COM, or COL upholstery.

IMPORTANT: When specifying contrasting fabric, use an electronic specification tools for pricing. If one is not available, you may contact Customer Service.

Special Applications:

- Arpeggio pillow back models—Back upholstery applies to pillow back only. Remainder of the chair (seat, arms, outer shell) is contrasting.
- Delano back upholstery applies to back; bolster applies to pillow; seat and arms applies to remainder of chair. The bolster and seat/arms can both be contrasting.
- Vista (models without piping)—Back and seat upholstery applies to cushions. Remainder of the chair (arms and frame) is contrasting.
- Pose contrasting back upholstery applies to the cushion back only. Remainder of the chair (seat, arms, and outer shell) is contrasting.

Contrasting Button:

Contrasting button is available on the following seating series at no upcharge:

- Beo (button back model)

Kimball Office fabric or leather MUST be specified if you desire a contrasting upholstery on the button; Alliance program upholstery is not available for contrasting button.

Contrasting Piping:

Contrasting piping is available on the following Kimball Office seating at no upcharge:

- Arpeggio (all models)
- Pose (lounge models)
- Vista (models with piping)

Kimball Office fabric or leather MUST be specified; Alliance program upholstery is not available for contrasting piping.

How to Specify

① Follow the “How to Specify” steps on the appropriate pricing pages for the seating model, indicating the contrasting fabric, button, or piping information in the order outlined.

Alliance Program Fabrics

Program Overview

Overview	➤See page A2
Applicability Guidelines	A18
TB133 Information	A37
TB133 Inquiry Form	A38

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with the top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

Patterns from Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics are available in a variety of design aesthetics and price points to meet all of your fabric needs. Carded fabrics are listed in this price list. ➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics from Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Application of Alliance Program fabrics will be as depicted on the website or memo sample unless otherwise instructed on the order.

Directional fabrics, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids, may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return.

Fabric that requires non-stock special treatments such as flame proofing, anti-microbial treatment, electrical conductive backing, water repellent, stain repellent, or acrylic backing are not part of this program. Such orders should be specified as a COM.

Alliance graded pricing includes the cost of the material. Repeat is also accounted for and no additional upcharge is required.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

IMPORTANT: The information provided in this section of the price list is the most current information available at the time this price list was published. Contact Customer Service before finalizing any orders to check availability.

Lead Time:

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

TB133:

Contact Customer Service about TB133 requirements.
Note: Many of these fabrics may pass additional flammability tests. Please inquire about compliance with specific regulations.

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc Com
800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

How to Specify

① Follow the "How to Specify" steps listed on the alliance upholstery pricing page within each section.
② For the "upholstery grade" step, add the appropriate three-letter supplier prefix to the fabric grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ For the "upholstery designator" use the designator for the pattern/color:

Example:

①	②	③	④
K46CC	**CARJ**	6136_10	STD

⑤
MC

Kimball® Office

Alliance Program Fabric

Applicability by Seating Line

Kimball Office has listed general applicability guidelines for each seating frame due to application constraints or aesthetic concerns in the matrix at right.

Appearance guidelines indicate characteristics that may be apparent when certain types of fabrics are applied; these are not restrictions, but are intended to educate customers on the potential appearance of their product. Guidelines 1 through 4 are explanations of what you may see on your chair. We can still upholster fabrics associated with these guidelines, but you may see some of the characteristics described.

Restrictions indicate types of fabrics that cannot be used on the indicated seating line. Fabrics associated with guidelines 5 and 6 prevent us from upholstering them on the applicable chair series.
Note: Specific seating and fabric combinations that are not possible are noted for applicable graded-in Alliance fabrics on the following pages.

IMPORTANT: These guidelines do not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of a material.

	Appearance Guidelines				Restrictions	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Abbott	•		•	•		
Acapella	•	•	•	•		
Adagiato	•		•	•		•
Arpeggio	•	•	•	•		•
Beo	•		•	•		•
Bloom	•	•	•	•		•
Boyd	•	•	•	•		•
Campos	•		•	•		•
Carrington	•		•	•		
Clairmont	•	•	•	•		•
Collage	•		•	•		
Delano	•	•	•	•		•
Enjoy	•	•	•	•		•
Event	•		•	•		•
Flip	•	•	•	•		
Independence Richland	•		•	•		•
Independence (all others)	•	•	•	•		•
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	•		•	•		
Itsa	•	•	•	•		•
Muirfield	•	•	•	•		•
Nash	•	•	•	•		
Pose	•	•	•	•		•
Stature with accent header	•	•	•	•		•
Stature (all others)	•		•	•		
Tucker	•		•	•		
Villa	•	•	•	•		•
Vista	•	•	•	•		•
Wish and Wish Classic	•	•	•	•		•
Xtreme	•		•	•	•	•

Key:
- • = Guideline or restriction applies to seating line.

Appearance Guidelines:

1 Thick or stiff textiles may result in gathers and puckers around corners, contours and certain seams.

2 Matched directional textiles, such as stripes, plaids, and patterns, may not align properly (e.g., decorative stitching, tufting, buttons, seams, seat-to-back match, etc.)

3 Textiles with high nylon or wool content (more than 50%) may show signs of material stretch and lack of rebound when room temperatures fluctuate.

4 Mohair, velvet, and chenille may be easily bruised or have the potential for crooked seams due to the heavy nap and flip.

Restrictions:

5 Textiles that are not approved for glue application cannot be used. Potential issues could include poor adhesion quality to the mating surface, separation of the fabric face from the backing, or glue bleeding through the fabric.

6 Thin and/or loosely woven textiles cannot be used due to potential fabric separation at the seams.

Alliance Program Fabrics

Carded Patterns

Cleaning Codes ➤See page A14
Applicability Guidelines A18

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. Carded patterns are listed here.

➤To view the complete offering of graded-in fabrics, visit www.kimballoffice.com.

CFStinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Avant	B
Carlisle	B
Cassidy	B
Excursion	C
Juxy	F
Lava	K
Martini	F
Natural World	H
Script	D
Tendril	B
Wicker	G
Wyatt	D

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Abacus Standard	F
Bar	C
Bevel	D
Coin	B
Disc	C
Divide	C
Exchange	E
Lariat	C
Manner	B
Medium	B
Messenger	B
Oblique	C
Pick	B
Plait	F
Runner Standard	I
Shuttle Standard	H
Technic	B
Waxen	D

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Antique	D
Bolero	D
Caressa FR	D
Dazzle	F
Echo	F
Florentino	A
Intrigue	E
Jekkyll & Hyde	C
Maverick	B
Meander	C
Monogram	E
Outback	F
Reverb	C
Shantung	C

Momentum
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Amuse	E
Avenue	F
Banter	O
Beeline	B
Bravo II	B
Camber	L
Canter	A
Clang	C
Course	G
Cover Cloth	C
Current	B
Eon	B
Epic	A
Free	B
Fuse	A
Habit	C
Infinity	A
Keynote	C
Kinney	C
Knack	B
Line Up	B
Marathon	A
Medley	J
Millenium	A
Odyssey	A
Silica	F
Silica Leather	F
Silica Tech	F
Solace	C
Syntax	B
Torque	I
Tradition	A
Velocity	D
Via	B
Vox	A

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Brisa	I
Brisa Distressed	J
Brisa Fresco	K
Ultraleather Pro	J
Viva	G

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc Com
800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Interstuhl Seating Fabrics

Application Matrix

- ● = Available
- ○ = Available (but not on all models)
- ✦ = Available; TB133 available
- ✧ = TB133 available (but not on all models)

Characteristics:

- Certain fabrics may relax over time (e.g., some woven fabrics) creating a loosely upholstered appearance.
- Some fabrics may wrinkle, pill, fuzz, or puddle as a normal, inherent characteristic. This does not indicate that the covering or application is deficient.
- Fabrics are cut to provide the best match possible when transitioning from piece to piece.
- Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.
- Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.
- Fabrics are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).

Interstuhl Seating Fabrics

Fabric and Leather Colorways

Overview ➤See page A2
Contrasting Upholstery A22
COM & COL A23

Fabric

Aquarius
100% Pure New Wool; 55"W
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS

4101	Cool Grey
4102	Black
4108	Bright Red
4109	Berry
4112	Wine
4116	Ocean Blue
4120	Pine
4128	Mushroom
4129	Peridot
4199	Dark Chocolate

Divina Melange
100% New Wool
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: S
Abrasion: 45,000 cycles, Martindale

DM01	Night Sky
DM02	Tidewater
DM04	Lime Twist
DM06	Firefly
DM11	Charcoal
DM17	Limestone

King
100% Polyester Trevira CS; 55"W
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS

KI01	Black
KI02	Medium Blue
KI03	Bright Red
KI04	Spring Green
KI05	Camel
KI12	Bright Blue
KI51	Warm Grey

Lucia
100% Polyester; 55"W
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS

5800	Black
5802	Grey
5807	Red
5892	Beige
6015	Dark Blue
6040	Wine

Magic
Leatherette (Polyamid, Polymethan)
Repeat: None

MG01	Obsidian
MG02	Marina Blue
MG11	Pewter

Remix
90% New Wool, 10% Nylon
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: S
Abrasion: 100,000 cycles, Martindale

RE02	Midnight
RE05	Mohave
RE12	Deep Indigo
RE13	Bittersweet
RE42	Aquamarine
RE61	Onyx

Royal
100% Polyester
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS
Abrasion: 200,000 cycles, Martindale

RO01	Raven
RO02	Sky Blue
RO03	Poppy
RO04	Willow
RO22	Ocean
RO41	Slate

Steelcut
90% New Wool, 10% Nylon
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: S
Abrasion: 80,000 cycles, Martindale

SC01	Iron
SC03	Mango
SC06	Citron
SC12	Commodore
SC22	Calypso
SC81	Gunmetal

Leather

Nappa Leather
Dyed-Through Leather

0781	Coal
0782	Lakeshore
0786	Greystone

Semi-Aniline Leather
Fully-Grained Natural Nappa Leather with Light Finish

SA01	Ebony
SA03	Blaze
SA04	Moss
SA05	Chestnut
SA17	Créme

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Kimball Office

Interstuhl Seating Fabrics

Flammability Standard Regulation Testing

Pattern	*California TB117–2013*	*UFAC Classification 1 or A*
Aquarius	•	•
Divina Melange	•	•
King	•	•
Lucia	•	•
Magic	•	•
Remix	•	•
Steelcut	•	•

Flame Resistance

Flammability testing determines a fabrics resistance to burning.

Application	*Passes*
Upholstery	California Bulletin 117–2013
Panels and uphol. walls	ASTM E-84 (unadhered method), Class A or 1

TB117–2013
California Flammability Regulation #117–2013 is a set of minimum allowable standards of flammability to which all upholstered furniture sold in the State of California must comply. It relates primarily to fabric coverings and resilient fillings. All shipments of Kimball Office upholstery comply with Regulation #117–2013 and our invoices and law labels for such goods bear certification that our upholstered products comply.

UFAC
All Kimball Office seating is made in accordance with the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC) criteria to reduce chance of ignition by burning cigarettes.

TB133 Factor
TB133 factor is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for public use in which an entire piece of furniture is tested as a unit. Kimball Office offers a wide variety of seating products that can be manufactured to meet TB133.

Advisory
Purchaser must consult local fire and code official to determine the suitability of product being selected for any particular application.

Certain jurisdictions may require the use of additional fire retardants or composite flammability testing. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for composite testing or for compliance with any particular code or other flammability standards different than as contained in applicable catalog information unless such requirements are specified in writing by purchaser to Kimball Office prior to confirmation of order. Cost of additional flammability treatments or testing needs of purchaser shall be borne by purchaser.

Key:
• = Complies with standard

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Office Interstuhl upholstery is available on a cut yardage basis; whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Pattern	*List Price per yard*
Aquarius	$188
Divina Melange	306
King	147
Lucia	147
Magic	188
Remix	174
Royal	147
Steelcut	306

Leather	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
Nappa	$1328
Semi-Aniline	1328

How to Specify

① Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG2 = fabric
KOLTHRFHIDE2 = leather (full hide)
② Upholstery pattern
③ Upholstery color number

Kimball® Office

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Process Overview

GSA Non-Contract

Applicability	➤See page A24
Additional Information	A25
Yardage Requirements	A26
TB133 on COM/COL	A37

Kimball Office and Interstuhl will upholster its products in fabric or leather supplied by the customer whenever possible.

IMPORTANT: Before placing an order utilizing COM or COL, please read all the information in this section. Orders for COM or COL are not subject to return.

Kimball Office Seating

Step ①

Review applicability guidelines and restrictions for the seating frame.
➤See page A24.

Step ②

Send a sample to Kimball Office for approval. Sample should be no smaller than 5" x 7" for fabric or 4" x 4" for leather. Include a list of model numbers on which you wish to use the COM. Reference "application approval" and send to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Administration
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Kimball Office will advise of approval or disapproval. Approval signifies only that such fabric or leather can be applied to the products for which intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the fabric or leather.

Step ③

Verify yardage requirements.
➤See page A26.

Step ④

Prepare and send your purchase order. Purchase order must include:

- Fabric vendor
- Pattern number and name
- Color number and name
- Application instructions (i.e., direction of pattern) for striped, plaid, patterned, or unusual fabrics and which face to use if fabric is reversible.
  Note: If you do not supply application instructions, Kimball Office will apply the fabric in what it determines to be the best manner, and cannot be held responsible after the upholstery is applied.

Kimball Office will send an acknowledgement of your order with a tentative order ship date and the date by which your COM or COL must be received. If your material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Step ⑤

After you receive order acknowledgement from Kimball Office, ship your material to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

Please include:

- Dealer name and p.o. number
- Kimball Office seating model number
- Quantity of chairs
- Kimball Office acknowledgement number

Interstuhl Seating

Applies to Hero. Just For You. models only.

Step ①

Request application testing.
➤See form and specific instructions on page A36.

Step ②

You will receive notification of approval or disapproval via e-mail. Kimball Office approval signifies only that such fabric or leather can be applied to the products for which intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the fabric or leather.

Step ③

Submit your purchase order.
Note: Order will be acknowledged with a tentative ship date and notification of the date COM/COL must be received. If not received by that date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Step ④

After order acknowledgement is received, ship fabric or leather "DDP" (delivered duty paid) to:

Interstuhl Büromöbel GmbH & Co. KG
Brühlstrasse 21
Wareneingang Textil—Rampe 1
D-72469 Messstetten–Tieringen
Germany
Attn: COM/COL Application Test Department

Please include:

- Dealer name and p.o. number
- Kimball Office seating model number
- Quantity of chairs
- Kimball Office acknowledgement number

IMPORTANT: Due to specific international shipping requirements, it is recommended that COM/COL be shipped directly from the mill.

Kimball® Office

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Applicability by Seating Line

GSA Non-Contract

Kimball Office has listed general applicability guidelines for each seating frame due to application constraints or aesthetic concerns in the matrix at right.

Appearance guidelines indicate characteristics that may be apparent when certain types of fabrics are applied; these are not restrictions, but are intended to educate customers on the potential appearance of their product. Guidelines 1 through 4 are explanations of what you may see on your chair. We can still upholster fabrics associated with these guidelines, but you may see some of the characteristics described.

Restrictions indicate types of fabrics that cannot be used on the indicated seating line. Fabrics associated with guidelines 5 and 6 prevent us from upholstering them on the applicable chair series.

IMPORTANT: These guidelines do not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of a material.

	Appearance Guidelines				Restrictions	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Abbott	•		•	•		
Acapella	•	•	•	•		
Adagiato	•		•	•		•
Arpeggio	•	•	•	•		•
Beo	•		•	•		•
Bloom	•	•	•	•		•
Boyd	•	•	•	•		•
Campos	•		•	•		•
Carrington	•		•	•		
Clairmont	•	•	•	•		•
Collage	•		•	•		
Delano	•	•	•	•		•
Enjoy	•	•	•	•		•
Event	•		•	•		•
Flip	•	•	•	•		
Independence Richland	•		•	•		•
Independence (all others)	•	•	•	•		•
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	•		•	•		
Itsa	•	•	•	•		•
Muirfield	•	•	•	•		•
Nash	•	•	•	•		
Pose	•	•	•	•		•
Stature with accent header	•	•	•	•		•
Stature (all others)	•		•	•		
Tucker	•		•	•		
Villa	•	•	•	•		•
Vista	•	•	•	•		•
Wish and Wish Classic	•	•	•	•		•
Xtreme	•		•	•	•	•

Key:
- • = Guideline or restriction applies to seating line.

Appearance Guidelines:

1 Thick or stiff textiles may result in gathers and puckers around corners, contours and certain seams.

2 Matched directional textiles, such as stripes, plaids, and patterns, may not align properly (e.g., decorative stitching, tufting, buttons, seams, seat-to-back match, etc.)

3 Textiles with high nylon or wool content (more than 50%) may show signs of material stretch and lack of rebound when room temperatures fluctuate.

4 Mohair, velvet, and chenille may be easily bruised or have the potential for crooked seams due to the heavy nap and flip.

Restrictions:

5 Textiles that are not approved for glue application cannot be used. Potential issues could include poor adhesion quality to the mating surface, separation of the fabric face from the backing, or glue bleeding through the fabric.

6 Thin and/or loosely woven textiles cannot be used due to potential fabric separation at the seams.

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Additional Information

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A23
Applicability	A24
Yardage Requirements	A26
TB133 on COM/COL	A37

Fabric Characteristics:

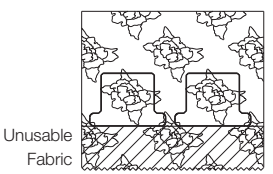
Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, but some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for seating workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring appearance or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

Directional upholstery, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return. If in doubt about an upholstery application, please contact Customer Service prior to placing the order.

Decorative Fabric Patterns:

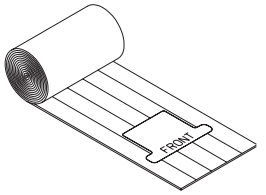
Yardage requirements are greatly affected by not only the size of repeats, but also by the print or pattern. Kimball Office cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency.
➤Refer to appropriate column in the COM yardage table on page A26.



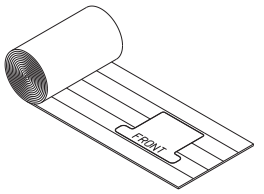
The illustration above depicts two seat cushions in the proper placement on a piece of decorative fabric. Please note the unusable fabric. It is not always appropriate to place a seat pattern at the edge of the fabric. Due to this circumstance, please include an additional one-half yard per order.
Note: If repeats are not to be matched, please contact Customer Service.

Directional Fabrics:

Some COM fabrics are considered directional that may not be considered directional by the fabric supplier due to the upholstering process used by Kimball Office.



"Up the Roll"



"Railroaded"

Application of COM fabrics—"up the roll" or "railroaded"—will be as depicted on the swatch card or website (or in the case of Interstuhl Hero. Just for You. models, as indicated on the Application Test Request Form). If a different application is desired, the pattern must be custom quoted.
➤Please contact ***By Design***.

Customer's Own Leather:

Customer's own leather yardage (size) requirements for Kimball Office seating are based on an average hide size of 45–50 sq. feet. Consult Customer Service for requirements for other hide sizes.

The shape of a hide and the usable, clean square footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received.

Calf hides must be at least 30 square feet of clean, usable, matching hides. When specifying calf hides, add 15% to COL requirements.
➤See page A26 for COL requirements.

Leather is a natural product and variation in texture is a pleasing quality belonging exclusively to high grade, full top grain leathers.

Flammability Compliance:

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM/COL. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that COM/COL complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

When COM/COL products must meet specific requirements, Kimball Office will require the customer to supply documentation that the material meets the code requirements.

Kimball strives to create upholstered products with no added fire retardant chemicals. Written confirmation is required from the fabric or leather manufacturer stating that the COM/COL provided does not contain any fire retardant chemicals. Without adequate confirmation from the manufacturer, Kimball Office will continue to apply these approved materials, but will consider the COM/COL as containing fire retardant chemicals, and will label as such.

COM/COL Storage:

Kimball Office will store excess COM/COL for 6 weeks after completion of order for Kimball Office seating; Kimball Office will not store excess COM/COL after completion of order for Interstuhl Hero. Just for You. models. Unallocated COM fabric will be stored for three months.

Kimball Office must be advised if COM is to be retained longer than three months for a future order or if it is to be returned.

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A23
Applicability	A24
Additional Information	A25
TB133 on COM/COL	A37

Kimball Office has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the yardage requirements. The yardage requirement for each model is based on 54"W fabric and cutting the fabric up the roll.

For widths other than 54", increase the yardage requirement by the factors below:

Fabric width	*Increase yardage*
50"–53"	15%
48"–49"	30%
45"–47"	45%

Larger Orders:

When ordering 10 or more chairs in the same COM, yardage requirements may be reduced.
➤Contact Customer Service.

Railroad Application:

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Service for yardage requirements.

Large Repeats:

For repeats larger than 18", we suggest a swatch with one full repeat be sent for yardage requirement assessment:
Kimball Office
Attn: COM Dept.
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001
Please note the model number and number of chairs.

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Abbott					
K52S1AUFBU	1.2	1.7	2.8	3.4	24.0
Back	0.7	0.8	1.0	2.4	14.0
Seat	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	18.0
K52S1AUWTRU	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.8	20.0
Back	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.8	10.0
Seat	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	18.0
K52S1AWHBU	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	18.0
Acapella					
K46AA	1.3	2.2	2.6	2.9	26.0
K46BB	1.3	2.2	2.6	2.9	26.0
K46CC	1.4	1.5	2.0	3.0	28.0
K46DD	1.4	1.5	2.0	3.0	28.0
K46EE	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.9	28.0
K46HH	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.9	25.0
Accent Pillows					
K77P1818	0.8	0.8	2.0	2.4	14.0
K77P1124	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	18.0
K77P216	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.7	14.0
K77P1818WLT	0.8	0.8	2.0	2.4	14.0
Welt only	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.0
K77P1124WLT	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	18.0
Welt only	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.0
K77P216WLT	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.7	14.0
Welt only	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Adagiato					
K55AA	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	13.0
K55BB	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.7	13.0
Back	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Seat	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	13.0
K55CC	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.9	15.0
Back	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	12.0
Seat	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	13.0
Arpeggio					
ARP-GC4A	2.3	2.8	3.6	4.9	50.0
ARP-GC4B	2.1	2.7	3.6	4.9	47.0
ARP-GC4E	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.8	54.0
Pillow back	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	20.0
Seat/arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.8	40.0
Beo Side & Guest Seating					
K58AB	2.5	3.7	4.5	4.7	50.7
K58ADDCHT	1.4	1.8	2.5	4.1	28.4
Back	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	10.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58ADDCUT	1.6	1.8	2.7	4.3	32.4
Back	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.9	13.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58AT	0.8	1.0	1.4	2.3	15.0
Back	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.3	8.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58BT	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.4	20.0
Back	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58BW	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.9	32.0
Back	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	20.0
Seat	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.9	14.0
K58BX	1.4	2.0	2.5	2.4	28.0
Back	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	20.0
Seat	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.4	12.0

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

Overview ➤See page A23
Applicability A24
Additional Information A25
TB133 on COM/COL A37

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K58CT	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0
K58DET	1.7	2.2	3.0	4.9	34.5
Back	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	19.5
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	18.0
K58DT	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0
Back	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	5.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58ET	1.2	1.3	2.0	2.9	24.0
Back	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.9	12.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58HT	1.2	1.3	2.0	2.9	24.0
Back	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.9	12.
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58JT	1.6	1.8	2.7	3.9	32.4
Back	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.9	13.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58KT	1.4	1.8	2.7	4.1	28.4
Back	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	10.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58MT	3.1	3.4	5.2	7.5	62.8
Back	1.3	1.4	2.6	3.9	24.5
Seat	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	32.0
K58PT	2.6	3.3	4.6	7.5	52.7
Back	1.0	2.1	2.4	2.3	18.0
Seat	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	32.0
K58RT	4.6	5.0	7.7	11.2	93.2
Back	1.9	2.1	3.8	5.9	36.0
Seat	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	47.5
K58ST	3.9	4.9	6.9	11.3	79.0
Back	1.4	2.6	3.7	3.3	26.5
Seat	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	47.5
K58STLRHT	1.4	1.8	2.5	4.1	28.4
Back	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	10.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58STLRUT	1.6	1.8	2.7	3.9	32.4
Back	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.9	13.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58ZZT	2.1	2.3	3.5	5.1	42.6
Back	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.9	24.5
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	18.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Beo Lounge Seating					
K58VT	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.2	85.5
Back	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	30.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.8	2.3	20.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58VT1	4.8	5.4	6.6	7.7	89.5
Back	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	31.0
Seat	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.8	23.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58VT12	4.7	5.6	6.8	7.2	86.0
Back	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	30.5
Seat	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.3	20.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58VT2	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.2	85.5
Back	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	30.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.8	2.3	20.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58WT	5.7	6.5	9.6	10.2	107.0
Back	2.4	2.5	3.8	4.0	45.0
Seat	1.4	1.6	3.1	3.3	26.5
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58WT1	6.0	8.5	10.2	11.2	114.0
Back	2.5	3.7	4.2	4.0	49.0
Seat	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.3	29.5
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58XT	6.5	8.3	11.6	11.7	123.5
Back	2.4	2.5	3.8	4.0	45.0
Seat	1.7	2.2	3.7	4.3	32.0
Arms	2.4	3.6	4.1	3.4	46.5
K58XT1	6.7	9.0	11.7	12.7	127.5
Back	2.4	2.8	3.9	4.0	45.5
Seat	1.9	2.6	3.7	5.3	35.5
Arms	2.4	3.6	4.1	3.4	46.5
K58XT12	7.5	10.2	12.5	13.6	145.0
Back	2.8	3.3	4.2	4.3	53.5
Seat	2.0	3.0	4.1	5.2	37.9
Arms	2.8	3.9	4.2	4.1	53.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K58XT2	6.9	9.6	11.9	11.7	132.0
Back	2.4	3.3	3.9	4.0	45.5
Seat	2.1	2.7	3.9	4.3	40.0
Arms	2.4	3.6	4.1	3.4	46.5
K58YT	8.8	11.5	16.5	17.7	170.0
Back	3.1	3.6	5.7	6.0	60.5
Seat	2.5	3.2	5.8	6.3	48.0
Arms	3.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	61.5
K58YT1	9.6	12.6	16.5	19.2	184.5
Back	3.7	4.1	5.7	6.0	71.0
Seat	2.7	3.8	5.8	7.8	52.0
Arms	3.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	61.5

For one-seat and two-seat lounge models with arm options, add or subtract from unit (or arms, if contrasting):

Tablet only	+0.1	0.0	+0.2	0.0	+3.5
Tablet and one grommet	+0.2	0.0	+0.4	0.0	+7.0
Tablet and one arm cap					
arm cap	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0
Arm caps only	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-4.5

For tandem two- and three-seat lounge models with arm options, add or subtract from unit (or arms, if contrasting):

Tablet only	+0.1	0.0	+0.2	0.0	+3.5
Tablet and two grommets	+0.3	0.0	+0.6	0.0	+10.5
Tablet and two arm caps	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-4.5
Arm caps only	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.0	-9.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A23
Applicability	A24
Additional Information	A25
TB133 on COM/COL	A37

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Bloom					
K781XA	2.4	3.4	4.6	4.9	47.5
Back	0.9	1.0	2.3	2.5	18.8
Seat	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	20.0
Shell	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.8	28.0
Boyd					
K741A	4.1	5.8	7.5	7.4	82.0
Back	0.9	1.0	1.7	2.2	18.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Frame	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.0	74.0
K741AT	4.5	6.2	7.5	7.8	90.0
Back	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.2	18.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Frame	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.0	74.0
K742A	6.0	8.9	11.1	12.2	119.5
Back	1.5	1.8	3.3	4.2	30.0
Seat	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.8	30.0
Frame	4.0	5.4	6.3	6.0	80.0
K742AT	6.1	9.4	11.1	12.2	121.5
Back	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.2	30.0
Seat	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.8	30.0
Frame	4.0	5.4	6.3	6.0	80.0
K743A	7.8	11.4	15.2	17.2	155.5
Back	2.3	2.8	4.8	6.2	46.0
Seat	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.8	46.0
Frame	4.8	6.6	7.5	7.0	96.0
K743AT	8.2	12.7	15.2	17.2	163.5
Back	2.3	3.8	4.8	6.2	46.0
Seat	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.8	46.0
Frame	4.8	6.6	7.5	7.0	96.0
Campos					
K15C27	1.6	1.7	2.0	3.0	30.0
Back	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.0	19.5
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K17C27	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Carrington					
83308	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83309	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83311	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.9	30.0
83322	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	55.0
83408	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83409	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83410	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.9	35.0
83411	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.9	30.0
83422	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	55.0
Clairmont					
20-2612T	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	50.0
20-2612V	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	50.0
20-2613T	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	55.0
20-2613V	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	55.0
20-2632T	2.9	3.1	4.0	4.5	60.0
20-2632V	2.9	3.1	4.0	4.5	60.0
20-2633T	3.1	3.8	4.3	4.5	65.0
20-2633V	3.1	3.8	4.3	4.5	65.0
20-5012T	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	53.0
20-5012V	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	53.0
Collage					
4600	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.9	21.5
4605	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.9	24.0
4610	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.9	22.0
4620	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.9	27.0
4630	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.9	21.5
4635	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.9	24.0
4640	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	8.0
4642	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	35.0
4644	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.9	35.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Delano					
K90AA	2.3	4.1	5.0	4.9	45.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat	1.6	2.7	3.2	3.0	33.0
K90AB	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90AC	1.5	2.6	3.1	3.1	30.0
K90ARM	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	28.0
K90BB	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90BC	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90CC	5.3	10.5	11.7	11.0	105.0
Back	1.7	2.0	3.7	3.7	38.0
Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0
Seat	3.1	5.8	6.2	5.9	66.0
K90DD	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0
Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0
K90DDTL	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0
Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0
K90DDTR	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0
Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0
K90EE	5.2	7.3	9.9	11.9	102.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.8	4.1	6.1	8.5	78.0

Overview ➤See page A23
Applicability A24
Additional Information A25
TB133 on COM/COL A37

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K90HH	6.8	10.4	13.2	14.9	132.0
Back	1.7	2.0	3.7	3.7	38.0
Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0
Seat/arms	4.5	5.8	7.8	9.8	95.0
K90JJ	2.7	5.2	5.9	5.4	54.0
Back	n/a				
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90KK	3.7	7.3	8.1	7.5	74.0
Back	n/a				
Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0
Seat	3.1	5.8	6.2	5.9	66.0
K90MM	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90MMTB	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90MMTL	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90MMTR	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90PP	4.3	8.2	9.6	8.5	87.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.4	4.1	5.8	5.3	65.0
K90RR	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90RRTB	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90RRTL	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90RRTR	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90SS	4.3	8.2	9.6	8.5	87.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.4	4.1	5.8	5.3	65.0
K90TBLTARM	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	28.0
K90TT	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	102.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	78.0
K90VV	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	102.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	78.0
K90WW	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90XX	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90YY	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	86.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	64.0
K90ZZ	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	86.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	64.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Dwell					
K92SA020	1.7	1.8	2.0	4.9	34.0
Top	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	14.0
Side	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.9	24.0
K92M024	1.7	3.1	3.5	4.9	34.0
Top	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	16.0
Side	1.2	2.4	2.5	3.9	24.0
K92RAO20	1.2	1.4	1.9	3.9	24.0
Top	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	14.0
Side	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.9	24.0
K92124A	2.2	2.9	3.5	4.8	44.0
Back	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	30.0
Seat	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.8	24.0
K92124R	2.2	2.9	3.5	4.8	44.0
Back	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	30.0
Seat	1.2	1.4	2	2.8	24.0
K92130A	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.8	60.0
Back	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.4	30.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.8	32.0
K92130R	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.8	60.0
Back	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.4	30.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.8	32.0
K92136A	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.8	60.0
Back	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.9	30.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.8	32.0
K92136R	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.8	60.0
Back	1.5	1.6	2	2.9	30.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.8	32.0
K92251R	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.8	68.0
Back	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	44.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.8	32.0
K92251A	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.8	68.0
Back	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	44.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.8	32.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A23
Applicability	A24
Additional Information	A25
TB133 on COM/COL	A37

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Enjoy					
K431A	6.3	8.1	9.2	9.8	122.0
Back	1.9	2.1	2.1	3.1	36.0
Base/Seat	1.7	2.6	3.7	3.8	33.0
Arms	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.0	60.0
K432A	7.9	10.8	12.3	14.2	156.0
Back	2.8	2.9	3.3	4.1	54.0
Base/Seat	2.9	4.3	6.0	6.2	56.0
Arms	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.0	60.0
K433A	11.2	12.4	15.3	14.6	221.0
Back	3.7	3.8	4.9	5.1	72.0
Base/Seat	4.8	5.1	6.9	7.2	94.0
Arms	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.0	60.0
Event					
95-1D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-1R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-2D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-2R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-3D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-3R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-4D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-4R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-5D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-5R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-6D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-6R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-7D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-7R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-9D	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	30.5
Back	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	17.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	14.0
95-9R	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	30.5
Back	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	17.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	14.0
Flip					
K76BMU	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	14.0
K76CMU	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	14.0
Hero. Just for You.					

➤See page A23 for COM/COL process overview for Interstuhl seating.

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Independence					
81	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.2	22.0
82	2.2	2.6	3.6	3.7	40.0
84	2.2	2.6	3.6	3.7	40.0
942	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.9	57.0
944	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.9	57.0
956	4.9	5.8	6.8	7.9	90.0
957	7.1	8.8	9.5	12.1	150.0
958	10.0	12.4	17.9	18.7	220.0
972	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
972N	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
972T	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
972TN	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
974	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
974N	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
974T	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
974TN	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
995	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
996	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
997	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
998	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
Innsbruck & Osterley Park					
76-0012	0.9	1.8	2.2	2.5	20.0
76-0016	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0
76-0017	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0
76-5012	0.9	1.8	2.2	2.5	20.0
76-5014	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0
76-5015	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A23
Applicability	A24
Additional Information	A25
TB133 on COM/COL	A37

Itsa

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K38AA	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38BB	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38CC	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38DD	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38EE	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38GG	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38HH	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38JJ	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38KK	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38MM	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38PP	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38RR	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38SS	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38TT	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38VV	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38WW	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38XX	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0

Muirfield

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
22-2832H	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.9	58.0
22-2832T	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.9	58.0
22-2832V	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.9	58.0
22-2833H	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.9	63.0
22-2833T	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.9	63.0
22-2833V	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.9	63.0
22-5032H	2.8	3.5	4.1	5.3	58.0
22-5032T	2.8	3.5	4.1	5.3	58.0
22-5032V	2.8	3.5	4.1	5.3	58.0

Nash

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K54CG	1.9	2.4	3.0	3.8	38.0
Back	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.8	24.0
Seat	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	20.0

Pose

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K35AA	4.2	4.6	6.2	7.3	84.0
Back cushion	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.8	24.0
Frame	3.4	3.6	4.9	5.4	68.0
K35BB	6.5	8.4	10.9	13.8	130.0
Back cushion	2.2	3.2	4.8	7.3	44.0
Frame	5.1	5.6	7.0	8.6	102.0
K35CC	8.5	12.6	14.7	16.3	170.0
Back cushion	3.3	4.6	6.1	7.8	66.0
Frame	6.1	8.3	8.9	10.6	122.0
K35DD	4.8	5.9	7.0	8.5	96.0
Back cushion	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.8	24.0
Arms/frame	3.9	4.6	5.8	7.5	78.0
K35EE	7.2	10.4	12.3	13.3	144.0
Back cushion	2.3	3.3	3.7	5.3	46.0
Arms/frame	5.9	7.5	8.9	9.1	118.0
K35FF	9.3	14.3	17.4	18.8	186.0
Back cushion	3.3	4.8	5.9	8.6	66.0
Arms/frame	7.3	9.8	11.9	11.5	146.0
K35JJ	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.8	28.0
K35LL	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.9	30.0
K35KK	2.5	2.7	2.6	3.3	50.0
K35MM	2.5	2.7	2.6	3.3	50.0

Stature

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K11AA	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0
K11BB	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.5	2.1	2.8	3.0	30.0
K11CC	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K11DD	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.1	2.1	3.0	28.0
K11EE	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K11FF	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.1	2.1	3.0	28.0
K30AA	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0
K30BB	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.5	2.1	2.8	3.0	30.0
K30CC	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K30DD	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.0	2.1	3.0	28.0
K30EE	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K30FF	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.0	2.1	3.0	28.0

Tucker

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K53S1AUCOU	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.8	28.0
Back	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.8	12.0
Seat	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	20.0
K53T2AUCOU	2.4	4.1	4.8	4.8	47.5
Back	1.1	2.0	2.6	2.8	22.0
Seat	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.6	40.0
K53T3AUCOU	3.8	6.0	7.6	6.8	76.0
Back	1.6	3.0	4.0	3.8	32.0
Seat	2.9	3.2	3.9	3.6	57.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Villa					
K601	2.6	3.3	4.9	5.7	50.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
K601A	4.7	6.0	7.8	8.8	91.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K601ACHTLM	4.7	6.0	7.8	8.8	91.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K601ACHTWM	4.7	6.0	7.8	8.8	91.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K601FPB	3.2	4.1	5.3	6.0	62.0
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
K601FPBSUMBL	4.9	5.7	9.1	9.3	98.0
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601FPBSUMBLR	6.7	7.5	11.6	12.7	133.5
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	3.5	4.5	6.3	7.8	70.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	80.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0
K601FPBSUMBR	4.9	5.7	9.1	9.3	98.0
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601FPBSUMTL	5.0	5.9	8.6	9.2	100.0
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601FPBSUMTLR	6.7	7.5	11.6	12.7	133.5
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	3.4	4.4	6.3	7.8	68.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0
K601FPBSUMTR	5.0	5.9	8.6	9.2	100.0
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601LA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K601RA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K601WFPB	4.6	5.1	5.8	7.2	92.0
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
K601WFPBSUMBL	6.0	7.0	7.3	10.2	119.5
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601WFPBSUMBLR	7.4	8.9	9.7	13.2	14.7
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	3.5	4.5	6.3	7.8	70.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	80.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0
K601WFPBSUMBR	6.0	7.0	7.3	10.2	119.5
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601WFPBSUMTL	6.0	7.0	7.3	10.2	119.5
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A23
Applicability	A24
Additional Information	A25
TB133 on COM/COL	A37

	COM				COL
Model	*Non-Dir.*	*1–4" Repeat*	*5–11" Repeat*	*12–18" Repeat*	*Sq. Ft.*
K601WFPBSUMTLR	7.4	8.9	9.7	13.2	147.0
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	3.5	4.5	6.3	7.8	70.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0
K601WFPBSUMTR	6.0	7.0	7.3	10.2	119.5
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K6015A	4.7	6.0	7.8	8.8	91.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K6015LA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6015RA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K602	4.3	6.3	8.2	9.3	82.5
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
K602A	5.9	9.1	11.8	12.3	117.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K602FPB	5.5	8.5	11.0	11.5	108.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5

	COM				COL
Model	*Non-Dir.*	*1–4" Repeat*	*5–11" Repeat*	*12–18" Repeat*	*Sq. Ft.*
K602FPBSUMBL	6.8	9.3	13.1	14.0	135.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K602FPBSUMBLR	8.4	10.3	16.2	16.5	167.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	3.5	4.5	6.3	7.8	70.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0
K602FPBSUMBR	6.8	9.3	13.1	14.0	135.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K602FPBSUMTL	6.8	9.3	13.1	14.0	135.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K602FPBSUMTLR	8.4	10.3	16.2	16.5	167.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	3.4	4.4	6.3	7.8	68.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0

	COM				COL
Model	*Non-Dir.*	*1–4" Repeat*	*5–11" Repeat*	*12–18" Repeat*	*Sq. Ft.*
K602FPBSUMTR	6.8	9.3	13.1	14.0	135.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K602LA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K602RA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K602TB/K602TBFS1***	4.6	7.4	10.0	11.7	90.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
K6025A	5.9	9.1	11.8	12.3	117.0
Back	3.3	4.7	5.5	5.5	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K6025LA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6025RA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K603	5.8	9.5	11.8	13.7	114.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
K603A	7.7	12.3	15.2	17.2	151.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A23
Applicability	A24
Additional Information	A25
TB133 on COM/COL	A37

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K603LA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K603RA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6035A	7.7	12.3	15.2	17.2	151.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K6035LA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6035RA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6045C	4.8	5.7	6.6	8.2	94.0
Back	3.4	3.5	4.8	6.1	66.0
Base/seat	1.8	2.2	2.4	4.3	34.0
K6090C	3.7	4.5	6.2	7.2	71.5
Back	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.4	55.0
Base/Seat	1.6	1.7	2.4	4.2	29.0
K6090CL	3.3	3.9	5.7	6.7	63.0
Back	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.4	55.0
Base/Seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5
K6090CR	3.3	3.9	5.7	6.7	63.0
Back	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.4	55.0
Base/Seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5
K6090CFPB	5.7	7.1	8.6	11.2	112.0
Back	3.5	4.6	4.3	6.5	69.0
Base/seat	1.6	1.7	2.4	4.2	29.0
Headrest	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.3	32.0
K6090CFPBL	5.2	6.9	7.0	10.5	103.5
Back	3.5	4.6	4.3	6.5	69.0
Base/seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5
Headrest	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.3	32.0
K6090CFPBR	5.2	6.9	7.0	10.5	103.5
Back	3.5	4.6	4.3	6.5	69.0
Base/seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5
Headrest	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.3	32.0
K60CB	3.3	4.3	4.7	7.2	63.0
K60CC	4.3	5.3	6.9	8.7	83.5
Back	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.5	66.5
Base/seat	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.2	39.0
K60HB	4.4	4.7	6.4	9.7	85.0
K60IW	4.4	5.2	6.0	8.2	86.0
Back	3.1	3.4	4.8	5.4	60.0
Base/seat	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.9	31.0
K60OW	4.2	5.0	5.8	7.8	82.0
Back	3.0	3.3	4.6	5.2	58.0
Base/seat	1.6	1.9	2.4	3.8	30.0
K60PC	5.1	6.0	7.5	10.7	99.0
Back	3.4	4.0	7.0	7.6	66.0
Base/seat	1.8	2.3	2.7	4.2	34.0
K60RB	3.4	6.3	6.3	8.2	67.0
K60SO	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.7	59.0
Vista					
1742	7.6	8.7	10.0	10.0	145.0
1742L	7.6	8.7	10.0	10.0	145.0
1744	11.1	12.9	14.9	14.9	233.0
1744L	11.1	12.9	14.9	14.9	233.0
1746	13.2	17.2	21.3	21.3	291.0
1746L	13.2	17.2	21.3	21.3	291.0
1752	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.7	145.0
Cushions	2.4	2.9	3.9	3.9	49.0
Arms/frame	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	100.0
1752L	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.7	145.0
Cushions	2.4	2.9	3.9	3.9	49.0
Arms/frame	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	100.0
1754	10.5	11.4	14.8	14.8	233.0
Cushions	4.0	5.2	7.9	10.0	81.0
Arms/frame	5.9	6.6	7.0	8.3	120.0
1754L	10.5	11.4	14.8	14.8	233.0
Cushions	4.0	5.2	7.9	10.0	81.0
Arms/frame	5.9	6.6	7.0	8.3	120.0
1756	12.1	14.6	19.7	19.7	291.0
Cushions	6.1	7.2	12.1	12.1	124.0
Arms/frame	6.8	8.1	9.4	11.7	138.0
1756L	12.1	14.6	19.7	19.7	291.0
Cushions	6.1	7.2	12.1	12.1	124.0
Arms/frame	6.8	8.1	9.4	11.7	138.0
Wish					
K20TMPU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20TMAU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20TUPU**	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20SMPU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20SMAU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20SUPU**	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
Wish Classic					
K20AT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20BT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20CT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20DT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20ET	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A23
Applicability	A24
Additional Information	A25
TB133 on COM/COL	A37

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K20JT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20KT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20LT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20MT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20NT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0

Xtreme

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K31AD	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31BD	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31BE	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31DH	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31DJ	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31EH	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31HJ	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31HM	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31JM	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31KP	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31RR	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31RT	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31SS	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31ST	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31SV	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31VW	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31WY	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31XY	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31XZ	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31ZA	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0

Kimball® Office

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Interstuhl Seating Application Test Request Form

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A23
Applicability	A24
Additional Information	A25
TB133 on COM/COL	A37

Dealer Information

Dealer/Specifier

Dealer Contact Name

Contact Email

Dealer Account #

PO#

Address

City, State

Phone

Fax

Client/Project Name

Location

Material Information

Fabric Supplier

Pattern Name & Number / Color Name & Number

Fabric Content

Fabric Treatment

Backing

Finish

Width or Hide Size

Weight (oz/linear yd)

Chair Information

Chair Model Number 1

Chair Model Number 2

Chair Model Number 3

Note: Each chair model is considered a separate test and will be charged accordingly.

Fabric Application

☐ Standard ☐ Railroad

(requires custom quote)

Top of back

Staple sample of fabric here in desired orientation

Staple sample of fabric here in desired orientation

Front of seat

For Kimball Office use only

Receipt Date

FedEx #

Forward Date

Close Date

Characteristic Value

For Interstuhl use only

Comments

Approver

Approval / Disapproval Date

Chair 1 ☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved

Model Number Yardage/Sq. Ft.

Comments

Chair 2 ☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved

Model Number Yardage/Sq. Ft.

Comments

Chair 3 ☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved

Model Number Yardage/Sq. Ft.

Comments

How to Apply for Testing

① Complete an Application Test Request Form for each unique COM/COL pattern and color.

② Prepare Purchase Order for application testing, listing test model **INTAPPLTEST** (one for each application test requested). Each chair model and unique fabric combination is considered a separate test and will be billed at $50 net per test.

③ Ship:

- 2 yards of fabric or 22 square feet of leather for each chair model to be tested
- Application Test Request Form(s)
- Purchase Order

to:
Kimball Office
Attn: COM Administration
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Note: Dealer is responsible for accuracy of information. If the chair model you desire changes after testing/approval, a new test must be completed.

TB133 Process

for COM, COL, and Alliance Program Upholstery

COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A2
Alliance Program	A17
COM and COL	A23
TB133 Inquiry Form	A38

Kimball Office provides TB133 testing services for COM (Customers Own Material), COL (Customers Own Leather), and Alliance Program upholstery orders. We require that COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery first be evaluated for application approval, then for TB133 approval.

California Technical Bulletin No. 133—Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies—provides guidelines for a full-scale, composite burn test. To obtain TB133 certification, a specific model/upholstery combination must be subjected to and pass TB133 testing.

IMPORTANT: The CAL TB133 Seating Fabric Inquiry Form must be submitted prior to order entry for all seating with COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery specified to meet TB133.
➤See page A38.

The Process:

① If specifying Alliance Program upholstery for TB133, contact Customer Service to receive a custom quote for your seating order.

② Complete the CAL TB133 Seating Fabric Inquiry Form and submit it to Customer Service.

③ Kimball Office will determine:
- If the fabric is similar in content to a previously approved fabric for the chair model;
- If additional testing is required because no similar test documentation was found for the model/upholstery combination; or
- If the combination will not meet TB133 requirements, based on previous testing.

④ If a burn test is required, pricing for the testing will be as follows:
- $1300 (including shipping) for testing services; plus the
- Chair price (test sample)

Note: COM price is invoiced at Kimball Office Upholstery price grade 1, plus the cost of the COM; COL is invoiced at price grade 3 plus the cost of the leather. All Alliance Program upholstery orders must be custom quoted.

⑤ If the model/upholstery combination passes testing, you will receive proof of TB133 certification, at which time you may place your seating order.

Kimball® Office

CAL TB133 COM/COL/ALLIANCE SEATING FABRIC INQUIRY FORM

DEALER INFORMATION

Dealer/Specifier:	City/State:	
Dealer Contact Name:	Phone:	Fax:
Dealer Account#:	Email Address:	
PO # (if applicable):	Client/Project Name and Location:	

MATERIAL INFORMATION

(Dealer is responsible for accuracy of information)

Fabric Supplier:	Pattern Name & Number:	
Chair Model Number(s): 1.	New Request: ☐ Yes ☐ No If no, please provide quote #:	Letter Needed: ☐ Yes ☐ No
2.	Fabric Content:	Fabric Treatment:
3.	Backing:	Finish:
4.	Width:	Weight (oz/linear yd):

For Internal Use Only

KIMBALL OFFICE

Inquiry Date:		Customer Service Contact:	
Sales Order #:	Quote #: (If Applicable)	Ship Date:	Form Number:

NOTE: California Technical Bulletin No. TB133 is a full scale burn test. Kimball Office will provide TB133 testing services for COM (Customer's Own Material), COL (Customer's Own Leather) or Alliance Partner pattern orders. TB133 Certification is based on actual testing. Approval can also be determined by similar, previously tested fabrics on similar chair models by experts familiar with TB133 testing. As there are a wide array of materials and chair models it is inconceivable to test all possible material and model combinations. All COM, COL and Alliance patterns must first be evaluated for application approval, then for TB133 approval.

COM APPROVAL INFORMATION

☐ Fabric is similar in content to a previously approved fabric for this chair model and will not require a full scale burn test. Letter of Assurance is available upon request.

☐ Additional testing will be required because no similar test documentation was found for this content/model. To proceed with TB133 testing, please submit a purchase order and yardage needed for a specific model. Certification Letter is available upon request.

☐ Based on previously tested models, this will not meet TB133 requirements.

Comments:	**Burn Facility Address:** **Contact Name** **Phone Number**
Approver:	
Approval/Disapproval Date:	

ABBOTT™
ACAPELLA®
ACCENT PILLOWS
ADAGIATO®
ALUMMA®
ARPEGGIO™
BEO®
BINGO®
BLOOM®
BOYD®
CAMPOS™
CARRINGTON™
CLAIRMONT™
COLLAGE™
DELANO™
DWELL™
ENJOY™
EVENT™
FLIP®
HERO. JUST FOR YOU.™
INDEPENDENCE™
INNSBRUCK™ / OSTERLEY PARK™
ITSA™
MUIRFIELD™
NASH™
POLY™
POSE™
STATURE®
TUCKER™
VILLA™
VISTA™
WISH™
XTREME™

PRICE LIST

SEATING

EFFECTIVE 8.24.2015

Kimball® Office

A unit of Kimball International ©2015 Kimball International, Inc. Form No. PLSE Ver. 0815

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549

800.482.1818
kimballoffice.com

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

September 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015. **These revisions are effective September 11 and 29, 2015, as noted.**

Effective September 11, 2015:

Poly

Poly chairs can be stacked up to 35 high on a transport dolly or up to 14 high on the floor. Poly chairs stacked 35 high on the dolly will have an overall height of 75" and overall width of 37".
➤See page 186.

Book rack is for use with plastic chairs only.
➤See page 186.

Base model for Poly plastic and mesh chairs does not include the plastic color number or quantity range designator. How to specify steps have been corrected.
➤See page 187.

Effective September 29, 2015:

Alumma

Alumma is now a registered trademark (®).
➤See page 27.

Boyd

Grade pricing has been corrected for all models.
➤See pages 74–77.

Flip

Flip is now a registered trademark (®).
➤See page 137.

Itsa

Seat cushion description has been updated for clarity.
➤See page 170.

Villa

Grade pricing has been corrected for 30"W one-seat privacy back models and all privacy back models with Shade.
➤See pages 233–238.

Wish

Grade pricing has been corrected for all models.
➤See pages 266–298.

TB133 models are now available (no longer pending) on Wish with an aluminum wishbone. However, models with a mesh-back and a plastic wishbone are NOT available with TB133; those models have been deleted from the price list.
➤See pages 266–298.

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

November 2015

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since September 29, 2015.
These revisions are effective November 6, 2015, as noted.

General Information

Seating at a glance chart updated to include Independence Hillsborough wing chair in the side and guest seating section. Page cross references alignment corrected in the lounge and tandem seating section.
➤See pages 12–13.

Bloom

Bloom is now a registered trademark (®).
➤See page 65.

Bloom lounge and tables are now on GSA contract.
➤See pages 67–70.

Flip

All Flip chairs, including those with TB133, are now on GSA contract.
➤See pages 140–143.

Independence

Newcastle side chairs have been labeled correctly in the statement of line.
➤See page 149.

Poly

Quantity price breaks are applicable for chairs of the same color.
➤See page 187.

Villa

Villa seat cushions are removeable and replacement on all models except on crescents, wedges, benches, and ottomans.
➤See page 213.

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

February 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since November 6, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016, as noted.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 8.

Bloom

Pricing for Bloom seating has been corrected.
➤See page 67.

Bloom soft-rectangular pull-up tables will tip more easily than magazine or end tables due to their height and width characteristics.
➤See page 70.

Nash

Nash side chairs are now available.
➤See page 181.

Poly

Plastic designators for Poly plastic stackers have been revised for Cobalt (CT), Parrot (PT), and Scarlet (SR). Pantone color numbers have been provided for reference for all plastic chair colors.
➤See pages 186–187.

Pose

Pose legs and rails are constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods and are compatible in finish to the veneer surfaces.
➤See page 191.

Tucker

Pricing for K53T2AUCOU and K53T3AUCOU in grade A Alliance Program upholstery has been corrected to $1743 and $2607, respectively.
➤See page 208.

Villa

Tall-back two-seat lounge with or without floating top is now available.
➤See page 231.

Wish

Wish sit-to-stand seating provides seat height of 18"–25". Dimensions corrected on statement of line.
➤See page 257.

Finishes & Materials

Abbott and Tucker frames are constructed of beech wood. The applicability matrix for special finishes has been updated.
➤See page A4.

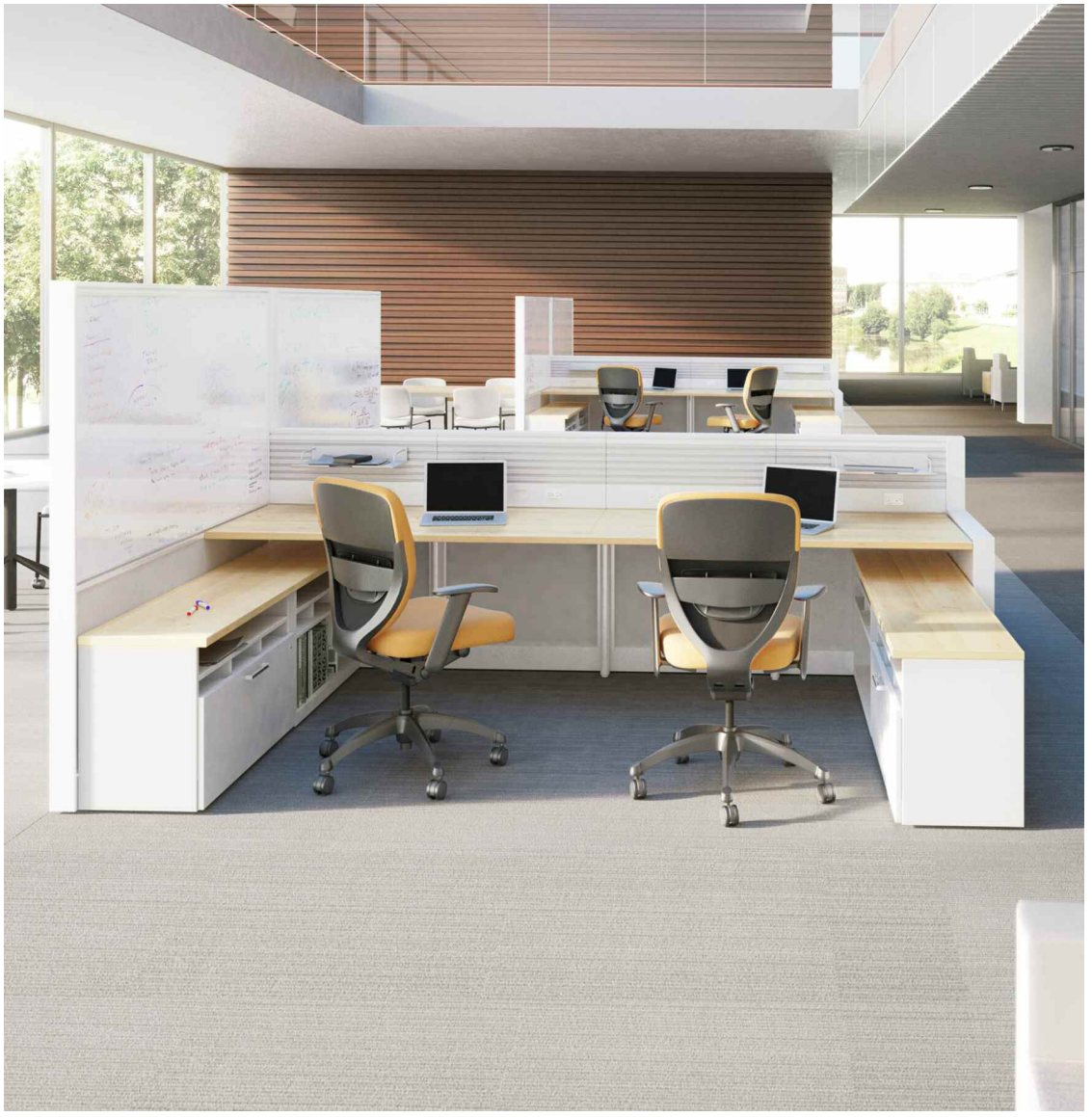
Alliance partner carded fabrics list has been updated with additions, grade changes, and deletions.
➤See page A19.

Yardage requirements for accent pillows and Bloom have been corrected.
➤See page A26.

Kimball® Office

SYSTEMS Price List

This price list is effective August 5, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.



	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
Product Positioning	8
Product Integration	15
ANSI/BIFMA	18
Panel Systems	19
Cetra™	19
Xsite®	111
Interworks® EQ	245
Traxx® and Tiles	337
Footprint®	353
Worksurfaces & Support	354
Mobile Tables	478
Storage	483
Lighting	577
Model Number Index	583
Appendix	
Finishes & Materials	A1

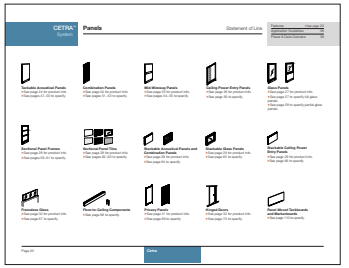
Kimball® Office

How to Use this Price List

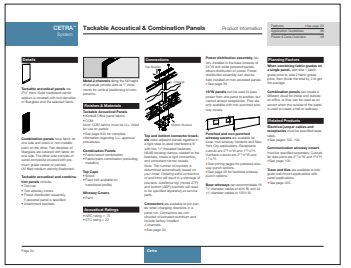
Product Positioning	➤See page 8
Product Integration	15
Sustainability	7
Finishes & Materials	A1

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

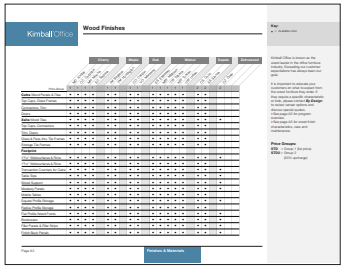
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



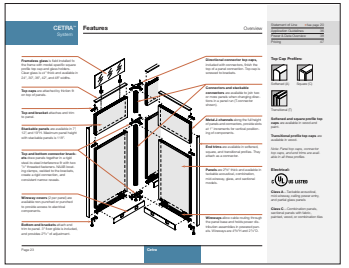
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



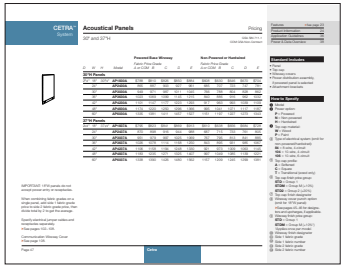
Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors, and applications guidelines.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

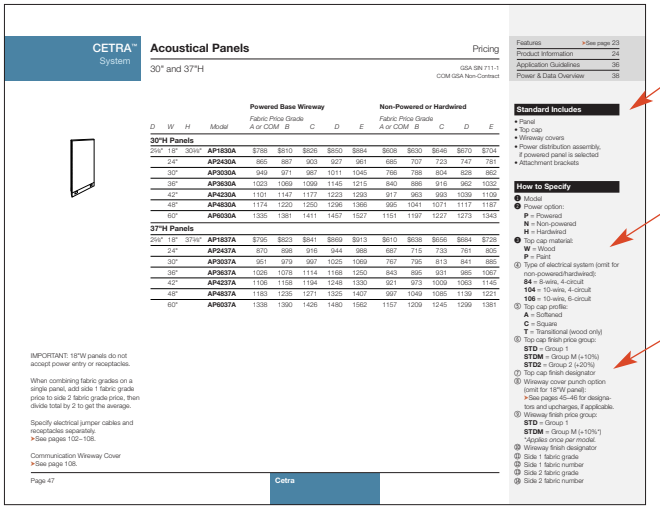
How to Specify Our Products

Product Positioning	➤See page 8
Product Integration	15
Sustainability	7
Finishes & Materials	A1

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



CETRA™ System

Acoustical Panels

30" and 37"H

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

D	W	H	Model	Powered Base Wireway Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E	Non-Powered or Hardwired Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
30"H Panels													
24"	18"	30⅛"	**AP1830A**	$788	$810	$826	$850	$884	$608	$630	$646	$670	$704
24"			**AP2430A**	865	887	903	927	961	685	707	723	747	781
30"			**AP3030A**	949	971	987	1011	1045	766	788	804	828	862
36"			**AP3630A**	1023	1069	1099	1145	1215	840	886	916	962	1032
42"			**AP4230A**	1101	1147	1177	1223	1293	917	963	993	1039	1109
48"			**AP4830A**	1174	1220	1250	1296	1366	995	1041	1071	1117	1187
60"			**AP6030A**	1335	1381	1411	1457	1527	1151	1197	1227	1273	1343
37"H Panels													
24"	18"	37⅛"	**AP1837A**	$795	$823	$841	$869	$913	$610	$638	$656	$684	$728
24"			**AP2437A**	870	898	916	944	988	687	715	733	761	805
30"			**AP3037A**	951	979	997	1025	1069	767	795	813	841	885
36"			**AP3637A**	1026	1078	1114	1168	1250	843	895	931	985	1067
42"			**AP4237A**	1106	1158	1194	1248	1330	921	973	1009	1063	1145
48"			**AP4837A**	1183	1235	1271	1325	1407	997	1049	1085	1139	1221
60"			**AP6037A**	1338	1390	1426	1480	1562	1157	1209	1245	1299	1381

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–108.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Page 47

Cetra

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 24
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes
- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
ST02 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel)
➤See pages 45–46 for designations and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
*Applies once per model.
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **Cetra panel.**
➤See page 47 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	❷❸	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪	⑫	⑬	⑭
AP2430A	P W	84	A	STD	MC	P1	STD	462	B	2202	B	2202

Base Model

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Product Warranty	➤See page 6
ANSI/BIFMA	18
Model Number Index	583

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

Product Warranty	➤See page 6
ANSI/BIFMA	18
Model Number Index	583

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Panels
Inside top channel.

Sectional Panel Frames
Upper inside of vertical frame tube.

Panel Insert Tiles
Backside

Worksurfaces
Underside of the top surface on the front edge.

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

All products that include pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge.

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Backside of tasklight facade on left

Bookcases and vertical storage with shelves only
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge.

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
ANSI/BIFMA	18
Model Number Index	583

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- Bingo side chairs and stools
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Product Positioning	➤See page 8
Product Integration	15
Finishes & Materials	A1

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

pura

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

Product Positioning

Sustainability	➤See page 7
Cetra	19
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	245

The information at right is provided to assist customers in gaining a general understanding of product compatibility.

Several additional resources are available to further explore specific compatibility issues including:

- Your Kimball Office Sales Person
- Kimball Office Divisional Specification Analysts
- Your Kimball Office Customer Service Team

Customers are encouraged to verify the application via specifying tips in the price list prior to placing an order to ensure the best results.

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Overview		
Elegant and refined, Cetra offers a solid sense of permanence in the open plan. Cetra's mixture of materials and warm woods not only presents an elegant image, but also combines to make Cetra one of the strongest and most durable panel systems in the industry, increasing the value of our customer's investment. Particularly popular in financial and law offices as well as customer interface areas, Cetra is perfect for areas where making an impression counts.	A "frame and tile" system, Xsite is an innovative, next-generation approach to the open plan. Xsite's off-modular placement of components helps optimize space utilization. In addition, Xsite's aesthetic appeal—with eight-foot wide tiles, nearly seamless tile integration, and a wide range of options—makes it one of the most beautiful systems in the industry.	Easy to specify, quick to install and simple to reconfigure, Interworks EQ is perfect for creating straightforward, highly productive workspaces. Integral top cable lay-in lets you route all the data cables you need, with easy access for quick changes. Slim and clean, Interworks EQ works for you.
Ability to Change Appearance		
Use of sectional panels provides flexibility. Many appearances can be created with broad selection of panel types.	Key benefit. Total flexibility from one panel side to the other, including segmented on one side and monolithic on the other, allows for creating different appearances.	Use of sectional panels provides flexibility
Stacking as an option within application requirements. Hi-lo requires specific connectors.	Stacking as an option within application requirements.	Height changes between panels are simple. Stacking as an option with application requirements.
Panel Thickness		
2⅝" thickness provides solid appearance (electrical and cable routing in panel base or mid-wireway).	3¼" thickness provides substantial wall appearance (space inside panel is used for some inset tiles and for cabling capabilities).	2" thickness minimizes floor space (perimeter channels within panel provide vertical and horizontal routing of cables and electrical).

Product Positioning

continued

Sustainability	➤See page 7
Cetra	19
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	245

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Materials/Finishes		
Full offering of Kimball Office paints and wood finishes	Full offering of Kimball Office paints and wood finishes.	Available in select colors.
Steel frame.	Steel frame.	Steel frame.
Trim		
Softened and square top caps in paint or wood. Transitional top caps in wood. Solid wood end trim available in paint or wood finishes. Radius and square vertical corners available in fabric, wood veneer, or paint on aluminum. Wood and painted top caps available at the same price.	Flat or curved profile top caps. Top caps can be specified to span frames up to 8'W for a seamless appearance. End trim is available in flat or curved profiles to match top cap profiles. Vertical trim has a flat profile.	Crowned profile top caps. Full-height end trim provides finished look for end of run. Finish channels for corners (fabric only).
Panel Heights		
8 standard heights (30", 37", 42", 50", 56", 61", 68", 80") and 19 optional heights using 7", 12" and 19" stackable panels in conjunction with the heights above. Floor-to-ceiling top channel provides light and sound seal, but panels do not attach to ceiling. Maximum ceiling height is 118".	7 heights (30", 42", 50", 55", 68", 80", 93"). 80" and 93" achieved by stacking.	7 heights (34", 42", 48", 54", 62", 66", 80").

Product Positioning

continued

Sustainability	➤See page 7
Cetra	19
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	245

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Positioning of Worksurfaces, Storage and Accessories		
Attached on vertical channels at panel joints.	100% off-module placement of worksurfaces, storage, and accessories exactly where you need them.	Attached on vertical channels at panel joints.
Panel Runs		
28 feet or 7 panels for supported run of panels. The steel-to-steel panel connection allows for fewer wing panels and longer panel runs.	12’ for supported panel run. Welded frames allow for fewer wing panels and longer panel runs.	10 feet or 3 panels for supported run of panels. Wing walls and attachment to worksurfaces important for panel support. Panels come with carpet grippers to help prevent unsupported panels from moving.
Connection Method		
Top and bottom connector brackets bring panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel connection. Brackets are provided.	Welded frames connected by alignment bolts through frame verticals. All necessary hardware is supplied.	Continuous, flexible polypropylene hinge locks panels together through side rails along the full height of the panel. The same piece is used for all connections (2 come with each panel). Alignment clips slip into alignment slots to vertically align panels.

Product Positioning

continued

Sustainability	➤See page 7
Cetra	19
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	245

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Directional Connectors and Corner Trim		
Directional connectors are structural and required for their specific application. Available in fabric, paint, and wood finishes. End trim is available in paint or wood finishes, and in 3 profiles. 90° available in radius or square profile.	Directional connectors are specific to their application. One piece construction of vertical trim pieces allow for consistent finish from top to bottom. Connectors and end trim are available in paint or wood finishes.	Finish channels are required at change-of-directions to provide proper alignment. Finish channels are fabric with top caps and wireway covers in select colors.
Connections made at 90° and 120° angles.	Connections made at 90° and 120° angles.	Connections made at any angle. *Note: Corner trim available for 90° and 120° angles.*
Wall Attachment		
Easily accomplished by using a “W” wall mount connector (adds 2¾" to dimension) or by using an “M” wall mount connector (adds ⅝"). Shimming may be required with “M” connector. Panel run is attached to the connector.	Adjustable wall channel available to compensate for out-of-plumb wall conditions. Panel run is attached to a wall-mount channel.	Accomplished by attaching panel wall mount to the wall. The panel run is attached using the flexible polymer hinge that connects panels together. Shimming may be required.
Panel-to-Traxx Attachment		
M connectors attach to the wall and are compatible with wall Traxx.	Use off-module frame to attach to Traxx. Panel run is attached using frame-to-frame alignment bolts. Specify tiles, Xsite Traxx, and top caps to span across off-module frame for a seamless appearance.	Traxx panel starter kit (¼") is attached to Traxx on wall. The panel run is attached using the flexible polymer hinge that connects panels together. Very clean connection and allows for future flexibility in placement.
68"H panel is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 37"H tiles. 80"H panel is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 49"H tiles.	68"H frame is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 37"H tiles. 80"H structure is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 49"H tiles.	66"H panel is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 36"H tiles. 80"H panel is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 49"H tiles.

Product Positioning

continued

Sustainability	➤See page 7
Cetra	19
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	245

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Vertical Space Division (Increase/Decrease Visual Access through Stacking)		
Stackable modules are offered with the intended purpose to add height to all panels in a station. Limited ability for “stepping” heights with stackable panels. Stacking modules are load bearing in the proper application. Limited to two stacking panels. Maximum overall height is 118".	Stacking modules offered. Stacking modules are load bearing in the proper application. Limited to one 1-high or one 2-high stacking frame. Maximum overall height is 93¼".	Stacking modules offered. Stacking modules are load bearing in the proper application. Limited to two stacking panels. Maximum overall height is 80"H.
Hi-Lo Capabilities (Stepping to Various Heights)		
Specific hi-lo trim kits must be ordered that includes modified top cap for adjacent panel width and specific top cap bracket for connectors. Additional specification information must be provided at time of order. Reconfigurations may require additional items.	Hi-lo applications are accomplished by placing different height frames (or connector) side-by-side. Specify appropriate vertical trim piece to finish end of the taller panel.	Easily accomplished with few limitations.
Vertical Space Utilization (Mounting Height of Worksurfaces and Storage)		
Worksurfaces are hung on slots at 1" increments in the “J” channel.	Worksurfaces are mounted at either 2- or 3-high position on horizontal Xsite Traxx and may be lowered with height adjustable bracket.	Worksurfaces are hung on slots at 1" increments in the panel frame.
Overhead storage is hung on slots at 1" increments in the “J” channel.	Recommended height for overhead storage mounted on the face of the panel is 5-high (68"H). Center-mounted overhead can be positioned on top of any base frame.	Overhead storage is hung on slots at 1" increments in the panel frame.

Product Positioning

continued

Sustainability	➤See page 7
Cetra	19
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	245

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Circuits and Circuit Types		
8-wire electrical system: 4 circuit with 3 and 1 arrangement 4 circuit with 2 and 2 arrangement 10-wire electrical system: 4 circuit 2 and 2 arrangement 6 circuit 3 and 3 arrangement *Note: Mid-wireway option allows two electrical distribution systems to be installed doubling capacity.*	**Base wireway** 10-wire electrical system with shared neutral: 6 circuit with 3 and 3 arrangement Also can use 10-wire shared neutral as 8-wire system for: 4 circuit with 2 and 2 arrangement 4 circuit with 3 and 1 arrangement 10-wire electrical system with independent neutral: 4 circuit with 2 and 2 arrangement **Technology tile** 8-wire electrical system: 4 circuit with 3 and 1 arrangement 4 circuit with 2 and 2 arrangement Ties to base wireway with vertical jumper **Power/Data tile** 10-wire electrical system	8-wire electrical system: 4 circuit with 3 and 1 arrangement 4 circuit with 2 and 2 arrangement

Product Positioning

continued

Sustainability	➤See page 7
Cetra	19
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	245

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Ease of Laying In Data and Communication Cables		
Cables are routed through base wireway of panel (next to shielded electrical) as standard. Base wireway can accommodate 18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill. Mid-wireway panels allow electrical to be routed in mid-wireway channel and communication cables in the base wireway. Mid-wireway can accommodate 31 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill.	Top lay-in is standard below the frame top cap. Top channel can accommodate 36 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill. Cables can also be routed inside between the frame and the tiles (similar to building wall construction).	Top lay-in is standard in top of panel. Top channel can accommodate 22 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill. Frame of panel allows for vertical routing of individual cables to ports in the base wireway. Base wireway can also accommodate 8 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill.
Power and Communications Access for Users		
Power is standard in base wireway. Mid-wireway panels are also available.	Power standard in base wireway. Cabling may be located in base; however, the recommended location is at the top of the frame.	Power is standard in base wireway. Mid-wireway panels are also available.
High-Speed Cable Capability		
Mid-wireway panels provide pathway for electrical wiring to provide separation and allow for increased capacity in the base wireway for high-speed cables.	Top lay-in allowable bend radius and free space within the frame make Xsite very responsive to future high-speed cabling requirements through separation, capacity, and clearance.	Top lay-in and channel around the perimeter of the panel make Interworks EQ very responsive to future high-speed cable requirements through separation, capacity, and clearance.

Product Integration

Between Kimball Office Systems, Worksurfaces, and Storage

Sustainability	➤See page 7
Cetra	19
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	245

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Footprint Worksurfaces		
All Kimball Office Footprint worksurfaces work well. However, sectional and mid-wireway panels will not align specifically with the top of 1 3/16" surfaces.	All Kimball Office Footprint worksurfaces work well.	All Kimball Office Footprint worksurfaces work well.
Cetra specific straight transaction counters mount inside the panel, just below the top cap. Task light soffits are used to conceal brackets.	Counters mount on top of panel.	Counters mount on top of panel.
Footprint Support		
End panels with specific bracketry for Cetra are recommended to tie to the panel. *Note: Freestanding end panels do not attach to the panel. Specify support bracket or gusset for lateral support.*	*Note: Freestanding end panels do not attach to the panel. Specify support bracket or gusset for lateral support.*	End panels with specific bracketry for Interworks EQ are recommended to tie to the panel. *Note: Freestanding end panels do not attach to the panel. Specify support bracket or gusset for lateral support.*

Product Integration

continued

Sustainability	➤See page 7
Cetra	19
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	245

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Footprint Storage		
All Kimball Office Footprint undersurface storage and mobile undersurface storage work well with Cetra.	All Kimball Office Footprint undersurface storage works well with Xsite.	All Kimball Office Footprint undersurface storage works well with Interworks EQ.
All Kimball Office Footprint overhead storage works with Cetra (with appropriate brackets), with the exception of flat profile center-mount overheads and bevel profile half-height shelves. Square and radius profile storage work very well.	All Kimball Office Footprint overhead storage works with Xsite (with appropriate brackets), with the exception of bevel profile half-height shelves.	Kimball Office bevel and lunar profile (metal) overhead storage works very well. Other Kimball Office overhead storage will not hang on Interworks EQ panels.
Footprint freestanding vertical storage in square and radius profile is compatible in height to Cetra 68"H panels.	Footprint freestanding vertical storage in square and radius profile is compatible in height to Xsite 68"H (5-high) panels.	Footprint freestanding vertical storage in square and radius profile is not compatible in height to Interworks EQ 66"H panels.
Metal storage towers, including those with wood fronts, are 66"H (nominal). They can be used with Cetra panels, but will not be an exact match in height.	Metal storage towers, including those with wood fronts, are available in 3 heights. 49"H (nominal) models are designed for compatibility with 3.5-high panels; 54" and 66"H (nominal) models can be used with Xsite, but will not be an exact match in height to 4-high and 5-high panels.	66"H (nominal) metal storage towers, including those with wood fronts, are designed for compatibility with Interworks EQ 66"H panels and alignment with Interworks EQ panel-mounted overheads.
Work tools are compatible with Cetra sectional slat tiles and load bars mounted on Cetra panels.	Work tools are compatible with slat tiles. Select work tools are compatible with Xsite Traxx, and the Xsite Traxx can serve as a load bar. Traxx presentation tools can be suspended from Xsite Traxx.	Work tools are hung on load bars mounted on Interworks EQ panels.

Product Integration

continued

Sustainability	➤See page 7
Cetra	19
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	245

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Priority™ and Definition® Casegoods		
Priority and Definition worksurfaces work well with the exception of the knife edge (due to dimensions).	Priority and Definition worksurfaces work well with the exception of the knife edge (due to dimensions).	Priority and Definition worksurfaces work well with the exception of the knife edge (due to dimensions). Requires shortening of surfaces by 1⁄8" when surfaces are surrounded by panels.
Priority and Definition undersurface components can be used with Cetra. Vertical storage heights may not align with panel-mounted cabinets.	Priority and Definition undersurface components can be used with Xsite. Vertical storage heights may not align with panel-mounted cabinets.	Priority and Definition undersurface components can be used with Interworks EQ. Vertical storage heights will not align with panel-mounted cabinets.
Priority and Definition Traxx-mounted overhead storage can be used with Cetra.	Priority and Definition Traxx-mounted overhead storage can be used with Xsite. Center-mounted overhead can be positioned on top of any base frame.	Priority and Definition overhead storage units are not compatible with Interworks EQ.

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Model Number Index	583

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.6 2015 Panel Systems Test
- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Unit Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Examples
Worksurface	200 lb.s over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Transaction counter	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Round and rectangular tables	1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	36" dia. = 170 lbs. t.w. 36"D x 60"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	24"D x 18"W x 12"H wood = 88 lbs. t.w. 24"D x 15"W x 12"H metal = 73 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	22"D x 30"W = 134 lbs. t.w
Center-mount cabinet	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 12"H metal = 163.5 lbs. t.w
Flipper door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load	
	Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*	36"W x 16"H metal = 117 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Open shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"H metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Lateral file drawers	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	30"W x 18"D x 12"H metal = 110 lbs. t.w. 30"W x 24"D x 12"H wood = 147 lbs. t.w.
Bookcase and wardrobe shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"D metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 12"D wood = 88 lbs. t.w.

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula:
Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface)

t.w. = total weight

CETRA™

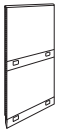
System

	➤See page
Statement of Line	20
Panels	20
Connectors and Trim	21
Power and Data	22
Planning	23
Features Overview	23
Product Information	24
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Planning	38
Overview	38
Product Information	39
Standard 8-Wire System	42
Enhanced 10-Wire System	43
Cable Management	44
Pricing & Specifying	47
Panels	47
Connectors and Trim	71
Power and Data	102

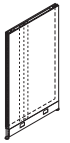
Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Tackable Acoustical Panels
➤See page 24 for product info.
➤See pages 47–50 to specify.

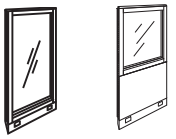
Combination Panels
➤See page 24 for product info.
➤See pages 51–53 to specify.



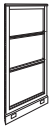
Mid-Wireway Panels
➤See page 25 for product info.
➤See pages 54–55 to specify.



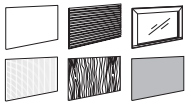
Ceiling Power Entry Panels
➤See page 26 for product info.
➤See page 56 to specify.



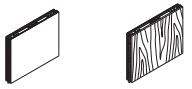
Glass Panels
➤See page 27 for product info.
➤See page 57 to specify full glass panels.
➤See page 58 to specify partial glass panels.



Sectional Panel Frames
➤See page 28 for product info.
➤See pages 59–61 to specify.



Sectional Panel Tiles
➤See page 28 for product info.
➤See pages 62–63 to specify.

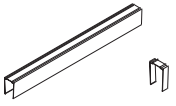


Stackable Acoustical Panels and Combination Panels
➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See page 64 to specify.

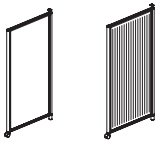
Stackable Glass Panels
➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See page 65 to specify.

Stackable Ceiling Power Entry Panels
➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See page 66 to specify.

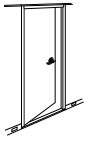
Frameless Glass
➤See page 30 for product info.
➤See page 67 to specify.



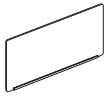
Floor-to-Ceiling Components
➤See page 68 to specify.



Privacy Panels
➤See page 31 for product info.
➤See page 69 to specify.



Hinged Doors
➤See page 32 for product info.
➤See page 70 to specify.

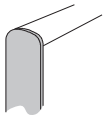


Panel-Mount Tackboards and Markerboards
➤See page 110 to specify.

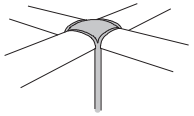
Connectors and Trim

Statement of Line

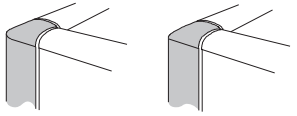
Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



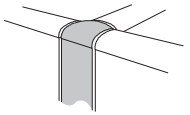
End Trim
- ➤See page 35 for product info.
- ➤Standard, see page 71 to specify.
- ➤Stackable, see page 78 to specify.



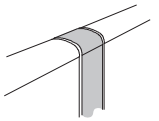
X Connector (4-way)
- ➤See page 33 for product info.
- ➤Standard, see page 71 to specify.
- ➤Mid-wireway, see page 77 to specify.
- ➤Stackable, see page 80 to specify.



L Connector (90°)
Available in softened and square profiles.
- ➤See page 33 for product info.
- ➤Standard, see page 72 to specify.
- ➤Mid-wireway, see page 76 to specify.
- ➤Stackable, see page 79 to specify.



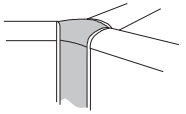
T Connector (3-way)
- ➤See page 33 for product info.
- ➤Standard, see page 72 to specify.
- ➤Mid-wireway, see page 76 to specify.
- ➤Stackable, see page 79 to specify.



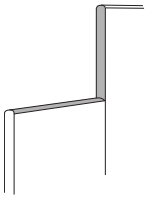
S Connector (Straight)
- ➤See page 33 for product info.
- ➤Standard, see page 73 to specify.
- ➤Mid-wireway, see page 77 to specify.
- ➤Stackable, see page 80 to specify.

M Connector (⅝" Wall Mount)
- ➤See page 33 for product info.
- ➤Standard, see page 74 to specify.
- ➤Stackable, see page 81 to specify.

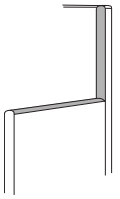
W Connector (2¾" Wall Mount)
- ➤See page 33 for product info.
- ➤Standard, see page 74 to specify.
- ➤Stackable, see page 81 to specify.



Y Connector (3-way 120°/120°/120°)
- ➤See page 33 for product info.
- ➤See page 75 to specify.



Panel-to-Panel Hi-Lo Trim Kits
- ➤See page 35 for product info.
- ➤Standard, see page 82 to specify.
- ➤Stackable, see page 86 to specify.

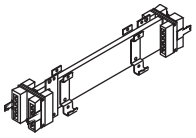


Connector-to-Panel Hi-Lo Trim Kits
- ➤See page 35 for product info.
- ➤Standard, see page 82 to specify.

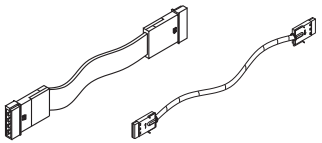
Power and Data

Statement of Line

Features	➤See page 23
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38

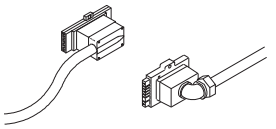


Power Distributions
➤See page 39 for product info.
➤Standard 8-wire, see page 102.
➤Enhanced 10-wire, see page 104.

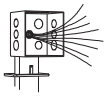


Jumper Cables
➤See page 39 for product info.
➤Standard 8-wire, see page 102
➤Enhanced 10-wire, see page 104.

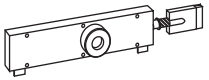
Duplex Receptacles
➤See page 39 for product info.
➤Standard 8-wire, see page 103.
➤Enhanced 10-wire, see page 104.



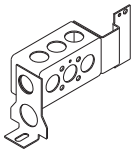
Power Entries
➤See page 40 for product info.
➤Standard 8-wire, see page 103.
➤Enhanced 10-wire, see page 105.



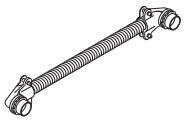
Ceiling Power Entry Assembly
➤See page 40 for product info.
➤See page 105 to specify.



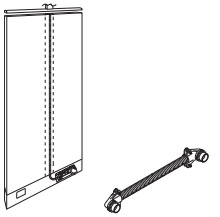
New York City Power Entries
➤See page 41 for product info.
➤See page 106 to specify.



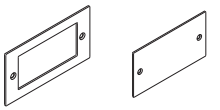
Hardwire Box Assemblies
➤See page 41 for product info.
➤See page 107 to specify.



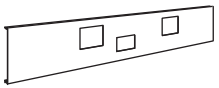
Hardwire Branching Conduit
➤See page 41 for product info.
➤See page 107 to specify.



Hardwire Ceiling Power Entry Conduit
➤See page 107 to specify.



Hardwire Cover Plates
➤See page 41 for product info.
➤See page 107 to specify.



Communication Wireway Covers
➤See page 108 to specify.

Vertical Cable Manager
➤See page 109 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 20
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38
Pricing	47

Frameless glass is field installed fo the frame with model-specific square profile top cap and glass holders. Clear glass is ⅜" thick and available in 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48" widths.

Top caps are attached by friction fit on top of panels.

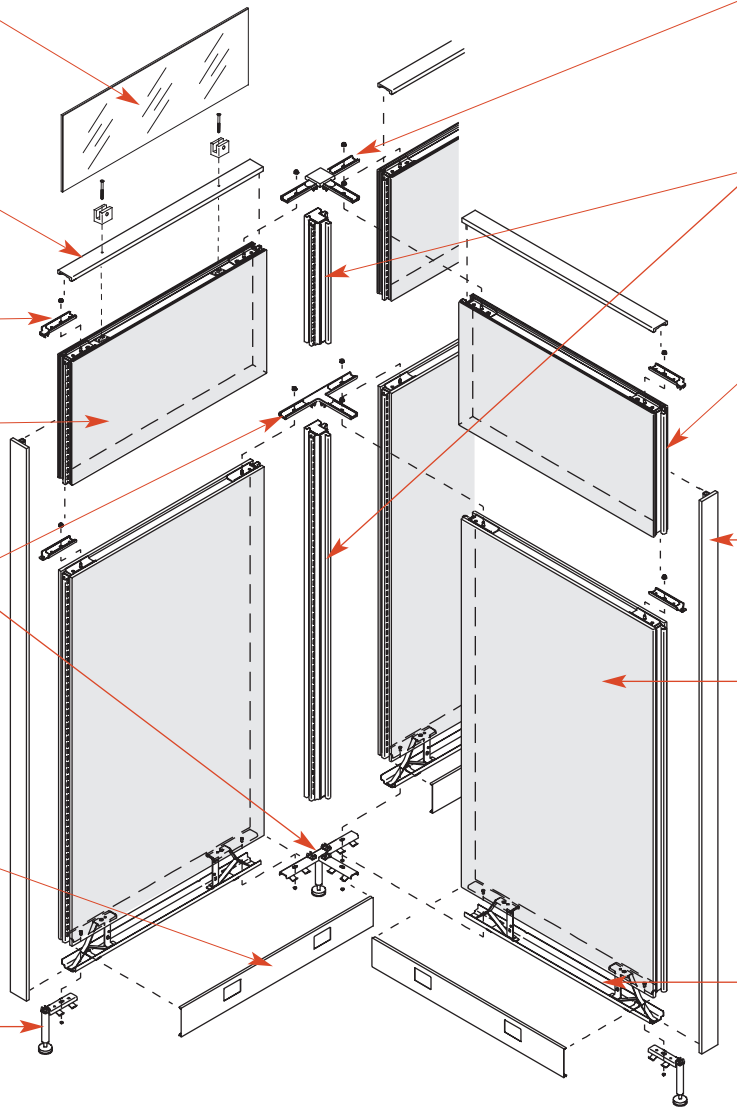
Top end bracket attaches end trim to panel.

Stackable panels are available in 7", 12", and 19"H. Maximum panel height with stackable panels is 118".

Top and bottom connector brackets draw panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners. NAAB locating clamps, welded to the brackets, create a rigid connection, and consistent narrow reveals.

Wireway covers (2 per panel) are available non-punched or punched to provide access to electrical components.

Bottom end brackets attach end trim to panel. 3" floor glide is included, and provides 2¾" of adjustment.



Directional connector top caps, included with connectors, finish the top of a panel connection. Top cap is screwed to brackets.

Connectors and stackable connectors are available to join two or more panels when changing directions in a panel run (T-connector shown).

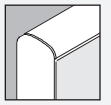
Metal J-channels along the full height of panels and connectors, provide slots at 1" increments for vertical positioning of components.

End trims are available in softened, square, and transitional profiles. They attach as a connector.

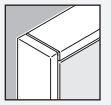
Panels are 2⅝" thick and available in tackable acoustical, combination, mid-wireway, glass, and sectional models.

Wireways allow cable routing through the panel base and holds power distribution assemblies in powered panels. Wireways are 4⅜"H and 2½"D.

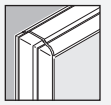
Top Cap Profiles:



Softened (A)



Square (C)



Transitional (T)

Softened and square profile top caps are available in wood and paint.

Transitional profile top caps are available in wood.

Note: Panel top caps, connector top caps, and end trims are available in all three profiles.

Electrical:

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tackable acoustical, mid-wireway, ceiling power entry, and partial glass panels

Class C—Combination panels, sectional panels with fabric, painted, wood, or combination tiles

Tackable Acoustical & Combination Panels

Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

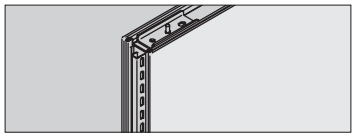
Details

Tackable acoustical panels are 2⅝" thick. Solid hardboard center septum is covered with two densities of fiberglass and the selected fabric.

Combination panels have fabric on one side and wood or non-metallic paint on the other. Two densities of fiberglass are covered with fabric on one side. The other side consists of wood composite covered with premium grade veneer or painted UV-filled medium-density fiberboard.

Tackable acoustical and combination panels include:

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is specified
- Attachment brackets



Metal J-channels along the full height of all panels provide slots at 1" increments for vertical positioning of components.

Finishes & Materials

Tackable Acoustical Panels

- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Combination Panels

- Fabric/wood combination
- Fabric/paint combination (excluding metallics)

Top Caps

- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

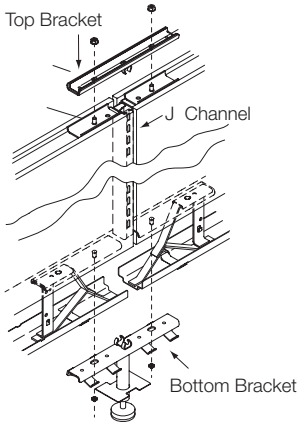
Wireway Covers

- Paint

Acoustical Ratings

- NRC rating = .75
- STC rating = 22

Connections



Top and bottom connector brackets draw adjacent panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners. NAAB locating clamps, welded to the brackets, create a rigid connection, and consistent narrow reveals.

Note: The number of brackets is determined automatically based on your order. Ordering extra connectors or end trims will result in a shortage of brackets. Additional top (model ATP) and bottom (ABP) brackets will need to be specified separately as service parts.

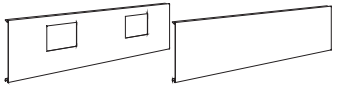
Connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run. Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum and include factory installed J-channels.

➤See page 33.

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of 24"W and wider powered panels, allows distribution of power. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.

➤See page 39.

18"W panels can be used to pass power from one panel to another, but cannot accept receptacles. They are only available with non-punched wireway covers.



Punched and non-punched wireway covers are available for base, mid-wireway, hardwire and New York City applications. Receptacle cutouts are 2 15/16"W and 1 15/16"H. Hardwire cutouts are 2 11/16"W and 1 7/16"H.

➤See pricing pages for powered wireway punch options.
➤See page 46 for hardwire wireway punch options.

Base wireways can accommodate 18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill, and 44 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill.

Planning Factors

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide the total by 2 to get the average.

Combination panels can create a different visual for inside and outside an office, or they can be used as an accent when the outside of the panel is used to create a hall or walkway.

Related Products

Electrical jumper cables and receptacles must be specified separately.

➤See pages 102–104.

Communication wireway covers must be specified separately. Cutouts for data ports are 2 11/16"W and 1⅜"H.

➤See page 108.

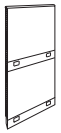
Traxx and tiles are available to integrate wall-mount applications with panel applications.

➤See page 337.

Mid-Wireway Panels

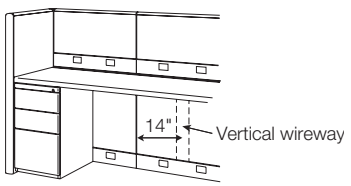
Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Details



Mid-wireway panels are 2⅝" thick and provide electrical and communications access at worksurface height. Solid hardboard center septum is covered with two densities of fiberglass and fabric.

Mid-wireway models include:
- Top cap
- Four wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly for base wireway
- Attachment brackets



Vertical wireway channel in mid-wireway panels, located between cutouts in fiberglass and septum, extends from mid-height to base wireway. It is 2.6 sq. inches and located 14" from one edge of the panel.

Finishes & Materials

Mid-Wireway Panels
- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Wireway Covers
- Paint

Connections

Top and bottom connector brackets draw adjacent panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners. NAAB locating clamps, welded to the brackets, create a rigid connection, and consistent narrow reveals.

➤See page 24 for illustration.

Connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run.

➤See page 33.

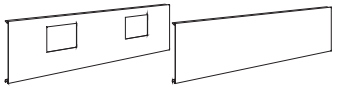
Power & Data

Electrical components used in mid-wireways are the same as those used for base wireways; specified separately.

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of powered mid-wireway panels, allows distribution of power. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.

➤See page 39.

Mid-wireways can accommodate 31 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill, and 78 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill.

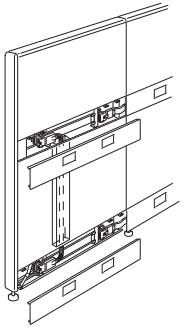


Punched and non-punched wireway covers are available for mid-wireway. Receptacle cutouts are $2^{15}/_{16}$"W and $1^{15}/_{16}$"H. Hardwire cutouts are $2^{11}/_{16}$"W and $1^{7}/_{16}$"H.

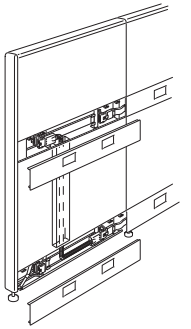
➤See pricing pages for punch options.
➤See page 46 for hardwire wireway punch options.

Planning Factors

Jumper cables, which pass power from base wireway to mid-wireway, will displace one receptacle at base and mid-height.



On 36"W or wider panels, jumper cables from mid-wireway to base must be installed on same side of panel at top and bottom.



On 24"W and 30"W panels, jumper cables can connect to AEDs at the same end, or at opposite ends.

Related Products

Electrical jumper cables and receptacles must be specified separately.

➤See pages 102–104.

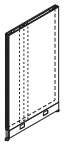
Communication wireway covers must be specified separately. Cutouts for data ports are $2^{11}/_{16}$"W and $1^{3}/_{8}$"H.

➤See page 108.

Ceiling Power Entry Panels

Features	➤See page 23
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38

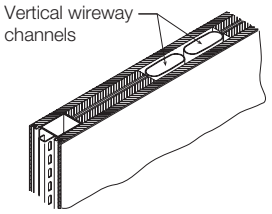
Details



Ceiling power entry panels are available for installations when building power will be accessed from the ceiling. ⅛" thick hardboard center septum is covered with two densities of fiberglass and the selected fabric.

Ceiling power entry panels include:
- Power pole
- Divided top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly
- Attachment brackets

Note: Ceiling power entry assembly must be specified separately.



Two full-height vertical channels route power and communications cabling to the base wireway. Channels are located inside the panel 12 inches from one edge. Each channel, or vertical wireway, is 2.6 sq. inches and is located between the fiberglass and septum.

Finishes & Materials

Ceiling Power Entry Panels
- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM

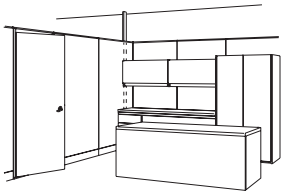
Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Wireway Covers
- Paint

Connections



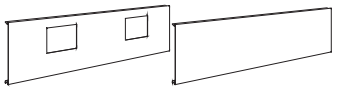
Extruded aluminum vertical power pole, standard with ceiling power entry panel, attaches to the top of the panel to extend the channel to ceiling height. Power pole is 5½"W, 1⅜"D, and 82"H. Any excess height telescopes into the ceiling or can be cut to size at the installation site.

Top and bottom connector brackets draw adjacent panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners. NAAB locating clamps, welded to the brackets, create a rigid connection, and consistent narrow reveals.
➤See page 24 for illustration.

Connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run. Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum and include factory installed J-channels.

Power & Data

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway allows distribution of power. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 39.



Punched and non-punched wireway covers are available for base, hardwire and New York City applications. Receptacle cutouts are $2^{15}/_{16}$"W and $1^{15}/_{16}$"H. Hardwire cutouts are $2^{11}/_{16}$"W and $1^{7}/_{16}$"H.
➤See pricing pages for powered wireway punch options.
➤See page 46 for hardwire wireway punch options.

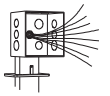
Base wireways can accommodate 18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill, and 44 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill.

Each vertical channel can accommodate 20 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill.

Planning Factors

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide the total by 2 to get the average.

Related Products



Ceiling power entry assembly should be specified separately when power will be accessed from the ceiling to enable routing of power into ceiling power entry panel.
➤See page 40.

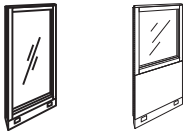
Electrical jumper cables and receptacles must be specified separately.
➤See pages 102–104.

Communication wireway covers must be specified separately. Cutouts for data ports are $2^{11}/_{16}$"W and 1⅜"H.
➤See page 108.

Glass Panels

Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Details



Full or partial glass panels are available. Partial glass panels have glass in the upper portion and fabric on the bottom.

Glass panel models include:
- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is specified
- Attachment brackets

Tempered glass is ¼" thick and secured with a concealed channel liner.

Frames are constructed of aluminum and are painted or covered with wood or fabric.

Finishes & Materials

Full Glass Panels
- Tempered glass: clear

Partial Glass Panels
- Tempered glass: clear
- Kimball Office panel fabrics or COM *Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.*

➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Panel Frame
- Wood
- Paint
- Fabric

Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Wireway Covers
- Paint

Connections

Top and bottom connector brackets draw adjacent panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners. NAAB locating clamps, welded to the brackets, create a rigid connection, and consistent narrow reveals.

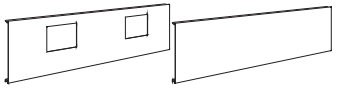
➤See page 24 for illustration.

Connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run. Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum and include factory installed J-channels.

Power & Data

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of 24"W and wider powered panels, allows distribution of power. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.

➤See page 39.



Punched and non-punched wireway covers are available for base, mid-wireway, hardwire and New York City applications. Receptacle cutouts are 2 15⁄16"W and 1 15⁄16"H. Hardwire cutouts are 2 11⁄16"W and 1 7⁄16"H.

➤See pricing pages for powered wireway punch options.
➤See page 46 for hardwire wireway punch options.

Base wireways can accommodate 18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill, and 44 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill.

Related Products

Electrical jumper cables and receptacles must be specified separately.

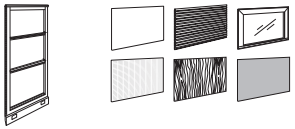
➤See pages 102–104.

Communication wireway covers must be specified separately. Cutouts for data ports are 2 11⁄16"W and 1 3⁄8"H.

➤See page 108.

Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Details



Sectional panel frames and sectional tiles are specified separately. Sectional panels can be used in conjunction with monolithic panels.

Frames are constructed of black steel tubing. Frames are completely covered by sectional tiles. Frames models include:

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is specified
- Attachment brackets

Metal J-channels along the full height of panel frame provide slots at 1" increments for vertical positioning of components.

Sectional tiles are available in fabric, slat, glass, ventilated, wood, or paint.
IMPORTANT: Sectional tiles in this section are for use on Cetra sectional panels only.

Two tiles are required for each section; one for each side of the panel.

Horizontal extruded aluminum channels on the frame hold tiles in place.

Fabric tiles are constructed of ½" thick wood composite covered with the selected fabric. Tiles are non-tackable and non-acoustical.

Slat tiles have 1" slats. Slat tiles are constructed of extruded aluminum.

Glass tiles have an extruded aluminum frame. Top and side frame rails are 2¾"W; bottom frame rail is 1 1/16"W. Glass tiles cannot be used in 30"H panel frames. They are not visually compatible with glass stackable panels

Ventilated tiles have an extruded aluminum frame. Top, bottom and side frame rails are 2¾"W.

Wood tiles are constructed of ½" thick wood composite covered with premium veneer.

Painted tiles are ½" thick filled medium density fiberboard. They are not available in metallic paints.

Finishes & Materials

Sectional Panel Frames

- Metal: black only

Fabric Tiles

- Kimball Office panel fabrics or COM
  Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

Slat, Ventilated, and Paint Tiles

- Paint
  Note: Metallic paint is excluded for Paint tiles, but is available on slat, and ventilated.

Glass Tiles

- Tempered glass: clear or frosted
- Tile frame: paint

Wood Tiles

- Wood finishes

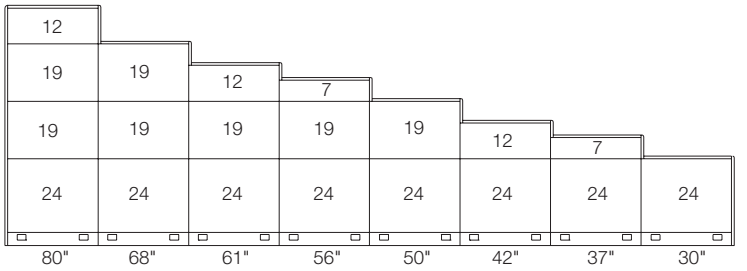
Top Caps

- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Wireway Covers

- Paint

Sectional Panel Tile Application Guidelines:



Connections

Top and bottom connector brackets draw adjacent panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners.
➤See page 24 for illustration.

Connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run.
➤See page 33.

Power & Data

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of 24"W and wider powered panels, allows distribution of power. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 39.

18"W panels can be used to pass power from one panel to another, but cannot accept receptacles. They are only available with non-punched wireway covers.

Punched and non-punched wireway covers are available for base, hardwire, and New York City applications. Receptacle cutouts are 2 15/16"W and 1 15/16"H. Hardwire cutouts are 2 11/16"W and 1 7/16"H.

Base wireways can accommodate 18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill, and 44 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill.

Related Products

Electrical jumper cables and receptacles must be specified separately.
➤See pages 102–104.

Stackable Panels

Features	➤See page 23
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38

Details

Stackable panels are available in fabric, combination, glass, and ceiling power entry. Stackable panels are for use with any standard Cetra panel to accommodate height changes up to full enclosure. Models include:

- Panel
- Attachment brackets

Note: Top cap from base panel will be used on stacking unit.

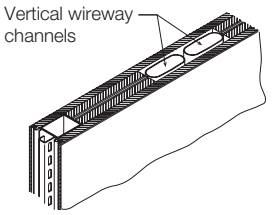
Heights available include 7", 12", and 19". Specify appropriate stackable panel to increase the height of workstation. Stackable panel heights coordinate with sectional tile heights for a consistent look when using both products in the same office setting.

Stackable fabric panels are constructed of a 1/8" thick hardboard septum covered with two densities of fiberglass and fabric (7"H panel has only one density of fiberglass per side).

Stackable combination panels are constructed of two densities of fiberglass covered with fabric on one side and wood composite covered with premium veneer or UV filled medium density fiberboard painted to specification on the other side.

Stackable glass panels are constructed of tubular aluminum frames. Tempered glass is available in clear and frosted. Glass is secured in the channel with a concealed channel liner. Stackable glass panels are not visually compatible with sectional glass tiles.

Stackable ceiling power entry panels are constructed with a 1/8" thick hardboard center septum covered with two densities of fiberglass and fabric.



Two full-height vertical channels in ceiling power entry model route power and data cabling to the base wireway.

Finishes & Materials

Stackable Acoustical Panels

- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Stackable Combination Panels

- Fabric/wood combination
- Fabric/ paint combination (excluding metallics)

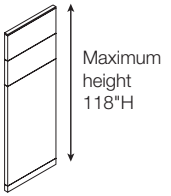
Stackable Glass Panels

- Glass: clear or frosted
- Frames: fabric, wood, or paint

Stackable Ceiling Power Entry Panels

- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM

Connections



A maximum of two panels can be stacked on to a standard panel. Maximum panel height with stackable panels is 118".

Floor-to-ceiling applications can be accommodated using the floor-to-ceiling top channel.
➤See page 37 for application guidelines.

Floor-to-ceiling top channels provide a light and sound seal, but do not attach to the ceiling. Channel is constructed of extruded PVC.

Stackable panels are loadbearing and will support overheads when used according to guidelines.
➤See page 36 for panel run rules.

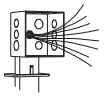
Planning Factors

➤See page 37 for additional application guidelines for stackable panels.

Stackable panels may be installed on any standard Cetra panel, new or existing, without disassembling the existing panel run.

Stackable panels must be the same width as the panel they will be stacked above.

Related Products



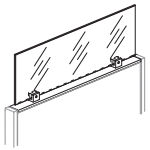
Ceiling power entry assembly
➤See page 40.

Floor-to-ceiling top channels
➤See page 68.

Frameless Glass

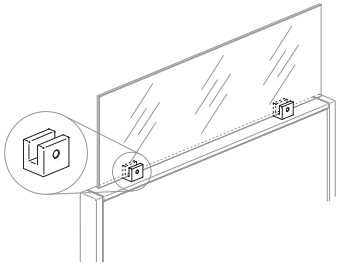
Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Details

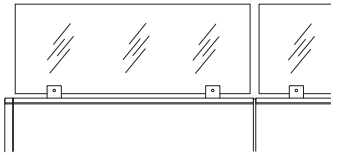


Frameless glass is clear, 3⁄8" tempered glass with flat polished edges. Model includes:

- Glass
- Two aluminum glass holders
- Two stainless steel set screws
- Four clear gaskets
- Square profile top cap
- Attachment bolts
- Two threaded plates
- Attachment screws



Two aluminum glass holders are standard with each piece of glass and are available in any paint color, independent of the top cap. The glass is centered between the glass holders and held in place with two clear gaskets per glass holder and a stainless steel set screw.



Glass sits 9⁄16" off the top cap when installed. Adjacent frameless glass models are designed to be offset from one another with a 1 1⁄8" gap.

When used in a hi-lo application, the top of the frameless glass will be flush with the top of the adjacent panel's top cap.

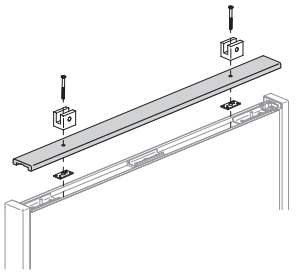
U.L. Listing 1286

Finishes & Materials

Frameless Glass

- Glass: clear
- Glass holders: paint
- Top cap: wood or paint

Connections



Square profile top cap, standard with frameless glass model, features pre-drilled holes, which allow the aluminum glass holders to be securely bolted to the panel frame in the field and facilitates correct placement.

Planning Factors

Frameless glass is not loadbearing. Hanging components or accessories on frameless glass is not recommended.

Frameless glass cannot be scribed in the field.

Cetra frameless glass cannot span more than one panel and must be the same width as the panel to which it is attached.

Cetra frameless glass models cannot be used on Xsite; likewise, Xsite frameless glass models cannot be used on Cetra panels.

Cetra frameless glass models cannot be attached to full glass, partial glass, or stackable glass panels, nor can they be used in a hi-lo-hi application.

Cetra frameless glass is not recommended on low panels adjacent to high-traffic areas.

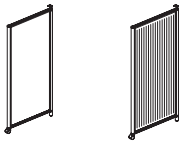
Overall Heights:

Panel Height	*Overall Height incl. Frameless Glass*
30"	42 1⁄4"
37"	49 1⁄4"
42"	54 1⁄4"
50"	61 1⁄4"
56"	68 1⁄4"
61"	73 1⁄4"
68"	80 1⁄4"
80"	92 1⁄4"

Privacy Panels

Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Details



Privacy panels are available 36" or 42"W and in three designs: fabric on both sides, fabric/markerboard combination, or translucent.

Privacy panel models include:
- Top attachment bracket
- Base pivot bracket
- Caster

Fabric and fabric/markerboard combination privacy panels have an extruded aluminum frame. Interior is fiberglass over a honeycomb panel.

Translucent privacy panels feature a ribbed pattern to provide privacy, yet allow light to pass through. Frame is extruded aluminum.

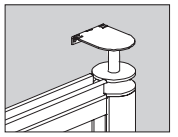
Single caster allows privacy panel to pivot open or closed.

Finishes & Materials

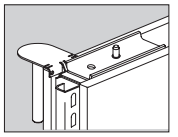
Privacy Panel Frame
- 462 Cinder paint
- 501 Platinum metallic paint

Privacy Panel Inserts
- Kimball Office panel fabric
- Markerboard: 488M Frosty White
- Translucent

Connections

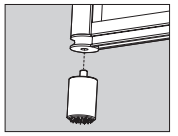


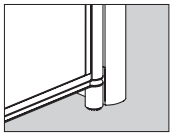
Top bracket



Top bracket shown on Cetra panel

Top attachment bracket is used to mount the privacy panel to any 68"H Cetra panel. Top bracket attaches under the top cap and can be easily relocated.



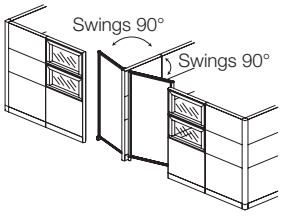


Base pivot bracket features a carpet gripper to hold bracket in place while allowing the privacy panel to swing.

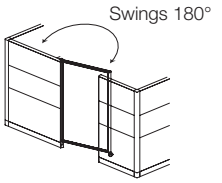
Privacy panels abut the opposite panel, but do not latch.

Non-handed and reversible, privacy panels can be mounted left or right, and can be flipped so the markerboard or different fabrics can be positioned inside or outside the workstation.

Planning Factors



When mounted to the perpendicular panel (on one or both sides) in an L or T configuration, panel swings 90°.

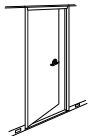


When mounting in a straight panel run, specify privacy panel to be wider than the opening to allow for proper clearance. Panel swings 180° to lay flat against the Cetra panel.

Hinged Doors

Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Details

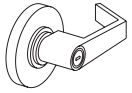


Hinged doors are available 36” or 42”W (nominal). All models include:
- Frame and threshold
- Top cap
- Full-length hinge
- Frame gasket
- Attachment brackets

Hinged doors are 1¾" thick and feature a honeycomb interior. Frame is extruded aluminum.

Full-length hinge is used for strength and durability.

Frame gasket protects the door when closing and quiets closure.



Locking lever is available and is suitable for ADA guidelines.

Door opening width for the 36"W door is 31¼"; for the 42"W door it is 37¼". Opening height is 76$^{13}/_{16}$". 42”W hinged doors or gates are recommended for ADA compliance. Doors are interchangeable with other 80"H panels.

Finishes & Materials

Door
- Wood finishes
- Paints (excluding metallics)

Door Frame
- Paint

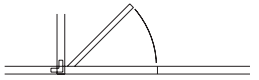
Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Connections

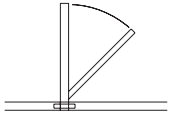
An adjustment to the bottom bracket of hinge doors and gates is required when installation is next to a directional connector. The correct bracket must be specified separately. *Note: The correct bracketry adjustment will be generated for drawings made using an electronic specification tool. If not using an electronic specification tool, then use the guidelines provided.*

Bottom Bracketry Adjustment Guidelines

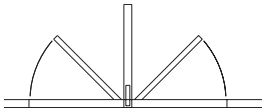
T Connections:



In this situation, substitute the bottom “T” bracket (ABT) with a bottom “L” bracket (ABL), specified separately.

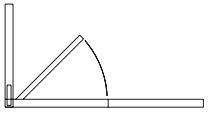


In this situation, substitute the bottom “T” bracket (ABT) with a bottom straight connector bracket (ABS), specified separately.



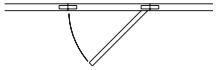
In this situation, substitute the bottom “T” bracket (ABT) with a bottom door end connector bracket (ABD). Also specify a door plate (ABDU) to support the T connector wireway cover.

L Connections:



In this situation, substitute the bottom “L” bracket (ABL) with a bottom door end bracket (ABD), specified separately.

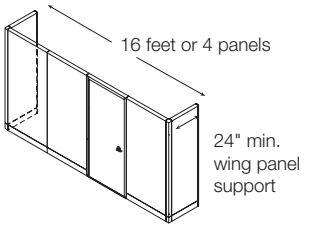
Straight Connections:



When door panel is located between two panels in a straight run, no adjustment is required.

Planning Factors

Hinged doors must not be placed more than one 36"W panel from a directional connector or a wall mount. Hinged doors cannot be placed next to Y or V connectors.



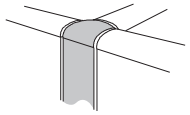
Maximum panel run when using doors is 16' or 4 panels. Panels must be supported on both ends.

IMPORTANT: Hinged doors cannot be used in unsupported panel runs.

Specify a W connector (2¾" wall mount) when wall mounting a hinged door for greater adjustment to compensate for out-of-plumb walls.

Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Details



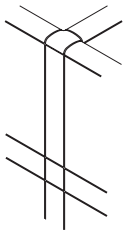
Connectors are available to join two or more panels when changing directions in a panel run.

Connector models include:
- Connector
- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracketry

Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum.

Metal J-channels along the full height of all connectors provide slots at 1" increments for vertical positioning of components.

Connector top caps are available in softened, square, and transitional profiles.



Mid-wireway connectors enable power and data to be passed from one panel to another at worksurface height when changing directions.

Stackable connectors are available for use with stackable panels.
➤See page 34.

Finishes & Materials

Connectors and Stackable Connectors
- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM
  Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.
  ➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.
- Paint
- Wood
- Fabric/wood combination
- Fabric/paint combination

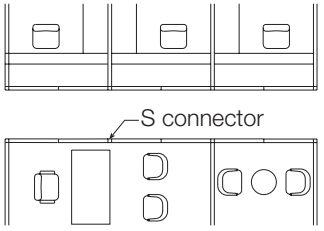
Connector Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Connector Wireway Covers
- Paint

Connections

Connectors can be used in the following configurations:
- L (2-way 90°)
- T (3-way 90°)
- X (4-way 90°)
- S (straight 180°)
- M or W (wall mount)
- V (2-way 135°)
- Y (3-way 120°/120°/120°)

➤See pricing pages for illustrations of each configuration.



S connectors (straight) are available to fill parallel panel runs where one panel run has a connector and the other does not. It is not required to join panels.

Y connectors are available for use in 120° applications. They cannot be used next to hinged doors.

Power & Data

Power and data can be routed through connectors.
➤See page 39 for mid-wireway jumper applications.
➤See page 44 for cable management information.

Planning Factors

Specify appropriate connectors for the combined height of standard and stackable panels. Base connector must always be the same height or taller than any adjacent standard panel.

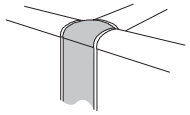
Allow for connector thickness when space planning.
- Connectors are 2⅝" thick.
- M wall-mount connectors are ⅝" thick.
- W wall-mount connectors are 2¾" thick.

Thickness of the M wall-mount connector corresponds to Traxx. M connectors have no adjustability for out-of-plumb walls; shimming may be required.

W wall-mount connectors offer ⅝" lateral adjustment to compensate for out-of-plumb walls.

Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Details



Stackable connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run with stackable panels.

Stackable connector models include:
- Connector
- Connection bracketry

Note: Top caps are not included. Top cap from base connector will be used.

Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum.

Metal J-channels along the full height of all connectors provide slots at 1" increments for vertical positioning of components.

Finishes & Materials

Stackable Connectors
- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM
  Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.
  ➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.
- Paint
- Wood
- Fabric/wood combination
- Fabric/paint combination

Connector Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Connections

Connectors can be used in the following configurations:
- L (2-way 90°)
- T (3-way 90°)
- X (4-way 90°)
- S (straight 180°)
- M or W (wall mount)

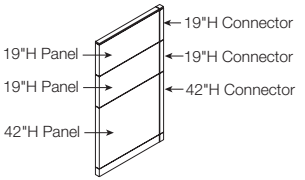
➤See pricing pages for illustrations of each configuration.
Note: Y configurations are not available in stackable models.

Planning Factors

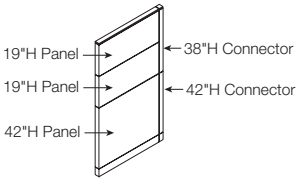
Allow for connector thickness when space planning.
- Connectors—2⅝" thick
- M connectors—⅝" thick
- W connectors—2¾" thick

Specify appropriate connectors for the combined height of standard and stackable panels. Base connector must always be the same height or taller than any adjacent standard panel.

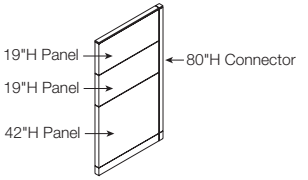
Stackable connectors can be specified in one of three ways:



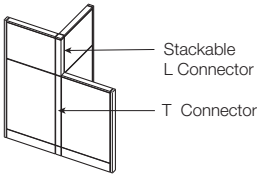
① Specify stackable connectors to equal each stackable panel height. Provides the most flexibility for reconfiguration.



② Specify one stackable connector equal to the height of both stackable panels. Enables the panel height to be lowered without taking down the station; however, it provides less flexibility during reconfiguration.



③ Specify a connector equal to the combined height of the base panel and stackable panels.
This option limits the ease of reconfiguration since the workstations will need to be completely disassembled to change panel heights.



When using square profile trim, different connectors may be used above a base connector.
Example: T connector may be used on the bottom with an L connector on the top. This creates a change of height at a connector, however, stackable panels must be used on both sides of the L connector for support.

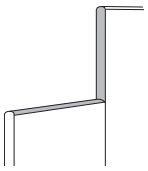
When the stackable connector is the same as the base connector, the top cap is removed from the base connector and placed above.

When an stackable connector is different than a lower connector, a new top cap bracket assembly for the upper connector needs to be specified.
➤See page 100.

Specify the same profile for both base and stackable connectors to ensure visual compatibility.

Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Details



End trim is 1" thick and covers the vertical panel edge at the end of each panel run.

Hi-lo trim kits finish off the vertical end of panels when transitioning heights. Kit includes:
- Vertical end trim
- Bracket
- Top cap for the lower panel

Panel-to-panel or connector-to-panel hi-lo trim kits are available.

End trim and hi-lo trim kits are available in softened and square profiles (paint and wood) and in transitional profile (wood only).

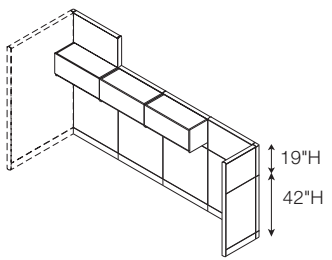
Finishes & Materials

End Trim
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Hi-Lo Trim Kits
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile

Connections

Hi-lo trim kits cannot be used:
- Next to a connector (stackable or standard) when the connector is being used next to stackable panels.
- Next to a Y connector.
- Next to a floor-to-ceiling top channel.



Overheads cannot be hung in a row of stackable panels where a hi-lo trim kit is used. They may be hung in a row beneath the hi-lo application.

Planning Factors

Specify end trim and hi-lo trim kits for the combined height of panels and stackable panels.

Allow for end trim thickness of 1" when space planning.

To specify hi-lo trim kits, determine the following:
① Height of the drop
② Width of the lower panel
③ Top cap profile
Note: Hi-lo trim kits for stackable panels are determined the same as for standard panels.

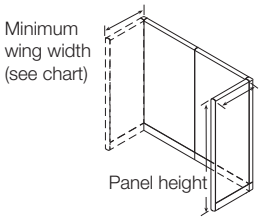
IMPORTANT: When you specify a hi-lo trim kit to be used with a directional connector, the appropriate connector top cap/bracket assemblies must be specified separately.
➤See page 101.

Due to the notching operation which must be done to the top cap of the lower panel in a hi-lo situation, a single lower panel may not be placed between two higher panels. To achieve the look of a single panel drop, specify two panels that equal the desired width (36" minimum).

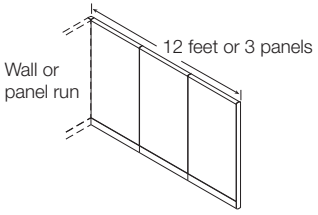
Hi-lo trim kits are not available in heights less than 5" due to the attachment method.

Guidelines for Panel Runs

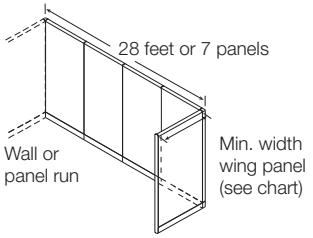
Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38



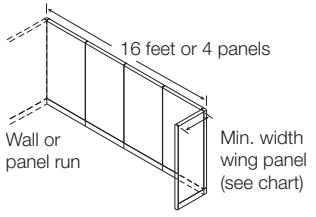
Minimum wing widths apply to a freestanding “C” station that does not have support from a panel run or a wall connector at either end. Panels can be any height; however wing panels must be the same height as the panel run. The width of the wing wall increases according to height.
➤See chart for minimum wing width.



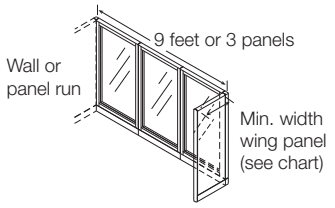
Maximum panel run for unsupported panels (those not attached to a wall, wing panel, or floor support on BOTH ends) is 3 panels with a maximum run of 12'.
➤See chart for minimum wing width.



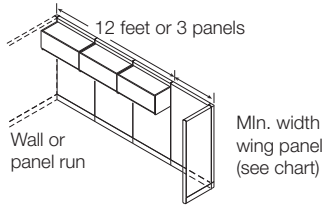
Maximum panel run for supported panels (those supported with a wall or panel run on one end and a **same-height wing panel** on the other) is 7 panels with a maximum run of 28'. The width of the wing wall increases according to height.
➤See chart for minimum wing width.



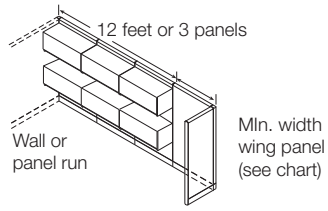
Maximum panel run supported panels (those supported with a wall or panel run on one end and a **wing panel that is shorter than the spine** on the other) is 4 panels with a maximum run of 16'.



Maximum panel run for supported glass panels (those supported with a wall or panel run on one end and a minimum width wing panel on the other) is 3 panels with a maximum run of 9'.
➤See chart for minimum wing width if wing panel will be used for support on both ends of the run.
Note: Frameless glass cannot be attached to glass panels.



Overhead cabinets may be hung on the inside of the panel system on a maximum of three panels no greater than 12 feet. When cabinets are hung on both sides of this type of panel run, so as to counter balance the load, the length may be increased to four panels or 16 feet. For proper support, a wing panel or wall mount must be adjacent to both ends of any run of overheads.
Note: Overhead must be ganged to assure maximum rigidity.



Overhead cabinets may be stacked as long as the 12’ and 16’ (counter balanced) guidelines in the previous paragraph are followed. There may be a maximum of two rows of overheads unless stacking on one panel between two wing panels. Allow a minimum of 7" between overheads for proper clearance of flipper doors.

Frameless glass does not affect application guidelines, except where noted.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run to eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Spine Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
30", 37", 42", or 50"H	24"
56", 61", or 68"H	30"
80"H	42"
Combination panels	48"

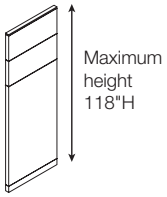
IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run, except in free-standing “C” applications, 80"H supported runs, and runs containing combination panels.

Guidelines for Stackable Panels

Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Stackable panels may be installed on any standard Cetra panel, new or existing, without disassembling the existing panel run.

Stackable panels must be the same width as the panel they will be stacked above.

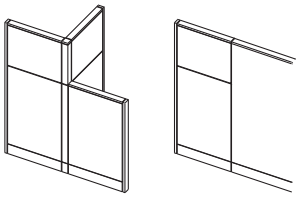


Only two stackable panels may be stacked above a standard panel to a maximum height of 118".

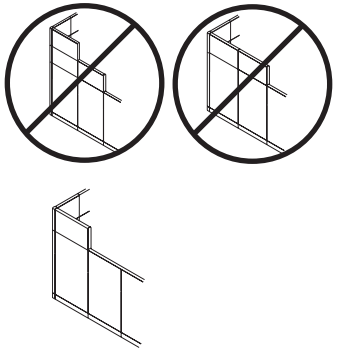
Frameless glass can be used on all stackable panel models, except glass stackables. Maximum height with glass is 130¼"

Panel run rules are the same for stackable panels as for standard Cetra panels.
➤See page 36.

Stackable panel runs must have a wing panel that is equal to the combined height of the base panel plus the stackable panels, on at least one end for support.



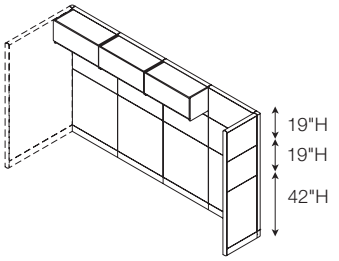
For proper support, stackable panels must either turn a corner or be connected to a monolithic panel that is equal to the height of the base panel plus the stackable panels.



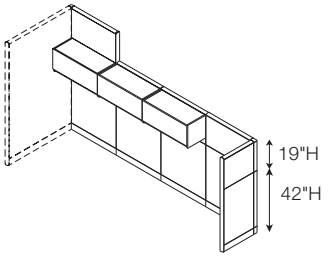
When using stackable panels to create a "step down or cityscape" effect, you can only extend out one panel width from the connector.

End trim height must match the combined height of the base and stackable panels.

Stackable panels are load-bearing and will support overheads when used according to guidelines.
➤See page 36 for maximum panel run rules.



Overheads can not be hung above 80" high.

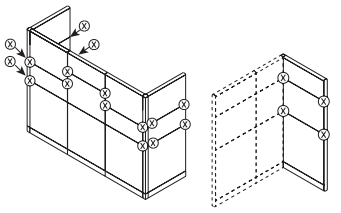


Overheads can not be hung in a row of stackable panels where a hi-lo trim kit is used. They may be hung in a row beneath the hi-lo application.

Overheads cannot be hung on a stackable wing wall.

ATET Bracketry Guidelines:

Note: Certain applications require that additional hook brackets (model ATET) be specified separately. One bracket is standard with stackable panel.



Need 16 ATET
Will receive 10
Specify 6 addt'l

Need 4 ATET
Will receive 2
Specify 2 addt'l

When stackable panel heights are staggered, you will need 1 additional ATET bracket per panel to connect the lower stackable panel to the MIDDLE of the adjacent panel. The standard panel-to-panel bracket is used at the top connection.

When stackable panels are used between an end trim and a connector, you will need one additional ATET bracket per stackable panel to connect the bottom of each panel to the end trim on one side and the connector on the other side. The standard connector brackets are used at the top connections.
➤See page 99 to specify ATET brackets.

Floor-to-Ceiling Applications:

Floor-to-ceiling top channel is available in 12' lengths and may be field scribed to desired length. Channel provides sound and light seal for space between top of panel and ceiling. Top channel provides 2" of adjustability.
Note: Hi-lo trim and end trim cannot be used next to top channels.

To create a completely enclosed office:

① Determine your ceiling height.
② Determine the combination of standard and stackable panels that will come closest to, but below ceiling height. (Maximum of two stacking panels above a standard panel.) For varied ceiling heights use lowest point from floor to ceiling.
③ Order floor-to-ceiling top channel based on lineal feet requirement.
④ Field scribe floor-to-ceiling top channel on site for required length and to fit around square connectors.
⑤ A minimum clearance of 1½" is required to install floor-to-ceiling top channel.

Power and Data

Features ➤See page 23
Standard 8-Wire System 42
Enhanced 10-Wire System 43

Cetra panels offer a standard 8-wire system and an enhanced 10-wire system for increased capacity requirements.

Standard and enhanced electrical components are keyed differently to prevent mixing of components.

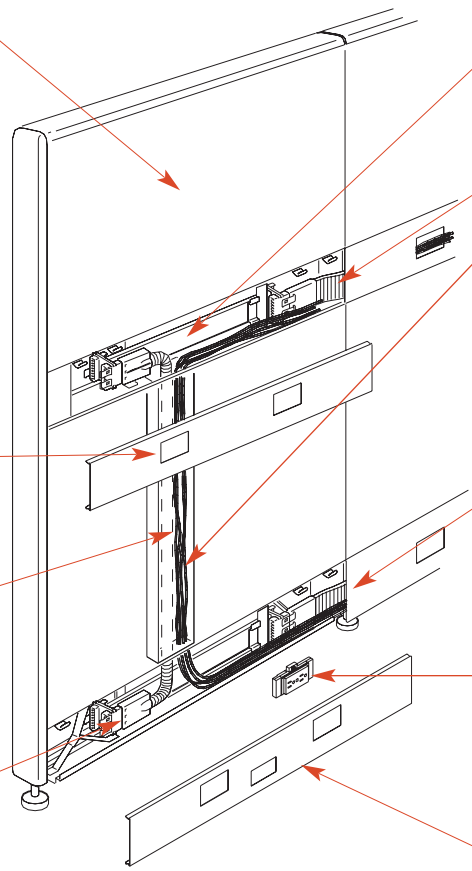
Components used to power the mid-wireway are the same as those used in the base wireway.

Building-to-panel electrical connections can be accomplished whether power is sourced in the wall, floor, or ceiling.

Duplex opening in wireway cover provides access to duplex receptacles. Openings are located 9" from the panel reveal.

Communication cables may be routed through channel in mid-wireway panels to base wireway. For standard panels, route communication cables in the base.

Power distribution assembly carries power to receptacles. They are factory installed on powered panels; they can be field installed on non-powered panels.



Power distribution assembly in mid-wireway requires field installation and must be specified separately.

Electrical jumper cables are used to pass power from panel to panel, from base to mid-wireway, and through directional connectors at the mid-wireway or base wireway. Models are specified based on the panel configuration.
➤See page 102 or 104 for details.

Wireway is 4½"H x 2½"D.

Receptacles are inserted into the power distribution assembly and secured with screws. Up to 4 duplex receptacles may be specified for each base wireway panel. Up to 8 duplex receptacles may be specified for each mid-wireway panel.

Communication wireway cover has an additional window for communication ports.
➤See page 44 for cable management application guidelines.

Wireway Cover Options:

➤See page 45 for powered and non-powered wireway cover punch options.
➤See page 46 for hardwire wireway cover punch options.
➤See page 108 for communication wireway covers.

Punch Dimensions:

Receptacle cutouts—
$2\frac{15}{16}$"W x $1\frac{15}{16}$"H

Hardwire cutouts—
$2\frac{11}{16}$"W x $1\frac{7}{16}$"H

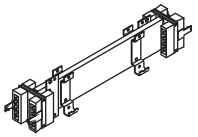
Data port cutouts—
$2\frac{11}{16}$"W x $1\frac{3}{8}$"H

Power Distribution

Assemblies, Jumpers, and Receptacles

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Standard 8-Wire System 42
Enhanced 10-Wire System 43

Details



Powered panels feature factory-installed electrical distribution assemblies in the base wireway. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.

Mid-wireway powered panels feature factory-installed power distribution assembly in the base. Specify power distribution assembly for mid-wireway separately for field installation.

Power distribution assemblies and receptacles used to power the mid-wireway are the same as those used in the base wireway.

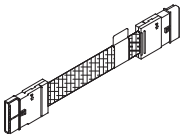
Two wiring configurations are possible utilizing the same components.
➤See pages 42–43 for planning and installation guidelines.

Duplex receptacles are rated at 15 amps and maybe installed back-to-back in base and mid-wireways.

Up to four duplex receptacles (two per side) can be installed in each base wireway.

Up to eight duplex receptacles (four per side) may be specified for each mid-wireway panel.

Connections



Jumper cables are used to pass power from panel to panel and from base to mid-wireway.

18"W panels and 6"W starter panels have no electrical access; however, 18"W panels can pass power to adjacent panels. Both are available with non-punched wireway covers only.

When an 18"W panel is used in a T configuration, one AEJ2 and one AEJ5 jumper must be used to route power through mid-wireway connectors.
➤See illustrations at right.

Planning Factors

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

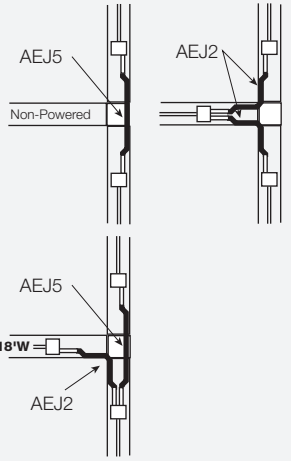
Hardwire electrical components for use in the base wireway are available for areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.
➤See page 41.

New York City electrical applications require a special power entry. Panels should be specified as non-powered and electrical distribution assemblies should be specified separately.
➤See page 41.

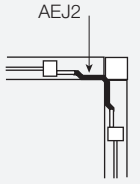
Mid-Wireway Jumpers:

To pass power through mid-wireway connectors, specific jumper models are required.

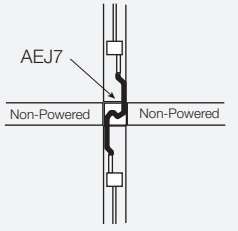
T Configurations



L Configurations



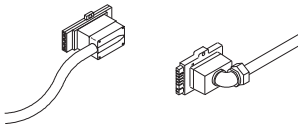
X Configurations



Power Entries

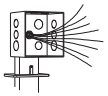
Features	➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview	38
Standard 8-Wire System	42
Enhanced 10-Wire System	43

Details



For 8-wire system For 10-wire system

Floor power entry is available to bring power to the panel run from the floor or wall.



Ceiling power entry assembly is available to bring power to the panel run from the ceiling. It is used in conjunction with ceiling power entry panels.

Ceiling power entry assembly models include:
- Junction box
- 12’ jumper cable
- Hardware

Planning Factors

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to a maximum of 12 ft. conduit.

18"W panels and 6"W starter panels have no electrical access. 18”W panels can be used to pass power from one panel to another, but cannot accept receptacles or power entries.

Power entries will take up the space of one receptacle location on the power distribution assembly.

Related Products

Hardwire electrical components are available for areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.
➤See page 41.

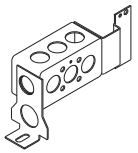
New York City electrical applications require a New York City power assembly for the panel where power entry is made.
➤See page 41.

Hardwire and New York City Components

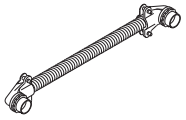
Features	➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview	38
Standard 8-Wire System	42
Enhanced 10-Wire System	43

Details

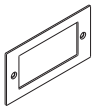
Hardwire panel option and components should be specified to accommodate hardwire applications.



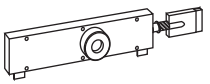
Junction box, specified separately, is required for each panel that will receive field-installed hardwired electrical.



Branching conduit is used between boxes and for panel-to-panel connections. Conduit must be listed, ½" trade-size Greenfield.



Cover plates are available in black only. Blank junction box cover plate is required to cover junction box or power entry boxes. Cover plates from other sources will not fit properly.



New York City electrical applications require a special power entry. Panels should be specified as non-powered; power distribution assemblies should be specified separately.

Connections

Installations must be completed by a qualified electrician or an electrical engineer familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes.

Planning Factors

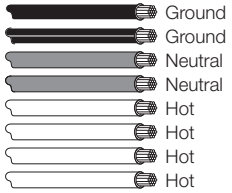
IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

18"W panels are not available with the hardwire option.

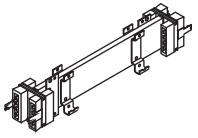
Circuit Configurations

Standard 8-Wire Electrical System

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Enhanced 10-Wire System 43



Cetra 8-wire, 4-circuit system supports work environments having light- to medium-intensity computerized equipment needs. The 8-wire systems include two 12-gauge ground wires, two 10-gauge neutral wires, and four 12-gauge hot wires.



Powered panels feature factory-installed electrical distribution assemblies in the base wireway. Power distribution assemblies can be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 39.

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

Building-to-panel electrical connections can be accomplished from power sources in the wall, floor, or ceiling.
➤See page 40.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.
➤See page 39.

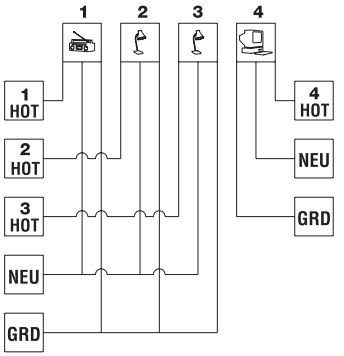
Components used in base wireway applications are also used in mid-wireway applications.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

All components are shipped with hardware necessary for installation.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

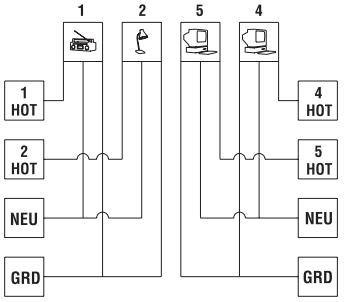


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize Cetra receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize Cetra receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Approval/Compliance:

Cetra's electrical system is UL approved, complies with the National Electrical Code (NEC), and is certified for electrical safety to Canadian Standards Association (CSA) standard C22.1 No. 203.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

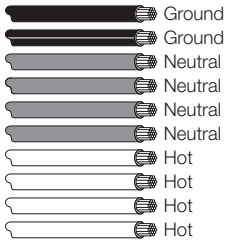
Electrical Service:

Cetra's 8-wire electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 15/20-amp simplex receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and loose power across the entire system.
➤Contact By Design for details on 20-amp simplex receptacles

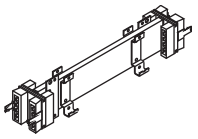
Circuit Configurations

Enhanced 10-Wire Electrical System

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Standard 8-Wire System 42



The 10-wire configuration supports work environments having heavy intensity, advanced computerized equipment requirements. 10-wire systems include two 12 gauge ground wires, four 12 gauge neutral wires, and four 12 gauge hot wires.
➤See electrical service info at left.



Powered panels feature factory-installed electrical distribution assemblies in the base wireway. Power distribution assemblies can be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 39.

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 3 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

Building-to-panel electrical connections can be accomplished from power sources in the wall, floor, or ceiling.
➤See page 40.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.
➤See page 39.

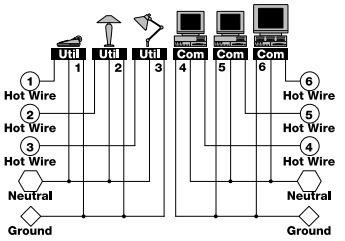
Components used in base wireway applications are also used in mid-wireway applications.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

All components are shipped with hardware necessary for installation.

3 and 3 (10-wire):

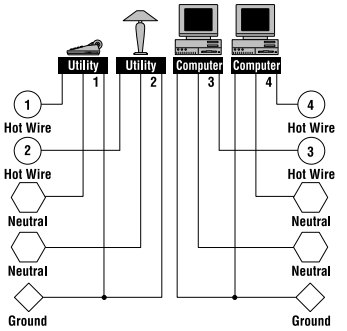


- Three DESIGNATED utility circuits and Three DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Specify Cetra receptacles #1, #2, and #3 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4, #5, and #6 for the designated computer circuits.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a common increased size neutral and ground wire, providing three designated circuits for lighting and other general/utility equipment. Use Kimball Office receptacles AER16, AER26, AER36.

Circuits 4, 5, and 6 share a common increased size neutral and ground wire, providing three designated circuits for computer applications. Use Kimball Office receptacles AER46, AER56, and AER66.

2 and 2 (10-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Specify Cetra receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #3 and #4 for the designated computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs.

Circuits 3 and 4 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.
Note: The additional two neutral wires featured in the 10-wire system configuration provide an enhanced level of power for installations having higher intensity computer equipment levels.

Approval/Compliance:

Cetra's electrical system is UL approved, complies with the National Electrical Code (NEC), and is certified for electrical safety to Canadian Standards Association (CSA) standard C22.1 No. 203.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

Electrical Service:

Cetra's enhanced 10-wire electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection.

Features	➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview	38
Standard 8-Wire System	42
Enhanced 10-Wire System	43

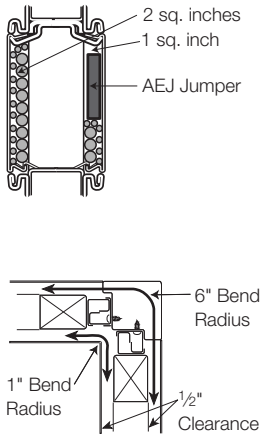
Communication and data cables can be routed through base and mid-wireways.

Communication wireway covers for 30"W or wider panels are available. They are pre-punched to accept data access ports. Only one data opening per wireway cover is available.
➤See page 108.

The opening is left of center to allow proper clearance. This enables ports to be installed in both sides of the Cetra panel. Opening is 1⅜"H x 2¹¹⁄₁₆"W. Only one opening per wireway cover is available.

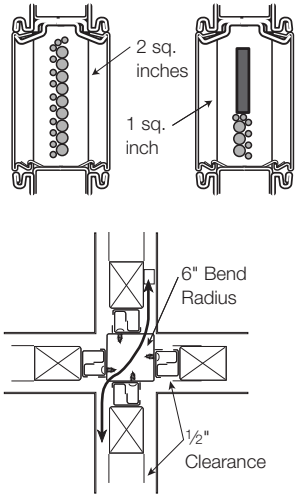
When purchasing ports commercially, verify that the depth of port and size of cover are applicable for proper fit. Data ports can be purchased through the port manufacturer or their distribution network.

L, S, and T Connectors:



Cable capacity when using communication cables is 2 sq. in. **per side** (18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill) for L, S, and T connectors. One sq. in. **per side** of cable capacity (9¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill) is available when combining electrical and communication cabling.

X Connectors:



Due to flow of cable pathway when using "X" connectors (as shown in the illustration above), cable capacity for X connectors is 2 square inches **per connector** when using communication cables only or 1 sq. inch **per connector** when combining electrical and communication cabling.

Related Products

Vertical cable managers are available separately to conceal task light cords.
➤See page 109 to specify.

Wireway Cover Punch Options

Options Pricing

Powered and Non-Powered Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Designator	*Description*	*Price*
Standard Panel Punch Options		
P1	1 punched, 1 non-punched	No charge
P2	2 punched	No charge
NP2	2 non-punched	No charge
Mid-Wireway Panel Punch Options		
P3	2 punched, 2 non-punched	No charge
P4	4 punched	No charge
NP4	4 non-punched	No charge

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Standard 8-Wire System 42
Enhanced 10-Wire System 43

How to Specify

① Insert the desired wireway cover designator into your specification.
➤See the panel's pricing page for model number, pricing, and how to specify.

Wireway Cover Punch Options

Hardwire Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview	38
Standard 8-Wire System	42
Enhanced 10-Wire System	43

Designator	*Description*	*Add $ to Hardwired Panel Price*
Standard Hardwire Panel Punch Options		
For Use with Kimball Office Junction Box		
H1	1 H punched, 1 non-punched	No charge
H2	2 H punched	No charge
NP2	2 non-punched	No charge
For Use with Midwest Interstate Junction Box		
C1	1 C punched, 1 non-punched	+$28
C2	2 C punched	+$56
Mid-Wireway Hardwire Panel Punch Options		
For Use with Kimball Office Junction Box		
H3	2 H punched, 2 non-punched	No charge
NP4	4 non-punched	No charge
For Use with Midwest Interstate Junction Box		
C3	2 C punched, 2 non-punched	+$56
C1L	1 C left-hand punched, 1 non-punched	+$28
C1R	1 C right-hand punched, 1 non-punched	+$28
C1LR	1 C left-hand punched, 1 C right-hand punched	+$56
C4	1 C left-hand punched, 1 C right-hand punched, 2 non-punched	+$56
C2L	2 C left-hand punched, 2 non-punched	+$56
C2R	2 C right-hand punched, 2 non-punched	+$56
C2LR	2 C left-hand punched, 2 C right-hand punched	+$112

How to Specify

① Insert the desired wireway cover designator into your specification.

➤See the panel's pricing page for model number, pricing, and how to specify.

H punches are compatible with Kimball Office components.

C punches are compatible with Midwest Interstate components.

For hardwired mid-wireway panels, please use electronic specification tools for accurate pricing.

Acoustical Panels

Pricing

30" and 37"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 24
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	W	H	Model	A or COM	B	C	D	E	A or COM	B	C	D	E
30"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	30⅜"	**AP1830A**	$788	$810	$826	$850	$884	$608	$630	$646	$670	$704
	24"		**AP2430A**	865	887	903	927	961	685	707	723	747	781
	30"		**AP3030A**	949	971	987	1011	1045	766	788	804	828	862
	36"		**AP3630A**	1023	1069	1099	1145	1215	840	886	916	962	1032
	42"		**AP4230A**	1101	1147	1177	1223	1293	917	963	993	1039	1109
	48"		**AP4830A**	1174	1220	1250	1296	1366	995	1041	1071	1117	1187
	60"		**AP6030A**	1335	1381	1411	1457	1527	1151	1197	1227	1273	1343
37"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	37⅜"	**AP1837A**	$795	$823	$841	$869	$913	$610	$638	$656	$684	$728
	24"		**AP2437A**	870	898	916	944	988	687	715	733	761	805
	30"		**AP3037A**	951	979	997	1025	1069	767	795	813	841	885
	36"		**AP3637A**	1026	1078	1114	1168	1250	843	895	931	985	1067
	42"		**AP4237A**	1106	1158	1194	1248	1330	921	973	1009	1063	1145
	48"		**AP4837A**	1183	1235	1271	1325	1407	997	1049	1085	1139	1221
	60"		**AP6037A**	1338	1390	1426	1480	1562	1157	1209	1245	1299	1381

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–108.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Acoustical Panels

Pricing

42" and 50"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 24
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
42"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	42⅜"	**AP1842A**	$797	$827	$847	$879	$925	$614	$644	$664	$696	$742
	24"		**AP2442A**	877	907	927	959	1005	690	720	740	772	818
	30"		**AP3042A**	953	983	1003	1035	1081	768	798	818	850	896
	36"		**AP3642A**	1028	1088	1128	1192	1284	845	905	945	1009	1101
	42"		**AP4242A**	1110	1170	1210	1274	1366	926	986	1026	1090	1182
	48"		**AP4842A**	1187	1247	1287	1351	1443	1005	1065	1105	1169	1261
	60"		**AP6042A**	1343	1403	1443	1507	1599	1161	1221	1261	1325	1417
50"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	49⅜"	**AP1850A**	$822	$858	$880	$918	$972	$642	$678	$700	$738	$792
	24"		**AP2450A**	900	936	958	996	1050	718	754	776	814	868
	30"		**AP3050A**	980	1016	1038	1076	1130	796	832	854	892	946
	36"		**AP3650A**	1058	1116	1154	1214	1304	875	933	971	1031	1121
	42"		**AP4250A**	1137	1203	1247	1313	1415	952	1018	1062	1128	1230
	48"		**AP4850A**	1211	1281	1329	1401	1511	1027	1097	1145	1217	1327
	60"		**AP6050A**	1368	1438	1486	1558	1668	1184	1254	1302	1374	1484

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Acoustical Panels

Pricing

56" and 61"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 24
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	W	H	Model	A or COM	B	C	D	E	A or COM	B	C	D	E
56"H Panel													
2⅝"	18"	56⅜"	**AP1856A**	$843	$875	$897	$931	$983	$658	$690	$712	$746	$798
	24"		**AP2456A**	921	961	989	1029	1093	743	783	811	851	915
	30"		**AP3056A**	997	1037	1065	1105	1169	814	854	882	922	986
	36"		**AP3656A**	1075	1133	1171	1231	1321	894	952	990	1050	1140
	42"		**AP4256A**	1156	1222	1266	1332	1434	970	1036	1080	1146	1248
	48"		**AP4856A**	1233	1305	1355	1431	1543	1053	1125	1175	1251	1363
	60"		**AP6056A**	1389	1469	1523	1607	1731	1203	1283	1337	1421	1545
61"H Panel													
2⅝"	18"	61⅜"	**AP1861A**	$862	$894	$916	$950	$1002	$679	$711	$733	$767	$819
	24"		**AP2461A**	940	980	1008	1048	1112	753	793	821	861	925
	30"		**AP3061A**	1015	1057	1087	1131	1197	833	875	905	949	1015
	36"		**AP3661A**	1093	1151	1189	1249	1339	908	966	1004	1064	1154
	42"		**AP4261A**	1170	1236	1280	1346	1448	988	1054	1098	1164	1266
	48"		**AP4861A**	1251	1323	1373	1449	1561	1068	1140	1190	1266	1378
	60"		**AP6061A**	1406	1492	1548	1638	1770	1222	1308	1364	1454	1586

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Acoustical Panels

Pricing

68" and 80"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 24
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
68"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	68⅜"	**AP1868A**	$882	$914	$936	$970	$1022	$699	$731	$753	$787	$839
	24"		**AP2468A**	958	998	1026	1066	1130	776	816	844	884	948
	30"		**AP3068A**	1038	1086	1118	1168	1242	856	904	936	986	1060
	36"		**AP3668A**	1115	1173	1211	1271	1361	931	989	1027	1087	1177
	42"		**AP4268A**	1197	1263	1307	1373	1475	1012	1078	1122	1188	1290
	48"		**AP4868A**	1272	1344	1394	1470	1582	1086	1158	1208	1284	1396
	60"		**AP6068A**	1428	1518	1580	1672	1814	1244	1334	1396	1488	1630
80"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	80⅜"	**AP1880A**	$951	$1009	$1047	$1107	$1197	$765	$823	$861	$921	$1011
	24"		**AP2480A**	1025	1083	1121	1181	1271	841	899	937	997	1087
	30"		**AP3080A**	1104	1162	1200	1260	1350	920	978	1016	1076	1166
	36"		**AP3680A**	1177	1289	1367	1483	1659	996	1108	1186	1302	1478
	42"		**AP4280A**	1258	1370	1448	1564	1740	1073	1185	1263	1379	1555
	48"		**AP4880A**	1336	1448	1526	1642	1818	1155	1267	1345	1461	1637
	60"		**AP6080A**	1493	1605	1683	1799	1975	1306	1418	1496	1612	1788

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Combination Panels

Pricing

30", 37", and 42"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
30"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	30⅜"	**AP1830**	$995	$1010	$1020	$1036	$1059	$807	$822	$832	$848	$871
	24"		**AP2430**	1072	1092	1106	1126	1158	892	912	926	946	978
	30"		**AP3030**	1151	1174	1189	1212	1247	970	993	1008	1031	1066
	36"		**AP3630**	1229	1252	1267	1290	1325	1046	1069	1084	1107	1142
	42"		**AP4230**	1304	1327	1342	1365	1400	1123	1146	1161	1184	1219
	48"		**AP4830**	1385	1408	1423	1446	1481	1201	1224	1239	1262	1297
37"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	37⅜"	**AP1837**	$997	$1012	$1022	$1038	$1061	$814	$829	$839	$855	$878
	24"		**AP2437**	1075	1095	1109	1129	1161	894	914	928	948	980
	30"		**AP3037**	1157	1180	1195	1218	1253	974	997	1012	1035	1070
	36"		**AP3637**	1233	1258	1275	1301	1340	1053	1078	1095	1121	1160
	42"		**AP4237**	1311	1336	1353	1379	1418	1126	1151	1168	1194	1233
	48"		**AP4837**	1390	1418	1436	1465	1508	1203	1231	1249	1278	1321
42"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	42⅜"	**AP1842**	$1005	$1020	$1030	$1046	$1069	$819	$834	$844	$860	$883
	24"		**AP2442**	1080	1100	1114	1134	1166	896	916	930	950	982
	30"		**AP3042**	1161	1184	1199	1222	1257	976	999	1014	1037	1072
	36"		**AP3642**	1237	1265	1283	1312	1355	1055	1083	1101	1130	1173
	42"		**AP4242**	1315	1345	1365	1397	1443	1131	1161	1181	1213	1259
	48"		**AP4842**	1393	1423	1443	1475	1521	1206	1236	1256	1288	1334

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❸ Material:
WN = Wood/fabric
PN = Paint/fabric
❹ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
⑤ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑥ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑦ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Top cap finish designator
⑨ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑩ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑪ Wireway finish designator
⑫ Side 1 finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑬ Side 1 finish designator
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Combination Panels

Pricing

50", 56", and 61"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					*Fabric Price Grade*				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
50"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	49⅜"	**AP1850**	$1027	$1042	$1052	$1068	$1091	$844	$859	$869	$885	$908
	24"		**AP2450**	1107	1127	1141	1161	1193	924	944	958	978	1010
	30"		**AP3050**	1184	1207	1222	1245	1280	998	1021	1036	1059	1094
	36"		**AP3650**	1260	1290	1310	1342	1388	1079	1109	1129	1161	1207
	42"		**AP4250**	1339	1372	1394	1427	1478	1157	1190	1212	1245	1296
	48"		**AP4850**	1421	1459	1484	1523	1582	1236	1274	1299	1338	1397
56"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	56⅜"	**AP1856**	$1137	$1152	$1162	$1178	$1201	$952	$967	$977	$993	$1016
	24"		**AP2456**	1211	1231	1245	1265	1297	1027	1047	1061	1081	1113
	30"		**AP3056**	1291	1314	1329	1352	1387	1107	1130	1145	1168	1203
	36"		**AP3656**	1368	1398	1418	1450	1496	1184	1214	1234	1266	1312
	42"		**AP4256**	1448	1483	1507	1543	1598	1260	1295	1319	1355	1410
	48"		**AP4856**	1522	1560	1585	1624	1683	1339	1377	1402	1441	1500
61"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	61⅜"	**AP1861**	$1155	$1170	$1180	$1196	$1219	$968	$983	$993	$1009	$1032
	24"		**AP2461**	1232	1252	1266	1286	1318	1050	1070	1084	1104	1136
	30"		**AP3061**	1306	1329	1344	1367	1402	1124	1147	1162	1185	1220
	36"		**AP3661**	1386	1414	1432	1461	1504	1202	1230	1248	1277	1320
	42"		**AP4261**	1464	1497	1519	1552	1603	1280	1313	1335	1368	1419
	48"		**AP4861**	1543	1581	1606	1645	1704	1358	1396	1421	1460	1519

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
WN = Wood/fabric
PN = Paint/fabric
❸ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
⑤ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑥ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑦ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Top cap finish designator
⑨ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑩ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑪ Wireway finish designator
⑫ Side 1 finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑬ Side 1 finish designator
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Combination Panels

Pricing

68" and 80"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
68"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	68⅜"	**AP1868**	$1172	$1187	$1197	$1213	$1236	$990	$1005	$1015	$1031	$1054
	24"		**AP2468**	1253	1273	1287	1307	1339	1069	1089	1103	1123	1155
	30"		**AP3068**	1332	1357	1374	1400	1439	1145	1170	1187	1213	1252
	36"		**AP3668**	1410	1438	1456	1485	1528	1225	1253	1271	1300	1343
	42"		**AP4268**	1483	1516	1538	1571	1622	1301	1334	1356	1389	1440
	48"		**AP4868**	1563	1601	1626	1665	1724	1383	1421	1446	1485	1544
80"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	80⅜"	**AP1880**	$1242	$1297	$1334	$1392	$1477	$1057	$1112	$1149	$1207	$1292
	24"		**AP2480**	1317	1372	1409	1467	1552	1135	1190	1227	1285	1370
	30"		**AP3080**	1395	1450	1487	1545	1630	1207	1262	1299	1357	1442
	36"		**AP3680**	1472	1527	1564	1622	1707	1290	1345	1382	1440	1525
	42"		**AP4280**	1552	1610	1649	1708	1798	1367	1425	1464	1523	1613
	48"		**AP4880**	1629	1687	1726	1785	1875	1444	1502	1541	1600	1690

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❸ Material:
WN = Wood/fabric
PN = Paint/fabric
❹ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❺ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
⑤ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑥ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑦ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Top cap finish designator
⑨ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑩ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑪ Wireway finish designator
⑫ Side 1 finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑬ Side 1 finish designator
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

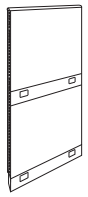
Mid-Wireway Panels

Pricing

42", 50", and 56"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 25
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



				Powered Base Wireway					Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
42"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	42⅜"	**AP1842M**	$1166	$1196	$1216	$1248	$1294	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2442M**	1243	1273	1293	1325	1371	$1058	$1088	$1108	$1140	$1186
	30"		**AP3042M**	1324	1354	1374	1406	1452	1137	1167	1187	1219	1265
	36"		**AP3642M**	1396	1456	1496	1560	1652	1211	1271	1311	1375	1467
	42"		**AP4242M**	1474	1534	1574	1638	1730	1291	1351	1391	1455	1547
	48"		**AP4842M**	1553	1613	1653	1717	1809	1368	1428	1468	1532	1624
	60"		**AP6042M**	1708	1768	1808	1872	1964	1522	1582	1622	1686	1778
50"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	49⅜"	**AP1850M**	$1193	$1225	$1247	$1281	$1333	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2450M**	1269	1305	1327	1365	1419	$1081	$1117	$1139	$1177	$1231
	30"		**AP3050M**	1345	1381	1403	1441	1495	1163	1199	1221	1259	1313
	36"		**AP3650M**	1425	1483	1521	1581	1671	1242	1300	1338	1398	1488
	42"		**AP4250M**	1503	1569	1613	1679	1781	1317	1383	1427	1493	1595
	48"		**AP4850M**	1595	1665	1713	1785	1895	1395	1465	1513	1585	1695
	60"		**AP6050M**	1737	1807	1855	1927	2037	1552	1622	1670	1742	1852
56"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	56⅜"	**AP1856M**	$1206	$1238	$1260	$1294	$1346	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2456M**	1286	1326	1354	1394	1458	$1104	$1144	$1172	$1212	$1276
	30"		**AP3056M**	1365	1405	1433	1473	1537	1177	1217	1245	1285	1349
	36"		**AP3656M**	1443	1501	1539	1599	1689	1258	1316	1354	1414	1504
	42"		**AP4256M**	1519	1585	1629	1695	1797	1336	1402	1446	1512	1614
	48"		**AP4856M**	1600	1672	1722	1798	1910	1416	1488	1538	1614	1726
	60"		**AP6056M**	1751	1831	1885	1969	2093	1572	1652	1706	1790	1914

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify power distribution for mid-wireway separately.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles for base and mid-wireway separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Base wireway power distribution assembly
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

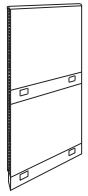
Mid-Wireway Panels

Pricing

61"H, 68"H, and 80"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 25
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	W	H	Model	A or COM	B	C	D	E	A or COM	B	C	D	E
61"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	61⅜"	**AP1861M**	$1228	$1260	$1282	$1316	$1368	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2461M**	1302	1342	1370	1410	1474	$1122	$1162	$1190	$1230	$1294
	30"		**AP3061M**	1384	1426	1456	1500	1566	1200	1242	1272	1316	1382
	36"		**AP3661M**	1462	1520	1558	1618	1708	1275	1333	1371	1431	1521
	42"		**AP4261M**	1538	1604	1648	1714	1816	1354	1420	1464	1530	1632
	48"		**AP4861M**	1615	1687	1737	1813	1925	1431	1503	1553	1629	1741
	60"		**AP6061M**	1771	1857	1913	2003	2135	1583	1669	1725	1815	1947
68"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	68⅜"	**AP1868M**	$1249	$1281	$1303	$1337	$1389	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2468M**	1330	1370	1398	1438	1502	$1142	$1182	$1210	$1250	$1314
	30"		**AP3068M**	1401	1449	1481	1531	1605	1218	1266	1298	1348	1422
	36"		**AP3668M**	1480	1538	1576	1636	1726	1299	1357	1395	1455	1545
	42"		**AP4268M**	1559	1625	1669	1735	1837	1376	1442	1486	1552	1654
	48"		**AP4868M**	1638	1710	1760	1836	1948	1453	1525	1575	1651	1763
	60"		**AP6068M**	1790	1880	1942	2034	2176	1610	1700	1762	1854	1996
80"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	80⅜"	**AP1880M**	$1311	$1369	$1407	$1467	$1557	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2480M**	1392	1450	1488	1548	1638	$1204	$1262	$1300	$1360	$1450
	30"		**AP3080M**	1469	1527	1565	1625	1715	1285	1343	1381	1441	1531
	36"		**AP3680M**	1549	1661	1739	1855	2031	1364	1476	1554	1670	1846
	42"		**AP4280M**	1626	1738	1816	1932	2108	1441	1553	1631	1747	1923
	48"		**AP4880M**	1704	1816	1894	2010	2186	1518	1630	1708	1824	2000
	60"		**AP6080M**	1856	1968	2046	2162	2338	1672	1784	1862	1978	2154

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify power distribution for mid-wireway separately.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles for base and mid-wireway separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Base wireway power distribution assembly
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

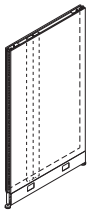
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Ceiling Power Entry Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 26
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
68"H Panels													
2⅝"	30"	68⅜"	**AP3068V**	$1470	$1518	$1550	$1600	$1674	$1286	$1334	$1366	$1416	$1490
	36"		**AP3668V**	1551	1609	1647	1707	1797	1365	1423	1461	1521	1611
	42"		**AP4268V**	1583	1649	1693	1759	1861	1402	1468	1512	1578	1680
	48"		**AP4868V**	1663	1735	1785	1861	1973	1484	1556	1606	1682	1794
80"H Panels													
2⅝"	30"	80⅜"	**AP3080V**	$1532	$1588	$1624	$1682	$1768	$1353	$1409	$1445	$1503	$1589
	36"		**AP3680V**	1614	1724	1798	1914	2084	1430	1540	1614	1730	1900
	42"		**AP4280V**	1647	1759	1837	1953	2129	1510	1622	1700	1816	1992
	48"		**AP4880V**	1710	1822	1900	2016	2192	1583	1695	1773	1889	2065

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Specify ceiling power entry assembly separately.
➤See pages 103 and 105.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Divided top cap for power pole
- Power pole
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

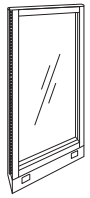
How to Specify

❶ Model
❸ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway/power pole finish desig.
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Full Glass Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Powered Base Wireway Price	Non-Powered or Hardwired Price
61"H Panels					
2⅝"	24"	61⅜"	**AP2461G**	$1634	$1450
	30"		**AP3061G**	1634	1450
	36"		**AP3661G**	1709	1524
68"H Panels					
2⅝"	24"	68⅜"	**AP2468G**	$1653	$1470
	30"		**AP3068G**	1653	1470
	36"		**AP3668G**	1735	1551
80"H Panels					
2⅝"	24"	80⅜"	**AP2480G**	$1720	$1532
	30"		**AP3080G**	1720	1532
	36"		**AP3680G**	1799	1614

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

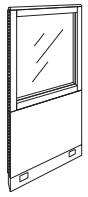
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Frame material:
N = Fabric
P = Paint
W = Wood
❸ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
⑤ Glass option:
3 = Clear
⑥ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑦ Top cap profile:
A = Softened **C** = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑧ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Top cap finish designator
⑩ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑪ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑫ Wireway finish designator
⑬ Frame finish price group:
If wood or paint: **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*),
**Applies once per model.*
If fabric: fabric grade
⑭ Frame finish designator or fabric number

Partial Glass Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Powered Base Wireway — Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E	Non-Powered or Hardwired — Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
61"H Panels													
2⅝"	30"	61⅜"	**AP3061H**	$1851	$1873	$1889	$1913	$1947	$1664	$1686	$1702	$1726	$1760
	36"		**AP3661H**	1926	1976	2010	2062	2140	1742	1792	1826	1878	1956
	42"		**AP4261H**	2008	2058	2092	2144	2222	1821	1871	1905	1957	2035
68"H Panels													
2⅝"	30"	68⅜"	**AP3068H**	$1872	$1894	$1910	$1934	$1968	$1688	$1710	$1726	$1750	$1784
	36"		**AP3668H**	1950	2000	2034	2086	2164	1767	1817	1851	1903	1981
	42"		**AP4268H**	2028	2078	2112	2164	2242	1841	1891	1925	1977	2055

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.

Partial glass panel lower section is 29" high and available in fabric only.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Electrical Components
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

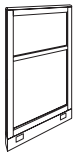
❶ Model
❷ Frame material:
N = Fabric
P = Paint
W = Wood
❸ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood **P** = Paint
⑤ Glass option: **3** = Clear
⑥ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑦ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑧ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Top cap finish designator
⑩ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑪ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑫ Wireway finish designator
⑬ Frame finish price group:
If wood or paint: **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*),
**Applies once per model.*
If fabric: fabric grade
⑭ Frame finish desig. or fabric number
⑮ Side 1 fabric grade
⑯ Side 1 fabric number
⑰ Side 2 fabric grade
⑱ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panel Frames

Pricing

30", 37", and 42"H Frames

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Powered Base Wireway Price	Non-Powered or Hardwired Price
30"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	30⅜"	**AF1830S**	$640	$458
	24"		**AF2430S**	680	497
	30"		**AF3030S**	720	542
	36"		**AF3630S**	786	609
	42"		**AF4230S**	841	661
	48"		**AF4830S**	896	716
37"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	37⅜"	**AF1837S**	$655	$468
	24"		**AF2437S**	690	506
	30"		**AF3037S**	740	553
	36"		**AF3637S**	800	620
	42"		**AF4237S**	861	679
	48"		**AF4837S**	915	732
42"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	42⅜"	**AF1842S**	$659	$478
	24"		**AF2442S**	706	518
	30"		**AF3042S**	764	577
	36"		**AF3642S**	819	637
	42"		**AF4242S**	878	691
	48"		**AF4842S**	938	752

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

Tiles are specified separately.
➤See pages 62–63.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 28
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Panel frame
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

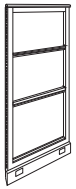
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator

Sectional Panel Frames

Pricing

50", 56", and 61"H Frames

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Powered Base Wireway Price	Non-Powered or Hardwired Price
50"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	49⅜"	**AF1850S**	$661	$485
	24"		**AF2450S**	720	540
	30"		**AF3050S**	781	596
	36"		**AF3650S**	840	656
	42"		**AF4250S**	896	713
	48"		**AF4850S**	955	773
56"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	56⅜"	**AF1856S**	$680	$495
	24"		**AF2456S**	740	553
	30"		**AF3056S**	795	610
	36"		**AF3656S**	852	673
	42"		**AF4256S**	909	729
	48"		**AF4856S**	970	786
61"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	61⅜"	**AF1861S**	$690	$506
	24"		**AF2461S**	751	568
	30"		**AF3061S**	809	622
	36"		**AF3661S**	865	685
	42"		**AF4261S**	926	745
	48"		**AF4861S**	983	799

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

Tiles are specified separately.
➤See pages 62–63.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Features	➤See page 23
Product Information	28
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38

Standard Includes

- Panel frame
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator

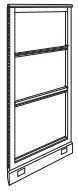
Sectional Panel Frames

Pricing

68" and 80"H Frames

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 28
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



D	W	H	Model	Powered Base Wireway Price	Non-Powered or Hardwired Price
68"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	68⅜"	**AF1868S**	$708	$521
	24"		**AF2468S**	766	580
	30"		**AF3068S**	822	642
	36"		**AF3668S**	889	706
	42"		**AF4268S**	943	755
	48"		**AF4868S**	997	814
80"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	80⅜"	**AF1880S**	$755	$572
	24"		**AF2480S**	814	628
	30"		**AF3080S**	875	688
	36"		**AF3680S**	931	750
	42"		**AF4280S**	990	807
	48"		**AF4880S**	1053	864

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

Tiles are specified separately.
➤See pages 62–63.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 102–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Panel frame
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❸ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 45–46 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator

Fabric Tiles

Pricing

For Use with Sectional Panel Frames

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
7"H Fabric Tiles								
½"	17¾"	6¾"	**AI1807N**	$92	$102	$109	$119	$135
	23¾"		**AI2407N**	102	112	119	129	145
	29¾"		**AI3007N**	113	123	130	140	156
	35¾"		**AI3607N**	123	133	140	150	166
	41¾"		**AI4207N**	142	152	159	169	185
	47¾"		**AI4807N**	165	175	182	192	208
12"H Fabric Tiles								
½"	17¾"	11¾"	**AI1812N**	$97	$110	$118	$131	$151
	23¾"		**AI2412N**	106	119	127	140	160
	29¾"		**AI3012N**	120	133	141	154	174
	35¾"		**AI3612N**	133	146	154	167	187
	41¾"		**AI4212N**	150	163	171	184	204
	47¾"		**AI4812N**	167	180	188	201	221
19"H Fabric Tiles								
½"	17¾"	18¾"	**AI1819N**	$97	$115	$126	$145	$172
	23¾"		**AI2419N**	106	124	135	154	181
	29¾"		**AI3019N**	120	138	149	168	195
	35¾"		**AI3619N**	133	151	162	181	208
	41¾"		**AI4219N**	150	168	179	198	225
	47¾"		**AI4819N**	167	185	196	215	242
24"H Fabric Tiles								
½"	17¾"	24 7/16"	**AI1824N**	$113	$136	$151	$174	$209
	23¾"		**AI2424N**	123	146	161	184	219
	29¾"		**AI3024N**	136	159	174	197	232
	35¾"		**AI3624N**	154	177	192	215	250
	41¾"		**AI4224N**	172	195	210	233	268
	47¾"		**AI4824N**	189	212	227	250	285

IMPORTANT: Tiles must be specified for both sides of panel frame.

Tiles are non-acoustical and non-tackable.
➤See page 28 for tile application guidelines

Sectional Panel Frames
➤See pages 59–61.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 28
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric

How to Specify

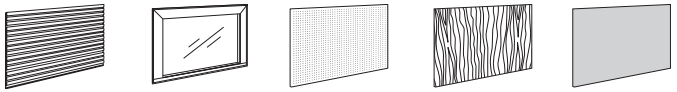
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Slat, Glass, Ventilated, Wood, & Painted Tiles

Pricing

For Use with Sectional Panel Frames

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Slat	Glass	Ventilated	Wood	Painted
7"H Tiles								
½"	17¾"	6¾"	**AI1807**	—	$167	$161	$163	$98
	23¾"		**AI2407**	—	167	161	184	107
	29¾"		**AI3007**	—	180	169	233	122
	35¾"		**AI3607**	—	191	183	262	136
	41¾"		**AI4207**	—	212	198	295	154
	47¾"		**AI4807**	—	229	220	307	172
12"H Tiles								
½"	17¾"	11¾"	**AI1812**	—	$169	$165	$166	$103
	23¾"		**AI2412**	$470	169	165	189	119
	29¾"		**AI3012**	542	182	172	235	126
	35¾"		**AI3612**	542	198	190	265	142
	41¾"		**AI4212**	545	217	203	297	163
	47¾"		**AI4812**	545	233	225	311	178
19"H Tiles								
½"	17¾"	18¾"	**AI1819**	—	$169	$165	$166	$103
	23¾"		**AI2419**	$527	169	165	189	119
	29¾"		**AI3019**	527	182	172	235	126
	35¾"		**AI3619**	602	198	190	265	142
	41¾"		**AI4219**	605	217	203	297	163
	47¾"		**AI4819**	671	233	225	311	178
24"H Tiles								
½"	17¾"	24⁷⁄₁₆"	**AI1824**	—	$185	$178	$174	$122
	23¾"		**AI2424**	—	185	178	228	131
	29¾"		**AI3024**	—	198	190	265	146
	35¾"		**AI3624**	—	220	210	297	166
	41¾"		**AI4224**	—	235	227	338	183
	47¾"		**AI4824**	—	261	249	361	202

Glass tiles cannot be used in a 30"H sectional panel frame.

Tiles must be specified for both sides of panel frame.

Slat tiles are only available in 12" and 19" height. One single monitor arm can be accommodated per slat tile.

Sectional Panel Frames
➤See Pages 59 – 61.

Work Tools and Monitor Arms for Slat Wall Tiles
➤See the Perks Price List

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 28
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Tile

How to Specify

Slat, Ventilated, Wood and Painted Tiles

❶ Model
❷ Type of tile:
SS = Slat
V1 = Ventilated
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
Note: Metallic paints are not available on painted tiles.
④ Finish designator

Glass Tiles

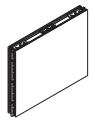
❶ Model
❸ Type of tile:
G = Glass
③ Glass option:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (not available on 7"H tiles) (+10% upcharge)
④ Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Frame finish designator

Stackable Acoustical & Combination Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 29
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



				Acoustical (Fabric)					Combination				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	W	H	Model	A or COM	B	C	D	E	A or COM	B	C	D	E
7"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	6¾"	**AP1807**	$258	$266	$270	$278	$290	$427	$435	$440	$447	$459
	24"		**AP2407**	272	280	284	292	304	451	459	464	471	483
	30"		**AP3007**	278	296	308	326	352	458	466	471	478	490
	36"		**AP3607**	289	307	319	337	363	477	485	490	497	509
	42"		**AP4207**	307	325	337	355	381	503	511	516	523	535
	48"		**AP4807**	310	328	340	358	384	511	519	524	531	543
	60"		**AP6007**	344	362	374	392	418	—	—	—	—	—
12"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	11¾"	**AP1812**	$332	344	$354	$366	$386	$546	$559	$567	$580	$600
	24"		**AP2412**	350	362	372	384	404	575	588	596	609	629
	30"		**AP3012**	357	379	395	419	453	587	600	608	621	641
	36"		**AP3612**	364	386	402	426	460	599	612	620	633	653
	42"		**AP4212**	383	405	421	445	479	632	645	653	666	686
	48"		**AP4812**	390	412	428	452	486	642	655	663	676	696
	60"		**AP6012**	435	457	473	497	531	—	—	—	—	—
19"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	18¾"	**AP1819**	$371	$389	$401	$419	$445	$610	$628	$639	$658	$685
	24"		**AP2419**	391	409	421	439	465	642	660	671	690	717
	30"		**AP3019**	404	430	446	472	512	669	687	698	717	744
	36"		**AP3619**	420	450	470	502	548	690	708	719	738	765
	42"		**AP4219**	435	467	489	523	575	718	736	747	766	793
	48"		**AP4819**	441	479	505	543	601	725	743	754	773	800
	60"		**AP6019**	491	537	567	613	683	—	—	—	—	—

A maximum of two stackable panels may be added to a standard panel. Combined panel height may not exceed 118".

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel
➤See page 68.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

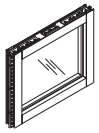
❶ Model
❸ Type of panel:
AS = Stackable acoustical
PNS = Paint/Fabric
WNS = Wood/Fabric
③ Side 1 fabric grade or finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Side 1 fabric number or finish designator
⑤ Side 2 fabric grade
⑥ Side 2 fabric number

Stackable Glass Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 29
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



D	W	H	Model	Frame Fabric	Frame Paint	Frame Wood
12"H Panels						
2⅝"	18"	11¾"	**AP1812G**	$555	$555	$692
	24"		**AP2412G**	597	597	748
	30"		**AP3012G**	622	622	781
	36"		**AP3612G**	652	652	816
	42"		**AP4212G**	699	699	879
	48"		**AP4812G**	740	740	926
	60"		**AP6012G**	811	811	1015
19"H Panels						
2⅝"	18"	18¾"	**AP1819G**	$580	$580	$729
	24"		**AP2419G**	627	627	784
	30"		**AP3019G**	655	655	820
	36"		**AP3619G**	685	685	857
	42"		**AP4219G**	735	735	921
	48"		**AP4819G**	781	781	980
	60"		**AP6019G**	864	864	1080

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❸ Frame:
SN = Fabric
SP = Paint
SW = Wood
③ Glass option:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+10%)
④ Frame finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator or fabric number

A maximum of two stackable panels may be added to a standard panel. Combined panel height may not exceed 118".
➤See page 68.

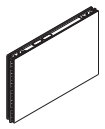
Stackable glass panels are not visually compatible with sectional glass panels.

Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel
➤See page 68.

Stackable Ceiling Power Entry Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
7"H Panels								
2⅝"	30"	6¾"	**AP3007VS**	$380	$388	$392	$400	$412
	36"		**AP3607VS**	395	413	425	443	469
	42"		**AP4207VS**	399	417	429	447	473
	48"		**AP4807VS**	412	430	442	460	486
12"H Panels								
2⅝"	30"	11¾"	**AP3012VS**	$489	$499	$505	$517	$531
	36"		**AP3612VS**	496	516	530	550	582
	42"		**AP4212VS**	496	518	534	558	592
	48"		**AP4812VS**	511	533	549	573	607
19"H Panels								
2⅝"	30"	18¾"	**AP3019VS**	$555	$571	$581	$595	$619
	36"		**AP3619VS**	572	604	626	660	712
	42"		**AP4219VS**	577	609	631	665	717
	48"		**AP4819VS**	596	634	660	698	756

A maximum of two stackable panels may be added to a standard panel. Combined panel height may not exceed 118".

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

When specifying different fabrics, keep side 1 fabric consistent with the side 1 fabric for the standard ceiling power entry panel.

Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel
➤See page 68.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 29
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

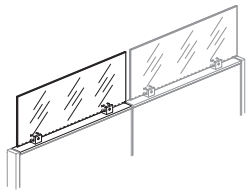
❶ Model
② Side 1 fabric grade
③ Side 1 fabric number
④ Side 2 fabric grade
⑤ Side 2 fabric number

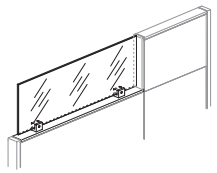
Frameless Glass

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 30
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38





D	*W*	*H*	*Fits Panel*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use Where Adjacent Panels are the Same Height					
2 5/8"	22 7/8"	11 7/16"	24"W	**AP2412FG3**	$496
	28 7/8"		30"W	**AP3012FG3**	528
	34 7/8"		36"W	**AP3612FG3**	562
	40 7/8"		42"W	**AP4212FG3**	614
	46 7/8"		48"W	**AP4812FG3**	647
For Use in Hi-Lo Application					
2 5/8"	21 7/8"	11 7/16"	24"W	**AP2412FGH3**	$496
	27 7/8"		30"W	**AP3012FGH3**	528
	33 7/8"		36"W	**AP3612FGH3**	562
	39 7/8"		42"W	**AP4212FGH3**	614
	45 7/8"		48"W	**AP4812FGH3**	647

Standard Includes

- Tempered glass pane: clear

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Square
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator
⑥ Bracket paint price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑦ Bracket finish designator

Specify frameless glass model based on the width of the panel to which it will attach.

Top cap is available in square profile only.

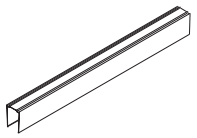
Frameless glass is not for use on full glass, partial-glass, or stackable glass panels.

Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channels & Supports

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 23
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel				
2 11⁄16"	144"	4"	**AAC144FCTC**	$653
Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel Supports				
2 11⁄16"	1"	4"	**AACTCS**	$14

Eight top channel supports are standard with top channel. Order additional only if required.

Top channel provides 2" of adjustability.

Standard Includes

Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channels
- Set of two 12’ long channels
- 8 top channel supports

Top Channel Supports
- Package of 4

How to Specify

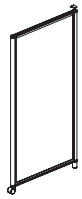
❶ Model
② Finish designator

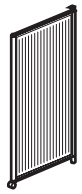
Privacy Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38





D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Fabric								
1¾"	36"	67½"	**AP3668PPF**	$1437	$1533	$1597	$1695	$1843
	42"		**AP4268PPF**	1479	1575	1639	1737	1885

D	W	H	Model	Price
Translucent				
1¾"	36"	67½"	**AP3668PPT**	$1894
	42"		**AP4268PPT**	1933

When mounting privacy panel in a straight panel run, specify panel to be wider than opening to allow for proper clearance

Privacy panels are non-handed and reversible. They can be mounted left or right and can be flipped so that different fabrics can be positioned inside or out.

Standard Includes

- Privacy panel
- Mounting brackets
- Caster

How to Specify

Fabric

❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
③ Fabric grade for side 1
④ Fabric number for side 1
⑤ Fabric grade for side 2
⑥ Fabric number for side 2

Translucent

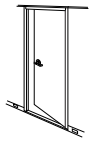
❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

Hinged Doors

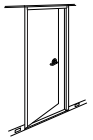
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 32
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



Right hinge



Left hinge

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Hinged Doors				
2⅝"	36"	80⅜"	**AP3680D**	$3221
	42"		**AP4280D**	3302

Related Products:

Description	*Model*	*Price*
Brackets		
Bottom door bracket	**ABD**	$37
Bottom L bracket	**ABL**	34
Bottom straight connector bracket	**ABS**	34
Door plate	**ABDU**	20

Specify the hinge location (right or left) so that the door will swing in the correct direction. With a right hinge, door will swing away from you to the right; with a left hinge, door will swing away from you to the left.

Doors are not applicable next to V or Y connectors.

Specify appropriate bracket when installing hinged door next to a directional connector
➤See page 32 for proper application.

42”W hinged doors are recommended for ADA compliance.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Attachment brackets
- Frame and threshold

How to Specify

Door

❶ Model
❷ Door material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Hinge location:
R = Right
L = Left
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
⑤ Door hardware (required):
LL2 = Locking lever (+$420)
X = No lever
⑥ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑦ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Top cap finish designator
⑨ Door finish price group:
STD = Standard wood or non-metallic paint
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Door finish designator

Brackets

❶ Model

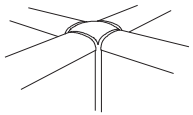
End Trim and X Connectors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 23
Product Information	33
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	**Connector Material** *Wood*	*Paint*
End Trim					
2⅝"	1"	30⅜"	**ACC30**	$210	$161
		37⅜"	**ACC37**	214	165
		42⅜"	**ACC42**	215	167
		49⅜"	**ACC50**	226	178
		56⅜"	**ACC56**	234	184
		61⅜"	**ACC61**	241	190
		68⅜"	**ACC68**	252	198
		80⅜"	**ACC80**	266	215



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	**Top Cap Material** *Wood or Paint*
X Connectors (4-way)				
2⅝"	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACX30**	$293
		37⅜"	**ACX37**	297
		42⅜"	**ACX42**	304
		49⅜"	**ACX50**	317
		56⅜"	**ACX56**	322
		61⅜"	**ACX61**	328
		68⅜"	**ACX68**	338
		80⅜"	**ACX80**	353

Standard Includes

- Top cap for X connector
- Connection bracketry

How to Specify

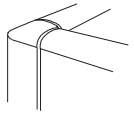
❶ Model
❷ End trim or top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Profile or top cap shape:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

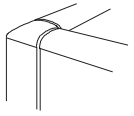
L and T Connectors

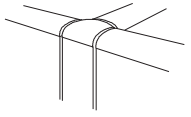
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 23
Product Information	33
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38







D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint
L Connectors (90° softened profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACR30**	$259	$338	$259
		37⅜"	**ACR37**	264	349	264
		42⅜"	**ACR42**	266	352	266
		49⅜"	**ACR50**	277	366	277
		56⅜"	**ACR56**	288	375	288
		61⅜"	**ACR61**	295	382	295
		68⅜"	**ACR68**	303	389	303
		80⅜"	**ACR80**	317	404	317
L Connectors (90° square profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACL30**	$259	$338	$259
		37⅜"	**ACL37**	264	349	264
		42⅜"	**ACL42**	266	352	266
		49⅜"	**ACL50**	277	366	277
		56⅜"	**ACL56**	288	375	288
		61⅜"	**ACL61**	295	382	295
		68⅜"	**ACL68**	303	389	303
		80⅜"	**ACL80**	317	404	317
T Connectors (3-way)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACT30**	$293	$376	$293
		37⅜"	**ACT37**	297	384	297
		42⅜"	**ACT42**	304	390	304
		49⅜"	**ACT50**	317	404	317
		56⅜"	**ACT56**	322	409	322
		61⅜"	**ACT61**	328	417	328
		68⅜"	**ACT68**	338	430	338
		80⅜"	**ACT80**	353	444	353

Transitional profile top cap is available in wood only.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracketry

How to Specify

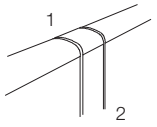
❶ Model
❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Wireway cover finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑧ Wireway finish designator
⑨ Connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Connector finish designator or fabric number

S Connectors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 23
Product Information	33
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38



D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint	Combination
S Connectors (Straight)							
2⅝"	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACS30**	$293	$376	$293	$376
		37⅜"	**ACS37**	297	384	297	384
		42⅜"	**ACS42**	304	390	304	390
		49⅜"	**ACS50**	317	404	317	404
		56⅜"	**ACS56**	322	409	322	409
		61⅜"	**ACS61**	328	417	328	417
		68⅜"	**ACS68**	338	430	338	430
		80⅜"	**ACS80**	353	444	353	444

S connectors are reversible.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracketry

How to Specify

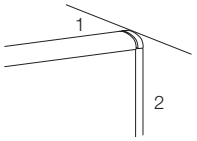
❶ Model
❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
PN = Side 1 paint; side 2 fabric
WN = Side 1 wood; side 2 fabric
PW = Side 1 paint; side 2 wood
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Wireway cover finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑧ Wireway finish designator
⑨ Side 1 finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
⑩ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number
⑪ Side 2 finish price group:
If fabric: fabric grade.
If wood or paint: **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*),
**Applies once per model.*
⑫ Side 2 finish designator or fabric number

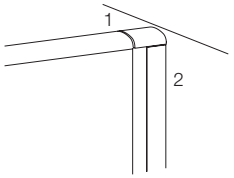
M and W Connectors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 23
Product Information	33
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	Connector Material *Fabric*	*Wood*	*Paint*	*Combination*
M Connectors (5⁄8" Wall Mount)							
2⅝"	⅝"	30⅜"	**ACM30**	$293	—	$293	$376
		37⅜"	**ACM37**	297	—	297	384
		42⅜"	**ACM42**	304	—	304	390
		49⅜"	**ACM50**	317	—	317	404
		56⅜"	**ACM56**	322	—	322	409
		61⅜"	**ACM61**	328	—	328	417
		68⅜"	**ACM68**	338	—	338	430
		80⅜"	**ACM80**	353	—	353	444
W Connectors (2¾" Wall Mount)							
2⅝"	2¾"	30⅜"	**ACW30**	$293	$376	$293	$376
		37⅜"	**ACW37**	297	384	297	384
		42⅜"	**ACW42**	304	390	304	390
		49⅜"	**ACW50**	317	404	317	404
		56⅜"	**ACW56**	322	409	322	409
		61⅜"	**ACW61**	328	417	328	417
		68⅜"	**ACW68**	338	430	338	430
		80⅜"	**ACW80**	353	444	353	444

M & W connectors are not reversible.

M connectors are not available in wood or wood combination.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Connection bracketry

How to Specify

❶ Model

❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
PN = Side 1 paint; side 2 fabric
NP = Side 1 fabric; side 2 paint
WN = Side 1 wood; side 2 fabric
NW = Side 1 fabric; side 2 wood
PW = Side 1 paint; side 2 wood
WP = Side 1 wood; side 2 paint

❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint

④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)

⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑥ Top cap finish designator

⑦ Side 1 finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)

⑧ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number

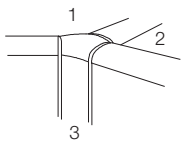
⑨ Side 2 finish price group:
If fabric: fabric grade.
If wood or paint: **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*),
**Applies once per model.*

⑩ Side 2 finish designator or fabric number

Y Connectors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint
Y Connectors (3-way 120°/120°/120°)						
	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACY30**	$293	$376	$293
		37⅜"	**ACY37**	297	384	297
		42⅜"	**ACY42**	304	390	304
		49⅜"	**ACY50**	317	404	317
		56⅜"	**ACY56**	322	409	322
		61⅜"	**ACY61**	328	417	328
		68⅜"	**ACY68**	338	430	338
		80⅜"	**ACY80**	353	444	353

Y connectors are not available in combination materials, however, different fabrics may be specified on each side.

Finish must be the same for all sides when specified in wood or paint.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracketry

How to Specify

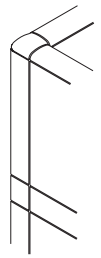
❶ Model
❸ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Wireway cover finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑧ Wireway finish designator
⑨ Side 1 finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number
⑬ Side 3 fabric grade
⑭ Side 3 fabric number

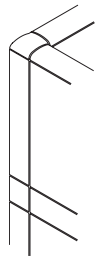
Mid-Wireway L and T Connectors

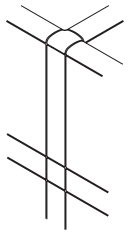
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 23
Product Information	33
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38







D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint
L Connectors (90° softened profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	42⅜"	**ACR42M**	$361	$464	$361
		49⅜"	**ACR50M**	385	483	385
		56⅜"	**ACR56M**	401	494	401
		61⅜"	**ACR61M**	415	503	415
		68⅜"	**ACR68M**	431	514	431
		80⅜"	**ACR80M**	454	532	454
L Connectors (90° square profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	42⅜"	**ACL42M**	$361	$464	$361
		49⅜"	**ACL50M**	385	483	385
		56⅜"	**ACL56M**	401	494	401
		61⅜"	**ACL61M**	415	503	415
		68⅜"	**ACL68M**	431	514	431
		80⅜"	**ACL80M**	454	532	454
T Connectors (3-way)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	42⅜"	**ACT42M**	$400	$516	$400
		49⅜"	**ACT50M**	417	532	417
		56⅜"	**ACT56M**	427	542	427
		61⅜"	**ACT61M**	434	553	434
		68⅜"	**ACT68M**	446	565	446
		80⅜"	**ACT80M**	465	584	465

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracketry

How to Specify

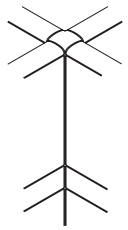
❶ Model
❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Wireway cover finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑧ Wireway finish designator
⑨ Side 1 finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Connector finish designator or fabric number

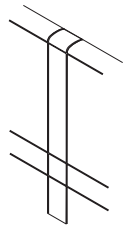
Mid-Wireway X and S Connectors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features	➤See page 23
Product Information	33
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38





D	W	H	Model	Top Cap Material *Wood or Paint*
X Connectors (4-way)				
2⅝"	2⅝"	42⅜"	**ACX42M**	$400
		49⅜"	**ACX50M**	417
		56⅜"	**ACX56M**	427
		61⅜"	**ACX61M**	434
		68⅜"	**ACX68M**	446
		80⅜"	**ACX80M**	465

D	W	H	Model	Connector Material *Fabric*	*Wood*	*Paint*
S Connectors (Straight)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	42⅜"	**ACS42M**	$400	$516	$400
		49⅜"	**ACS50M**	417	532	417
		56⅜"	**ACS56M**	427	542	427
		61⅜"	**ACS61M**	434	553	434
		68⅜"	**ACS68M**	446	565	446
		80⅜"	**ACS80M**	465	584	465

Connector finish and wireway finish are not required for X connectors. Top cap finish is required.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracket

How to Specify

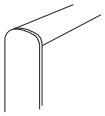
❶ Model
❷ Connector material (omit for X connector):
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Wireway cover finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑧ Wireway finish designator
⑨ Side 1 finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
⑩ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number (omit for X connector)
⑪ Side 2 finish price group (omit for X connector):
If fabric: fabric grade.
If wood or paint: **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*),
**Applies once per model.*
⑫ Side 2 finish designator or fabric number (omit for X connector)

Stackable End Trim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Paint
End Trim					
Under 80"H					
2⅝"	1"	43¾"	**ACC44**	$220	$172
		50¾"	**ACC51**	228	180
		53¾"	**ACC54**	231	183
		62¾"	**ACC63**	249	191
		65¾"	**ACC66**	250	193
		69¾"	**ACC70**	257	203
		72¾"	**ACC73**	259	207
		74¾"	**ACC75**	261	212
Over 80"H					
2⅝"	1"	81¾"	**ACC82**	$322	$250
		84¾"	**ACC85**	351	277
		86¾"	**ACC87**	376	311
		91¾"	**ACC92**	407	342
		93¾"	**ACC94**	448	376
		98¾"	**ACC99**	490	407
		103¾"	**ACC104**	539	448
		105¾"	**ACC106**	570	490
		110¾"	**ACC111**	612	539
		117¾"	**ACC118**	653	587

Standard Includes

- Stackable end trim

How to Specify

1. Model
2. End trim material:
   W = Wood
   P = Paint
3. End trim profile:
   A = Softened
   C = Square
   T = Transitional (wood only)
4. End trim finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. End trim finish designator

Transitional profile end trim is available in wood only.

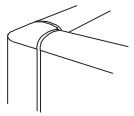
End caps over 80"H feature a transition cap.

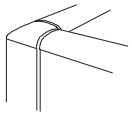
Stackable L and T Connectors

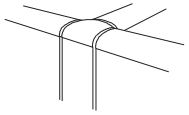
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38







D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint
L Connectors (90° softened profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	6¾"	**ACR07**	$117	$165	$117
		11¾"	**ACR12**	123	172	123
		13¾"	**ACR14**	128	180	128
		18¾"	**ACR19**	147	193	147
		23¾"	**ACR24**	165	214	165
		25¾"	**ACR26**	203	243	203
		30¾"	**ACR31**	261	342	261
		37¾"	**ACR38**	265	351	265
L Connectors (90° square profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	6¾"	**ACL07**	$117	$165	$117
		11¾"	**ACL12**	123	172	123
		13¾"	**ACL14**	128	180	128
		18¾"	**ACL19**	147	193	147
		23¾"	**ACL24**	165	214	165
		25¾"	**ACL26**	203	243	203
		30¾"	**ACL31**	261	342	261
		37¾"	**ACL38**	265	351	265
T Connectors (3-way)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	6¾"	**ACT07**	$147	$193	$147
		11¾"	**ACT12**	154	203	154
		13¾"	**ACT14**	165	214	165
		18¾"	**ACT19**	180	228	180
		23¾"	**ACT24**	193	261	193
		25¾"	**ACT26**	243	293	243
		30¾"	**ACT31**	295	378	295
		37¾"	**ACT38**	298	385	298

IMPORTANT: Top caps from base connectors are used on stackable connectors. When specifying a stackable connector that is different from the base connector, the appropriate top cap/bracket assembly must be specified separately.
➤See page 100.

Standard Includes

- Connector

How to Specify

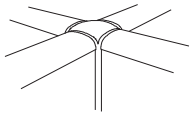
❶ Model
❸ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Connector finish designator or fabric number

Stackable X and S Connectors

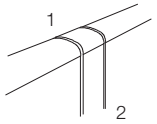
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 23
Product Information	33
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38



D	W	H	Model	Price
Stackable X Connectors (4-way)				
2⅝"	2⅝"	6¾"	**ACX07S**	$144
		11¾"	**ACX12S**	150
		13¾"	**ACX14S**	160
		18¾"	**ACX19S**	176
		23¾"	**ACX24S**	189
		25¾"	**ACX26S**	235
		30¾"	**ACX31S**	287
		37¾"	**ACX38S**	290



				Connector Material			
D	W	H	Model	Fabric	Wood	Paint	Combination
Stackable S Connectors (Straight)							
2⅝"	2⅝"	6¾"	**ACS07**	$147	$193	$147	$193
		11¾"	**ACS12**	154	203	154	203
		13¾"	**ACS14**	165	214	165	214
		18¾"	**ACS19**	180	228	180	228
		23¾"	**ACS24**	193	261	193	261
		25¾"	**ACS26**	243	293	243	293
		30¾"	**ACS31**	295	378	295	378
		37¾"	**ACS38**	298	385	298	385

IMPORTANT: Top caps from base connectors are used on stackable connectors. When specifying a stackable connector that is different from the base connector, the appropriate top cap/bracket assembly must be specified separately.
➤See page 100.

Standard Includes

- Connector

How to Specify

X Connector

❶ Model

S Connector

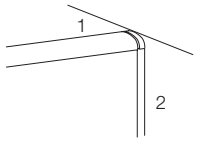
❶ Model
❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
PN = Side 1 paint; side 2 fabric
WN = Side 1 wood; side 2 fabric
PW = Side 1 paint; side 2 wood
③ Side 1 connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number
⑤ Side 2 connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑥ Side 2 finish designator or fabric number

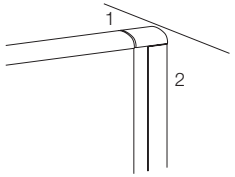
Stackable M and W Connectors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features	➤See page 23
Product Information	33
Application Guidelines	36
Power & Data Overview	38





D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint	Combination
Stackable M Connectors (⅝" Wall Mount)							
2⅝"	⅝"	6¾"	**ACM07**	$147	—	$147	$193
		11¾"	**ACM12**	154	—	154	203
		13¾"	**ACM14**	165	—	165	214
		18¾"	**ACM19**	180	—	180	228
		23¾"	**ACM24**	193	—	193	261
		25¾"	**ACM26**	243	—	243	293
		30¾"	**ACM31**	295	—	295	378
		37¾"	**ACM38**	298	—	298	385
Stackable W Connectors (2¾" Wall Mount)							
2⅝"	2¾"	6¾"	**ACW07**	$147	$193	$147	$193
		11¾"	**ACW12**	154	203	154	203
		13¾"	**ACW14**	165	214	165	214
		18¾"	**ACW19**	180	228	180	228
		23¾"	**ACW24**	193	261	193	261
		25¾"	**ACW26**	243	293	243	293
		30¾"	**ACW31**	295	378	295	378
		37¾"	**ACW38**	298	385	298	385

M connectors are not available in wood or wood combination.

IMPORTANT: Top caps from base connectors are used on stackable connectors. When specifying a stackable connector that is different from the base connector, the appropriate top cap/bracket assembly must be specified separately.
➤See page 100.

Standard Includes

- Connector

How to Specify

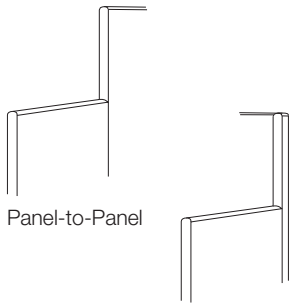
❶ Model
❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
PN = Side 1 paint; side 2 fabric
NP = Side 1 fabric; side 2 paint
WN = Side 1 wood; side 2 fabric
NW = Side 1 fabric; side 2 wood
PW = Side 1 paint; side 2 wood
WP = Side 1 wood; side 2 paint
③ Side 1 connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number
⑤ Side 2 connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint, **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑥ Side 2 finish designator or fabric number

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Standard Panels

Pricing

For 5" to 13" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1



Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	**Connector-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
5" Drop (from 42"H to 37"H; and 61"H to 56"H)			
18"	**AH0518P**	**AH0518C**	$120
24"	**AH0524P**	**AH0524C**	120
30"	**AH0530P**	**AH0530C**	120
36"	**AH0536P**	**AH0536C**	120
42"	**AH0542P**	**AH0542C**	120
48"	**AH0548P**	**AH0548C**	120
60"	**AH0560P**	**AH0560C**	120
6", 7", and 8" Drops (from 37"H to 30"H; 50"H to 42"H; 56"H to 50"H; and 68"H to 61"H)			
18"	**AH0618P**	**AH0618C**	$120
24"	**AH0624P**	**AH0624C**	120
30"	**AH0630P**	**AH0630C**	120
36"	**AH0636P**	**AH0636C**	120
42"	**AH0642P**	**AH0642C**	120
48"	**AH0648P**	**AH0648C**	120
60"	**AH0660P**	**AH0660C**	120
11", 12", and 13" Drops (from 42"H to 30"H; 50"H to 37"H; 61"H to 50"H; 68"H to 56"H; 80"H to 68"H)			
18"	**AH1218P**	**AH1218C**	$125
24"	**AH1224P**	**AH1224C**	125
30"	**AH1230P**	**AH1230C**	125
36"	**AH1236P**	**AH1236C**	125
42"	**AH1242P**	**AH1242C**	125
48"	**AH1248P**	**AH1248C**	125
60"	**AH1260P**	**AH1260C**	125

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel; and 3) application (panel-to-panel or connector-to-panel

IMPORTANT: When you specify a hi-lo trim kit to be used with a directional connector, the appropriate connector top cap/bracket assemblies must be specified separately.
➤See page 101.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

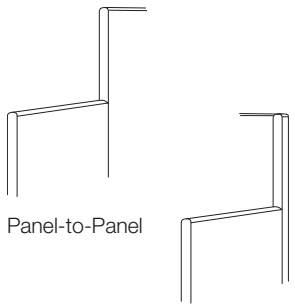
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Standard Panels

Pricing

For 14" to 24" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Connector-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	**Connector-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
14" Drops (from 56"H to 42"H)			
18"	**AH1418P**	**AH1418C**	$125
24"	**AH1424P**	**AH1424C**	125
30"	**AH1430P**	**AH1430C**	125
36"	**AH1436P**	**AH1436C**	125
42"	**AH1442P**	**AH1442C**	125
48"	**AH1448P**	**AH1448C**	125
60"	**AH1460P**	**AH1460C**	125
18", 19", and 20" Drops (from 50"H to 30"H; 56"H to 37"H; 61"H to 42"H; 68"H to 50"H; and 80"H to 61"H)			
18"	**AH1918P**	**AH1918C**	$133
24"	**AH1924P**	**AH1924C**	133
30"	**AH1930P**	**AH1930C**	133
36"	**AH1936P**	**AH1936C**	133
42"	**AH1942P**	**AH1942C**	133
48"	**AH1948P**	**AH1948C**	133
60"	**AH1960P**	**AH1960C**	133
24" Drop (from 61"H to 37"H; and 80"H to 56"H)			
18"	**AH2418P**	**AH2418C**	$146
24"	**AH2424P**	**AH2424C**	146
30"	**AH2430P**	**AH2430C**	146
36"	**AH2436P**	**AH2436C**	146
42"	**AH2442P**	**AH2442C**	146
48"	**AH2448P**	**AH2448C**	146
60"	**AH2460P**	**AH2460C**	146

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel; and 3) application (panel-to-panel or connector-to-panel)

IMPORTANT: When you specify a hi-lo trim kit to be used with a directional connector, the appropriate connector top cap/bracket assemblies must be specified separately.
➤See page 101.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

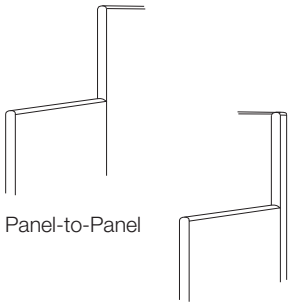
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Standard Panels

Pricing

For 26" to 38" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	**Connector-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
26" Drops (from 55"H to 30"H; and 68"H to 42"H)			
18"	**AH2618P**	**AH2618C**	$146
24"	**AH2624P**	**AH2624C**	146
30"	**AH2630P**	**AH2630C**	146
36"	**AH2636P**	**AH2636C**	146
42"	**AH2642P**	**AH2642C**	146
48"	**AH2648P**	**AH2648C**	146
60"	**AH2660P**	**AH2660C**	146
30" and 31" Drops (from 61"H to 30"H; 68"H to 37"H; and 80"H to 50"H)			
18"	**AH3018P**	**AH3018C**	$151
24"	**AH3024P**	**AH3024C**	151
30"	**AH3030P**	**AH3030C**	151
36"	**AH3036P**	**AH3036C**	151
42"	**AH3042P**	**AH3042C**	151
48"	**AH3048P**	**AH3048C**	151
60"	**AH3060P**	**AH3060C**	151
38" Drop (from 68"H to 30"H; and 80"H to 42"H)			
18"	**AH3818P**	**AH3818C**	$165
24"	**AH3824P**	**AH3824C**	165
30"	**AH3830P**	**AH3830C**	165
36"	**AH3836P**	**AH3836C**	165
42"	**AH3842P**	**AH3842C**	165
48"	**AH3848P**	**AH3848C**	165
60"	**AH3860P**	**AH3860C**	165

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel; and 3) application (panel-to-panel or connector-to-panel)

IMPORTANT: When you specify a hi-lo trim kit to be used with a directional connector, the appropriate connector top cap/bracket assemblies must be specified separately.
➤See page 101.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

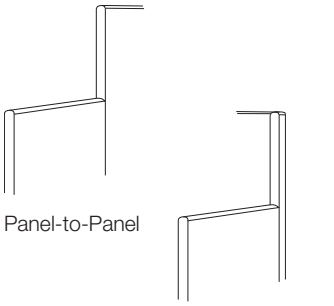
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Standard Panels

Pricing

For 43" to 50" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Connector-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	**Connector-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
43" Drops (from 80"H to 37"H)			
18 "	**AH4318P**	**AH4318C**	$193
24"	**AH4324P**	**AH4324C**	193
30"	**AH4330P**	**AH4330C**	193
36"	**AH4336P**	**AH4336C**	193
42"	**AH4342P**	**AH4342C**	193
48"	**AH4348P**	**AH4348C**	193
60"	**AH4360P**	**AH4360C**	193
50" Drop (from 80"H to 30"H)			
18"	**AH5018P**	**AH5018C**	$226
24"	**AH5024P**	**AH5024C**	226
30"	**AH5030P**	**AH5030C**	226
36"	**AH5036P**	**AH5036C**	226
42"	**AH5042P**	**AH5042C**	226
48"	**AH5048P**	**AH5048C**	226
60"	**AH5060P**	**AH5060C**	226

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel; and 3) application (panel-to-panel or connector-to-panels

IMPORTANT: When you specify a hi-lo trim kit to be used with a directional connector, the appropriate connector top cap/bracket assemblies must be specified separately.
➤See page 101.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

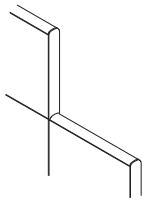
Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 5" to 9" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
5" Drop		
18"	**AH0518PS**	$120
24"	**AH0524PS**	120
30"	**AH0530PS**	120
36"	**AH0536PS**	120
42"	**AH0542PS**	120
48"	**AH0548PS**	120
60"	**AH0560PS**	120
7" Drop		
18"	**AH0718PS**	$120
24"	**AH0724PS**	120
30"	**AH0730PS**	120
36"	**AH0736PS**	120
42"	**AH0742PS**	120
48"	**AH0748PS**	120
60"	**AH0760PS**	120
9" Drop		
18"	**AH0918PS**	$123
24"	**AH0924PS**	123
30"	**AH0930PS**	123
36"	**AH0936PS**	123
42"	**AH0942PS**	123
48"	**AH0948PS**	123
60"	**AH0960PS**	123

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

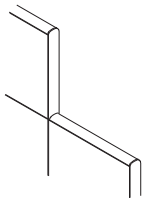
Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 10" to 14" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
10" Drop		
18"	**AH1018PS**	$123
24"	**AH1024PS**	123
30"	**AH1030PS**	123
36"	**AH1036PS**	123
42"	**AH1042PS**	123
48"	**AH1048PS**	123
60"	**AH1060PS**	123
12" Drop		
18"	**AH1218PS**	$125
24"	**AH1224PS**	125
30"	**AH1230PS**	125
36"	**AH1236PS**	125
42"	**AH1242PS**	125
48"	**AH1248PS**	125
60"	**AH1260PS**	125
14" Drop		
18"	**AH1418PS**	$125
24"	**AH1424PS**	125
30"	**AH1430PS**	125
36"	**AH1436PS**	125
42"	**AH1442PS**	125
48"	**AH1448PS**	125
60"	**AH1460PS**	125

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panels

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

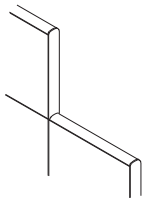
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 15" to 17" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
15" Drop		
18"	**AH1518PS**	$125
24"	**AH1524PS**	125
30"	**AH1530PS**	125
36"	**AH1536PS**	125
42"	**AH1542PS**	125
48"	**AH1548PS**	125
60"	**AH1560PS**	125
16" Drop		
18"	**AH1618PS**	$125
24"	**AH1624PS**	125
30"	**AH1630PS**	125
36"	**AH1636PS**	125
42"	**AH1642PS**	125
48"	**AH1648PS**	125
60"	**AH1660PS**	125
17" Drop		
18"	**AH1718PS**	$133
24"	**AH1724PS**	133
30"	**AH1730PS**	133
36"	**AH1736PS**	133
42"	**AH1742PS**	133
48"	**AH1748PS**	133
60"	**AH1760PS**	133

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

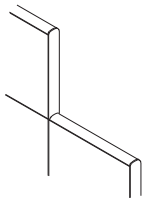
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 19" to 22" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
19" Drop		
18"	**AH1918PS**	$133
24"	**AH1924PS**	133
30"	**AH1930PS**	133
36"	**AH1936PS**	133
42"	**AH1942PS**	133
48"	**AH1948PS**	133
60"	**AH1960PS**	133
21" Drop		
18"	**AH2118PS**	$133
24"	**AH2124PS**	133
30"	**AH2130PS**	133
36"	**AH2136PS**	133
42"	**AH2142PS**	133
48"	**AH2148PS**	133
60"	**AH2160PS**	133
22" Drop		
18"	**AH2218PS**	$133
24"	**AH2224PS**	133
30"	**AH2230PS**	133
36"	**AH2236PS**	133
42"	**AH2242PS**	133
48"	**AH2248PS**	133
60"	**AH2260PS**	133

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

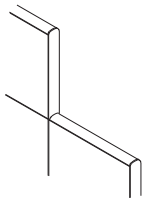
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 24" to 28" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
24" Drop		
18"	**AH2418PS**	$146
24"	**AH2424PS**	146
30"	**AH2430PS**	146
36"	**AH2436PS**	146
42"	**AH2442PS**	146
48"	**AH2448PS**	146
60"	**AH2460PS**	146
26" Drop		
18"	**AH2618PS**	$146
24"	**AH2624PS**	146
30"	**AH2630PS**	146
36"	**AH2636PS**	146
42"	**AH2642PS**	146
48"	**AH2648PS**	146
60"	**AH2660PS**	146
28" Drop		
18"	**AH2818PS**	$149
24"	**AH2824PS**	149
30"	**AH2830PS**	149
36"	**AH2836PS**	149
42"	**AH2842PS**	149
48"	**AH2848PS**	149
60"	**AH2860PS**	149

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

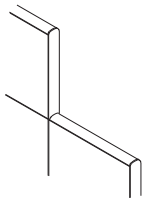
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 29" to 33" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
29" Drop		
18"	**AH2918PS**	$149
24"	**AH2924PS**	149
30"	**AH2930PS**	149
36"	**AH2936PS**	149
42"	**AH2942PS**	149
48"	**AH2948PS**	149
60"	**AH2960PS**	149
31" Drop		
18"	**AH3118PS**	$151
24"	**AH3124PS**	151
30"	**AH3130PS**	151
36"	**AH3136PS**	151
42"	**AH3142PS**	151
48"	**AH3148PS**	151
60"	**AH3160PS**	151
33" Drop		
18"	**AH3318PS**	$154
24"	**AH3324PS**	154
30"	**AH3330PS**	154
36"	**AH3336PS**	154
42"	**AH3342PS**	154
48"	**AH3348PS**	154
60"	**AH3360PS**	154

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

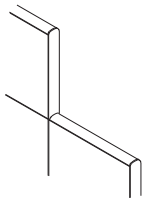
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 34" to 38" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
34" Drop		
18"	**AH3418PS**	$154
24"	**AH3424PS**	154
30"	**AH3430PS**	154
36"	**AH3436PS**	154
42"	**AH3442PS**	154
48"	**AH3448PS**	154
60"	**AH3460PS**	154
36" Drop		
18"	**AH3618PS**	$161
24"	**AH3624PS**	161
30"	**AH3630PS**	161
36"	**AH3636PS**	161
42"	**AH3642PS**	161
48"	**AH3648PS**	161
60"	**AH3660PS**	161
38" Drop		
18"	**AH3818PS**	$165
24"	**AH3824PS**	165
30"	**AH3830PS**	165
36"	**AH3836PS**	165
42"	**AH3842PS**	165
48"	**AH3848PS**	165
60"	**AH3860PS**	165

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

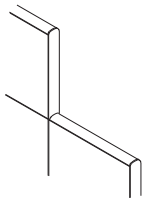
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 40" to 43" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
40" Drop		
18"	**AH4018PS**	$180
24"	**AH4024PS**	180
30"	**AH4030PS**	180
36"	**AH4036PS**	180
42"	**AH4042PS**	180
48"	**AH4048PS**	180
60"	**AH4060PS**	180
41" Drop		
18"	**AH4118PS**	$180
24"	**AH4124PS**	180
30"	**AH4130PS**	180
36"	**AH4136PS**	180
42"	**AH4142PS**	180
48"	**AH4148PS**	180
60"	**AH4160PS**	180
43" Drop		
18"	**AH4318PS**	$193
24"	**AH4324PS**	193
30"	**AH4330PS**	193
36"	**AH4336PS**	193
42"	**AH4342PS**	193
48"	**AH4348PS**	193
60"	**AH4360PS**	193

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

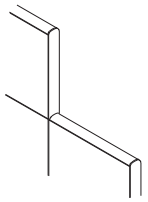
Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 45" to 50" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
45" Drop		
18"	**AH4518PS**	$203
24"	**AH4524PS**	203
30"	**AH4530PS**	203
36"	**AH4536PS**	203
42"	**AH4542PS**	203
48"	**AH4548PS**	203
60"	**AH4560PS**	203
48" Drop		
18"	**AH4818PS**	$214
24"	**AH4824PS**	214
30"	**AH4830PS**	214
36"	**AH4836PS**	214
42"	**AH4842PS**	214
48"	**AH4848PS**	214
60"	**AH4860PS**	214
50" Drop		
18"	**AH5018PS**	$226
24"	**AH5024PS**	226
30"	**AH5030PS**	226
36"	**AH5036PS**	226
42"	**AH5042PS**	226
48"	**AH5048PS**	226
60"	**AH5060PS**	226

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

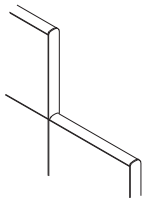
Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 52" to 55" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
52" Drop		
18"	**AH5218PS**	$228
24"	**AH5224PS**	228
30"	**AH5230PS**	228
36"	**AH5236PS**	228
42"	**AH5242PS**	228
48"	**AH5248PS**	228
60"	**AH5260PS**	228
53" Drop		
18"	**AH5318PS**	$228
24"	**AH5324PS**	228
30"	**AH5330PS**	228
36"	**AH5336PS**	228
42"	**AH5342PS**	228
48"	**AH5348PS**	228
60"	**AH5360PS**	228
55" Drop		
18"	**AH5518PS**	$234
24"	**AH5524PS**	234
30"	**AH5530PS**	234
36"	**AH5536PS**	234
42"	**AH5542PS**	234
48"	**AH5548PS**	234
60"	**AH5560PS**	234

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

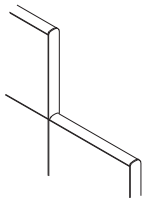
Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 57" to 62" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
57" Drop		
18"	**AH5718PS**	$234
24"	**AH5724PS**	234
30"	**AH5730PS**	234
36"	**AH5736PS**	234
42"	**AH5742PS**	234
48"	**AH5748PS**	234
60"	**AH5760PS**	234
60" Drop		
18"	**AH6018PS**	$241
24"	**AH6024PS**	241
30"	**AH6030PS**	241
36"	**AH6036PS**	241
42"	**AH6042PS**	241
48"	**AH6048PS**	241
60"	**AH6060PS**	241
62" Drop		
18"	**AH6218PS**	$241
24"	**AH6224PS**	241
30"	**AH6230PS**	241
36"	**AH6236PS**	241
42"	**AH6242PS**	241
48"	**AH6248PS**	241
60"	**AH6260PS**	241

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel

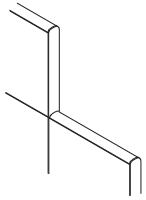
Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 64" to 69" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
64" Drop		
18"	**AH6418PS**	$252
24"	**AH6424PS**	252
30"	**AH6430PS**	252
36"	**AH6436PS**	252
42"	**AH6442PS**	252
48"	**AH6448PS**	252
60"	**AH6460PS**	252
67" Drop		
18"	**AH6718PS**	$252
24"	**AH6724PS**	252
30"	**AH6730PS**	252
36"	**AH6736PS**	252
42"	**AH6742PS**	252
48"	**AH6748PS**	252
60"	**AH6760PS**	252
69" Drop		
18"	**AH6918PS**	$252
24"	**AH6924PS**	252
30"	**AH6930PS**	252
36"	**AH6936PS**	252
42"	**AH6942PS**	252
48"	**AH6948PS**	252
60"	**AH6960PS**	252

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

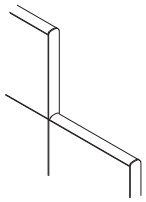
Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 74" to 81" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
74" Drop		
18"	**AH7418PS**	$261
24"	**AH7424PS**	261
30"	**AH7430PS**	261
36"	**AH7436PS**	261
42"	**AH7442PS**	261
48"	**AH7448PS**	261
60"	**AH7460PS**	261
76" Drop		
18"	**AH7618PS**	$261
24"	**AH7624PS**	261
30"	**AH7630PS**	261
36"	**AH7636PS**	261
42"	**AH7642PS**	261
48"	**AH7648PS**	261
60"	**AH7660PS**	261
81" Drop		
18"	**AH8118PS**	$322
24"	**AH8124PS**	322
30"	**AH8130PS**	322
36"	**AH8136PS**	322
42"	**AH8142PS**	322
48"	**AH8148PS**	322
60"	**AH8160PS**	322

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

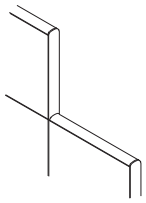
Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 88" Drop

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

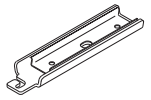
Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 35
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
88" Drop		
18"	**AH8818PS**	$349
24"	**AH8824PS**	349
30"	**AH8830PS**	349
36"	**AH8836PS**	349
42"	**AH8842PS**	349
48"	**AH8848PS**	349
60"	**AH8860PS**	349

Related Product:



	Model	*Price*
Hook Bracket		
	ATET	$25

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Certain applications require additional ATET brackets.
➤See page 37 for bracketry guidelines.

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

Hi-Lo Trim Kit

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hook Bracket

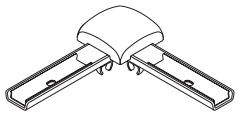
❶ Model

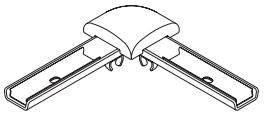
Connector Top Cap/Bracket Assemblies

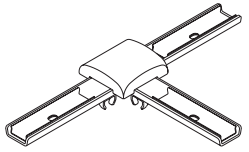
Pricing

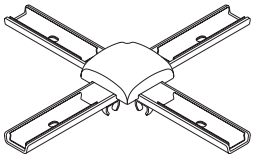
For Stacking Applications

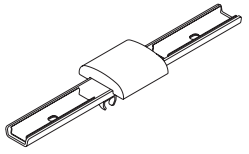
GSA SIN 711-1











	Model	*Wood or Paint*
Square L Top Cap		
	ATL	$61
Radius L Top Cap		
	ATR	$61
T Top Cap		
	ATT	$61
X Top Cap		
	ATX	$61
S Top Cap		
	ATS	$61

IMPORTANT: When specifying a stackable connector that is different than the base, the appropriate top cap/bracket assembly must be specified separately.

Stackable Connectors
➤See pages 79–81.

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

Standard Includes

- Top cap/bracket assembly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap profile
A = Softened (shown)
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint (available on softened and square profiles only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Connector Top Cap/Bracket Assemblies

For Connector-to-Panel Hi-Lo Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 23
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 36
Power & Data Overview 38

	Model	Description	Price
Two-Way Hi-Lo Applications			
	ATLE	90°, square edge	$61
	ATRE	90°, radius edge	$61
	ATSE	180°	$61
Three-Way Hi-Lo Applications			
	ATTL	90°; one low, two high	$61
	ATTE	90°; two low, one high	$61
	ATTS	90°; one low, two high (opposite each other)	$61

	Model	Description	Price
Four-Way Hi-Lo Applications			
	ATXE	90°; three low, one high	$61
	ATXL	90°; two low, two high	$61
	ATXS	90°; two low, two high (opposite each other)	$61
	ATXT	90°; one low, three high	$61

The top cap that is standard with a connector will not work in an application where a connector-to-panel hi-lo trim kit is used. The bracket assemblies on the models on this page are different and designed specifically for the hi-lo applications shown.

IMPORTANT: Connector top cap/bracket assemblies for use in hi-lo applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Top cap/bracket assembly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap profile
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint (available on softened and square profiles only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

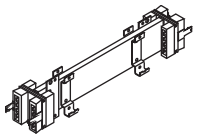
Standard 8-Wire Electrical Components

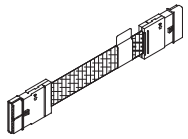
Pricing

4-Circuit

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Product Information 39
Standard 8-Wire System 42





Model	Description	Function	Price
Power Distribution Assemblies			
AED18	For 18"W panel	Passes power through panel; does not accept receptacles	$179
AED24	For 24"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
AED30	For 30"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
AED36	For 36"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
AED42	For 42"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
AED48	For 48"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
AED60	For 60"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
Jumper Cables			
AEJ1	Panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel; base or mid-wireway	$89
AEJ2	At 90° corner	Routes power panel to panel thru 90° corner; base or mid-wireway	89
AEJ3	At 120° corner	Routes power panel to panel thru 120° corner; base or mid-wireway	89
AEJ5	Straight thru a connector	Routes power panel to panel straight thru connector; base or mid-wireway	89
AEJ7	At mid-wireway X connector	Routes power panel to panel through X connector at the mid-wireway	89
AET2	From base to mid-wireway	Routes power from base wireway to mid-wireway	153

Standard Includes

- Power distribution assembly or jumper cable

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

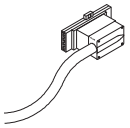
Power distribution assemblies accommodate up to 4 receptacles.

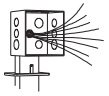
Standard 8-Wire Electrical Components

Pricing

4-Circuit

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 and 1 Circuit Configuration			
AER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$30
AER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	30
AER3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	30
AER4	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with dedicated neutral and ground	30
For 2 and 2 Circuit Configuration			
AER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$30
AER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	30
AER4	Circuit 4 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	30
AER5	Circuit 5 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	30
Floor Power Entry			
AEF1U	Base power entry, 8-wire	Provides access to power in the floor or wall. ½" trade size x 66"L, actual outside diameter is 7⁄16".	$271
Ceiling Power Entry Assembly			
AEC1	Ceiling power entry, 8-wire	Provides access to power in the ceiling.	$333

Ceiling power entry panel must be ordered separately.
➤See page 56 for ceiling power panel.
➤See page 66 for stackable ceiling power panel.

Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to maximum 12 ft. conduit.

Power distribution assemblies accommodate up to 4 receptacles.

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Product Information 40
Standard 8-Wire System 42

Standard Includes

- Receptacle or power entry
- Junction box with ceiling power entry model

How to Specify

Duplex Receptacles

❶ Model
❷ Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
③ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
497 = Clear
498 = Orange (available on AER4 & AER5 only)
420 = Sandstone
460 = Storm

Power Entries

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

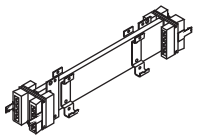
Enhanced 10-Wire Electrical Components

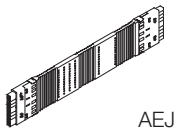
Pricing

4-Circuit and 6-Circuit

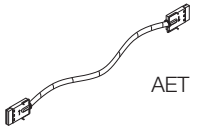
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Product Information 39
Enhanced 10-Wire System 43





AEJ



AET

Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Power Distribution Assemblies			
AED18	For 18"W panel	Passes power through panel; does not accept receptacles	$179
AED24	For 24"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
AED30	For 30"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
AED36	For 36"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
AED42	For 42"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
AED48	For 48"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
AED60	For 60"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	179
Jumper Cables			
AEJ1	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel; base or mid-wireway	$89
AEJ2	At 90° corner	Routes power panel to panel through 90° corner; base or mid-wireway	89
AEJ3	At 120° corner	Routes power panel to panel through 120° corner; base or mid-wireway	89
AEJ5	Straight thru connector	Routes power panel to panel straight thru connector; base or mid-wireway	89
AEJ7	At mid-wireway X connector	Routes power panel to panel through X connector at the mid-wireway	89
AET2	From base to mid-wireway	Routes power from base wireway to mid-wireway	153
Duplex Receptacles			
For 2 and 2 Circuit Configuration (4-circuit)			
AER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with separate neutral and shared ground	$30
AER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with separate neutral and shared ground	30
AER3	Circuit 3 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 3 with sep. neutral and shared ground	30
AER4	Circuit 4 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 4 with sep. neutral and shared ground	30
For 3 and 3 Circuit Configuration (6-circuit)			
AER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$30
AER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	30
AER3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	30
AER4	Circuit 4 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	30
AER5	Circuit 5 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	30
AER6	Circuit 6 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 6 with shared neutral and ground	30

Power distribution assemblies accommodate up to 4 receptacles.

Standard Includes

- Power distribution assembly, jumper cable or receptacle

How to Specify

Power Distributions and Jumper Cables

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit

Duplex Receptacles

❶ Model
❷ Type of electrical system:
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit (not available on AER5 or AER6)
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
③ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
497 = Clear
498 = Orange (available on AER3, AER4, & AER5 only)

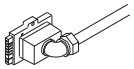
Enhanced 10-Wire Electrical Components

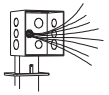
Pricing

4-Circuit and 6-Circuit

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Product Information 40
Enhanced 10-Wire System 43





Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Floor Power Entry			
AEF1L	Left entry (shown)	Provides access to power in the floor or wall	$271
AEF1R	Right entry	Provides access to power in the floor or wall	271
Ceiling Power Entry Assembly			
AEC1	Ceiling power entry, 10-wire	Provides access to power in the ceiling	$333

Floor power entry conduit is 3/4" trade size x 66"L, actual outside diameter is 11/16".

Floor or ceiling power entry eliminates one receptacle location.

Ceiling power entry panel must be ordered separately
➤See page 56 for ceiling power panel.
➤See page 66 for stackable ceiling power panel.

Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to 12 ft. maximum conduit.

Standard Includes

- Power entry
- Junction box with ceiling power entry model

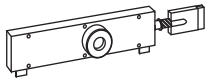
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit

New York City Electrical Components

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Product Information 41
Enhanced 10-Wire System 43



Model	Description	Function	Price
Standard 8-Wire Special Power Entries			
AEF2	36" to 60" wide panels, 8-wire configuration; attaches to distribution assembly, not included; eliminates two receptacles in 36" wide panel, eliminates one receptacle in 42", 48", and 60" wide panels.	Attaches to power distribution assembly Does not accept receptacles in 36" to 60" wide panels to provide access to power in the base.	$441
AEF3	24" wide panel, 8-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly, eliminates all receptacles, passes power one direction only per code.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 24" wide panel to provide access to power in the base.	441
AEF5	30" wide panel, 8-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly, eliminates all receptacles, passes power one direction, additional conduit jumper can be specified separately to pass power bi-directionally.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 30" wide panel to provide access to power in the base.	441
Enhanced 10-Wire Special Power Entries			
AEF3	24" wide panel, 10-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly, eliminates all receptacles, passes power one direction only per code.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 24" wide panel to provide access to power in the base.	$441
AEF5	30" wide panel, 10-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly, eliminates all receptacles, passes power one direction, additional conduit jumper can be specified separately to pass power bi-directionally.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 30" wide panel to provide access to power in the base.	441
AEF6	36" wide panel, 10-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly, eliminates two receptacles, passes power one direction, and accepts jumper on opposite end.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 36" wide panel to provide access to power in the base.	686
AEF7	42" to 60" wide panel, 10-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 42" to 60" wide panels to provide access to power in the base.	686

IMPORTANT: Special power entry is required for New York City application. Consult local electrical codes prior to specification.

Panels must be specified as non-powered.

Specify electrical jumper assembly model 1208839 (service part) for use with AEF3 or AEF5 to pass power bi-directionally.

Specify electrical jumper assembly model 1156015 (service part) for 6-circuit or model 1156016 for 4-circuit to pass power bi-directionally on enhanced 10-wire system.

Standard Includes

- Power entry

How to Specify

8-Wire Electrical System

❶ Model
② **84** = 8-wire, 4-circuit

10-Wire Electrical System

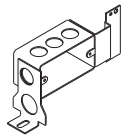
❶ Model
② **104** = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit

Hardwire Electrical Components

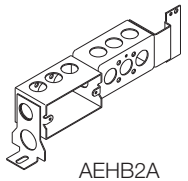
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

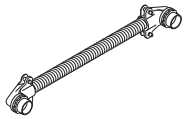
Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Product Information 41
Enhanced 10-Wire System 43

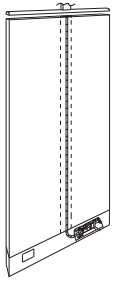


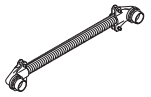
AEHB1R

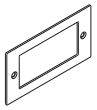


AEHB2A









Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Hardwire Box Assemblies			
Single			
AEHB1L	Left		$123
AEHB1R	Right		123
Double			
AEHB2A	Alternating		$131
AEHB2R	Right		131
Branching Conduit			
AEHJ1	For 36"L hardwire jumper	Used between boxes and panel-to-panel	$51
AEHJ2	For 48"L hardwire jumper	Used between boxes and panel-to-panel	58
AEHJ3	For 60"L hardwire jumper	Used between boxes and panel-to-panel	67
AEHJ4	For 84"L hardwire jumper	Used between boxes and panel-to-panel	75
Ceiling Power Entry Conduit			
AEC2			$207
Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate			
AEHCP			$16
Blank Junction Box Cover Plate			
AEHCB	Covers junction or power entry boxes *Note: Cover plates from other sources will not fit properly.*		$12

Specify ceiling power entry panel separately.
➤See page 56 for ceiling power panel.
➤See page 66 for stackable ceiling power panel.

Standard Includes

- Duplex receptacle or blank junction box cover plates: black only

How to Specify

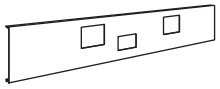
❶ Model

Communication Wireway Covers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Standard 8-Wire System 42
Enhanced 10-Wire System 43



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Communication Wireway Covers				
½"	30"	4⅜"	**ARPJ30A**	$68
	36		**ARPJ36A**	70
	42		**ARPJ42A**	75
	48		**ARPJ48A**	76
	60		**ARPJ60A**	83

Standard Includes

- One communication opening, 1⅜"H x 2$^{11}/_{16}$"W
- Two standard receptacle openings

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Contact your local data/ communication supplier for the appropriate connector modules.

Vertical Cable Managers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Black					
1"	1"	16½"	**AVCM165B**	*For use when mounting overheads 2" below the top of a 68" high panel.*	$13
		18½"	**AVCM185B**	*For use when mounting overheads at the top of a 68" high panel.*	16
Fabric Covered					
1"	1"	16½"	**AVCM165**	*For use when mounting overheads 2" below the top of a 68" high panel.*	$32
		18½"	**AVCM185**	*For use when mounting overheads at the top of a 68" high panel.*	34

Specify vertical cable manager to correspond to panel and overhead being used.

When using standard- or reduced-size square, radius, curved, lunar, flat sliding-door, or bevel profile overheads on 68"H Cetra panels, specify model AVCM185.

Traxx vertical cable manager
➤See page 350.

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Standard 8-Wire System 42
Enhanced 10-Wire System 43

Standard Includes

- Vertical cable manager

How to Specify

Black Vertical Cable Manager
❶ Model

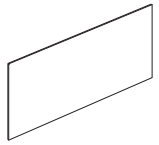
Fabric-Covered Vertical Cable Manager
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Panel-Mount Tackboards & Markerboards

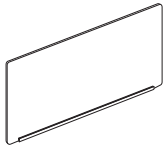
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 23
Power & Data Overview 38
Standard 8-Wire System 42
Enhanced 10-Wire System 43



D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Tackboards								
1"	29 13/16"	13"	**ATB3013**	$191	$216	$233	$259	$298
	35 13/16"		**ATB3613**	209	234	251	277	316
	41 13/16"		**ATB4213**	211	236	253	279	318
	47 13/16"		**ATB4813**	239	264	281	307	346
	29 13/16"	30"	**ATB3030**	265	290	307	333	372
	35 13/16"		**ATB3630**	281	306	323	349	388
	41 13/16"		**ATB4230**	287	312	329	355	394
	47 13/16"		**ATB4830**	291	316	333	359	398



D	W	H	Model	Price
Markerboards				
3/4"	29 13/16"	30"	**AMB3030**	$565
	35 13/16"		**AMB3630**	590
	41 13/16"		**AMB4230**	657
	47 13/16"		**AMB4830**	773
	59 13/16"	36"	**AMB6036**	958

A maximum of two tackboards may be panel mounted side by side.

13"H tackboards are recommended when using overheads on Cetra panels.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker-boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Standard Includes

- Tackboard (fabric) or markerboard (409M Icey White)
- Black tray on markerboard
- Mounting hardware

How to Specify

Tackboard
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Markerboard
❶ Model

XSITE®

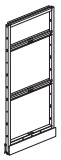
System

	➤See page
Statement of Line	112
Frames	112
Connectors and Trim	113
Xsite Traxx & Tiles	114
Power and Data	115
Planning	116
Features Overview	116
Frames	117
Doors	121
Connectors	126
Top Caps & Trim	128
Frameless Glass	129
Application Guidelines	130
Xsite Traxx & Tiles Overview	137
Xsite Traxx	140
Tiles	141
Power & Data Overview	146
Base Wireway	147
Ceiling Power	151
Electrical Guidelines	152
Technology Tiles	156
Power/Data Tiles	162
Cable Management	166
Pricing & Specifying	167
Frames	167
Connectors & Trim	185
Xsite Traxx & Tiles	198
Power & Data	234

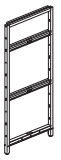
Frames

Statement of Line

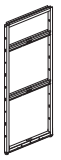
Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152



Base-Wireway Frames
➤See page 117 for product info.
➤See pages 167–168 to specify.



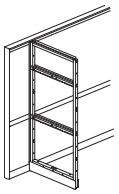
Open-Base Frames
➤See page 117 for product info.
➤See pages 169–170 to specify.



To-the-Floor Frames
➤See page 117 for product info.
➤See pages 171–172 to specify.

Mid-Frame Supports
➤See page 173 to specify.

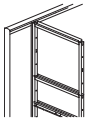
3" Extenders
➤See page 174 to specify.



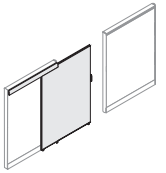
Off-Module Frames
Available in base-wireway, open-base, and to-the-floor models.
➤See page 118 for product info.
➤See pages 175–177 to specify.

Stacking Frames
➤See page 119 for product info.
➤See page 178 to specify.

Stacking 3" Extenders
➤See page 179 to specify.

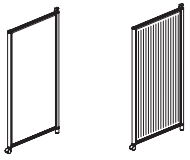


Stacking Off-Module Frames
➤See page 120 for product info.
➤See page 180 to specify.



Sliding Privacy Door
➤See page 121 for product info.
➤See pages 181–182 to specify.

Hinged Doors
➤See page 124 for product info.
➤See page 183 to specify.

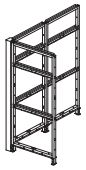


Privacy Panels
➤See page 125 for product info.
➤See page 184 to specify.

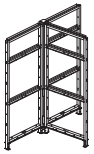
Connectors and Trim

Statement of Line

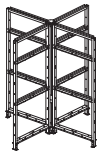
Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152



2-Way/L Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 185 to specify.



3-Way/T Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 185 to specify.

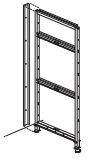


4-Way/X Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 186 to specify.

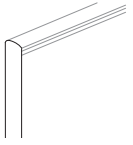
Straight Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 186 to specify.

2-Way/V 120° Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 187 to specify.

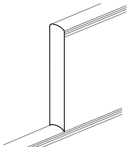
3-Way/Y 120° Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 187 to specify.



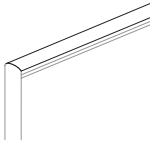
Adjustable Wall-Mount Channels
➤See page 127 for product info.
➤See page 188 to specify.



End Trim
➤See page 128 for product info.
➤See page 189 to specify.



Hi-Lo Trim
➤See page 128 for product info.
➤See pages 190–191 to specify.



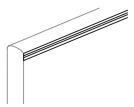
Top Caps
➤See page 128 for product info.
➤See page 192 to specify.

Frameless Glass
➤See page 129 for product info.
➤See page 193 for panes.
➤See page 197 for top caps.

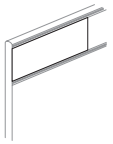
Xsite Traxx and Tiles

Statement of Line

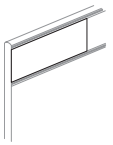
Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152



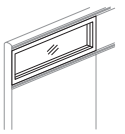
Xsite Traxx
➤See page 140 for product info.
➤See page 198 to specify.



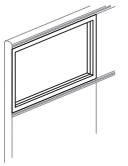
Tackable Acoustical Tiles
➤See page 141 for product info.
➤See pages 199–205 to specify.



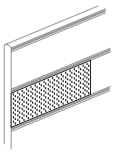
Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles
➤See page 141 for product info.
➤See pages 206–210 to specify.



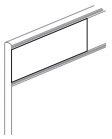
Glass Tiles
➤See page 142 for product info.
➤See pages 211–214 to specify.



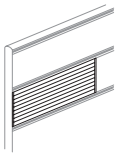
Pass-Thru Tiles
➤See page 142 for product info.
➤See page 215 to specify.



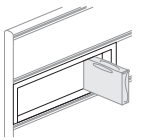
Metal Tiles
➤See page 143 for product info.
➤See pages 216–217 to specify.



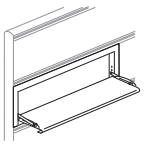
Marker Board Tiles
Available in metal or laminate.
➤See page 144 for product info.
➤See pages 218–219 to specify.



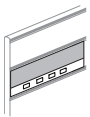
Slat Tiles
➤See page 144 for product info.
➤See pages 220–221 to specify.



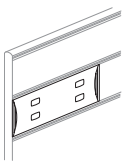
Storage Tiles
➤See page 145 for product info.
➤See page 222 to specify.



Fold-Down Tiles
➤See page 145 for product info.
➤See page 222 to specify.



Technology Tiles
➤See page 156 for product info.
➤See pages 224–225 to specify.

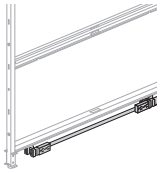


Power/Data Tiles
➤See page 162 for product info.
➤See page 232 to specify.

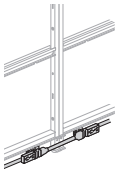
Power and Data

Statement of Line

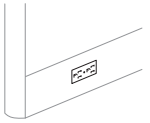
Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152



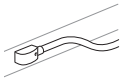
Base Wireway Harnesses
➤See page 147 for product info.
➤See page 234 to specify.



Base Wireway Jumpers
Available in standard and pass-thru models.
➤See page 148 for product info.
➤See pages 235–236 to specify.

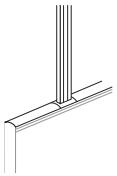


Duplex & USB Receptacles
➤See page 147 for product info.
➤See pages 237–239 to specify.

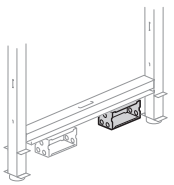


Base Wireway Power Entries
Available in standard and New York City models.
➤See page 149 for product info.
➤See page 240 to specify.

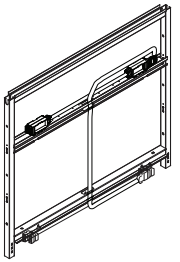
Ceiling Power Entries
➤See page 151 for product info.
➤See page 240 to specify.



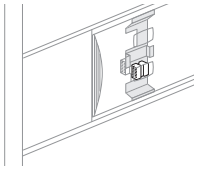
Ceiling Power/Data Pole
➤See page 151 for product info.
➤See page 241 to specify.



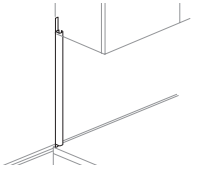
Base Wireway Hardwire Boxes and Cover Plates
➤See page 150 for product info.
➤See page 242 to specify.



Technology Tile Electrical Components
➤See page 157 for product info.
➤See pages 226–231 to specify.



Power/Data Tile Electrical Components
➤See page 163 for product info.
➤See page 233 to specify.



Cable Management Components
➤See page 165 for product info.
➤See page 243 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 112
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Welded frames are the backbone of the Xsite system. They provide structural rigidity to the system.

Xsite panels are 3¼" thick.

Ceiling power/data pole allows power and data to be dropped down from above to clusters in open areas that are away from walls and where power/data is not accessible within the floor.

Overhead support brackets used with Xsite Traxx allow for off-module placement of Kimball Office Footprint overhead storage units.

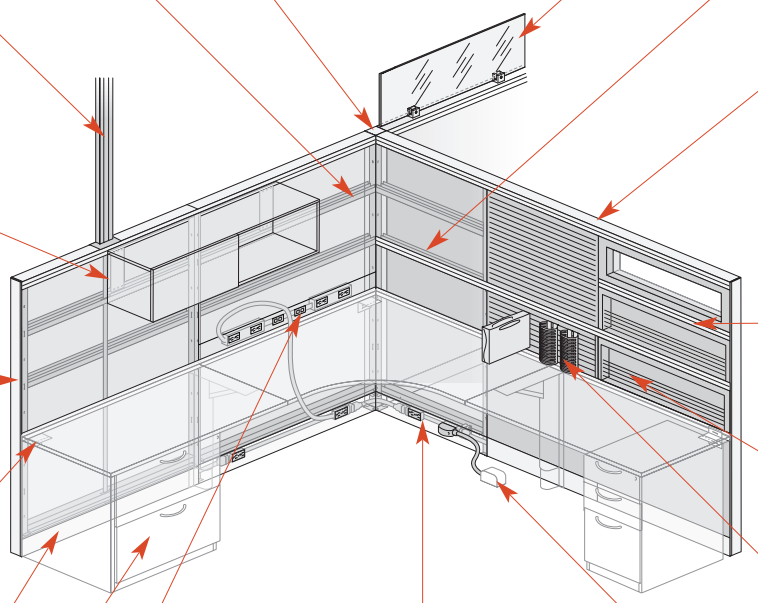
End trims are screwed to frames for a secure fit, and provide a clean aesthetic at the end of panel runs.

Edge support brackets used with Xsite Traxx allow for adjustable support of all Kimball Office worksurfaces.

Base wireway covers provide access to power and data and are included with base wireway frames.

Kimball Office Footprint worksurfaces and storage integrate with the Xsite system.

Connectors and hi-lo trim are available to accommodate change of direction and change of the height.



Technology tile provides access to power and data at 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th segments.

Base power harnesses and jumpers distribute power through the base.

Frameless glass adds height to the panel for separation but keeps the look open.

Mid-frame supports provide support for tiles and components and are required wherever Traxx are used.

Top caps are specified separately and can span multiple frames. They are available up to 8 feet long for a seamless appearance.

Top channel provides top lay-in capability.

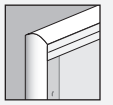
Xsite Traxx allows tile to be independent from frame for monolithic or segmented look.

Storage tiles maximize space by using interior of structure.

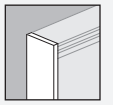
Accessories are available for mounting on Xsite Traxx, and slat tiles or within storage tile. You may also select from work tools and Traxx presentation tools.

Base power entry allows power to enter at the floor, wall, or column. Power can then be distributed to the base and/or jumped up to the power/data or technology tile.

Trim Profiles:

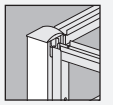


Curved



Flat

Applies to end trim, hi-lo end trim, and top caps.



Flat

Applies to connectors and frameless glass top caps.

Top caps and trim are available in wood finishes or paint.

Electrical:

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tackable acoustical tiles. *Note: COM must comply with U.L. Standard 1286*

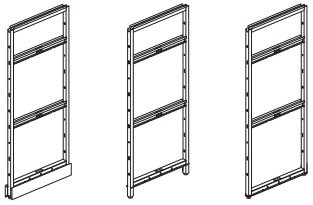
Class B—Laminate tiles

Class C—Wood and painted tiles

Frames

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details



Base Wireway | Open Base | To-the-Floor

Frames are available in 18", 24", 30", 36", 42" and 48" widths and in 2-high (29 1/2"), 3-high (42 1/8"), 3.5–high (49 1/32"), 4-high (54 23/32"), and 5-high (67 5/16") heights. All frames include:

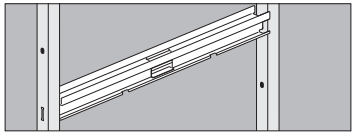
- Mid-frame supports
  - –At the 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames
  - –At the 2-high position on 3-high, 3.5-high, and 4-high frames
- Glides
- Attachment hardware

Steel frames are painted black on base-wireway and to-the-floor frames and available in a variety of paint colors on open-base frames.

Base-wireway frames are available in powered and non-powered models and feature a painted base-wireway cover. Powered models include a power harness.

Open-base frames do not have a base wireway or cover and are open and finished at the bottom. Legs are painted.

To-the-floor frames allow tiles to go all the way to the floor. There is no base wireway.

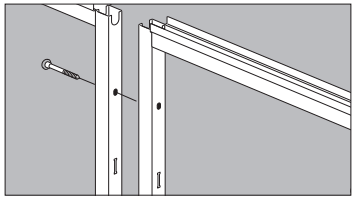


Mid-frame supports are standard at the 2-high position to provide support for worksurfaces. On 5-high frames, mid-frame supports are also standard at the 4-high position to provide support for overhead storage.

Finishes & Materials

- Vertical frame: 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, black
- Horizontal frame: 14 gauge cold-rolled steel, black

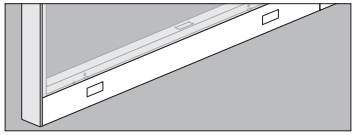
Connections



Frames are attached with bolts that provide consistent alignment from frame-to-frame as well as strength and rigidity to the panel run.

Specially sized, to-the-floor tiles must be specified for the lowest segment on to-the-floor frames to accommodate the extra height. Standard tiles can be used to complete the panel. 5-high to-the-floor frames must be specified with a minimum of two segments. Due to fabric width constraints, a 5-high to-the-floor tile is not available.

Power & Data



Wireway covers for base-wireway frames are available punched or non-punched.

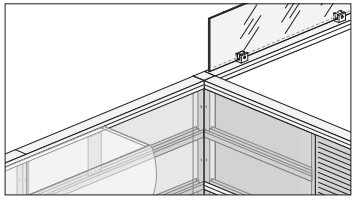
Deep top channel in frames allows for generous top lay-in cabling capacity.

Cutouts for routing cables vertically are provided in the frame's top channel, bottom channel, and mid-frame supports.

Data cabling can also be routed between tiles and frames.

Connectors have two openings below worksurface height (2-high) to allow cable routing behind tiles at connectors.

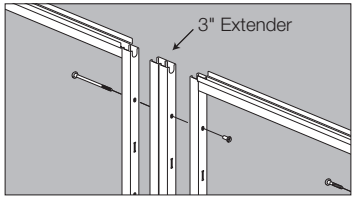
Planning Factors



Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles. If planning segmented panels, additional mid-frame supports, specified separately, may be required. The mid-frame supports provided at the 2-high and 4-high positions can be relocated if tiles, worksurfaces, and overheads are not mounted at those locations; or if they interrupt the placement of glass, pass-thru, or performance tiles.

Relocation of the mid-frame support on 3.5-high and 4-high frames, or the specification of an additional mid-frame support, will be required when overheads will be mounted to the inside top of the frame to correspond with the bottom of the overhead. Relocation of the mid-frame support is not necessary for center-mounted overheads.

Related Products



3" extenders attach to frames for planning in 3" increments. They consist of two 1 1/2" frame verticals attached together. They are available for use in straight panel runs (in-line), next to a connector, or at the end of a panel run; specify the appropriate designator for the application type. Specify 3" extender to be the same height as the frame or connector to which it will attach. They are not applicable to runs of to-the-floor or open-base frames.

➤See page 174.

Note: Top caps, Traxx, and tiles must all span across the frame and the 3" extender. All models are available in additional 3" increment sizes not shown in the price list. Use electronic specification tools to specify.

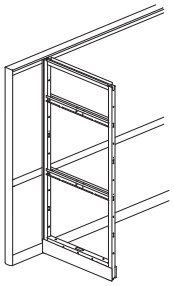
Glass, storage, fold down, power/data and pass-thru tiles cannot span across the 3" extender.

Xsite Traxx and tiles complete the panel frame.

➤See page 137.

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details



Off-module frames—available in base-wireway, open-base, and to-the-floor models—are used to start a new panel run perpendicular to the existing run without using a connector. They can also be used to start a run from wall-mounted Traxx.

Off-module frames are available in 18"W, 24"W, and 30"W. All frames include:

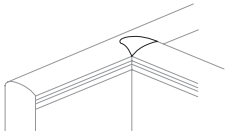
- Mid-frame supports
  - –At the 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames
  - –At the 2-high position on 3-high, 3.5-high, and 4-high frames
- Glides
- Attachment hardware|
- Top cap splice

Steel frames are painted black on base-wireway and to-the-floor frames and available in a variety of paint colors on open-base frames.

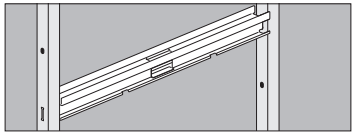
Base-wireway frames are available in powered and non-powered models and feature a painted base-wireway cover. Powered models include a power harness.

Open-base frames do not have a base wireway or cover and are open and finished at the bottom. Legs are painted.

To-the-floor frames allow tiles to go all the way to the floor. There is no base wireway.



Top cap splice, shipped standard with the off-module frame, transitions the top cap at the connection point.

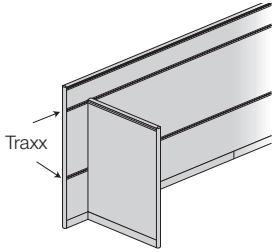


Mid-frame supports are standard at the 2-high position to provide support for worksurfaces. On 5-high frames, mid-frame supports are also standard at the 4-high position to provide support for overhead storage.

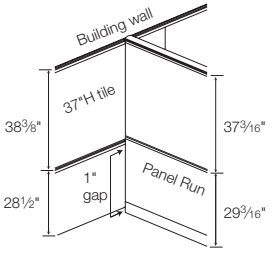
Finishes & Materials

- Vertical frame: 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, black
- Horizontal frame: 14 gauge cold-rolled steel, black

Connections



A minimum of two Xsite Traxx are required to attach an off-module frame to a spine run. One attachment point must be at the uppermost point possible of the off-module connector. The other can vary depending on the location of Traxx on the spine run.



Dimensions are from centerline of Traxx.

Standard wall-mounted Traxx, when installed at proper heights for use with 37"H tiles, will integrate with Xsite Traxx in 5-high applications. Component heights will match if mounting guidelines are followed.

To ensure worksurfaces will be at the same height, use Traxx worksurface brackets for wall-mounted Traxx and Xsite worksurface brackets for Xsite Traxx. Overhead brackets are the same for standard and Xsite Traxx.

A 1" gap (approx.) will occur between the wall and the off-module frame below the bottom wall-mounted Traxx.

Power & Data

Power and data cannot be routed from the spine run into the off-module run.

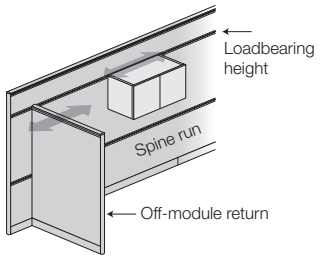
Planning Factors

Return runs started with an off-module frame can provide support for spine runs.

Full-width tiles positioned on the spine run behind the off-module frame allow the off-module run to be easily reconfigured.

Hi-lo return wall can be created using an off-module frame.

In non-loadbearing conditions, the off-module frame may be equal to or less than the height of the spine run.



Loadbearing conditions require the off-module frame run to be equal to the loadbearing height of the spine run.

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles. If planning segmented panels, additional mid-frame supports, specified separately, may be required.

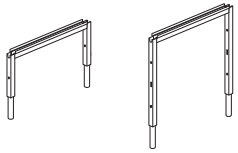
Related Products

Adjustable wall-mount channel may be specified separately to fill the gap below the lowest wall-mounted Traxx if the off-module frame will be exposed.
➤See page 127.

Stacking Frames

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details



Stacking frames may be added to 2-high, 3-high, 4-high, or 5-high base frames to increase the height of the panel.
IMPORTANT: 3.5-high base frames cannot accept stacking frames.

Stacking frames are available in 1-high and 2-high segments. They include:

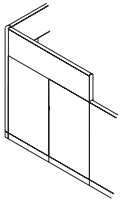
- Welded frame
- Attachment hardware

Finishes & Materials

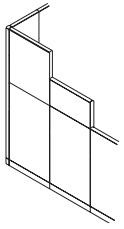
- Vertical frame: 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, black
- Horizontal frame: 14 gauge cold-rolled steel, black

Connections

One 1-high or 2-high stacking frame may be added on top of a base frame (except 3.5-high) up to a max. of 93¼" including the top cap.

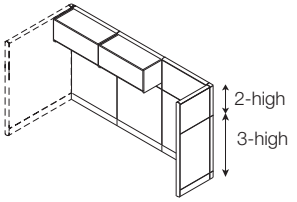


48"W stacking segment can span across two 24"W base structures.



Hi-lo applications can be created by using a 1-high stacking frame next to a 2-high stacking frame. Specify appropriate hi-lo vertical trim for end of the run.

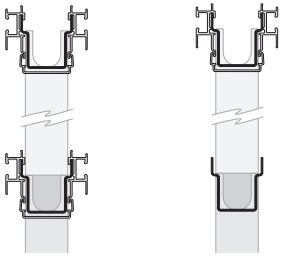
Planning Factors



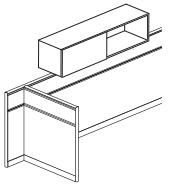
Stacking frames are loadbearing when same-height return runs are used at each end.

In hi-lo applications, stacking frames can be loadbearing, but require overheads on both sides.

Components must be hung on a top channel of either the base or stacking frame.



Xsite Traxx must be used at the top of the stacking frame on both sides. When stacking, the top of the base frame must have Xsite Traxx on both sides or neither side.



Center-mounted overheads can be positioned on top of stacking frames up to 4-high.

Technology tiles can be used on stacking frames where data is required; electrical cannot be accommodated because the power block mounting brackets must attach to the mid channel.

Specify mid-frame supports separately if using Xsite Traxx at the 1-high segment on a 2-high stacking frame.

Related Products

Stacking 3" extenders are available in 1-high and 2-high segments and may be added to base extenders of any height. They are available for use in straight panel runs (in-line), next to a connector, or at the end of a panel run; specify the appropriate designator for the application type. Base and stacking extender heights must be equal to the base and stacking frame heights to which they are attached. Specify top caps, Traxx and tiles to span across extenders for a seamless look.

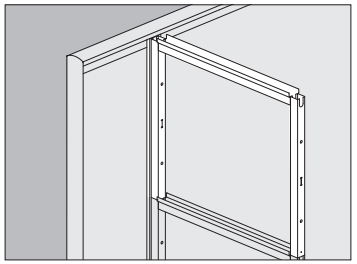
Vertical end trim and connectors must be specified to equal the combined height of the base and stacking frames.

Xsite Traxx and tiles complete the panel frame.
➤See page 137.

Stacking Off-Module Frames

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details



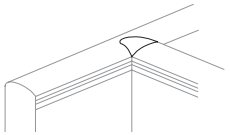
Stacking off-module frame is used to increase the height of a 2-high, 3-high, 4-high, or 5-high base off-module frame.
IMPORTANT: 3.5-high base off-module frames cannot accept stacking off-module frames.

Stacking off-module frames are available in 1-high and 2-high segments. They include:
- Welded frame
- Attachment hardware

Finishes & Materials

- Vertical frame: 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, black
- Horizontal frame: 14 gauge cold-rolled steel, black

Connections



Top cap splice, shipped standard with the stacking off-module frame, transitions the top cap at the connection point.

One 1-high or 2-high stacking off-module frame may be added to the base off-module frame (except 3.5-high).

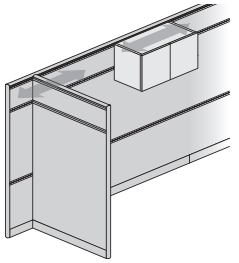
Stacking frame must attach to at least one Xsite Traxx in the spine run.

Power & Data

Power and data cannot be routed from the spine run into an off-module run.

Planning Factors

Stacking frames are loadbearing when wing panels are used at each end.



Height of off-module run (base plus stacking frame height) must be equal to the loadbearing height of the spine run.

Specify mid-frame supports separately if using Xsite Traxx at the 1-high segment of a 2-high stacking frame.

Full-width tiles positioned on the spine run behind the off-module frame allow the off-module run to be easily reconfigured.

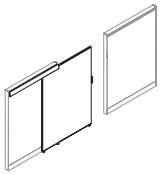
Related Products

Xsite Traxx and tiles complete the panel frame.
➤See page 137.

Sliding Privacy Door

Features ➤See page 116
Door Placement 130
Locking Information 123

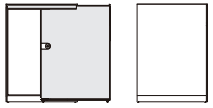
Details



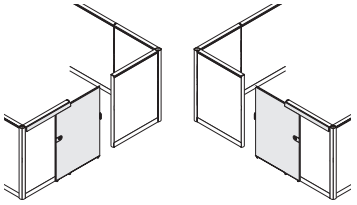
Sliding privacy doors provide a visual signal for heads down and uninterrupted work. Privacy doors are lightweight and do not have a threshold or header for a sleek design. They are not intended for use as a security door. Models include:

- Door frame and insert
- Hardware kit:
  - –Two roller wheels and attachment hardware
  - –Top guide assembly
  - –Bottom guide with alignment bracket and guide rod

Five heights are available: 3.5-high, 4-high, 5-high, 6-high, and 7-high to correspond to Xsite frame heights.

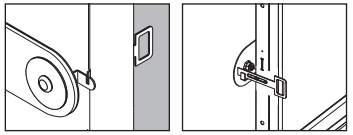


Two widths are available: 36"W and 42"W. Actual door width is 6” wider so that when closed, the door overhangs the host frame to which it is attached. Both widths meet ADA requirements for 5 lb. pull force to open and 32" minimum clearance.



Left-Hand Right-Hand

Doors are specified to open left or right. The host frame to which the sliding privacy door’s top guide is attached determines handedness.



Locking models feature a drilled hole, into which lock assemblies, included but shipped separately, are field installed on the outside of the door. Lock engages in the end trim of the host panel on the back side of the door face at 38½" from the floor. A safety release latch is installed on the inside. Locking models include:

- Lock housing, core, and key (key random option): black or matte nickel (silver)
- Safety release latch
- Lock plate
- End trim with notch for lock engagement for the host panel

Note: Key specific option is available.

➤See page 123 for more detailed locking information.

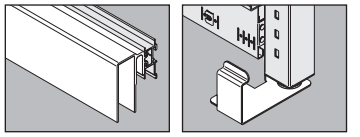
ADA-compliant door handle is available for field installation; specified separately.

U.L. listing 1286.

Finishes & Materials

- Frame: painted aluminum
- Insert: reeded polycarbonate
- Roller wheels: medium-hard durometer
- Top guide: painted steel
- Bottom guide: painted steel

Connections



Top and bottom guides affix to the panel frame. Top guide attaches to Traxx and adds 1⅝" to the overall panel thickness. Bottom guide is installed under the wireway and panel glide and prevents over extension.

Privacy doors can be added into an existing installation with 42" or 48"W panels. The wireway cover on the panel will have to be removed so the bottom glide can be installed.

➤See planning factors.

Stacking frames can be used with privacy doors. Specify end trim to match the full height of the panel.

Frames with glass tiles can be used with privacy door; however, when the door is open, the glass will be covered.

IMPORTANT: Sliding privacy doors are for use with standard Xsite frames with wireway covers only. They are not for use with “to-the-floor” or “open-base” frames.

Planning Factors

Width of the panel frame to which the door attaches must be 6" wider than the door opening. For example, a 42"W door is installed on a 48"W; a 36"W door must be installed on a 42"W frame.

Height of the panel frame to which the door attaches must be equal to or taller than the privacy door. For example, a 5-high door can be used on a 7-high panel with Traxx at the 5-high position only. A 3.5-high can only be used with a 3.5-high frame.

Locking models overhang the door opening by 2" when in the open position; non-locking models recede fully over the host frame.

Electrical cannot be installed in the base wireway of the host frame.

Changing a non-locking privacy door to locking after installation is not recommended.

When installing on carpeted floors, the carpeting should have a face weight of more than 24 oz and a density level above 6000 per square yard.

➤See page 122 for additional application guidelines

Sliding Privacy Door

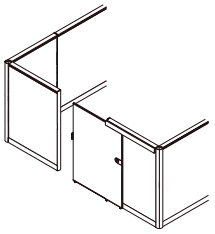
Application Guidelines

Door Placement Guidelines

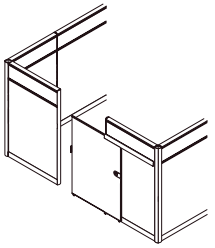
Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 125
Locking Information 123

IMPORTANT: Sliding privacy doors "float" in the top channel and will follow the slope (if any) of the Xsite frame and floor. Any unevenness of the floor will be reflected in how the door matches up against the abutting wall or panel, and may result in a less-than-true vertical line when the door is in the closed position against the abutting panel or wall.

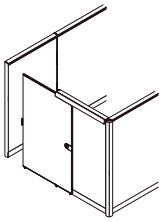
The door sits off the face of the host panel by ¾".

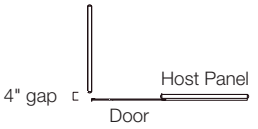


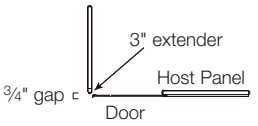
- Door may be the same height as the host frame or host frame plus a stacking frame.
  Note: 3.5H sliding privacy door can only be used on a 50"H frame.



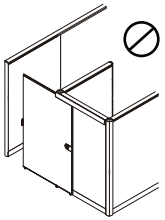
- Door may be shorter than host frame or host frame plus stacking a frame.
  Note: Must have Traxx at the door height to accept top guide.



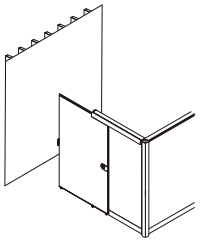




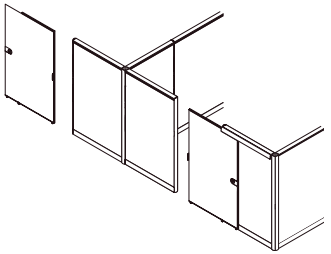
- Door may abut a perpendicular panel run. It is recommended that the abutting panel include a 3" extender to minimize gap.



- Door cannot travel across a connector due to the space consumed.

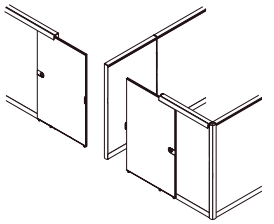


- Door can abut a building wall.
  ➤See note at far left.

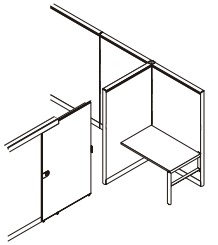


- Multiple doors may be installed in a panel run. Follow the same application guidelines for Xsite panel runs.
  ➤See page 130.

- Cannot be used on a host frame that is attached to a wall using a wall-mount channel due to interference with the top guide.



- Any floor variation will be reflected in the privacy doors as they come toward the center.



- Can be positioned inside the workstation; consider the location of worksurfaces, overhead storage and accessories.

Sliding Privacy Door

Application Guidelines

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 125
Door Placement 130

Locking privacy doors can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core and round-head key (KRS); or
- Key specific black (KSB);
- Key specific silver (KSS)

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCB001 to KSCB300 (black) or KSCG001 to KSCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When a key specific option is selected, the sliding privacy door will be pre-drilled and fitted with hardware to accept either a black or silver lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. The price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCB001 to KSCB300 (black) or KSCG001 to KSCG100 (silver).

To key all the sliding privacy door units in a workstation or department alike, choose a key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with Footprint storage.

Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Definition, Fluent and Hum. Minds at Work. series.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KSCD1CK allows removal of keys within these ranges:
KSCB001–KSCB300
KSCG001–KSCG100

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KS2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KSCB001–KSCB300
KSCG001–KCCG100

Model/Key Range	*Price*
Black Lock Cores	
KCCB001 to KCCB300	$23
Silver Lock Cores	
KSCG001 to KSCG100	$23
Change Key	
KCCB1CK	$7
Master Key	
KC2GMK	$13

How to Specify

❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Hinged Door

Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152

Details

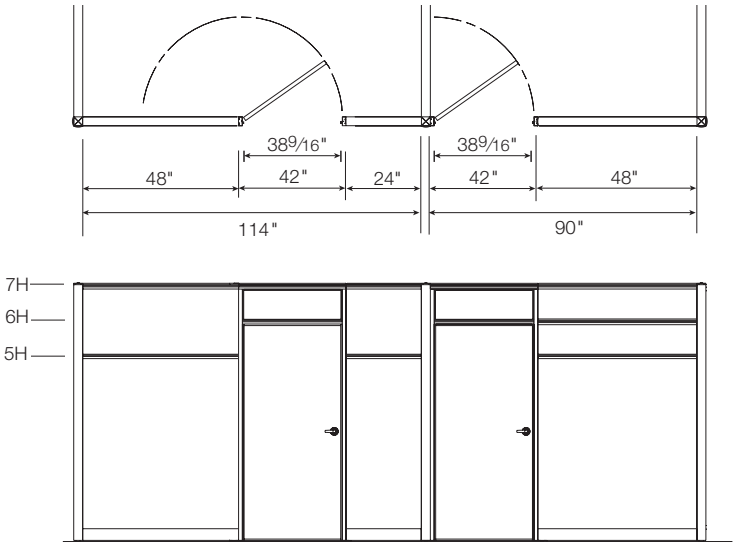
Hinged doors are available in 36" and 42"W models; both are available with a right or left hinge. Right-hinge model shown at left.

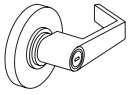
Actual door width for 36"W is 32 9/16"W; 42"W door is 38 9/16" (shown above). 42"W hinged doors are appropriate for ADA compliance.

Hinged door units are designed as 7-high to accommodate the 6-high door with a 1-high tile above it. Adjacent panels must also be 7-high.

The door assembly includes:
- Door
- Attachment hardware
- Door stop and pre-assembled frame
- Door frame consisting of rubber bumpers, threshold, and mid-header
- Top header
- Two-piece vertical door jamb

Top header and mid-header resemble Traxx, but will not support components.





Locking lever is available and is suitable for ADA guidelines.

Finishes & Materials

- Door: honeycomb core overlaid with veneered 5/16" MDF (paint or wood finish)
- Door frame: aluminum, paint
- Lever/lock: satin chrome
- Threshold: anodized aluminum, black

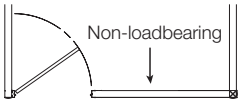
Connections

Door frames attach directly to the adjacent frame using frame-to-frame alignment bolts. Door frames attach to connectors using connector bolts.

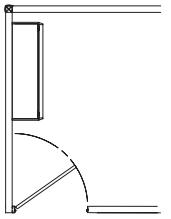
Use an adjustable wall-mount channel to attach a hinged door frame to a building wall. Connector will provide 3/4" of adjustability for out-of-plumb walls.
➤See page 127.

Planning Factors

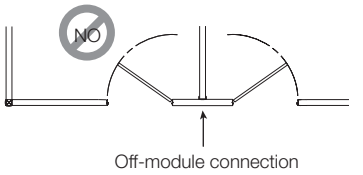
Off-module frames should not be used to support panel runs that include doors.



Panel runs with doors are not considered loadbearing.



Panel runs perpendicular to runs with doors are considered loadbearing, provided that panel run application guidelines are followed.
➤See page 130.



Off-module panel runs are not suitable to provide support for the door.

Related Products

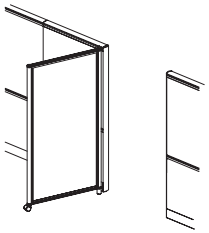
Top cap must be specified separately to span across the door frame.
➤See page 128.

Tiles must be specified separately. Specify 33"W tile for 36"W doors and 39"W tile for 42"W doors.
➤See page 141.

Privacy Panels

Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152

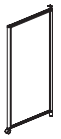
Details



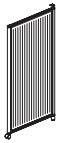
Privacy panels provide a non-latching, pivoting panel solution for added privacy in workstation environments.

Privacy panels are 5-high and available in 36" and 42" widths. They are available in three designs: fabric on both sides, fabric/marker board combination, or translucent.

Privacy panel models include:
- Top attachment bracket
- Base pivot bracket
- Caster



Fabric privacy panels have an extruded aluminum frame. Interior is fiberglass over a honeycomb panel.



Translucent privacy panels feature a ribbed pattern to provide privacy, yet allow light to pass through. Frame is extruded aluminum.

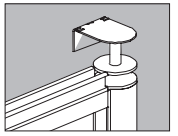
Single caster allows privacy panel to pivot open or closed.

Finishes & Materials

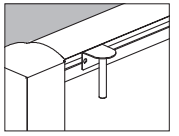
Privacy Panel Frame
- 462 Cinder paint
- 501 Platinum metallic paint

Privacy Panel Inserts
- Kimball Office panel fabric
- Translucent

Connections

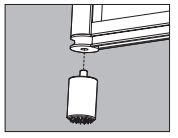


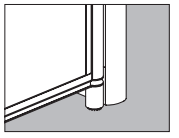
Top bracket



Top bracket shown on Xsite panel

Top attachment bracket is used to mount the privacy panel to any 5-high Xsite panel. Top bracket attaches into Xsite Traxx and can be easily relocated.





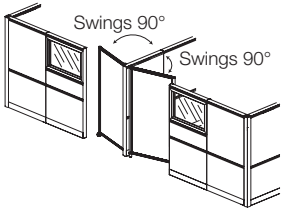
Base pivot bracket features a carpet gripper to hold bracket in place while allowing the privacy panel to swing.

Privacy panels abut the opposite panel, but do not latch.

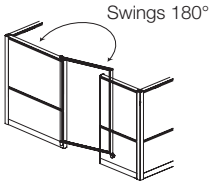
Non-handed and reversible, privacy panels can be mounted left or right, and can be flipped so different fabrics can be positioned inside or outside the workstation.

Planning Factors

Privacy panels can be mounted in any 5-high or higher application, providing there is Xsite Traxx at the 5-high position.



When mounted to the perpendicular panel (on one or both sides) in an L or T configuration, panel swings 90°.



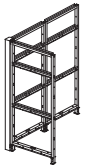
When mounting in a straight panel run, specify privacy panel to be wider than the opening to allow for proper clearance. Panel swings 180° to lay flat against the Xsite panel.

It is recommended that the privacy panel be specified to swing into the workstation.

Connectors

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details



Connectors are available to join two or more panels when changing directions in a panel run. Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum and have a flat profile. They are painted or covered with premium grade veneer.

Connectors can be used in the following configurations:
- L (2-way 90°)
- T (3-way 90°)
- X (4-way 90°)
- Straight (180°)
- V (2-way 120°)
- Y (3-way 120°/120°/120°)

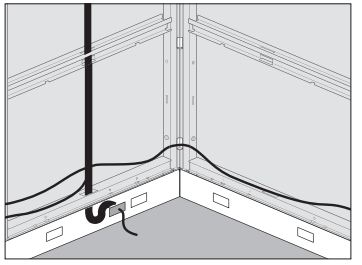
Top cap, vertical trim, and connecting bolts are included with each connector.

Connector top caps are curved profile to match panel top caps.

Finishes & Materials

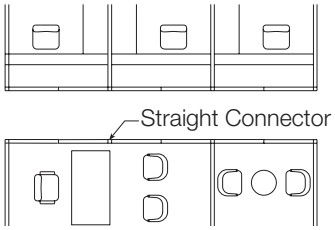
- Connector frame: extruded aluminum, black
- Connector (vertical trim): wood or paint
- Top cap: wood or paint

Power & Data



Cut outs are provided at 2-high just below the worksurface, and just above the wireway for routing cables through the connector.

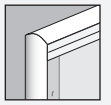
Planning Factors



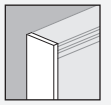
Straight connectors fill parallel panel runs where one panel run has a connector and the other does not. It is not required to join panels.

Specify appropriate connectors for the combined height of standard and stackable panels.

Trim Profiles:

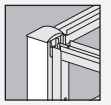


Curved



Flat

Applies to end trim, hi-lo end trim, and top caps.



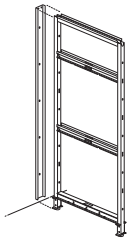
Flat

Applies to connectors (vertical trim) and frameless glass top caps.

Adjustable Wall-Mount Channels

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details



Adjustable wall-mount channel is used to accommodate out-of-plumb wall conditions when attaching a panel run directly to a building wall. It allows for 3/4" adjustment.

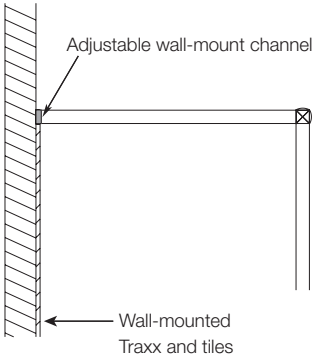
Finishes & Materials

- 20 gauge cold-rolled steel

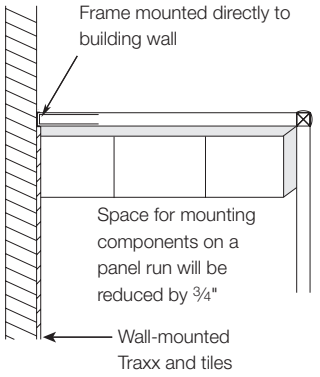
Connections

Attachment fasteners are not included. The installer should select and purchase the proper fasteners for the specific wall application.

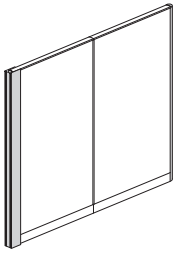
Planning Factors



Thickness of an adjustable wall-mount channel is the same as wall-mounted Traxx. The wall mount channel can be used to "shim out" from the wall in applications where Traxx will be adjacent too, but not used for attaching the frame to provide proper alignment.



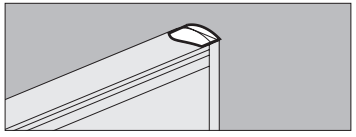
If you choose not to use an adjustable wall-mount channel in a wall-mount application, the available space for mounting components on the panel run perpendicular to the building wall will be reduced by 3/4" where wall-mounted Traxx and tiles extend from the wall and abut the frame.
Note: To eliminate this condition, use an adjustable wall-mount channel to shim out from the wall.



The panel run must consist of at least two tiles. Wall-mount channels are U-shaped and a single tile cannot be inserted once trim or connectors have been installed at the end of the run.

Not for use with sliding privacy doors.

Related Products



Top cap splice can be specified separately to cover the top of an adjustable wall-mount channel when using curved profile top caps.
➤See page 188.

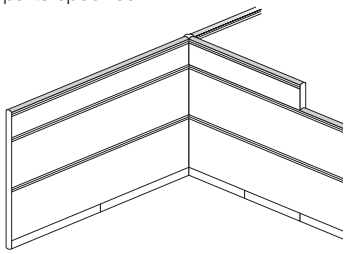
Top Caps and End Trim

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details

Top caps finish the top of the frame and conceal data cables in the top channel.

Specify a monolithic top cap where possible to provide a seamless look and to reduce the number of parts specified.

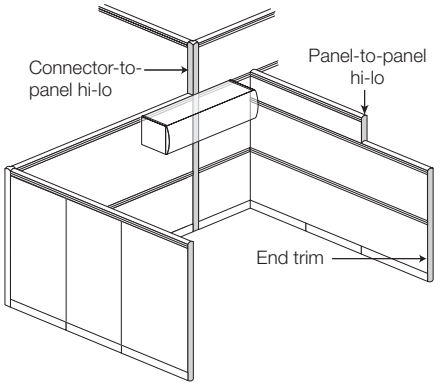


Top caps are available in widths up to 8'. They can be field scribed, if necessary.
Note: Top caps are available in additional widths in 3" increments up to the largest standard size. Use your electronic specification tools to specify.

End trim covers the vertical frame edge at the end of each panel run.

Hi-lo trim finishes off the vertical end of frames when transitioning heights.

Panel-to-panel and connector-to-panel hi-lo trims are available.



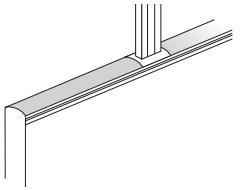
Finishes & Materials

- Top caps: wood or paint
- End trim: wood or paint

Connections

Top caps fit securely onto frames using a pressure-fit attachment method.

Related Products



Notched top cap, included with power/data pole, is available in 6" increments from 24" to 48"W.

Top caps for use with frameless glass are pre-drilled to accept frameless glass holders.
➤See page 129 for details.

Overall Panel Heights:

The chart below shows the overall panel height including the top cap, frame, and glides.

Panel Height	*with Curved Top Cap*	*with Flat Top Cap*
2-high	30"H	29¾"H
3-high	42 19/32"H	42⅜"H
3.5-high	49`17/32"H	49 9/32"H
4-high	55 7/32"H	54 29/32"H
5-high	67 13/16"H	67 17/32"H
6-high*	80⅜"H	80 3/16"H
7-high*	93"H	92¾"H

* 5-high base frame with stacking frame.

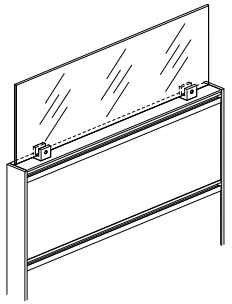
Frameless Glass

Product Information

Panes and Top Caps

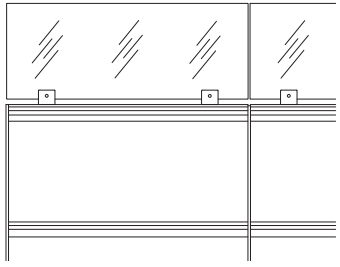
Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details



Frameless glass is available as a clear or etched, 3⁄8"-thick, tempered glass pane with flat polished edges. Two heights are available:
- 12"H
- 13 3⁄8"H (for use with top cap with inset channel)

Flat profile top caps for use with frameless glass pane must be specified separately. Two different top cap models are available:
- Top cap with aluminum brackets
- Top cap with inset channel



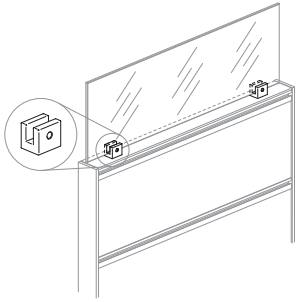
Glass sits 9⁄16" off the top cap with brackets when installed.

Top cap with inset channel allows pane to sit 13⁄16" down into the top cap.

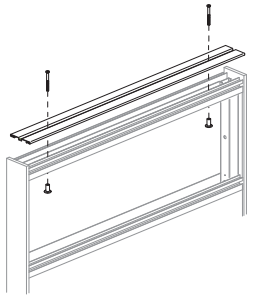
Finishes & Materials

- Pane: clear or etched, tempered glass
- Brackets: aluminum, paint
- Top cap: metal, paint

Connections



Glass pane is centered between the two brackets (shown) or in the inset channel.

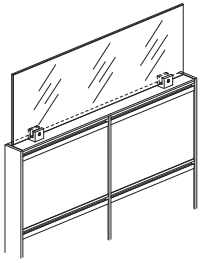


Top cap for use with frameless glass features pre-drilled holes, which allows the top cap with the brackets or top cap with inset channel (shown) to be securely bolted to the panel frame in the field and facilitates correct placement.

Planning Factors

Frameless glass is not loadbearing. Hanging components or accessories on frameless glass are not recommended.

Frameless glass cannot be scribed in the field.



Width of the frameless glass pane must be the same width as the top cap. Both should be specified to match the width of the panel frame to which they will attach or the combined width if spanning over two or more frames up to 96"W. For example, a 96"W pane and top cap can span two 48"W frame or four 24"W frames.

Specify hi-lo glass pane models for the lower panel in a hi-lo application. Glass widths have been adjusted to accommodate the vertical hi-lo end trim.
Note: Hi-lo-hi application is not possible due to the width of the glass.

Specify a 13 3⁄8"H glass pane for top cap with inset channel when aligning with frames that are 1H taller; use a 12"H glass pane with top cap with brackets in the same application.

In non-hi-lo applications, a 12"H glass pane can be used with top caps with inset channel; glass will extend above the panel 11 3⁄16" above the top cap.

Lay-in cabling can be accommodated in the top channel. The frameless glass and glass holders will have to be removed to access the interior of the panel and cables.

3.5-high base frames can accept frameless glass, but the overall height will not line up with a 4-high panel.

Frameless glass is not recommended on low panels adjacent to high-traffic areas.

Xsite frameless glass models cannot be used on Cetra; likewise, Cetra frameless glass models cannot be used on Xsite.

Customer-supplied glass can be used with frameless glass top caps with brackets or with inset channel. Customer's glass should be 3⁄8"-thick tempered glass or other safety material. The width of the glass should be 1⁄8" less than the width of the panel frame to which it will attach; for hi-lo applications, the glass should be 5⁄8" less wide than the panel.

Overall Heights:

Panel Height	*Overall Height with 12"H Glass*	*Overall Height with 13 3⁄8"H Glass*
Top Cap with Brackets		
2-high	42 3⁄8"	43 3⁄4"
3-high	54 15⁄16"	56 5⁄16"
3.5-high	61 29⁄32"	63 9⁄32"
4-high	67 9⁄16"	68 15⁄16"
5-high	80 1⁄8"	81 1⁄2"
5-high + 1 stacking	92 3⁄4"	94 1⁄8"
5-high + 2 stacking	105 3⁄8"	106 3⁄4"
Top Cap with Inset Channel		
2-high	41"	42 3⁄8"
3-high	53 9⁄16"	54 15⁄16"
3.5-high	60 17⁄32"	61 29⁄32"
4-high	66 3⁄16"	67 9⁄16"
5-high	78 3⁄4"	80 1⁄8"
5-high + 1 stacking	91 3⁄8"	92 3⁄4"
5-high + 2 stacking	104"	105 3⁄8"

Codes:

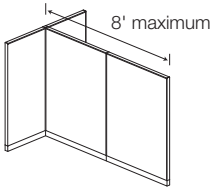
U.L. Listing 1286

Panel Configurations

Without Components

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

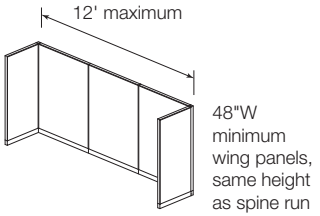
Unsupported Span:



- 8' maximum
- 2 panels maximum; and
- Minimum wing panels

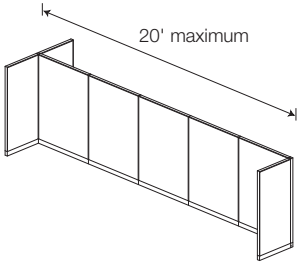
➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

C-Shaped Workstation:



- 12' maximum
- 48"W minimum wing panels on both ends

T or Wall on One Side:



- 20' maximum
- Minimum wing panel on one end
- T or wall on at least one side

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Note: Frameless glass does not affect application guidelines on this page.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs—
Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, wing panel, or floor support.

Floor support—
Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Height of Panel Run	Minimum Wing Width
2-high (30")	30"
3-high (42")	30"
3.5-high (50")	36"
4-high (54")	36"
5-high (68")	36"
6-high (80")	48"
7-high (93")	48"

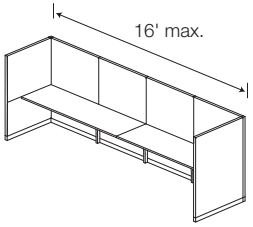
IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 6-high and 7-high runs and any height C-shaped workstations must be the same height as the spine run and 48"W.

Panel Configurations

Without Overhead Storage

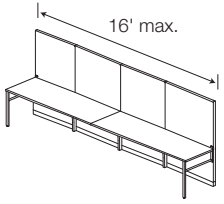
Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Supported Runs:



- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels or 2 support legs; and
- No overheads
- With or without frameless glass

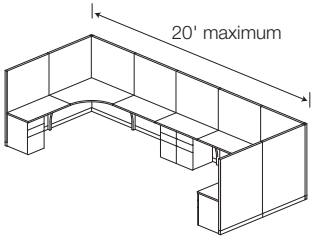
➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.



- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Support legs or wing panels
- No overheads
- With or without frameless glass

Note: Not applicable with adjustable mid-supports.

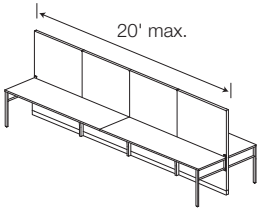
C-Shaped Workstation:



- 20' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels
- 2 floor supports mid-run, minimum;
- Floor supports at end of wing panels, and
- No overheads
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Balanced back-to-back:



- 20' maximum
- Balanced back-to-back
- Mid-supports
- Support legs, storage, or wing panels
- No overheads
- With or without frameless glass

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs—
Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, wing panel, or floor support.

Floor support—
Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Height of Panel Run	Minimum Wing Width
2-high (30")	30"
3-high (42")	30"
3.5-high (50")	36"
4-high (54")	36"
5-high (68")	36"
6-high (80")	48"
7-high (93")	48"

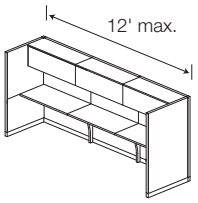
IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 6-high and 7-high runs and any height C-shaped workstations must be the same height as the spine run and 48"W.

Panel Configurations

With Overhead Storage

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

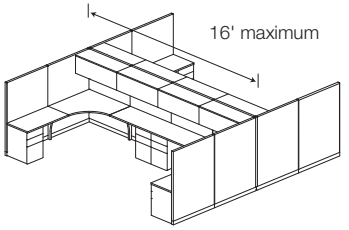
Supported Run:



- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports; and
- Minimum wing panels or one wing panel and one end-support leg
- With or without frameless glass
- For hi-lo applications with stacking frames: overheads balanced back to back (for hi-lo with full frames: overheads can be on one side only)

➤See minimum wing panel chart on page 130.

Balanced Back-to-Back:

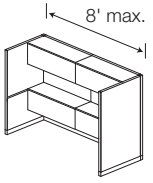


- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels; and
- Balanced back-to-back
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart on page 130.

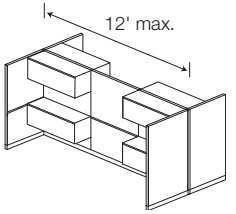
Note: Runs over 12' are required to be balanced back-to-back.

Stacked Overheads, Unbalanced:

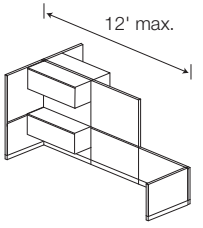


- 8' maximum
- 2 overheads stacked, maximum
- 4 overheads total
- Minimum wing panels
- With or without frameless glass

Stacked Overheads, Balanced Back-to-Back:



- 12' maximum
- 4 overheads per side maximum
- Balanced back to back
- Minimum wing panels
- With or without frameless glass



- 8' maximum stepped run
- Two overheads per side maximum;
- Balanced back to back
- Minimum wing panels
- With or without frameless glass

When stacking overheads, place the following at least two Traxx segments apart (e.g., at 3-high and 5-high):

- Square profile standard- or reduced-height hinged door overheads
- Square and radius profile reduced-height flipper door overheads
- Radius profile standard- or reduced-height hinged door overheads
- Lunar, curved, bevel overheads
- Flat profile overheads

When stacking overheads, place the following at least three Traxx segments apart (e.g., at 3-high and 6-high):

- Square profile standard-height flipper door overheads
- Radius profile standard-height flipper door overheads

➤See clearance chart at left.

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs—
Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, wing panel, or floor support.

Balanced back-to-back—
Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Stacked Overhead Clearances:

These clearances apply between rows of overheads when placed two Traxx segments apart on 4- to 7-high panels or at 2-high and 3.5-high on a 3.5-high panel:

Overhead Profile	Clearance 4- to 7-high	Clearance 3.5-high
Square/Radius (19"H)		
–Hinged Doors	8.7"	3.0"
–Flipper Door*	19.1"	13.4"
Square/Radius (16"H)		
–Hinged Doors	8.7"	3.0"
–Flipper Door	8.7"	3.0"
Lunar	10.8"	5.1"
Curved	9.8"	4.1"
Bevel/Flat	8.7"	3.0"
Cubby	17.2"	11.5"

* Placed three segments apart. Not recommended on 3.5-high frames.

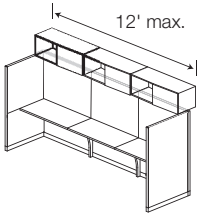
Panel Configurations

Application Guidelines

With Center-Mounted Overhead Storage

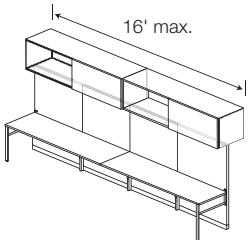
Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Supported Run:



- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports; and
- Minimum wing panels or one wing panel and one end-support leg

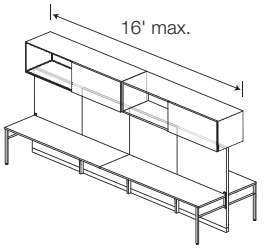
➤See minimum wing panel chart on page 130.



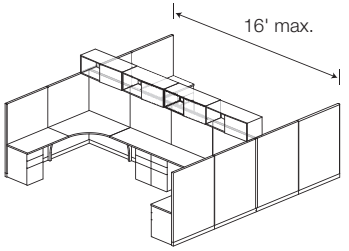
- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels; or
- Support legs, storage or wing panels

Note: Not applicable with adjustable mid-supports due to stability. Not recommended for 5H or stacking frames.

Balanced Back-to-Back:



- 16' maximum
- Balanced back-to-back
- Mid-supports
- Support legs, storage or wing panels

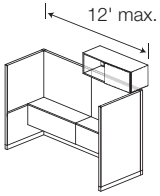


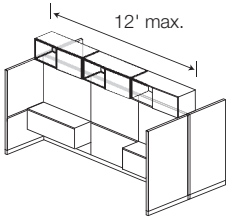
- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels; and
- Balanced back-to-back
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart.

Note: Runs over 12' are required to be balanced back-to-back.

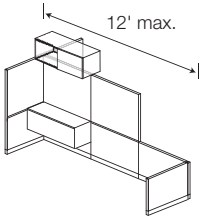
Stacked Overheads:





- 12' maximum
- Traxx-mount and center-mount overheads:
- Minimum wing panels
- With or without frameless glass

Note: Consider potential bracket interference if stacking center-mount above Traxx-mount overheads.



- 12' maximum stepped run
- Traxx-mount and center-mount overheads:
- Two overheads per side maximum;
- Balanced back to back
- Minimum wing panels
- With or without frameless glass

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs—
Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, wing panel, or floor support.

Balanced back-to-back—
Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Center-Mount Overhead Heights:

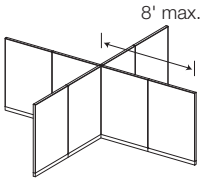
Panel Config.	Height	*Top Cap* Flat	Curved
Floor to Top of Overhead			
2H	29 1/2"	44 3/16"	44 9/16"
3H	42 1/8"	56 13/16"	57 3/16"
3.5H	49 1/32"	63 11/16"	64 1/16"
4H	54 23/32"	69 3/8"	69 3/4"
5H	67 5/16"	82"	82 3/8"
5H+1H	79 15/16"	94 5/8"	95"
5H+2H	92 9/16"	107 1/4"	107 5/8"
Wskf. to Bottom of Overhead			
3H	42 1/8"	13 3/8"	13 3/4"
3.5H	49 1/32"	20 1/4"	20 5/8"
4H	54 23/32"	25 15/16"	26 5/16"
5H	67 5/16"	38 9/16"	38 15/16"
5H+1H	79 15/16"	51 3/16"	51 9/16"
5H+2H	92 9/16"	63 13/16"	64 3/16"

Panel Configurations

X Configurations

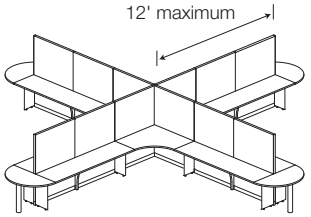
Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Unsupported Run:



- 8' maximum
- With or without frameless glass

Without Overhead Storage:



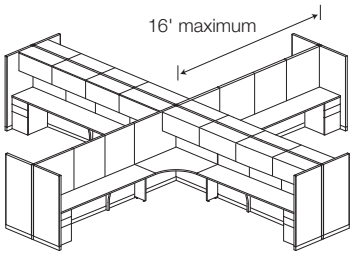
- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports;
- 12"D support panels;
- No overheads;
- Balanced back-to-back; and
- Column legs or stick legs for D-shape spanners
- With or without frameless glass

If adding center-mount or balanced, back-to-back overheads, or eliminating D-shape spanners, full-depth support panels are required on the ends of straight worksurfaces.

If adding overheads that will not be back to back, wing panels are required.
➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Mid-supports can also be used in place of 12"D support panels in balanced back-to-back applications.

With Overhead Storage:



- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports;
- Minimum wing panels or end-support legs; and
- Balanced back-to-back or center-mount overheads
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right. Total wing panel width must follow guidelines.

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs—
Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, wing panel, or floor support.

Balanced back-to-back—
Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Height of Panel Run	Minimum Wing Width
2-high (30")	30"
3-high (42")	30"
3.5-high (50")	36"
4-high (54")	36"
5-high (68")	36"
6-high (80")	48"
7-high (93")	48"

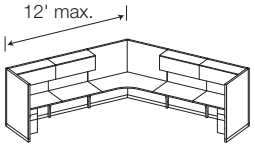
IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 6-high and 7-high runs and any height C-shaped workstations must be the same height as the spine run and 48"W.

Panel Configurations

120°/V and 120°/Y Configurations

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

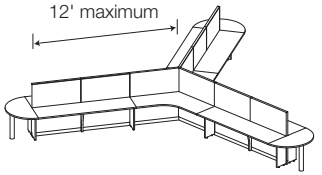
120°/V:



- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports; and
- Minimum wing panels or end-support legs;
- Floor supports on end of runs
- With or without frameless glass
- With or without face-mount or center-mount overheads

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

120°/Y without Overheads:

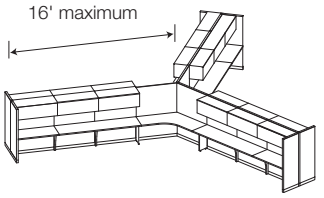


- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports;
- Minimum wing panels or floor supports on ends of runs;
- Column legs or stick legs for D-shaped spanners; and
- No overheads
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Maximum run can be extended to 16' when panels are balanced back to back. Wing panels are required. Total wing panel width must follow guidelines.

120°/Y with Overheads:



- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels or end-support legs;
- Balanced back-to-back face-mount or center-mount overheads; and
- One floor support mid-run, minimum
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.
at right. Total wing panel width must follow guidelines.

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Floor support—
Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back—
Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Height of Panel Run	Minimum Wing Width
2-high (30")	30"
3-high (42")	30"
3.5-high (50")	36"
4-high (54")	36"
5-high (68")	36"
6-high (80")	48"
7-high (93")	48"

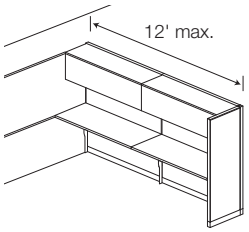
IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 6-high and 7-high runs and any height C-shaped workstations must be the same height as the spine run and 48"W.

Panel Configurations

Wall and Traxx-Mounted Configurations

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

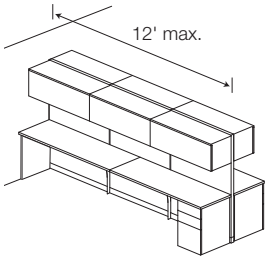
Unbalanced:



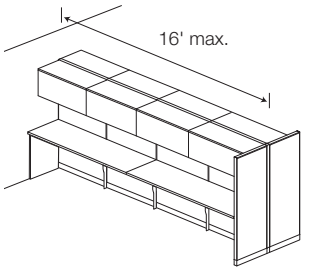
- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports;
- Floor support or wall-mounted Traxx to support worksurface end; and
- Minimum wing panel
- With or without frameless glass
- With or without face-mount or center-mount overheads

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right. Total wing panel width must follow guidelines.

Balanced Back-to-Back:

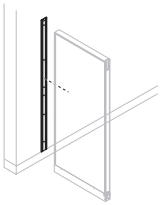


- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Floor supports or wall-mounted Traxx to support worksurface end;
- Two minimum wing panels, support legs, or two full-depth support panels at the end of the run; and
- Balanced back-to-back
- With or without frameless glass
- With or without face-mount or center-mount overheads



- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Floor supports or wall-mounted Traxx to support worksurface end;
- Two minimum wing panels at the end of the run; and
- Balanced back-to-back face-mount or center-mount overheads; and
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right. Total wing panel width must follow guidelines.



Wall-mount brackets and Traxx starter kits must be secured to the building wall by fastening into the stud or by using drywall fasteners. Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Floor support—
Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back—
Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Height of Panel Run	Minimum Wing Width
2-high (30")	30"
3-high (42")	30"
3.5-high (50")	36"
4-high (54")	36"
5-high (68")	36"
6-high (80")	48"
7-high (93")	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 6-high and 7-high runs and any height C-shaped workstations must be the same height as the spine run and 48"W.

Xsite Traxx and Tiles

Overview

Features ➤See page 116
Tile Height Relationships 138
Xsite Traxx 140
Tiles 141

Xsite tiles are available in widths ranging from 3" to 96" and in heights of 1- to 5-high segments. Segments are nominally 12⅝"H. Additional heights—.5-, 1.5-, and 3.5-high tiles—correspond to 3.5-high frames. Xsite tile types include:

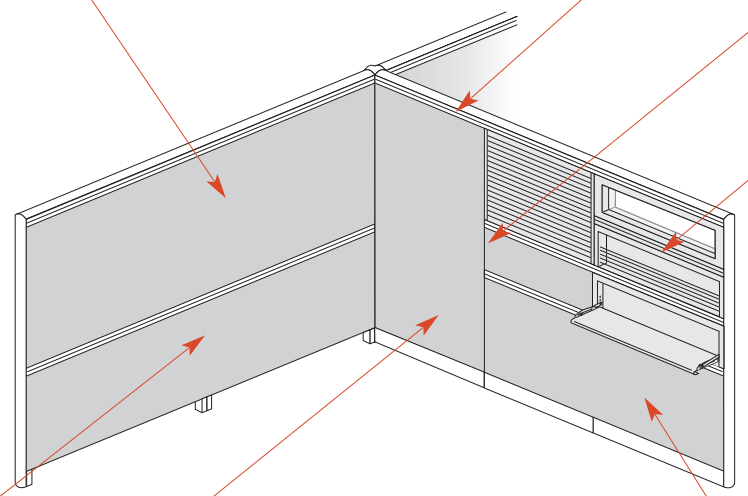
- Tackable acoustical
- To-the-floor tackable acoustical
- Glass
- Metal (perforated or embossed)
- Wood
- Laminate
- Paint
- Storage
- Fold-down
- Technology
- Power/data
- Marker board (metal or laminate)
- Slat
- Pass-thru

➤See page 138 for available sizes by tile type.

Tiles can span two or more frames on the interior or exterior of a workstation. Tiles cannot span over connectors.

Tile heights can be mixed on a panel run to create a segmented, vertical monolithic, or horizontal monolithic look.

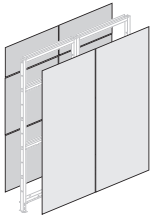
Note: Product information and application guidelines for technology tiles and power/data tiles are located in the Xsite Power and Data section.
➤See pages 156 and 162.



Xsite Traxx provides support for Xsite tiles, holding tiles in place at the top and bottom. They can also support worksurfaces, storage, and accessories.

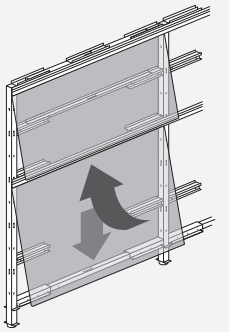
Tiles are installed side-by-side with no panel reveals to create a virtually seamless appearance.

3"D interior of frame can be utilized by specifying storage, fold-down, technology, power/data, or pass-thru tiles.



Tiles can vary in both height and width from one side of the frame to the other. Each side of the frame is independent of the other, allowing for different aesthetics and accommodating different functions. One side can provide a private office look while the other offers a segmented, highly personalized space.

How Tiles are Mounted:



Tiles lift in and lower into place. They are inserted into the Xsite Traxx at the top and rest on either a lower Xsite Traxx or the frame's bottom channel when in the 1st segment.

Xsite Traxx must extend the entire width of both the top and bottom of each tile. Mid-frame supports are required at each Traxx location that will support worksurfaces or storage. *Exception: Tiles that rest on the bottom channel use Traxx at the top of the tile only.*

Tiles may be omitted on panel runs where visually acceptable, provided no components are on the affected side of the frame.

Frame and Tile Height Relationships

Features	➤See page 116
Tile Availability Matrix	139
Xsite Traxx	140
Tiles	141

Illustrations at right show tile heights that match the frame height (monolithic panel plus stacking frames); however, many more tile combinations are possible.

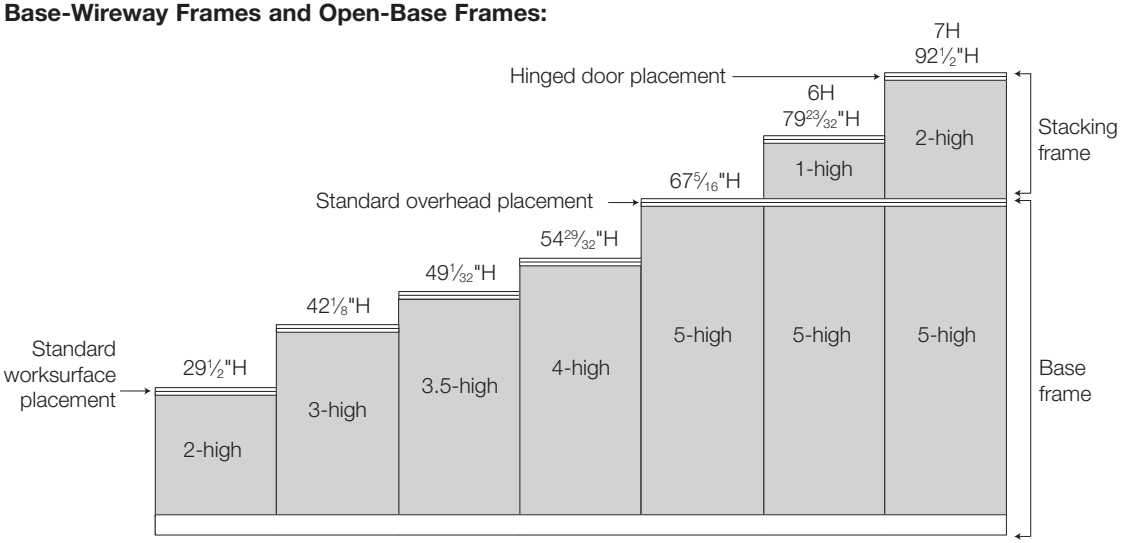
Dimensions are calculated to the top of the frame with glides fully recessed. Curved profile top caps will add ½" to overall height; flat profile top caps will add ¼". Glides provides 2½" adjustment.

Stacking of 1-high and 2-high frames, along with 1-high and 2-high tiles, can be used to achieve structures up to 6- or 7-high. Stacking is not applicable to 3.5-high frames.

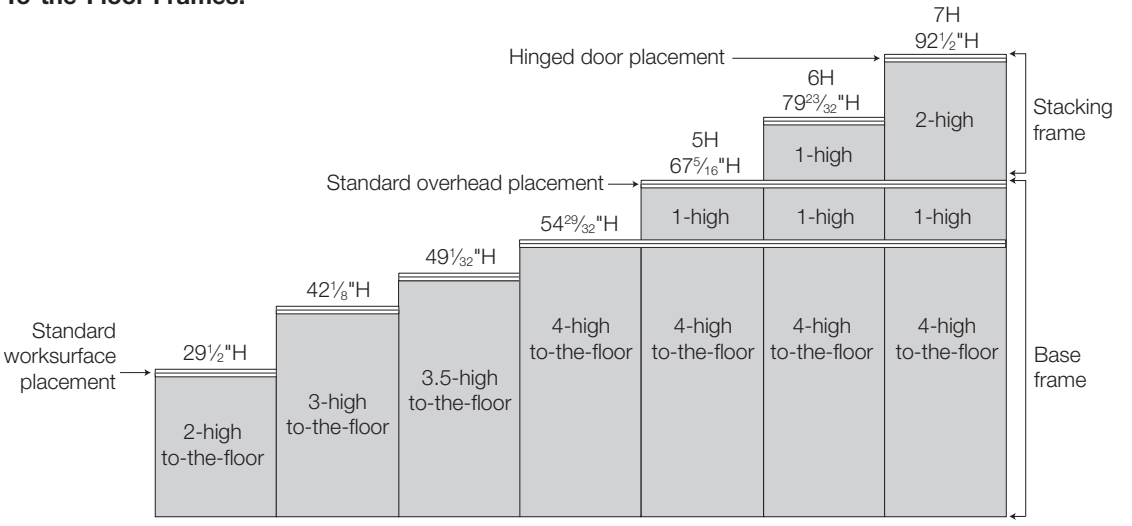
To-the-floor tackable acoustical tiles are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-high models. They are 3 13/16" longer than standard tiles and must be specified for the entire to-the-floor frame height (monolithic) or the lowest segment plus standard tiles to complete the frame above.
Note: 5-high models for to-the-floor frames are not available due to fabric limitations.

Combined tile heights must match the overall base frame height.

Base-Wireway Frames and Open-Base Frames:

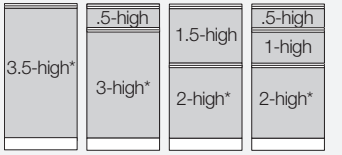


To-the-Floor Frames:



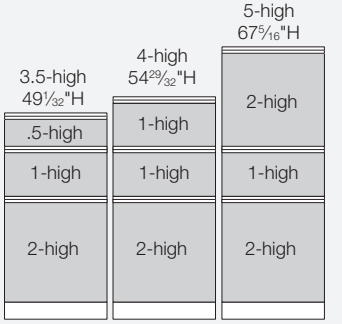
3.5-High Tile Combinations:

Only the height combinations shown below are possible for 3.5-high frames.



* For to-the-floor frames, specify a to-the-floor tile for the full frame or the lowest segment.

3.5-High Frame Traxx Relationships:



Traxx locations at the 2-high and 3-high segments correspond to the same locations on other frames. Traxx at the top fo the 3.5-high frame does not line up with possible Traxx locations on other frames.

Tile Availability Matrix

Features ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Tile Height Relationships 138
Tiles 141

	Tackable Acoustical	To-the-Floor Tackable Acoustical	Glass	Metal	Wood Laminate Paint	Storage & Fold-Down	Technology	Power/Data	Metal Marker Board	Laminate Marker Board	Slat	Pass-Thru
3"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3 3.5 4 5											
6"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3 3.5 4 5											
18"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3 3.5 4 5	1 2 3 3.5 4	1 1.5 2 3	.5 1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2 3						.5 1 1.5 2 3	
24"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3 3.5 4 5	1 2 3 3.5 4	1 1.5 2 3	.5 1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2 3	1	1				.5 1 1.5 2 3	
30"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3 3.5 4 5	1 2 3 3.5 4	1 1.5 2 3	.5 1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2 3	1	1	1	1 1.5 2 3	.5 1 1.5 2 3	.5 1 1.5 2 3	2 3
33"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3 3.5 4 5				.5 1 1.5 2 3							
36"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3 3.5 4 5	1 2 3 3.5 4	1 1.5 2 3	.5 1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2 3	1	1	1	1 1.5 2 3	.5 1 1.5 2 3	.5 1 1.5 2 3	2 3
39"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3 3.5 4 5				.5 1 1.5 2 3							
42"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3 3.5 4 5	1 2 3 3.5 4	1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2 3		1		1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2 3	.5 1 1.5 2 3	2
48"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3 3.5 4 5	1 2 3 3.5 4	1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2 3		1		1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2 3	.5 1 1.5 2 3	2
54"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3	1 2 3		.5 1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2 3				1.5 2	1.5 2 3		
60"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3	1 2 3		.5 1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2 3				1.5 2	1.5 2 3		
66"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3	1 2 3			.5 1 1.5 2 3							
72"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3	1 2 3		.5 1 1.5 2	.5 1 1.5 2 3							
78"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3	1 2 3			.5 1 1.5 2 3							
84"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3	1 2 3			.5 1 1.5 2 3							
90"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3	1 2 3			.5 1 1.5 2 3							
96"W	.5 1 1.5 2 3	1 2 3			.5 1 1.5 2 3							

Key:
.5 = .5-high* 1 = 1-high 1.5 = 1.5-high* 2 = 2-high 3 = 3-high 3.5 = 3.5-high* 4 = 4-high 5 = 5-high

* For use with 3.5-high frames only.

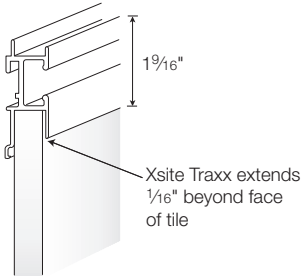
Note: Tackable acoustical (excluding to-the-floor), wood, laminate, and paint tiles are available in additional widths not listed above in 3" increments from 21"W up to the widest standard size offered for the tile height. Use an electronic specification tool to specify. Xsite tiles in woodgrain laminate available up to 57"W.

Xsite Traxx

Features	➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview	137
Tile Height Relationships	138
Tiles	141

Details

Xsite Traxx is a horizontal mounting rail that provides support for Xsite tiles, worksurfaces, storage, and accessories.



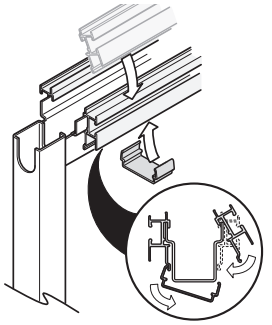
Tiles are held in place on the frame by Xsite Traxx at the top and bottom of the tile.

Xsite Traxx can span multiple frames up to 144"W for a seamless aesthetic.
Note: Xsite Traxx is available in additional widths (other than those listed on the pricing page in 3" increments up to the largest standard size. Use your electronic specification tools to specify.

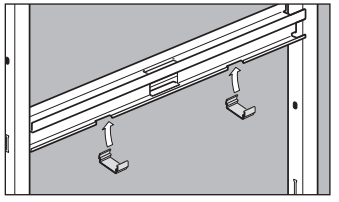
Finishes & Materials

- Xsite Traxx: extruded aluminum, paint

Connections



Xsite Traxx attaches to top channels, mid-frame supports, and stacking frames with Traxx lock brackets (included). Traxx lock bracket slips under the top channel and provides tension to hold both Xsite Traxx in place.



Mid-frame supports have two cut-outs at the bottom where Traxx lock brackets can attach. The location of these cut-outs requires Traxx to be attached within 6" of frame verticals. However, Traxx can span across multiple frames.

Planning Factors

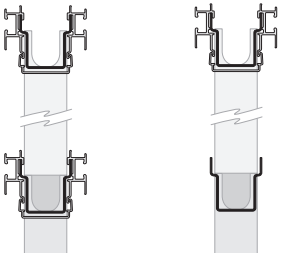
Xsite Traxx width and tile width do not have to correspond. Traxx can span across multiple tiles.

Xsite Traxx and Kimball Office Traxx are not interchangeable, but are functionally compatible. Xsite Traxx cannot be wall mounted.
➤See page 118 for off-module applications.

Xsite Traxx is required at the top of all frames on BOTH sides.

Mid-frame supports are required at each Xsite Traxx location below the top channel. Xsite Traxx may be located on one or both sides of frame where there is a mid-frame support.

Xsite Traxx can be scribed in the field.



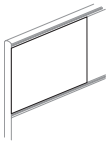
In stacking applications, Xsite Traxx must be located at the top of the stacking frame AND on either both sides OR neither side at the top of the base frame. Traxx lock bracket will not hold a single Xsite Traxx securely against the top channel.

Tiles

Tackable Acoustical, Wood, Laminate and Painted Tiles

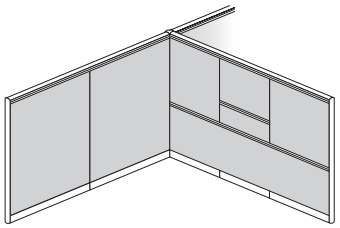
Features ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Tile Height Relationships 138
Xsite Traxx 140

Details



Tackable acoustical, to-the-floor tackable acoustical, wood, laminate, and painted tiles are available in a variety of widths and heights.

➤See tile availability matrix on page 139.



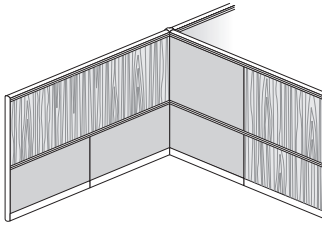
Vertical and horizontal monolithic or segmented aesthetics can be created with the use of tiles.

Tackable acoustical tiles are constructed of fiberglass and covered in fabric. They can be field scribed if necessary. Fabric is applied railroad style.

➤See page A13.

Wood, laminate and painted tiles are constructed of a 7/16" wood composite core and covered with premium-grade wood veneer or laminate, or painted.

Wood, laminate and painted tiles are very durable and are recommended for use under a worksurface, in lower positions in corridors or beside marker tiles. They can also be used to provide visual interest when creating a segmented look.

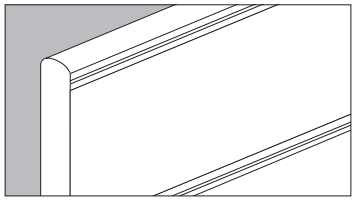


Woodgrain direction runs vertical on wood and woodgrain laminate tiles.

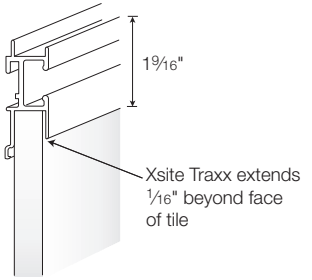
Finishes & Materials

- Panel fabrics
- Wood
- Laminate
- Paint (excluding metallic paint)

Connections



Tiles are held in place on the frame by Xsite Traxx at the top and bottom of the tile.



Xsite Traxx extends beyond the face of the tile by 1/16".

Power & Data

Power and data can be routed vertically in the panel's interior behind tackable acoustical, wood, laminate, and painted tiles.

Planning Factors

Specify tiles for both sides of the frame to complete the panel. Tiles may be omitted on panel runs where visually acceptable, provided no components are on the affected side of the frame.

Acoustical Ratings:

NRC = 0.70
STC = 13

Electrical:

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tackable acoustical tiles. *Note: COM must comply with U.L. Standard 1286*

Class B—Laminate tiles

Class C—Wood and painted tiles

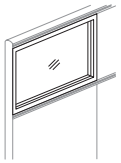
Tiles

Product Information

Glass and Pass-Thru Tiles

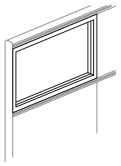
Features ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Tile Height Relationships 138
Xsite Traxx 140

Details

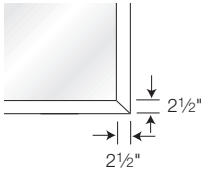


Glass tiles have an extruded aluminum frame (painted or covered with premium grade veneer) with 3mm-thick (clear or frosted) or 4mm-thick (linear vertical) tempered glass. Glass tiles are available in clear, frosted, and linear-vertical pattern. Glass tiles cannot be field scribed.

Glass tiles consist of two tile frames (one for each side of the frame) with a single pane of tempered glass between them. Only one glass tile is needed to complete both sides of the frame. They are available in 1-, 1.5-, 2-, and 3-high models.



Pass-thru tiles provide access from station to station. They consist of two tile frames (one for each side of the structure) and a rubber gasket. Only one pass-thru tile is needed to complete both sides of the frame. They are available in 2- and 3-high models.

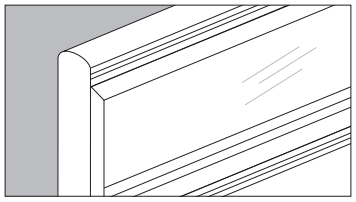


Frames on glass tiles and pass-thru tiles are 2½"W.

Finishes & Materials

- Glass tile frames: paint or wood
- Glass panes: clear, frosted, or linear vertical tempered glass
- Pass-thru tile frames: paint

Connections



Tiles are held in place on the frame by Xsite Traxx at the top and bottom of the tile.

Xsite Traxx extends beyond the face of the tile by 1⁄16".

Power & Data

Power and data cannot be routed through glass or pass-thru tiles.

Planning Factors

Mid-frame support can be removed or relocated if the standard placement interrupts the placement of a glass or pass-thru tile.

Hanging overheads over glass and pass-thru tiles is not recommended.

Consider accessory location. They may obstruct the view through glass tiles.

Glass or pass-thru tiles cannot be field scribed.

Glass tiles are not recommended for use next to adjustable wall-mount channel.

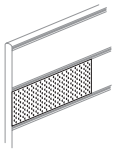
Tiles

Product Information

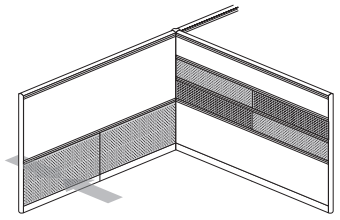
Metal Tiles

Features ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Tile Height Relationships 138
Xsite Traxx 140

Details

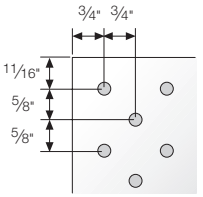


Metal tiles are available with a perforated or embossed (shown) surface. They are available in .5-, 1-, 1.5-, and 2-high models.



Perforated metal tiles, when used on both sides of a frame, increase ventilation below the worksurface or behind computer equipment. If perforated tiles are used on both sides of a run, it is recommended that they be the same size.

Metal tiles are washable, durable, and magnetic.

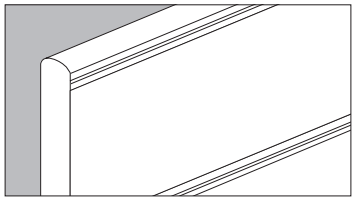


Pattern of perforated or embossed tiles is consistently spaced on centerlines.
Perforation hole size: 3/16" (5 mm)
Embossed circle size: 3/8" (10 mm)

Finishes & Materials

- 18 gauge steel: paint

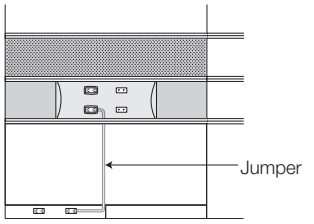
Connections



Tiles are held in place on the frame by Xsite Traxx at the top and bottom of the tile.

Xsite Traxx extends beyond the face of the tile by 1/16".

Planning Factors



Do not use a perforated metal tile below a technology or power/data tile to avoid seeing the jumper passing through the structure.

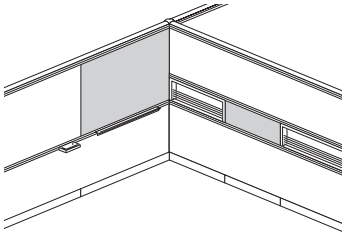
Tiles

Product Information

Marker Board and Slat Tiles

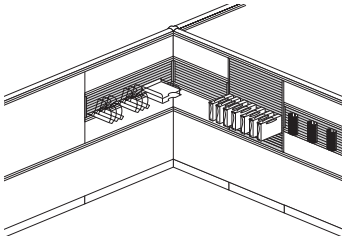
Features ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Tile Height Relationships 138
Xsite Traxx 140

Details

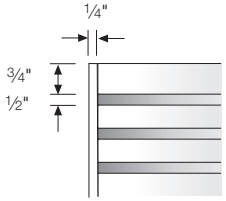


Marker boards are available in metal or laminate models in a variety of tile widths and heights to provide a larger writing surface for meeting spaces and smaller surfaces for private workspaces.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



Slat tiles allow work tools to be placed in appropriate areas to accommodate individual user needs. They accommodate all Kimball Office metal work tools.



Slats are ¾"H; space between slats is ½"H. Trim channel is ¼"W.
.5-high = 4 slats
1-high = 8 slats
1.5-high = 14 slats
2-high = 18 slats
3-high = 28 slats

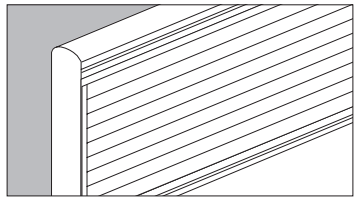
Finishes & Materials

Metal Marker Board Tiles
- 18 gauge steel: 405 Designer White marker board paint

Laminate Marker Board Tiles
- Core: standard 7/16" wood composite
- Erasable marker board surface: 409M Icey White or 483M Off White
- Vertical edges: black PVC

Slat Tiles
- Extruded aluminum: paint

Connections



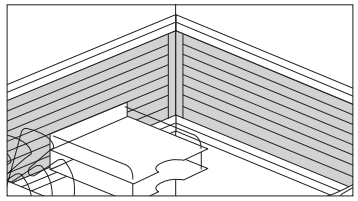
Tiles are held in place on the frame by Xsite Traxx at the top and bottom of the tile.

Xsite Traxx extends beyond the face of the tile by 1/16".

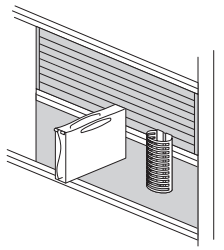
Monitor arms can be used on 18", 24", and 30"W 1-high and 2-high slat tiles. 2-high tiles require an additional mid-frame support, specified separately. Only one monitor arm per slat tile can be accommodated.

Trim channel on slat tiles prevents tools from spanning across two slat tiles. Tools can hang within ¼" of edge of the tile. Trim can be removed to allow tools to span across two slat tiles.

Planning Factors



Slat tiles can be placed at right angles to each other in a corner.



Consider what will be above and below the accessory. It may interfere with other tiles such as glass or marker board.

Slat tiles placed behind overheads can provide functionality inside the overhead, since the back is open.

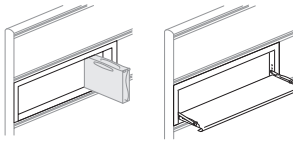
Tiles

Product Information

Storage and Fold-Down Tiles

Features	➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview	137
Tile Height Relationships	138
Xsite Traxx	140

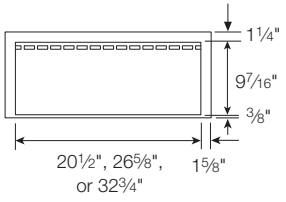
Details



Storage and fold-down tiles maximize space by using the interior of the structure. Both are available in 1-high in four widths: 18", 24", 30", and 36".

Fold-down tile features a one-piece door that can be opened to provide a surface for impromptu meetings. Fold-down surface heights:

Mounted at	*Surface height*
2-high	17¼"
3-high	30"
4-high	42½"
5-high	55"
6-high	67¾"
7-high	80¼"

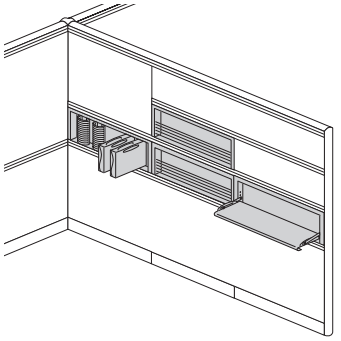


Finishes & Materials

Tile

- 18 gauge steel: paint

Connections



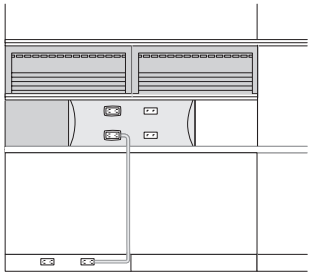
Storage tiles accept a variety of accessories, specified separately, to accommodate the user's individual work requirements.

Planning Factors

Storage tiles use the interior space of the frame; therefore, they cannot be placed back to back, nor can a storage tile be placed back to back with a power/data tile.

Specify tackable acoustical, wood, laminate, painted, metal, marker board, or slat tiles for the opposite side of the panel behind storage tiles.

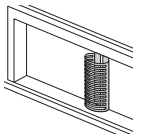
Storage and fold-down tiles can be installed at the 2-high segment and above. On a 3.5-high frame, they can be installed at worksurface height with a .5-high tile above.



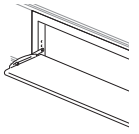
Do not use a storage tile below a technology or power/data tile (shown) as it will interfere with the vertical routing of power and data.

Storage and fold-down tiles cannot cross a frame or connector and cannot be field scribed.

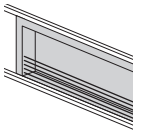
Related Products



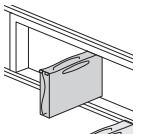
CD holder holds 12 CDs. It takes up the space of 3 slots in storage tile. Painted metal.
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



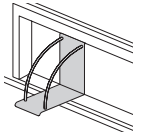
Fold-down accessory kit provides a fold-down surface for existing storage tiles. It is available in three widths to correspond to storage tile.



Web kit provides five horizontal elastic bands (black) to hold items in open view. Web kit consumes the entire width of the tile. They cannot be combined with other accessories.



Translucent file pocket accommodates standard file folders and other items. It requires two slots; consumes half of each slot (two file pockets placed side by side consume 3 slots). Interior dimensions: 1¾"D x 11¾"W x 9³⁄₁₆"H.
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Binder shelf works only in wide center slot of 36"W storage tile.
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

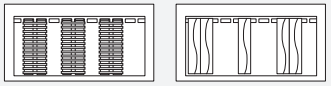
Storage Tile Capacity:

	Storage Tile Width 24"	30"	36"
CD holder	3	4	5
File pocket	10	13	16
Binder shelf	–	–	1
Fold-down accessory kit	1	1	1

Note: This table indicates the quantities of accessories that can be accommodated in a single storage tile. It assumes only one type of accessory is used in each tile.

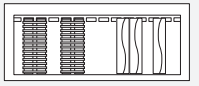
Examples of Mixed Accessories:

24"W Storage Tile
11 slots



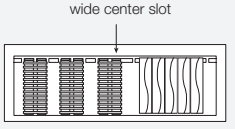
- 3 CD holders
- 5 file pockets

30"W Storage Tile
14 slots



- 2 CD holders
- 2 file pockets

36"W Storage Tile
15 slots



- 3 CD holders
- 4 file pockets

Power & Data

Overview

Features ➤See page 116
Base Wireway 147
Electrical Guidelines 152

Xsite offers a 10-wire power system for the base wireway.
Options include:
- 10-wire shared neutral: 6 hot (3 and 3), 2 neutral, 2 ground
- 10-wire shared neutral can be wired for 8-wire configuration by using 4 hot (3 and 1 or 2 and 2), 2 neutral, 2 ground
- 10-wire independent neutral: 4 hot (2 and 2), 4 neutral, 2 ground

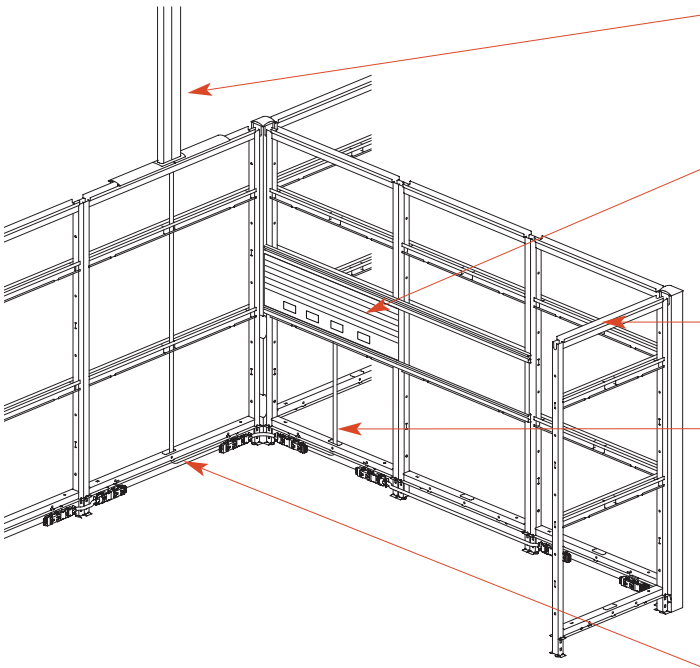
Note: Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

All electrical components are non-directional. The base wireway harness simply hooks into place—no mechanical attachment is required. Components include:
- Base or ceiling power feeds
- Base wireway harness
- Base wireway jumper
- Pass-thru jumpers
- Technology tile and components
- Power/data tile and components
- Hardwire components

The building's power capability should be determined before power is configured and components are specified.

Xsite is approved to accept Chicago electrical.

Vertical cable managers are available separately to conceal task light cords.
➤See page 243 to specify.



Ceiling power/data pole allows power and data to be dropped down from above.

Technology tiles provide access to power and data at 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th segments. Technology tiles utilize an 8-wire system.

Top channel provides top lay-in capability

Data cables may be distributed through the frame and connectors. ➤See page 166 for cable management information.

Base wireway power harnesses and jumpers distribute power through the base.

Base wireway power entry allows power to enter at the floor, wall, or column. Power can then be distributed to the base and/or jumped up to a technology or power/data tile.

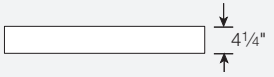
Wireway Cover Options:

NP2	2 non-punched
P1	1 power punched 1 non-punched
P2	2 power punched
PD1	1 power & data punched 1 non-punched *Not available on 24"W*
PD2	2 power & data punched *Not available on 24"W*

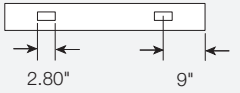
Note: All punched (power and power & data) covers include two wireway cover doors.

Wireway Cover Punch Dimensions:

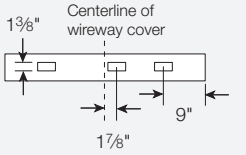
2.80"W x 1.38"H.
Applies to both power and data punches.



No power or data access



Power access only



Power and data access

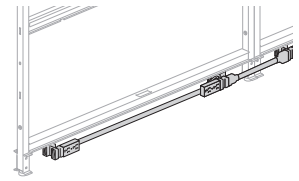
Base Wireway Components

Product Information

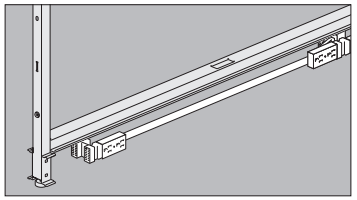
Harnesses and Receptacles

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Ceiling Power	151
Electrical Guidelines	152

Details



Base wireway harnesses distribute power through the base of the frame.



Base wireway harness provides two duplex receptacles per side, for a total of four.

Duplex receptacles are rated at either 15 or 20 amps and may be installed back-to-back in the base wireway. 20-amp models, required for some large equipment applications, protrude ⅛" more than 15-amp models. Duplex receptacles are available in black, white, or orange for use as a visual aid.
Note: Orange color duplex receptacles for the base wireway do not match the dark orange color for technology tile receptacles.

USB receptacles are available for use in the base when utilizing the shared neutral power and may be installed back to back. USB receptacles are available in black or white.

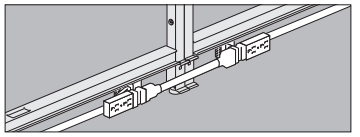
Up to four receptacles (two per side) can be installed in each base wireway.

Finishes & Materials

Harness

- Ends: injection-molded plastic
- Conduit: ¾" oval

Connections



Jumper cables are used to pass power from panel to panel or through non-powered panels.
➤See page 148.

Building-to-panel power connections can be accomplished whether the power source is in the wall, floor, or ceiling.
➤See pages 149–151.

Power entry will consume one duplex receptacle location.

Power & data poles bring voice/data cables and electrical wiring from the ceiling to the panel run.
➤See page 151.

Planning Factors

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Specify the appropriate harness based on the corresponding width of the frame. Use 24", 27", and 30"W harnesses for the corresponding frame width. For 33"–36" widths use a 36"W harness; for 39"–42" widths use a 42"W harness; for 45"–48" widths use a 48"W harness.

One receptacle location will be consumed if the harness will have a power entry (floor/wall or ceiling) jumper for technology tile or power/data tile attached.

Specify a base wireway cover without power or data access if access to power is not needed. Receptacles and a punched wireway cover can be added later as needed.

Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

New York City electrical applications require a special power entry.
➤See page 149.

Hardwire electrical components for use in the base wireway are available for areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.
➤See page 150.

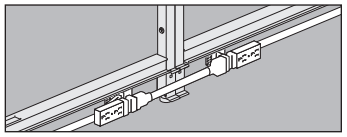
Base Wireway Components

Product Information

Jumpers

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Ceiling Power	151
Electrical Guidelines	152

Details



Jumpers continue power between two adjacent base wireway harnesses.

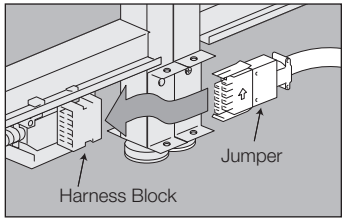
Base wireway jumpers are available in 5 different models and are specified according to the application.
➤See chart at right.

Pass-thru jumpers are available in 8 different models to pass power through a frame base where duplex receptacles are not required. Size required is determined by application.
➤See chart on page 236.

Finishes & Materials

- Ends: injection-molded plastic
- Mesh sleeving
- Metal oval conduit

Planning Factors



Base wireway jumpers and pass-thru jumpers connect to a base wireway harness on each end. They cannot connect to another jumper.

Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

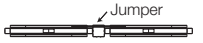
Related Products

Jumpers for power/data tiles
➤See page 163 for product information.
➤See page 164 for application guidelines.

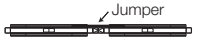
Base Wireway Jumpers Connection Guidelines:

Straight-Line Connections:

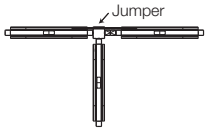
36PEJB1
Panel to panel



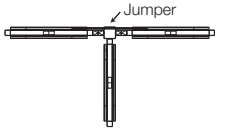
36PEJB5
Through a connector



36PEJB5
Through a 3" extender

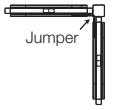


36PEJB8
Through a connector and 3" extender



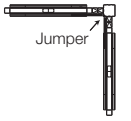
36PEJB9
Through a 3" extender, connector, and 3" extender

90° Connections:



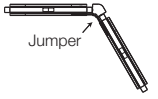
36PEJB2
Through a connector

36PEJB5
Through a connector and 3" extender

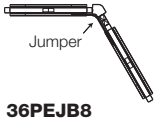


36PEJB8
Through a 3" extender, connector, and 3" extender

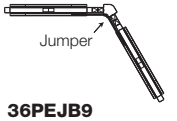
120° Connections:



36PEJB5
Through a connector



36PEJB8
Through a connector and 3" extender



36PEJB9
Through a 3" extender, connector, and 3" extender

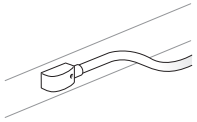
Base Wireway Components

Product Information

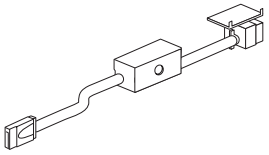
Power Entries

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Ceiling Power 151
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details



Base power entries deliver power from building to frame.



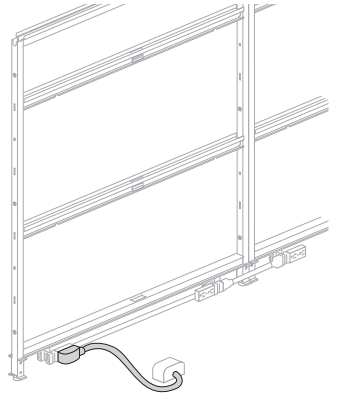
New York City base power entries are available to meet codes that require a hardwired infeed connection to modular electrical systems inside the frame. New York City approval number E44747.

Capacity:
- Six 20-amp circuits for shared neutral.
- Four 20-amp circuits for independent neutral.

Finishes & Materials

- Black liquid-tight conduit; 6' length

Connections



Base power entry can be adjusted in the field for left- or right-hand applications.

New York City model passes power in one direction and accepts base wireway jumper cable on opposite end.

Planning Factors

It is most cost effective to place your infeeds at the ends of spine runs where the highest usage is expected. You can then feed returns only as needed.

Multiple power entries cannot be interconnected.

Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

System connection to building power must be made by a licensed electrician.

Base power entry extends 1¾" from face of frame; allow proper clearance.

One receptacle location will be consumed in the base wireway harness by floor/wall power entry.

If the junction box is on the wall directly behind the system connection, approximately 12" will be required for the conduit. To avoid this space requirement, offset the junction box from the system connection.

New York City model replaces the base wireway harness and eliminates two receptacles. Use in 30"W or greater structure due to box size. The electrical contractor must furnish box fittings, conduit, and wiring from the system junction box to the building power source connection for New York City models.

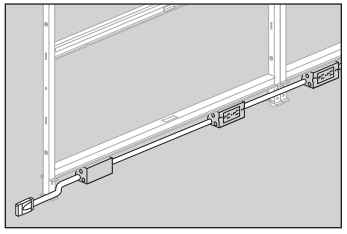
Base Wireway Components

Product Information

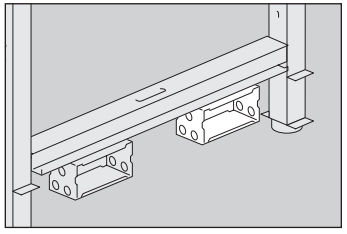
Hardwire Boxes & Cover Plates

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Ceiling Power 151
Electrical Guidelines 152

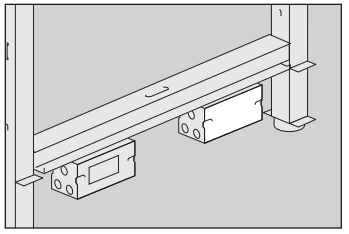
Details



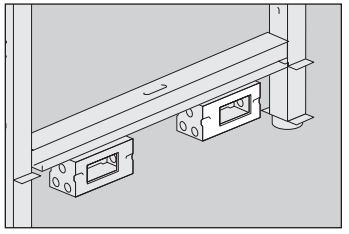
Hardwire components allow field hardwiring of power within the base frame where required by local codes.



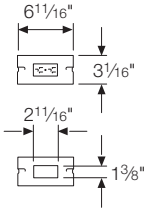
Hardwire box accommodates junctions and receptacles.



Hardwire cover plate is solid to cover and protect the contents of the hardwire box.



Hardwire cover plate for power provides an access hole, sized to fit Pass & Seymour 26242 series receptacles (or compatible size and type).



Cover plates are required for both sides of the hardwire box.

Planning Factors

For hardwire applications, specify non-powered panel frame with appropriate wireway cover punch option and hardwire electrical components separately.

Specify power or power and data base wireway covers.

Power/data tiles are compatible with hardwire applications.

Ceiling Power Entries and Power/Data Poles

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Base Wireway 147
Electrical Guidelines 152

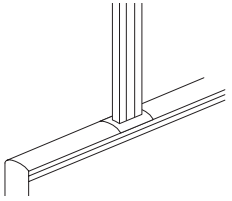
Details

Ceiling power entries deliver building power to the base wireway in applications where power must be dropped down from above to clusters in open areas away from walls or where power is not accessible in the floor. Ceiling power entry is 12' in length.

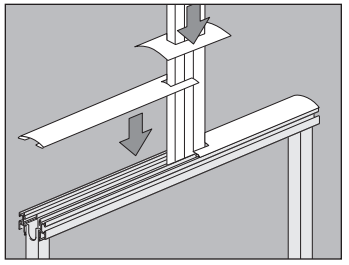
Note: Models detailed on this page are not for use with technology tiles. ➤See page 157 for ceiling power entries for use with technology tiles.

Ceiling power entry capacity:

- Six 20-amp circuits for shared neutral
- Four 20-amp circuits for independent neutral



Power/data pole provides a chase for power or data drops from the ceiling. Pole is specified separately from power entry.



Pole is divided into two sections. A top cap and power pole trim plate are provided to blend into frame top cap. Pole is 5½"W x 82"H.

Power/data pole capacity:

- 50 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill or 126 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill (non-powered)
- 46 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill or 117 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill, (powered)
- Over 2 square inches of capacity per section of power/data pole

Finishes & Materials

Ceiling Power Entry

- ¾" oval metal conduit

Power/Data Poles

- Pole: extruded aluminum, paint
- Top cap: painted steel or wood veneer
- Trim plate: paint

Planning Factors

Plan for ceiling power entries where no glass, storage, or pass-thru tiles are used, since the conduit must have a direct path to the base wireway harness.

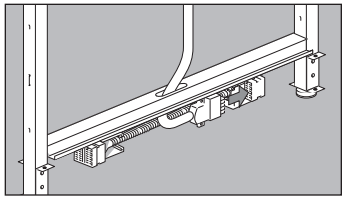
It is most cost effective to place your infeeds at the ends of spine runs where the highest usage is expected. You can then feed returns only as needed.

Multiple power entries cannot be interconnected.

Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

System connection to building power must be made by a licensed electrician. Ceiling power entries do not include junction box and related connectors.

6" of ceiling power entry conduit is required above ceiling for electrical connection.



Power entry must plug into right hand block of base wireway harness.

Use ceiling power entry and poles on frame that is a minimum of 24"W for terminal block to pass through frame opening.

Access to ceiling source is regulated by National Electric Code to 12' maximum conduit for our standard infeed construction. Ceiling power entry in lengths up to 24' are available with custom quote for alternate construction.

New York City approval number is E44747.

Maximum Ceiling Height for Power/Data Pole:

With Ceiling Power Entry	
2-high Frame	
24"–48"W	100 15/16"
3-high Frame	
24"–48"W	113½"
3.5-high Frame	
24"–48"W	120½"
4-high Frame	
24"–48"W	126⅛"
5-, 6-, or 7-high Frame	
24"W	140¾"
30"W	137¾"
36"W	134¾"
42"W	131¾"
48"W	128¾"

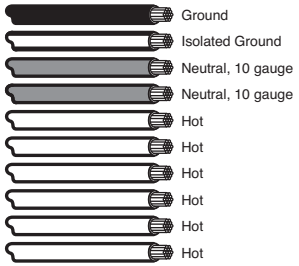
Without Ceiling Power Entry	
2-high	100 15/16"
3-high	113½"
3.5-high	120½"
4-high	126⅛"
5-high	138¾"
6-high	151⅜"
7-high	164"

Base Wireway Electrical System

Application Guidelines

Shared Neutral 10-Wire (10S) Circuit Configurations

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Base Wireway	147
Ceiling Power	151



The 10-wire configuration supports work environments having heavy intensity, advanced computerized equipment requirements. A 10-wire system consists of six 12-gauge hot wires, two 10-gauge neutral wires, and two 12-gauge ground wires.

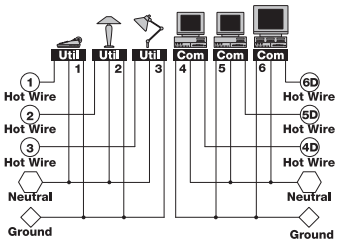
➤See electrical service info at left.
➤See page 153 for wiring diagrams.

The same components are used for all configurations through the addition or substitution of receptacles. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system. In addition, components used in the bottom channel are also used in other locations except in technology tiles.

Xsite's 10-wire electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 20-amp receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and lose power across the entire system.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers. Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to a maximum of 12 ft. conduit.

3 and 3 (10-wire):



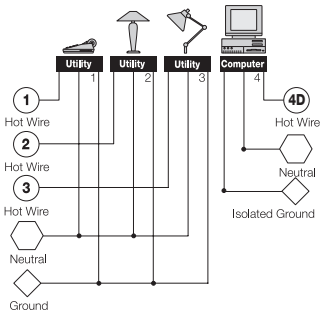
Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a common 10 gauge neutral and 12 gauge ground wire, providing three designated circuits for lighting and other general/utility equipment.

Circuits 4, 5, and 6 share a common increased size neutral and ground wire, providing three designated circuits for computer applications.

Circuit	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER110S	36PER110S20
2	36PER210S	36PER210S20
3	36PER310S	36PER310S20
4	36PER4D10S	36PER4D10S20
5	36PER5D10S	36PER5D10S20
6	36PER6D10S	36PER6D10S20

IMPORTANT: Technology tiles cannot be connected to power in a base wireway utilizing this configuration.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

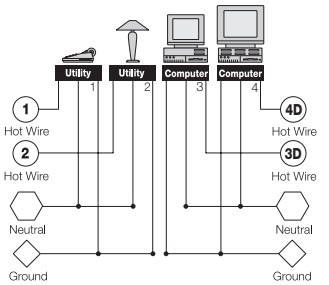


Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a neutral and common ground, providing circuits for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

Circuit	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER110S	36PER110S20
2	36PER210S	36PER210S20
3	36PER310S	36PER310S20
4	36PER4D10S	36PER4D10S20

2 and 2 (8-wire):



Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs.

Circuits 3 and 4 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Circuit	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER110S	36PER110S20
2	36PER210S	36PER210S20
3	36PER3D10S	36PER3D10S20
4	36PER4D10S	36PER4D10S20

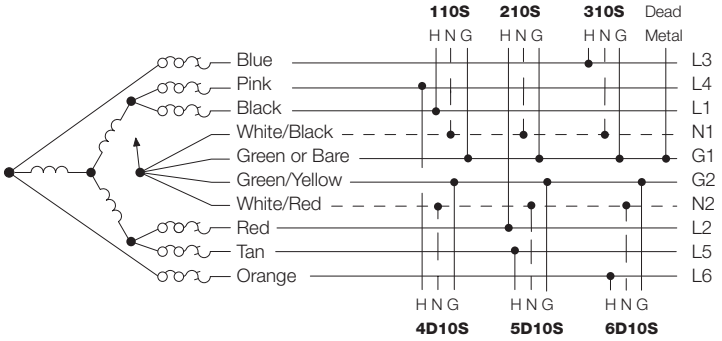
Shared Neutral 10-Wire (10S) Wiring Diagrams

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Base Wireway 147
Ceiling Power 151

Provide these wiring diagrams to the electrical contractor.

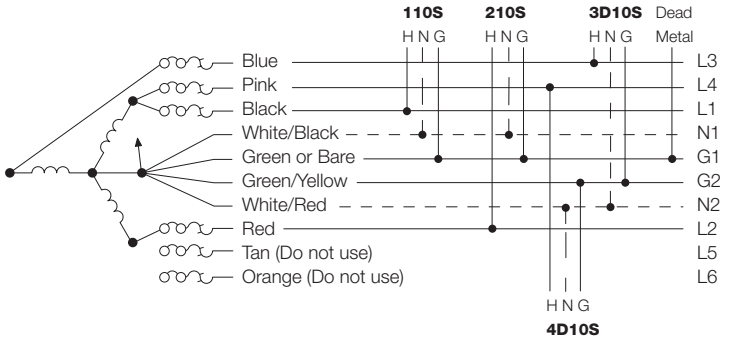
Xsite 3 and 3 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 110S, 210S, 310S, 4D10S, 5D10S, 6D10S



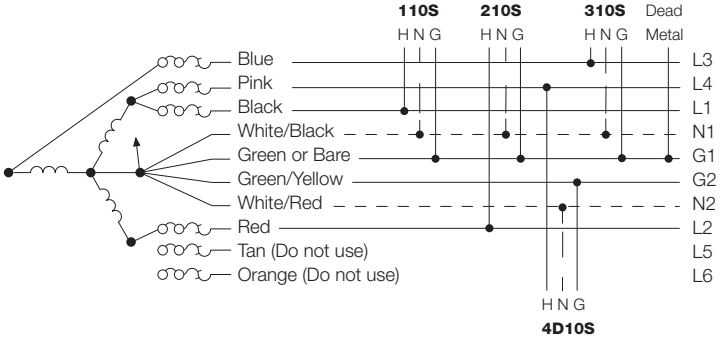
Xsite 2 and 2 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 110S, 210S, 3D10S, 4D10S



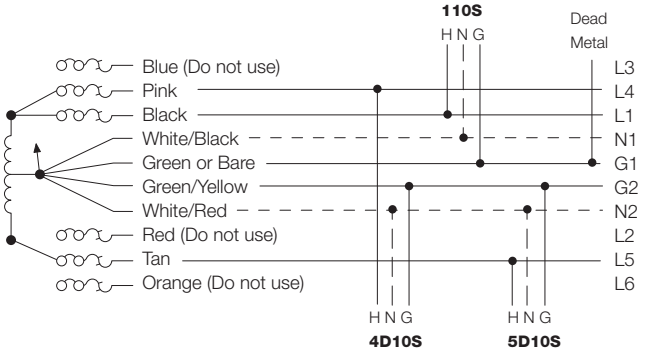
Xsite 3 and 1 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 110S, 210S, 310S, 4D10S



Xsite 1 and 2 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 110S, 4D10S, 5D10S

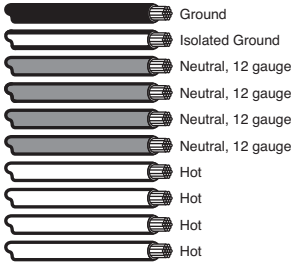


Base Wireway Electrical System

Application Guidelines

Independent Neutral 10-Wire (10D) Circuit Configurations

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Base Wireway 147
Ceiling Power 151



The 10-wire configuration supports work environments having heavy intensity, advanced computerized equipment requirements. An independent neutral 10-wire system consists of four 12-gauge hot wires, four 12-gauge neutral wires, and two 12-gauge ground wires.
➤See page 155 for wiring diagrams.

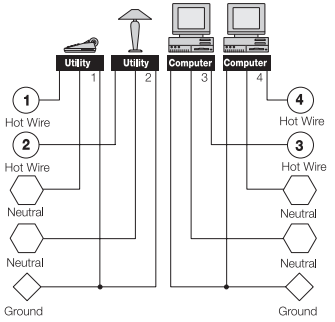
The same components are used for all configurations through the addition or substitution of receptacles. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system. In addition, components used in the bottom channel are also used in other locations.

Base wireway independent neutral (10D) system cannot be used with technology tiles.

Xsite's 10-wire electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 20-amp receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and lose power across the entire system.

IMPORTANT Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers. Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to a maximum of 12 ft. conduit.

2 and 2 (10-wire):



Circuits 1 and 2 each have a neutral wire and share a common ground wire, providing a pair of designated circuits for lighting and other general/utility equipment.

Circuits 3 and 4 each have a neutral wire and share a ground wire, providing a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Circuit	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER110D	36PER110D20
2	36PER210D	36PER210D20
3	36PER310D	n/a
4	36PER410D	36PER410D20

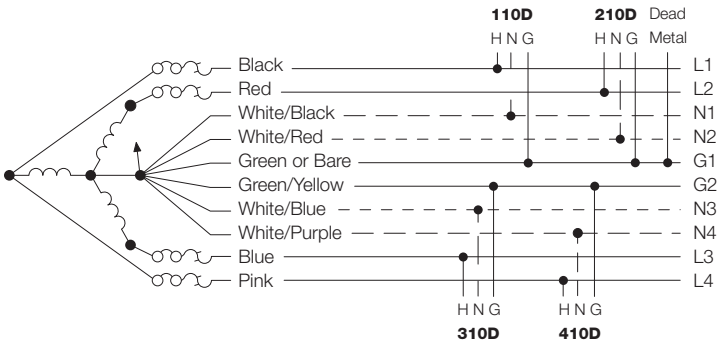
Independent Neutral 10-Wire (10D) Wiring Diagrams

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Base Wireway	147
Ceiling Power	151

Provide these wiring diagrams to the electrical contractor.

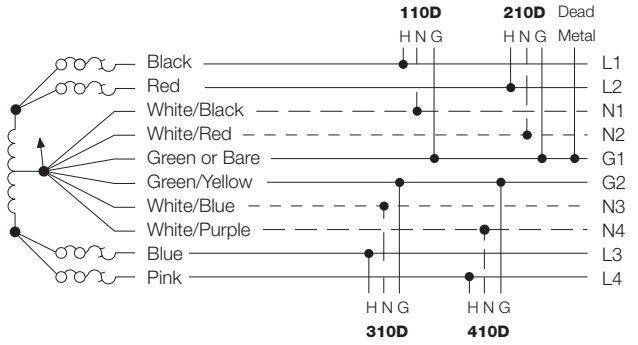
Xsite 2 and 2 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Independent Neutral
Receptacles: 110D, 210D, 310D, 410D



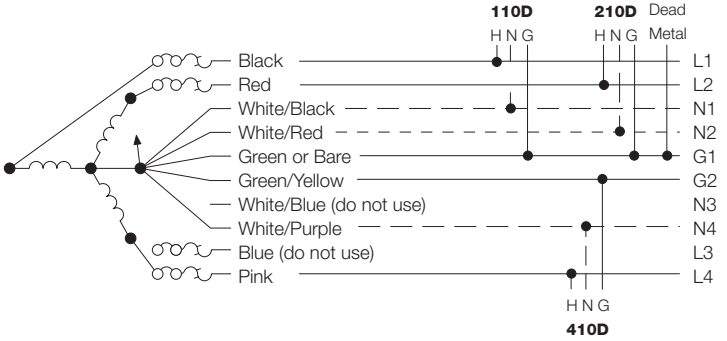
Xsite 2 and 2 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase 8-10 Independent Neutral
Receptacles: 110D, 210D, 310D, 410D



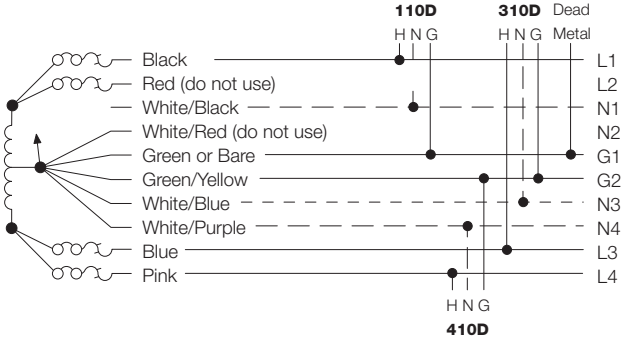
Xsite 2 and 1 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Independent Neutral
Receptacles: 110D, 210D, 410D



Xsite 1 and 2 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase 8-10 Independent Neutral
Receptacles: 110D, 310D, 410D

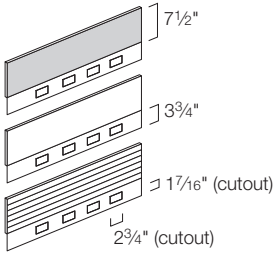


Technology Tiles

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Tech Tile Electrical 157
Circuit Configurations 160

Details

Technology tile provides power and data at the 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th segments for access below the worksurfaces, at worksurface height, at standing height, or at the overhead position. Technology tiles utilize an 8-wire electrical system.



Three header options to meet user needs include:
- Tackable fabric
- Marker board
- Slat

Note: Marker board tiles should not be used on unsupported runs due to panel movement when writing on the surface.

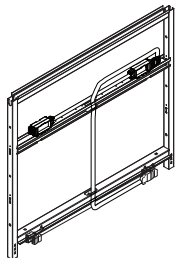
Two to six cut-outs, depending on the width of the tile, are provided in each technology tile to accommodate duplex receptacles and/or data ports. The in-line arrangement of the cut-outs provide a clean aesthetic.
➤See chart on page 158 for configuration options.

Technology tiles without cutouts are available for a seamless look.

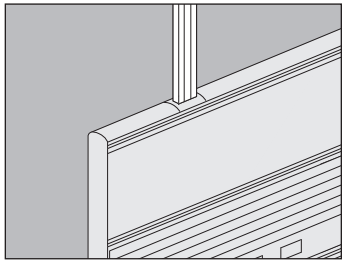
Finishes & Materials

- Tile: formed steel, paint
- Tile header:
  - –Tackable fabric
  - –Slat: extruded aluminum, paint
  - –Erasable marker board:
    409M Icey White or
    483M Off White
    (edges: black PVC)

Connections



Technology tiles may be powered from the base wireway with a vertical jumper. One base receptacle location will be used for the vertical jumper; no receptacle location in the technology tile is required/lost for the vertical jumper.



Ceiling power entry for technology tile can be used to bring power to the tile from above. This model cannot be used to route power down to the base wireway.

Power cannot be jumped from one technology tile to another through a connector or from a technology tile to a power/data tile.

Planning Factors

Technology tiles can be used in both Xsite cubicle and benching applications.

Technology tiles should be placed back to back for optimum component utilization. The same arrangement of duplex and data receptacles should be used in both tiles.

Technology tiles cannot be used back to back with storage tiles or power/data tiles since both tiles use the interior space of the frame.

Specify technology tiles to match the width of the frame.

Technology tiles without cutouts must be specified where pass-through jumpers will be used.

Stacking frames can accept technology tiles where only data is required. Power cannot be installed in this application because the power block mounting brackets must attach to the mid channel.

Hole cover plates, specified separately (10 per package), are recommended to cover unused power blocks and where cut-out is not being used for data.

Consider the tile below a technology tile in base entry applications. The jumper needs to pass from the base through the interior of the frame to the tile; therefore, storage tiles or any tiles where the jumper may be visible are not recommended.

Related Products

Technology tile electrical components must be specified separately.
➤See page 157.

Technology slat tile can support one or two Perks® single-monitor arms (model 99KSMAM2SMS). Perks work tools are available.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Power/data tile components cannot be used with technology tiles.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended.

Acoustical Ratings:

NRC = 0.70
STC = 13

Electrical:

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tiles with tackable acoustical header.
Note: COM must comply with U.L. Standard 1286

Class B—Tiles with marker board header.

Technology Tile Power/Data Components

Product Information

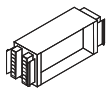
Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Circuit Configurations 160

Details

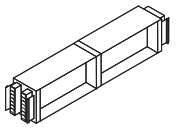
Technology tile components are required to provide power and data access to the tile.

Power components for technology tiles are offered in kits based on application with specific models for each tile width. Kits include the appropriate quantity and size of power blocks, mounting brackets and hardware, harnesses, vertical and/or horizontal jumpers for the application.
➤See page 158 for kit descriptions.

Individual components in the kits may ship separately. Use assembly instructions found online at: www.kimballoffice.com/resources/assembly.aspx?sID=54

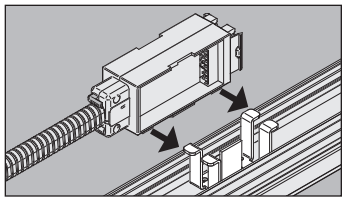


Single Block

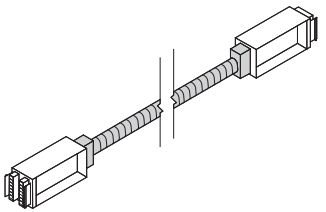


Double Bllock

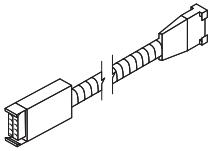
Power blocks are either single or double. Both single and double blocks are two sided and each opening can house a duplex receptacle:
- Single power block holds 1 duplex receptacle per side; total of 2
- Double power block holds 2 duplex receptacles per side; total of 4



Mounting brackets hold power blocks and are standard with the kit. A metal template also ships standard with the brackets (one per order) to assist with correct placement of the mounting brackets.

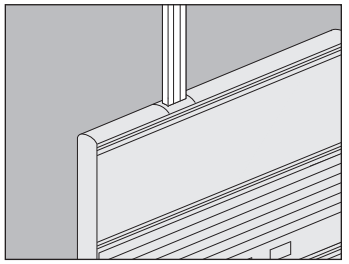


Single power block assemblies, for use behind a single tile, include an attached power harness (flexible metal conduit).



Jumpers are used to pass electricity from one point to another. There are four types of jumpers:
- Horizontal (tile-to-tile)
- Vertical (base wireway-to-tile)
- Pass-thru
- Double block-to-double block

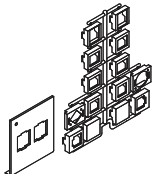
Hardwire box allows hardwiring of power with the base of the frame to comply with local codes.



Ceiling power entry for technology tile delivers power to the tile by dropping power down from above to clusters in open areas away from walls or where power is not accessible in the floor. Ceiling power entry is 12' in length. The ceiling power entry assembly can be used with a ceiling power/data pole. Ceiling power entry connects to the end of a power block.

Duplex receptacles for use with technology tiles are rated at 15 or 20 amps. 20-amp models, required for some large equipment applications, protrude 1⁄8" more than 15-amp models. Duplex receptacles are available in black, white, or orange for use as a visual aid; specified separately. Trim plate is standard with each receptacle: black with Cinder or Dark Orange receptacles or white with Designer White receptacles. *Note: Dark orange receptacles are not the same color as orange base wireway receptacles.*

Hole cover plates, specified separately (10 per package), are recommended to cover unused power blocks or where cut-out is not being used for data.



Data plates have two openings and come with a voice/data adapter kit to accommodate couplers/jacks from multiple suppliers. Two of each style of adapter are standard in the kit.
➤See page 158 for adapter/manufacturer chart.

Finishes & Materials

- Power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Power block brackets: formed steel
- Block-to-block and panel-to-panel jumpers: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic ends and metal conduit
- Vertical base-to-tile jumper: plastic and metal conduit
- Receptacles: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Power entries: metal conduit
- Trim plates: painted steel
- Data plates: painted steel
- Voice adapter kit: PVC-free plastic

➤Product information continued on next page.

Technology Tile Power/Data Components

Product Information

continued

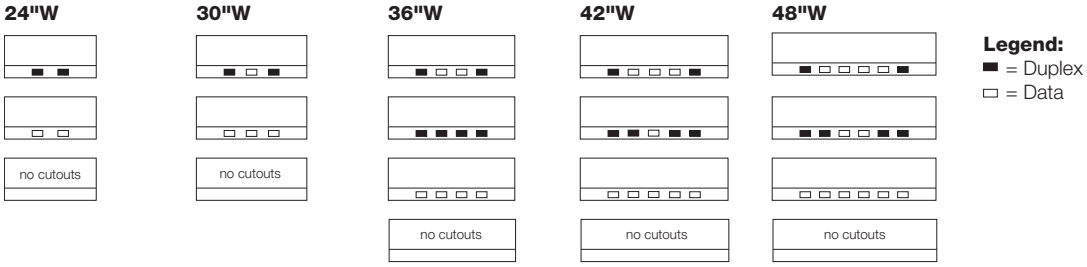
Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Tech Tile Electrical 157
Circuit Configurations 160

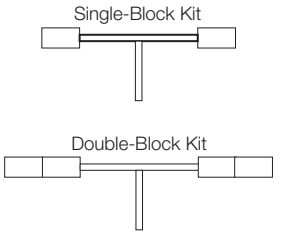
Connections

Power must be "started" in a 30"W or wider tile. Power cannot be "started" from 24"W tiles due to space constraints.
➤See next page for kits applicable to 24"W tiles.

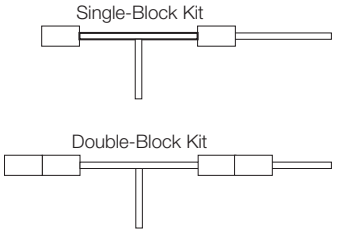
Kits for use in 30", 36", 42", and 48"W technology tiles:

Receptacle and Data Configuration Options:

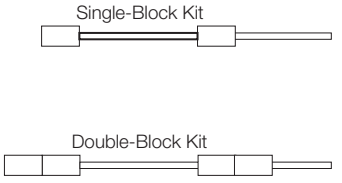




Power kit with vertical jumper brings power up from the base wireway to a technology tile at 2- or 3-high in a single-frame application. Kit includes:
- Vertical (base-to-tile) jumper
- Single power block assemblies (includes two single blocks and harness) or two double power blocks with jumpers
- Mounting brackets and hardware

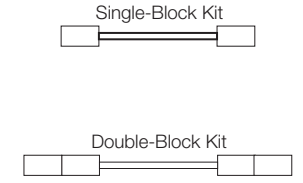


Power kit with vertical and horizontal jumpers brings power up from the base wireway to a technology tile at 2- or 3-high and jumps power to an adjacent technology tile not separated by a connector.
Kit includes:
- Vertical (base-to-tile) jumper
- Horizontal (tile-to-tile) jumper
- Single power block assemblies (includes two single blocks and harness) or two double power blocks with jumpers
- Mounting brackets and hardware



Power kit with horizontal jumper provides power to one tile and jumps power to an adjacent tile not separated by a connector. This kit is also applicable for a power in-feed application (ceiling, NYC, or hardwire power entry) or in a 4H or 5H application. Kit includes:
- Horizontal (tile-to-tile) jumper
- Single power block assemblies (includes two single blocks and harness) or two double power blocks with jumpers
- Mounting brackets and hardware

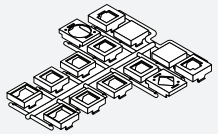
Note: For 4H & 5H applications, specify a base-to-tile jumper separately.



Power kit with blocks and harness only is for use at the end of a run where power will not be continued further and in single-frame applications. This kit is also applicable for a power in-feed application (ceiling, NYC, or hardwire power entry) or in a 4H or 5H application. Kit includes:
- Single power block assemblies (includes two single blocks and harness) or two double power blocks with jumpers
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Note: For 4H & 5H applications, specify a base-to-tile jumper separately.

Data Plate Adapter Reference:



Manufacturer	*Adapter**
Systimax/CommScope	AA
Uniprise/CommScope	AA
L-Com Keystone Modular	BB
Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular	BB
Siemon Keystone Style	BB
Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	BB
Leviton Quick Port® Series	BB
Nordx Keystone Style	BB
Tyco SL Coupler Series	CC
Krone 6000 Series/ADC	CC
Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	CC
Blank (no coupler/jack)	DD
Ortronics TracJack Series	EE
Panduit Mini-Com Series	FF
Microphone Jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	GG
Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel-mount solder style	HH

*Adapter identifier is located on the backside of the plate.

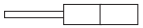
Technology Tile Power/Data Components

Product Information

continued

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Tech Tile Electrical 157
Circuit Configurations 160

Two kits for use in 24" technology tiles:



24"W power kit with horizontal jumper provides power to one tile and jumps power to an adjacent tile not separated by a connector.
Kit includes:
- Horizontal (tile-to-tile) jumper
- One double power block
- Mounting brackets and hardware

24"W power kit with block only provides power to one tile. It may be used as illustrated at far right where power is jumped to it from an adjacent frame or in a single-frame application with a ceiling, NYC, or hardwire power entry. Kit includes:
- One double power block
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Planning Factors

Vertical jumpers included with kits are designed for bringing power to the 2- or 3-high segment. If you need to route power to a different segment, specify a kit without a vertical jumper and specify the appropriate length vertical (base-to-tile) jumper separately.

If only one frame will have a technology tile, use a power kit with vertical jumper for routing power from the base wireway. If routing power down from the ceiling, specify a kit with blocks and harness only.

Power cannot be jumped from one technology tile to another through a connector.

Power cannot be jumped from a technology tile to a power/data tile.

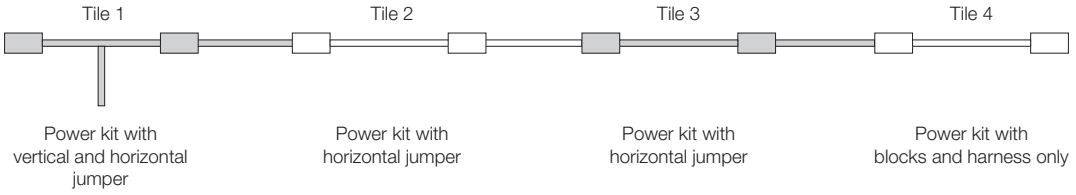
Data plates cannot cover power blocks, but can be used in any of the tile's cutouts.

Hole cover plates can be used over a power block or any cut-out that is not in use. Duplex receptacles are not required in all power block locations.

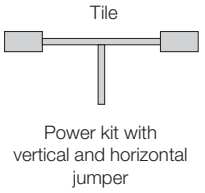
IMPORTANT Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers.

Typical Layouts:

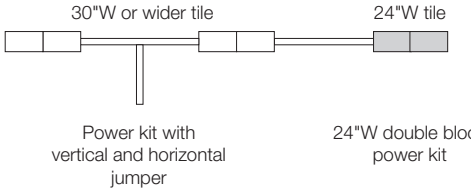
Four-frame benching application



Single-frame application

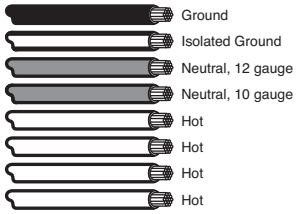


24"W frame application



8-Wire Circuit Configurations

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Tech Tile Electrical 157



8-wire configuration supports work environments having heavy-intensity advanced computerized equipment requirements. An 8-wire systems includes four 12-gauge hot wires, one 12-gauge dedicated neutral wire, one 10-gauge shared neutral wire, and two 12-gauge ground wires.
➤See electrical service info at left.
➤See wiring configurations at right and wiring diagrams on the next page.

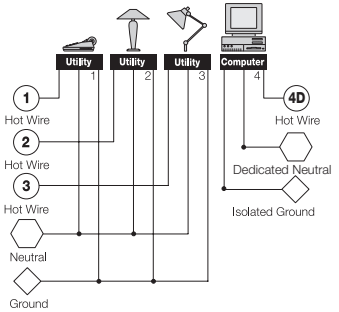
Base wireway shared neutral (10S) system or ceiling power in-feed should be used technology tiles.
➤See page 152 for base wireway circuit configurations.

Base wireway independent neutral (10D) system cannot be used with technology tiles.

Xsite's technology tile electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 20-amp receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and lose power across the entire system.

IMPORTANT Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

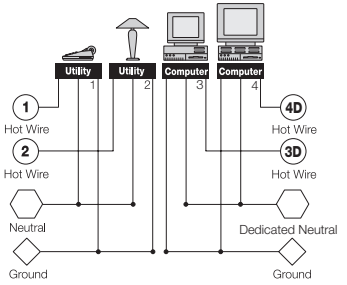


Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a neutral and common ground, providing circuits for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits are reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

Cir.	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER184SB15	36PER184SB20
2	36PER284SB15	36PER284SB20
3	36PER384SB15	36PER384SB20
4	36PER4D84SB15	36PER4D84SB20

2 and 2 (8-wire):



Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs.

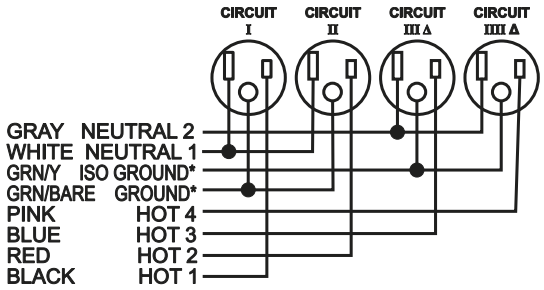
Circuits 3 and 4 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Cir.	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER184SB15	36PER184SB20
2	36PER284SB15	36PER284SB20
3	36PER3D84SB15	36PER3D84SB20
4	36PER4D84SB15	36PER4D84SB20

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Tech Tile Electrical 157
Circuit Configurations 160

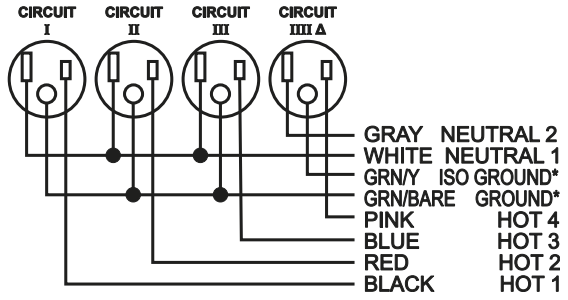
2 and 2 Configuration 8-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3Δ, 4Δ



3 and 1 Configuration 8-Wire:

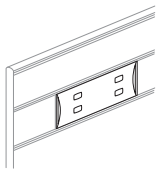
120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3, 4Δ



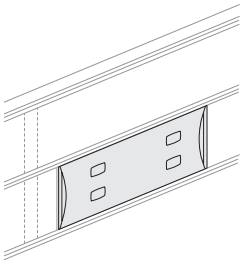
Power/Data Tiles

Xsite Overview ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 163
Application Guidelines 152

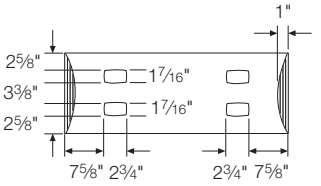
Details



Power/data tiles provide access to power and data at the 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th segments. They utilize the same wiring configuration as the used in the base wireway, either 10-wire shared neutral or 10-wire independent neutral.
➤See pages 152–155 for circuit configurations and wiring diagrams.



Flexible material on both ends allows excess cables to be stored inside the frame interior. Not accessible when in-line with a frame vertical.



Four cut-outs are provided in each power/data tile to accommodate a combination of four duplex receptacles and/or data ports.

Finishes & Materials

- Tile: formed steel, paint
- Trim plates and cover plates: black plastic

Connections

Power/data tiles may be powered with a ceiling infeed to provide belt line power throughout the system without extending to the base.

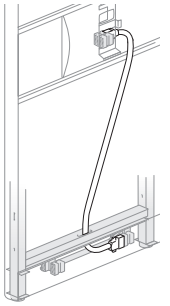
Power/data tile may be placed horizontally at any location on the frame provided the distribution block bracket does not conflict with the frame. Tiles should not be placed at the end of a panel run or aligned with frame verticals because the full functionality of accessing the frame interior for cable management is not realized.

Special power/data tile components are specified separately to bring and distribute power to the tile.
➤See page 163 for product info.
➤See page 164 for application guidelines.

Planning Factors

Power/data tiles may be placed back to back, provided the power and/or data components are not back to back. Power/data tiles cannot be placed back to back with technology tiles or storage tiles since both tiles use the interior space of the frame.

Place power/data tiles in frames wider than the tile to allow access to cable manager.



Consider the tile below a power/data tile in base entry applications. The jumper needs to pass from the base through the interior of the frame to the tile; therefore, storage tiles or any tiles where the jumper may be visible are not recommended.

One receptacle at the base will be used to connect the power/data tile.

Data cabling can be routed from the top, bottom, or sides. Top or bottom feed provides the least amount of conflict with opposing tiles. Specify data ports through the communications supplier or their distribution network.

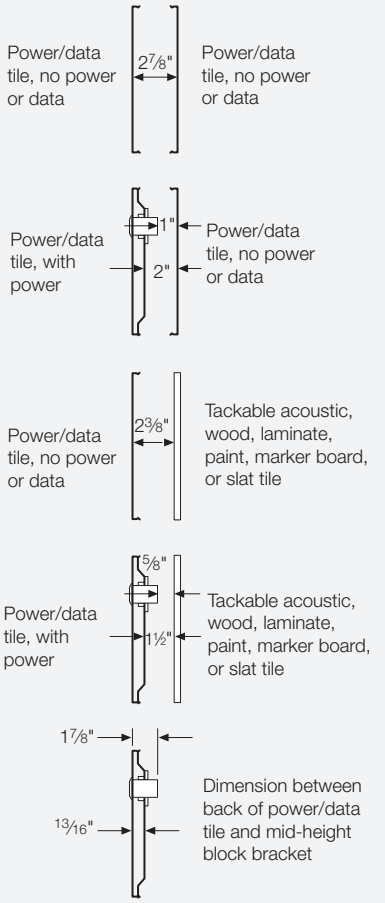
Hardwire applications can be accommodated.

Related Products

Power/data tile electrical components
➤See page 163.
➤See page 164 for jumper application guidelines.

Technology tile electrical components cannot be used with power/data tiles.

Interior Dimensions:

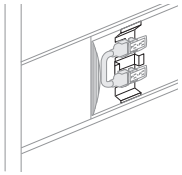


Power/Data Tile Electrical Components

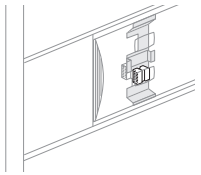
Xsite Overview ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Application Guidelines 152

Details

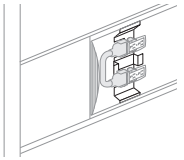
Power/data tile components are required to provide power access to the power/data tile. They utilize the same wiring configuration as the used in the base wireway, either 10-wire shared neutral or 10-wire independent neutral.
➤See pages 152–155 for circuit configurations and wiring diagrams.



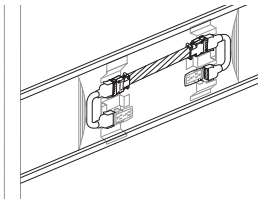
Mid-distribution block bracket snaps into the power/data tile to hold two mid-distribution blocks.



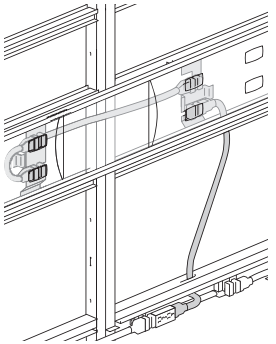
Mid-distribution block screws to the mid-distribution block bracket and accepts one duplex receptacle and up to three jumpers.



Base wireway panel-to-panel jumper (36PEJB1) is used to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles.



Mid-block jumper passes power horizontally between two power/data tiles, between two sets of vertically adjacent receptacles, or to connect back-to-back tiles with staggered receptacle locations.



Base-to-power/data tile jumper passes power from base wireway harness to mid-distribution block in power/data tile. Two lengths available, one for power/data tiles located in the 2nd segment, and one for the 3rd or 4th segment. When connecting two power/data tiles across a vertical, a metal tile (up to 36"W) must be used to allow sufficient space for the jumpers.

Finishes & Materials

- Mid-distribution block: injection-molded plastic
- Mid-distribution block bracket: formed steel
- Mid-block jumper: injection-molded plastic ends; mesh sleeving
- Base-to-power/data tile jumper: injection-molded plastic ends; ¾" oval metal conduit

Planning Factors

Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

Power/data tile accepts one to four mid-distribution blocks and one to two mid-distribution block brackets. Blocks should be placed where duplex receptacles are required.

IMPORTANT: Specific guidelines apply to power/data tile jumper connections.
➤See page 164.

IMPORTANT: Technology tile electrical components cannot be used with power/data tiles.

Related Products

Power/data tiles
➤See page 162 for product information.
➤See page 232 to specify.

Power/Data Tile Electrical Components

Application Guidelines

Selecting Jumpers

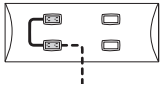
Key:
- ▬ = Mid-Block Jumper
- ▬ = Base Wireway Panel-Panel Jumper
- ▬ = Base Wireway Pass-Thru Jumper
- - - = Base to Power/Data Tile Jumper

Note: Illustrations intended to show applications, not actual dimensions.

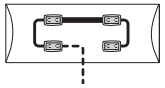
IMPORTANT: Power cannot be passed through connectors. If there is a connector between power/data tiles, power must be brought up from the base for each tile next to the connector.

IMPORTANT: Power cannot be jumped between power/data tiles if they are separated by a different tile type, except an embossed metal tile (see continuous beltline at right).

One Side of a Run:

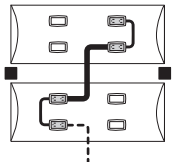


Use a base wireway panel-to-panel jumper (36PEJB1) to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles.



Use base wireway panel-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles and a mid-block jumper to pass power horizontally between sets.

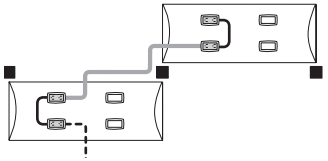
Back-to-Back:



Use mid-block jumper to connect back-to-back tiles with staggered receptacle locations. Two receptacles per side only. Use base wireway pane-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles.

IMPORTANT Mid-distribution blocks and brackets must be staggered side to side when using power/data tiles opposite each other (back to back).

Adjacent on Opposite Side:



Use base wireway panel-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles; use a base wireway pass-thru jumper to connect tiles that are adjacent (not back to back) on opposites sides of the run (see tile-to-tile option 2 for size).

Continuous Beltline:

Use a base pass-thru jumper to connect two inside mid-block distribution blocks.

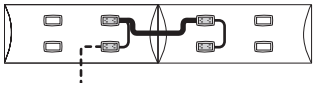
Tile	*Specify Jumper Model*
24"W	36P36EPT
30"W	36P42EPT
36"W	36P48EPT

Tile separating the power/data tiles must be embossed metal. The frame vertical must be at least 3" from the end of the metal tile.

If metal tile exceeds 36"W, there is no standard-size jumper available.

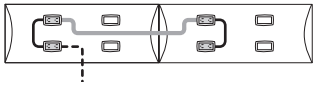
Tile-to-Tile:

Option 1—



Use base wireway panel-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles; use a mid-block jumper to pass power horizontally between tiles.

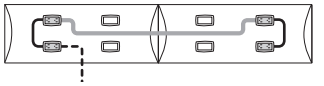
Option 2—



Use base wireway panel-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles; use a base wireway pass-thru jumper to connect non-adjacent receptacles.

Tile 1	*Tile 2*	*Pass-Thru Jumper Model*
30"W	30"W	36P30EPT
30"W	36"W	36P36EPT
36"W	36"W	36P42EPT

Option 3—



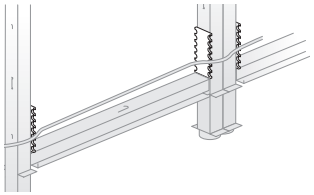
Use base wireway panel-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles; use a base wireway pass-thru jumper to connect non-adjacent receptacles.

Tile 1	*Tile 2*	*Pass-Thru Jumper Model*
30"W	30"W	36P36EPT
30"W	36"W	36P42EPT
36"W	36"W	36P48EPT

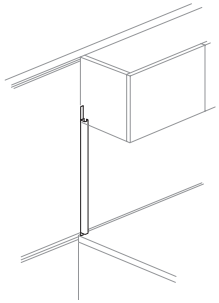
Cable Management Components

Xsite Overview ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 163
Application Guidelines 166

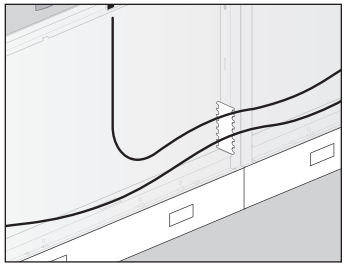
Details



Data cable manager manages up to twelve ¼" cables per side within the frame's interior.



Vertical cable manager manages cables in vertical application and conceals up to two task light cords.



Space between frame and tile is ¼", allowing cables to pass horizontally across verticals.

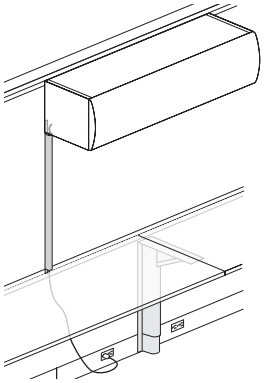
Finishes & Materials

- Data cable manager: polypropylene
- Vertical cable manager: fabric

Connections

Data cable managers can be located at any point up and down the frame's vertical elements.

Planning Factors



Plan for vertical cable manager to be located at the end of the cabinet. Specify the appropriate size vertical cable manager based on the space between the cabinet and worksurface below.

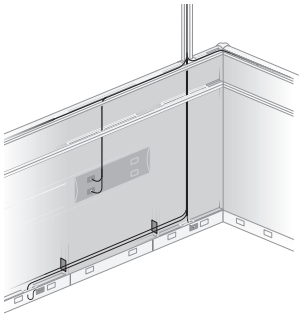
Cable Management

Xsite Overview ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 163

Cables may enter the frame through a base wireway cover or through a ceiling power/data pole.

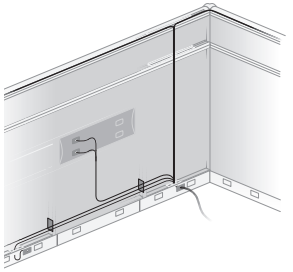
Cables may be routed through the frame in the top channel, at the bottom of the frame above the base wireway, or through the interior of the frame.

Ceiling Entry:



Ceiling entry applications utilize a power/data pole. Pole features a divided septum to separate power and data cables. Cables are distributed in the top channel of the frame and dropped down for access in power/data tiles or in the base wireway.

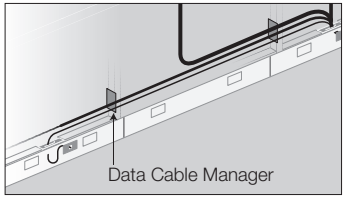
Base Entry:



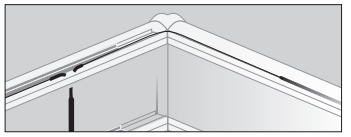
In base entry applications, cables enter through the data opening in a base wireway cover (power and data access model). Cables are routed up to the top channel or a power/data tile.

Allow an additional 12' of cable when routing up to the top channel from the base entry.

Horizontal Routing:



Data cable manager guides cables between frame and tiles. Up to 12 ¼"-diameter cables can be accommodated on each side of the frame. Locate as many as required on the frame verticals.



Cables in top channel can be routed through connectors. Top channel is 1¾"W and 1¼"H.
➤See chart at right for cable capacity.
➤See chart at left for bend radius.

Hi-Lo Applications:

When cabling is distributed in a run with a hi-lo condition, the cabling must go into the frame, pass across the hi-lo condition, and then route back to the top of the frame.

Cable Capacities:

Capacities listed below are for ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill. Actual capacities may vary. A substantial number of cables can also be accommodated between the frame and tiles.

	40% Fill
Top channel	36
Top channel and mid-frame support cut-out	30
Power/data pole:	
• With power	46
• Without power	50
• Per segment	25
Power/data pole to top of frame, each direction	14
Connector top cap	
• Paint:	24
• Wood	24

Bend Radius:

	Min.	*Max.*
Top channel at connector	1"	1⅜"
Through frame at connector	1"	1⅝"
Frame to wireway	1"	2⅛"
Top channel to inside frame	1"	2"
Power/data pole to top channel	1"	2"

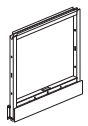
Base-Wireway Frames

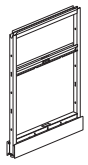
Pricing

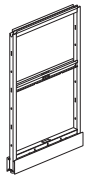
2-High, 3-High, and 3.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Powered*	*Non-Powered*
2-High Frames					
3¼"	18"	29½"	**36P182F**	—	$149
	24"		**36P242F**	$306	159
	30"		**36P302F**	316	169
	36"		**36P362F**	323	179
	42"		**36P422F**	337	189
	48"		**36P482F**	346	198
3-High Frames					
3¼ "	18"	42⅛"	**36P183F**	—	$183
	24"		**36P243F**	$342	196
	30"		**36P303F**	357	211
	36"		**36P363F**	371	226
	42"		**36P423F**	386	240
	48"		**36P483F**	400	255
3.5-High Frames					
3¼ "	18"	49³²⁄₃₂"	**36P18H50F**	—	$196
	24"		**36P24H50F**	$353	208
	30"		**36P30H50F**	369	222
	36"		**36P36H50F**	382	237
	42"		**36P42H50F**	399	251
	48"		**36P48H50F**	412	265

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Mid-frame supports can be relocated or additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

For hardwire applications, specify non-powered frame and hardwire electrical components separately.

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports at 2-high position on 3-high and 3.5-high frames
- Wireway covers
- Base wireway harness on powered frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

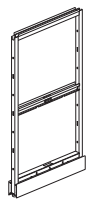
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
③ Type of power system (omit for non-powered):
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral
④ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 146 for designators.
⑤ Wireway cover finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Wireway cover finish designator

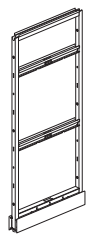
Base-Wireway Frames

Pricing

4-High and 5-High

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Powered	Non-Powered
4-High Frames					
3¼"	18"	54²³⁄₃₂"	**36P184F**	—	$202
	24"		**36P244F**	$360	214
	30"		**36P304F**	375	229
	36"		**36P364F**	391	243
	42"		**36P424F**	406	259
	48"		**36P484F**	420	275
5-High Frames					
3¼"	18"	67⁵⁄₁₆"	**36P185F**	—	$234
	24"		**36P245F**	$399	253
	30"		**36P305F**	417	271
	36"		**36P365F**	439	292
	42"		**36P425F**	458	311
	48"		**36P485F**	475	328

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Use of an overhead on a 4-high frame requires the relocation of the mid-frame support. Additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

For hardwire applications, specify non-powered frame and hardwire electrical components separately.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports:
  - — At 2-high position on 4-high frames
  - — At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames
- Wireway covers
- Base wireway harness on powered frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

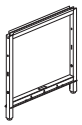
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
③ Type of power system (omit for non-powered):
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral
④ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 146 for designators.
⑤ Wireway cover finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Wireway cover finish designator

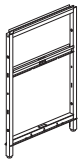
Open-Base Frames

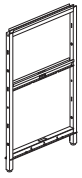
Pricing

2-High, 3-High, and 3.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	29 1/2"	**36P182FNOB**	$156
	24"		**36P242FNOB**	166
	30"		**36P302FNOB**	179
	36"		**36P362FNOB**	188
	42"		**36P422FNOB**	198
	48"		**36P482FNOB**	209
3-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	42 1/8"	**36P183FNOB**	$191
	24"		**36P243FNOB**	207
	30"		**36P303FNOB**	222
	36"		**36P363FNOB**	237
	42"		**36P423FNOB**	252
	48"		**36P483FNOB**	268
3.5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	49 1/32"	**36P18H50FNOB**	$207
	24"		**36P24H50FNOB**	218
	30"		**36P30H50FNOB**	232
	36"		**36P36H50FNOB**	250
	42"		**36P42H50FNOB**	262
	48"		**36P48H50FNOB**	280

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Mid-frame supports can be relocated or additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports at 2-high position on 3-high and 3.5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

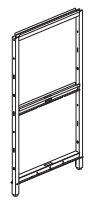
❶ Model
② Frame finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Frame finish designator

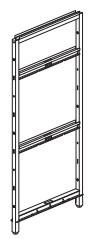
Open-Base Frames

Pricing

4-High and 5-High

GSA SIN 711-1





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
4-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	54 23/32"	**36P184FNOB**	$214
	24"		**36P244FNOB**	224
	30"		**36P304FNOB**	241
	36"		**36P364FNOB**	255
	42"		**36P424FNOB**	273
	48"		**36P484FNOB**	288
5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	67 5/16"	**36P185FNOB**	$248
	24"		**36P245FNOB**	264
	30"		**36P305FNOB**	284
	36"		**36P365FNOB**	307
	42"		**36P425FNOB**	326
	48"		**36P485FNOB**	346

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Use of an overhead on a 4-high frame requires the relocation of the mid-frame support. Additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.

➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports:
  - — At 2-high position on 4-high frames
  - — At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Frame finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Frame finish designator

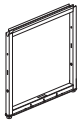
To-the-Floor Frames

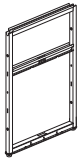
Pricing

2-High, 3-High, and 3.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146





D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	29 1/2"	**36P182FNF**	$`162
	24"		**36P242FNF**	174
	30"		**36P302FNF**	187
	36"		**36P362FNF**	196
	42"		**36P422FNF**	208
	48"		**36P482FNF**	219
3-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	42 1/8"	**36P183FNF**	$200
	24"		**36P243FNF**	217
	30"		**36P303FNF**	231
	36"		**36P363FNF**	250
	42"		**36P423FNF**	263
	48"		**36P483FNF**	281
3.5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	49 1/32"	**36P18H50FNF**	$217
	24"		**36P24H50FNF**	228
	30"		**36P30H50FNF**	244
	36"		**36P36H50FNF**	261
	42"		**36P42H50FNF**	276
	48"		**36P48H50FNF**	292

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports at 2-high position on 3-high and 3.5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

❶ Model

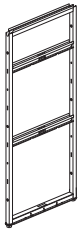
Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Mid-frame supports can be relocated or additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

To-the-Floor Frames

Pricing

4-High and 5-High

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
4-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	54 23/32"	**36P184FNF**	$223
	24"		**36P244FNF**	233
	30"		**36P304FNF**	253
	36"		**36P364FNF**	266
	42"		**36P424FNF**	286
	48"		**36P484FNF**	303
5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	67 5/16"	**36P185FNF**	$258
	24"		**36P245FNF**	278
	30"		**36P305FNF**	297
	36"		**36P365FNF**	322
	42"		**36P425FNF**	342
	48"		**36P485FNF**	361

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Use of an overhead on a 4-high frame requires the relocation of the mid-frame support. Additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.

➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports:
  - — At 2-high position on 4-high frames
  - — At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Mid-Frame Supports

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

W	*Model*	*Price*
Mid-Frame Supports		
18"	**36P18MFS**	$27
24"	**36P24MFS**	31
30"	**36P30MFS**	35
36"	**36P36MFS**	41
42"	**36P42MFS**	52
48"	**36P48MFS**	56

Standard Includes

- Mid-frame support

How to Specify

❶ Model

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Traxx are used to support tiles. Mid-frame supports that are included with frames can be relocated. Specify additional mid-frame supports if needed.

3"W Extenders

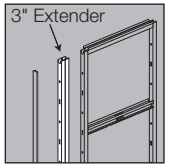
Pricing

For Use with Base-Wireway Frames

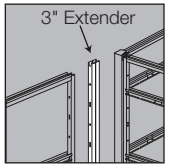
GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High				
3 1/4"	3"	29 1/2"	**36P032EK**	$116
3-High				
3 1/4"	3"	42 1/8"	**36P033EK**	$122
3.5-High				
3 1/4"	3"	49	**36P03H50EK**	$125
4-High				
3 1/4"	3"	54 23/32"	**36P034EK**	$127
5-High (shown)				
3 1/4"	3"	67 5/16"	**36P035EK**	$133

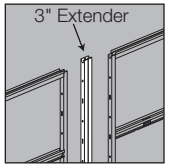
Application Types:



EF
End trim–
Extender–
Frame



E
Frame–
Extender–
Connector



I
Frame–
Extender–
Frame

Traxx, tiles, and top caps should be specified to span across the frame and the extender.

Specify “EF” for application type if extender will be used at the end of a panel run next to an end trim or a connector. Specify “E” if extender will be used next to a connector. Specify “I” if extender will be used between two in-line frames.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Extender
- Wireway cover
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Wireway cover finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Wireway cover finish designator
④ Application type:
EF = End
E = Connector
I = In-line

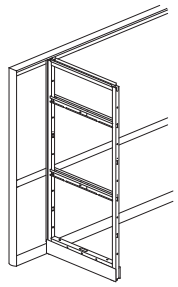
Off-Module Frames

Pricing

Base Wireway

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High				
3 1/4"	18"	29 1/2"	**36P182FOM**	$183
	24"		**36P242FOM**	193
	30"		**36P302FOM**	208
3-High				
3 1/4"	18"	42 1/8"	**36P183FOM**	$277
	24"		**36P243FOM**	292
	30"		**36P303FOM**	310
3.5-High				
3 1/4"	18"	49"	**36P18H50FOM**	$288
	24"		**36P24H50FOM**	303
	30"		**36P30H50FOM**	319
4-High				
3 1/4"	18"	54 23/32"	**36P184FOM**	$295
	24"		**36P244FOM**	311
	30"		**36P304FOM**	328
5-High (shown)				
3 1/4"	18"	67 5/16"	**36P185FOM**	$291
	24"		**36P245FOM**	311
	30"		**36P305FOM**	335

Specify tiles and top caps separately.

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Traxx are used to support tiles. Mid-frame supports that are included can be relocated. Specify additional mid-frame supports if needed.
➤See page 173.

Loadbearing applications require off-module frame to be equal to the load-bearing height of spine run.

In non-loadbearing applications, off-module frame may be equal to, or shorter than, the height of spine run.

Off-module frame must tie into a minimum of two Xsite Traxx—one in the top position.

Specify an adjustable wall mount channel to fill the gap below a lower wall-mounted Traxx if off-module frame will be exposed.
➤See page 188.

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Top cap splice
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports
  - — At 2-high position on 3-high, 3.5-high, and 4-high frames
  - — At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames
- Wireway covers

How to Specify

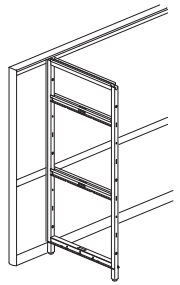
❶ Model
② Top cap splice finish designator:
Paint color or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
③ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 146 for designators.
④ Wireway cover finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Wire cover finish designator

Off-Module Frames

Pricing

Open Base

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	29 1/2"	**36P182FOMOB**	$191
	24"		**36P242FOMOB**	202
	30"		**36P302FOMOB**	218
3-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	42 1/8"	**36P183FOMOB**	$291
	24"		**36P243FOMOB**	307
	30"		**36P303FOMOB**	325
3.5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	49 1/32"	**36P18H50FOMOB**	$303
	24"		**36P24H50FOMOB**	318
	30"		**36P30H50FOMOB**	335
4-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	54 23/32"	**36P184FOMOB**	$310
	24"		**36P244FOMOB**	326
	30"		**36P304FOMOB**	346
5-High Frames (shown)				
3 1/4"	18"	67 5/16"	**36P185FOMOB**	$306
	24"		**36P245FOMOB**	326
	30"		**36P305FOMOB**	351

IMPORTANT: There are specific application guidelines for off-module panels, including panel height and attachment requirements.
➤See page 118.

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Mid-frame supports can be relocated or additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

Adjustable wall-mount channels
➤See page 188.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 118
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Top cap splice
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports:
  - — At 2-high position on 3-high, 3.5-high, and 4-high frames
  - — At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

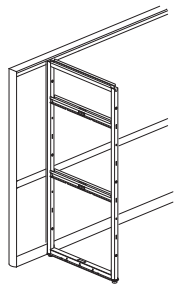
❶ Model
② Top cap splice finish designator:
Paint color or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
③ Frame finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Frame finish designator

Off-Module Frames

Pricing

To-the-Floor

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	29 1/2"	**36P182FOMF**	$200
	24"		**36P242FOMF**	214
	30"		**36P302FOMF**	228
3-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	42 1/8"	**36P183FOMF**	$305
	24"		**36P243FOMF**	322
	30"		**36P303FOMF**	341
3.5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	49 1/32"	**36P18H50FOMF**	$317
	24"		**36P24H50FOMF**	332
	30"		**36P30H50FOMF**	351
4-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	54 23/32"	**36P184FOMF**	$325
	24"		**36P244FOMF**	342
	30"		**36P304FOMF**	361
5-High Frames (shown)				
3 1/4"	18"	67 5/16"	**36P185FOMF**	$320
	24"		**36P245FOMF**	342
	30"		**36P305FOMF**	368

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Mid-frame supports can be relocated or additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

Connectors
➤See page 185.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 118
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Top cap splice
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports:
  - — At 2-high position on 3-high, 3.5-high, and 4-high frames
  - — At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

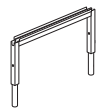
❶ Model
② Top cap splice finish designator: Paint color or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

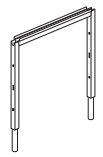
Stacking Frames

Pricing

1-High and 2-High

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Price
1-High				
3¼"	18"	12⅝"	**36P181FS**	$116
	24"		**36P241FS**	125
	30"		**36P301FS**	140
	36"		**36P361FS**	154
	42"		**36P421FS**	165
	48"		**36P481FS**	172
2-High				
3¼"	18"	25¼"	**36P182FS**	$133
	24"		**36P242FS**	146
	30"		**36P302FS**	163
	36"		**36P362FS**	172
	42"		**36P422FS**	182
	48"		**36P482FS**	191

One 1-high or 2-high stacking frame can be added to 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, or 5-high base frame.
Note: Stacking frames cannot be used on 3.5-high base frames.

Specify end trims and connectors to be equal to the combined height of base and stacking frames.

Specify mid-frame supports separately if using Traxx at the 1-high segment on a 2-high stacking frame.
➤See page 173.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Stacking frame
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model

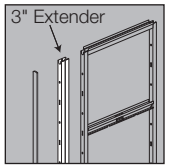
Stacking 3"W Extenders

Pricing

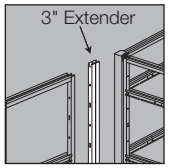
GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Price
1-High				
3¼"	3"	12⅝"	**36P031EKS**	$99
2-High (shown)				
3¼"	3"	25¼"	**36P032EKS**	$106

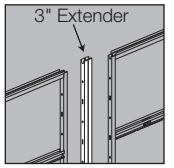
Application Types:



EF
End trim–
Extender–
Frame



E
Frame–
Extender–
Connector



I
Frame–
Extender–
Frame

Base and stacking extender heights must be equal to the base and stacking frame heights to which they are attached.
Note: Stacking extenders cannot be used on 3.5-high base frames.

Specify top caps, Traxx, and tiles to span across extender.

Specify “EF” for application type if extender will be used at the end of a panel run next to an end trim or a connector. Specify “E” if extender will be used next to a connector. Specify “I” if extender will be used between two in-line frames.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Extender

How to Specify

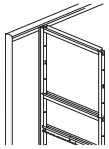
❶ Model
② Application type:
EF = End
E = Connector
I = In-line

Stacking Off-Module Frames

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 118
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
1-High				
3¼"	18"	12⅝"	**36P181FOMS**	$202
	24"		**36P241FOMS**	215
	30"		**36P301FOMS**	228
2-High (shown)				
3¼"	18"	25¼"	**36P182FOMS**	$218
	24"		**36P242FOMS**	230
	30"		**36P302FOMS**	243

Standard Includes

- Frame

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Top cap splice finish designator:
Paint color or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Specify tiles and top caps separately.

Stacking off-module frame must attach to at least one Xsite Traxx in the spine run.

Specify top caps, Traxx, and tiles to span across off-module frames. *Note: Stacking off-module frames cannot be used on 3.5-high base frames.*

Specify mid-frame supports separately if using Xsite Traxx at the 1-high segment of a 2-high stacking frame.

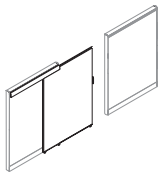
Sliding Privacy Doors

Pricing

Non-Locking

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 125
Door Placement 130



Left-hand door shown.

Door can be shorter than the host frame, but must have a Traxx for the top guide.
Exception: 3.5H door must be used on a 3.5H frame.

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use with Opening*	*For Use with Host Frame*	***Right-Hand* Model**	***Left-Hand* Model**	*Price*
3.5-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	48 1/2"	36"W	42"W	**36P36H50PDR**	**36P36H50PDL**	$1556
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P42H50PDR**	**36P42H50PDL**	1603
4-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	54 1/4"	36"W	42"W	**36P364PDR**	**36P364PDL**	$1589
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P424PDR**	**36P424PDL**	1638
5-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	66 7/8"	36"W	42"W	**36P365PDR**	**36P365PDL**	$1607
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P425PDR**	**36P425PDL**	1655
6-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	79 3/8"	36"W	42"W	**36P366PDR**	**36P366PDL**	$1687
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P426PDR**	**36P426PDL**	1738
7-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	92"	36"W	42"W	**36P367PDR**	**36P367PDL**	$1706
	48 1/4""		42"W	48"W	**36P427PDR**	**36P427PDL**	1757

Related Products:

Model							*Price*
Door Handle							
2"	2"	5 7/8"			**36PPDH**		$84

Standard Includes

- Door frame: painted aluminum
- Insert: reeded polycarbonate
- Hardware kit:
  - –Two medium-hard durometer roller wheels and attachment hardware
  - –Top guide assembly: painted steel (same color as frame)
  - –Bottom guide with alignment bracket and guide rod: painted steel (same color as frame)

How to Specify

Door

❶ Model
② Door material:
T = Translucent
③ Door trim paint price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Door trim paint designator

Handle

❶ Model
② Paint price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Paint designator

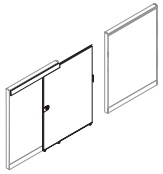
Sliding Privacy Doors

Pricing

Locking

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 125
Door Placement 130
Locking Information 123



Left-hand door shown.

D	W	H	For Use with Opening	For Use with Host Frame	***Right-Hand*** *Model*	***Left-Hand*** *Model*	Price
3.5-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	48 1/2"	36"W	42"W	**36P36H50PDRL**	**36P36H50PDLL**	$1861
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P42H50PDRL**	**36P42H50PDLL**	1906
4-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	54 1/4"	36"W	42"W	**36P364PDRL**	**36P364PDLL**	$1894
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P424PDRL**	**36P424PDLL**	1941
5-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	66 7/8"	36"W	42"W	**36P365PDRL**	**36P365PDLL**	1910
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P425PDRL**	**36P425PDLL**	1959
6-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	79 3/8"	36"W	42"W	**36P366PDRL**	**36P366PDLL**	$1991
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P426PDRL**	**36P426PDLL**	2041
7-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	92"	36"W	42"W	**36P367PDRL**	**36P367PDLL**	$2009
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P427PDRL**	**36P427PDLL**	2060

Hardware kit includes:
- Two medium-hard durometer roller wheels and attachment hardware
- Top guide assembly: painted steel (same color as frame)
- Bottom guide with alignment bracket and guide rod: painted steel (same color as frame)

IMPORTANT: Not intended for use as a security door.

Door can be shorter than the host frame, but must have a Traxx for the top guide.
Exception: 3.5H door must be used on a 3.5H frame.
Door handle
➤See page 181.

Standard Includes

- Door frame: painted aluminum
- Insert: reeded polycarbonate
- Hardware kit
- End trim with notch for host panel: wood or paint
- Locking mechanism:
  - –Lock housing, core, and key (key random)
  - –Safety release latch
  - –Lock plate and attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
W = Wood **P** = Paint
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KSB = Key specific black (-$23); specify lock core separately
KSS = Key specific silver (-$23); specify lock core separately
➤See page 123 for locking information.
④ Door material: **T** = Translucent
⑤ Host panel end trim height:
3.5 = 3.5H host panel
4 = 4H host panel
5 = 5H host panel
6 = 6H host panel
7 = 7H host panel
⑥ End trim profile:
C = Curved **F** = Flat
⑦ End trim finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ End trim finish designator
⑨ Door trim paint price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑩ Door trim paint designator

Hinged Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 124
Application Guidelines 130

Right hinge shown

W	*H*	*Segment*	*Model*	*Price*
Wood Doors				
36”	92½"	7-high	**36P367FADW**	$5370
42"			**36P427FADW**	5644
Painted Doors				
36”	92½"	7-high	**36P367FADP**	$4778
42"			**36P427FADP**	5013

1-high tiles for each side of frame must be specified separately. Specify 33"W tiles for use with 36"W door and 39"W tiles for use with 42"W door.
➤See page 200.

Specify the hinge location (right or left) so that the door will swing in the correct direction. With a right hinge, door will swing away from you to the right; with a left hinge, door will swing away from you to the left.

Top cap must be specified separately to span across door frame.
➤See page 192.

42"W hinged door is recommended for ADA compliance.

Standard Includes

- Door: wood or paint (non-metallic)
- Door frame: paint
- Threshold
- Door stop

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Hinge location:
R = Right
L = Left
③ Door hardware:
LL2 = Locking lever (+$420)
X = No lever
④ Frame finish:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Frame finish designator
⑥ Door finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Door finish designator

Privacy Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 125
Application Guidelines 130

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*	Fabric Price Grade *A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
Fabric									
1¾"	36"	67½"	**36P3668PPF**	—	$1452	$1548	$1612	$1710	$1858
	42"		**36P4268PPF**	—	1490	1586	1650	1748	1896
Translucent									
1¾"	36"	67½"	**36P3668PPT**	$1912	—	—	—	—	—
	42"		**36P4268PPT**	1952	—	—	—	—	—

When mounting privacy panel in a straight panel run, specify panel to be wider than opening to allow for proper clearance.

Privacy panels are non-handed and reversible. They can be mounted left or right and can be flipped so that different fabrics can be positioned inside or out.

Standard Includes

- Privacy panel
- Mounting brackets
- Caster

How to Specify

Fabric

❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
③ Side 1 fabric grade
④ Side 1 fabric number
⑤ Side 2 fabric grade
⑥ Side 2 fabric number

Transcluent

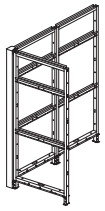
❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

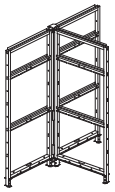
Connectors

Pricing

2-Way/L and 3-Way/T

GSA SIN 711-1





H	*Segment*	*Model*	*Connector Material* *Wood*	*Paint*
2-Way/L (90°)				
29½"	2-high	**36P22FCL**	$386	$161
42⅛"	3-high	**36P23FCL**	412	174
49"	3.5-high	**36P2H50FCL**	436	178
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P24FCL**	456	180
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P25FCL**	471	183
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P26FCL**	514	225
92½"	7-high	**36P27FCL**	550	256
3-Way/T				
29½"	2-high	**36P32FCT**	$385	$176
42⅛"	3-high	**36P33FCT**	408	182
49"	3.5-high	**36P3H50FCT**	428	188
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P34FCT**	447	191
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P35FCT**	454	193
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P36FCT**	495	234
92½"	7-high	**36P37FCT**	523	261

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 126
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Wireway cover
- Top cap
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Connector material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Connector finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑧ Connector finish designator

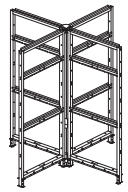
Connectors

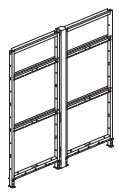
Pricing

4-Way/X and Straight

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 126
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146





H	Segment	Model	Connector Material: Wood	Connector Material: Paint
4-Way/X Connector				
29½"	2-high	**36P42FCX**	$288	$188
42⅛"	3-high	**36P43FCX**	308	193
49"	3.5-high	**36P4H50FCX**	326	200
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P44FCX**	344	207
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P45FCX**	346	209
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P46FCX**	380	250
92½"	7-high	**36P47FCX**	400	276
Straight Connector				
29½"	2-high	**36P12FCS**	$386	161
42⅛"	3-high	**36P13FCS**	412	174
49"	3.5-high	**36P1H50FCS**	436	178
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P14FCS**	456	180
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P15FCS**	471	183
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P16FCS**	514	225
92½"	7-high	**36P17FCS**	550	256

Standard Includes

- Wireway cover
- Top cap
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Connector material
(omit for 4-way/X connector):
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Connector finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑧ Connector finish designator

Connectors

Pricing

2-Way/V and 3-Way/Y

GSA SIN 711-1

H	Segment	Model	Connector Material: Wood	Connector Material: Paint
2-Way/V (120°)				
29½"	2-high	**36P22FCV**	$386	$259
42⅛"	3-high	**36P23FCV**	412	280
49"	3.5-high	**36P2H50FCV**	436	297
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P24FCV**	456	316
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P25FCV**	471	316
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P26FCV**	514	352
92½"	7-high	**36P27FCV**	550	370
3-Way/Y (120°)				
29½"	2-high	**36P32FCY**	$385	$276
42⅛"	3-high	**36P33FCY**	408	293
49"	3.5-high	**36P3H50FCY**	428	315
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P34FCY**	447	332
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P35FCY**	454	332
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P36FCY**	495	367
92½"	7-high	**36P37FCY**	525	386

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 126
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Wireway cover
- Top cap
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

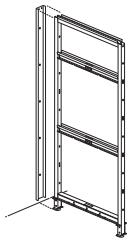
❶ Model
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Connector material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Connector finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑧ Connector finish designator

Connectors

Pricing

Adjustable Wall-Mount Channels

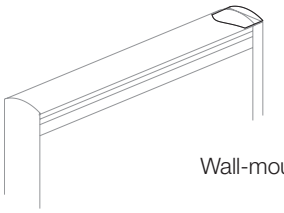
GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Segment	Model	Price
Adjustable Wall-Mount Channels				
3⅜"	29½"	2-high	**36P2FCW**	$84
	42⅛"	3-high	**36P3FCW**	87
	49"	3.5-high	**36PH50FCW**	89
	54 23/32"	4-high	**36P4FCW**	90
	67 5/16"	5-high	**36P5FCW**	94
	79 29/32"	6-high	**36P6FCW**	101
	92½"	7-high	**36P7FCW**	106

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
Top Cap Splice for Curved Profile Top Caps		
36PTCOMSP	Use to fill the gap between curved profile top caps in off-module and in-line applications or to cover the top of an adjustable wall-mount channel in wall-mount applications. Must be specified separately for in-line and wall mount applications. Included with off-module frames.	$7



Wall-mount

Specify top cap splice separately to cover the top of an adjustable wall-mount channel when using a curved profile top cap.

Specify top cap one size larger and field scribe to cover the adjustable wall-mount channel and frame when using a flat profile top cap.

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 126
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- U channel: painted steel

How to Specify

Wall-Mount Channel

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Top Cap Splice

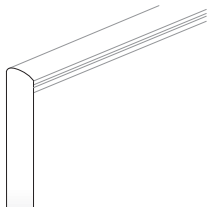
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
Paint color or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

End Trim

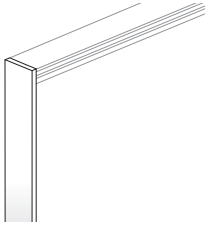
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 128
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146



Curved Profile



Flat Profile

H	Segment	Model	Flat Profile Wood (W)	Flat Profile Paint (P)	Curved Profile Wood (W)	Curved Profile Paint (P)
End Trim						
29½"	2-high	**36P2ETC**	$149	$98	$122	$83
42⅛"	3-high	**36P3ETC**	163	106	133	88
49 1/32"	3.5-high	**36PH50ETC**	180	112	149	91
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P4ETC**	196	116	161	94
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P5ETC**	214	122	176	99
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P6ETC**	255	139	209	116
92½"	7-high	**36P7ETC**	280	155	228	127

Standard Includes

- End trim
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

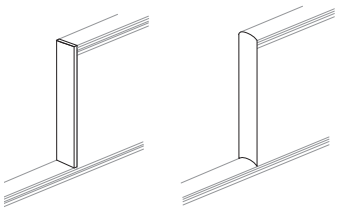
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Trim profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
④ End trim finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ End trim finish designator

Hi-Lo Vertical Trim

Pricing

Panel-to-Panel

GSA SIN 711-1



Flat Profile Curved Profile

H	*Segment*	*Model*	***Flat Profile*** *Wood (W)*	*Paint (P)*	***Curved Profile*** *Wood (W)*	*Paint (P)*
For Use with 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-High Frames						
12 15/16"	1-high	**36P1HSC**	$154	$63	$126	$53
25 1/2"	2-high	**36P2HSC**	178	70	146	59
38 1/8"	3-high	**36P3HSC**	192	76	157	63
50 11/16"	4-high	**36P4HSC**	207	84	169	67
63 5/16"	5-high	**36P5HSC**	226	88	185	70
For Use with 3.5-High Base Frames						
6"	from 3.5-high to 4-high	**36PH06HSC**	$123	$51	$101	$40
7 5/16"	from 3.5-high to 3-high	**36PH07HSC**	123	51	101	40
18 5/8"	from 3.5-high to 5-high	**36PH18HSC**	142	58	118	47
19 7/8"	from 3.5-high to 2-high	**36PH19HSC**	142	58	118	47

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 128
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- One vertical trim: wood or paint

How to Specify

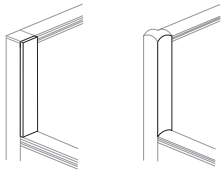
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap:
C = Curved
F = Flat
④ End trim finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ End trim finish designator

Hi-Lo Vertical Trim

Pricing

Connector-to-Panel

GSA SIN 711-1



Flat Profile

Curved Profile

H	*Segment*	*Model*	***Flat Profile*** *Wood (W)*	*Paint (P)*	***Curved Profile*** *Wood (W)*	*Paint (P)*
For Use with 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-High Frames						
12 15/16"	1-high	**36P1HTC**	$155	$63	$127	$53
25 1/2"	2-high	**36P2HTC**	179	70	147	59
38 1/8"	3-high	**36P3HTC**	193	76	159	63
50 11/16"	4-high	**36P4HTC**	209	85	171	68
63 5/16"	5-high	**36P5HTC**	227	89	186	72
For Use with 3.5-High Base Frames						
6"	from 3.5-high to 4-high	**36PH06HTC**	$124	$51	$102	$40
7 5/16"	from 3.5-high to 3-high	**36PH07HTC**	124	51	102	40
18 5/8"	from 3.5-high to 5-high	**36PH18HTC**	144	58	119	47
19 7/8"	from 3.5-high to 2-high	**36PH19HTC**	144	58	119	47

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 128
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- One vertical trim: wood or paint

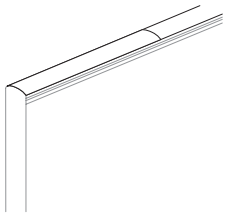
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap:
C = Curved
F = Flat
④ End trim finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ End trim finish designator

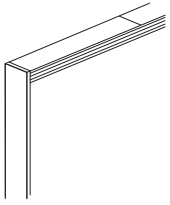
Top Caps

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



Curved Profile



Flat Profile

H	Model	Flat Profile Wood (W)	Flat Profile Paint (P)	Curved Profile Wood (W)	Curved Profile Paint (P)
Top Caps					
18"	**36P18TC**	$91	$23	$56	$14
24"	**36P24TC**	96	28	62	20
30"	**36P30TC**	107	32	72	23
36"	**36P36TC**	117	35	83	26
42"	**36P42TC**	123	39	88	29
48"	**36P48TC**	131	40	94	30
54"	**36P54TC**	135	51	98	35
60"	**36P60TC**	145	51	106	35
66"	**36P66TC**	156	59	117	43
72"	**36P72TC**	164	68	123	53
78"	**36P78TC**	170	68	128	53
84"	**36P84TC**	186	75	140	58
90"	**36P90TC**	197	75	151	58
96"	**36P96TC**	200	84	154	63

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Top caps for use with frameless glass
➤See page 197.

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 128
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Top cap: wood or paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

12"H Frameless Glass

Pricing

Clear Panes

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 129
Application Guidelines 130

D	W	H	Model	Price
Clear Panes				
3/8"	23 7/8"	12"	**36P241FG32**	$286
	29 7/8"		**36P301FG32**	308
	35 7/8"		**36P361FG32**	332
	41 7/8"		**36P421FG32**	382
	47 7/8"		**36P481FG32**	401
	53 7/8"		**36P541FG32**	465
	59 7/8"		**36P601FG32**	497
	65 7/8"		**36P661FG32**	550
	71 7/8"		**36P721FG32**	601
	77 7/8"		**36P781FG32**	653
	83 7/8"		**36P841FG32**	703
	89 7/8"		**36P901FG32**	755
	95 7/8"		**36P961FG32**	806
For Use on Lower Panel in a Hi-Lo Application				
3/8"	23 3/8"	12"	**36P241FGH3**	$286
	29 3/8"		**36P301FGH3**	308
	35 3/8"		**36P361FGH3**	332
	41 3/8"		**36P421FGH3**	382
	47 3/8"		**36P481FGH3**	401
	53 3/8"		**36P541FGH3**	465
	59 3/8"		**36P601FGH3**	497
	65 3/8"		**36P661FGH3**	550
	71 3/8"		**36P721FGH3**	601
	77 3/8"		**36P781FGH3**	653
	83 3/8"		**36P841FGH3**	703
	89 3/8"		**36P901FGH3**	755
	95 3/8"		**36P961FGH3**	806

IMPORTANT Frameless glass top cap must be specified separately. Specify pane and top cap to match the width of the panel frame or the combined width of multiple frames to which they will attach.

IMPORTANT: Use 12"H glass pane with top cap with brackets when aligning with an adjacent Xsite frame that is 1H taller; use a 13 3/8"H glass pane with top cap with inset channel in the same application.

Standard Includes

- Frameless glass pane: clear, tempered glass

How to Specify

❶ Model

12"H Frameless Glass

Pricing

Etched Panes

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 129
Application Guidelines 130

D	W	H	Model	Price
Etched Panes				
3/8"	23 7/8"	12"	**36P241FG72**	$368
	29 7/8"		**36P301FG72**	437
	35 7/8"		**36P361FG72**	506
	41 7/8"		**36P421FG72**	576
	47 7/8"		**36P481FG72**	645
	53 7/8"		**36P541FG72**	682
	59 7/8"		**36P601FG72**	816
	65 7/8"		**36P661FG72**	880
	71 7/8"		**36P721FG72**	949
	77 7/8"		**36P781FG72**	1023
	83 7/8"		**36P841FG72**	1092
	89 7/8"		**36P901FG72**	1168
	95 7/8"		**36P961FG72**	1237
For Use on Lower Panel in a Hi-Lo Application				
3/8"	23 3/8"	12"	**36P241FGH7**	$368
	29 3/8"		**36P301FGH7**	437
	35 3/8"		**36P361FGH7**	506
	41 3/8"		**36P421FGH7**	576
	47 3/8"		**36P481FGH7**	645
	53 3/8"		**36P541FGH7**	682
	59 3/8"		**36P601FGH7**	816
	65 3/8"		**36P661FGH7**	880
	71 3/8"		**36P721FGH7**	949
	77 3/8"		**36P781FGH7**	1023
	83 3/8"		**36P841FGH7**	1092
	89 3/8"		**36P901FGH7**	1168
	95 3/8"		**36P961FGH7**	1237

Standard Includes

- Frameless glass pane: etched, tempered glass

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT Frameless glass top cap must be specified separately. Specify pane and top cap to match the width of the panel frame or the combined width of multiple frames to which they will attach.

IMPORTANT: Use 12"H glass pane with top cap with brackets when aligning with an adjacent Xsite frame that is 1H taller; use a 13 3/8"H glass pane with top cap with inset channel in the same application.

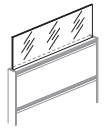
13 3/8"H Frameless Glass

Pricing

Clear Panes

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 129
Application Guidelines 130



D	W	H	Model	Price
Clear Panes				
3/8"	23 7/8"	13 3/8"	**36P242FG32**	$311
	29 7/8"		**36P302FG32**	333
	35 7/8"		**36P362FG32**	357
	41 7/8"		**36P422FG32**	407
	47 7/8"		**36P482FG32**	426
	53 7/8"		**36P542FG32**	515
	59 7/8"		**36P602FG32**	547
	65 7/8"		**36P662FG32**	600
	71 7/8"		**36P722FG32**	651
	77 7/8"		**36P782FG32**	703
	83 7/8"		**36P842FG32**	778
	89 7/8"		**36P902FG32**	830
	95 7/8"		**36P962FG32**	881
For Use on Lower Panel in a Hi-Lo Application				
3/8"	23 3/8"	13 3/8"	**36P242FGH3**	$311
	29 3/8"		**36P302FGH3**	333
	35 3/8"		**36P362FGH3**	357
	41 3/8"		**36P422FGH3**	407
	47 3/8"		**36P482FGH3**	426
	53 3/8"		**36P542FGH3**	515
	59 3/8"		**36P602FGH3**	547
	65 3/8"		**36P662FGH3**	600
	71 3/8"		**36P722FGH3**	651
	77 3/8"		**36P782FGH3**	703
	83 3/8"		**36P842FGH3**	778
	89 3/8"		**36P902FGH3**	830
	95 3/8"		**36P962FGH3**	881

Standard Includes

- Frameless glass pane: clear, tempered glass

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT Frameless glass top cap must be specified separately. Specify pane and top cap to match the width of the panel frame or the combined width of multiple frames to which they will attach.

IMPORTANT: Use 12"H glass pane with top cap with brackets when aligning with an adjacent Xsite frame that is 1H taller; use a 13 3/8"H glass pane with top cap with inset channel in the same application.

13⅜"H Frameless Glass

Pricing

Etched Panes

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 129
Application Guidelines 130

D	W	H	Model	Price
Etched Panes				
⅜"	23⅞"	13⅜"	**36P242FG72**	$418
	29⅞"		**36P302FG72**	487
	35⅞"		**36P362FG72**	556
	41⅞"		**36P422FG72**	676
	47⅞"		**36P482FG72**	745
	53⅞"		**36P542FG72**	782
	59⅞"		**36P602FG72**	916
	65⅞"		**36P662FG72**	1030
	71⅞"		**36P722FG72**	1099
	77⅞"		**36P782FG72**	1173
	83⅞"		**36P842FG72**	1242
	89⅞"		**36P902FG72**	1318
	95⅞"		**36P962FG72**	1387
For Use on Lower Panel in a Hi-Lo Application				
⅜"	23⅜"	13⅜"	**36P242FGH7**	$418
	29⅜"		**36P302FGH7**	487
	35⅜"		**36P362FGH7**	556
	41⅜"		**36P422FGH7**	676
	47⅜"		**36P482FGH7**	745
	53⅜"		**36P542FGH7**	782
	59⅜"		**36P602FGH7**	916
	65⅜"		**36P662FGH7**	1030
	71⅜"		**36P722FGH7**	1099
	77⅜"		**36P782FGH7**	1173
	83⅜"		**36P842FGH7**	1242
	89⅜"		**36P902FGH7**	1318
	95⅜"		**36P962FGH7**	1387

IMPORTANT Frameless glass top cap must be specified separately. Specify pane and top cap to match the width of the panel frame or the combined width of multiple frames to which they will attach.

IMPORTANT: Use 12"H glass pane with top cap with brackets when aligning with an adjacent Xsite frame that is 1H taller; use a 13⅜"H glass pane with top cap with inset channel in the same application.

Standard Includes

- Frameless glass pane: etched, tempered glass

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frameless Glass

Pricing

Top Caps

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 129
Application Guidelines 130

D	W	Model	Price
Top Caps with Brackets			
3 1/4"	24"	**36P24TCFGBP**	$97
	30"	**36P30TCFGBP**	101
	36"	**36P36TCFGBP**	104
	42"	**36P42TCFGBP**	110
	48"	**36P48TCFGBP**	114
	60"	**36P60TCFGBP**	123

D	W	Model	Price
Top Caps with Inset Channel			
3 1/4"	24"	**36P24TCFGIP**	$165
	30"	**36P30TCFGIP**	193
	36"	**36P36TCFGIP**	221
	42"	**36P42TCFGIP**	249
	48"	**36P48TCFGIP**	276
	54"	**36P54TCFGIP**	304
	60"	**36P60TCFGIP**	304
	66"	**36P66TCFGIP**	331
	72"	**36P72TCFGIP**	359
	78"	**36P78TCFGIP**	387
	84"	**36P84TCFGIP**	415
	90"	**36P90TCFGIP**	442
	96"	**36P96TCFGIP**	470

IMPORTANT Frameless glass pane must be specified separately. Specify pane and top cap to match the width of the panel frame or the combined width of multiple frames to which they will attach.

IMPORTANT: Hi-lo applications can be accommodated with either style top cap by specifying the apropriate-glass pane for use on the lower panel.

Standard Includes

- Flat profile top cap with pre-drilled holes
- Two brackets on applicable models: aluminum, paint
- Attachment bolts and hardware

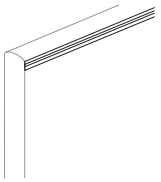
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Top cap profile:
F = Flat
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

Xsite Traxx

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



W	*Model*	*Price*
Frame-Mounted Xsite Traxx		
18"	**36P18PMT**	$23
24"	**36P24PMT**	28
30"	**36P30PMT**	33
36"	**36P36PMT**	38
42"	**36P42PMT**	43
48"	**36P48PMT**	52
54"	**36P54PMT**	56
60"	**36P60PMT**	59
66"	**36P66PMT**	63
72"	**36P72PMT**	70
78"	**36P78PMT**	75
84"	**36P84PMT**	83
90"	**36P90PMT**	87
96"	**36P96PMT**	95
108"	**36P108PMT**	101
120"	**36P120PMT**	114
144"	**36P144PMT**	128

Xsite Traxx is required at top location on both sides of frame.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Xsite Traxx are required at top and bottom of each tile except when bottom tile rests on bottom channel of frame.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Tile Height Relationships 138
Product Information 140

Standard Includes

- Xsite Traxx lock brackets

How to Specify

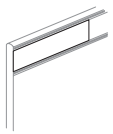
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
.5-High Tiles							
18"	5¾"	**36P18H06ITASC**	$26	$41	$51	$67	$90
24"		**36P24H06ITASC**	28	48	62	82	114
30"		**36P30H06ITASC**	31	56	73	99	138
36"		**36P36H06ITASC**	35	63	81	110	153
42"		**36P42H06ITASC**	40	73	95	128	179
48"		**36P48H06ITASC**	47	85	110	149	208
54"		**36P54H06ITASC**	53	93	120	162	224
60"		**36P60H06ITASC**	58	103	134	180	251
66"		**36P66H06ITASC**	63	113	147	199	277
72"		**36P72H06ITASC**	69	122	157	212	294
78"		**36P78H06ITASC**	73	131	170	229	319
84"		**36P84H06ITASC**	80	143	185	250	348
90"		**36P90H06ITASC**	86	151	195	263	364
96"		**36P96H06ITASC**	93	163	211	283	393

IMPORTANT .5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page A13.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

.5-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 93"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

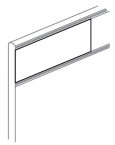
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

1-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
1-High Tiles							
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITASC**	$30	$45	$55	$71	$94
24"		**36P241ITASC**	32	52	66	86	118
30"		**36P301ITASC**	35	60	77	103	142
33"		**36P331ITASC**	40	68	86	115	158
36"		**36P361ITASC**	40	70	90	122	168
39"		**36P391ITASC**	51	81	101	133	179
42"		**36P421ITASC**	51	84	106	139	190
48"		**36P481ITASC**	56	94	119	158	217
54"		**36P541ITASC**	61	104	132	177	243
60"		**36P601ITASC**	67	112	143	189	260
66"		**36P661ITASC**	73	123	157	209	287
72"		**36P721ITASC**	84	139	176	234	319
78"		**36P781ITASC**	88	146	185	244	334
84"		**36P841ITASC**	93	156	198	263	361
90"		**36P901ITASC**	98	166	211	282	387
96"		**36P961ITASC**	105	175	223	295	405
To-the-Floor 1-High Tiles							
18"	15 9/32"	**36P181ITASCF**	$39	$54	$64	$80	$103
24"		**36P241ITASCF**	45	65	79	99	131
30"		**36P301ITASCF**	56	81	98	124	163
36"		**36P361ITASCF**	65	95	115	147	193
42"		**36P421ITASCF**	73	106	128	161	212
48"		**36P481ITASCF**	85	123	148	187	246
54"		**36P541ITASCF**	96	139	167	212	278
60"		**36P601ITASCF**	102	147	178	224	295
66"		**36P661ITASCF**	117	167	201	253	331
72"		**36P721ITASCF**	123	178	215	273	358
78"		**36P781ITASCF**	132	190	229	288	378
84"		**36P841ITASCF**	145	208	250	315	413
90"		**36P901ITASCF**	154	222	267	338	443
96"		**36P961ITASCF**	174	244	292	364	474

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page A13.

1-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 93"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Specify 33"W tile for use above 36"W hinged door and 39"W tile for use above 42"W hinged door.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

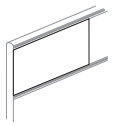
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

1.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
1.5-High Tiles							
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18ITASC**	$39	$54	$64	$80	$103
24"		**36P24H18ITASC**	45	65	79	99	131
30"		**36P30H18ITASC**	56	81	98	124	163
36"		**36P36H18ITASC**	65	93	111	140	183
42"		**36P42H18ITASC**	73	106	128	161	212
48"		**36P48H18ITASC**	85	123	148	187	246
54"		**36P54H18ITASC**	96	136	163	205	267
60"		**36P60H18ITASC**	102	147	178	224	295
66"		**36P66H18ITASC**	117	167	201	253	331
72"		**36P72H18ITASC**	123	176	211	266	348
78"		**36P78H18ITASC**	132	190	229	288	378
84"		**36P84H18ITASC**	145	208	250	315	413
90"		**36P90H18ITASC**	154	219	263	331	432
96"		**36P96H18ITASC**	174	244	292	364	474

IMPORTANT 1.5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page A13.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

1.5-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 93"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

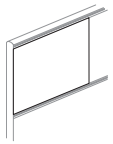
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

2-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
2-High Tiles							
18"	24 1/16"	**36P182ITASC**	$52	$67	$77	$93	$116
24"		**36P242ITASC**	57	77	91	111	143
30"		**36P302ITASC**	68	93	110	136	175
36"		**36P362ITASC**	84	114	134	166	212
42"		**36P422ITASC**	93	126	148	181	232
48"		**36P482ITASC**	105	143	168	207	266
54"		**36P542ITASC**	120	163	191	236	302
60"		**36P602ITASC**	128	173	204	250	321
66"		**36P662ITASC**	145	195	229	281	359
72"		**36P722ITASC**	154	209	246	304	389
78"		**36P782ITASC**	166	224	263	322	412
84"		**36P842ITASC**	180	243	285	350	448
90"		**36P902ITASC**	192	260	305	376	481
96"		**36P962ITASC**	205	275	323	395	505
To-the-Floor 2-High Tiles							
18"	27 7/8"	**36P182ITASCF**	$67	$82	$92	$108	$131
24"		**36P242ITASCF**	86	106	120	140	172
30"		**36P302ITASCF**	101	126	143	169	208
36"		**36P362ITASCF**	122	152	172	204	250
42"		**36P422ITASCF**	138	171	193	226	277
48"		**36P482ITASCF**	157	195	220	259	318
54"		**36P542ITASCF**	178	221	249	294	360
60"		**36P602ITASCF**	193	238	269	315	386
66"		**36P662ITASCF**	214	264	298	350	428
72"		**36P722ITASCF**	231	286	323	381	466
78"		**36P782ITASCF**	252	310	349	408	498
84"		**36P842ITASCF**	268	331	373	438	536
90"		**36P902ITASCF**	287	355	400	471	576
96"		**36P962ITASCF**	307	377	425	497	607

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page A13.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

2-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 93"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

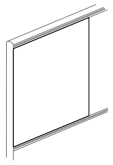
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

3-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
3-High Tiles							
18"	36⅝"	**36P183ITASC**	$67	$82	$92	$108	$131
24"		**36P243ITASC**	86	106	120	140	172
30"		**36P303ITASC**	101	126	143	169	208
36"		**36P363ITASC**	122	152	172	204	250
42"		**36P423ITASC**	138	171	193	226	277
48"		**36P483ITASC**	157	195	220	259	318
54"		**36P543ITASC**	178	221	249	294	360
60"		**36P603ITASC**	193	238	269	315	386
66"		**36P663ITASC**	214	264	298	350	428
72"		**36P723ITASC**	231	286	323	381	466
78"		**36P783ITASC**	252	310	349	408	498
84"		**36P843ITASC**	268	331	373	438	536
90"		**36P903ITASC**	287	355	400	471	576
96"		**36P963ITASC**	307	377	425	497	607
To-the-Floor 3-High Tiles							
18"	40⁷⁄₁₆"	**36P183ITASCF**	$75	$90	$100	$116	$139
24"		**36P243ITASCF**	94	114	128	148	180
30"		**36P303ITASCF**	116	141	158	184	223
36"		**36P363ITASCF**	137	167	187	219	265
42"		**36P423ITASCF**	159	192	214	247	298
48"		**36P483ITASCF**	184	222	247	286	345
54"		**36P543ITASCF**	208	251	279	324	390
60"		**36P603ITASCF**	226	271	302	348	419
66"		**36P663ITASCF**	250	300	334	386	464
72"		**36P723ITASCF**	272	327	364	422	507
78"		**36P783ITASCF**	294	352	391	450	540
84"		**36P843ITASCF**	314	377	419	484	582
90"		**36P903ITASCF**	336	404	449	520	625
96"		**36P963ITASCF**	358	428	476	548	658

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page A13.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

3-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 93"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

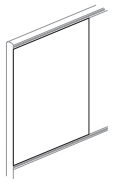
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

3.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
3.5-High Tiles							
18"	43 9/16"	**36P18H44ITASC**	$75	$90	$100	$116	$139
24"		**36P24H44ITASC**	94	114	128	148	180
30"		**36P30H44ITASC**	116	141	158	184	223
36"		**36P36H44ITASC**	137	165	183	212	255
42"		**36P42H44ITASC**	159	192	214	247	298
48"		**36P48H44ITASC**	184	222	247	286	345
To-the-Floor 3.5-High Tiles							
18"	47 3/8"	**36P18H44ITASCF**	$80	$95	$105	$121	$144
24"		**36P24H44ITASCF**	99	119	133	153	185
30"		**36P30H44ITASCF**	124	149	166	192	231
36"		**36P36H44ITASCF**	150	180	200	232	278
42"		**36P42H44ITASCF**	176	209	231	264	315
48"		**36P48H44ITASCF**	198	236	261	300	359

IMPORTANT 3.5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page A13.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

3.5-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 45"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

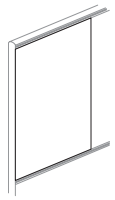
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

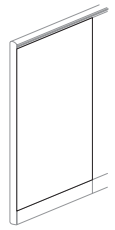
Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

4-High and 5-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
4-High Tiles							
18"	49¼"	**36P184ITASC**	$80	$95	$105	$121	$144
24"		**36P244ITASC**	99	119	133	153	185
30"		**36P304ITASC**	124	149	166	192	231
36"		**36P364ITASC**	150	180	200	232	278
42"		**36P424ITASC**	176	252	231	264	315
48"		**36P484ITASC**	198	236	261	300	359
To-the-Floor 4-High Tiles							
18"	53 1/16"	**36P184ITASCF**	$97	$112	$122	$138	$161
24"		**36P244ITASCF**	124	144	158	178	210
30"		**36P304ITASCF**	154	179	196	222	261
36"		**36P364ITASCF**	186	216	236	268	314
42"		**36P424ITASCF**	219	252	274	307	358
48"		**36P484ITASCF**	251	289	314	353	412
5-High Tiles							
18"	61⅞"	**36P185ITASC**	$97	$112	$122	$138	$161
24"		**36P245ITASC**	124	144	158	178	210
30"		**36P305ITASC**	154	179	196	222	261
36"		**36P365ITASC**	186	216	236	268	314
42"		**36P425ITASC**	219	252	274	307	358
48"		**36P485ITASC**	251	289	314	353	412

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page A13.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

4- and 5-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 45"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

5-high tiles are not available in to-the-floor models due to fabric limitations.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles

Pricing

.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1

W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Paint
.5-High					
18"	5¾"	**36P18H06IT**	$180	$126	$118
24"		**36P24H06IT**	195	153	125
30"		**36P30H06IT**	209	174	131
33"		**36P33H06IT**	221	191	137
36"		**36P36H06IT**	221	191	137
39"		**36P39H06IT**	229	202	147
42"		**36P42H06IT**	229	202	147
48"		**36P48H06IT**	307	259	209
54"		**36P54H06IT**	321	274	211
60"		**36P60H06IT**	331	282	222
66"		**36P66H06IT**	352	296	235
72"		**36P72H06IT**	363	307	242
78"		**36P78H06IT**	380	322	250
84"		**36P84H06IT**	389	331	255
90"		**36P90H06IT**	399	342	260
96"		**36P96H06IT**	420	384	371

IMPORTANT .5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Wood grain direction runs vertical.

Metallic paint not available.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain laminate is available on laminate tiles in widths up to 57".

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tile

How to Specify

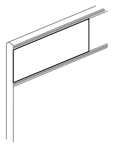
1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood
   L = Laminate
   P = Paint
3. Finish type:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles

Pricing

1-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Paint
1-High					
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181IT**	$202	$142	132
24"		**36P241IT**	219	171	140
30"		**36P301IT**	234	196	149
33"		**36P331IT**	249	215	154
36"		**36P361IT**	249	215	154
39"		**36P391IT**	258	228	165
42"		**36P421IT**	258	228	165
48"		**36P481IT**	346	291	234
54"		**36P541IT**	360	307	237
60"		**36P601IT**	371	317	250
66"		**36P661IT**	396	335	265
72"		**36P721IT**	408	346	272
78"		**36P781IT**	426	361	281
84"		**36P841IT**	437	371	286
90"		**36P901IT**	448	385	292
96"		**36P961IT**	471	432	417

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Wood grain direction runs vertical.

Metallic paint not available.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain laminate is available on laminate tiles in widths up to 57".

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tile

How to Specify

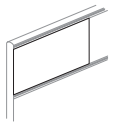
1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood
   L = Laminate
   P = Paint
3. Finish type:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles

Pricing

1.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Paint
1.5-High					
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18IT**	$226	$153	$140
24"		**36P24H18IT**	248	181	151
30"		**36P30H18IT**	265	207	160
33"		**36P33H18IT**	300	226	167
36"		**36P36H18IT**	300	226	167
39"		**36P39H18IT**	369	266	228
42"		**36P42H18IT**	369	266	228
48"		**36P48H18IT**	408	303	256
54"		**36P54H18IT**	451	343	264
60"		**36P60H18IT**	501	356	276
66"		**36P66H18IT**	562	384	289
72"		**36P72H18IT**	601	409	296
78"		**36P78H18IT**	653	437	310
84"		**36P84H18IT**	701	516	323
90"		**36P90H18IT**	753	550	339
96"		**36P96H18IT**	800	584	464

IMPORTANT 1.5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Wood grain direction runs vertical.

Metallic paint not available.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain laminate is available on laminate tiles in widths up to 57".

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tile

How to Specify

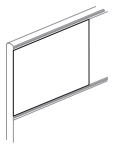
1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood
   L = Laminate
   P = Paint
3. Finish type:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles

Pricing

2-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Paint
2-High					
18"	24 1/16"	**36P182IT**	$250	$162	$149
24"		**36P242IT**	276	190	160
30"		**36P302IT**	296	218	172
36"		**36P362IT**	353	239	180
42"		**36P422IT**	435	304	268
48"		**36P482IT**	471	315	278
54"		**36P542IT**	532	379	291
60"		**36P602IT**	591	395	303
66"		**36P662IT**	660	434	313
72"		**36P722IT**	708	472	321
78"		**36P782IT**	766	513	340
84"		**36P842IT**	826	606	360
90"		**36P902IT**	886	649	385
96"		**36P962IT**	943	687	510

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Wood grain direction runs vertical.

Metallic paint not available.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain laminate is available on laminate tiles in widths up to 57".

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tile

How to Specify

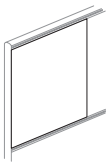
1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood
   L = Laminate
   P = Paint
3. Finish type:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles

Pricing

3-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Paint
3-High					
18"	36⅝"	**36P183IT**	$337	$228	$154
24"		**36P243IT**	353	276	166
30"		**36P303IT**	442	328	191
36"		**36P363IT**	532	396	230
42"		**36P423IT**	622	464	276
48"		**36P483IT**	708	523	308
54"		**36P543IT**	797	580	347
60"		**36P603IT**	886	642	385
66"		**36P663IT**	990	701	422
72"		**36P723IT**	1061	756	460
78"		**36P783IT**	1147	817	490
84"		**36P843IT**	1236	878	538
90"		**36P903IT**	1328	936	576
96"		**36P963IT**	1415	994	618

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Wood grain direction is vertical.

Metallic paint not available.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain laminate is available on laminate tiles in widths up to 57".

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tile

How to Specify

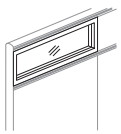
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
P = Paint
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Glass Tiles

Pricing

1-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Clear or Frosted Model	Price	Linear-Vertical Model	Price
Painted Frame					
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITGAP**	$328	**36P181ITGBP**	$375
24"		**36P241ITGAP**	357	**36P241ITGBP**	427
30"		**36P301ITGAP**	382	**36P301ITGBP**	475
33"		**36P331ITGAP**	395	**36P331ITGBP**	498
36"		**36P361ITGAP**	407	**36P361ITGBP**	519
39"		**36P391ITGAP**	432	**36P391ITGBP**	554
42"		**36P421ITGAP**	454	**36P421ITGBP**	590
48"		**36P481ITGAP**	490	**36P481ITGBP**	642
Wood Frame					
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITGAW**	$824	**36P181ITGBW**	$940
24"		**36P241ITGAW**	884	**36P241ITGBW**	1058
30"		**36P301ITGAW**	944	**36P301ITGBW**	1174
33"		**36P331ITGAW**	976	**36P331ITGBW**	1231
36"		**36P361ITGAW**	1008	**36P361ITGBW**	1285
39"		**36P391ITGAW**	1068	**36P391ITGBW**	1372
42"		**36P421ITGAW**	1126	**36P421ITGBW**	1457
48"		**36P481ITGAW**	1212	**36P481ITGBW**	1586

Specify one glass tile to complete both sides of frame.

Power and data cables cannot be routed through glass tiles.

Specify a 33"W tile for use about a 36"W hinged door or a 39"W tile for use about a 42"W hinged door.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 142
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- One frame with glass
- One frame without glass
- Locking clip

How to Specify

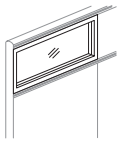
❶ Model
② Glass type:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted
8 = Linear-Vertical
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Glass Tiles

Pricing

1.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Clear or Frosted Model	Price	Linear-Vertical Model	Price
Painted Frame					
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18ITGAP**	$348	**36P18H18ITGBP**	$434
24"		**36P24H18ITGAP**	372	**36P24H18ITGBP**	505
30"		**36P30H18ITGAP**	393	**36P30H18ITGBP**	564
36"		**36P36H18ITGAP**	424	**36P36H18ITGBP**	630
42"		**36P42H18ITGAP**	482	**36P42H18ITGBP**	724
48"		**36P48H18ITGAP**	513	**36P48H18ITGBP**	794
Wood Frame					
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18ITGAW**	$867	**36P18H18ITGBW**	$1084
24"		**36P24H18ITGAW**	922	**36P24H18ITGBW**	1254
30"		**36P30H18ITGAW**	977	**36P30H18ITGBW**	1397
36"		**36P36H18ITGAW**	1053	**36P36H18ITGBW**	1559
42"		**36P42H18ITGAW**	1193	**36P42H18ITGBW**	1796
48"		**36P48H18ITGAW**	1271	**36P48H18ITGBW**	1963

IMPORTANT 1.5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame. 1.5-high tile must be installed above worksurface height (top position).
➤See page 138 for specific location.

Specify one glass tile to complete both sides of frame.

Power and data cables cannot be routed through glass tiles.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 142
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- One frame with glass
- One frame without glass
- Locking clip

How to Specify

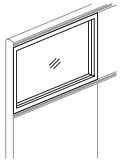
❶ Model
② Glass type:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted
8 = Linear-Vertical
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Glass Tiles

Pricing

2-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Clear or Frosted Model	Price	Linear-Vertical Model	Price
Painted Frame					
18"	24 1/16"	**36P182ITGAP**	$408	**36P182ITGBP**	$510
24"		**36P242ITGAP**	438	**36P242ITGBP**	595
30"		**36P302ITGAP**	464	**36P302ITGBP**	662
36"		**36P362ITGAP**	500	**36P362ITGBP**	742
42"		**36P422ITGAP**	567	**36P422ITGBP**	853
48"		**36P482ITGAP**	603	**36P482ITGBP**	933
Wood Frame					
18"	24 1/16"	**36P182ITGAW**	$1020	**36P182ITGBW**	$1275
24"		**36P242ITGAW**	1084	**36P242ITGBW**	1474
30"		**36P302ITGAW**	1147	**36P302ITGBW**	1642
36"		**36P362ITGAW**	1240	**36P362ITGBW**	1836
42"		**36P422ITGAW**	1402	**36P422ITGBW**	2111
48"		**36P482ITGAW**	1495	**36P482ITGBW**	2308

Specify one glass tile to complete both sides of frame.

Power and data cables cannot be routed through glass tiles.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 142
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- One frame with glass
- One frame without glass
- Locking clip

How to Specify

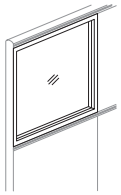
❶ Model
② Glass type:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted
8 = Linear-Vertical
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Glass Tiles

Pricing

3-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Clear or Frosted Model	Price	Linear-Vertical Model	Price
Painted Frame					
18"	36⅝"	**36P183ITGAP**	$491	**36P183ITGBP**	$685
24"		**36P243ITGAP**	519	**36P243ITGBP**	762
30"		**36P303ITGAP**	542	**36P303ITGBP**	848
36"		**36P363ITGAP**	590	**36P363ITGBP**	957
Wood Frame					
18"	36⅝"	**36P183ITGAW**	$1228	**36P183ITGBW**	$1711
24"		**36P243ITGAW**	1285	**36P243ITGBW**	1883
30"		**36P303ITGAW**	1343	**36P303ITGBW**	2099
36"		**36P363ITGAW**	1457	**36P363ITGBW**	2373

Specify one glass tile to complete both sides of frame.

Power and data cables cannot be routed through glass tiles.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 142
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- One frame with glass
- One frame without glass
- Locking clip

How to Specify

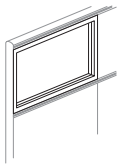
❶ Model
② Glass type:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted
8 = Linear-Vertical
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

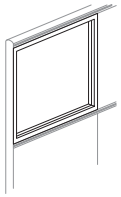
Pass-Thru Tiles

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 142
Traxx Pricing 198





W	*H*	*Segment*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High Tiles				
30"	24 1/16"	2 H	**36P302ITT**	$335
36"		2 H	**36P362ITT**	361
42"		2 H	**36P422ITT**	407
48"		2 H	**36P482ITT**	436
3-High Tiles				
30"	36 5/8"	3 H	**36P303ITT**	$392
36"		3 H	**36P363ITT**	422

Standard Includes

- Two frames
- Locking clip

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Specify one pass-thru tile to complete both sides of frame.

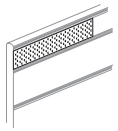
Power and data cables cannot be routed through pass-thru tiles.

Metal Tiles

Pricing

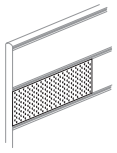
.5-High and 1-High

GSA SIN 711-1



Embossed shown

W	H	Model	Price
.5-High Tiles			
18"	5¾"	**36P18H06ITM**	$41
24"		**36P24H06ITM**	55
30"		**36P30H06ITM**	69
36"		**36P36H06ITM**	84
42"		**36P42H06ITM**	95
48"		**36P48H06ITM**	112
54"		**36P54H06ITM**	123
60"		**36P60H06ITM**	137
72"		**36P72H06ITM**	166
1-High Tiles			
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITM**	$49
24"		**36P241ITM**	61
30"		**36P301ITM**	80
36"		**36P361ITM**	93
42"		**36P421ITM**	107
48"		**36P481ITM**	124
54"		**36P541ITM**	138
60"		**36P601ITM**	154
72"		**36P721ITM**	186



IMPORTANT .5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 143
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tile: metal

How to Specify

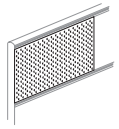
❶ Model
② Metal pattern:
A = Perforated
B = Embossed
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

Metal Tiles

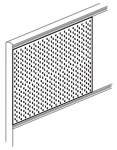
Pricing

1.5-High and 2-High

GSA SIN 711-1



Embossed shown



W	H	Model	Price
1.5-High Tiles			
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18ITM**	$86
24"		**36P24H18ITM**	105
30"		**36P30H18ITM**	131
36"		**36P36H18ITM**	159
42"		**36P42H18ITM**	185
48"		**36P48H18ITM**	212
54"		**36P54H18ITM**	235
60"		**36P60H18ITM**	263
72"		**36P72H18ITM**	316
2-High Tiles			
18"	24 1/16"	**36P182ITM**	$98
24"		**36P242ITM**	124
30"		**36P302ITM**	154
36"		**36P362ITM**	186
42"		**36P422ITM**	218
48"		**36P482ITM**	250
54"		**36P542ITM**	280
60"		**36P602ITM**	310
72"		**36P722ITM**	371

IMPORTANT 1.5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 143
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tile: metal

How to Specify

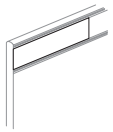
❶ Model
② Metal pattern:
A = Perforated
B = Embossed
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

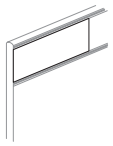
Marker Board Tiles

Pricing

.5-High, 1-High, and 1.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1





W	*H*	*Model*	*Metal †*	*Laminate*
.5-High Tiles				
30"	5¾"	**36P30H06IT**	—	$101
36"		**36P36H06IT**	—	123
42"		**36P42H06IT**	—	145
48"		**36P48H06IT**	—	164
1-High Tiles				
30"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**36P301IT**	$113	$115
36"		**36P361IT**	136	138
42"		**36P421IT**	160	162
48"		**36P481IT**	182	184
1.5-High Tiles				
30"	18⅜"	**36P30H18IT**	$194	$196
36"		**36P36H18IT**	233	235
42"		**36P42H18IT**	270	272
48"		**36P48H18IT**	313	315
54"		**36P54H18IT**	349	351
60"		**36P60H18IT**	389	391

IMPORTANT .5-high and 1.5-high tiles are only for use with 3.5-high frame. ➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Marker board tiles should not be used on unsupported runs due to panel movement when writing on the surface.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tile: painted metal or laminate

How to Specify

Metal Marker Board Tile

❶ Model
❷ Tile material:
MP = Metal
③ Finish designator:
405M = Designer White

Laminate Marker Board Tile

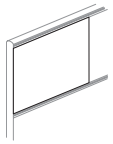
❶ Model
❷ Tile material:
K = Laminate
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

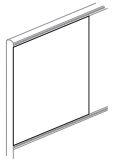
Marker Board Tiles

Pricing

2-High and 3-High

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending





W	*H*	*Model*	*Metal †*	*Laminate*
2-High Tiles				
30"	24 1/16"	**36P302IT**	$229	$231
36"		**36P362IT**	272	275
42"		**36P422IT**	316	320
48"		**36P482IT**	352	369
54"		**36P542IT**	411	413
60"		**36P602IT**	456	459
3-High Tiles				
30"	36 5/8"	**36P303IT**	$341	$346
36"		**36P363IT**	404	413
42"		**36P423IT**	—	481
48"		**36P483IT**	—	553
54"		**36P543IT**	—	618
60"		**36P603IT**	—	687

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Marker board tiles should not be used on unsupported runs due to panel movement when writing on the surface.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Tile: painted metal or laminate

How to Specify

Metal Marker Board Tile

❶ Model
❷ Tile material:
MP = Metal
③ Finish designator:
405M = Designer White

Laminate Marker Board Tile

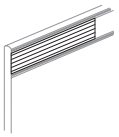
❶ Model
❷ Tile material:
K = Laminate
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

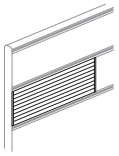
Slat Tiles

Pricing

.5-High, 1-High, and 1.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1





W	H	Model	Price
.5-High Tiles			
18"	5¾"	**36P18H06ITS**	$186
24"		**36P24H06ITS**	235
30"		**36P30H06ITS**	294
36"		**36P36H06ITS**	353
42"		**36P42H06ITS**	412
48"		**36P48H06ITS**	471
1-High Tiles			
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITS**	$209
24"		**36P241ITS**	264
30"		**36P301ITS**	332
36"		**36P361ITS**	398
42"		**36P421ITS**	464
48"		**36P481ITS**	530
1.5-High Tiles			
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18ITS**	$341
24"		**36P24H18ITS**	450
30"	18⅜"	**36P30H18ITS**	563
36"		**36P36H18ITS**	677
42"		**36P42H18ITS**	788
48"		**36P48H18ITS**	900

IMPORTANT .5 and 1.5-high tiles are for only use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Monitor arms can be used on 18", 24", and 30"W 1-high and 2-high slat tiles. 2-high tiles require an additional mid-frame support for stability, specified separately. One single monitor arm per slat tile can be accommodated.

Work tools and monitor arms
➤See the Perks Price List.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Slat tile
- Two trim channels

How to Specify

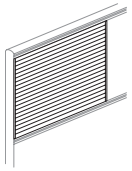
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

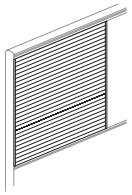
Slat Tiles

Pricing

2-High and 3-High

GSA SIN 711-1





W	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High Tiles			
18"	24 1/16"	**36P182ITS**	$402
24"		**36P242ITS**	530
30"		**36P302ITS**	661
36"		**36P362ITS**	796
42"		**36P422ITS**	927
48"		**36P482ITS**	1060
3-High Tiles			
18"	36 5/8"	**36P183ITS**	$597
24"		**36P243ITS**	796
30"		**36P303ITS**	993
36"		**36P363ITS**	1193
42"		**36P423ITS**	1390
48"		**36P483ITS**	1588

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Monitor arms can be used on 18", 24", and 30"W 1-high and 2-high slat tiles. 2-high tiles require an additional mid-frame support for stability, specified separately. One single monitor arm per slat tile can be accommodated.

Work tools and monitor arms
➤See the Perks Price List.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Slat tile
- Two trim channels

How to Specify

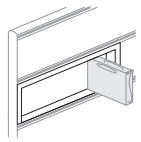
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Storage and Fold-Down Tiles

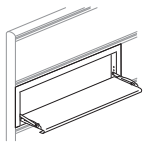
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 198



W	H	Model	Price
1-High Storage Tiles			
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITR**	$202
24"		**36P241ITR**	242
30"		**36P301ITR**	285
36"		**36P361ITR**	327



1-High Fold-Down Tiles			
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITF**	$636
24"		**36P241ITF**	712
30"		**36P301ITF**	840
36"		**36P361ITF**	912

Standard Includes

- Storage or fold-down tile

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Storage tiles cannot be placed back to back, or back to back with a technology tile or power/data tile.

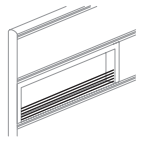
Can only be installed in the 2nd segment or above.

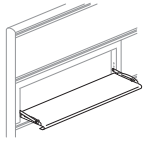
Storage Tile Accessories
➤See page 223.

Storage Tile Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Web Kit					
			36AFTW	For use in storage tile only. Fits 24", 30" and 36" W storage tiles to hold and display items.	$49
Fold-Down Accessory Kits					
	24"	12"	**36A241FDK**	For use in existing 24"W storage tile only to provide a fold-down surface.	$485
	30"		**36A301FDK**	For use in existing 30"W storage tile only	530
	36"		**36A361FDK**	For use in existing 36"W storage tile only	576

Storage tiles are specified separately.
➤See page 222.

All accessories are field installed.
➤See page 145 for planning information.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 198

Standard Includes

- Web kit or accessory kit

How to Specify

Web Kit
❶ Model

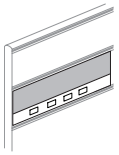
Fold-Down Accessory Kit
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Technology Tiles

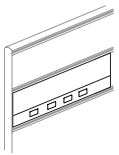
Pricing

with Cutouts

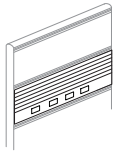
GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Cutouts	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
1-High Fabric Tile								
24"	11 7/16"	2	**36P241ITBA**	$190	$194	$197	$202	$209
30"	11 7/16"	3	**36P301ITBA**	207	212	216	222	230
36"	11 7/16"	4	**36P361ITBA**	218	224	229	235	245
42"	11 7/16"	5	**36P421ITBA**	233	240	246	253	265
48"	11 7/16"	6	**36P481ITBA**	253	261	267	276	289



W	H	Cutouts	Model	Price
1-High Marker Board Tile				
24"	11 7/16"	2	**36P241ITBK**	$244
30"	11 7/16"	3	**36P301ITBK**	268
36"	11 7/16"	4	**36P361ITBK**	291
42"	11 7/16"	5	**36P421ITBK**	323
48"	11 7/16"	6	**36P481ITBK**	363



W	H	Cutouts	Model	Price
1-High Slat Tile				
24"	11 7/16"	2	**36P241ITBS**	$304
30"	11 7/16"	3	**36P301ITBS**	356
36"	11 7/16"	4	**36P361ITBS**	417
42"	11 7/16"	5	**36P421ITBS**	486
48"	11 7/16"	6	**36P481ITBS**	549

➤See chart on page 158 for configuration options.

Specify tiles to match the full width of the frame.

Electrical components for technology tiles must be specified separately. Components for Xsite base wireway or power/data tiles are not applicable to technology tiles. Specify hole cover plates for cut-outs that will not be used.

Work tools and monitor arms
➤Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160
Electrical Components 226

Standard Includes

- Technology Tile

How to Specify

Fabric Tile

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator
④ Fabric grade
⑤ Fabric number

Slat or Markerboard Tile

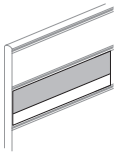
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator
④ Marker board designator (omit for slat tile):
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

Technology Tiles

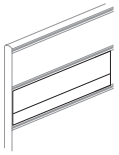
Pricing

Without Cutouts

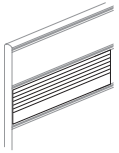
GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
1-High Fabric Tile							
24"	11 7/16"	**36P241ITBANC**	$190	$194	$197	$202	$209
30"	11 7/16"	**36P301ITBANC**	207	212	216	222	230
36"	11 7/16"	**36P361ITBANC**	218	224	229	235	245
42"	11 7/16"	**36P421ITBANC**	233	240	246	253	265
48"	11 7/16"	**36P481ITBANC**	253	261	267	276	289



W	H	Model	Price
1-High Marker Board Tile			
24"	11 7/16"	**36P241ITBKNC**	$244
30"	11 7/16"	**36P301ITBKNC**	268
36"	11 7/16"	**36P361ITBKNC**	291
42"	11 7/16"	**36P421ITBKNC**	323
48"	11 7/16"	**36P481ITBKNC**	363



1-High Slat Tile			
24"	11 7/16"	**36P241ITBSNC**	$304
30"	11 7/16"	**36P301ITBSNC**	356
36"	11 7/16"	**36P361ITBSNC**	417
42"	11 7/16"	**36P421ITBSNC**	486
48"	11 7/16"	**36P481ITBSNC**	549

Use these tiles in conjunction with technology tiles with cutouts for a seamless look where power and data are not required.

Specify tiles to match the full width of the frame when pass-thru jumper will be used behind the tile.

Pass-thru jumpers
➤See page 230.

Work tools and monitor arms
➤Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160
Electrical Components 226

Standard Includes

- Technology tile

How to Specify

Fabric Tile

1. Model
2. Finish type:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator
4. Fabric grade
5. Fabric number

Slat or Markerboard Tile

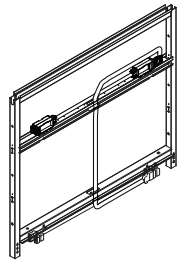
1. Model
2. Finish type:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator
4. Marker board designator (omit for slat tile):
   409M = Icey White
   483M = Off White

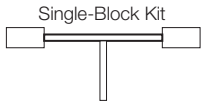
Technology Tile Electrical Components

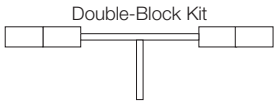
Pricing

Power Kits with Vertical Jumper

GSA SIN 711-1







For Use with Tile Width	*No. of Power Blocks*	*Max. No. of Duplex per Side*	*Available No. of Data per Side*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
Single Power Blocks						
30"	2 single	2	1		**36P30EHSV**	$522
36"	2 single	2	2		**36P36EHSV**	553
42"	2 single	2	3		**36P42EHSV**	579
48"	2 single	2	4		**36P48EHSV**	612
Double Power Blocks						
36"	2 double	4	0		**36P36EHDV**	$664
42"	2 double	4	1		**36P42EHDV**	692
48"	2 double	4	2		**36P48EHDV**	723

Legend:
■ = Duplex
▭ = Data

Cover plates can be specified for cut-outs not in use.

Data plates can be specified for any cut-out where there is no power block.

To transition power from base to 4H or 5H, select power kit without a vertical jumper and specify a vertical jumper separately.

Receptacles, data plates, and cover plates
➤See page 231.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160
Receptacles 231

Standard Includes

Single-Block Kit:
- Single power block assembly:
  - –Two single power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
  - –Power harness
- Vertical base-to-tile jumper (base to 2H or 3H)
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Double-Block Kit:
- Two double power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Block-to-block jumpers: PVC-free plastic
  - –Male-to-male jumper in 36"W kit
  - –8" jumper in 42"W kit
  - –14" jumper in 48"W kit
- Vertical base-to-tile jumper (base to 2H or 3H)
- Mounting brackets and hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model

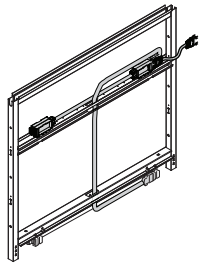
Technology Tile Electrical Components

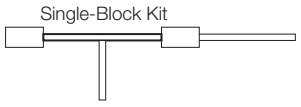
Pricing

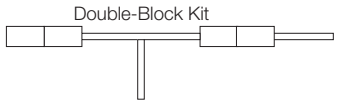
Power Kits with Vertical and Horizontal Jumpers

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 116
Product Information	156
Circuit Configurations	160
Receptacles	231







For Use with Tile Width	*No. of Power Blocks*	*Max. No. of Duplex per Side*	*Available. No. of Data per Side*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
Single Power Blocks						
30"	2 single	2	1		**36P30EHSVH**	$633
36"	2 single	2	2		**36P36EHSVH**	661
42"	2 single	2	3		**36P42EHSVH**	684
48"	2 single	2	4		**36P48EHSVH**	719
Double Power Blocks						
36"	2 double	4	0		**36P36EHDVH**	$769
42"	2 double	4	1		**36P42EHDVH**	798
48"	2 double	4	2		**36P48EHDVH**	825

Legend:
■ = Duplex
▭ = Data

Cover plates can be specified for cut-outs not in use.

Data plates can be specified for any cut-out where there is no power block.

To transition power from base to 4H or 5H, select power kit without a vertical jumper and specify a vertical jumper separately.

Receptacles, data plates, and cover plates
➤See page 231.

Standard Includes

Single-Block Kit:
- Single power block assembly:
  –Two single power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
  –Power harness
- Horizontal tile-to-tile jumper: PVC-free plastic
- Vertical base-to-tile jumper (base to 2H or 3H)
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Double-Block Kit:
- Two double power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Block-to-block jumpers: PVC-free plastic
  –Male-to-male jumper in 36"W kit
  –8" jumper in 42"W kit
  –14" jumper in 48"W kit
- Horizontal tile-to-tile jumper: PVC-free plastic
- Vertical base-to-tile jumper (base to 2H or 3H)
- Mounting brackets and hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model

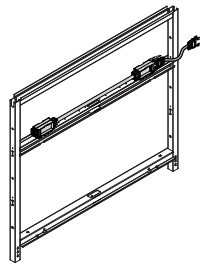
Technology Tile Electrical Components

Pricing

Power Kits with Horizontal Jumpers

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 116
Product Information	156
Circuit Configurations	160
Receptacles	231



Single-Block Kit

Double-Block Kit

Kits on this page can be used:
- In the middle of a ganged run to jump power to the next tile
- With a ceiling power entry
- With a vertical jumper, specified separately, to transition power from base to 4H or 5H (not applicable to 36P24EDH)
- For hardwire applications

Cover plates can be specified for cut-outs not in use.

Data plates can be specified for any cut-out where there is no power block.
➤See page 231.

For Use with Tile Width	*No. of Power Blocks*	*Max. No. of Duplex per Side*	*Available No. of Data per Side*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
Single Power Blocks						
30"	2 single	2	1		**36P30EHSH**	$297
36"	2 single	2	2		**36P36EHSH**	309
42"	2 single	2	3		**36P42EHSH**	320
48"	2 single	2	4		**36P48EHSH**	332
Double Power Blocks						
24"	1 double	2	0		**36P24EDH**	295
36"	2 double	4	0		**36P36EHDH**	422
42"	2 double	4	1		**36P42EHDH**	463
48"	2 double	4	2		**36P48EHDH**	489

Legend:
■ = Duplex
▭ = Data

Standard Includes

Single-Block Kit:
- Single power block assembly:
  - –Two single power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
  - –Power harness
- Horizontal tile-to-tile jumper: PVC-free plastic
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Double-Block Kit:
- One or two double power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Block-to-block jumpers: PVC-free plastic
  - –Male-to-male jumper in 36"W kit
  - –8" jumper in 42"W kit
  - –14" jumper in 48"W kit
- Horizontal tile-to-tile jumper: PVC-free plastic
- Mounting brackets and hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model

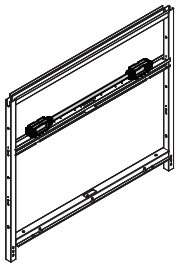
Technology Tile Electrical Components

Pricing

Power Kits with Blocks and Harness or Jumper Only

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160
Receptacles 231



Single-Block Kit

Double-Block Kit

For Use with Tile Width	*No. of Power Blocks*	*Max. No. of Duplex per Side*	*Available No. of Data per Side*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
Single Power Blocks						
30"	2 single	2	1		**36P30EHS**	$188
36"	2 single	2	2		**36P36EHS**	198
42"	2 single	2	3		**36P42EHS**	210
48"	2 single	2	4		**36P48EHS**	221
Double Power Blocks						
24"	1 double	2	0		**36P24ED**	$183
36"	2 double	4	0		**36P36EHD**	314
42"	2 double	4	1		**36P42EHD**	364
48"	2 double	4	2		**36P48EHD**	414

Legend:
■ = Duplex
▭ = Data

Kits on this page can be used:
- At the end of a ganged run
- With a vertical jumper, specified separately, to transition power from base to 4H or 5H in a single-station application (not applicable to 36P24ED)
- With a ceiling power entry in a single-station application
- For hardwire applications

Receptacles, data plates, and cover plates
➤See page 231.

Standard Includes

Single-Block Kit:
- Single power block assembly:
  - –Two single power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
  - –Power harness
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Double-Block Kit:
- One or two double power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Block-to-block jumpers: PVC-free plastic
  - –Male-to-male jumper in 36"W kit
  - –8" jumper in 42"W kit
  - –14" jumper in 48"W kit
- Mounting brackets and hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model

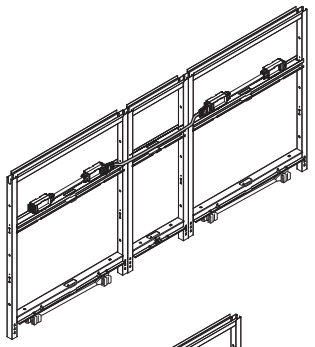
Technology Tile Electrical Components

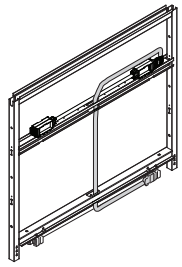
Pricing

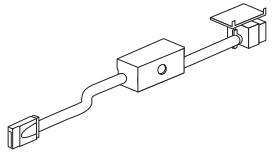
Jumpers and Power Entries

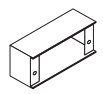
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160
Power/Data Pole 241









Width	*Model*	*Price*
Pass-Thru Jumpers		
24"	**36P24EPT84B**	$195
30"	**36P30EPT84B**	195
36"	**36P36EPT84B**	195
42"	**36P42EPT84B**	195
48"	**36P48EPT84B**	195

Vertical Base-to-Tile Jumpers for 4H and 5H Frames

For Use with:
- 30" Single-Block Kit (36P30EHS, 36P30EHSH)
- 42" Double-Block Kit (36P42EHD, 36P42EHDH)
- 48" Double-Block Kit (36P48EHD, 36P48EHDH)

36PEBT84J72 $373

For Use with:
- 36" Single- or Double-Block Kit (36P36EHS, 36P36EHD, 36P36EHSH, 36P36EHDH)
- 42" Single-Block Kit (36P42EHS, 36P42EHSH)
- 48" Single-Block Kit (36P48EHS, 36P48EHSH)

36PEBT84J94 $391

Ceiling Power Entry

12' length **36PEPEC84B** $276

New York City Power Entry

36PEPEBNYC84B $367

Hardwire Box

36PEHBB2 $121

Specify a technology tile without cuts for a panel with a pass-thru jumpers. They cannot be placed behind other tiles.

Standard Includes

- Pass-thru jumpers: PVC-free plastic

How to Specify

Jumpers and Power Entries
❶ Model

Hardwire Box
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White

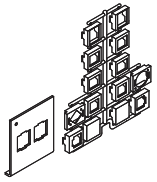
Technology Tile Electrical Components

Pricing

Receptacles, Data Plates, and Cover Plates

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160



For Use With	Available Colors: Cinder	Designer White	Dark Orange	Standard Model	Price	With Controlled Circuit Stamp Model	Price
15-Amp Duplex Receptacles							
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER184SB15**	$28	**36PER184SB15C** †	$31
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER284SB15**	28	**36PER284SB15C** †	31
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER384SB15**	28	**36PER384SB15C** †	31
For Dedicated or Designated Circuits							
Circuit 3	•	•	•	**36PER3D84SB15**	$28	**36PER3D84SB15C** †	$31
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D84SB15**	28	**36PER4D84SB15C** †	31
20-Amp Duplex Receptacles							
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER184SB20**	$33	**36PER184SB20C** †	$36
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER284SB20**	33	**36PER284SB20C** †	36
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER384SB20**	33	**36PER384SB20C** †	36
For Dedicated or Designated Circuits							
Circuit 3	•	•	•	**36PER3D84SB20**	$33	**36PER3D84SB20C** †	$36
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D84SB20**	33	**36PER4D84SB20C** †	36

	Model	Price
Data Plate		
	36PETTDP02	$24
Hole Cover Plates (set of 10)		
	36PETTRCP10	$51

IMPORTANT: California Title 24 requires all controlled circuits to be identifiable with a permanent marking.

Models on this page are not applicable to base wireway or power/data tiles.

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacles
- One duplex receptacle: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Trim plate: black with Cinder or Dark Orange receptacles; white with Designer White receptacles

Data Plate
- One plate with two openings
- Voice/data adapter kit with two of each style: black with Cinder plate or white with Designer White plate (PVC-free plastic)

Cover Plates
- Set of 10 plates: paint

How to Specify

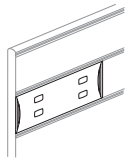
Duplex Receptacles and Data Plates
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
698 = Dark Orange (available on noted receptacles only)

Hole Cover Plates
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Power/Data Tiles

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Price
1-High Tiles			
30"	11 7/16"	**36P301ITE**	$128
36"		**36P361ITE**	171

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Power/data tile cannot be placed back to back with storage tiles

Mid-distribution block, distribution block bracket, mid-block jumper, and base-to-power/data tile jumper must be specified separately for power/data tile when planning to access power.

One base receptacle is used for power/data tile.

Power/data tiles cannot be connected to a technology tile.

Power/data tile electrical components
➤See page 233.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 163
Application Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Four trim plates
- Four blank cover plates, cinder

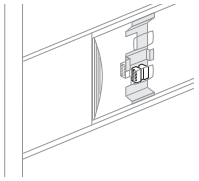
How to Specify

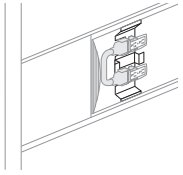
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
② Finish designator

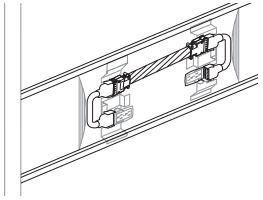
Power/Data Tile Electrical

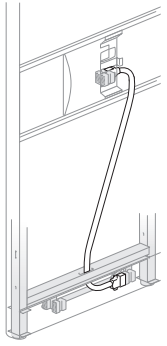
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1









Power/data tile
➤See page 232.

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Mid-Distribution Block		
36PEDM		$147
Distribution Block Bracket		
36PEDBB		$41
Mid-Block Jumper		
36PEJM	Used to connect power between adjacent or back-to-back power/data tiles	$72
Base-to-Power/Data Tile Jumpers		
36PEBTJ3	To jump from base to 2-high	$128
36PEBTJ5	To jump from base to 3-, 4- or 5-high	142

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 163
Application Guidelines 152

Power/data tile electrical components must be specified separately. All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D).

Specify one mid-distribution block for each receptacle required.

Base-to-power/data tile jumper cannot cross frames or connectors.

How to Specify

Mid-Distribution Block and Jumpers
❶ Model
② Power type:
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral

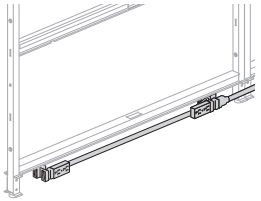
Distribution Block Bracket
❶ Model

Electrical Components

Pricing

Base Wireway Harnesses

GSA SIN 711-1



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Base Wireway Harnesses			
36P24EDB	For 24"W frames	Carries power to receptacles	$147
36P30EDB	For 30"W frames	Carries power to receptacles	147
36P36EDB	For 36"W frames	Carries power to receptacles	147
36P42EDB	For 42"W frames	Carries power to receptacles	147
36P48EDB	For 48"W frames	Carries power to receptacles	147

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 163
Electrical Guidelines 152

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Power type:
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D).

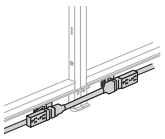
Base wireway harnesses accommodate up to four receptacles.

Electrical Components

Pricing

Base Wireway Jumpers

GSA SIN 711-1



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
For Use in Straight-Line Applications			
36PEJB1	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel	$72
36PEJB5	Thru connector OR 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through connector or 3" extender	72
36PEJB8	Thru connector AND 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through connector and 3" extender	72
36PEJB9	Thru 3" extender, connector AND another 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through connector AND two 3" extenders	72
For Use in 90° Applications			
36PEJB2	Thru connector	Routes power panel to panel through 90° corner	$72
36PEJB5	Thru connector AND 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through 90° corner and 3" extender	72
36PEJB8	Thru 3" extender, connector AND another 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through 90° corner AND two 3" extenders	72
For Use in 120° Applications			
36PEJB5	Thru connector	Routes power panel to panel through 120° corner	$72
36PEJB8	Thru connector AND 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through 120° corner and 3" extender	72
36PEJB9	Thru 3" extender, connector AND another 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through 120° corner AND two 3" extenders	72

Base wireway jumpers are specified according to application.
➤See page 148 for application guidelines and illustrations.

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D).

Base wireway pass-thru jumpers
➤See page 236.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 148
Electrical Guidelines 152

How to Specify

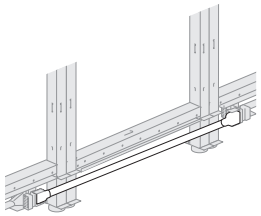
❶ Model
② Power type:
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral

Electrical Components

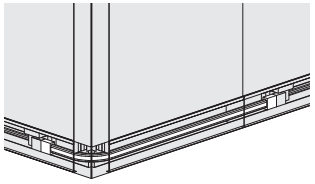
Pricing

Base Wireway Pass-Thru Jumpers

GSA SIN 711-1



Straightline Connection
(Thru panel shown)



90° Connection
(Thru connector and panel shown)

Base wireway pass-through jumpers are specified according to application.
➤See chart at left.

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D).

Base wireway jumpers
➤See page 235.

Model	*Price*
Pass-Thru Jumpers	
36P18EPT	$191
36P24EPT	191
36P30EPT	191
36P36EPT	191
36P42EPT	191
36P48EPT	191
36P53EPT	191
36P58EPT	191

Pass-Thru Jumper Selection:

	Straightline Connections					***90° and 120° Connections***		
Frame Width to be Passed Thru	*Thru Panel*	*Thru Connector & Panel*	*Thru 3" Extender & Panel*	*Thru Connector, 3" Extender, & Panel*	*Thru 3" Extender, Connector, 3" Extender, & Panel*	*Thru Connector & Panel*	*Thru Connector, 3" Extender, & Panel*	*Thru 3" Extender, Connector, 3" Extender, & Panel*
18"	36P18EPT	36P24EPT	36P24EPT	36P24EPT	36P30EPT	36P24EPT	36P24EPT	36P30EPT
24"	36P24EPT	36P30EPT	36P30EPT	36P30EPT	36P36EPT	36P30EPT	36P30EPT	36P36EPT
30"	36P30EPT	36P36EPT	36P36EPT	36P36EPT	36P42EPT	36P36EPT	36P36EPT	36P42EPT
36"	36P36EPT	36P42EPT	36P42EPT	36P42EPT	36P48EPT	36P42EPT	36P42EPT	36P48EPT
42"	36P42EPT	36P48EPT	36P48EPT	36P48EPT	36P53EPT	36P48EPT	36P48EPT	36P53EPT**
48"	36P48EPT	36P53EPT	36P53EPT	36P53EPT	36P58EPT	36P53EPT	36P53EPT	36P58EPT

** For this configuration at a 120° connection, specify 36P58EPT.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 148
Electrical Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Jumper

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Power type:
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral

Electrical Components

Pricing

Base Wireway 15-Amp Duplex Receptacles

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending

For Use With	Available Colors: Cinder	Designer White	Dark Orange	Standard Model	Price	With Controlled Circuit Stamp Model	Price
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 10-Wire, 3 and 3							
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S**	$28	**36PER110SC** †	$31
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S**	28	**36PER210SC** †	31
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER310S**	28	**36PER310SC** †	31
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S**	28	**36PER4D10SC** †	31
Circuit 5	•	•	•	**36PER5D10S**	28	**36PER5D10SC** †	31
Circuit 6	•	•	•	**36PER6D10S**	28	**36PER6D10SC** †	31
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 8-Wire, 3 and 1							
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S**	$28	**36PER110SC** †	$31
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S**	28	**36PER210SC** †	31
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER310S**	28	**36PER310SC** †	31
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S**	28	**36PER4D10SC** †	31
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 8-Wire, 2 and 2							
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S**	$28	**36PER110SC** †	$31
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S**	28	**36PER210SC** †	31
Circuit 3	•	•	•	**36PER3D10S**	28	**36PER3D10SC** †	31
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S**	28	**36PER4D10SC** †	31
Independent Neutral (10D)							
Circuit 1	•	•	•	**36PER110D**	$28	**36PER110DC** †	$31
Circuit 2	•	•	•	**36PER210D**	28	**36PER210DC** †	31
Circuit 3	•	•	•	**36PER310D**	28	**36PER310DC** †	31
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER410D**	28	**36PER410DC** †	31

IMPORTANT: California Title 24 requires all controlled circuits to be identifiable with a permanent marking.

Select receptacle models based on the wiring configuration
➤See pages 152–155 for circuit configurations and wiring diagrams.

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D). Models on this page are not applicable to technology tiles.

Mid-distribution block
➤See page 233.

Base wireway harness
➤See page 234.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 147
Electrical Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Duplex receptacle

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish designator (omit for Cinder):
   439 = Nebulous White
   498 = Orange (available on noted receptacles only)

Electrical Components

Pricing

Base Wireway 20-Amp Duplex Receptacles

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending

For Use With	Available Colors: Cinder	Designer White	Dark Orange	Standard Model	Price	With Controlled Circuit Stamp Model	Price
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 10-Wire, 3 and 3							
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S20**	$33	**36PER110S20C** †	$36
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S20**	33	**36PER210S20C** †	36
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER310S20**	33	**36PER310S20C** †	36
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S20**	33	**36PER4D10S20C** †	36
Circuit 5	•	•	•	**36PER5D10S20**	33	**36PER5D10S20C** †	36
Circuit 6	•	•	•	**36PER6D10S20**	33	**36PER6D10S20C** †	36
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 8-Wire, 3 and 1							
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S20**	$33	**36PER110S20C** †	$36
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S20**	33	**36PER210S20C** †	36
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER310S20**	33	**36PER310S20C** †	33
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S20**	33	**36PER4D10S20C** †	36
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 8-Wire, 2 and 2							
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S20**	$33	**36PER110S20C** †	36
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S20**	33	**36PER210S20C** †	36
Circuit 3	•	•	•	**36PER3D10S20**	33	**36PER3D10S20C** †	36
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S20**	33	**36PER4D10S20C** †	36
Independent Neutral (10D)							
Circuit 1	•	•	•	**36PER110D20**	$33	**36PER110D20C** †	$36
Circuit 2	•	•	•	**36PER210D20**	33	**36PER210D20C** †	36
Circuit 3	*Not available in 20-amp; use 15-amp receptacle model 36PER310D or 36PER310DC.*						
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER410D20**	33	**36PER410D20C** †	36

IMPORTANT: California Title 24 requires all controlled circuits to be identifiable with a permanent marking.

Select receptacle models based on the wiring configuration. Model 36PER3D10S20 is for use only in an 8-wire, 2 + 2 configuration.
➤See pages 152–155 for circuit configurations and wiring diagrams.

20-amp receptacles protrude 1⁄8" more than 15-amp receptacles.

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D). Models on this page are not applicable to technology tiles, nor to independent neutral configurations.

Mid-distribution block
➤See page 233.

Base wireway harness
➤See page 234.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 147
Electrical Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Duplex receptacle

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish designator (omit for Cinder):
   439 = Nebulous White
   498 = Orange (available on noted receptacles only)

Electrical Components

Pricing

Base Wireway USB Receptacles

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 147
Electrical Guidelines 152

For Use With	Available Colors: Cinder	Available Colors: Nebulous White	Model	Price
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 10-Wire, 3 and 3				
Circuit 1	•	•	**36PERUP1S**	$151
Circuit 2	•	•	**36PERUP2S**	151
Circuit 3	•	•	**36PERUP3S**	151
Circuit 4	•	•	**36PERUP4S**	151
Circuit 5	•	•	**36PERUP5S**	151
Circuit 6	•	•	**36PERUP6S**	151
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 8-Wire, 3 and 1				
Circuit 1	•	•	**36PERUP1S**	$151
Circuit 2	•	•	**36PERUP2S**	151
Circuit 3	•	•	**36PERUP3S**	151
Circuit 4	•	•	**36PERUP4S**	151
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 8-Wire, 2 and 2				
Circuit 1	•	•	**36PERUP1S**	$151
Circuit 2	•	•	**36PERUP2S**	151
Circuit 3	*Not available for use in 2 and 2 applications.*			—
Circuit 4	•	•	**36PERUP4S**	151

Standard Includes

- USB receptacle

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish designator (omit for Cinder):
   439 = Nebulous White

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D). Models on this page are not applicable to technology tiles, nor to independent neutral configurations.

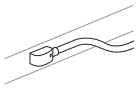
Base wireway harness
➤See page 234.

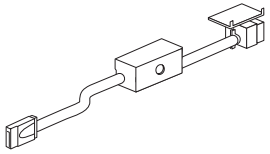
Electrical Components

Pricing

Power Entries

GSA SIN 711-1





	Model	*Price*
Base Power Entry (Non-Handed)		
6' Length	**36PEPEB**	$225
New York City Floor/Wall Power Entry	*Note: Approval number E44747.*	
	36PEPEBNYC	$367
Ceiling Power Entry		
12' Length	**36PEPEC**	$276

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D). Power entries use one receptacle location.

Access to ceiling source is regulated by National Electric Code to 12' maximum conduit for standard includes construction. Lengths up to 24' are available with custom quote for alternate construction.

Ceiling power entry must plug into right-hand block of base wireway harness. It does not include junction box or related connectors.

Power/data pole must be specified separately for ceiling power entry.
➤See page 241.

Ceiling power entry for use with technology tiles
➤See page 230.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 149
Electrical Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Power entry assembly

How to Specify

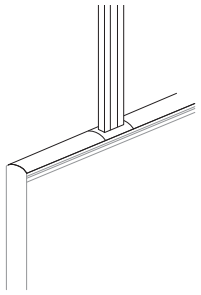
❶ Model
② Power type:
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral

Electrical Components

Pricing

Power/Data Poles

GSA SIN 711-1



Top Cap Width	Pole Length	Model	Flat Profile Wood (W)	Flat Profile Paint (P)	Curved Profile Wood (W)	Curved Profile Paint (P)
Ceiling Power/Data Poles						
24"	82"	**36P24CPDPK**	$756	$575	$578	$451
30"		**36P30CPDPK**	756	575	578	451
36"		**36P36CPDPK**	756	575	578	451
42"		**36P42CPDPK**	756	575	578	451
48"		**36P48CPDPK**	756	575	578	451

Ceiling power entry for use with technology tiles
➤See page 230.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 151
Electrical Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Pole: paint
- Notched structure top caps: wood or paint
- Power pole trim plate: paint

How to Specify

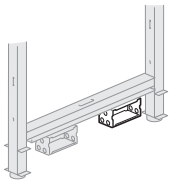
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
④ Top cap finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator
⑥ Power pole and trim plate:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑦ Power pole and trim plate designator

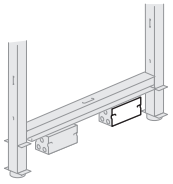
Electrical Components

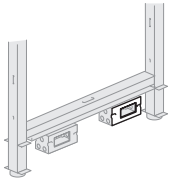
Pricing

Hardwire

GSA SIN 711-1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Hardwire Box				
2⅞"	6¹¹⁄₁₆"	3¹⁄₁₆"	**36PEHBB**	$116
Hardwire Cover Plate				
			36PEHBC	$52
Hardwire Cover Plate for Power				
			36PEHBCP	$56

Use standard non-powered frames and appropriately punched wireway covers.

Consult local electrical codes prior to specification.

Receptacles, conduit, wiring, and other required components to be supplied by electrician.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 150
Electrical Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Box or cover plate: galvanized

How to Specify

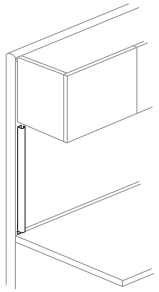
❶ Model

Cable Management

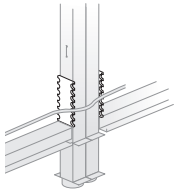
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 165



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Vertical Cable Managers					
15⁄16"	7⁄8"	19¼"	**36A1VCMN2**	For use with standard includes-height (18 11⁄16"H) radius and square profile overheads.	$28
		21⅝"	**36A3VCMN2**	For use with reduced-height (16½"H) radius, square, bevel, flat, and curved profile overheads.	30
		23⅝"	**36A5VCMN2**	For use with lunar profile or flat profile sliding-door overheads.	34
For Use with Center-Mount Overheads					
15⁄16"	7⁄8"	14⅛"	**36A3HVCMN**	For center-mount overheads on 3H Xsite panels	$35
		21"	**36A50HVCMN**	For center-mount overheads on 3.5H Xsite panels	36
		26⅝"	**36A4HVCMN**	For center-mount overheads on 4H Xsite panels	37



Data Cable Manager					
			36ADCM	Holds 24, ¼" diameter cables. Single.	$8

Fabric is railroaded on vertical cable manager.

Standard Includes

- Cable manager

How to Specify

Vertical Cable Manager

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Data Cable Manager

❶ Model

Notes

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146

INTERWORKS® EQ

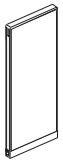
System

	➤See page
Statement of Line	246
Panels, Connectors, Trim	246
Power and Data	247
Planning	248
Features Overview	248
Product Information	249
Application Guidelines	258
Power & Data Planning	265
Features Overview	265
Product Information	266
8-Wire Power System	270
Cable Management	272
Pricing & Specifying	273
Panels	273
Connectors and Trim	315
Power and Data	327

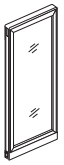
Panels, Connectors, & Trim

Statement of Line

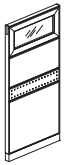
Features	➤See page 248
Product Information	249
Application Guidelines	258
Power & Data Overview	265



Tackable Acoustical Panels
➤See page 249 for product info.
➤See pages 273–276 to specify.

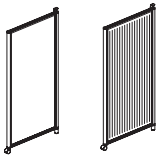


Glass Panels
➤See page 250 for product info.
➤See page 277 to specify.

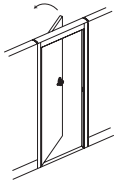


Tackable Sectional Panels
➤See page 251 for product info.
➤See pages 278–307 to specify.

Stackable Panels
Available in fabric and glass models.
➤See page 253 for product info.
➤See pages 308–309 to specify.

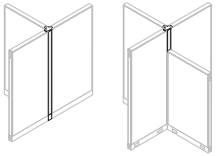


Privacy Panels
➤See page 254 for product info.
➤See page 310 to specify.



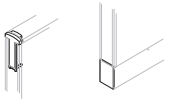
Hinged Doors
➤See page 255 for product info.
➤See page 311 to specify.

Tackboards
➤See page 314 to specify.

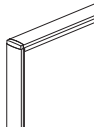


Finish Channels
➤See page 256 for product info.
➤See pages 315–317 to specify.

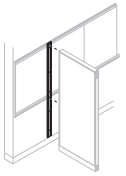
Trim Top Caps
➤See page 256 for product info.
➤See page 319 to specify.



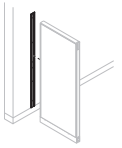
End Caps
➤See page 321 to specify.



End Trim
➤See page 322 to specify.



Traxx Starter Kit
➤See page 257 for product info.
➤See page 325 to specify.



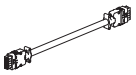
Wall-Mount Connectors
➤See page 257 for product info.
➤See page 326 to specify.

Power and Data

Statement of Line

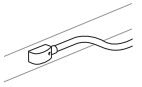
Features	➤See page 248
Power & Data Overview	265
Product Information	266
Circuit Configurations	270

Power Distribution Assemblies
➤See page 266 for product info.
➤See page 327.

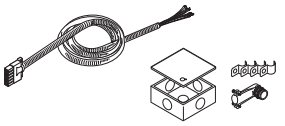


Jumper Cables
➤See page 266 for product info.
➤See page 328.

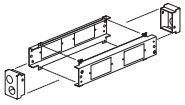
Duplex Receptacles
➤See page 266 for product info.
➤See page 329.



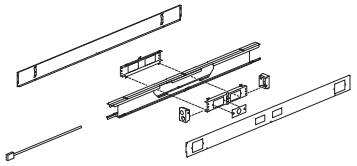
Base Power Entry
➤See page 267 for product info.
➤See page 329.



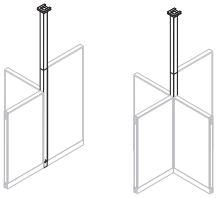
Ceiling Power Entry
➤See page 267 for product info.
➤See page 329.



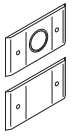
Hardwire Electrical
➤See page 268 for product info.
➤See page 330 to specify.



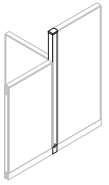
New York City Electrical
➤See page 269 for product info.
➤See page 331 to specify.



Power/Data Poles
➤See page 267 for product info.
➤See page 332 to specify.



Data Components
➤See page 333.



Data Channels
➤See page 256 for product info.
➤See pages 334–335 to specify.

Vertical Cable Managers
➤See page 336 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 246
Product Information	249
Application Guidelines	258
Power & Data Overview	265

Top caps feature integral snap fit to secure the top cap onto the panel.

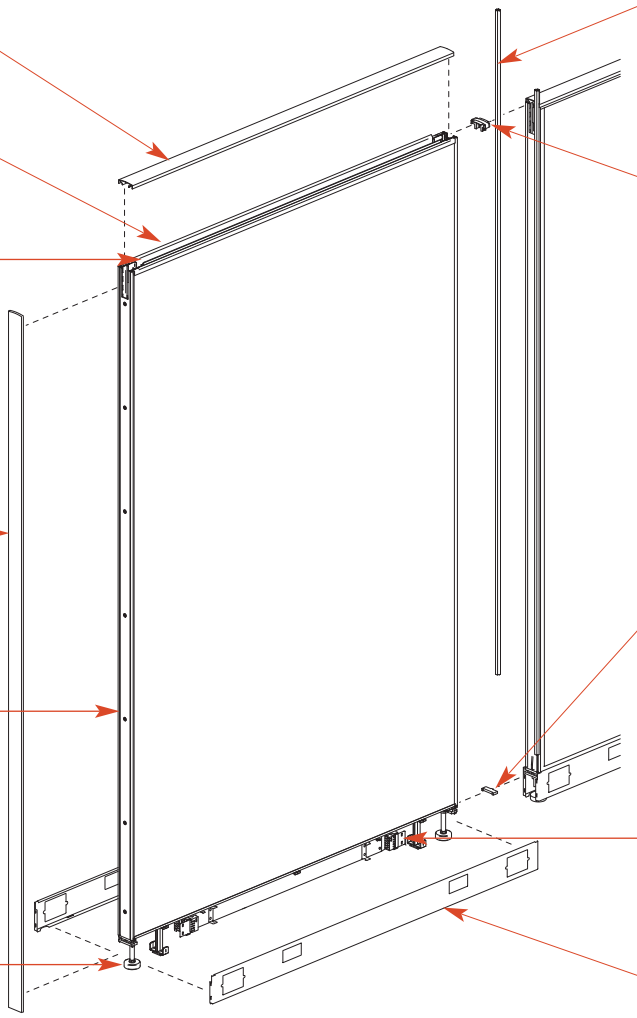
Top channel provides lay-in capability of data cables.

Horizontal rail holds panel face in place at the top and bottom of the frame.

Full-height end trim provides a finished look at the end of the panel run.

Side rails are slotted at 1" increments for attachment of panel-supported components.

Glides provide 2" of adjustability. Carpet grippers are included.



Panel hinges lock panels together along the full height of the panel.

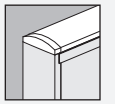
In-line connectors transition joints between panels in straight panel runs. Specified separately.

Alignment clips slip into alignment slots to vertically align adjacent panels.

Wireways allow power and data routing through panels bases.

Wireway covers are available punched or non-punched for power and data access.
➤See page 265.

Top Cap Profiles:



Crowned (C) top caps are available in select colors.
➤See page A10.

Electrical:

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tackable acoustical panels

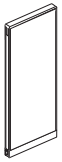
Related Products:

Traxx and tiles are available to integrate wall-mount applications and panel applications.
➤See page 337.

Tackable Acoustical Panels

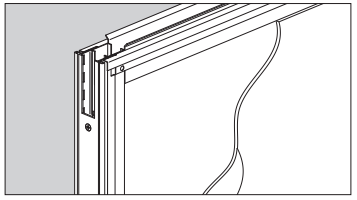
Features	➤See page 248
Application Guidelines	258
Power & Data Overview	265
Circuit Configurations	270

Details

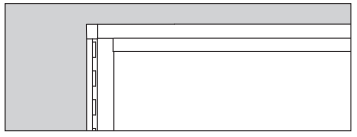


Tackable acoustical panels are 2" thick and fabric covered. All panel models include:

- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Panel hinges
- Glides and carpet grippers



Panel frame is constructed of 1¼" steel tubing. Panel interior has two sheets of ¼" thick fiberglass that are held in place at the top and bottom with a horizontal rail.



Side rails provide slots at 1" increments for mounting components.

Panel dimensions listed in the pricing tables are actual. Panel width includes the width of the panel plus the width of one panel hinge.

Finishes & Materials

Tackable Acoustical Panel

- Kimball Office panel fabrics: grade A and B
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Top Cap

- Aluminum: select paint colors

Wireway Covers

- Steel: select paint colors

Full-Height End Trim

- PVC: select colors

Trim Top Cap and In-Line Connector Kit

- ABS plastic: select colors

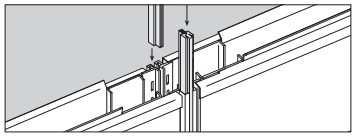
Panel Hinge

- Polypropylene: select colors

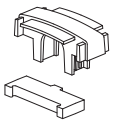
Acoustical Ratings

- NRC rating = .65
- STC rating = 15

Connections

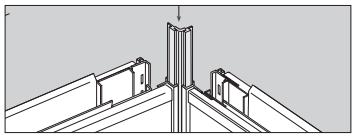


Continuous, polypropylene panel hinge inserted into side rails locks adjacent panels together along the full height of the panel. This hinge design allows removal of a single in-line panel, simplifying reconfigurations.



In-line connector kit, specified separately, provides a connector to transition joints between panels in a straight run and an alignment clip that slips into alignment slots to vertically align adjacent panels. They are required at each in-line panel-to-panel connection.

➤See page 321.

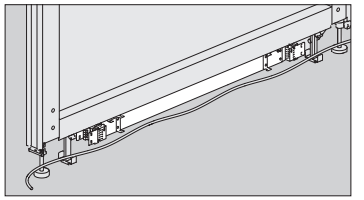


Panel hinges interlock to form L-, T-, X- and 120°-configurations. Alignment clips, included with finish channels, are essential for proper alignment.

Panel runs may also be started using a wall-mount connector or Traxx starter kit.

➤See page 257.

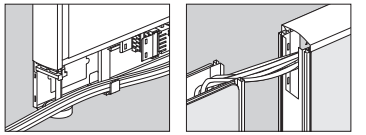
Power & Data



Wireway in the panel base allows power and data cable routing.

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of 24"W and wider powered panels, allows distribution of power. Power can also be field-installed on non-powered panels. 18"W panels provide no power or data access, but can pass power to adjacent panels.

➤See page 266.



Cable routing is possible in the base wireway and in the top channel. Base wireway can accommodate up to 8 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 12 at 60% fill. Top channel provides lay-in capability of up to 22 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 33 at 60% fill. The capacity from panel to panel is 11 at 40% fill or 16 at 60% fill. Capacity is based on ¼"-diameter (nominal) Cat 5 or Cat 6 (4-pair UTP) cables. Data cables can also be run from the base to the mid-wireway.

Related Products

Full-height end trim, specified separately, is required to provide a finished look to the end of a panel run.

➤See page 322.

Finish channels are required when changing directions. They include alignment clips for proper panel alignment and for L, T, and, and X configurations. Specify separately.

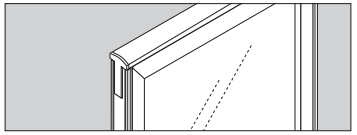
➤See page 256.

Full Glass Panels

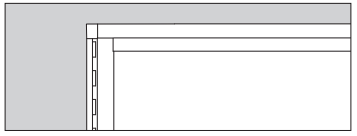
Features	➤See page 248
Application Guidelines	258
Power & Data Overview	265
8-Wire Power System	270

Details

Full glass panels are 2" thick and feature a horizontal rail at the top and bottom. All panel models include:
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Panel hinges
- Glides and carpet grippers



Tempered glass is ⅛" thick and secured in an 2⅞" extruded aluminum frame. Structural frame is 1¼" steel tubing.



Side rails provide slots at 1" increments for mounting components.

Panel dimensions listed in the pricing tables are actual. Panel width includes the width of the panel plus the width of one panel hinge.

Finishes & Materials

Glass
- Tempered: clear or frosted

Glass Panel Frame
- Aluminum: select paint colors

Top Cap
- Aluminum: select paint colors

Wireway Covers
- Steel: select paint colors

Full-Height End Trim
- PVC: select colors

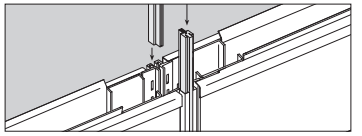
Trim Top Cap and In-Line Connector Kit
- ABS plastic: select colors

Panel Hinge
- Polypropylene: select colors

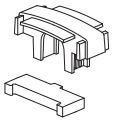
Connections

Worksurfaces can be mounted on glass panels; however, consider the visual through the glass from the back side.

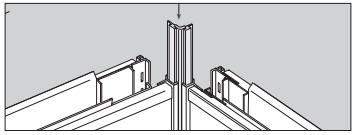
Overheads cannot be mounted to glass panels.



Continuous, polypropylene panel hinge inserted into side rails locks adjacent panels together along the full height of the panel. This hinge design allows removal of a single in-line panel, simplifying reconfigurations.



In-line connector kit, specified separately, provides a connector to transition joints between panels in a straight run and an alignment clip that slips into alignment slots to vertically align adjacent panels. They are required at each in-line panel-to-panel connection.

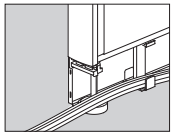


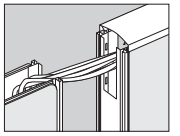
Panel hinges interlock to form L-, T-, X- and 120°-configurations. Alignment clips, included with finish channels, are essential for proper alignment.

Panels runs may also be started using a wall-mount connector or Traxx starter kit.
➤See page 257.

Power & Data

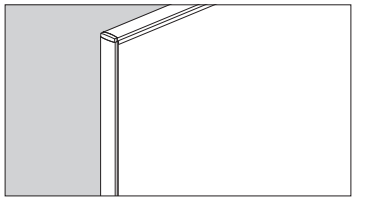
Wireway in the panel base allows data routing. Glass panels do not accept power distribution assemblies or pass-thru jumpers.





Cable routing is possible in the base wireway and in the top channel. Base wireway can accommodate up to 8 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 12 at 60% fill. Top channel provides lay-in capability of up to 22 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 33 at 60% fill. The capacity from panel to panel is 11 at 40% fill or 16 at 60% fill. Capacity is based on ¼"-diameter (nominal) Cat 5 or Cat 6 (4-pair UTP) cables. Data cables cannot be run from the top to the bottom of full glass panels.

Related Products



Full-height end trim, specified separately, is required to provide a finished look to the end of a panel run.
➤See page 322.

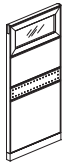
Finish channels are required when changing directions. They include alignment clips for proper panel alignment and for L, T, and, and X configurations. Specify separately.
➤See page 256.

Tackable Sectional Panels

Product Information

Features	➤See page 248
Application Guidelines	258
Power & Data Overview	265
8-Wire Power System	270

Details



Sectional panel frames are constructed of 1¼" steel tubing and are 2" thick. Panel tiles are held in place at the top and bottom with a horizontal rail. All panel models include:

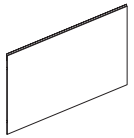
- Sectional tiles
- Top cap
- Base wireway covers
- Panel hinges
- Glides and carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

Sectional panels ship with the tiles assembled to the frame. Tiles are held in place at the top bottom with horizontal rails.

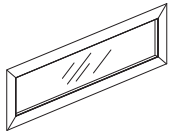
Mid-wireway sectional panel frames include, in addition to the list above:

- Base and mid-wireway power distribution assemblies
- Base-to-mid-wireway jumper
- Mid-wireway covers

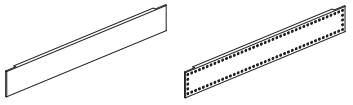
Panel dimensions listed in the pricing tables are actual. Panel width includes the width of the panel plus the width of one panel hinge.



Fabric sectional tiles are constructed of ¼"-thick fiberglass and covered with the selected fabric.



Glass sectional tiles have a 2⅞" extruded aluminum frame with ⅛" tempered glass; available clear or frosted. is available in clear or frosted. Specify only one glass tile to complete both sides of the sectional panel.



Metal sectional tiles are 6"H and are designed for placement just above the worksurface for added visual interest. Metal sectional tiles match mid-wireway covers to create a consistent accent band throughout the workstation. They are available in smooth or bordered profiles.

Finishes & Materials

Sectional Tiles

- Fabric: Kimball Office panel fabrics (grades A and B)
- Tempered glass: clear or frosted
- Metal (steel): selected paint colors
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Top Cap

- Aluminum: select paint colors

Wireway Covers

- Steel: select paint colors

Full-Height End Trim

- PVC: select colors

Trim Top Cap and In-Line Connector Kit

- ABS plastic: select colors

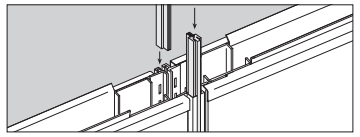
Panel Hinge

- Polypropylene: select colors

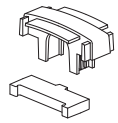
Acoustical Ratings

- NRC rating = .60
- STC rating = 14
- U.L. Listing = Class A

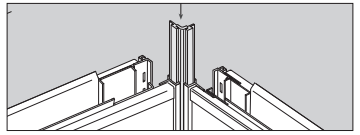
Connections



Continuous, polypropylene panel hinge inserted into side rails locks adjacent panels together along the full height of the panel. This hinge design allows removal of a single in-line panel, simplifying reconfigurations.



In-line connector kit, specified separately, provides a connector to transition joints between panels in a straight run and an alignment clip that slips into alignment slots to vertically align adjacent panels. They are required at each in-line panel-to-panel connection.

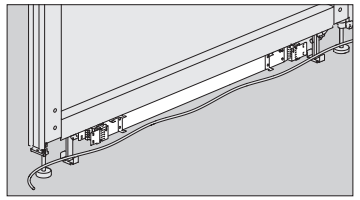


Panel hinges interlock to form L-, T-, X- and 120°-configurations. Alignment clips, included with finish channels, are essential for proper alignment.

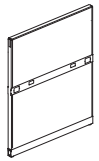
Panels runs may also be started using a wall-mount connector or Traxx starter kit.

➤See page 257.

Power & Data



Wireway in the panel base allows power and data cable routing.



Mid-wireway panels provide power and data access at both worksurface height and at the base. Cables are routed up through the panel from the base wireway.

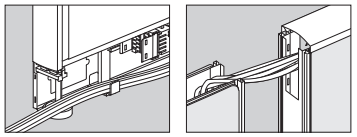
Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of 24"W and wider powered panels, allows distribution of power through the wireway. Power can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.

➤See page 266.

Tackable Sectional Panels

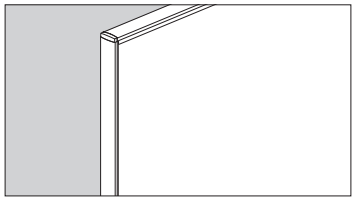
continued

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
8-Wire Power System 270



Cable routing is possible in the base wireway, mid-wireway, and in the top channel. Base wireways and mid-wireways can accommodate up to 8 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 12 at 60% fill. Top channel provides lay-in capability of up to 22 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 33 at 60% fill. The capacity from panel to panel is 11 at 40% fill or 16 at 60% fill. Capacity is based on ¼"-diameter (nominal) Cat 5 or Cat 6 (4-pair UTP) cables. Data cables can also be run from the base to the mid-wireway.

Related Products



Full-height end trim, specified separately, is required to provide a finished look to the end of a panel run.
➤See page 322.

Finish channels are required when changing directions. They include alignment clips for proper panel alignment and for L, T, and X configurations. Specify separately.
➤See page 256.

Panel Heights and Corresponding Tile Heights:

80"H	66"H	62"H	54"H	48"H	42"H	34"H
14" tile						
18" tile	18" tile	14" tile				
14" tile	14" tile	14" tile	20" tile	14" tile		
					8" tile	
6" tile	6" tile	6" tile	6" tile	6" tile	6" tile	6" tile
24" tile	24" tile	24" tile	24" tile	24" tile	24" tile	24" tile

Note: Sectional panels ship with the tiles assembled to the frame. Panels are specified as fully configured models.

Stackable Panels

Features	➤See page 248
Application Guidelines	258
Power & Data Overview	265
8-Wire Power System	270

Details

Stackable panels are available for use on top of monolithic, glass, or sectional panels.

Stackable panels are 2" thick and have a horizontal rail at top and bottom. All stackable panels models include:
- Panel hinge
- Attachment hardware

Note: Top cap from base panel will be used on top of stacking panel.

Panel dimensions listed in the pricing tables are actual. Panel width includes the width of the panel plus the width of one panel hinge.

12", 14", and 18" panel heights are available to increase the height of the workstation. These heights correspond to sectional panel tile heights for a consistent look when using both types of panels in the same office setting.
➤See page 264 for application guidelines.

Stackable panels are available in fabric or glass.

Fabric stackable panel is constructed of steel tubing with a ¼" fiberglass core and covered with selected fabric.

Tempered glass in glass stackable is ⅛" thick and available in clear and frosted. Frames are extruded aluminum.

Top lay-in capability provides space for up to 22 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 33 at 60% fill. The capacity from panel to panel is 11 at 40% fill or 16 at 60% fill. Capacity is based on ¼"-diameter (nominal) Cat 5 or Cat 6 (4-pair UTP) cables.

Finishes & Materials

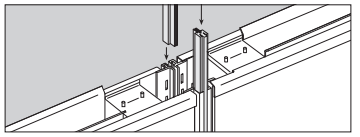
Fabric Stackable Panel
- Kimball Office panel fabrics: grade A and B
- COM

  Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

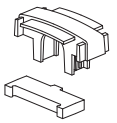
➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Glass Stackable Panel
- Tempered glass: clear or frosted
- Steel-tubing frame: select colors

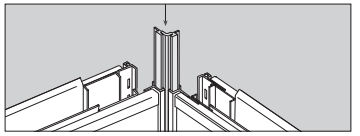
Connections



Continuous, polypropylene panel hinge inserted into side rails locks adjacent panels together along the full height of the panel. This hinge design allows removal of a single in-line panel, simplifying reconfigurations.

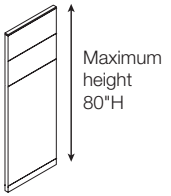


In-line connector kit, specified separately, provides a connector to transition joints between panels in a straight run and an alignment clip that slips into alignment slots to vertically align adjacent panels. They are required at each in-line panel-to-panel connection.



Panel hinges interlock to form L-, T-, X- and 120°-configurations. Alignment clips, included with finish channels, are essential for proper alignment.

Installation of stackable panel is accomplished without disassembling the existing panel run. Stackable panel is bolted to the base panel frame.



One or two stackable panels may be stacked onto a base panel to a maximum overall height of 80".

Width of stackable panel must match the width of the base panel.

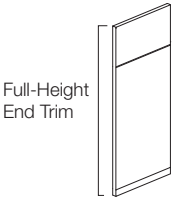
Panel run stability rules are the same for stackable panels as for standard Interworks EQ panels.
➤See pages 258–263.

Overhead components can be supported by panel runs containing stackable panels; however, specific application guidelines apply.
➤See page 264.

Panels made prior to 2/26/07 cannot accommodate stackable panels.

Panels with model numbers beginning with 10P cannot accommodate stackable panels with model numbers beginning with 11P, and vice versa.

Related Products

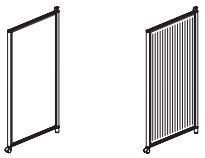


Finish channels and end trim, specified separately, must match the combined height of the base and the stackable panel(s). Finish channels include alignment clips for proper panel alignment and are required in change-of-direction applications. Specify separately.
➤See page 256.

Privacy Panels

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
8-Wire Power System 270

Details



Privacy panels are available 36" or 42"W and in two designs: fabric on both sides or translucent.

Privacy panel models include:
- Top attachment bracket
- Base pivot bracket
- Caster

Fabric privacy panels have an extruded aluminum frame. Interior is fiberglass over a honeycomb panel.

Translucent privacy panels feature a ribbed pattern to provide privacy, yet allow light to pass through. Frame is extruded aluminum.

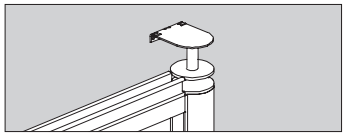
Single caster allows privacy panel to pivot open or closed.

Finishes & Materials

Privacy Panel Frame
- 462 Cinder paint
- 501 Platinum metallic paint

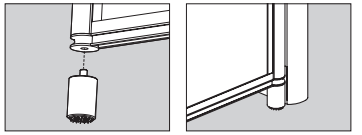
Privacy Panel Inserts
- Kimball Office panel fabrics: grade A and B
- COM
  Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.
  ➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.
- Translucent

Connections



Top attachment bracket is used to mount the privacy panel to any 66"H Interworks EQ panel. Top bracket attaches under the top cap and can be easily relocated.

Privacy panel is 68"H and is compatible to, but does not directly align with, Interworks EQ panels.

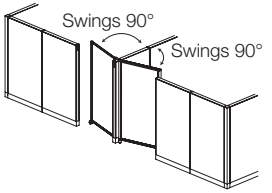


Base pivot bracket features a carpet gripper to hold bracket in place while allowing the privacy panel to swing.

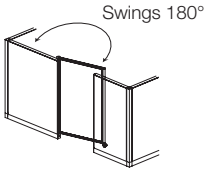
Privacy panels abut the opposite panel, but do not latch.

Non-handed and reversible, privacy panels can be mounted left or right, and can be flipped so different fabrics can be positioned inside or outside the workstation.

Planning Factors



When mounted to the perpendicular panel (on one or both sides) in an L or T configuration, panel swings 90°.

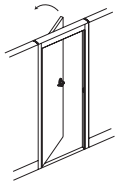


When mounting in a straight panel run, specify privacy panel to be wider than the opening to allow for proper clearance. Panel will swing 180° to lay flat against the Interworks EQ panel.

Hinged Doors

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
8-Wire Power System 270

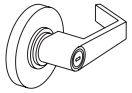
Details



Hinged doors are available 36” or 42”W (nominal). All hinged doors include:

- Frame and threshold
- Top cap
- Panel hinges
- In-line connector caps

Door is 1 7/16" thick hollow-core construction with laminate faces.



Locking lever is available and is suitable for ADA guidelines.

Door opening width for the 36"W door is 29 7/8"; for the 42"W door it is 35 7/8". Opening height is 76 3/4". 42”W hinged door is recommended for ADA guidelines.

Finishes & Materials

Door

- Solid laminate: select colors

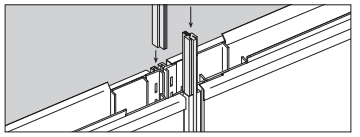
Door Frame

- Paint: select colors

Top Cap

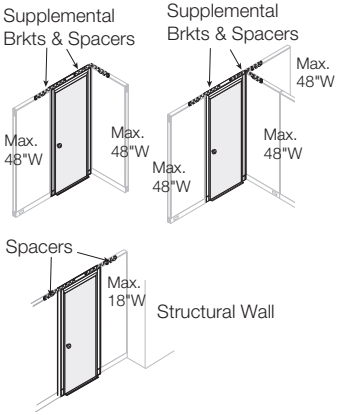
- Aluminum: select paint colors

Connections



Continuous, polypropylene panel hinge inserted into side rails locks adjacent panels together along the full height of the panel. This hinge design allows removal of a single in-line panel, simplifying reconfigurations.

Planning Factors



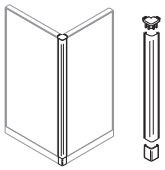
Hinged doors in a panel run must be placed next to a corner or T-configuration where panels are not wider than 48" for necessary stability. Supplemental brackets and spacers are required at panel connections along the door panel run.

Hinged door in wall-mount applications must not be more than one 18"W panel from the wall.

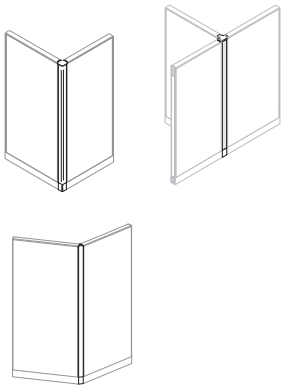
Finish Channels and Trim Top Caps

Features	➤See page 248
Application Guidelines	258
Power & Data Overview	265
8-Wire Power System	270

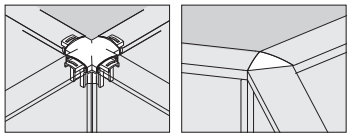
Details



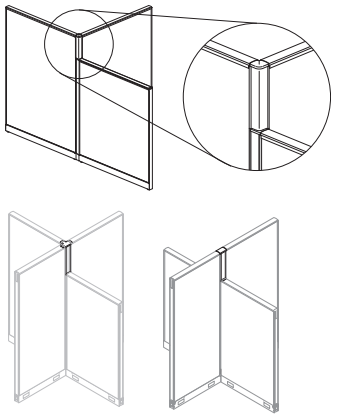
Finish channels provide a finished look to the end of a panel. Finish channels include alignment clips for proper panel alignment and are required in change-of-direction applications; specified separately.



Same-height corner/L-, straight/T-, and 120° V-configuration finish channels include:
- Fabric channel
- Finish channel top cap
- Metal base cover
- Alignment clip



Same-height X- and 3-way 120° Y-configurations do not require a finish channel since the connection will be concealed by the panels. Specify the appropriate top cap to bridge the gap between the panel top caps.



Varied-height 3-way/T- and 4-way/X-configuration finish channels include:
- Fabric channel (one or two)
- Finish channel top cap
- In-line fill caps
- Alignment clip(s)

The appropriate model is determined based on the difference in panel heights.

Finishes & Materials

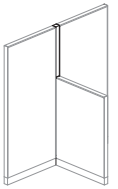
Finish Channel
- Kimball Office panel fabrics: grades A and B
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page A20 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Top Cap
- Aluminum: select paint colors

Planning Factors



3-way/T-configuration with one perpendicular lower-height panel requires specification of two finish channel models:
- Same-height straight/T finish channel in the appropriate height for the straight side; and
- Varied-height 4-way/X with two lower-height panels finish channel (models 10P**CNHLL) for the side with the lower-height perpendicular panel.

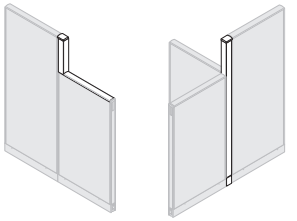
120° configurations must always be with same height panels. Varied height finish channels are not available.

To achieve a different 2-, 3-, or 4-way configuration than those shown on this page, an alternate top cap must be specified separately in addition to the finish channel.

➤See page 319.

Power & Data

When passing electrical cabling from one panel to another, finish channels are required at change-of-direction connections to enclose cabling. They are not needed between two panels in a straight panel run.



Data channels are for use in change-of-height applications to run data cables between the top channel of adjacent panels with differing heights. In-line, corner/L-, and straight/T-configuration are available. Knock outs are provided at each panel height to allow data access into the panel. All models include:
- Metal channel
- Data channel top cap
- Metal base cover
- Alignment clip
- In-line fill caps
- Top cap for the lower-height panel (in-line only)

➤See page 334 to specify.

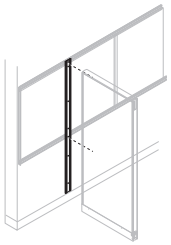
Connectors

Product Information

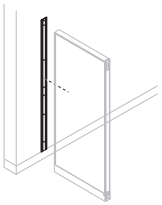
Traxx Starter Kits and Wall-Mount

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
8-Wire Power System 270

Details



Traxx panel starter kit is used when starting a panel run from a wall with Traxx. The kit must be the same height as the adjoining panel. It includes necessary hardware to attach the perpendicular panel to Traxx.



Wall-mount connectors are available to start a panel run from a building wall. The wall-mount connector must be the same height as the adjoining panel and must be attached level to the start of the panel run.

IMPORTANT: The selection and purchase of the proper fasteners based on wall type for installing wall-mount and Traxx panel starter kit is the responsibility of the installer.

Finishes & Materials

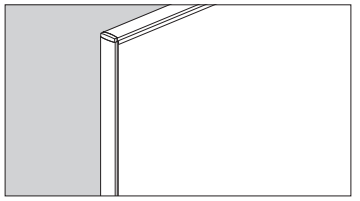
Traxx Panel Starter Kit

- Paint: select colors

Wall-Mount Connector

- Paint: select colors

Related Products



Full-height end trim, specified separately, is required to provide a finished look to the end of a panel run.
➤See page 322.

Panel Configurations

Without Components

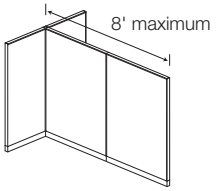
Features ➤See page 248
Power & Data Overview 265
8-Wire Power System 270

General Guidelines:

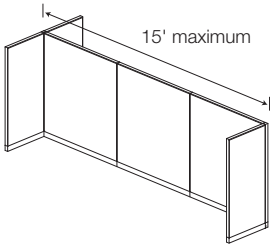
The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.



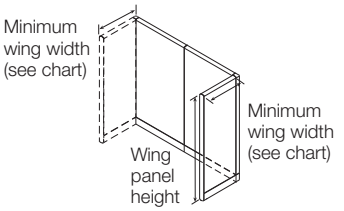
Unsupported run:
- 8' maximum; and
- 2 panels maximum
- 2 supplemental brackets (recommended)



8' to 15' supported runs:
- 3 panels maximum; and
- Wing panels
- 4 supplemental brackets (recommended)

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Do not exceed maximum number of panels in a run.



C-shaped workstations:
- Wing panels
- 3 supplemental brackets (recommended)

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

Panel Configurations

Without Overhead Storage

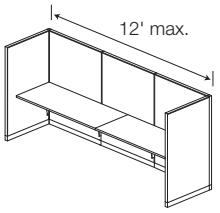
Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
8-Wire Power System 270

General Guidelines:

The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

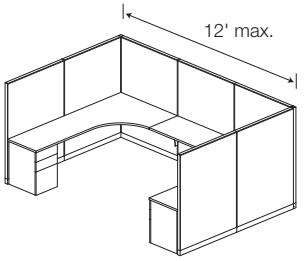
Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.

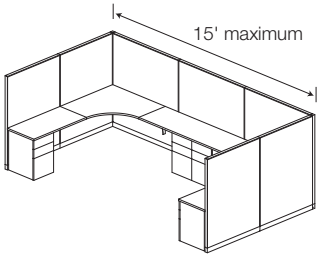


Maximum 12' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum; and
- Wing panels; and
- No overheads

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

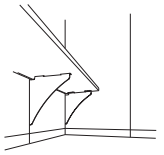


Maximum 12' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- Floor supports at end of wing panel runs; and
- No overheads

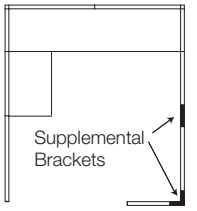


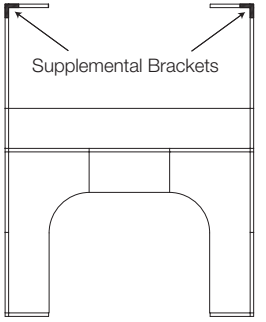
Maximum 15' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- Minimum 2 floor supports mid-run;
- Floor supports at end of wing panel runs; and
- No overheads

Do not exceed maximum number of panels in a run.



Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage.





IMPORTANT: It is recommended that wing panels be tied to worksurfaces at front and back edges for maximum stability. If not, specify supplemental brackets.

Specify pedestal filler strip where there is no wing panel beside a pedestal to tie the panel and pedestal together for additional support.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

Panel Configurations

With Overhead Storage

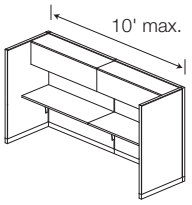
Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
8-Wire Power System 270

General Guidelines:

The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

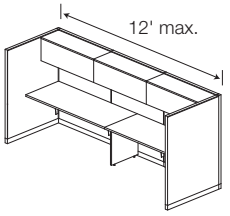
Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.



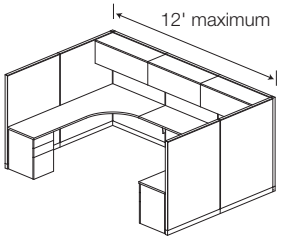
Maximum 10' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum; and
- Wing panels

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

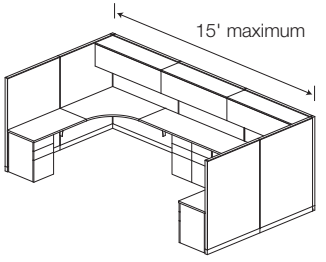


Maximum 12' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- 1 floor support, minimum; and
- Wing panels
- Two supplemental brackets recommended

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.



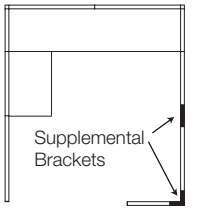
Maximum 12' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum; and
- Floor supports at end of wing panel runs

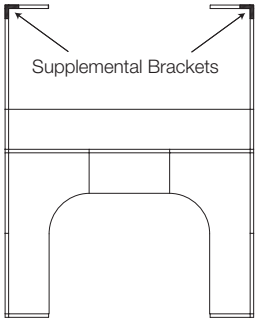


Maximum 15' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- Floor supports at end of wing panel runs; and
- 2 floor supports mid-run, minimum

Do not exceed maximum number of panels in a run.

IMPORTANT: Overhead cabinets must be ganged to ensure maximum rigidity.





IMPORTANT: It is recommended that wing panels be tied to worksurfaces at front and back edges for maximum stability. If not, specify supplemental brackets.

Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Specify pedestal filler strip where there is no wing panel beside a pedestal to tie the panel and pedestal together for additional support.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

Panel Configurations

X Configurations

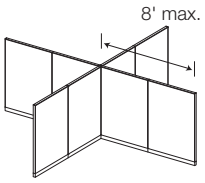
Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

General Guidelines:

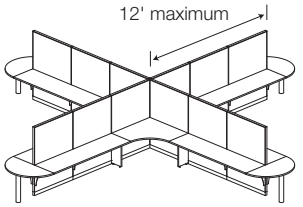
The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

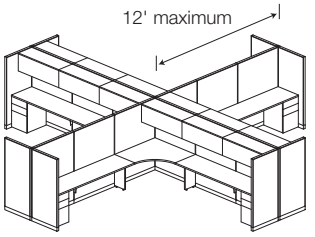
Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.



Unsupported run:
- 8' maximum; and
- 2 panels maximum
- 5 supplemental brackets (recommended)

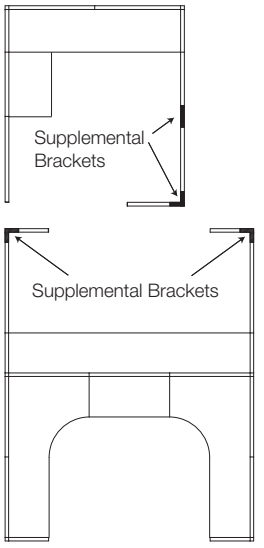




12' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- 1 floor support mid-run minimum; and
- Floor supports at end of wing panel runs

Do not exceed maximum number of panels in a run.

IMPORTANT: Overhead cabinets must be ganged to ensure maximum rigidity.



IMPORTANT: It is recommended that wing panels be tied to worksurfaces at front and back edges for maximum stability. If not, specify supplemental brackets.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

Panel Configurations

120° V- and Y-Configurations

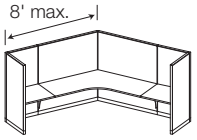
Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

General Guidelines:

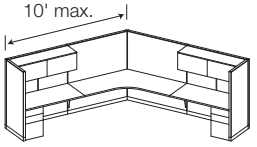
The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.



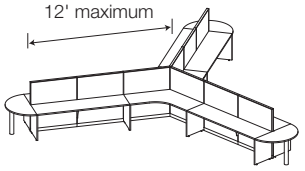
Unsupported run:
- 8' maximum; and
- 2 panels maximum
- Supplemental brackets (recommended)



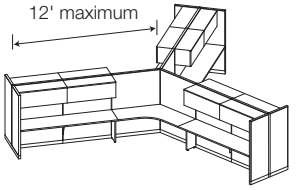
Maximum 10' supported V:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum; and
- Wing panels

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Balanced back-to-back overheads can extend maximum run to 12'



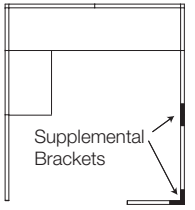
12' supported Y:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels 54"H maximum;
- Floor supports at end of run and one additional at mid-run; and
- No overheads

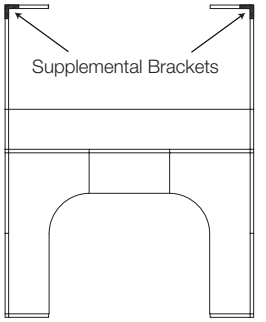


Maximum 12' supported Y:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- Wing panels;
- Balanced back-to-back overheads; and
- 1 floor support mid-run minimum

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Do not exceed maximum number of panels in a run.





IMPORTANT: It is recommended that wing panels be tied to worksurfaces at front and back edges for maximum stability. If not, specify supplemental brackets.

Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

Panel Configurations

Wall- and Traxx-Mounted

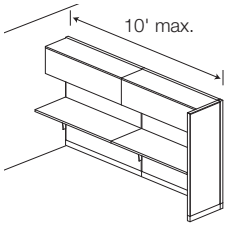
Features	➤See page 248
Application Guidelines	258
Power & Data Overview	265
Circuit Configurations	270

General Guidelines:

The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

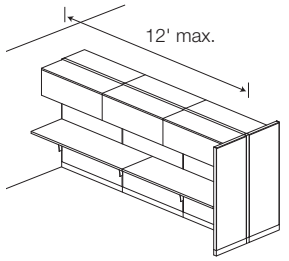
Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.



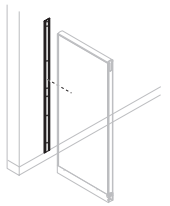
Maximum 10' supported run:
- Cantilever next to wall;
- Cantilever in middle of run; and
- Minimum width wing panel

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.



Maximum 12' supported run:
- Cantilever next to wall;
- Cantilevers in middle of run;
- Minimum width wing panel; and
- Balanced back to back

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.



Wall-mount brackets and Traxx starter kits must be secured to the building wall by fastening into the stud or by using drywall fasteners. Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

Do not exceed maximum panels in a run.

Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

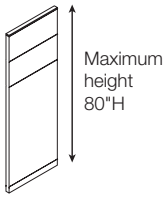
Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

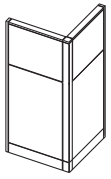
Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



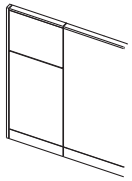
One or two stackable panels may be stacked onto a base panel. Maximum height of any combination of base and stackable panels is 80".

Width of stackable panel must match the width of the base panel.

Panel run stability rules are the same for stackable panels as for standard Interworks EQ panels.
➤See pages 258–263.

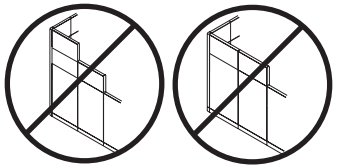


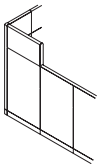
Turning a corner



Attached to monolithic panel

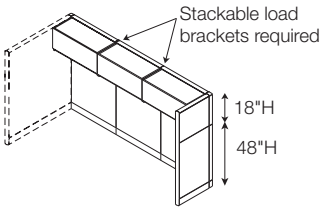
For proper support, stackable panels must either turn a corner or be connected to a panel or finish channel that is equal to the height of the base panel plus the height of the stackable panel.





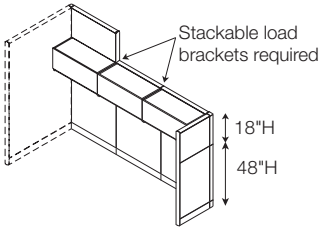
When creating a "step-down" or "cityscape" effect, stackable panels can only extend out one panel width from a connector, unless a stackable load bracket is used.

Wing panel must be equal to the combined height of the base panel plus the stackable panel.



First row of stackable fabric panels above the base panel can support overheads. Overheads cannot be mounted on the second row (top row) of stackable panels.
➤See page 258 for stability rules.

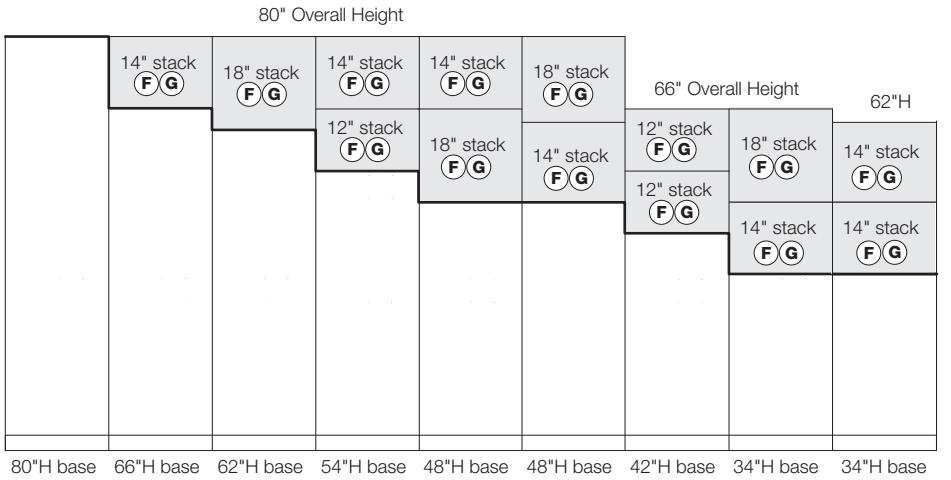
Overheads mounted on 12" or 14" stackable panels will hang down on to the base panel.



Overheads cannot be hung in a row of stackable panels where a hi-lo trim kit is used. However, they may be hung in the row beneath the hi-lo application as shown above.

Stackable load brackets specified separately, are required at in-line stackable panel connections when mounting overheads on stackable panels on only one side of the run.

Stackable load brackets are not required when overheads are balanced back-to-back on stackable panels, nor at the connection to a finish channel (change of direction) or end trim (end of run).
➤See illustration at left.



Power & Data

Overview

Features	➤See page 248
Application Guidelines	258
Circuit Configurations	270
Wiring Diagrams	271

Electrical system is an 8-wire, 4-circuit system. Power is distributed through panels via wireways in the base.

Top channel provides a horizontal lay-in space for cable routing in the top of the panel, accommodating 22 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill.

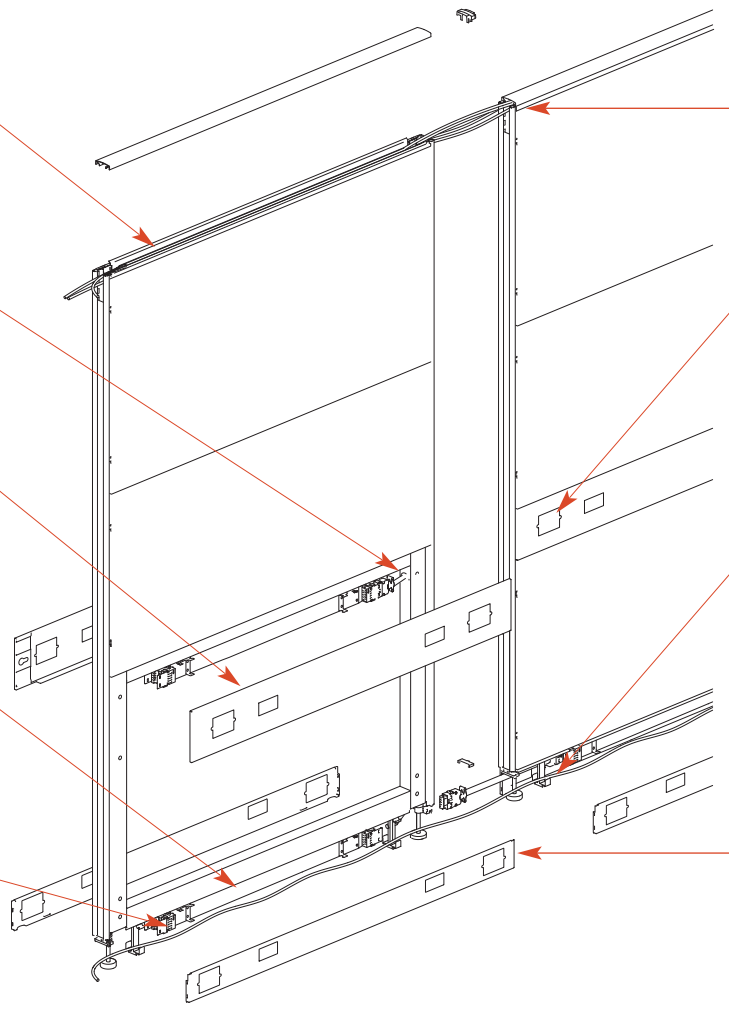
Base-to-mid-wireway jumper cable, routed through the panel frame, distributes power from the base to the mid-wireway.

Data cables may be routed from the base to worksurface height in mid-wireway panels, up to the top channel or from the top channel down to the base through the vertical channels.

Wireway provides space at the base of the panel for power and data cable routing. Wireway is 1 15⁄16"D x 3 1⁄4"H.

Power distribution assembly in powered panels accepts up to four duplex receptacles.

Base power entries are available to bring power from the floor or wall.



Ceiling power entry and power pole are available to bring power from the ceiling to the panel.

Side rail cutout allows cables to be routed to adjacent panels.

Data port openings (two per panel side, four per side on mid-wireway panels) provide access to data cabling. Interworks EQ cover plates or commercially purchased data ports and faceplates are required.

Base wireway can accommodate up to 8 ¼"-diameter data cables.

Wireway cover is removable to allow access to cavity in the panel base. Available punched and non-punched for power and data access.

Wireway Cover Options:

NP2	2 non-punched
P1	1 power punched 1 non-punched
P2	2 power punched
PD1	1 power & data punched 1 non-punched
PD2	2 power & data punched
H1	1 hardwire punched 1 non-punched
H2	2 hardwire punched
HD1	1 hardwire & data punched 1 non-punched
HD2	2 hardwire & data punched

Punch Dimensions:

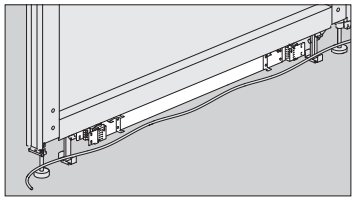
Power: 2.71"W x 1.38"H
Data: 3.00"W x 2.19"H

Power Distribution Assemblies & Receptacles

Product Information

Features	➤See page 248
Power & Data Overview	265
Circuit Configurations	270
Wiring Diagrams	271

Details



Powered panels feature factory-installed electrical distribution assemblies in the base wireway. Power can also be field-installed in non-powered panels.

Mid-wireway sectional panels feature factory-installed power distribution assemblies in both the base wireway and mid-wireway.

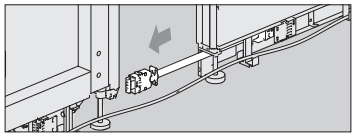
Power distribution assemblies and receptacles are the same for base and mid-wireway.

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See page 270 for planning and installation guidelines.

Duplex receptacles are rated at 15 amps and may be installed back-to-back in base and mid-wireways.

Two data ports can be installed in each wireway (two on one side or one on each side). There are four data port locations, however, data ports cannot be installed back to back. One data port location in the mid-wireway will be eliminated by the base-to-mid-wireway jumper.

Connections



Jumper cables are used to pass power from panel to panel at the base and from base to mid-wireway. Power cannot be passed from panel to panel at the mid-wireway.

Pass-thru jumper cables are used to pass power through non-powered panels.

18"W panels have no electrical access; however, they can accept pass-thru jumper cables to pass power to adjacent panels.

Building-to-panel power connections can be accomplished whether the power source is in the wall, floor, or ceiling.
➤See page 267.

Power and data poles bring voice/data cables and electrical wiring from the ceiling to the panel run.
➤See page 267.

Application Guidelines

IMPORTANT: **Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits** must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

New York City electrical applications require a special power entry. Panels should be specified as non-powered and electrical distribution assemblies should be specified separately.
➤See page 269.

Hardwire electrical components for use in the base wireway are available for areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.
➤See page 268.

Receptacle Capacity per Panel:

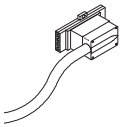
Panel Width	**Tackable Acoustical (Monolithic) Panels**		**Sectional Panels**		**Mid-Wireway Sectional Panels**	
	Base Wireway	*Total per Panel*	*Base Wireway*	*Total per Panel*	*Mid-Wireway*	*Total per Panel*
18"	0	0	0	0	0	0
24"	1 per side	2	1 per side	2	1 per side	4*
30"–60"	2 per side	4	2 per side	4	2 per side	8*

* Including receptacle locations in the base wireway.

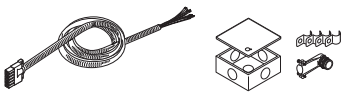
Power Entries and Power/Data Poles

Features ➤See page 248
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270
Wiring Diagrams 271

Details

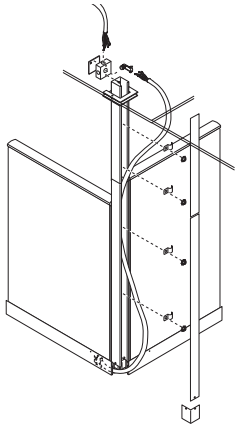


Base power entry is available in straight, corner, end, and side models to bring power to the panel run from the floor or wall.



Ceiling power entry assembly is available to bring power to the panel run from the ceiling. It is used in conjunction with a power and data pole. Ceiling power entry assembly includes:

- Ceiling power entry
- Junction box
- 15' jumper cable
- Hardware



Power/data poles bring voice/data cables and/or electrical wiring from the ceiling to the panel. Poles include:

- Pole and cover
- Ceiling plate
- Appropriate base cover
- Alignment clip
- Fill caps

Note: Ceiling power entry assembly must be specified separately.

Application Guidelines

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Electrical Code to a maximum of 12 ft. conduit.

When using power pole with two ceiling power entry assemblies, plan an extra pole for data cabling.

18"W panels have no electrical access. They can be used to pass power from one panel to another, but cannot accept receptacles or power entries.

Power entries will take up the space of one receptacle location on the power distribution assembly.

Related Products

Hardwire electrical components are available for areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.
➤See page 268.

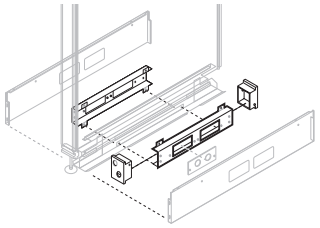
New York City electrical applications require a New York City power assembly for the panel where power entry is made.
➤See page 269.

Hardwire Components

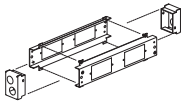
Features ➤See page 248
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270
Wiring Diagrams 271

Details

Interworks EQ tackable acoustical and sectional panels are available with a hardwire option. Components should be specified separately to accommodate hardwire applications. All duplex receptacles must be Leviton brand or equivalent for hardwire.

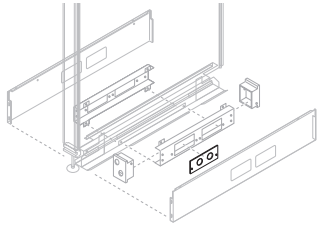


Hardwire panels ship with an internal wireway modified to accept the junction box and one or two punched wireway covers with modified access windows.



Junction box kit, specified separately, is required for each panel that will receive field-installed hardwired electrical. Junction box kit includes:

- Junction box
- Single duplex port per side on 24”W; two ports per side on other widths
- Two junction box end caps with knockouts to feed power in from the panel ends



Side feed plate, specified separately, enables power in-feed from the side into the junction box.

End

Corner

Straight

Appropriate replacement wireway end cap should be specified to in-feed power from the end or through a finish channel.

Connections

Hardwire installations must be completed by a qualified electrician or an electrical engineer familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes.

Application Guidelines

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

18"W panels are not available with the hardwire option.

Hardwire Wireway Cover Options:

H1	1 hardwire punched 1 non-punched
H2	2 hardwire punched
HD1	1 hardwire & data punched 1 non-punched
HD2	2 hardwire & data punched

Punch Dimensions:

Power: 2.71"W x 1.38"H
Data: 3.00"W x 2.19"H

New York City Power Assemblies

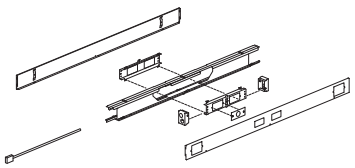
Features ➤See page 248
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270
Wiring Diagrams 271

Details

Interworks EQ tackable acoustical and sectional panels can be modified to meet New York City electrical code.

New York City electrical power assembly is available for field installation in each starter panel—those into which power from the building will be connected. The starter panel can then be hardwired in the field by a qualified electrician. New York City power assembly is only required in the starter panel. It is not available for use in 18"W or 24"W panels.

Mid-wireway panels are not available with New York City power option.



For 30"–60"W Panels

New York City power assembly includes:

- Internal panel wireway
- Jumper cable
- Junction box
- Interface plate
- Two junction box end caps
- Wireway covers

New York City power assemblies are different depending on the width of the panel as illustrated above.

Connections

Duplex receptacles are not accommodated in panels with New York City power assembly.

Data ports can be installed in panels with New York City power assembly.

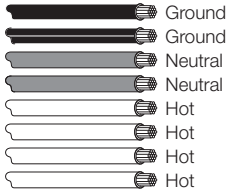
Application Guidelines

IMPORTANT: **Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits** must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

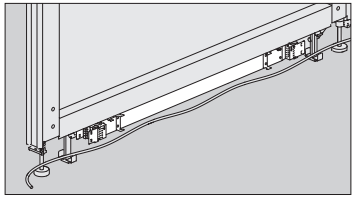
Circuit Configurations

Shared Neutral 8-Wire Power System

Features ➤See page 248
Power & Data Overview 265
Wiring Diagrams 271



Interworks EQ 8-wire, 4-circuit power system supports work environments having light- to medium-intensity computerized equipment needs. The 8-wire systems include two 12-gauge ground wires, two 10-gauge neutral wires, and four 12-gauge hot wires.



Powered panels feature factory-installed electrical distribution assemblies in the base wireway. Power can be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 273.

Building-to-panel electrical connections can be accomplished from power sources in the wall, floor, or ceiling.
➤See page 267.

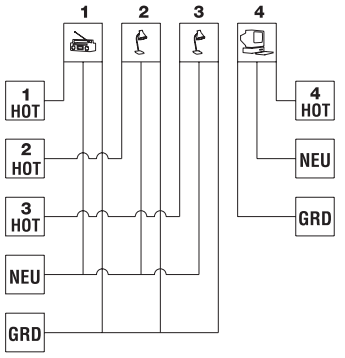
Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.
➤See page 266.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

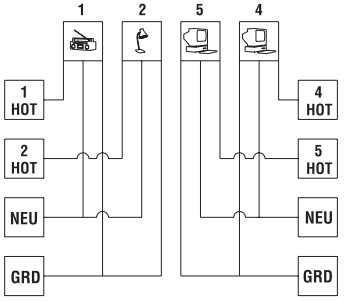


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize Interworks EQ receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize Interworks EQ receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Approval/Compliance:

Interworks EQ's electrical system is UL approved, complies with the National Electrical Code (NEC), and is certified for electrical safety to Canadian Standards Association (CSA) standard C22.1 No. 203.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

Wiring Diagrams

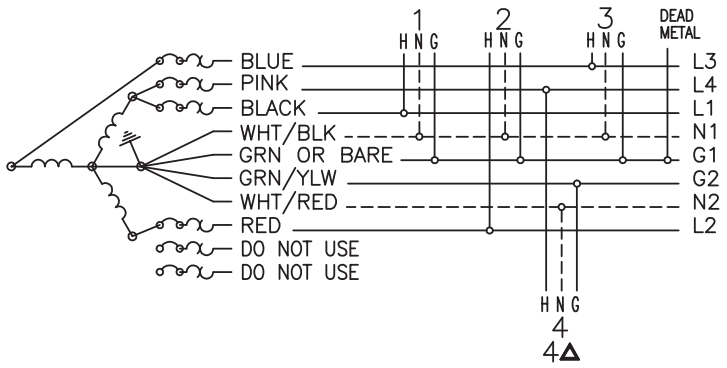
Shared Neutral 8-Wire Electrical System

Features ➤See page 248
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Provide these wiring diagrams to the electrical contractor.

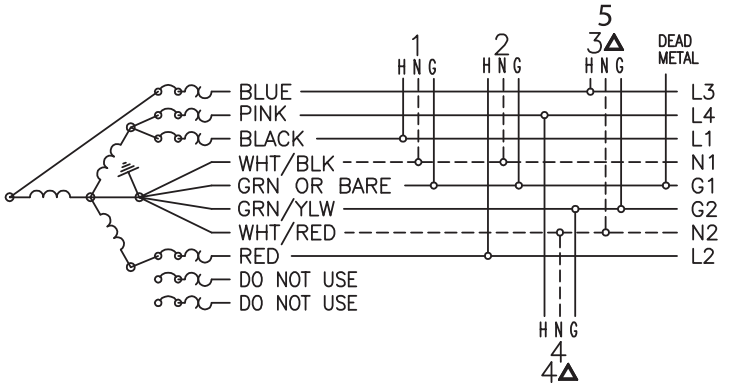
Interworks EQ 3 and 1 Configuration 8-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3, and 4 (or 4Δ)



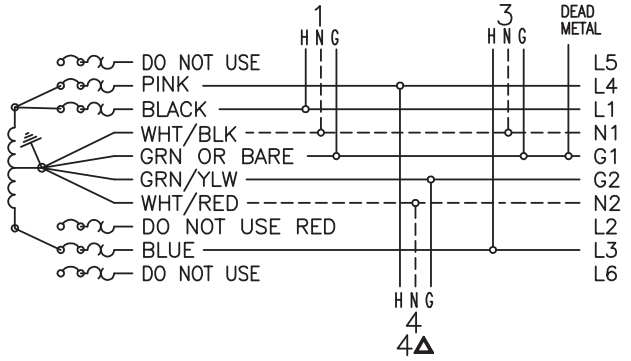
Interworks EQ 2 and 2 Configuration 8-Wire

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 4, and 5 (or 1, 2, 3Δ, and 4Δ)



Interworks EQ 2 and 1 Configuration 8-Wire

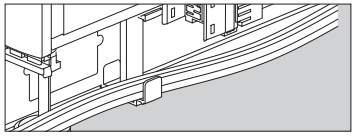
120/240V 1 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 3, and 4 (or 4Δ)



Features	➤See page 248
Power & Data Overview	265
Circuit Configurations	270
Wiring Diagrams	271

Communication and data cables can be routed:

- Through top channel of panels,
- Through verticals to the base wireway.
- Through the base wireway, or
- From the base wireway up to mid-height

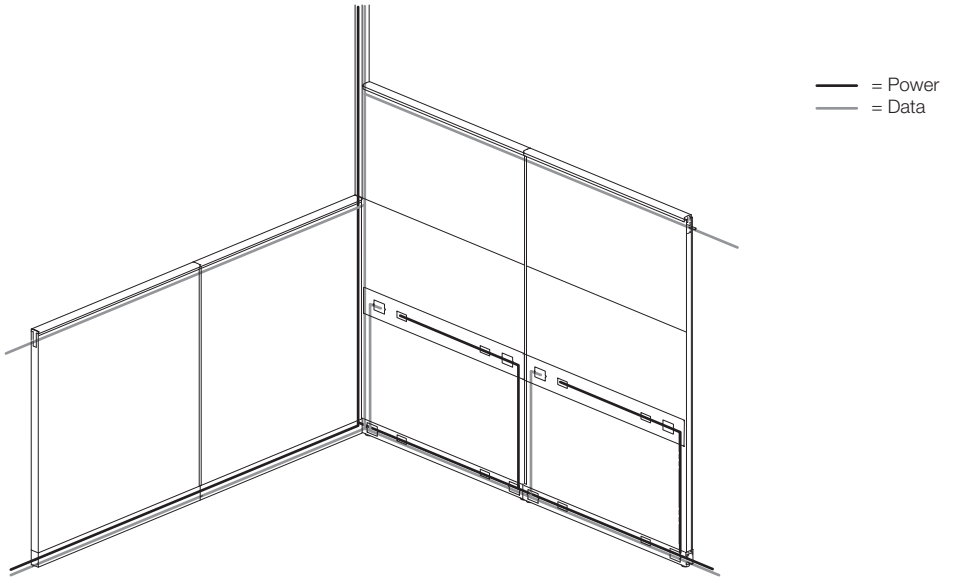


Cable hanger allows data cables to be routed through the base wireway.

Base wireways can have up to two data port openings on each side of the panel.

Mid-wireway panels can have up to four data port openings on each side of the panel: two in the base and two at worksurface height. However, base-to-mid-wireway jumper will eliminate access to one data port opening in the base and one in the mid-wireway.

Data ports cannot be installed back to back unless surface mounted ports are purchased commercially.



When purchasing data ports commercially, verify that the depth of the port and size of cover plate are appropriate for proper fit. Data ports can be purchased through the port manufacturer or their distribution network. Data ports up to 1½"D can be accommodated provided the data port is on Side 1 and the jumper is on Side 2 or there is no electrical jumper.

Consider the cable bend radius when planning the routing of data cables through Interworks EQ panels at panel-to-panel connections or within the panel.

	Min. Radius	*Max. Radius*
Top Channel to Vertical Channel		
	½"	1½"
Top Channel Panel-to-Panel at 90°		
	½"	1½"
Vertical Channel to Base Wireway		
	1"	2"
Mid-Wireway to Vertical Channel		
	½"	1½"

Panel-to-panel capacity is limited by the top channel cutout and is 11 at 40% fill or 16 at 60% fill..

Cable Capacities:

	¼"-diameter cables at 40% Fill*
Base Wireway	8
Top Channel	
–Acoustical	22
–Sectional	22
–Full Glass	22
Panel-to-panel	11
Vertical Channel	
–Acoustical	13
–Sectional	13
Mid-Wireway	8

** Cable capacities are based on ¼"-diameter Cat5 or Cat 6 (4-pair UTP) cables.*

Punch Dimensions:

Data: 3.00"W x 2.19"H

Related Products:

Vertical cable managers are available separately to conceal task light cords.

➤See page 336 to specify.

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

34" and 42"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
34"H Panels							
2"	18"	34¼"	**11P1834A**	—	—	$367	$395
	24"		**11P2434A**	$528	$556	398	426
	30"		**11P3034A**	559	595	428	456
	36"		**11P3634A**	587	637	458	508
	42"		**11P4234A**	624	674	494	544
	48"		**11P4834A**	644	694	514	564
	60"		**11P6034A**	761	811	632	682
42"H Panels							
2"	18"	42¼"	**11P1842A**	—	—	$416	$452
	24"		**11P2442A**	$607	$643	476	512
	30"		**11P3042A**	649	677	519	555
	36"		**11P3642A**	706	766	575	635
	42"		**11P4242A**	746	816	613	683
	48"		**11P4842A**	777	839	645	707
	60"		**11P6042A**	898	960	766	828

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 315.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 320.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 322.

Electrical components
➤See page 327.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

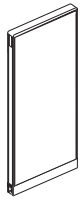
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

48" and 54"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
48"H Panels							
2"	18"	48¼"	**11P1848A**	—	—	$482	$522
	24"		**11P2448A**	$676	$716	546	586
	30"		**11P3048A**	729	769	600	640
	36"		**11P3648A**	790	850	660	720
	42"		**11P4248A**	849	919	720	790
	48"		**11P4848A**	883	961	753	831
	60"		**11P6048A**	1024	1102	894	972
54"H Panels							
2"	18"	54¼"	**11P1854A**	—	—	$498	$540
	24"		**11P2454A**	$685	$727	554	596
	30"		**11P3054A**	744	786	611	653
	36"		**11P3654A**	809	869	676	736
	42"		**11P4254A**	870	940	737	807
	48"		**11P4854A**	902	980	770	848
	60"		**11P6054A**	1040	1128	908	996

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 315.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 320.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 322.

Electrical components
➤See page 327.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

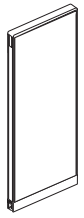
Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

62" and 66"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
62"H Panels							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862A**	—	—	$517	$559
	24"		**11P2462A**	$696	$738	566	608
	30"		**11P3062A**	761	811	632	682
	36"		**11P3662A**	838	898	706	766
	42"		**11P4262A**	887	957	758	828
	48"		**11P4862A**	928	1006	796	874
	60"		**11P6062A**	1054	1154	923	1023
66"H Panels							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866A**	—	—	$570	$612
	24"		**11P2466A**	$759	$801	627	669
	30"		**11P3066A**	849	899	720	770
	36"		**11P3666A**	923	983	793	853
	42"		**11P4266A**	972	1042	841	911
	48"		**11P4866A**	1009	1087	877	955
	60"		**11P6066A**	1143	1243	1012	1112

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 315.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 320.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 322.

Electrical components
➤See page 327.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

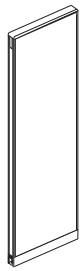
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

80"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H Panels							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880A**	—	—	$765	$827
	24"		**11P2480A**	$957	$1019	826	888
	30"		**11P3080A**	1014	1076	881	943
	36"		**11P3680A**	1077	1205	947	1075
	42"		**11P4280A**	1172	1300	1041	1169
	48"		**11P4880A**	1206	1334	1076	1204

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 315.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 320.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 322.

Electrical components
➤See page 327.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

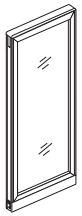
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Full Glass Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Price
62"H Panels				
2"	24"	62¼"	**11P2462G**	$1031
	30"		**11P3062G**	1125
	36"		**11P3662G**	1217
66"H Panels				
2"	24"	66¼"	**11P2466G**	$1055
	30"		**11P3066G**	1149
	36"		**11P3666G**	1263
80"H Panels				
2"	24"	80¼"	**11P2480G**	$1226
	30"		**11P3080G**	1332
	36"		**11P3680G**	1465

Full glass panels are available non-powered only.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 315.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 320.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 322.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers

How to Specify

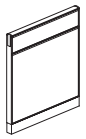
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
N = Non-powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑤ Glass option:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
NP2 = 2 covers, non-punched
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator

Sectional Panels

Pricing

Two Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
34"H							
2"	18"	34¼"	**11P1834SFF**	—	—	$480	$580
	24"		**11P2434SFF**	$658	$758	521	621
	30"		**11P3034SFF**	692	792	555	655
	36"		**11P3634SFF**	723	823	586	686
	42"		**11P4234SFF**	763	863	630	730
	48"		**11P4834SFF**	793	893	659	759

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

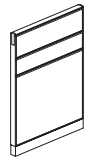
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

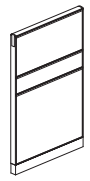
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Three Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
42"H							
2"	18"	42¼"	**11P1842SFFF**	—	—	$594	$744
	24"		**11P2442SFFF**	$796	$946	662	812
	30"		**11P3042SFFF**	848	998	711	861
	36"		**11P3642SFFF**	896	1046	761	911
	42"		**11P4242SFFF**	948	1098	814	964
	48"		**11P4842SFFF**	992	1142	857	1007
48"H							
2"	18"	48¼"	**11P1848SFFF**	—	—	$710	$860
	24"		**11P2448SFFF**	$913	$1063	780	930
	30"		**11P3048SFFF**	970	1120	833	983
	36"		**11P3648SFFF**	1021	1171	886	1036
	42"		**11P4248SFFF**	1087	1237	952	1102
	48"		**11P4848SFFF**	1132	1282	997	1147

➤See next page for 54"H fabric/fabric/fabric models.

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

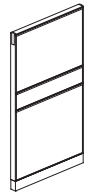
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Three Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
54"H							
2"	18"	54¼"	**11P1854SFFF**	—	—	$736	$886
	24"		**11P2454SFFF**	$938	$1088	801	951
	30"		**11P3054SFFF**	996	1146	860	1010
	36"		**11P3654SFFF**	1054	1204	918	1068
	42"		**11P4254SFFF**	1117	1267	982	1132
	48"		**11P4854SFFF**	1171	1321	1035	1185

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

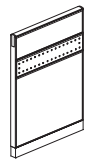
Sectional Panels

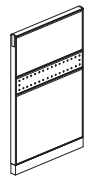
Pricing

Three Tiles per Side—Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
42"H							
2"	18"	42¼"	**11P1842SFMF**	—	—	$594	$694
	24"		**11P2442SFMF**	$796	$896	662	762
	30"		**11P3042SFMF**	848	948	711	811
	36"		**11P3642SFMF**	896	996	761	861
	42"		**11P4242SFMF**	948	1048	814	914
	48"		**11P4842SFMF**	992	1092	857	957
48"H							
2"	18"	48¼"	**11P1848SFMF**	—	—	$710	$810
	24"		**11P2448SFMF**	$913	$1013	780	880
	30"		**11P3048SFMF**	970	1070	833	933
	36"		**11P3648SFMF**	1021	1121	886	986
	42"		**11P4248SFMF**	1087	1187	952	1052
	48"		**11P4848SFMF**	1132	1232	997	1097

➤See next page for 54"H fabric/fabric/fabric models.

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

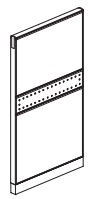
How to Specify

1. Model
2. Power option:
   P = Powered
   N = Non-powered
   H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
3. Top cap material:
   P = Paint
4. Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
   84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
5. Top cap profile:
   C = Crowned
6. Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
   ➤See page 265 for designators.
7. Metal pattern:
   D = Bordered
   S = Smooth
8. Trim finish designator:
   Paint number or
   501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
9. Hinge color designator
10. Side 1 fabric grade
11. Side 1 fabric number
12. Side 2 fabric grade
13. Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Three Tiles per Side—Fabric/Metal/Fabric, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
54"H							
2"	18"	54¼"	**11P1854SFMF**	—	—	$736	$836
	24"		**11P2454SFMF**	$938	$1038	801	901
	30"		**11P3054SFMF**	996	1096	860	960
	36"		**11P3654SFMF**	1054	1154	918	1018
	42"		**11P4254SFMF**	1117	1217	982	1082
	48"		**11P4854SFMF**	1171	1271	1035	1135

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

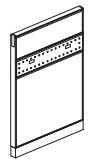
Sectional Panels

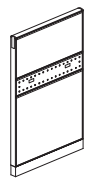
Pricing

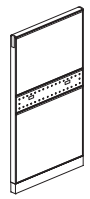
Three Tiles per Side—Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270







D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
42"H							
2"	24"	42¼"	**11P2442SFWF**	$846	$946	—	—
	30"		**11P3042SFWF**	889	989	—	—
	36"		**11P3642SFWF**	933	1033	—	—
	42"		**11P4242SFWF**	976	1076	—	—
	48"		**11P4842SFWF**	1014	1114	—	—
48"H							
2"	24"	48¼"	**11P2448SFWF**	$963	$1063	—	—
	30"		**11P3048SFWF**	1012	1112	—	—
	36"		**11P3648SFWF**	1058	1158	—	—
	42"		**11P4248SFWF**	1117	1217	—	—
	48"		**11P4848SFWF**	1154	1254	—	—
54"H							
2"	24"	54¼"	**11P2454SFWF**	$988	$1088	—	—
	30"		**11P3054SFWF**	1038	1138	—	—
	36"		**11P3654SFWF**	1090	1190	—	—
	42"		**11P4254SFWF**	1146	1246	—	—
	48"		**11P4854SFWF**	1192	1292	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Base wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

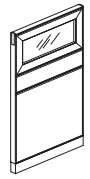
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Three Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
48"H							
2"	18"	48¼"	**11P1848SGFF**	—	—	$755	$855
	24"		**11P2448SGFF**	$959	$1059	824	924
	30"		**11P3048SGFF**	1015	1115	880	980
	36"		**11P3648SGFF**	1068	1168	933	1033
	42"		**11P4248SGFF**	1141	1241	1003	1103
	48"		**11P4848SGFF**	1187	1287	1052	1152
54"H							
2"	18"	54¼"	**11P1854SGFF**	—	—	$786	$886
	24"		**11P2454SGFF**	$985	$1085	851	951
	30"		**11P3054SGFF**	1045	1145	910	1010
	36"		**11P3654SGFF**	1109	1209	973	1073
	42"		**11P4254SGFF**	1176	1276	1041	1141
	48"		**11P4854SGFF**	1227	1327	1091	1191

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

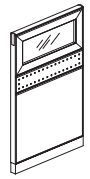
Sectional Panels

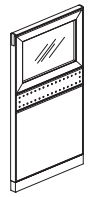
Pricing

Three Tiles per Side—Glass/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
48"H							
2"	18"	48¼"	**11P1848SGMF**	—	—	$755	$805
	24"		**11P2448SGMF**	$959	$1009	824	874
	30"		**11P3048SGMF**	1015	1065	880	930
	36"		**11P3648SGMF**	1068	1118	933	983
	42"		**11P4248SGMF**	1141	1191	1003	1053
	48"		**11P4848SGMF**	1187	1237	1052	1102
54"H							
2"	18"	54¼"	**11P1854SGMF**	—	—	$786	$836
	24"		**11P2454SGMF**	$985	$1035	851	901
	30"		**11P3054SGMF**	1045	1095	910	960
	36"		**11P3654SGMF**	1109	1159	973	1023
	42"		**11P4254SGMF**	1176	1226	1041	1091
	48"		**11P4854SGMF**	1227	1277	1091	1141

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- One fabric tile per side
- One glass tile
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

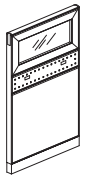
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

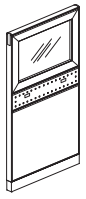
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Three Tiles per Side—Glass/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
48"H							
2"	24"	48¼"	**11P2448SGWF**	$1009	$1059	—	—
	30"		**11P3048SGWF**	1056	1106	—	—
	36"		**11P3648SGWF**	1104	1154	—	—
	42"		**11P4248SGWF**	1169	1219	—	—
	48"		**11P4848SGWF**	1208	1258	—	—
54"H							
2"	24"	54¼"	**11P2454SGWF**	$1035	$1085	—	—
	30"		**11P3054SGWF**	1086	1136	—	—
	36"		**11P3654SGWF**	1145	1195	—	—
	42"		**11P4254SGWF**	1206	1256	—	—
	48"		**11P4854SGWF**	1249	1299	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- One fabric tile per side
- One glass tile
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

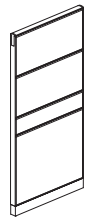
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

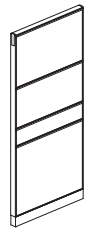
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Four Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SFFFF**	—	—	$894	$1094
	24"		**11P2462SFFFF**	$1099	$1299	966	1166
	30"		**11P3062SFFFF**	1177	1377	1043	1243
	36"		**11P3662SFFFF**	1237	1437	1102	1302
	42"		**11P4262SFFFF**	1307	1507	1173	1373
	48"		**11P4862SFFFF**	1365	1565	1230	1430
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SFFFF**	—	—	$908	$1108
	24"		**11P2466SFFFF**	$1113	$1313	979	1179
	30"		**11P3066SFFFF**	1194	1394	1059	1259
	36"		**11P3666SFFFF**	1260	1460	1124	1324
	42"		**11P4266SFFFF**	1326	1526	1190	1390
	48"		**11P4866SFFFF**	1383	1583	1248	1448

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Four fabric tiles per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
"**N** = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

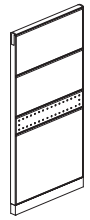
Sectional Panels

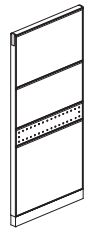
Pricing

Four Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SFFMF**	—	—	$894	$1044
	24"		**11P2462SFFMF**	$1099	$1249	966	1116
	30"		**11P3062SFFMF**	1177	1327	1043	1193
	36"		**11P3662SFFMF**	1237	1387	1102	1252
	42"		**11P4262SFFMF**	1307	1457	1173	1323
	48"		**11P4862SFFMF**	1365	1515	1230	1380
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SFFMF**	—	—	$908	$1058
	24"		**11P2466SFFMF**	$1113	$1263	979	1129
	30"		**11P3066SFFMF**	1194	1344	1059	1209
	36"		**11P3666SFFMF**	1260	1410	1124	1274
	42"		**11P4266SFFMF**	1326	1476	1190	1340
	48"		**11P4866SFFMF**	1383	1533	1248	1398

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

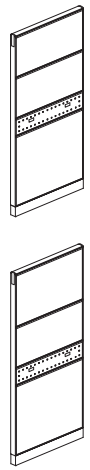
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Four Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	24"	62¼"	**11P2462SFFWF**	$1147	$1297	—	—
	30"		**11P3062SFFWF**	1220	1370	—	—
	36"		**11P3662SFFWF**	1274	1424	—	—
	42"		**11P4262SFFWF**	1337	1487	—	—
	48"		**11P4862SFFWF**	1387	1537	—	—
66"H							
2"	24"	66¼"	**11P2466SFFWF**	$1163	$1313	—	—
	30"		**11P3066SFFWF**	1236	1386	—	—
	36"		**11P3666SFFWF**	1296	1446	—	—
	42"		**11P4266SFFWF**	1356	1506	—	—
	48"		**11P4866SFFWF**	1403	1553	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

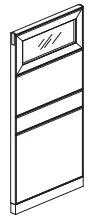
How to Specify

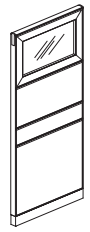
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Base wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SGFFF**	—	—	$938	$1088
	24"		**11P2462SGFFF**	$1144	$1294	1012	1162
	30"		**11P3062SGFFF**	1222	1372	1087	1237
	36"		**11P3662SGFFF**	1283	1433	1148	1298
	42"		**11P4262SGFFF**	1360	1510	1224	1374
	48"		**11P4862SGFFF**	1419	1569	1283	1433
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SGFFF**	—	—	$953	$1103
	24"		**11P2466SGFFF**	$1158	$1308	1023	1173
	30"		**11P3066SGFFF**	1241	1391	1105	1255
	36"		**11P3666SGFFF**	1312	1462	1175	1325
	42"		**11P4266SGFFF**	1381	1531	1244	1394
	48"		**11P4866SGFFF**	1439	1589	1305	1455

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

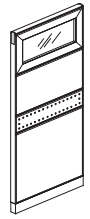
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

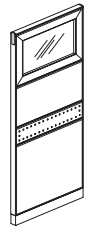
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SGFMF**	—	—	$938	$1038
	24"		**11P2462SGFMF**	$1144	$1244	1012	1112
	30"		**11P3062SGFMF**	1222	1322	1087	1187
	36"		**11P3662SGFMF**	1283	1383	1148	1248
	42"		**11P4262SGFMF**	1360	1460	1224	1324
	48"		**11P4862SGFMF**	1419	1519	1283	1383
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SGFMF**	—	—	$953	$1053
	24"		**11P2466SGFMF**	$1158	$1258	1023	1123
	30"		**11P3066SGFMF**	1241	1341	1105	1205
	36"		**11P3666SGFMF**	1312	1412	1175	1275
	42"		**11P4266SGFMF**	1381	1481	1244	1344
	48"		**11P4866SGFMF**	1439	1539	1305	1405

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

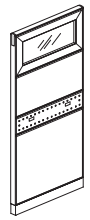
How to Specify

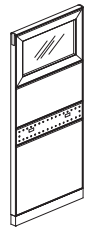
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	24"	62¼"	**11P2462SGFWF**	$1193	$1293	—	—
	30"		**11P3062SGFWF**	1265	1365	—	—
	36"		**11P3662SGFWF**	1321	1421	—	—
	42"		**11P4262SGFWF**	1353	1453	—	—
	48"		**11P4862SGFWF**	1439	1539	—	—
66"H							
2"	24"	66¼"	**11P2466SGFWF**	$1208	$1308	—	—
	30"		**11P3066SGFWF**	1282	1382	—	—
	36"		**11P3666SGFWF**	1347	1447	—	—
	42"		**11P4266SGFWF**	1409	1509	—	—
	48"		**11P4866SGFWF**	1461	1561	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

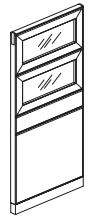
How to Specify

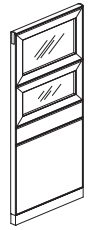
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SGGFF**	—	—	$981	$1081
	24"		**11P2462SGGFF**	$1189	$1289	1056	1156
	30"		**11P3062SGGFF**	1269	1369	1133	1233
	36"		**11P3662SGGFF**	1331	1431	1195	1295
	42"		**11P4262SGGFF**	1411	1511	1276	1376
	48"		**11P4862SGGFF**	1474	1574	1338	1438
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SGGFF**	—	—	$996	$1096
	24"		**11P2466SGGFF**	$1205	$1305	1069	1169
	30"		**11P3066SGGFF**	1285	1385	1150	1250
	36"		**11P3666SGGFF**	1359	1459	1221	1321
	42"		**11P4266SGGFF**	1432	1532	1296	1396
	48"		**11P4866SGGFF**	1494	1594	1360	1460

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Two glass tiles
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

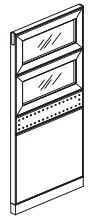
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

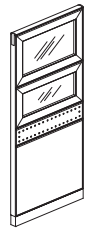
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SGGMF**	—	—	$981	$1031
	24"		**11P2462SGGMF**	$1189	$1239	1056	1106
	30"		**11P3062SGGMF**	1269	1319	1133	1183
	36"		**11P3662SGGMF**	1331	1381	1195	1245
	42"		**11P4262SGGMF**	1411	1461	1276	1326
	48"		**11P4862SGGMF**	1474	1524	1338	1388
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SGGMF**	—	—	$996	$1046
	24"		**11P2466SGGMF**	$1205	$1255	1069	1119
	30"		**11P3066SGGMF**	1285	1335	1150	1200
	36"		**11P3666SGGMF**	1359	1409	1221	1271
	42"		**11P4266SGGMF**	1432	1482	1296	1346
	48"		**11P4866SGGMF**	1494	1544	1360	1410

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- One fabric tile per side
- Two glass tiles
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

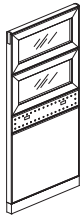
How to Specify

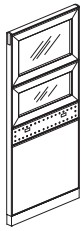
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	24"	62¼"	**11P2462SGGWF**	$1238	$1288	—	—
	30"		**11P3062SGGWF**	1312	1362	—	—
	36"		**11P3662SGGWF**	1367	1417	—	—
	42"		**11P4262SGGWF**	1439	1489	—	—
	48"		**11P4862SGGWF**	1494	1544	—	—
66"H							
2"	24"	66¼"	**11P2466SGGWF**	$1253	$1303	—	—
	30"		**11P3066SGGWF**	1328	1378	—	—
	36"		**11P3666SGGWF**	1395	1445	—	—
	42"		**11P4266SGGWF**	1461	1511	—	—
	48"		**11P4866SGGWF**	1516	1566	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- One fabric tile per side
- Two glass tiles
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

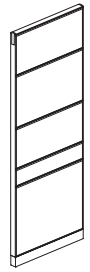
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SFFFFF**	—	—	$1179	$1429
	24"		**11P2480SFFFFF**	$1392	$1642	1257	1507
	30"		**11P3080SFFFFF**	1464	1714	1329	1579
	36"		**11P3680SFFFFF**	1534	1784	1397	1647
	42"		**11P4280SFFFFF**	1630	1880	1494	1744
	48"		**11P4880SFFFFF**	1696	1946	1560	1810

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Five fabric tiles per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

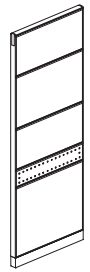
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SFFFMF**	—	—	$1179	$1379
	24"		**11P2480SFFFMF**	$1392	$1592	1257	1457
	30"		**11P3080SFFFMF**	1464	1664	1329	1529
	36"		**11P3680SFFFMF**	1534	1734	1397	1597
	42"		**11P4280SFFFMF**	1630	1830	1494	1694
	48"		**11P4880SFFFMF**	1696	1896	1560	1760

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Four fabric tiles per side
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

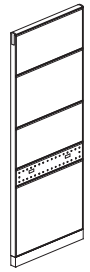
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile: **C** = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered **S** = Smooth
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	24"	80¼"	**11P2480SFFFWF**	$1442	$1642	—	—
	30"		**11P3080SFFFWF**	1507	1707	—	—
	36"		**11P3680SFFFWF**	1569	1769	—	—
	42"		**11P4280SFFFWF**	1661	1861	—	—
	48"		**11P4880SFFFWF**	1718	1918	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Four fabric tiles per side
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Base wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

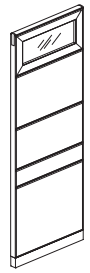
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGFFFF**	—	—	$1222	$1422
	24"		**11P2480SGFFFF**	$1437	$1637	1303	1503
	30"		**11P3080SGFFFF**	1511	1711	1374	1574
	36"		**11P3680SGFFFF**	1579	1779	1446	1646
	42"		**11P4280SGFFFF**	1681	1881	1546	1746
	48"		**11P4880SGFFFF**	1751	1951	1614	1814

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Four fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

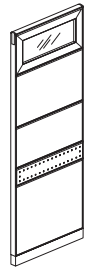
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
③ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Pricing

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGFFMF**	—	—	$1222	$1372
	24"		**11P2480SGFFMF**	$1437	$1587	1303	1453
	30"		**11P3080SGFFMF**	1511	1661	1374	1524
	36"		**11P3680SGFFMF**	1579	1729	1446	1596
	42"		**11P4280SGFFMF**	1681	1831	1546	1696
	48"		**11P4880SGFFMF**	1751	1901	1614	1764

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

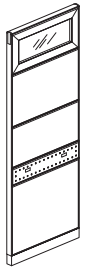
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	24"	80¼"	**11P2480SGFFWF**	$1487	$1637	—	—
	30"		**11P3080SGFFWF**	1551	1701	—	—
	36"		**11P3680SGFFWF**	1614	1764	—	—
	42"		**11P4280SGFFWF**	1711	1861	—	—
	48"		**11P4880SGFFWF**	1772	1922	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

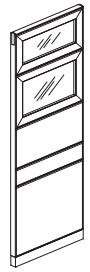
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGGFFF**	—	—	$1269	$1419
	24"		**11P2480SGGFFF**	$1483	$1633	1347	1497
	30"		**11P3080SGGFFF**	1556	1706	1422	1572
	36"		**11P3680SGGFFF**	1631	1781	1495	1645
	42"		**11P4280SGGFFF**	1735	1885	1601	1751
	48"		**11P4880SGGFFF**	1808	1958	1673	1823

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- Two glass tiles
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

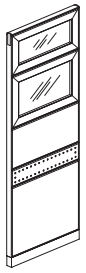
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Pricing

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGGFMF**	—	—	$1269	$1369
	24"		**11P2480SGGFMF**	$1483	$1583	1347	1447
	30"		**11P3080SGGFMF**	1556	1656	1422	1522
	36"		**11P3680SGGFMF**	1631	1731	1495	1595
	42"		**11P4280SGGFMF**	1735	1835	1601	1701
	48"		**11P4880SGGFMF**	1808	1908	1673	1773

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Two glass tiles
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

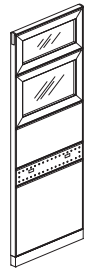
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	24"	80¼"	**11P2480SGGFWF**	$1534	$1634	—	—
	30"		**11P3080SGGFWF**	1599	1699	—	—
	36"		**11P3680SGGFWF**	1667	1767	—	—
	42"		**11P4280SGGFWF**	1766	1866	—	—
	48"		**11P4880SGGFWF**	1830	1930	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Two glass tiles
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

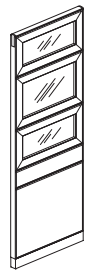
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Pricing

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Glass/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGGGFF**	—	—	$1312	$1412
	24"		**11P2480SGGGFF**	$1527	$1627	1393	1493
	30"		**11P3080SGGGFF**	1602	1702	1466	1566
	36"		**11P3680SGGGFF**	1676	1776	1543	1643
	42"		**11P4280SGGGFF**	1787	1887	1652	1752
	48"		**11P4880SGGGFF**	1863	1963	1728	1828

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Three glass tiles
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

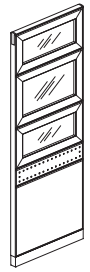
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Pricing

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Glass/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



				Powered		Non-Powered	
				Fabric Price Grade		*Fabric Price Grade*	
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*A or COM*	*B*
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGGGMF**	—	—	$1312	$1362
	24"		**11P2480SGGGMF**	$1527	$1577	1393	1443
	30"		**11P3080SGGGMF**	1602	1652	1466	1516
	36"		**11P3680SGGGMF**	1676	1726	1543	1593
	42"		**11P4280SGGGMF**	1787	1837	1652	1702
	48"		**11P4880SGGGMF**	1863	1913	1728	1778

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- One fabric tile per side
- Three glass tiles
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

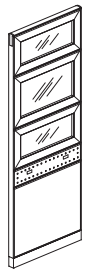
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$58 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Pricing

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Glass/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	24"	80¼"	**11P2480SGGGWF**	$1578	$1628	—	—
	30"		**11P3080SGGGWF**	1643	1693	—	—
	36"		**11P3680SGGGWF**	1713	1763	—	—
	42"		**11P4280SGGGWF**	1818	1868	—	—
	48"		**11P4880SGGGWF**	1885	1935	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three glass tiles
- One fabric tile per side
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

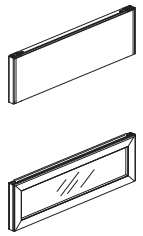
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 265 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Stackable Panels

Pricing

12" and 14"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Fabric Price Grade B	Glass Price
12"H Stackable Panels						
	18"	12"	**11P1812S**	$324	$374	$500
	24"		**11P2412S**	359	409	550
	30"		**11P3012S**	412	462	633
	36"		**11P3612S**	453	503	696
	42"		**11P4212S**	480	530	737
	48"		**11P4812S**	502	552	770
	60"		**11P6012S**	578	628	888
14"H Stackable Panels						
	18"	14"	**11P1814S**	$345	$395	$530
	24"		**11P2414S**	378	428	584
	30"		**11P3014S**	436	486	670
	36"		**11P3614S**	479	529	736
	42"		**11P4214S**	507	557	783
	48"		**11P4814S**	533	583	819
	60"		**11P6014S**	610	660	941

A maximum of two stackable panels may be added on top of a standard panel. Combined panel height may not exceed 80".
➤See page 264 for application guidelines.

Finish channels and end trim must be specified to match combined height of base and stackable panels.

Stackable load brackets are required when mounting overheads on only one side of fabric stackable panels; specified separately. Only the first (lowest) stackable panel is loadbearing.
➤See page 312.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Two panel hinges

How to Specify

Fabric Panels

❶ Model
❷ Type of panel:
F = Fabric
③ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
④ Hinge color designator
⑤ Side 1 fabric grade
⑥ Side 1 fabric number
⑦ Side 2 fabric grade
⑧ Side 2 fabric number

Glass Panels

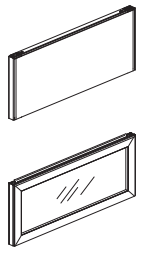
❶ Model
❷ Type of tile:
G = Glass
③ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
④ Hinge color designator
⑤ Glass:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)

Stackable Panels

Pricing

18"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Fabric Price Grade B	Glass Price
18"H Stackable Panels						
	18"	18"	**11P1818S**	$382	$432	$587
	24"		**11P2418S**	420	470	647
	30"		**11P3018S**	483	533	744
	36"		**11P3618S**	534	584	820
	42"		**11P4218S**	565	615	870
	48"		**11P4818S**	589	639	908
	60"		**11P6018S**	678	728	1044

A maximum of two stackable panels may be added on top of a standard panel. Combined panel height may not exceed 80".
➤See page 264 for application guidelines.

Finish channels and end trim must be specified to match combined height of base and stackable panels.

Stackable load brackets are required when mounting overheads on only one side of fabric stackable panels; specified separately. Only the first (lowest) stackable panel is loadbearing.
➤See page 312.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Two panel hinges

How to Specify

Fabric Panels

❶ Model
❷ Type of panel:
F = Fabric
③ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
④ Hinge color designator
⑤ Side 1 fabric grade
⑥ Side 1 fabric number
⑦ Side 2 fabric grade
⑧ Side 2 fabric number

Glass Panels

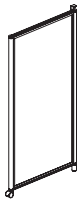
❶ Model
❷ Type of tile:
G = Glass
③ Trim finish designator
④ Hinge color designator
⑤ Glass:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$54)

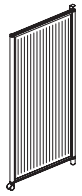
Privacy Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270





D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
Fabric					
1¾"	36"	67½"	**10P3668PPF**	$1476	$1572
	42"		**10P4268PPF**	1516	1612

D	W	H	Model	Price
Translucent				
1¾"	36"	67½"	**10P3668PPT**	$1945
	42"		**10P4268PPT**	1985

When mounting privacy panel in a straight panel run, specify panel to be wider than opening to allow for proper clearance.

Privacy panels can be mounted left or right and are reversible so that different fabrics or marker board can be positioned inside or out.

Standard Includes

- Privacy panel
- Mounting brackets
- Caster

How to Specify

Fabric

❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
③ Side 1 fabric grade
④ Side 1 fabric number
⑤ Side 2 fabric grade
⑥ Side 2 fabric number

Transcluent

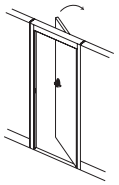
❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

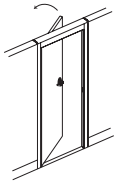
Hinged Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270





D	W	H	Model	Price
Right Hinge				*Note: Door will swing away from you to the right.*
2"	35⅞"	80¼"	**10P3680DLR**	$2068
	41⅞"		**10P4280DLR**	2210
Left Hinge				*Note: Door will swing away from you to the left.*
2"	35⅞"	80¼"	**10P3680DLL**	$2068
	41⅞"		**10P4280DLL**	2210

Doors cannot be placed adjacent to glass panels
➤See page 255 for planning factors.

42"W hinged door is recommended for ADA compliance.

To retrofit hinged door to 10P panels, call Customer Service to obtain required brackets.

Standard Includes

- Door panel: select solid laminates
- Frame and threshold
- Top cap
- Panel hinges
- Hardware
- In-line connector kit
- Spacer brackets
- Supplemental brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Door hardware:
LL2 = Locking lever (+$420)
X = No lever
④ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑤ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑥ Hinge color designator
⑦ Door laminate designator
⑧ Hinge side of door connects to an 11P panel:
Y = Yes
N = No
⑨ Lever side of door connects to an 11P panel:
Y = Yes
N = No
⑩ Supplemental bracket application on hinge side of door:
X, L, T, S, V, or Y
⑪ Supplemental bracket application on lever side of door:
X, L, T, S, V, or Y

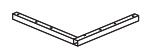
Supplemental Brackets

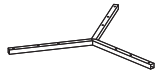
Pricing

For Use with 11P or 10P Models

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270





D	*W*	*L*	*Model*	*Price*
X Bracket				
½"	24"	24"	**10PSBPNCX**	$89
T Bracket				
½"	12"	24"	**10PSBPNCT**	$89
L Bracket				
½"	12"	12"	**10PSBPNCL**	$89
S Bracket				
½"	½"	24"	**10PSBPNCS**	$89
120° V Bracket				
½"	16½"	10"	**10PSBPNCV**	$89
120° Y Bracket				
½"	16½"	20"	**10PSBPNCY**	$89
Stackable Load Brackets				
			10PLBRKT	$56

Standard Includes

- Bracket
- Attachment screws

How to Specify

Stackable Load Brackets

❶ Model
② Height of stackable panel: **12**, **14**, or **18**
③ Finish designator

All Other Brackets

❶ Model

Specify supplemental brackets for maximum stability when wing panel is not tied to worksurface at front and back.
➤See pages 259–262 for application guidelines.

Supplemental Brackets

Pricing

For Use with 10P Models

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	L	Model	Price
Supplemental Bracket Spacer				
			10PSBSPCR	No charge

Specify bracket spacer when using a supplemental bracket to reinforce the connection between:
- –10P tackable acoustical (monolithic) panels and 10P sectional or glass panels (old models); or
- –10P tackable acoustical (monolithic) panels and 11P sectional or glass panels.

The bracket spacer will accommodate the difference in the depth of the top channel (cable trough).

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Bracket spacer

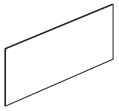
How to Specify

❶ Model

Tackboards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Panel Fabric Price Grade B	Seating Fabric Price Grade 1	Seating Fabric Price Grade 2
Tackboards							
½"	29½"	15⅛"	**10A1530TB**	$170	$195	$170	$201
	35½"		**10A1536TB**	183	208	183	214
	41½"		**10A1542TB**	193	218	193	224
	47½"		**10A1548TB**	213	238	213	244
	59½"		**10A1560TB**	235	260	235	266
	29½"	19⅛"	**10A1930TB**	179	204	179	210
	35½"		**10A1936TB**	187	212	187	218
	41½"		**10A1942TB**	199	224	199	230
	47½"		**10A1948TB**	216	241	216	247
	59½"		**10A1960TB**	240	265	240	271

A maximum of two tackboards may be panel mounted side by side.

Seating fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 60"W tackboards.
➤See page A13 for illustration of railroad application.

15"H tackboards are recommended when using overheads on 62"H Interworks EQ panels.

19"H tackboards are recommended when using overheads on 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Tackboard

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

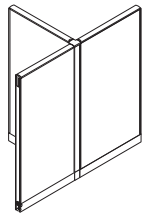
Finish Channels

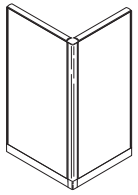
Pricing

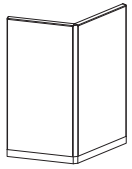
For Same-Height Panel Connections

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270







T-configurations with one lower-height in-line or perpendicular panel require specification of additional models, including the straight/T finish channel shown on this page.
➤See page 316 for lower-height in-line T configuration.
➤See page 318 for lower-height perpendicular T configuration.

Top caps for use in X configurations with same height panels
➤See page 319.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Straight/T Configurations				
7/16"	2 3/8"	34"	**10P34CNT**	$104
		42"	**10P42CNT**	104
		48"	**10P48CNT**	104
		54"	**10P54CNT**	104
		62"	**10P62CNT**	104
		66"	**10P66CNT**	104
		80"	**10P80CNT**	104
Corner/L Configurations				
2 1/8"	2 1/8"	34"	**10P34CNL**	$104
		42"	**10P42CNL**	104
		48"	**10P48CNL**	104
		54"	**10P54CNL**	104
		62"	**10P62CNL**	104
		66"	**10P66CNL**	104
		80"	**10P80CNL**	104
120°/V Configurations				
2 1/8"	2 1/8"	34"	**10P34CNV**	$104
		42"	**10P42CNV**	104
		48"	**10P48CNV**	104
		54"	**10P54CNV**	104
		62"	**10P62CNV**	104
		66"	**10P66CNV**	104
		80"	**10P80CNV**	104

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Fabric channel
- Metal base cover
- Alignment clip

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

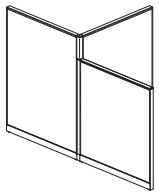
Finish Channels

Pricing

For Varied-Height 3-Way Connections—One Lower Panel

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2⅛"	½"	4"	**11P4CNHT**	$92
		6"	**11P6CNHT**	92
		8"	**11P8CNHT**	92
		12"	**11P12CNHT**	92
		14"	**11P14CNHT**	92
		18"	**11P18CNHT**	92
		20"	**11P20CNHT**	98
		24"	**11P24CNHT**	98
		26"	**11P26CNHT**	98
		28"	**11P28CNHT**	98
		32"	**11P32CNHT**	104
		38"	**11P38CNHT**	104
		46"	**11P46CNHT**	104

Standard Includes

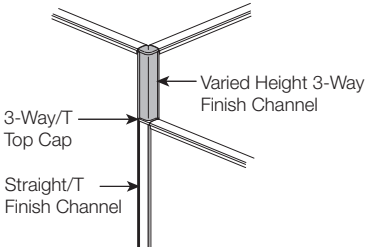
- Fabric corner/L channel
- Top cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.

IMPORTANT: T-configurations with one lower-height inline panel (as shown on this page) require specification of an additional finish channel model and a top cap not on this page:
–Same-height straight/T finish channel the same height as the lower panel (10P**CNT); and
–3-way/T top cap (10PCNTTC5 or 10PCNTTC6) to sit between the straight/T finish channel and the varied-height 3-way finish channel.
➤See page 318 for T-configurations with one lower-height perpendicular panel.



Straight/T finish channels
➤See page 315.

3-way/T top caps
➤See page 319.

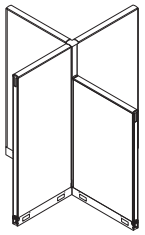
Finish Channels

Pricing

For Varied-Height 4-Way Connections—One Lower Panel

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
4-Way with One Lower-Height Panel				
7/16"	2 3/8"	4"	**10P4CNHL**	$84
		6"	**10P6CNHL**	84
		8"	**10P8CNHL**	84
		12"	**10P12CNHL**	84
		14"	**10P14CNHL**	84
		18"	**10P18CNHL**	84
		20"	**10P20CNHL**	84
		24"	**10P24CNHL**	84
		26"	**10P26CNHL**	84
		28"	**10P28CNHL**	84
		32"	**10P32CNHL**	84
		38"	**10P38CNHL**	84
		46"	**10P46CNHL**	84

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Fabric channel
- Alignment clip
- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.

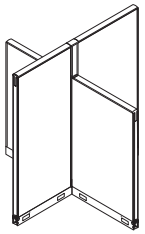
Finish Channels

Pricing

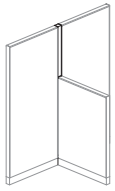
For Varied-Height 4-Way Connections—Two Lower Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.



Models on this page can also be used to create T-configurations with one lower-height perpendicular panel. Specify:
–Varied-height 4-way/X with two lower-height panels finish channel (10P**CNHLL) for the side with the lower-height perpendicular panel; and
–Same-height straight/T finish channel in the appropriate height for the straight side (10P**CNT).
Note: One of the fabric channels included with the varied-height model will not be used.

Straight/T finish channels
➤See page 315.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
4-Way with Two Lower-Height In-Line Panels				
7/16"	2 3/8"	4"	**10P4CNHLL**	$90
		6"	**10P6CNHLL**	90
		8"	**10P8CNHLL**	90
		12"	**10P12CNHLL**	90
		14"	**10P14CNHLL**	90
		18"	**10P18CNHLL**	90
		20"	**10P20CNHLL**	90
		24"	**10P24CNHLL**	90
		26"	**10P26CNHLL**	90
		28"	**10P28CNHLL**	90
		32"	**10P32CNHLL**	90
		38"	**10P38CNHLL**	90
		46"	**10P46CNHLL**	90

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Two fabric channels
- Two alignment clips
- Two in-line fill caps

How to Specify

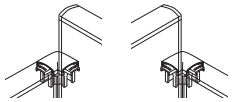
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

Trim Top Caps

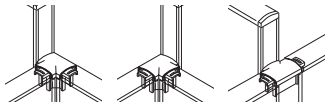
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

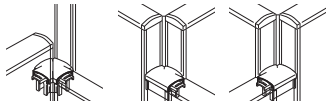
Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



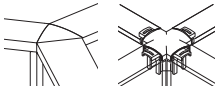
LTC1 LTC2



TTC1 TTC2 TTC3



TTC4 TTC5 TTC6



YTC1 XTC1

Select appropriate top cap for your application based on drawings at left.

When using a 3-way/T top cap, specify a straight finish channel that is the same height as the lower panels.

When using a 3-way varied-height finish channel, specify a 10PCNTTC5 or 10PCNTTC6 top cap, as well with a straight/T finish channel.
➤See page 316.

For 10PCNLTC1 and 10PCNLTC2, 10PCNTTC1, 10PCNTTC2, 10PCNTTC3, and 10PCNTTC4, specify a hi-lo end trim for the exposed edge of the higher panel.
➤See page 324.

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Corner/L Top Caps		
10PCNLTC1	Tops 2 varied height 90° perpendicular panels at low panels.	$29
10PCNLTC2	Tops 2 varied height 90° perpendicular panels at low panels.	29
3-Way/T Top Caps		
10PCNTTC1	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	$29
10PCNTTC2	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	29
10PCNTTC3	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	29
10PCNTTC4	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	29
10PCNTTC5	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	29
10PCNTTC6	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	29
3-Way/Y 120° Top Cap		
10PCNYTC1	Tops 3 same height panels	$29
4-Way/X Top Caps		
10PCNXTC1	Tops 4 same height panels (4 high) at all panels. Includes two alignment clips.	$29

Standard Includes

In-Line Fill Cap
- Fill cap
- Straight alignment clip

In-Line Connector Kit
- 2 in-line connectors
- 2 straight alignment clips

How to Specify

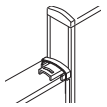
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

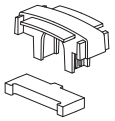
In-Line Fill Caps

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270





Model	*Description*	*Price*
In-Line Fill Cap		
10PCNIFC	Fills gap between two in-line panels of varied height in straight panel run. For use with 10P and 11P panel models.	$27
In-Line Connector Kit		
10PCNIL	Set of 2. For use in same-height 10P and 11P panel applications.	$29

Standard Includes

In-Line Fill Cap
- Fill cap
- Straight alignment clip

In-Line Connector Kit
- 2 in-line connectors
- 2 straight alignment clips

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

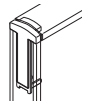
End Caps

Pricing

For Use with 10P Models Only

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



Model	*Description*	*Price*
Side Rail End Cap		
10PCNSREC	Covers top channel opening wherever panel side rail is exposed. Set of 6. For use with 10P panel models only.	$29
Wireway End Cap		
10PCNEC	Covers base of panel at end of panel run. Set of 6. For use with 10P panel models only.	$29

Standard Includes

- End Cap

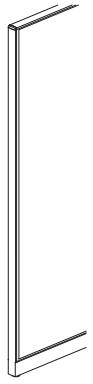
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material (omit for wireway end cap):
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile (omit for wireway end cap):
C = Crowned
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Full-Height End Trim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2⅛"	½"	34"	**10P34EC**	$74
		42"	**10P42EC**	74
		48"	**10P48EC**	74
		54"	**10P54EC**	74
		62"	**10P62EC**	74
		66"	**10P66EC**	74
		80"	**10P80EC**	74

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- End trim

How to Specify

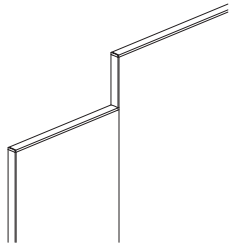
❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Hi-Lo End Trim

Pricing

For Use at In-Line Connections

GSA SIN 711-1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2⅛"	½"	4"	**10P4HTC**	$84
		6"	**10P6HTC**	84
		8"	**10P8HTC**	84
		12"	**10P12HTC**	84
		14"	**10P14HTC**	84
		18"	**10P18HTC**	84
		20"	**10P20HTC**	89
		24"	**10P24HTC**	89
		26"	**10P26HTC**	89
		28"	**10P28HTC**	89
		32"	**10P32HTC**	89
		38"	**10P38HTC**	89
		46"	**10P46HTC**	89

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Vertical end trim
- Two in-line fill caps

How to Specify

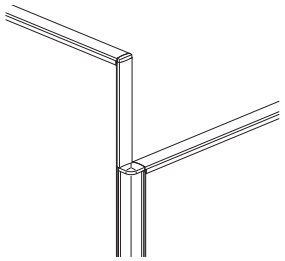
❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Hi-Lo End Trim

Pricing

For Use at L or T Connections

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2⅛"	½"	4"	**11P4HLT**	$55
		6"	**11P6HLT**	55
		8"	**11P8HLT**	55
		12"	**11P12HLT**	55
		14"	**11P14HLT**	55
		18"	**11P18HLT**	55
		20"	**11P20HLT**	60
		24"	**11P24HLT**	60
		26"	**11P26HLT**	60
		28"	**11P28HLT**	60
		32"	**11P32HLT**	60
		38"	**11P38HLT**	60
		46"	**11P46HLT**	60

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Vertical end trim
- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

- Corner/L and 3-way/T top caps

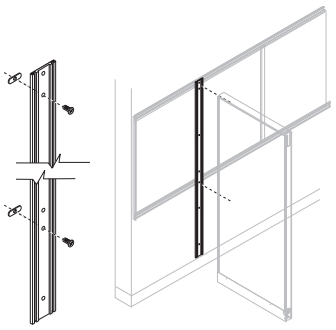
➤See page 319.

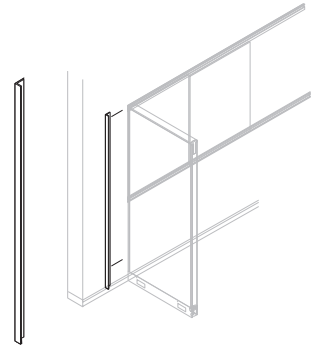
Connectors

Pricing

Traxx Starter Kits

GSA SIN 711-1





Specify the starter to match the height of the panel.

Traxx Panel Starter Kit includes only the necessary hardware to attach panel perpendicular to Traxx.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

In-line filler cap, included, is used to fill the gap at top of panel side rail when using Traxx panel starter kit or panel wall mount.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Traxx Starter Kits					
1/4"	2"	29 7/8"	**10P34CNS**	For use with 34"H panel.	$125
		37 7/8"	**10P42CNS**	For use with 42"H panel.	125
		43 7/8"	**10P48CNS**	For use with 48"H panel.	125
		49 7/8"	**10P54CNS**	For use with 54"H panel.	125
		57 7/8"	**10P62CNS**	For use with 62"H panel.	125
		61 7/8"	**10P66CNS**	For use with 66"H panel.	125
		75 7/8"	**10P80CNS**	For use with 80"H panel.	125

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Traxx Panel-Height Full End Trim					
3/4"	1 1/2"	66"	**10P66CNETP**	For 66"H or shorter Interworks EQ panel. Use when using Traxx Panel Starter Kit at exposed end of Traxx (full to the floor). Specify paint to match adjoining panel.	$124

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Traxx starter
- In-line filler cap

How to Specify

Traxx Starter Kit

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material (omit for end trim):
P = Paint
③ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

End Trim

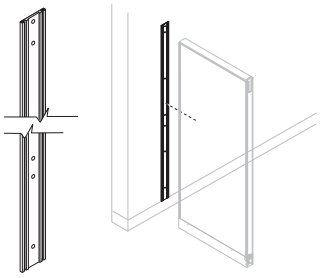
❶ Model
② Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Connectors

Pricing

Wall-Mount

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Wall-Mount Connector					
1/4"	2"	29 7/8"	**10P34CNWMP**	For use with 34"H panel.	$117
		37 7/8"	**10P42CNWMP**	For use with 42"H panel.	117
		43 7/8"	**10P48CNWMP**	For use with 48"H panel.	117
		49 7/8"	**10P54CNWMP**	For use with 54"H panel.	117
		57 7/8"	**10P62CNWMP**	For use with 62"H panel.	117
		61 7/8"	**10P66CNWMP**	For use with 66"H panel.	117
		75 7/8"	**10P80CNWMP**	For use with 80"H panel.	117

Specify the starter to match the height of the panel.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

In-line filler cap, included, is used to fill the gap at top of panel side rail when using or panel wall mount.

Specify same height panel.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Electrical Components

Pricing

Power Distribution Assemblies

GSA SIN 711-1

Model	Description	Function	Price
Power Distribution Assemblies			
10P24ED	For 24"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	$134
10P30ED	For 30"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	134
10P36ED	For 36"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	134
10P42ED	For 42"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	134
10P48ED	For 48"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	134
10P60ED	For 60"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	134

Power distribution assemblies accommodate up to 4 receptacles.

Prior to 2007, Interworks used an unshielded 6-wire and 4-wire system. "Transitioning" models enable connection of previous- generation electrical system with the current 8-wire system.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Power distribution assembly

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

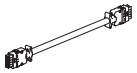
Electrical Components

Pricing

Jumper Cables

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Jumper Cables			
10PEJA	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel	$66
10PEJB	Thru finish channel	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel or X connection	66
10PEJC	Thru 90° or 120° connection	Routes power panel to panel around a turn	66
10P18EPTA	Thru 18"W panel	Routes power panel to panel through 18"W panel	170
10P18EPTB	Thru finish channel AND 18"W panel	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel or X connection and an 18"W panel	170
Shielded Jumper Cables			
10PEJAS	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel; shielded with metal conduit	$107
10PEJBS	Thru finish channel	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel or X connection; shielded with metal conduit	107
10PEJCS	Thru 90° or 120° connection	Routes power panel to panel around a turn; shielded with metal conduit	107
Jumper Cables for Transitioning from IP models to 10P or 11P Models			
Transitioning from 6-Wire to 8-Wire			
10PEJA68	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel	$170
10PEJB68	Thru finish channel OR 90° or 120° connection	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel, X connection, or around a turn	170
Transitioning from 4-Wire to 8-Wire			
10PEJA48	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel	170
10PEJB48	Thru finish channel OR 90° or 120° connection	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel, X connection, or around a turn	170

Standard Includes

- Jumper cable

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

Prior to 2007, Interworks used an unshielded 6-wire and 4-wire system. “Transitioning” models enable connection of previous- generation electrical system with the current 8-wire system.

Electrical Components

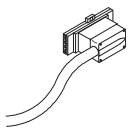
Pricing

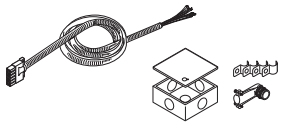
Receptacles and Power Entries

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration			
10PER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$34
10PER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	34
10PER3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	34
10PER4	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with ded. neutral and ground	34
For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration			
10PER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$34
10PER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	34
10PER4	Circuit 4 (designated)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	34
10PER5	Circuit 5 (designated)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	34
Base Power Entry			
10PEFPE1S	Straight base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall; 120"L	$245
10PEFPE1L	Corner base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall; 120"L	245
10PEFPE1E	End base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall; 120"L	245
10PESPE1P	Side base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall; 72"L	245
Ceiling Power Entry Assembly			
10PECPE1	8-wire	Provides access to power from the ceiling. For use with ceiling power entry panel or power/data pole, specified separately. Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to maximum 12 ft. conduit.	$245





Standard Includes

Receptacle
- Receptacle

Floor Power Entry
- Conduit is ½" trade size; actual outside diameter is ⅞"
- Cover plate for straight

Ceiling Power Entry Assemblly
- Junction box
- Jumper cable
- Hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

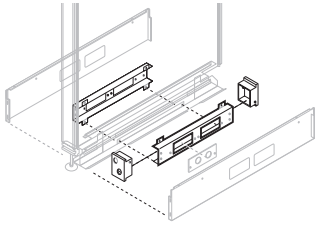
Electrical Components

Pricing

Hardwire

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Junction Box Kit			
10PEHJB		Required for field installation of hardwired electrical. Includes junction box and two end caps with knockouts: 462 Cinder	$52
Side Feed Plates			
10PEHSFP	Set of 4	For side in-feed of power using hardwire junction box	$33
End Caps for Hardwire Applications			
10PEHEC	End	Replaces wireway end cap at in-feed; 462 Cinder	$28
10PEHCC	Corner	Replaces corner finish channel cover at in-feed; 462 Cinder	28
10PEHSC	Straight	Replaces straight finish channel cover at in-feed; 462 Cinder	28
Raceway Removal Tool			
10PRT2R	Set of 2.	Tool is required to remove hardwire raceway covers	No charge

How to Specify

Junction Box
❶ Model
② Width of panel

Side Feed Plates, End Caps, and Raceway Removal Tool
❶ Model

Standard duplex access is not available in 30"W or 36"W panels. Leviton brand or equivalent modular duplexes are required.

Junction box is required for field installation of hardwire electrical; not for use in 18"W panels.

Specify one raceway removal tool per order when specifying hardwire panels.

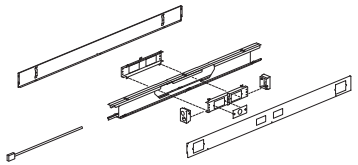
Electrical Components

Pricing

New York City

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



Model	*Description*	*Price*
New York City Retrofit Kits		
10P30EHPA	For 30"W panel	$847
10P36EHPA	For 36"W panel	847
10P42EHPA	For 42"W panel	847
10P48EHPA	For 48"W panel	847
10P60EHPA	For 60"W panel	847

NYC electrical is only required in starter panels (first panel in run)

They are not for use in 18"W or 24"W panels.

Standard Includes

- Internal wireway with hardwire electrical system
- Jumper cable
- Junction box assembly
- Two end caps: 462 Cinder
- Wireway covers; one with knock-outs to punch as needed, one blank.

How to Specify

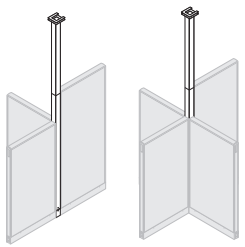
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

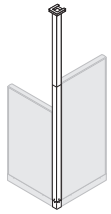
Power/Data Poles

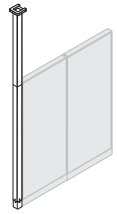
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270







D	W	H	Model	Function	Price
Straight/T or 4-Way/X					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**10PCPDPSP**	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$139
Corner/L					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**10PCPDPLP**	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$139
End					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**10PCPDPEP**	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$139

Standard Includes

- Poles
- Cover
- Ceiling plate
- Appropriate base cover
- Alignment clips
- In-line fill caps

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
③ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Poles accommodate up to two ceiling power entry assemblies, specify separately.

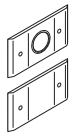
Ceiling power entry assembly
➤See page 329.

Data Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Data Cover Plates			
10PECP1	Painted/grommet;	Used to run voice/data into panel. Set of 6.	$42
10PEHRCP	Painted	Covers access windows no longer in use. Set of 6.	42
Tinnerman Clips			
10ATMC	Package of 100	Attaches to cutout to provide screw location for attachment of coverplates and data ports. Order additional Tinnerman clips only when using cover plates or data ports purchased commercially.	$27

Standard Includes

- Cover plate or clips

How to Specify

Cover Plates

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Tinnerman Clips

❶ Model

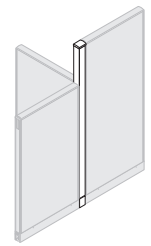
Data Channels

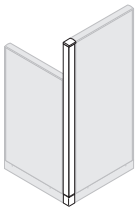
Pricing

Straight/T and Corner/L

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Straight/T Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	42"	**10P42EDCT**	$118
		48"	**10P48EDCT**	118
		54"	**10P54EDCT**	118
		62"	**10P62EDCT**	118
		66"	**10P66EDCT**	118
		80"	**10P80EDCT**	118
Corner/L Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	42"	**10P42EDCL**	$118
		48"	**10P48EDCL**	118
		54"	**10P54EDCL**	118
		62"	**10P62EDCL**	118
		66"	**10P66EDCL**	118
		80"	**10P80EDCL**	118

Standard Includes

- Cover
- Channel top cap
- Base cover
- Alignment clip
- In-line fill caps

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile
C = Crowned
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Communication channels are used to run voice/data cables through two adjacent panels at different heights.

Knockouts are provided at each panel height to allow for communication access.

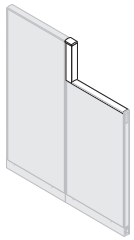
Data Channels

Pricing

In-Line

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270



D	W	H	Model	Price
In-Line Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	4"	**10P04EDCI**	$74
		6"	**10P06EDCI**	74
		8"	**10P08EDCI**	74
		12"	**10P12EDCI**	74
		14"	**10P14EDCI**	74
		18"	**10P18EDCI**	74
		20"	**10P20EDCI**	74
		24"	**10P24EDCI**	74
		26"	**10P26EDCI**	74
		28"	**10P28EDCI**	74
		32"	**10P32EDCI**	74
		38"	**10P38EDCI**	74
		46"	**10P46EDCI**	74

Standard Includes

- Cover
- Channel top cap
- Base cover
- In-line fill caps
- Top cap for lower height panel
- Alignment clip

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap:
P = Paint
③ Width of lower height panel
④ Top cap profile (for lower height panel):
C = Crowned
⑤ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Data channels are used to run voice/data cables through two adjacent panels at different heights.

Knockouts are provided at each panel height to allow for communication access.

For 4-way/X configurations, use in-line data channels plus in-line fill caps for each lower panel in the configuration.

Vertical Cable Managers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Black					
7/8"	1"	15 3/8"	**10AVCM16B**	For use on 62"H panel.	$16
		19 3/8"	**10AVCM20B**	For use on 66"H panel.	20
Fabric Covered					
7/8"	1"	15 3/8"	**10AVCM16**	For use on 62"H panel.	$30
		19 3/8"	**10AVCM20**	For use on 66"H panel.	33

Vertical cable managers are used to guide task light cords from overhead to standard worksurface height.

Features ➤See page 248
Application Guidelines 258
Power & Data Overview 265
Circuit Configurations 270

Standard Includes

- Vertical cable manager

How to Specify

Fabric-Covered Vertical Cable Managers

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Black Vertical Cable Managers

❶ Model

TRAXX® & TILES

System

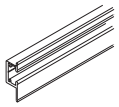
	➤See page
Statement of Line	338
Planning	339
Features Overview	339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info	340
Installation & Planning	341
Presentation Tools	342
Pricing & Specifying	343
Traxx Components	343
Tiles	344
Presentation Tools	348
End Trim and Trim Caps	349
Trim Channels	350
Vertical Cable Managers	350
Traxx Brackets	351
Spacers	351

TRAXX® & TILES

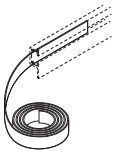
and Presentation Tools

Statement of Line

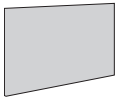
Features	➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info	340
Installation & Planning	341
Presentation Tools	342



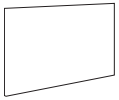
Traxx
➤See page 343 to specify.



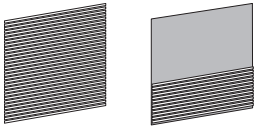
Fastener Concealment
➤See page 343 to specify.



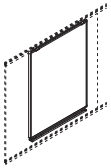
Fabric Tiles
➤See page 344.



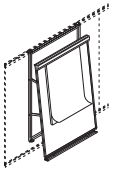
Marker Board Tiles
➤See page 345.



Slat Tiles
➤See pages 346–347 to specify.



Flexboards
➤See page 348 to specify.

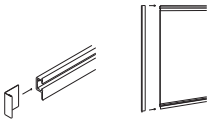


Extendable Flip Chart Holder
➤See page 348 to specify.

Swivel Marker Board
➤See page 348 to specify.

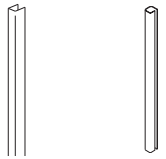
Presentation Rail
➤See page 348 to specify.

Flip Chart Holder
➤See page 348 to specify.

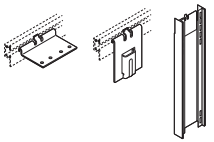


End Trim
➤See page 349 to specify.

Trim Caps
➤See page 349 to specify.



Trim Channels and Vertical Cable Manager
➤See page 350 to specify.



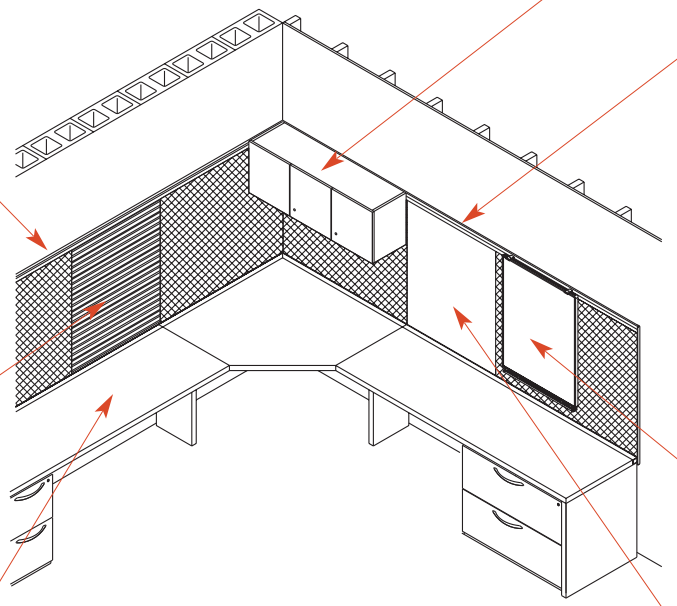
Attachment Bracket Kits
➤See page 351 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 338
Traxx & Tiles Product Info	340
Installation & Planning	341
Presentation Tools	342

Traxx is a unique horizontal rail system that attaches to existing architecture, allowing free, off-module placement of Kimball Office components. Place storage, worksurfaces, tiles and panels wherever you need them.



Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

Upper Traxx can be mounted to correspond with appropriate panel heights or at 80"H for conference room applications.

Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.

Worksurfaces can be mounted to lower Traxx.

Presentation tools hang from upper Traxx and slide along rail.
➤See page 348.

Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.

Related Products:

Vertical cable manager is available to route cords. It is available in fabric or black plastic.
➤See page 350.

Paper Management/
Work Tools
➤See the Perks Price List.

If Traxx and tiles aren't required, the Footprint wall-mount worksurface bracket may be used to attach worksurfaces directly to drywall or studs.
➤See page 369.

Features ➤See page 339
Installation & Planning 341
Presentation Tools 342

Details

Traxx is available in lengths of 72" and 144", and can be scribed in the field. Traxx models include:
- Two Traxx (72" or 144")
- Four splice plates

Tiles are available in fabric, slat, or marker board models. Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field. Tile models include:
- Tile
- Two trim channels

Marker board tiles add convenient, erasable writing space and are ideal for offices, training rooms, and conference areas. Available in laminate or magnetic porcelain.

Slat tiles offer flexibility in placement of work tools. Selecting the slat tile with fabric above is an economical alternative when overhead storage will be used.

Two trim channels, standard with each tile, provide an expansion joint, wire manager attachment, and compensate for out-of-plumb walls. Additional trim channels are available, if required, for tiles that have been scribed in the field.

Finishes & Materials

Traxx
- Paint

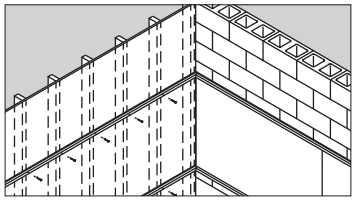
End Trim
- Paint, except 499 Satin

Trim Cap
- Paint
- Wood finishes

Tiles
- Fabric
- Slat: paint
- Marker board: 409M Icey White or 483M Off White

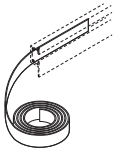
Trim Channels
- Fabric
- Paint

Connections

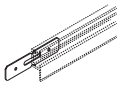


Traxx are mounted horizontally permitting complete tie-in to all studs.

No additional blocking is required to support Traxx, if walls are designed and built to specifications outlined. ➤See page 341 for application guidelines.



Fastener concealment is used to conceal splice plates and fasteners. It does not interfere with mounted components and does not require any additional tools for installation. Fastener concealment is available in vinyl or felt. Vinyl must be specified when using presentation tools.



Splice plates are required to align two sections of Traxx in-line or when turning corners. They are easily modified in the field to accommodate angles or corners.

Planning Factors

Traxx can be mounted at any height if not corresponding to other products. ➤See page 341 for mounting heights to correspond to panel applications.

To custom paint Traxx in the field, specify 480 Antique White. Schedule delivery to precede the rest of the order to provide time for painting. Traxx should be lightly sanded before painting. Enamel based paints are recommended.

Traxx and tiles, excluding porcelain marker board) can be scribed in the field to the desired size.

Related Products

Traxx panel starter kits allow attachment of a panel anywhere along Traxx.

Full end trim is available to finish the end of tile between upper and lower Traxx.

Panel-height full end trims are available for use with Traxx panel starter kit.

Single end trim finishes the end of a single Traxx rail, if stopping Traxx short of an intersecting wall.

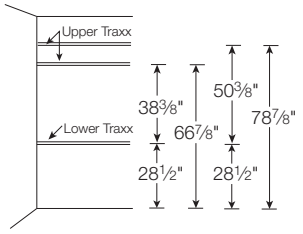
Trim cap slips into the top ledge of the upper Traxx to provide continuity with panel heights. ➤See page 349.

Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Presentation Tools 342

Installation Heights:

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.

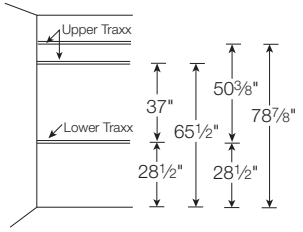
Compatible with Cetra and Xsite:



Overhead Cabinets	66⅞"H
Worksurfaces	28½"H
Conferencing Solutions	78⅞"H

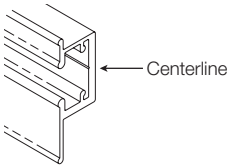
Note: 37"H tiles coordinate with Cetra and Xsite 68"H applications.

Compatible with Interworks EQ:



Overhead Cabinets	65½"H
Worksurfaces	28½"H
Conferencing Solutions	78⅞"H

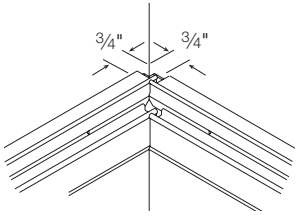
Note: 36"H tiles coordinate with Interworks EQ 66"H applications.



Determine proper position of Traxx using centerline of lower Traxx as a reference point.

Actual mounting height can be varied to meet specific needs; however, undersurface storage height must be considered.

Variations in the floor surface (peaks and valleys) should be considered, especially where horizontal placement is critical.



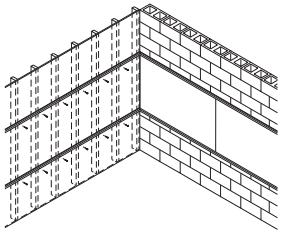
Traxx extends ¾" from the wall. This dimensional loss should be considered when space planning for components, when Traxx are being used on 2 or more walls of a space.

When planning components for the entire length of the wall, total length of storage components should be a minimum of 1½" less than the total length of the wall. Filler panels may be specified to fill any remaining space.

Select worksurfaces and tiles can be field scribed to fit space.

In fixed wall Traxx applications, choose your tile height based on your specific application. Consider the height of the cabinet and clearance between the bottom of the overhead and the worksurface.

Recommended Fasteners:



Fasteners must tie in directly to the substructure of a structural wall for proper attachment of Traxx. Kimball Office defines a structural wall as a loadbearing wall constructed of materials such as poured concrete, concrete block, or studs.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall conditions is the responsibility of the installer.

Type and Size	*Commercial Model #*
Steel studs (½" to ¾" drywall)	
Hilti® Toggler® anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts	374494
Wood studs (¼" to ½" drywall) *Meets or exceeds ANSI/ASME B18.6.4 and SAE J933.*	
Pan head sheet metal screw	10-2 PHPMS
Solid Masonry	
Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½"	
Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	24385
Masonry Block	
Hilti Toggler anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts	374494
Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½"	
Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	24385

➤See assembly instructions on www.kimballoffice.com.

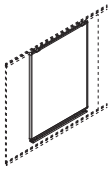
Minimum Requirements:

- Wood studs must be nominal 2" x 4" minimum.
- Metal studs must be "C" channel, 20 gauge minimum thickness.
- Metal or wood studs must be on centers no greater than 24" and have a maximum height of 14' restrained at floor and ceiling.
- Interior walls must be designed to resist not less than a force of 5 lbs. per sq. ft. applied perpendicular to the wall. The deflection of such walls under a load of 5 lbs. per square foot shall not exceed 1/240 of the span for walls with brittle finishes and 1/120 of the span for walls with flexible finishes (per International Building Code sections 1604.4 and 1607.13).
- Traxx may not extend more than 6" beyond the last solid attachment point.
- Minimum width of Traxx that can be attached to a wall is 16" mounted to studs 16" apart.
- If an overhead is being mounted, the minimum width for Traxx is 24" with the Traxx being centered on studs 16" apart, so as not to extend more than 6" beyond the last solid attachment point.

Presentation Tools

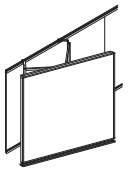
Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Installation & Planning 341

Details

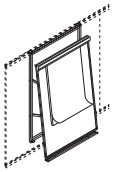


Flexboards provide tackable fabric or marker board surfaces that can be positioned easily for your convenience. Flexboards hang from the center reveal of the upper Traxx. They can also hang off the top edge of the upper Traxx; however, the anti-dislodgement feature will be inactive in this position.

Flexboards are reversible. They are available in fabric/marker board and marker board/ marker board combinations. Marker board surfaces are porcelain/magnetic.



Swivel marker board hangs from the upper Traxx channel which allows it to pass over flexboards, flip chart holder, and extendable flip chart holder. It will swivel 45° for maximum flexibility. Pen holder is included.



Extendable flip chart holder provides an ergonomically correct surface for writing on flip charts. It pulls out from the wall at a 20° angle for access and to allow pages to be flipped over the back of the chart and remain attached. Ships with one pad of paper. There is a marker board surface beneath the pad. Concealed rollers on extendable flip chart holder are standard to hold any pages that are torn from the flip chart pad. Pen holder is included.

Anti-dislodgement feature on all boards keeps them in place as they move along the Traxx. Boards may be used with or without tiles.

Presentation rail is 36"W and can be used on the lower Traxx to hold presentation materials. It can also be used as an eraser tray. End caps allow two rails to be joined together to create a longer display surface. A smooth transition is accomplished by removing one end cap and inserting the exposed rail into the end cap of another rail.

Flip chart holder hangs on upper Traxx and can be repositioned easily. It holds standard size flip chart pads. Pegs are adjustable. Flip chart holder is equipped with concealed rollers to hold any pages that are torn from the flip chart pad.

Finishes & Materials

Flexboard Fabric
- 2913 Charcoal Grey
- 2914 Natural Linen

Flexboard Marker Board
- White magnetic porcelain

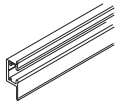
Presentation Rail
- Black only

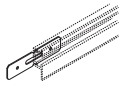
Flip Chart Holders/Board Frames
- Anodized aluminum

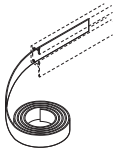
Traxx Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1







D	W	H	Model	Price
Traxx				
11/16"	72"	2"	**TTWMT72**	$323
	144"		**TTWMT144**	464
Splice Plates				
	4"	7/8"	**TTSP04**	$9
Fastener Concealment				
	700"	7/8"	**TTCS**	$55
	700"	7/8"	**TTCFC**	31

Traxx can be cut to size in the field.

IMPORTANT: Specify vinyl fastener concealment when using presentation tools. Accommodates two sets of Traxx

Four splice plates are included with each set of Traxx. Specify additional splice plates only if needed for your installation.

Trim Channels
➤See page 350.

Overhead Mounting Brackets
➤See page 552.

Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Installation & Planning 341
Presentation Tools 342

Standard Includes

Traxx
- Set of 2 Traxx
- Four splice plates

Splice Plates
- Set of 4 plates

Fastener Concealment
- Roll: black vinyl or black felt

How to Specify

Traxx
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

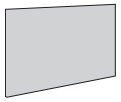
Splice Plates or Fastener Concealment
❶ Model

Fabric Tiles

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Installation & Planning 341
Presentation Tools 342



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
36"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Interworks EQ Panels)								
½"	12"	35½"	**HIT1236A**	$253	$280	$299	$323	$389
	18"		**HIT1836A**	281	308	327	351	417
	24"		**HIT2436A**	290	317	336	360	426
	30"		**HIT3036A**	339	366	385	409	475
	36"		**HIT3636A**	349	376	395	419	485
	42"		**HIT4236A**	360	387	406	430	496
	48"		**HIT4836A**	372	399	418	442	508
	54"		**HIT5436A**	408	435	454	478	544
	60"		**HIT6036A**	413	466	506	553	687
37"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Xsite and Cetra Panels)								
½"	12"	36⅞"	**FIT1237A**	$261	$279	$290	$309	$336
	18"		**FIT1837A**	286	309	324	347	382
	24"		**FIT2437A**	298	323	340	366	405
	30"		**FIT3037A**	348	378	398	430	476
	36"		**FIT3637A**	360	390	410	442	488
	42"		**FIT4237A**	370	400	420	452	498
	48"		**FIT4837A**	382	412	432	464	510
	54"		**FIT5437A**	422	452	472	504	550
	60"		**FIT6037A**	426	466	493	535	597
49"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Conferencing Solutions)								
½"	12"	48⅞"	**FIT1249A**	$294	$312	$323	$342	$369
	18"		**FIT1849A**	327	350	365	388	423
	24"		**FIT2449A**	344	369	386	412	451
	30"		**FIT3049A**	403	433	453	485	531
	36"		**FIT3649A**	407	437	457	489	535
	42"		**FIT4249A**	423	453	473	505	551
	48"		**FIT4849A**	437	467	487	519	565
	54"		**FIT5449A**	485	515	535	567	613
	60"		**FIT6049A**	487	527	554	596	658

IMPORTANT: 37"H tiles correspond to 68"H Xsite and Cetra panels; 36"H tiles correspond to 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

Tiles can be field scribed. Additional trim channels should be specified separately if additional tiles are created.
➤See page 350.

Railroaded fabric option is available on 37"H tiles compatible with Xsite tiles. Fabric is turned 90° and applied to the tile when this option is selected.

Conferencing Solutions
➤See the Tables Price List

Standard Includes

- Fabric tile
- 2 matching trim channels

How to Specify

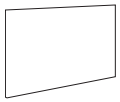
❶ Model
② Railroaded fabric option (omit for 36"H tiles):
Y = Yes
N = No
③ Fabric grade
④ Fabric number

Marker Board Tiles

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Installation & Planning 341
Presentation Tools 342



			Laminate		Magnetic Porcelain	
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*	*Model*	*Price*
36"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Interworks EQ Panels)						
½"	24"	35½"	**HIT2436M**	$514	—	—
	30"		**HIT3036M**	515	—	—
	36"		**HIT3636M**	579	—	—
	42"		**HIT4236M**	624	—	—
	48"		**HIT4836M**	754	—	—
	54"		**HIT5436M**	758	—	—
	60"		**HIT6036M**	765	—	—
37"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Xsite and Cetra Panels)						
½"	24"	36⅞"	**FIT2437M**	$530	**FIT2437PMM**	$554
	30"		**FIT3037M**	532	**FIT3037PMM**	557
	36"		**FIT3637M**	596	**FIT3637PMM**	642
	42"		**FIT4237M**	641	**FIT4237PMM**	644
	48"		**FIT4837M**	779	**FIT4837PMM**	887
	54"		**FIT5437M**	783	**FIT5437PMM**	895
	60"		**FIT6037M**	787	**FIT6037PMM**	908
49"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Conferencing Solutions)						
½"	24"	48⅞"	**FIT2449M**	$618	**FIT2449PMM**	$675
	30"		**FIT3049M**	622	**FIT3049PMM**	679
	36"		**FIT3649M**	692	**FIT3649PMM**	779
	42"		**FIT4249M**	751	**FIT4249PMM**	856
	48"		**FIT4849M**	909	**FIT4849PMM**	1068
	54"		**FIT5449M**	913	**FIT5449PMM**	1273
	60"		**FIT6049M**	919	**FIT6049PMM**	1393

IMPORTANT: 37"H tiles correspond to 68"H Xsite and Cetra panels; 36"H tiles correspond to 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

Tiles can be field scribed (excluding porcelain marker board). Additional trim channels should be specified separately if additional tiles are created.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Trim Channels
➤See page 350.

Standard Includes

Laminate Marker Board
- Markerboard tile: Icey White or Off White laminate
- 2 complementary trim channels

Magnetic Porcelain
- Magnetic porcelain tile: white
- 2 complementary trim channels

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Laminate finish designator (omit for porcelain marker board):
409M Icey White
483M Off White

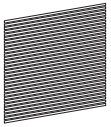
Slat Tiles

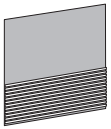
Pricing

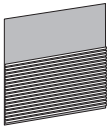
36"H Compatible with the Heights of Interworks EQ Panels

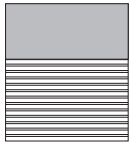
GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Installation & Planning 341
Presentation Tools 342









Grooves are ½" each

Slats are 1"H

D	W	H	Model	Price	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Full Slat Tile									
½"	24"	35½"	**HIT2436SS36P**	$1345	—	—	—	—	—
	30"		**HIT3036SS36P**	1353	—	—	—	—	—
	36"		**HIT3636SS36P**	1545	—	—	—	—	—
	42"		**HIT4236SS36P**	1547	—	—	—	—	—
	48"		**HIT4836SS36P**	1717	—	—	—	—	—
16"H Slat and 20"H Fabric									
½"	24"	35½"	**HIT2436SS16**	—	$1089	$1109	$1123	$1143	$1175
	30"		**HIT3036SS16**	—	1095	1115	1129	1149	1181
	36"		**HIT3636SS16**	—	1251	1271	1285	1305	1337
	42"		**HIT4236SS16**	—	1253	1273	1287	1307	1339
	48"		**HIT4836SS16**	—	1393	1413	1427	1447	1479
24"H Slat and 12"H Fabric									
½"	24"	35½"	**HIT2436SS24**	—	$1212	$1227	$1237	$1253	$1276
	30"		**HIT3036SS24**	—	1218	1233	1243	1259	1282
	36"		**HIT3636SS24**	—	1389	1404	1414	1430	1453
	42"		**HIT4236SS24**	—	1393	1408	1418	1434	1457
	48"		**HIT4836SS24**	—	1546	1561	1571	1587	1610

IMPORTANT: 36"H tiles correspond to 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

One single monitor arm can be accommodated per full slat tile.

Work Tools and Monitor Arms
➤See the Perks Price List.

Trim Channels
➤See page 350.

Standard Includes

- Tile
- 2 matching trim channels

How to Specify

Full Slat Tiles

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Slat and Fabric Tiles

❶ Model
❷ Trim channel option:
N = Fabric trim channel
P = Painted trim channel
③ Fabric grade
④ Fabric number
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Finish designator

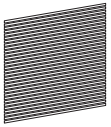
Slat Tiles

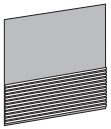
Pricing

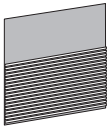
37"H Compatible with the Heights of Xsite or Cetra Panels

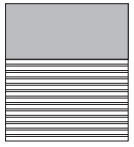
GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Installation & Planning 341
Presentation Tools 342









Grooves are ½" each

Slats are 1"H

D	W	H	Model	Price	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Full Slat Tile									
½"	24"	36⅞"	**FIT2437SS37P**	$1345	—	—	—	—	—
	30"		**FIT3037SS37P**	1353	—	—	—	—	—
	36"		**FIT3637SS37P**	1545	—	—	—	—	—
	42"		**FIT4237SS37P**	1547	—	—	—	—	—
	48"		**FIT4837SS37P**	1717	—	—	—	—	—
16"H Slat and 21"H Fabric									
½"	24"	36⅞"	**FIT2437SS16**	—	$1089	$1109	$1123	$1143	$1175
	30"		**FIT3037SS16**	—	1095	1115	1129	1149	1181
	36"		**FIT3637SS16**	—	1251	1271	1285	1305	1337
	42"		**FIT4237SS16**	—	1253	1273	1287	1307	1339
	48"		**FIT4837SS16**	—	1393	1413	1427	1447	1479
24"H Slat and 13"H Fabric									
½"	24"	36⅞"	**FIT2437SS24**	—	$1212	$1227	$1237	$1253	$1276
	30"		**FIT3037SS24**	—	1218	1233	1243	1259	1282
	36"		**FIT3637SS24**	—	1389	1404	1414	1430	1453
	42"		**FIT4237SS24**	—	1393	1408	1418	1434	1457
	48"		**FIT4837SS24**	—	1546	1561	1571	1587	1610

IMPORTANT: 37"H tiles correspond to 68"H Xsite and Cetra panels.

One single monitor arm can be accommodated per full slat tile.

Work Tools and Monitor Arms
➤See the Perks Price List.

Trim Channels
➤See page 350.

Standard Includes

- Tile
- 2 matching trim channels

How to Specify

Full Slat Tile

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Slat or Fabric Tile

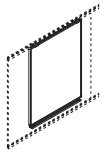
❶ Model
❷ Trim channel option:
N = Fabric trim channel
P = Painted trim channel
③ Railroaded fabric option:
Y = Yes
N = No
④ Fabric grade
⑤ Fabric number
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑦ Finish designator

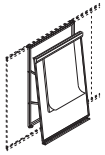
Presentation Tools

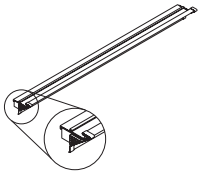
Pricing

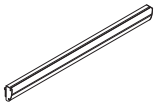
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Installation & Planning 341
Presentation Tools 342









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
Flexboards					
Marker/Marker (Porcelain Magnetic)					
1⅛"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	32"	**TPT3632MMFALUM**		$997
1⅛"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	46⅝"	**TPT3647MMFALUM**		1333
Marker/Tackable Fabric					
1⅛"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	46⅝"	**TPT3647MFF**		$1373
Extendable Flip Chart Holder with Pen Holder					
3⅜"	31½"	48⅜"	**TPT3248EFCH**		$1737
Swivel Marker Board with Pen Holder					
2"	47¾"	52½"	**TPT4853SMBALUM**		$2867
Presentation Rail					
3"	36"	2½"	**FPR36**	Cinder	$144
Flip Chart Holder					
1⅜"	31½"	2¾"	**FM3203FCH**	Anodized aluminum	$534

All boards hang off upper Traxx and can be used with or without tiles.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Standard Includes

- Frame: anodized aluminum
- Mounting hardware
- Extendable flip chart holder includes one pad of paper with extendable flip chart holder, adjustable pegs, and white magnetic porcelain marker board below pad
- Pen holder on flexboard
- End caps on presentation rail

How to Specify

Marker/Tackable Fabric Flexboard

❶ Model
❷ Fabric:
2913 = Charcoal Grey
2914 = Natural Linen

Marker/Marker Flexboard, Extendable, Flip Chart Holder, Swivel Marker Board, or Presentation Rail

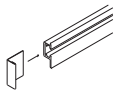
❶ Model

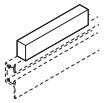
End Trim and Trim Caps

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Installation & Planning 341
Presentation Tools 342





D	W	H	Model	Price
Full End Trim				
For use with 37"H Cetra Tiles				
11⁄16"	1½"	40"	**TTET40**	$94
For Use with 36"H Interworks EQ Tiles				
11⁄16"	1½"	39"	**TTET39**	$90
For Use with 49"H Conferencing Solutions Tiles				
11⁄16"	1½"	52"	**TTET52**	$108
Single End Trim				
11⁄16"	1½"	2"	**TTET02**	$36
Trim Caps				
Wood				
9⁄16"	72"	15⁄16"	**TTC72W**	$106
Paint				
9⁄16"	72"	15⁄16"	**TTC72P**	106

Standard Includes

- End trim or trim cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Specify end trim for finish detail when end of Traxx and tiles are exposed. Use full end trim to cover the exposed edge of tile and upper and lower Traxx Use single end trim to cover the end of a single Traxx.

Trim cap slips into the top ledge of the upper Traxx to add finishing detail for Traxx applications.

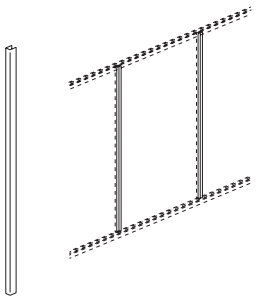
Full end trim may be used for finish detail when end of wall mounted overhead is exposed.

Trim Channels and Vertical Cable Managers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Installation & Planning 341
Presentation Tools 342



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Trim Channels					
For Use with 37"H Xsite or Cetra Tiles					
½"	¾"	36⅞"	**TTTC37N**	Fabric; one trim channel	$56
			TTTC37P	Paint; one trim channel	49
For Use with 36"H Interworks EQ Tiles					
½"	¾"	35⅞"	**TTTC36N**	Fabric; one trim channel	$55
			TTTC36P	Paint; one trim channel	45
For Use with 49"H Conferencing Solutions Tiles					
½"	¾"	48⅞"	**TTTC49N**	Fabric; one trim channel	$63
			TTTC49P	Paint; one trim channel	60
Vertical Cable Managers					
For Use with Standard-Height Square or Radius Profile Overheads and 37"H Tiles					
1"	1"	18¾"	**TTVCM19B**	Black	$33
			TTVCM19N	Fabric	45
For Use with Curved, Lunar, Bevel, or Reduced-Height Square and Radius Profile Overheads and 37"H Tiles; or Curved, Lunar, and Bevel Profile Overheads and 36"H Tiles					
1"	1"	19½"	**TTVCM20B**	Black	$33
			TTVCM20N	Fabric	43

Trim channels are provided with all tiles. Specify only if additional trim channels are required.

Vertical cable manager engages between the tile and trim channel.

Railroaded fabric option is available on 37"H and 49"H trim channels or 37"H vertical cable managers for use with Xsite.

Standard Includes

- Trim channel or cable manager

How to Specify

Trim Channels

❶ Model
② Railroaded fabric option (applies to TTTC37N and TTTC49N only):
Y = Yes
N = No
③ If paint, finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
If fabric, fabric grade
④ Finish designator or fabric number

Vertical Cable Managers

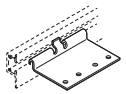
❶ Model
② Railroaded fabric option (applies to TTVCM19N only):
Y = Yes
N = No
③ Fabric grade (include for fabric models only)
④ Fabric number (include for fabric models only)

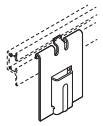
Brackets and Traxx Spacers

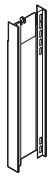
Pricing

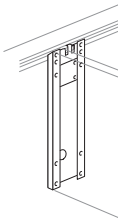
GSA SIN 711-1

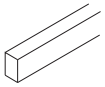
Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Installation & Planning 341
Presentation Tools 342

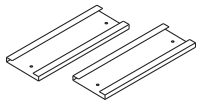












D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Worksurface Bracket					
			IBTWS	Single bracket	$14
Overhead Bracket					
For Use with Radius, Square, and Curved Profile Overhead Storage Units					
			FBOTS	Single bracket. Specify two brackets for use with 24"W–48"W overheads; specify four brackets for use with 60"W–72"W overheads	$18
For Use with Bevel and Flat Profile Overhead Storage Units					
1⅛"	3⅝"	16⅝"	**ISBRKT**	Set of 2; one set required per overhead	$36
For Use with Lunar Profile Overhead Storage Units					
			24STXOHB	Set of 2; specify one set per 24"–48"W overhead	$35
			24STXOHB3	Set of 3; specify one set per 60"–72"W overhead	57
Traxx Spacers					
For use with Radius, Square, and Curved Profile Overhead Storage Units					
⅝"	71 13/16"	1"	**TTBS72**	One 72"L section; black.	$28
For use with Bevel and Flat Profile Overhead Storage Units					
½"	3⅜"	14⅛"	**ISBRKTSO**	Set of 2; one set required per overhead.	$72
For use with Lunar Profile Overhead Storage Units					
½"	3⅜"	12"	**24STXOHSO**	Set of 2; one set required per overhead.	$74

Specify Traxx spacer when Traxx mounting overheads without tiles.
➤See the Footprint Storage chapter for planning information.

Standard Includes

- Bracket(s)

How to Specify

Overhead Brackets and Traxx Spacers for Use with Bevel, Flat, or Lunar Profile Overheads

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

All others

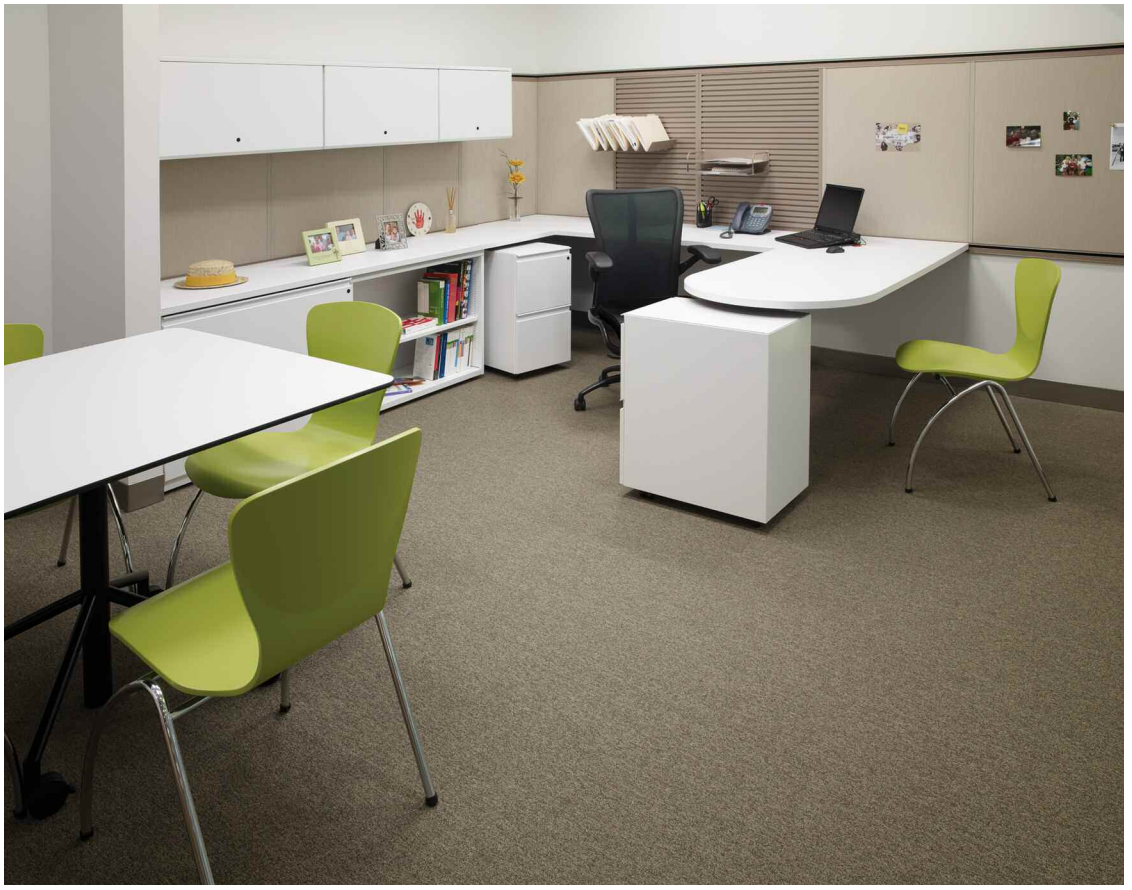
❶ Model

Notes

Features ➤See page 339
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 340
Installation & Planning 341
Presentation Tools 342

FOOTPRINT®

Worksurfaces, Support, Mobile Tables, and Storage

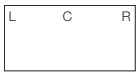


	➤See page
Worksurfaces & Support	354
Statement of Line	354
Features Overview	360
Product Information	361
Application Guidelines	362
Pricing & Specifying	376
1 3/16" Worksurfaces	376
1 9/16" Worksurfaces	442
Transaction Counters	459
Table Tops	460
Support	464
Mobile Tables	478
Statement of Line	478
Features Overview	479
Pricing & Specifying	480
Storage	483
Statement of Line	483
Features Overview	488
Product Information	489
Filing Capacities	490
Locking Information	509
Lock Core Requirements	510
Pricing & Specifying	513
Undersurface Storage	513
Low Storage	526
Overhead Storage	533
Vertical Storage	556

1 3/16" Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

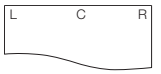
Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362



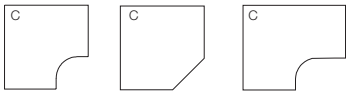
Straight
➤See pages 376–382 to specify.

Arc
➤See page 383 to specify.

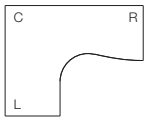
Wedge*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 384–387 to specify.



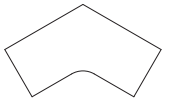
Serpentine*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 388–389 to specify.



Corner
Available in curved, straight, split, and extended curved* models.
➤See pages 390–398 to specify.

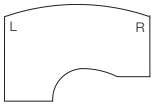


Serpentine Corner*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 399–402 to specify.

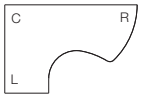


120° Curved Corner*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 403 to specify.

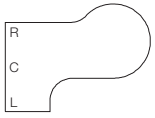
Extended Straight*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 404–427 to specify.



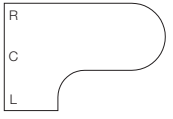
Extended Arc*
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 428 to specify.



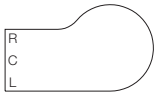
Extended Wedge*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 430–432 to specify.



Extended P Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 433 to specify.

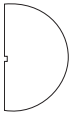


Extended U Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 434–435 to specify.

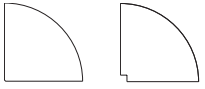


P Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 436 to specify.

U Tops
Available with full radius or crowned end*.
➤See pages 437–438 to specify.



D-Shape
➤See page 439 to specify.



Quarter Round*
➤See page 440 to specify.

Wire Manager Filler Caps
➤See page 441 to specify.

Right-hand worksurfaces are shown.

Shapes marked with an asterisk (*) are unique to the 1 3/16" offering.

Grommet locations are indicated on the illustrations above.
L = Left R = Right C = Center

Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.

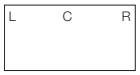
On 24" and 30"D surfaces, grommets are inset 5" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.

On 36"D surfaces, grommets are inset 11" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.

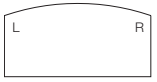
1⁹⁄₁₆" Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

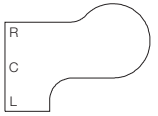
Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362



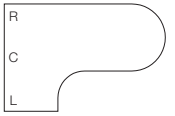
Straight
➤See pages 442–446 to specify.



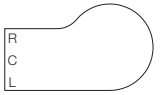
Arc
➤See page 447 to specify.



Extended P Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 448 to specify.

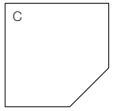


Extended U Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 449 to specify.

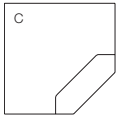


P Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 450 to specify.

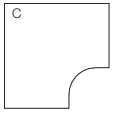
U Tops
➤See page 451 to specify.



Straight Corner
➤See pages 452–453 to specify.



Straight Split Corner
➤See page 454 to specify.



Curved Corner
➤See pages 455–456 to specify.

Wire Manager Filler Caps
➤See page 441 to specify.

Right-hand worksurfaces are shown.

Shapes marked with an asterisk (*) are unique to the 1³⁄₁₆" offering.

Grommet locations are indicated on the illustrations above.
L = Left R = Right C = Center

Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.

On 24" and 30"D surfaces, grommets are inset 5" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.

On 36"D surfaces, grommets are inset 11" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.

Transaction Counters & Table Tops

Statement of Line

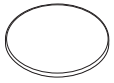
Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

Straight Transaction Counter
For use with Xsite and Interworks EQ.
➤See page 459 to specify.

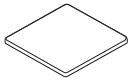
Straight Transaction Counter
For use with Cetra.
➤See page 457 to specify.

End Counter Soffit
For use with Cetra.
➤See page 458 to specify.

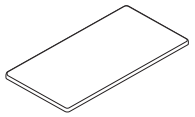
Straight Counter Soffit
For use with Cetra.
➤See page 458 to specify.



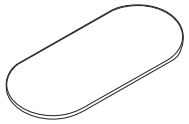
Round Table Tops
Available in 1 3/16" and 1 9/16" thicknesses.
➤See pages 460–461 to specify.



Square Table Tops
Available in 1 3/16" thickness only.
➤See page 460 to specify.



Rectangular Table Tops
Available in 1 3/16" thickness only.
➤See page 460 to specify.



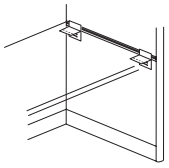
Racetrack Table Tops
Available in 1 3/16" and 1 9/16" thicknesses.
➤See pages 460–461 to specify.

Worksurface Support

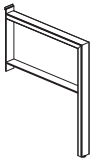
Statement of Line

For use with Panel Systems

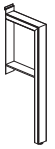
Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362



Xsite Worksurface Edge Support
➤See page 464 to specify.

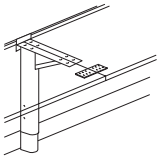


Xsite End-Support Leg
➤See page 464 to specify.

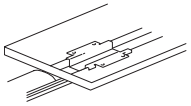


Xsite Mid-Support Leg
➤See page 464 to specify.

Xsite Stick Support Leg
➤See page 464 to specify.

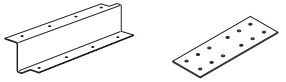


Xsite Adjustable Mid-Support and Flat Brackets
➤See page 464 to specify.

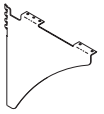


Xsite Transaction Counter
➤See page 464 to specify.

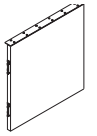
Cetra Edge Brackets
➤See page 462 to specify.



Cetra Drop and Flat Brackets
➤See page 462 to specify.

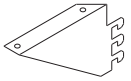


Cetra Cantilevers
➤See page 463 to specify.

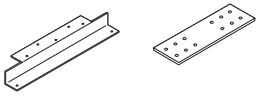


Cetra Support Panels
➤See page 463 to specify.

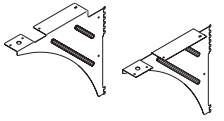
Interworks EQ Edge Support Brackets
➤See page 466 to specify.



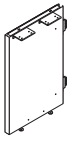
Interworks EQ Transaction Counter Brackets
➤See page 466 to specify.



Interworks EQ Drop and Flat Brackets
➤See page 466 to specify.



Interworks EQ Cantilever Brackets
➤See page 467 to specify.



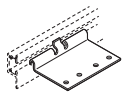
Interworks EQ Support Panels
➤See page 467 to specify.

Worksurface Support

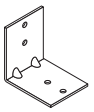
Statement of Line

For Use with Traxx, Wall-Mounted, and Freestanding Applications

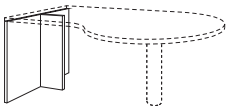
Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362



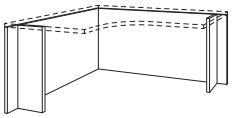
Traxx Worksurface Brackets
➤See page 468 to specify.



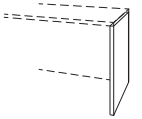
Wall-Mount Worksurface Brackets
➤See page 469 to specify.



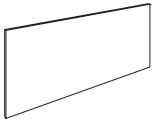
Freestanding End Supports
Available in wood and laminate.
➤See page 470 to specify.



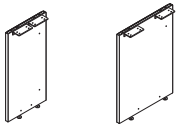
Freestanding Corner Supports
Available in wood and laminate.
➤See page 470 to specify.



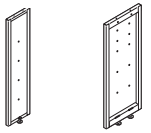
Freestanding Undersurface Support Panel
Available in wood and laminate.
➤See page 470 to specify.



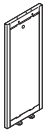
Modesty Panels
Available in wood and laminate.
➤See page 471 to specify.



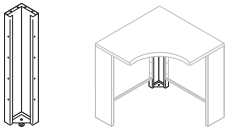
Metal Support Panels
Available in half and full models.
➤See page 472 to specify.



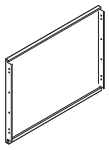
Metal Return Support Panels
Available in 8" and 12"W models.
➤See page 472 to specify.



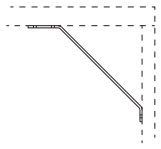
Metal Worksurface Support Panels
➤See page 472 to specify.



Metal Corner Posts
➤See page 472 to specify.



Metal Modesty Panels
➤See page 473 to specify.



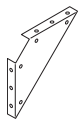
Support Panel Brackets
➤See page 474 to specify.

Worksurface Support

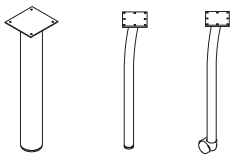
Statement of Line

Universal Support

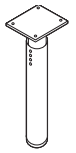
Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362



Gusset Bracket
➤See page 474 to specify.

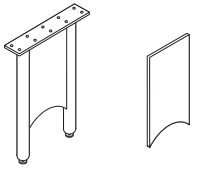


4" Column Legs
Available in fixed-height and adjustable-height models.
➤See page 474 to specify.

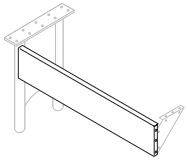


1½" Column Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤See page 474 to specify.

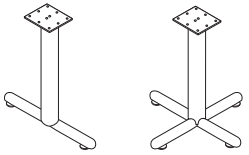
Tapered Legs
➤See page 474 to specify.



Decorative Support Legs and Inserts
➤See page 475 to specify.

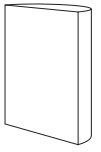


Metal Modesty Panels
➤See page 475 to specify.



T- and X-Bases
➤See page 476 to specify.

Cylinder Base
➤See page 477 to specify.



Half Cylinder Base
➤See page 477 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 354
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

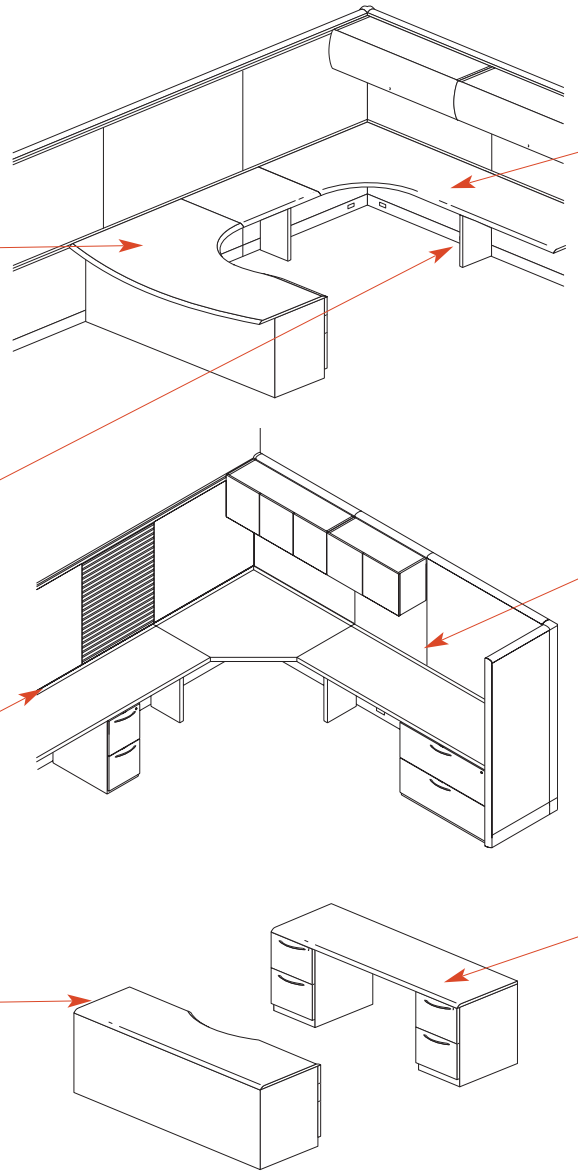
Worksurfaces can be panel mounted, wall mounted, Traxx mounted, or used in freestanding applications. Two worksurface thicknesses are available: 1 3/16" and 1 9/16".

Worksurfaces have a solid core with a thermally fused laminate (TFL), high-pressure laminate (HPL), wood, or 3D laminate surface. 3D laminate worksurfaces feature a protective polymer layer that is heat formed over an MDF core.

Additional support can be provided by mid-supports, cantilevers, pedestals, column legs, and support panels.

Traxx brackets attach worksurface to bottom Traxx in Traxx-mounted applications.

Corner and end supports are available to create freestanding modular casegoods.



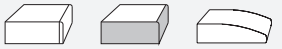
Xsite Traxx-mounted worksurfaces allow for flexible horizontal positioning which provides exceptional off-modular capabilities.

Cetra and Interworks EQ panels feature slots to allow worksurfaces to be mounted at any height in 1" increments.

Freestanding applications can be created by combining undersurface storage and modesty panels.

Wall-mount worksurface brackets allow worksurfaces to be connected directly to the wall without using Traxx.

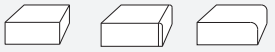
1 3/16" Rim Profiles:



Softened PVC (P) | Wood Softened (F) | Sloped Edge (S)

Softened PVC rim is available on TFL and HPL worksurfaces only. The wood softened rim is available on laminate or wood worksurfaces. Sloped rim is available on 3D laminate worksurfaces only.

1 9/16" Rim Profiles:



Self Edge (J) | PVC (P) | Waterfall (K)

Wood Softened (F) | Wood Reed (W)

Wood Scalloped (X) | Wood Transitional (E)

Self edge, PVC, and waterfall rim profiles are available on laminate worksurfaces only. Wood softened, reed, scalloped, and transitional rim profiles are available on laminate or wood worksurfaces.
IMPORTANT: All rim profiles are not available on all worksurface shapes.
➤See pricing pages.

Worksurfaces

Features ➤See page 360
Application Guidelines 362

Details

Two worksurface thicknesses are available: 1 3/16" and 1 9/16". IMPORTANT: While the 1 3/16" and 1 9/16" worksurfaces are offered in the same materials, they are not interchangeable and cannot be used next to each other.

Wire manager profile worksurfaces have a flexible rubber trough that allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface.

Tables are ideal for private offices and team work areas. Two table top thicknesses are available—1 3/16" and 1 9/16"—to complement the worksurface offering.

Cylinder and half-cylinder bases are available for use with table tops. Table support bases include an anti-tip weight.

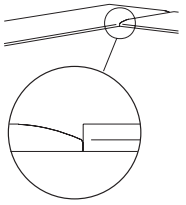
Finishes & Materials

Worksurfaces
- 3D laminate
- Thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- High-pressure laminate (HPL)
- Wood

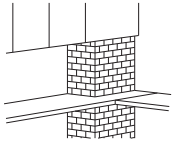
Rims
- Sloped on 3D laminate worksurface
- PVC on laminate (HPL & TFL) worksurface
- Wood on laminate (HPL) or wood worksurface
- Laminate (HPL) on 1 9/16" laminate worksurface with self edge or waterfall rim

Wire Manager
- PVC, specified to coordinate with worksurface

Connections

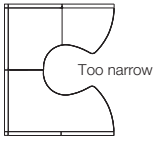


When using straight worksurfaces with sloped rims perpendicular to each other, there will be a valley where the slopes meet. It is recommended that extended worksurfaces be specified where possible to eliminate the valley between surfaces.



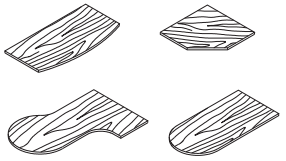
Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform to oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines.

Planning Factors



Workstations using curvilinear worksurfaces need special planning to ensure there is proper clearance. Some curved worksurfaces, such as the wedge or extended wedge, will extend into the workspace making the work area too narrow for a chair. Specify corner surface in appropriate size to provide ample workspace.
➤See pricing pages for dimensions.

IMPORTANT: When using curvilinear worksurfaces, it is recommended that mobile undersurface storage is used.



Standard grain direction for wood, woodgrain laminate, and wood-grain 3D laminate worksurfaces runs the length of the worksurface. However, depending on the worksurface shape and the material, the direction can vary.
➤See pricing pages for grain direction on specific worksurface models.
Note: Special attention should be given to wood grain direction when specifying a corner worksurface in a U-configuration. If a different grain direction other than the standard is required, worksurfaces must be custom quoted.

Custom modifications can be specified using an electronic specification tool for select models without running through as a special order. These include factory-installed grommets, additional wire managers, rims, or mitering. Special dimensions are available on straight worksurfaces by specifying the next larger standard model and selecting the special cut down dimension option. Upcharges apply; not available on Kwik Office models.
Note: Special dimensions on worksurface shapes other than straight must be custom quoted.

Related Products

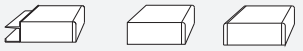
Brackets are available to attach worksurfaces to all Kimball Office Systems and adjacent worksurfaces.
➤See pages 464–466.

Support components are available to make worksurfaces freestanding.
➤See pages 470–477.

Accessories, including center drawer and keyboard trays, are available to add functionality to the work area.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Rim Options:

➤See appropriate pricing page for available rim options.



Wire Manager | Single Rim | Double Rim

Wire manager option has the selected rim detail on the front edge and a wire manager on the back edge. Side edges are finished to match the top surface.
Exception: Sides on 1 3/16" laminate surfaces with softened PVC rim (P) are finished to match the rim.

Single-rim option has the selected rim detail on the front edge only. Sides and back are finished to match the front rim.

Double-rim option has the rim detail on the front and back edges. Sides are finished to match the front and back rims.
Note: Only select shapes are available with double rim.

Grommets:

Factory-installed grommets are available through electronic specification tools for single and double rim worksurfaces. Factory-installed grommet option includes black plastic grommet (models 99KG50, 99KG60, 99KG80).
Note: Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.

Cetra-Supported Worksurfaces

Application Guidelines

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces. Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application.

Supports and brackets are packaged separately from worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

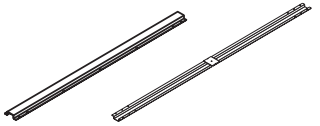
End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Column or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

Cetra panel-mounted worksurfaces must be supported by edge support brackets, flat brackets, cantilevers, support panels, undersurface storage units, or universal support components.
Note: When using 1 3/16" worksurfaces with Cetra sectional panels or midwireway panels, approximately 3/8" of the panel or bottom tile will be visible above the worksurface.

Unsupported span of 48" for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurface support rails.



Undersurface support rails are 3/4"H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72" of unsupported span.

For unsupported span of 54"–60"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

For unsupported span of 66"–72"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

Over 72" of unsupported span requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

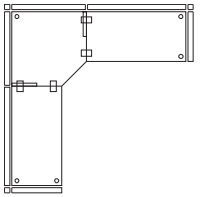
Brackets should be utilized at every panel joint to fully support the surface and to tie the panels to the worksurface.

Edge support brackets attach to the panel's slotted vertical channel and provide the most secure method of supporting a worksurface. They must be secured to the underside of the worksurface. The supporting panel width must be equal to the worksurface depth. They also provide corner support for corner worksurfaces and are used as additional support behind an attached storage unit.

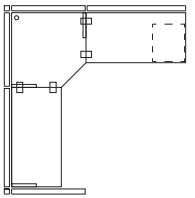
Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 3" height change.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

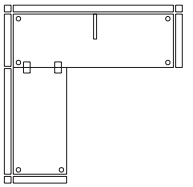
➤Continued on next page.



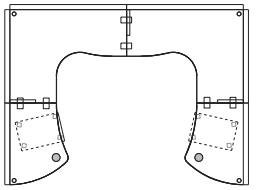
Corner and straight worksurfaces



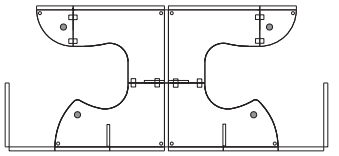
Corner and straight worksurfaces



Straight worksurfaces



Serpentine corner and wedge worksurfaces



Extended wedge, serpentine corner, and quarter round worksurfaces

LEGEND

- ○ = Edge Support Bracket
- ═ = Cantilever
- ⬚ = Pedestal
- ▭ = Flat Bracket
- ● = Leg

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

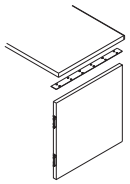
Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball Office Systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.face storage be used.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than standard bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of predrilled or |pre-determined locations.
- HFES Method 2 can be met when using Footprint worksurfaces and storage with keyboard kit model 99K2319KKS1.
  ➤See the Perks Price List.

Cetra-Supported Worksurfaces

continued

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362



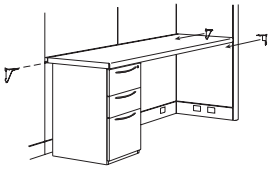
Cetra panel-mounted support panels are 1¼" thick and are available in four depths—12", 18", 24", and 30".

18", 24", and 30"D support panels are used on the end of worksurfaces that are not panel wrapped. Support panels can also be used as additional support for worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace. They should be attached to the panel in back of the worksurface and to the underside of the worksurface to provide maximum strength. Panel and worksurface brackets are attached; however, they can be reversed for left- or right-hand applications.

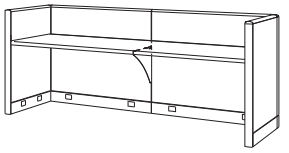
12"D support panels are intended for use as additional support in the middle of a run when kneespace exceeds the recommended span. 12"D support panels do not attach to panel reveals.

Support panels may be used in freestanding or Traxx applications when modesty panels are not used as long as the back edges are not exposed. Back edges of support panels are unfinished.
If the back edge of the support panel will be exposed, request that it be finished. Support panels are equipped with adjustable leveling glides to align the worksurfaces. They provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Note: Cetra support panels may be used in Interworks EQ, freestanding, or Traxx applications by removing panel brackets and ordering a support panel bracket or gusset bracket for additional support as needed. If back edge of support panel will be exposed, request that it be finished. If modesty panel is required, specify a freestanding support panel.



Pedestals provide support for the front edge of worksurfaces. A back bracket must also be used to attach the surface to the panel.



Cantilevers are used as support in the center of long worksurfaces or in configurations where other support methods are not possible. They may be used as support when placing two surfaces end to end. Cantilevers may be used as sole support when wing panel width is different than worksurface depth. A pedestal or support panel must be used if there is no wing panel. Cantilevers are handed, however, they can share the load of the adjacent worksurface with use of flat brackets.

Universal support components are available for use as additional alternative support solutions.

Xsite-Supported Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

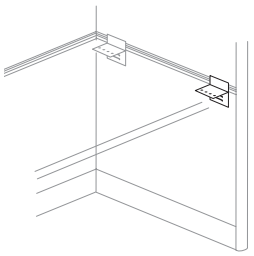
IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces. Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

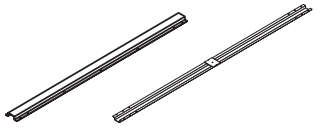
Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Column, stick, or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. They can provide support to the front edge of a worksurface, but do not stabilize adjacent loadbearing panels. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.



Xsite-mounted worksurfaces must be supported on the ends by edge support brackets, full-depth support panels, end-support legs, or undersurface storage unit.

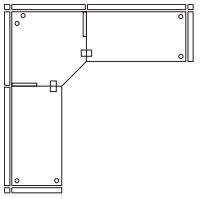
Unsupported span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurace support rails.



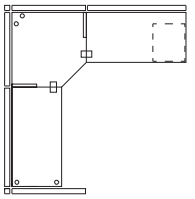
Undersurface support rails are 3/4"H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72" of unsupported span.

For unsupported span of 54"–60"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

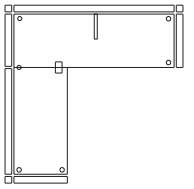
For unsupported span of 66"–72"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.



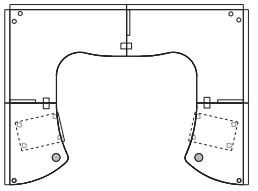
Corner and straight worksurfaces



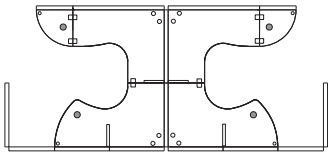
Corner and straight worksurfaces



Straight worksurfaces



Serpentine corner and wedge worksurfaces



Extended wedge, serpentine corner, and quarter round worksurfaces

Over 72" of unsupported span requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Flat brackets, 12"D support panels, or mid-supports should be used as additional support at every worksurface joint. Additional support is also required every 48" on 1 3/16" worksurfaces and every 60" on 1 9/16" worksurfaces.

Use Xsite Traxx with edge support brackets to support the ends of worksurfaces whenever possible. This ties the station together providing more rigidity for the structure.

➤Continued on next page.

LEGEND

- ○ = Edge Support Bracket
- ▭ = Mid-Support
- ⬚ = Pedestal
- ▭ = Flat Bracket
- ● = Leg

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

Considerations:

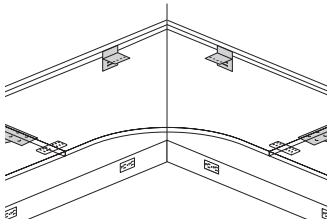
- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball Office Systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of predrilled or pre-determined locations.

Xsite-Supported Worksurfaces

continued

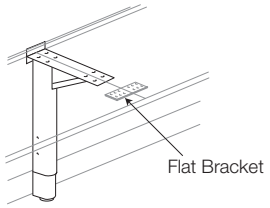
Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

Brackets adjust for worksurface heights from 27¾" to 29", at ⅝" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface.



Two edge support brackets are required for the back corner of corner surfaces, one on each side.

Specify quantity of worksurface edge support brackets to match worksurface size and type.



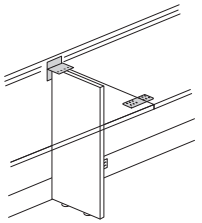
Adjustable Mid-Support

Adjustable worksurface mid-supports may be used as additional support. They cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface and can only be used with an end-support leg in balanced configurations. They do not extend far enough under the worksurface to provide sufficient support in one-sided configurations. Adjustable mid-supports are not visually compatible with end-support legs.

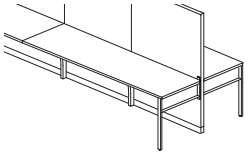
2-high adjustable mid-supports will adjust vertically from 27¾" to 29", at ⅝" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the worksurface.

3-high adjustable mid-supports will adjust vertically from 40¼" to 41½", at ⅝" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface.

Specify adjustable mid-supports to match worksurface depth.



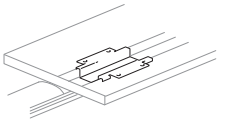
Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.



End-support legs are for use at the end of panel run or in the middle of a run in place of a mid-support. They must be used with a worksurface and be attached vertically with two screws to the panel frame (through the tile) and to the worksurface. The worksurface conceals the attachment holes in the top of the leg.

End support legs are not applicable to 6- and 7-high configurations.

Mid-support legs are visually compatible with end-support legs. They require a flat bracket, specified separately, and must be secured to the worksurface but not to the tile and frame.



Transaction counter brackets recess into Xsite's top channel and are screwed to the frame.

Top cap is required beneath a transaction counter. The width of the top cap should match the width of the frame to which the transaction counter will be mounted. Top cap must be modified in the field to accommodate transaction counter brackets.

Specify two transaction counter brackets for 24" to 60"W counters. Specify four brackets for 66" to 96"W counters.

Transaction counter brackets will not interfere with cables routed through the top channel.

Interworks EQ-Supported Worksurfaces

Application Guidelines

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

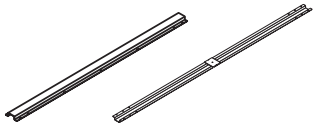
Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Column or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurfaces should be supported by edge support brackets, flat brackets, support panels, cantilevers, undersurface storage units, or universal support components.

Edge support brackets attach to the panels slotted vertical channel and provide the most secure method of supporting a worksurface. They must be secured to the underside of the worksurface.

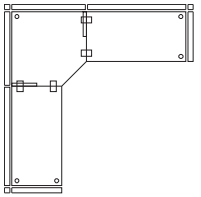
Unsupported span of 48" for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurace support rails.



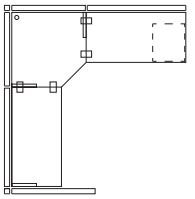
Undersurface support rails are 3/4"H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72" of unsupported span.

For unsupported span of 54"–60"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

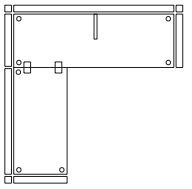
For unsupported span of 66"–72"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.



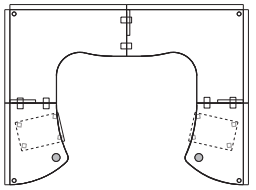
Corner and straight worksurfaces



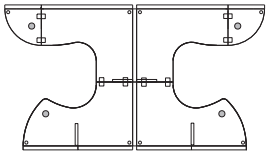
Corner and straight worksurfaces



Straight worksurfaces



Serpentine corner and wedge worksurfaces



Extended wedge, serpentine corner, and quarter round worksurfaces

Over 72" of unsupported span requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Edge support brackets should be used at every panel joint to fully support the worksurfaces and to tie the panels to the worksurface. They manually hook into the panel side rail to prevent accidental removal. They support the worksurface at the front and back corners. The supporting panel width should be equal to the worksurface depth. They also provide corner support for corner worksurfaces and are used as additional support behind an attached storage unit.

➤Continued on next page.

LEGEND

- ○ = Edge Support Bracket
- ▬ = Cantilever
- ⬚ = Pedestal
- ▭ = Flat Bracket
- ● = Leg

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball Office Systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of predrilled or pre-determined locations.

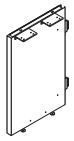
Interworks EQ-Supported Worksurfaces

continued

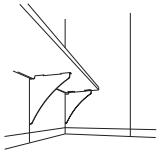
Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.



Interworks EQ panel-mounted support panels are available in four depths—12", 18", 24", and 30". They are used on the end of worksurfaces that are not panel wrapped. Support panels can also be used as additional support for worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace. They should be attached to the panel in back of the worksurface and to the underside of the worksurface to provide maximum strength. Panel and worksurface brackets are attached, however, they can be reversed for left- or right-hand applications. They are equipped with adjustable leveling glides that provide 1" of adjustment to align the worksurfaces.



Cantilevers are available 24"D. They are used as added support in the center of long worksurfaces or in configurations where other support methods are not possible. They may be used as support when placing two surfaces end to end or with suspended pedestals. A pedestal or support panel must be used if there is no wing panel. Cantilevers are handed, however they can share the load of adjacent worksurface with the use of flat brackets.

Pedestals provide support for the front edge of worksurfaces. A back edge support bracket must also be used to attach the surface to the panel.

Universal support components are available for use as additional alternative support solutions.

Traxx-Supported Worksurfaces

Application Guidelines

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

Traxx worksurface brackets attach worksurfaces to bottom Traxx. Traxx-mounted worksurfaces must be supported by worksurface brackets, flat brackets, support panels, undersurface storage units or universal support components. A bracket is required every 48" along back edge of worksurface in addition to corner and end locations.
Note: When using 1 3/16" worksurfaces with Traxx, approximately 3/8" of the bottom Traxx will be visible above the worksurface.

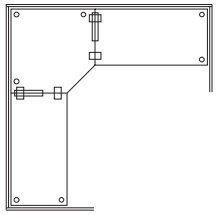
End-to-end worksurfaces require a support panel or undersurface storage for additional support of the front edge.

Perpendicular worksurfaces can use flat brackets and Traxx brackets to provide adequate support from one surface to the other at the worksurface joint.

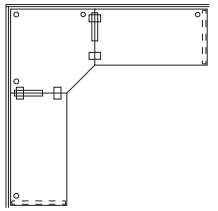
Universal support components, such as tapered, stick, or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces.
➤See page 474.

Worksurface brackets have an anti-kickout design that provides secure attachment without pre-determined positioning.

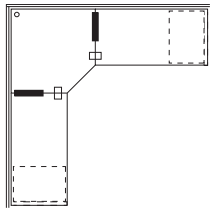
Unsupported span of 48" for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.
➤See the Xsede Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for unsupported spans up to 72".



Corner and straight worksurfaces; Traxx wrapped



Corner and straight worksurfaces; support panels



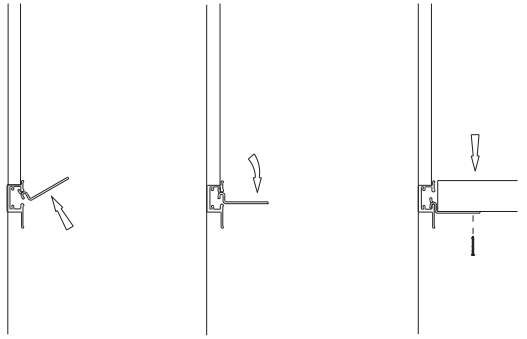
Corner and straight worksurfaces; storage

LEGEND

- = Traxx bracket
- = Pedestal
- = 12" support panel
- = 10" mid-support
- = Support panel
- = Flat bracket

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

Traxx Worksurface Bracket Attachment:



Considerations:

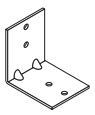
- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball Office Systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.

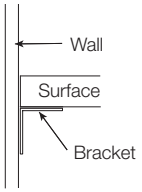
Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces

Application Guidelines

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362





Wall-mount worksurface brackets attach directly to the wall and the underside of worksurfaces. Wall-mounted worksurfaces must be used in conjunction with flat brackets, support panels, undersurface storage, or universal components to support the front edge of the surface.

One bracket is required every 30" along the back edge of the worksurfaces in addition to corner and end locations.

Wall-mount worksurface brackets can be mounted to ½" to ¾" drywall. Brackets do not have to tie into substructure of a structural wall, providing that recommended fasteners are used. ➤See page 370 for details.

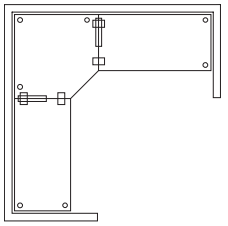
End-to-end worksurfaces require a support panel or undersurface storage for additional support of the front edge.

Perpendicular worksurfaces can use flat brackets and wall-mount worksurface brackets to provide adequate support from one surface to the other at the worksurface joint.

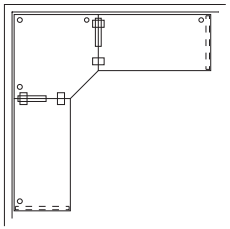
Universal support components, such as tapered, stick, or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces. ➤See page 474.

Unsupported span of 48" for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage. ➤See the Xsede Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for unsupported spans up to 72".

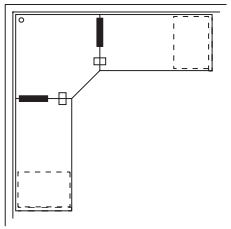
Installation height should correspond with standard worksurface height of 27¾". Actual mounting height can be varied to meet specific needs; however, undersurface storage height must be considered. Variations in floor (peaks and valleys) should be considered.



Corner and straight worksurfaces; wall wrapped



Corner and straight worksurfaces; support panels



Corner and straight worksurfaces; storage

LEGEND

- = Wall-mount worksurfance bracket
- = Pedestal
- = 12" support panel
- = 10" mid-support
- = Support panel
- = Flat bracket

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

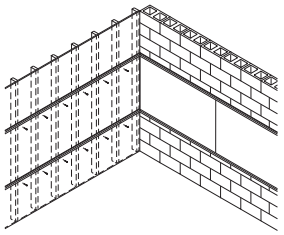
Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball Office Systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.
- Front edge of the worksurface requires support.

Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

Recommended Fasteners



Fasteners must tie in directly to the to ½" to ¾" drywall of a structural wall for proper attachment of wall-mount worksurface bracket. Kimball Office defines a structural wall as a load-bearing wall constructed of materials such as poured concrete, concrete block, or studs. Direct attachment to studs is not required, but is recommended when possible.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall conditions is the responsibility of the installer.

Type and Size	*Commercial Model #*
Steel studs (½" to ¾" drywall)	
Hilti® Toggler® anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts	374494
Wood studs (¼" to ½" drywall) *Meets or exceeds ANSI/ASME B18.6.4 and SAE J933.*	
Pan head sheet metal screw	10-2 PHPMS
Solid Masonry	
Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½"	
Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	24385
Masonry Block	
Hilti Toggler anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts	374494
Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½"	
Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	24385

➤See assembly instructions on www.kimballoffice.com.

Minimum Requirements:

- Wood studs must be nominal 2" x 4" minimum.
- Metal studs must be "C" channel, 20 gauge minimum thickness.
- Metal or wood studs must be on centers no greater than 24" and have a maximum height of 14' restrained at floor and ceiling.
- Interior walls must be designed to resist not less than a force of 5 lbs. per sq. ft. applied perpendicular to the wall. The deflection of such walls under a load of 5 lbs. per square foot shall not exceed 1/240 of the span for walls with brittle finishes and 1/120 of the span for walls with flexible finishes (per International Building Code sections 1604.4 and 1607.13).

Freestanding Worksurfaces

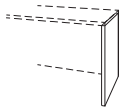
Application Guidelines

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

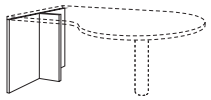
Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

Freestanding worksurfaces can be created by configuring a stable combination of freestanding support panels, freestanding end supports, freestanding corner supports, square or flat profile undersurface storage. *Note: Radius profile storage is designed to be positioned within a desk shell.*

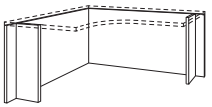
Wood and Laminate:



Freestanding undersurface support panels are used to support worksurfaces in freestanding applications. Their depth is 1⅛" less than the worksurface to accommodate a modesty panel.



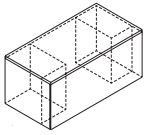
Freestanding end supports are used to support worksurfaces in a freestanding application. Worksurfaces used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension worksurface for additional support.



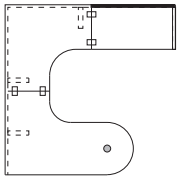
Freestanding corner supports provide support for corner worksurfaces in freestanding applications.

Universal support components, such as tapered or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces.
➤See page 474.

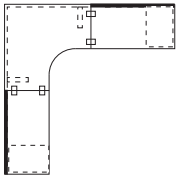
Modesty panels provide undersurface privacy, additional support, and a finished appearance. They may be used in freestanding applications. Hardware is included for attachment to the underside of the worksurface. *Note: When using a modesty panel with a 30"D radius-profile pedestal, the worksurface must be 36"D.*



Flush appearance is achieved by specifying the modesty panel to be the same width as the worksurface. It will cover the back of storage units or supports.



Extended U-top, corner, and straight worksurfaces



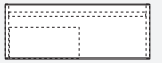
Corner and straight worksurfaces

LEGEND

= Flat Brackets
= Pedestal
= Support Panel
= Freestanding Support
= Modesty Panel
= Leg

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

Typical Freestanding Configurations:

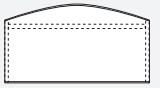


• Modesty panel
• Lateral file
• Support panels

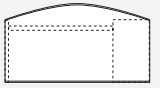
• Modesty panel
• Support panels

• Modesty panel
• Pedestal
• Support panel

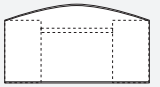
• Modesty panel
• Pedestals



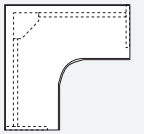
• Modesty panel
• Support panels



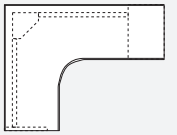
• Modesty panel
• Pedestal
• Support panel



• Modesty panel
• Pedestals



• Support panels
• Corner support
• Modesty panels



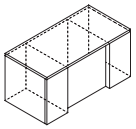
• Support panel
• Corner support
• Modesty panels
• Pedestal

➤Continued on next page.

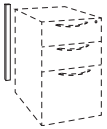
Freestanding Worksurfaces

continued

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362



Breakfront appearance is achieved by specifying three modesty panels. Two 18"W modesty panels to cover the backs of square profile pedestals and one equal to the width of the space between the pedestals.
Note: Breakfront appearance can only be achieved with square profile storage.



Modesty filler strip is used if a modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 1⅛" difference in depth.

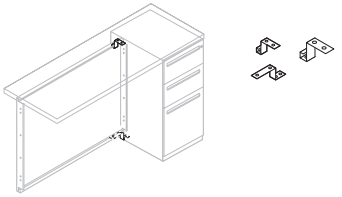
Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 3" height change.

Column, stick, and tapered legs cannot be used in freestanding applications.

Metal Support:

Metal modesty panels attach 4" inset from the approach side of the pedestal or support panel. Wire management is achieved via a 1½" space between the top of the modesty panel and the underside of the surface as well as a 3" gap from the bottom of the modesty panel to the floor.



Pedestal non-deface kit allows attachment of metal modesty panel to metal pedestals without drilling holes in the sides.

End panels are used to support worksurfaces in freestanding applications. They are equipped with adjustable leveling glides that provide 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels.

8" return support can be used as support for corner surfaces or as additional support for 24"D worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace.

8"D support panels cannot support any worksurface deeper than 24". They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces.

Corner posts are used to create freestanding corner units. They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels.

Filler strip is used if a metal modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 1⅛" difference in depth for wood or laminate applications.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent surfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

Metal Support Common Applications:

8"D support panel applies to 24"D (return) worksurface.

7"D corner post applies to freestanding corner surfaces.

12"D support panel applies to any depth corner worksurface, providing it is bracketed to adjacent unit, and 30"D (return) worksurface, providing additional support is used to match surface depth.

18"D half end panel applies to any depth corner worksurface.

18"D undersurface lateral file applies to any depth worksurface, providing full end panel is included to match surface depth.

24"D pedestal and full end panel apply to 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.

30"D pedestal and full end panel apply to 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces.

36"D full end panel applies to 36"D worksurfaces.

Freestanding Worksurfaces

continued

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

Support and Modesty Panel Dimensions for Metal Support:

Worksurface Width & Type	*Support Type*	*Support Width(s)*	*Modesty Panel Width(s)*
36" Corner *	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	24"/24"
36" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	20"
36" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	34"
42" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	30"/30"
42"/48" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	30"/36"
42"/60" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	30"/48"
42"/60" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	12"/26"	30"/34"
42" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	26"
42" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	40"
48" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	36"/36"
48"/42" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	36"/30"
48"/60" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	36"/48
48"/60" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	12"/26"	36"/34"
48" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	32"
48" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	46"
54" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	24"
54" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	38"
54" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	52"
60" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	48"/48"
60" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	12"/26"	48"/34"
60" Corner	2 Peds., 1 Corner Post	26"/26"	34"/34"
60"/42" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	48"/30"
60"/48" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	48"/36"
60"/42" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	26"/12"	34"/30"
60"/48" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	26"/12"	34"/36"
60" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	30"
60" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	44"
60" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	58"
66" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	36"
66" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	50"
66" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	64"
72" Straight, Arc	2 Peds.	30"	42"
72 " Straight, Arc	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	56"
72 " Straight, Arc	2 Support Panels	2"	70"
84" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	54"
84 " Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	68"
84 " Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	82"
90" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	60"
90 " Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	74"
90 " Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	88"
96" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	66
96" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	80"
96" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	94"

Notes:

** Freestanding corner units require 2 modesty panels. Corner Post is 7"W (nominal) and is inset 4" (actual); total of 11". When combined with the support panel (1"), support width is 12" (nominal). When combined with the pedestal (15"), support width is 26" (nominal).*

Unsupported surface span cannot exceed 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces.

To determine the metal modesty panel width, subtract the total nominal width of support (pedestal and/or end panel) from the nominal worksurface width.

Example:

60"W worksurface
– 30"W support (2 pedestals)
= 30"W modesty panel

For planning purposes, the chart at right uses the term support panel to refer to full support panels, return support panels, and worksurface support panels since all are nominally 1" wide.

Support depth underneath the left and right side of the worksurface must be equal unless the unit is secured to an adjacent, freestanding unit such as a return.

Universal Supports

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

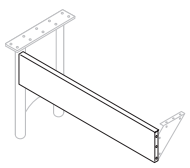
Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

Universal supports can be used in any panel-mounted, Traxx-mounted, or freestanding application.

Support panel brackets and gusset brackets provide additional stability between a worksurface and support panel when the support panel is not attached to a panel.

Adjustable column base provides 4" of adjustment. It is equipped with a glide.

Decorative support leg includes glides and carpet grippers. Inserts are specified separately.



Metal modesty panel can be secured to decorative support leg and/or gusset bracket on either end. Gusset bracket must be specified separately.

Static and adjustable-height mobile table legs are available for use with worksurfaces and table tops.

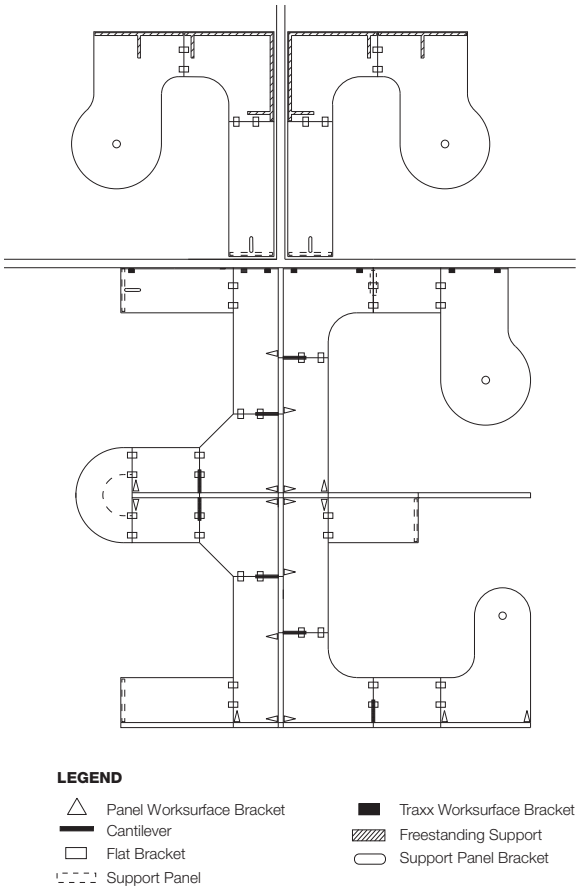
Units using tapered leg, column leg, adjustable column base, or decorative support leg must be secured to an adjacent worksurface for stability.

Cylinder and half-cylinder bases are available for use with table tops and worksurfaces. Table support bases include anti-tip weight.

Adjustable base, X-base and T-base are available for use with table tops and worksurfaces.

Note: Review support recommendations on the pricing pages when specifying tops and support for table use.

The illustration below shows a variety of worksurface configurations and support options. Please use these examples to aid you in specifying appropriate support for specific applications.
Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

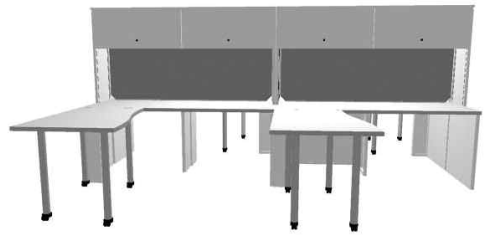


Desking Configuration Thought Starters

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

Desking configurations can be created using spine walls or Traxx, and for freestanding and mobile applications

Spine Wall



Freestanding & Mobile

Traxx Mounted

Freestanding—Metal

Mobile

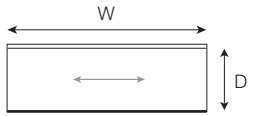
24"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS2424WSS**	$185	—	$243	$390	$414
	29 7/8"	**SS2430WSS**	196	$243	262	420	442
	35 7/8"	**SS2436WSS**	212	253	275	464	494
	41 7/8"	**SS2442WSS**	240	271	297	509	536
	47 7/8"	**SS2448WSS**	266	300	328	516	585
	53 7/8"	**SS2454WSS**	296	347	379	562	627
	59 7/8"	**SS2460WSS**	322	364	396	638	680
	65 7/8"	**SS2466WSS**	374	414	451	686	720
	71 7/8"	**SS2472WSS**	380	427	467	724	768
	77 7/8"	**SS2478WSS**	415	503	548	776	819
	83 7/8"	**SS2484WSS**	446	539	591	824	868
	89 7/8"	**SS2490WSS**	473	572	626	872	920
	95 7/8"	**SS2496WSS**	501	612	667	920	966
	101 7/8"	**SS24102WSS**	—	—	735	964	1020
	107 7/8"	**SS24108WSS**	—	—	779	1014	1072
	113 7/8"	**SS24114WSS**	—	—	822	1079	1204
	119 7/8"	**SS24120WSS**	—	—	862	1111	1286

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

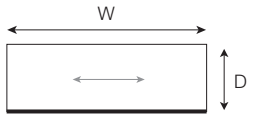
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

24"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS2424WSS**	$190	—	$256	$535	$485
	29 7/8"	**SS2430WSS**	207	—	277	576	519
	35 7/8"	**SS2436WSS**	223	—	309	606	549
	41 7/8"	**SS2442WSS**	253	—	351	647	582
	47 7/8"	**SS2448WSS**	281	—	391	693	633
	53 7/8"	**SS2454WSS**	312	—	437	766	690
	59 7/8"	**SS2460WSS**	339	—	475	799	725
	65 7/8"	**SS2466WSS**	392	—	550	870	788
	71 7/8"	**SS2472WSS**	402	—	567	903	817
	77 7/8"	**SS2478WSS**	437	—	613	946	858
	83 7/8"	**SS2484WSS**	470	—	659	1019	922
	89 7/8"	**SS2490WSS**	498	—	703	1067	959
	95 7/8"	**SS2496WSS**	528	—	750	1139	1026
	101 7/8"	**SS24102WSS**	—	—	850	1254	1138
	107 7/8"	**SS24108WSS**	—	—	883	1283	1159
	113 7/8"	**SS24114WSS**	—	—	922	1328	1215
	119 7/8"	**SS24120WSS**	—	—	962	1366	1302

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match the front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

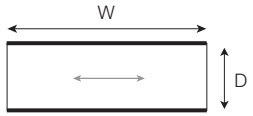
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

24"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	35 7/8"	**SS2436WSS**	$345	—	$458	—	—
	41 7/8"	**SS2442WSS**	358	—	475	—	—
	47 7/8"	**SS2448WSS**	380	—	505	—	—
	53 7/8"	**SS2454WSS**	416	—	553	—	—
	59 7/8"	**SS2460WSS**	430	—	570	—	—
	65 7/8"	**SS2466WSS**	467	—	622	—	—
	71 7/8"	**SS2472WSS**	479	—	636	—	—
	77 7/8"	**SS2478WSS**	574	—	763	—	—
	83 7/8"	**SS2484WSS**	626	—	832	—	—
	89 7/8"	**SS2490WSS**	674	—	896	—	—
	95 7/8"	**SS2496WSS**	739	—	984	—	—

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

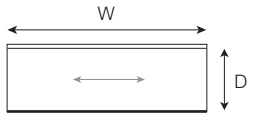
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator

30"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS3024WSS**	$199	—	$249	$444	$486
	29 7/8"	**SS3030WSS**	212	$248	268	480	521
	35 7/8"	**SS3036WSS**	244	274	300	533	577
	41 7/8"	**SS3042WSS**	277	281	308	590	636
	47 7/8"	**SS3048WSS**	316	315	344	640	688
	53 7/8"	**SS3054WSS**	349	380	415	725	752
	59 7/8"	**SS3060WSS**	376	391	427	750	801
	65 7/8"	**SS3066WSS**	438	444	485	802	860
	71 7/8"	**SS3072WSS**	448	484	529	860	912
	77 7/8"	**SS3078WSS**	488	596	652	913	973
	83 7/8"	**SS3084WSS**	522	636	694	973	1035
	89 7/8"	**SS3090WSS**	553	684	745	1033	1094
	95 7/8"	**SS3096WSS**	586	725	794	1085	1154
	101 7/8"	**SS30102WSS**	—	—	871	1149	1210
	107 7/8"	**SS30108WSS**	—	—	924	1206	1283
	113 7/8"	**SS30114WSS**	—	—	994	1275	1365
	119 7/8"	**SS30120WSS**	—	—	1025	1320	1393

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

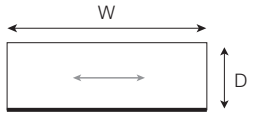
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

30"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS3024WSS**	$210	—	$289	$576	$526
	29 7/8"	**SS3030WSS**	223	—	310	621	564
	35 7/8"	**SS3036WSS**	256	—	359	661	598
	41 7/8"	**SS3042WSS**	291	—	407	711	643
	47 7/8"	**SS3048WSS**	332	—	465	766	698
	53 7/8"	**SS3054WSS**	368	—	515	845	767
	59 7/8"	**SS3060WSS**	395	—	562	888	814
	65 7/8"	**SS3066WSS**	460	—	647	974	883
	71 7/8"	**SS3072WSS**	475	—	667	1007	924
	77 7/8"	**SS3078WSS**	514	—	719	1057	984
	83 7/8"	**SS3084WSS**	550	—	773	1143	1048
	89 7/8"	**SS3090WSS**	583	—	824	1189	1110
	95 7/8"	**SS3096WSS**	618	—	877	1267	1166
	101 7/8"	**SS30102WSS**	—	—	963	1378	1249
	107 7/8"	**SS30108WSS**	—	—	1026	1441	1303
	113 7/8"	**SS30114WSS**	—	—	1077	1494	1396
	119 7/8"	**SS30120WSS**	—	—	1123	1539	1461

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

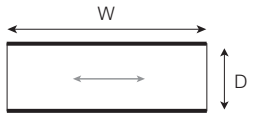
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

30"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	35 7/8"	**SS3036WSS**	$360	—	$479	—	—
	41 7/8"	**SS3042WSS**	368	—	489	—	—
	47 7/8"	**SS3048WSS**	390	—	519	—	—
	53 7/8"	**SS3054WSS**	439	—	584	—	—
	59 7/8"	**SS3060WSS**	450	—	598	$924	$834
	65 7/8"	**SS3066WSS**	491	—	654	1002	907
	71 7/8"	**SS3072WSS**	514	—	685	1043	985
	77 7/8"	**SS3078WSS**	557	—	740	1090	1004
	83 7/8"	**SS3084WSS**	599	—	796	1186	1069
	89 7/8"	**SS3090WSS**	631	—	839	1235	1174
	95 7/8"	**SS3096WSS**	673	—	895	1326	1197
	101 7/8"	**SS30102WSS**	—	—	985	1461	1271
	107 7/8"	**SS30108WSS**	—	—	1051	1521	1392
	113 7/8"	**SS30114WSS**	—	—	1101	1578	1486
	119 7/8"	**SS30120WSS**	—	—	1147	1622	1543

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

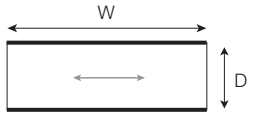
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

36"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	**SS3660WSS**	$483	—	$643	$1011	$913
	65 7/8"	**SS3666WSS**	557	—	740	1097	995
	71 7/8"	**SS3672WSS**	564	—	750	1143	1030
	77 7/8"	**SS3678WSS**	620	—	824	1197	1147
	83 7/8"	**SS3684WSS**	667	—	887	1321	1243
	89 7/8"	**SS3690WSS**	708	—	943	1377	1366
	95 7/8"	**SS3696WSS**	755	—	1004	1531	1392
	101 7/8"	**SS36102WSS**	—	—	1104	1679	1481
	107 7/8"	**SS36108WSS**	—	—	1176	1748	1581
	113 7/8"	**SS36114WSS**	—	—	1235	1813	1732
	119 7/8"	**SS36120WSS**	—	—	1290	1869	1792

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

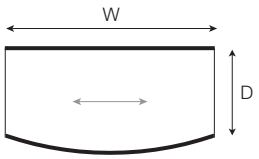
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Arc Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	**SS3672WSA**	$762	$873	$951	$1354	$1225
	77 7/8"	**SS3678WSA**	812	927	1013	1408	1354
	83 7/8"	**SS3684WSA**	861	985	1075	1532	1448
	89 7/8"	**SS3690WSA**	907	1036	1130	1681	1575
	95 7/8"	**SS3696WSA**	956	1092	1192	1747	1596

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Arc worksurfaces are 30"D on the ends and 36"D in the center.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

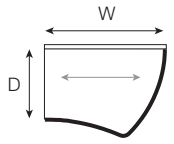
Right-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



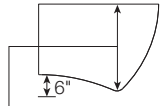
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	**SS2442WSW**	$465	—	$580	$863	$779
	47 7/8"	**SS2448WSW**	505	—	629	912	824
	53 7/8"	**SS2454WSW**	551	—	688	991	896
	59 7/8"	**SS2460WSW**	589	—	734	1028	930
	65 7/8"	**SS2466WSW**	655	—	817	1107	1006
	71 7/8"	**SS2472WSW**	672	—	838	1139	1031
29 7/8"	41 7/8"	**SS3042WSW**	500	—	624	956	865
	47 7/8"	**SS3048WSW**	546	—	681	1014	915
	53 7/8"	**SS3054WSW**	593	—	740	1100	996
	59 7/8"	**SS3060WSW**	630	—	786	1143	1033
	65 7/8"	**SS3066WSW**	707	—	882	1232	1117
	71 7/8"	**SS3072WSW**	722	—	899	1267	1143

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



- 30" on 24"D worksurface
  36" on 30"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

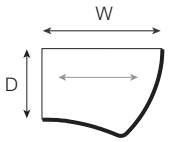
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

Right-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

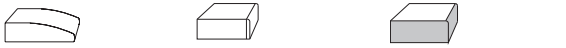
GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

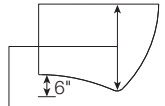
D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	**SS2442WSW**	$484	$497	$603	$912	$825
	47 7/8"	**SS2448WSW**	525	540	655	964	872
	53 7/8"	**SS2454WSW**	572	590	714	1049	949
	59 7/8"	**SS2460WSW**	612	628	763	1088	984
	65 7/8"	**SS2466WSW**	681	698	850	1174	1067
	71 7/8"	**SS2472WSW**	698	718	870	1206	1088
29 7/8"	41 7/8"	**SS3042WSW**	519	533	648	1013	914
	47 7/8"	**SS3048WSW**	566	579	706	1074	966
	53 7/8"	**SS3054WSW**	616	633	768	1166	1053
	59 7/8"	**SS3060WSW**	657	673	819	1211	1093
	65 7/8"	**SS3066WSW**	732	865	913	1303	1181
	71 7/8"	**SS3072WSW**	751	894	936	1339	1212

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



- 30" on 24"D worksurface
  36" on 30"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

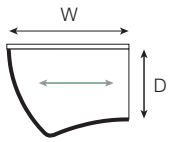
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim

Left-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



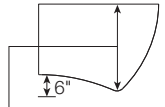
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	**SS4224WSW**	$580	—	$863	$779	$465
	47 7/8"	**SS4824WSW**	505	—	629	912	824
	53 7/8"	**SS5424WSW**	551	—	688	991	896
	59 7/8"	**SS6024WSW**	589	—	734	1028	930
	65 7/8"	**SS6624WSW**	655	—	817	1107	1006
	71 7/8"	**SS7224WSW**	672	—	838	1139	1031
29 7/8"	41 7/8"	**SS4230WSW**	500	—	624	956	865
	47 7/8"	**SS4830WSW**	546	—	681	1014	915
	53 7/8"	**SS5430WSW**	593	—	740	1100	996
	59 7/8"	**SS6030WSW**	630	—	786	1143	1033
	65 7/8"	**SS6630WSW**	707	—	882	1232	1117
	71 7/8"	**SS7230WSW**	722	—	899	1267	1143

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



- 30" on 24"D worksurface
  36" on 30"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

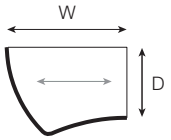
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

Left-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

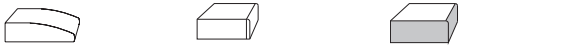
GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

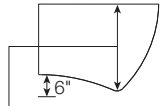
D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	**SS4224WSW**	$484	$497	$603	$912	$825
	47 7/8"	**SS4824WSW**	525	540	655	964	872
	53 7/8"	**SS5424WSW**	572	590	714	1049	949
	59 7/8"	**SS6024WSW**	612	628	763	1088	984
	65 7/8"	**SS6624WSW**	681	698	850	1174	1067
	71 7/8"	**SS7224WSW**	698	718	870	1206	1088
29 7/8"	41 7/8"	**SS4230WSW**	519	533	648	1013	914
	47 7/8"	**SS4830WSW**	566	579	706	1074	966
	53 7/8"	**SS5430WSW**	616	633	768	1166	1053
	59 7/8"	**SS6030WSW**	657	673	819	1211	1093
	65 7/8"	**SS6630WSW**	732	865	913	1303	1181
	71 7/8"	**SS7230WSW**	751	894	936	1339	1212

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



- 30" on 24"D worksurface
  36" on 30"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.
Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

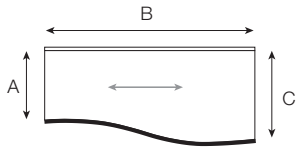
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

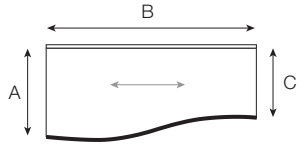
Serpentine Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand								
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS244230WST**	$379	$430	$472	$733	$695
	47 7/8"		**SS244830WST**	455	516	567	796	755
	53 7/8"		**SS245430WST**	477	542	595	903	862
	59 7/8"		**SS246030WST**	494	559	616	930	884
	65 7/8"		**SS246630WST**	530	602	660	996	950
	71 7/8"		**SS247230WST**	570	649	711	1067	1014
Left-Hand								
29 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS304224WST**	$379	$430	$472	$733	$695
	47 7/8"		**SS304824WST**	455	516	567	796	755
	53 7/8"		**SS305424WST**	477	542	595	903	862
	59 7/8"		**SS306024WST**	494	559	616	930	884
	65 7/8"		**SS306624WST**	530	602	660	996	950
	71 7/8"		**SS307224WST**	570	649	711	1067	1014

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

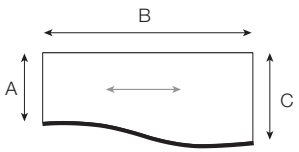
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

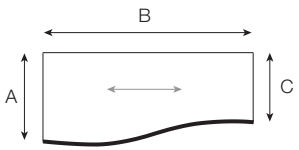
Serpentine Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand								
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS244230WST**	$389	—	$485	$884	$838
	47 7/8"		**SS244830WST**	440	—	548	949	906
	53 7/8"		**SS245430WST**	489	—	610	1050	1002
	59 7/8"		**SS246030WST**	534	—	665	1101	1049
	65 7/8"		**SS246630WST**	613	—	765	1210	1153
	71 7/8"		**SS247230WST**	632	—	788	1250	1188
Left-Hand								
29 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS304224WST**	$389	—	$485	$884	$838
	47 7/8"		**SS304824WST**	440	—	548	949	906
	53 7/8"		**SS305424WST**	489	—	610	1050	1002
	59 7/8"		**SS306024WST**	534	—	665	1101	1049
	65 7/8"		**SS306624WST**	613	—	765	1210	1153
	71 7/8"		**SS307224WST**	632	—	788	1250	1188

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

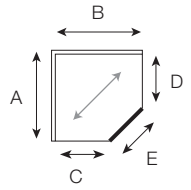
Straight Corner Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

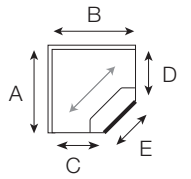
GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	B	C	D	E	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Straight										
24"/24" Return Combo										
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	17 1/8"	**SS24363624WSCS**	$404	—	$447	—	—
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			25 5/8"	**SS24424224WSCS**	418	—	464	—	—
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			34 1/8"	**SS24484824WSCS**	454	—	503	—	—
30"/30" Return Combo										
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	17 1/8"	**SS30424230WSCS**	$502	—	$557	—	—
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			25 5/8"	**SS30484830WSCS**	566	—	627	—	—



A	B	C	D	E	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Straight Adjustable Split										
24"/24" Return Combo										
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 5/8"	**SS24424224WSCSS**	—	$884	$980	—	—
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			32 1/8"	**SS24484824WSCSS**	—	917	1017	—	—

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface

IMPORTANT: Keyboard adjuster must be specified separately for split worksurface.
➤See the Perks Price List.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator
8. Wire manager finish designator

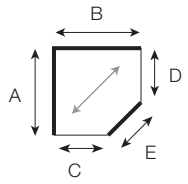
Straight Corner Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold lines indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	B	C	D	E	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Straight										
24"/24" Return Combo										
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	17 1/8"	**SS24363624WSCS**	$555	—	$616		
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			25 5/8"	**SS24424224WSCS**	572	—	633		
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			34 1/8"	**SS24484824WSCS**	603	—	668		
30"/30" Return Combo										
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	17 1/8"	**SS30424230WSCS**	$647	—	$718		
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			25 5/8"	**SS30484830WSCS**	708	—	785		
Straight Adjustable Split										
24"/24" Return Combo										
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 5/8"	**SS24424224WSCSS**	$824	—	$914		
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			32 1/8"	**SS24484824WSCSS**	858	—	951		

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Freestanding corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if the unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

IMPORTANT: Keyboard adjuster must be specified separately for split worksurface.
➤See the Perks Price List.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator

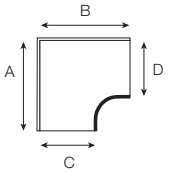
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24363624WSCC**	$431	$435	$477	$975	$964
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24424224WSCC**	448	453	497	1045	1027
	47 7/8"			**SS24424824WSCC**	532	—	590	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS24426024WSCC**	672	—	745	—	—
47 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24484224WSCC**	532	—	590	—	—
	47 7/8"			**SS24484824WSCC**	483	490	535	1046	1179
	59 7/8"			**SS24486024WSCC**	697	708	773	1484	1475
59 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24604224WSCC**	672	—	745	—	—
	47 7/8"			**SS24604824WSCC**	697	708	773	1484	1475
	59 7/8"			**SS24606024WSCC**	945	—	1048	—	—

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S) | Softened PVC (P) | Wood Softened (F)

Grain Direction:

Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil) | Symmetrical 48" thermofoil | Right-hand | Left-hand

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

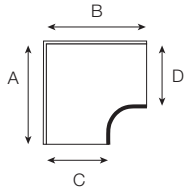
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30424230WSCC**	$537	—	$595	—	—
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30484830WSCC**	606	$616	671	1046	1179
	59 7/8"			**SS30486030WSCC**	786	797	870	1484	1475
59 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30604830WSCC**	786	797	870	1484	1475
	59 7/8"			**SS30606030WSCC**	991	—	1100	—	—

Rim Profiles:

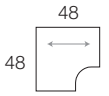
Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Grain Direction:

Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)



Symmetrical 48" thermofoil

Right-hand

Left-hand

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

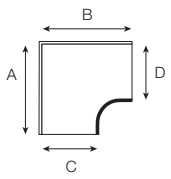
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager—24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
47 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24484230WSCC**	$594	—	$658	—	—
	47 7/8"			**SS24484830WSCC**	610	$620	677	$1046	$1179
	59 7/8"			**SS24486030WSCC**	755	766	837	1484	1475
59 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24604230WSCC**	719	—	796	—	—
	47 7/8"			**SS24604830WSCC**	755	766	837	1484	1475
	59 7/8"			**SS24606030WSCC**	1070	—	1185	—	—

Rim Profiles:

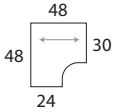
Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

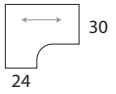
Wood Softened (F)

Grain Direction:

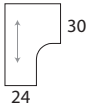
Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)



Symmetrical 48" thermofoil



Right-hand



Left-hand

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

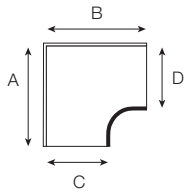
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



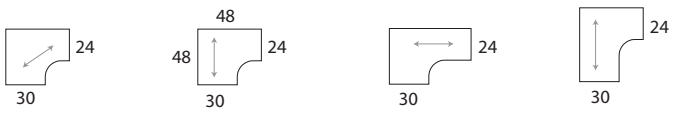
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30424824WSCC**	$594	—	$658	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS30426024WSCC**	719	—	796	—	—
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			**SS30484824WSCC**	610	$620	677	$1046	$1179
	59 7/8"			**SS30486024WSCC**	755	766	837	1484	1475
59 7/8"	47 7/8"			**SS30604824WSCC**	755	766	837	1484	1475
	59 7/8"			**SS30606024WSCC**	1070	—	1185	—	—

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S) | Softened PVC (P) | Wood Softened (F)

Grain Direction:



Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil) | Symmetrical 48" thermofoil | Right-hand | Left-hand

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

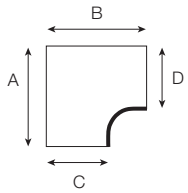
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



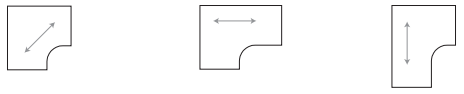
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combo									
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24363624WSCC**	$616	—	$684	$1204	$986
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			**SS24424224WSCC**	674	—	748	1273	1048
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			**SS24484824WSCC**	799	—	886	1300	1181
47 7/8"	59 7/8"			**SS24486024WSCC**	1033	—	1144	1617	1488
59 7/8"	47 7/8"			**SS24604824WSCC**	1033	—	1144	1617	1488
30"/30" Return Combo									
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30484830WSCC**	$799	—	$886	$1300	$1181
47 7/8"	59 7/8"			**SS30486030WSCC**	1033	—	1144	1617	1488
59 7/8"	47 7/8"			**SS30604830WSCC**	1033	—	1144	1617	1488
24"/30" Return Combo									
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24484830WSCC**	$799	—	$886	$1300	$1181
47 7/8"	59 7/8"			**SS24486030WSCC**	1033	—	1144	1617	1488
59 7/8"	47 7/8"			**SS24604830WSCC**	1033	—	1144	1617	1488
30"/24" Return Combo									
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30484824WSCC**	$799	—	$886	$1300	$1181
47 7/8"	59 7/8"			**SS30486024WSCC**	1033	—	1144	1617	1488
59 7/8"	47 7/8"			**SS30604824WSCC**	1033	—	1144	1617	1488

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Grain Direction:



Symmetrical Right-hand Left-hand

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

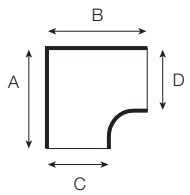
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim—24"/24" and 30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail.

A	B	C	D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
24"/24" Return Combo									
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24363624WSCC**	$581	—	$644	—	—
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			**SS24424224WSCC**	597	—	661	—	—
	47 7/8"			**SS24424824WSCC**	675	—	749	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS24426024WSCC**	806	—	894	—	—
47 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24484224WSCC**	675	—	749	—	—
	47 7/8"			**SS24484824WSCC**	630	—	698	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS24486024WSCC**	832	—	922	—	—
59 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24604224WSCC**	806	—	894	—	—
	47 7/8"			**SS24604824WSCC**	832	—	922	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS24606024WSCC**	1065	—	1179	—	—
30"/30" Return Combo									
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30424230WSCC**	$681	—	$755	—	—
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30484830WSCC**	746	—	827	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS30486030WSCC**	914	—	1013	—	—
59 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30604830WSCC**	914	—	1013	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS30606030WSCC**	1105	—	1225	—	—

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front and back rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Grain Direction:

Symmetrical

Right-hand

Left-hand

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator

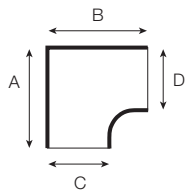
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim—24"/30" and 30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail.

A	B	C	D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
24"/30" Return Combo									
47 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24484230WSCC**	$734	—	$814	—	—
	47 7/8"			**SS24484830WSCC**	749	—	829	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS24486030WSCC**	884	—	980	—	—
59 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24604230WSCC**	851	—	943	—	—
	47 7/8"			**SS24604830WSCC**	884	—	980	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS24606030WSCC**	1178	—	1306	—	—
30"/24" Return Combo									
41 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30424824WSCC**	$675	—	$749	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS30426024WSCC**	851	—	943	—	—
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30484824WSCC**	749	—	829	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS30486024WSCC**	884	—	980	—	—
59 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30604824WSCC**	884	—	980	—	—
	59 7/8"			**SS30606024WSCC**	1178	—	1306	—	—

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front and back rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Grain Direction:

Symmetrical

Right-hand

Left-hand

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator

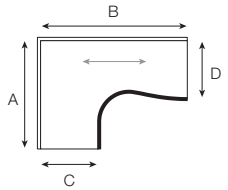
Right-Hand Serpentine Corner (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	B	C	D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
24"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24426024WSTC**	$840	$919	$1049	$1299	$1294
47 7/8"				**SS24486024WSTC**	963	1049	1202	1483	1479
30"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30426030WSTC**	$840	$919	$1049	$1299	$1294
47 7/8"				**SS30486030WSTC**	963	1049	1202	1483	1479
24"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24426030WSTC**	$840	$919	$1049	$1299	$1294
47 7/8"				**SS24486030WSTC**	963	1049	1202	1483	1479
30"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30426024WSTC**	$840	$919	$1049	$1299	$1294
47 7/8"				**SS30486024WSTC**	963	1049	1202	1483	1479

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

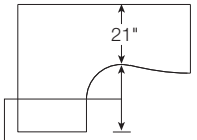
IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



• 21" on 42"D worksurface
27" on 48"D worksurface

Standard Includes

• Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

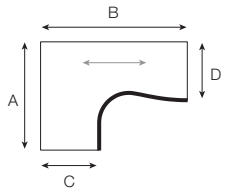
Right-Hand Serpentine Corner (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

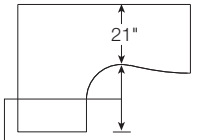
A	B	C	D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
24"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24426024WSTC**	$805	—	$1005	$1415	$1303
47 7/8"				**SS24486024WSTC**	919	—	1145	1617	1489
30"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30426030WSTC**	$805	—	$1005	$1415	$1303
47 7/8"				**SS30486030WSTC**	919	—	1145	1617	1489
24"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24426030WSTC**	$805	—	$1005	$1415	$1303
47 7/8"				**SS24486030WSTC**	919	—	1145	1617	1489
30"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30426024WSTC**	$805	—	$1005	$1415	$1303
47 7/8"				**SS30486024WSTC**	919	—	1145	1617	1489

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



21" on 42"D worksurface
27" on 48"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

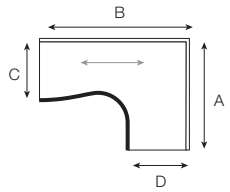
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Left-Hand Serpentine Corner (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	B	C	D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
24"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24604224WSTC**	$840	$919	$1049	$1299	$1294
47 7/8"				**SS24604824WSTC**	963	1049	1202	1483	1479
30"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30604230WSTC**	$840	$919	$1049	$1299	$1294
47 7/8"				**SS30604830WSTC**	963	1049	1202	1483	1479
24"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24604230WSTC**	$840	$919	$1049	$1299	$1294
47 7/8"				**SS24604830WSTC**	963	1049	1202	1483	1479
30"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30604224WSTC**	$840	$919	$1049	$1299	$1294
47 7/8"				**SS30604824WSTC**	963	1049	1202	1483	1479

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

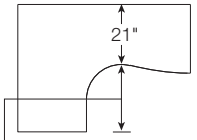
IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



21" on 42"D worksurface
27" on 48"D worksurface

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

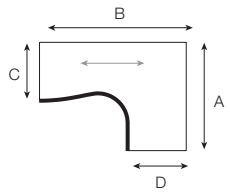
Left-Hand Serpentine Corner (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



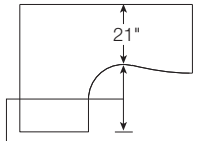
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	B	C	D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
24"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24604224WSTC**	$805	—	$1005	$1415	$1303
47 7/8"				**SS24604824WSTC**	919	—	1145	1617	1489
30"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30604230WSTC**	$805	—	$1005	$1415	$1303
47 7/8"				**SS30604830WSTC**	919	—	1145	1617	1489
24"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24604230WSTC**	$805	—	$1005	$1415	$1303
47 7/8"				**SS24604830WSTC**	919	—	1145	1617	1489
30"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30604224WSTC**	$805	—	$1005	$1415	$1303
47 7/8"				**SS30604824WSTC**	919	—	1145	1617	1489

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



21" on 42"D worksurface
27" on 48"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

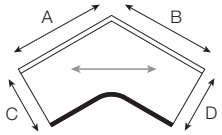
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

120° Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combos									
36"	36"	24"	24"	**SS24363624WSCY**	$789	$830	$875	$1399	$1303
42"	42"			**SS24424224WSCY**	845	888	936	1484	1388
48"	48"			**SS24484824WSCY**	930	980	1030	1530	1432
60"	60"			**SS24606024WSCY**	—	—	1832	2710	2546
30"/30" Return Combos									
42"	42"	30"	30"	**SS30424230WSCY**	$917	—	$1017	$1508	$1432
48"	48"			**SS30484830WSCY**	962	—	1067	1577	1459
60"	60"			**SS30606030WSCY**	—	—	1885	2791	2635

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions shown are nominal. Actual dimensions vary slightly to correspond to the panel system specified.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

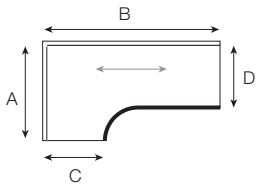
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Panel system:
   C = Cetra
   X = Xsite
   I = Interworks EQ
5. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
6. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
7. Surface finish designator
8. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
10. Wire manager finish designator

Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24366624WSSE**	$795	$865	$990	$1221	$1215
	71 7/8"			**SS24367224WSSE**	866	944	1081	1333	1326
	77 7/8"			**SS24367824WSSE**	935	1020	1168	1446	1436
	83 7/8"			**SS24368424WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	89 7/8"			**SS24369024WSSE**	1083	1180	1351	1667	1659
	95 7/8"			**SS24369624WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24426624WSSE**	927	1010	1155	1429	1419
	71 7/8"			**SS24427224WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	77 7/8"			**SS24427824WSSE**	1093	1192	1364	1688	1677
	83 7/8"			**SS24428424WSSE**	1179	1284	1470	1818	1807
	89 7/8"			**SS24429024WSSE**	1264	1375	1576	1947	1935
	95 7/8"			**SS24429624WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24486624WSSE**	1058	1153	1320	1632	1619
	71 7/8"			**SS24487224WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
	77 7/8"			**SS24487824WSSE**	1250	1362	1560	1928	1915
	83 7/8"			**SS24488424WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
	89 7/8"			**SS24489024WSSE**	1443	1574	1801	2226	2210
	95 7/8"			**SS24489624WSSE**	1539	1677	1920	2375	2356

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

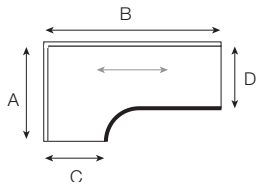
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30426630WSSE**	$927	$1010	$1155	$1429	$1419
	71 7/8"			**SS30427230WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	77 7/8"			**SS30427830WSSE**	1093	1192	1364	1688	1677
	83 7/8"			**SS30428430WSSE**	1179	1284	1470	1818	1807
	89 7/8"			**SS30429030WSSE**	1264	1375	1576	1947	1935
	95 7/8"			**SS30429630WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30486630WSSE**	1058	1153	1320	1632	1619
	71 7/8"			**SS30487230WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
	77 7/8"			**SS30487830WSSE**	1250	1362	1560	1928	1915
	83 7/8"			**SS30488430WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
	89 7/8"			**SS30489030WSSE**	1443	1574	1801	2226	2210
	95 7/8"			**SS30489630WSSE**	1539	1677	1920	2375	2356

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

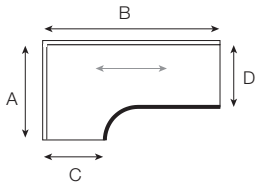
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager—24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24426630WSSE**	$927	$1010	$1155	$1429	$1419
	71 7/8"			**SS24427230WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	77 7/8"			**SS24427830WSSE**	1093	1192	1364	1688	1677
	83 7/8"			**SS24428430WSSE**	1179	1284	1470	1818	1807
	89 7/8"			**SS24429030WSSE**	1264	1375	1576	1947	1935
	95 7/8"			**SS24429630WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24486630WSSE**	1058	1153	1320	1632	1619
	71 7/8"			**SS24487230WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
	77 7/8"			**SS24487830WSSE**	1250	1362	1560	1928	1915
	83 7/8"			**SS24488430WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
	89 7/8"			**SS24489030WSSE**	1443	1574	1801	2226	2210
	95 7/8"			**SS24489630WSSE**	1539	1677	1920	2375	2356

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

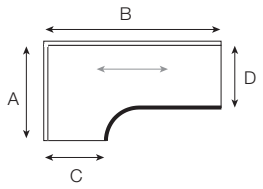
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30366624WSSE**	$795	$865	$990	$1221	$1215
	71 7/8"			**SS30367224WSSE**	866	944	1081	1333	1326
	77 7/8"			**SS30367824WSSE**	935	1020	1168	1446	1436
	83 7/8"			**SS30368424WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	89 7/8"			**SS30369024WSSE**	1083	1180	1351	1667	1659
	95 7/8"			**SS30369624WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30426624WSSE**	927	1010	1155	1429	1419
	71 7/8"			**SS30427224WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	77 7/8"			**SS30427824WSSE**	1093	1192	1364	1688	1677
	83 7/8"			**SS30428424WSSE**	1179	1284	1470	1818	1807
	89 7/8"			**SS30429024WSSE**	1264	1375	1576	1947	1935
	95 7/8"			**SS30429624WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30486624WSSE**	1058	1153	1320	1632	1619
	71 7/8"			**SS30487224WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
	77 7/8"			**SS30487824WSSE**	1250	1362	1560	1928	1915
	83 7/8"			**SS30488424WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
	89 7/8"			**SS30489024WSSE**	1443	1574	1801	2226	2210
	95 7/8"			**SS30489624WSSE**	1539	1677	1920	2375	2356

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

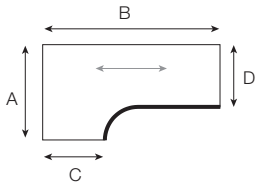
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24366624WSSE**	$757	—	$944	$1333	$1228
	71 7/8"			**SS24367224WSSE**	825	—	1028	1454	1342
	77 7/8"			**SS24367824WSSE**	894	—	1114	1577	1453
	83 7/8"			**SS24368424WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	89 7/8"			**SS24369024WSSE**	1031	—	1286	1819	1677
	95 7/8"			**SS24369624WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24426624WSSE**	882	—	1100	1555	1436
	71 7/8"			**SS24427224WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	77 7/8"			**SS24427824WSSE**	1043	—	1301	1839	1696
	83 7/8"			**SS24428424WSSE**	1122	—	1400	1979	1826
	89 7/8"			**SS24429024WSSE**	1203	—	1500	2122	1958
	95 7/8"			**SS24429624WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24486624WSSE**	1009	—	1258	1776	1640
	71 7/8"			**SS24487224WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
	77 7/8"			**SS24487824WSSE**	1192	—	1485	2100	1938
	83 7/8"			**SS24488424WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
	89 7/8"			**SS24489024WSSE**	1373	—	1713	2423	2235
	95 7/8"			**SS24489624WSSE**	1466	—	1829	2587	2385

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

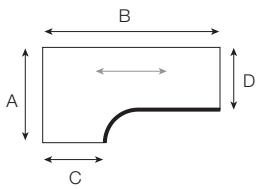
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30426630WSSE**	$882	—	$1100	$1555	$1436
	71 7/8"			**SS30427230WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	77 7/8"			**SS30427830WSSE**	1043	—	1301	1839	1696
	83 7/8"			**SS30428430WSSE**	1122	—	1400	1979	1826
	89 7/8"			**SS30429030WSSE**	1203	—	1500	2122	1958
	95 7/8"			**SS30429630WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30486630WSSE**	1009	—	1258	1776	1640
	71 7/8"			**SS30487230WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
	77 7/8"			**SS30487830WSSE**	1192	—	1485	2100	1938
	83 7/8"			**SS30488430WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
	89 7/8"			**SS30489030WSSE**	1373	—	1713	2423	2235
	95 7/8"			**SS30489630WSSE**	1466	—	1829	2587	2385

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

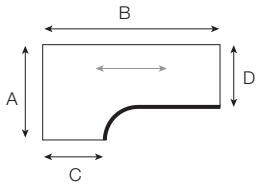
Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim—24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24426630WSSE**	$882	—	$1100	$1555	$1436
	71 7/8"			**SS24427230WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	77 7/8"			**SS24427830WSSE**	1043	—	1301	1839	1696
	83 7/8"			**SS24428430WSSE**	1122	—	1400	1979	1826
	89 7/8"			**SS24429030WSSE**	1203	—	1500	2122	1958
	95 7/8"			**SS24429630WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24486630WSSE**	1009	—	1258	1776	1640
	71 7/8"			**SS24487230WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
	77 7/8"			**SS24487830WSSE**	1192	—	1485	2100	1938
	83 7/8"			**SS24488430WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
	89 7/8"			**SS24489030WSSE**	1373	—	1713	2423	2235
	95 7/8"			**SS24489630WSSE**	1466	—	1829	2587	2385

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

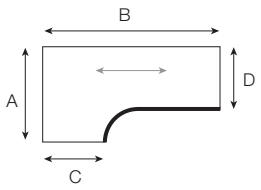
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30366624WSSE**	$757	—	$944	$1333	$1228
	71 7/8"			**SS30367224WSSE**	825	—	1028	1454	1342
	77 7/8"			**SS30367824WSSE**	894	—	1114	1577	1453
	83 7/8"			**SS30368424WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	89 7/8"			**SS30369024WSSE**	1031	—	1286	1819	1677
	95 7/8"			**SS30369624WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30426624WSSE**	882	—	1100	1555	1436
	71 7/8"			**SS30427224WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	77 7/8"			**SS30427824WSSE**	1043	—	1301	1839	1696
	83 7/8"			**SS30428424WSSE**	1122	—	1400	1979	1826
	89 7/8"			**SS30429024WSSE**	1203	—	1500	2122	1958
	95 7/8"			**SS30429624WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30486624WSSE**	1009	—	1258	1776	1640
	71 7/8"			**SS30487224WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
	77 7/8"			**SS30487824WSSE**	1192	—	1485	2100	1938
	83 7/8"			**SS30488424WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
	89 7/8"			**SS30489024WSSE**	1373	—	1713	2423	2235
	95 7/8"			**SS30489624WSSE**	1466	—	1829	2587	2385

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

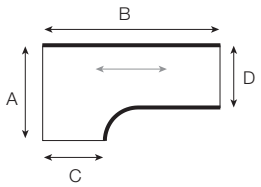
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24366624WSSE**	$785	—	$979	$1352	$1243
	71 7/8"			**SS24367224WSSE**	857	—	1070	1472	1355
	77 7/8"			**SS24367824WSSE**	928	—	1157	1598	1469
	83 7/8"			**SS24368424WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	89 7/8"			**SS24369024WSSE**	1071	—	1335	1841	1696
	95 7/8"			**SS24369624WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24426624WSSE**	915	—	1142	1577	1451
	71 7/8"			**SS24427224WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	77 7/8"			**SS24427824WSSE**	1081	—	1348	1863	1714
	83 7/8"			**SS24428424WSSE**	1166	—	1453	2007	1845
	89 7/8"			**SS24429024WSSE**	1248	—	1556	2150	1979
	95 7/8"			**SS24429624WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24486624WSSE**	1046	—	1304	1801	1659
	71 7/8"			**SS24487224WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
	77 7/8"			**SS24487824WSSE**	1237	—	1543	2129	1961
	83 7/8"			**SS24488424WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
	89 7/8"			**SS24489024WSSE**	1426	—	1778	2458	2262
	95 7/8"			**SS24489624WSSE**	1522	—	1899	2619	2410

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

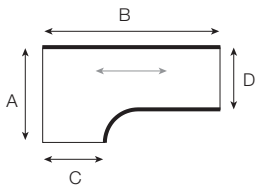
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30426630WSSE**	$915	—	$1142	$1577	$1451
	71 7/8"			**SS30427230WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	77 7/8"			**SS30427830WSSE**	1081	—	1348	1863	1714
	83 7/8"			**SS30428430WSSE**	1166	—	1453	2007	1845
	89 7/8"			**SS30429030WSSE**	1248	—	1556	2150	1979
	95 7/8"			**SS30429630WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30486630WSSE**	1046	—	1304	1801	1659
	71 7/8"			**SS30487230WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
	77 7/8"			**SS30487830WSSE**	1237	—	1543	2129	1961
	83 7/8"			**SS30488430WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
	89 7/8"			**SS30489030WSSE**	1426	—	1778	2458	2262
	95 7/8"			**SS30489630WSSE**	1522	—	1899	2619	2410

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

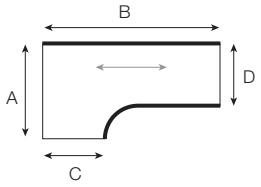
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Double Rim—24"/30" Return Combos

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24426630WSSE**	$915	—	$1142	$1577	$1451
	71 7/8"			**SS24427230WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	77 7/8"			**SS24427830WSSE**	1081	—	1348	1863	1714
	83 7/8"			**SS24428430WSSE**	1166	—	1453	2007	1845
	89 7/8"			**SS24429030WSSE**	1248	—	1556	2150	1979
	95 7/8"			**SS24429630WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24486630WSSE**	1046	—	1304	1801	1659
	71 7/8"			**SS24487230WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
	77 7/8"			**SS24487830WSSE**	1237	—	1543	2129	1961
	83 7/8"			**SS24488430WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
	89 7/8"			**SS24489030WSSE**	1426	—	1778	2458	2262
	95 7/8"			**SS24489630WSSE**	1522	—	1899	2619	2410

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

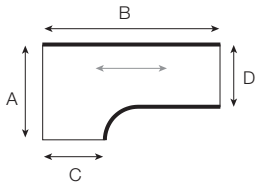
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30366624WSSE**	$785	—	$979	$1352	$1243
	71 7/8"			**SS30367224WSSE**	857	—	1070	1472	1355
	77 7/8"			**SS30367824WSSE**	928	—	1157	1598	1469
	83 7/8"			**SS30368424WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	89 7/8"			**SS30369024WSSE**	1071	—	1335	1841	1696
	95 7/8"			**SS30369624WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30426624WSSE**	915	—	1142	1577	1451
	71 7/8"			**SS30427224WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	77 7/8"			**SS30427824WSSE**	1081	—	1348	1863	1714
	83 7/8"			**SS30428424WSSE**	1166	—	1453	2007	1845
	89 7/8"			**SS30429024WSSE**	1248	—	1556	2150	1979
	95 7/8"			**SS30429624WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30486624WSSE**	1046	—	1304	1801	1659
	71 7/8"			**SS30487224WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
	77 7/8"			**SS30487824WSSE**	1237	—	1543	2129	1961
	83 7/8"			**SS30488424WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
	89 7/8"			**SS30489024WSSE**	1426	—	1778	2458	2262
	95 7/8"			**SS30489624WSSE**	1522	—	1899	2619	2410

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

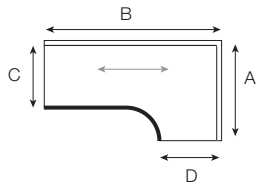
Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Wire Manager—24"/24" Return Combos

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24663624WSSE**	$795	$865	$990	$1221	$1215
	71 7/8"			**SS24723624WSSE**	866	944	1081	1333	1326
	77 7/8"			**SS24783624WSSE**	935	1020	1168	1446	1436
	83 7/8"			**SS24843624WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	89 7/8"			**SS24903624WSSE**	1083	1180	1351	1667	1659
	95 7/8"			**SS24963624WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24664224WSSE**	927	1010	1155	1429	1419
	71 7/8"			**SS24724224WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	77 7/8"			**SS24784224WSSE**	1093	1192	1364	1688	1677
	83 7/8"			**SS24844224WSSE**	1179	1284	1470	1818	1807
	89 7/8"			**SS24904224WSSE**	1264	1375	1576	1947	1935
	95 7/8"			**SS24964224WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24664824WSSE**	1058	1153	1320	1632	1619
	71 7/8"			**SS24724824WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
	77 7/8"			**SS24784824WSSE**	1250	1362	1560	1928	1915
	83 7/8"			**SS24844824WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
	89 7/8"			**SS24904824WSSE**	1443	1574	1801	2226	2210
	95 7/8"			**SS24964824WSSE**	1539	1677	1920	2375	2356

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

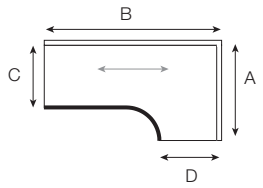
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30664230WSSE**	$927	$1010	$1155	$1429	$1419
	71 7/8"			**SS30724230WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	77 7/8"			**SS30784230WSSE**	1093	1192	1364	1688	1677
	83 7/8"			**SS30844230WSSE**	1179	1284	1470	1818	1807
	89 7/8"			**SS30904230WSSE**	1264	1375	1576	1947	1935
	95 7/8"			**SS30964230WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30664830WSSE**	1058	1153	1320	1632	1619
	71 7/8"			**SS30724830WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
	77 7/8"			**SS30784830WSSE**	1250	1362	1560	1928	1915
	83 7/8"			**SS30844830WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
	89 7/8"			**SS30904830WSSE**	1443	1574	1801	2226	2210
	95 7/8"			**SS30964830WSSE**	1539	1677	1920	2375	2356

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

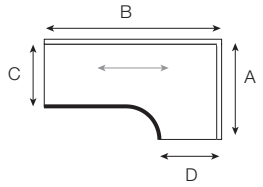
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager—24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24663630WSSE**	$795	$865	$990	$1221	$1215
	71 7/8"			**SS24723630WSSE**	866	944	1081	1333	1326
	77 7/8"			**SS24783630WSSE**	935	1020	1168	1446	1436
	83 7/8"			**SS24843630WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	89 7/8"			**SS24903630WSSE**	1083	1180	1351	1667	1659
	95 7/8"			**SS24963630WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24664230WSSE**	927	1010	1155	1429	1419
	71 7/8"			**SS24724230WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	77 7/8"			**SS24784230WSSE**	1093	1192	1364	1688	1677
	83 7/8"			**SS24844230WSSE**	1179	1284	1470	1818	1807
	89 7/8"			**SS24904230WSSE**	1264	1375	1576	1947	1935
	95 7/8"			**SS24964230WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24664830WSSE**	1058	1153	1320	1632	1619
	71 7/8"			**SS24724830WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
	77 7/8"			**SS24784830WSSE**	1250	1362	1560	1928	1915
	83 7/8"			**SS24844830WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
	89 7/8"			**SS24904830WSSE**	1443	1574	1801	2226	2210
	95 7/8"			**SS24964830WSSE**	1539	1677	1920	2375	2356

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

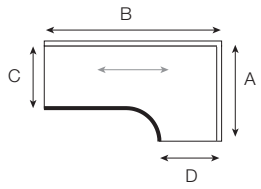
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30664224WSSE**	$927	$1010	$1155	$1429	$1419
	71 7/8"			**SS30724224WSSE**	1011	1098	1261	1556	1548
	77 7/8"			**SS30784224WSSE**	1093	1192	1364	1688	1677
	83 7/8"			**SS30844224WSSE**	1179	1284	1470	1818	1807
	89 7/8"			**SS30904224WSSE**	1264	1375	1576	1947	1935
	95 7/8"			**SS30964224WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30664824WSSE**	1058	1153	1320	1632	1619
	71 7/8"			**SS30724824WSSE**	1154	1260	1440	1778	1769
	77 7/8"			**SS30784824WSSE**	1250	1362	1560	1928	1915
	83 7/8"			**SS30844824WSSE**	1348	1467	1682	2075	2064
	89 7/8"			**SS30904824WSSE**	1443	1574	1801	2226	2210
	95 7/8"			**SS30964824WSSE**	1539	1677	1920	2375	2356

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

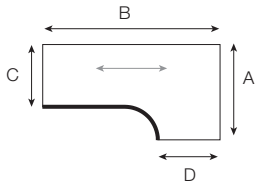
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24663624WSSE**	$757	—	$944	$1333	$1228
	71 7/8"			**SS24723624WSSE**	825	—	1028	1454	1342
	77 7/8"			**SS24783624WSSE**	894	—	1114	1577	1453
	83 7/8"			**SS24843624WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	89 7/8"			**SS24903624WSSE**	1031	—	1286	1819	1677
	95 7/8"			**SS24963624WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24664224WSSE**	882	—	1100	1555	1436
	71 7/8"			**SS24724224WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	77 7/8"			**SS24784224WSSE**	1043	—	1301	1839	1696
	83 7/8"			**SS24844224WSSE**	1122	—	1400	1979	1826
	89 7/8"			**SS24904224WSSE**	1203	—	1500	2122	1958
	95 7/8"			**SS24964224WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24664824WSSE**	1009	—	1258	1776	1640
	71 7/8"			**SS24724824WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
	77 7/8"			**SS24784824WSSE**	1192	—	1485	2100	1938
	83 7/8"			**SS24844824WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
	89 7/8"			**SS24904824WSSE**	1373	—	1713	2423	2235
	95 7/8"			**SS24964824WSSE**	1466	—	1829	2587	2385

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

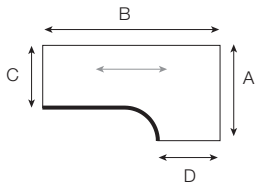
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30664230WSSE**	$882	—	$1100	$1555	$1436
	71 7/8"			**SS30724230WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	77 7/8"			**SS30784230WSSE**	1043	—	1300	1839	1696
	83 7/8"			**SS30844230WSSE**	1122	—	1400	1979	1826
	89 7/8"			**SS30904230WSSE**	1203	—	1500	2122	1958
	95 7/8"			**SS30964230WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30664830WSSE**	1009	—	1258	1776	1640
	71 7/8"			**SS30724830WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
	77 7/8"			**SS30784830WSSE**	1192	—	1485	2100	1938
	83 7/8"			**SS30844830WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
	89 7/8"			**SS30904830WSSE**	1373	—	1713	2423	2235
	95 7/8"			**SS30964830WSSE**	1466	—	1829	2587	2385

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

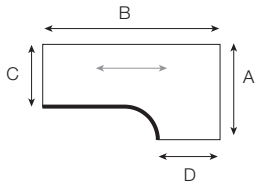
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim—24"/30" Returns

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24663630WSSE**	$757	—	$944	$1333	$1228
	71 7/8"			**SS24723630WSSE**	825	—	1028	1454	1342
	77 7/8"			**SS24783630WSSE**	894	—	1114	1577	1453
	83 7/8"			**SS24843630WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	89 7/8"			**SS24903630WSSE**	1031	—	1286	1819	1677
	95 7/8"			**SS24963630WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24664230WSSE**	882	—	1100	1555	1436
	71 7/8"			**SS24724230WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	77 7/8"			**SS24784230WSSE**	1043	—	1301	1839	1696
	83 7/8"			**SS24844230WSSE**	1122	—	1400	1979	1826
	89 7/8"			**SS24904230WSSE**	1203	—	1500	2122	1958
	95 7/8"			**SS24964230WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24664830WSSE**	1009	—	1258	1776	1640
	71 7/8"			**SS24724830WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
	77 7/8"			**SS24784830WSSE**	1192	—	1485	2100	1938
	83 7/8"			**SS24844830WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
	89 7/8"			**SS24904830WSSE**	1373	—	1713	2423	2235
	95 7/8"			**SS24964830WSSE**	1466	—	1829	2587	2385

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

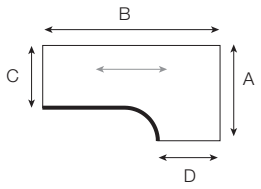
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim—30"/24" Returns

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30664224WSSE**	$882	—	$1100	$1555	$1436
	71 7/8"			**SS30724224WSSE**	961	—	1200	1697	1566
	77 7/8"			**SS30784224WSSE**	1043	—	1301	1839	1696
	83 7/8"			**SS30844224WSSE**	1122	—	1400	1979	1826
	89 7/8"			**SS30904224WSSE**	1203	—	1500	2122	1958
	95 7/8"			**SS30964224WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30664824WSSE**	1009	—	1258	1776	1640
	71 7/8"			**SS30724824WSSE**	1101	—	1373	1942	1789
	77 7/8"			**SS30784824WSSE**	1192	—	1485	2100	1938
	83 7/8"			**SS30844824WSSE**	1283	—	1600	2264	2087
	89 7/8"			**SS30904824WSSE**	1373	—	1713	2423	2235
	95 7/8"			**SS30964824WSSE**	1466	—	1829	2587	2385

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

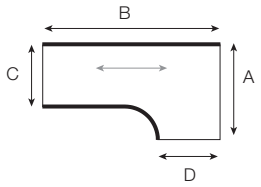
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24663624WSSE**	$785	—	$979	$1352	$1243
	71 7/8"			**SS24723624WSSE**	857	—	1070	1472	1355
	77 7/8"			**SS24783624WSSE**	928	—	1157	1598	1469
	83 7/8"			**SS24843624WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	89 7/8"			**SS24903624WSSE**	1071	—	1335	1841	1696
	95 7/8"			**SS24963624WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24664224WSSE**	915	—	1142	1577	1451
	71 7/8"			**SS24724224WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	77 7/8"			**SS24784224WSSE**	1081	—	1348	1863	1714
	83 7/8"			**SS24844224WSSE**	1166	—	1453	2007	1845
	89 7/8"			**SS24904224WSSE**	1248	—	1556	2150	1979
	95 7/8"			**SS24964224WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24664824WSSE**	1046	—	1304	1801	1659
	71 7/8"			**SS24724824WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
	77 7/8"			**SS24784824WSSE**	1237	—	1543	2129	1961
	83 7/8"			**SS24844824WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
	89 7/8"			**SS24904824WSSE**	1426	—	1778	2458	2262
	95 7/8"			**SS24964824WSSE**	1522	—	1899	2619	2410

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

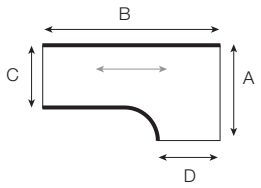
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30664230WSSE**	$915	—	$1142	$1577	$1451
	71 7/8"			**SS30724230WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	77 7/8"			**SS30784230WSSE**	1081	—	1348	1863	1714
	83 7/8"			**SS30844230WSSE**	1166	—	1453	2007	1845
	89 7/8"			**SS30904230WSSE**	1248	—	1556	2150	1979
	95 7/8"			**SS30964230WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30664830WSSE**	1046	—	1304	1801	1659
	71 7/8"			**SS30724830WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
	77 7/8"			**SS30784830WSSE**	1237	—	1543	2129	1961
	83 7/8"			**SS30844830WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
	89 7/8"			**SS30904830WSSE**	1426	—	1778	2458	2262
	95 7/8"			**SS30964830WSSE**	1522	—	1899	2619	2410

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

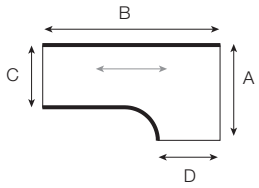
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim—24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24663630WSSE**	$785	—	$979	$1352	$1243
	71 7/8"			**SS24723630WSSE**	857	—	1070	1472	1355
	77 7/8"			**SS24783630WSSE**	928	—	1157	1598	1469
	83 7/8"			**SS24843630WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	89 7/8"			**SS24903630WSSE**	1071	—	1335	1841	1696
	95 7/8"			**SS24963630WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24664230WSSE**	915	—	1142	1577	1451
	71 7/8"			**SS24724230WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	77 7/8"			**SS24784230WSSE**	1081	—	1348	1863	1714
	83 7/8"			**SS24844230WSSE**	1166	—	1453	2007	1845
	89 7/8"			**SS24904230WSSE**	1248	—	1556	2150	1979
	95 7/8"			**SS24964230WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS24664830WSSE**	1046	—	1304	1801	1659
	71 7/8"			**SS24724830WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
	77 7/8"			**SS24784830WSSE**	1237	—	1543	2129	1961
	83 7/8"			**SS24844830WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
	89 7/8"			**SS24904830WSSE**	1426	—	1778	2458	2262
	95 7/8"			**SS24964830WSSE**	1522	—	1899	2619	2410

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

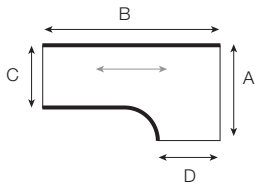
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30664224WSSE**	$915	—	$1142	$1577	$1451
	71 7/8"			**SS30724224WSSE**	999	—	1246	1720	1581
	77 7/8"			**SS30784224WSSE**	1081	—	1348	1863	1714
	83 7/8"			**SS30844224WSSE**	1166	—	1453	2007	1845
	89 7/8"			**SS30904224WSSE**	1248	—	1556	2150	1979
	95 7/8"			**SS30964224WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS30664824WSSE**	1046	—	1304	1801	1659
	71 7/8"			**SS30724824WSSE**	1142	—	1423	1966	1809
	77 7/8"			**SS30784824WSSE**	1237	—	1543	2129	1961
	83 7/8"			**SS30844824WSSE**	1333	—	1662	2293	2111
	89 7/8"			**SS30904824WSSE**	1426	—	1778	2458	2262
	95 7/8"			**SS30964824WSSE**	1522	—	1899	2619	2410

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

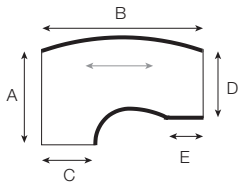
Right-Hand Extended Arc Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
30"/30" Return Combos										
41 7/8"	77 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	15 1/8"	**SS30427830WSAE**	$1277	$1307	$1416	$1959	$1802
	83 7/8"			21 1/8"	**SS30428430WSAE**	1376	1418	1526	2106	1942
47 7/8"	77 7/8"			15 1/8"	**SS30487830WSAE**	1461	—	1619	2235	2059
	83 7/8"			21 1/8"	**SS30488430WSAE**	1576	—	1746	2408	2217
24"/30" Return Combos										
41 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	15 1/8"	**SS24427230WSAE**	$1182	$1201	$1310	$1808	$1663
	77 7/8"			21 1/8"	**SS24427830WSAE**	1277	1307	1416	1959	1802
	83 7/8"			27 1/8"	**SS24428430WSAE**	1376	1418	1526	2106	1942
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	15 1/8"	**SS24487230WSAE**	1348	—	1495	2067	1901
	77 7/8"			21 1/8"	**SS24487830WSAE**	1461	—	1619	2235	2059
	83 7/8"			27 1/8"	**SS24488430WSAE**	1576	—	1746	2408	2217

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:

Note: Dimensions for 3D laminate worksurfaces are 1/2" less than shown.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side "A" dimension for 3D laminate worksurfaces is 40 9/32".

Consider dimension "E" when specifying pedestals for use with extended arc worksurfaces.

Extended arc worksurfaces with an "E" dimension of 15 1/8" are for use with 15"W pedestals only.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

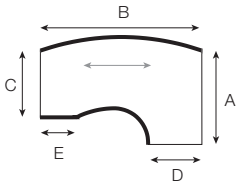
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Left-Hand Extended Arc Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
30"/30" Return Combos										
41 7/8"	77 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	15 1/8"	**SS30784230WSAE**	$1277	$1307	$1416	$1959	$1802
	83 7/8"			21 1/8"	**SS30844230WSAE**	1376	1418	1526	2106	1942
47 7/8"	77 7/8"			15 1/8"	**SS30784830WSAE**	1461	—	1619	2235	2059
	83 7/8"			21 1/8"	**SS30844830WSAE**	1576	—	1746	2408	2217
30"/24" Return Combos										
41 7/8"	71 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	15 1/8"	**SS30724224WSAE**	$1182	$1201	$1310	$1808	$1663
	77 7/8"			21 1/8"	**SS30784224WSAE**	1277	1307	1416	1959	1802
	83 7/8"			27 1/8"	**SS30844224WSAE**	1376	1418	1526	2106	1942
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	15 1/8"	**SS30724824WSAE**	1348	—	1495	2067	1901
	77 7/8"			21 1/8"	**SS30784824WSAE**	1461	—	1619	2235	2059
	83 7/8"			27 1/8"	**SS30844824WSAE**	1576	—	1746	2408	2217

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side "A" dimension for 3D laminate worksurfaces is 40 9/32".

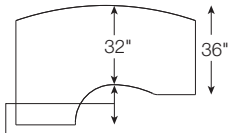
Consider dimension "E" when specifying pedestals for use with extended arc worksurfaces.

Extended arc worksurfaces with an "E" dimension of 15 1/8" are for use with 15"W pedestals only.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Dimensions for Space Planning:



- 16" on 42"D worksurface
  22" on 48"D worksurface

Note: Dimensions for 3D laminate worksurfaces are 1/2" less than shown.

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

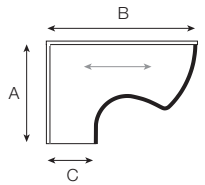
Right-Hand Extended Wedge (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

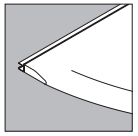
A	*B*	*C*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24427224WSWE**	$1194	$1155	$1323	$1635	$1625
	77 7/8"		**SS24427824WSWE**	1292	1252	1432	1771	1761
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24487224WSWE**	1367	1322	1515	1870	1856
	77 7/8"		**SS24487824WSWE**	1481	1432	1641	2026	2010
30" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	77 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30427830WSWE**	$1292	$1252	$1432	$1771	$1761
47 7/8"			**SS30487830WSWE**	1481	1432	1641	2026	2010

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

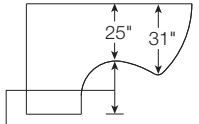
Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)



Note: The sloped rim on 3D laminate extended wedge worksurfaces with wire manager flattens on the top and side to allow attachment of the wire manager.

Dimensions for Space Planning:



17" on 42"D worksurface
23" on 48"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

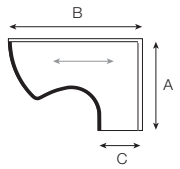
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

Left-Hand Extended Wedge (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

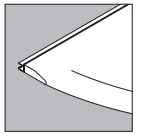


Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24724224WSWE**	$1194	$1155	$1323	$1635	$1625
	77 7/8"		**SS24784224WSWE**	1292	1252	1432	1771	1761
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24724824WSWE**	1367	1322	1515	1870	1856
	77 7/8"		**SS24784824WSWE**	1481	1432	1641	2026	2010
30" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	77 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30784230WSWE**	$1292	$1252	$1432	$1771	$1761
47 7/8"			**SS30784830WSWE**	1481	1432	1641	2026	2010

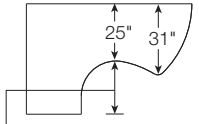
Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)



Note: The sloped rim on 3D laminate extended wedge worksurfaces with wire manager flattens on the top and side to allow attachment of the wire manager.

Dimensions for Space Planning:



17" on 42"D worksurface
23" on 48"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

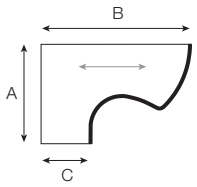
Extended Wedge Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

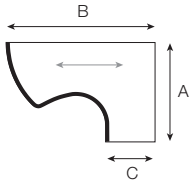
Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.



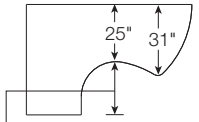
A	B	C	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Right-Hand								
24" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24427224WSWE**	$1138	—	$1261	$1785	$1642
	77 7/8"		**SS24427824WSWE**	1232	—	1365	1932	1782
47 7/8"	71 7/8"		**SS24487224WSWE**	1298	—	1439	2037	1878
	77 7/8"		**SS24487824WSWE**	1406	—	1559	2207	2036
30" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	77 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30427830WSWE**	$1232	—	$1365	$1932	$1782
47 7/8"			**SS30487830WSWE**	1406	—	1559	2207	2036
Left-Hand								
24" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS24724224WSWE**	$1138	—	$1261	$1785	$1642
	77 7/8"		**SS24784224WSWE**	1232	—	1365	1932	1782
47 7/8"	71 7/8"		**SS24724824WSWE**	1298	—	1439	2037	1878
	77 7/8"		**SS24784824WSWE**	1406	—	1559	2207	2036
30" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	77 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS30784230WSWE**	$1232	—	$1365	$1932	$1782
47 7/8"			**SS30784830WSWE**	1406	—	1559	2207	2036

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



● 17" on 42"D worksurface
23" on 48"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

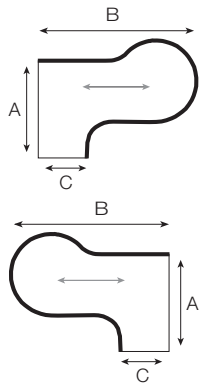
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Extended P-Top Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Extended P-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended P-top worksurface has a diameter of 40". P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

A	*B*	*C*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand								
47⅞"	77⅞"	23⅞"	**SS244878WSPE**	$1715	—	$2138	$2792	$2594
Left-Hand								
47⅞"	77⅞"	23⅞"	**SS784824WSPE**	$1715	—	$2138	$2792	$2594

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

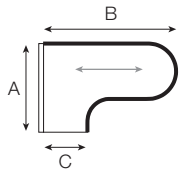
Extended U-Top Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

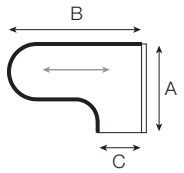
Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side edges are finished to match front rim. Wire manager is on the back edge.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support. Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

A	*B*	*C*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand								
47⅞"	59⅞"	23⅞"	**SS244860WSUE**	$812	—	$1012	—	—
	65⅞"		**SS244866WSUE**	846	—	1054	—	—
	71⅞"		**SS244872WSUE**	918	—	1144	—	—
	83⅞"		**SS244884WSUE**	977	—	1218	—	—
47⅞"	71⅞"	29⅞"	**SS304872WSUE**	980	—	1221	—	—
	83⅞"		**SS304884WSUE**	1031	—	1286	—	—
Left-Hand								
47⅞"	59⅞"	23⅞"	**SS604824WSUE**	$812	—	$1012	—	—
	65⅞"		**SS664824WSUE**	846	—	1054	—	—
	71⅞"		**SS724824WSUE**	918	—	1144	—	—
	83⅞"		**SS844824WSUE**	977	—	1218	—	—
47⅞"	71⅞"	29⅞"	**SS724830WSUE**	980	—	1221	—	—
	83⅞"		**SS844830WSUE**	1031	—	1286	—	—

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

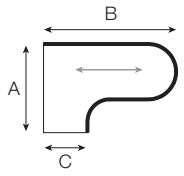
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator
8. Wire manager finish designator

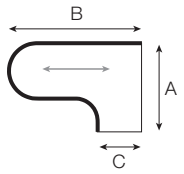
Extended U-Top Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand								
47 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS244860WSUE**	$758	—	$945	—	—
	65 7/8"		**SS244866WSUE**	790	—	985	—	—
	71 7/8"		**SS244872WSUE**	857	—	1069	$1966	$1796
	83 7/8"		**SS244884WSUE**	914	—	1140	—	—
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS304872WSUE**	915	—	1142	—	—
	83 7/8"		**SS304884WSUE**	963	—	1202	—	—
Left-Hand								
47 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS604824WSUE**	$758	—	$945	—	—
	65 7/8"		**SS664824WSUE**	790	—	985	—	—
	71 7/8"		**SS724824WSUE**	857	—	1069	$1966	$1796
	83 7/8"		**SS844824WSUE**	914	—	1140	—	—
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS724830WSUE**	915	—	1142	—	—
	83 7/8"		**SS844830WSUE**	963	—	1202	—	—

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support. Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

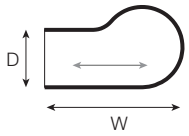
How to Specify

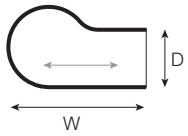
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single-rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

P-Top Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand							
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	**SS3072WSP**	$923	$1054	$1151	$1526	$1389
35 7/8"	83 7/8"	**SS3684WSP**	1158	1326	1446	1902	1727
Left-Hand							
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	**SS7230WSP**	$923	$1054	$1151	$1526	$1389
35 7/8"	83 7/8"	**SS8436WSP**	1158	1326	1446	1902	1727

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of P-top surfaces.

Rim detail appears on the front and user edges.

Side edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of 30"D P-top worksurface is 42" in diameter; it is 48" in diameter on a 36"D P-top.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

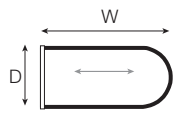
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

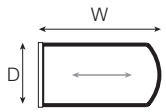
U-Top Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL)* †	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Radius							
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	**SS3060WSU**	$631	—	$838	—	—
	65 7/8"	**SS3066WSU**	660	—	878	—	—
	71 7/8"	**SS3072WSU**	687	—	913	—	—
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	**SS3660WSU**	669	—	890	—	—
	65 7/8"	**SS3666WSU**	696	—	926	—	—
	71 7/8"	**SS3672WSU**	726	—	964	—	—
Crowned							
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	**SS3060WSUC**	$631	—	$838	—	—
	65 7/8"	**SS3066WSUC**	660	—	878	—	—
	71 7/8"	**SS3072WSUC**	687	—	913	—	—
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	**SS3660WSUC**	669	—	890	—	—
	65 7/8"	**SS3666WSUC**	696	—	926	—	—
	71 7/8"	**SS3672WSUC**	726	—	964	—	—

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Wire manager is on the back edge.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator
8. Wire manager finish designator

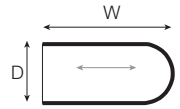
U-Top Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

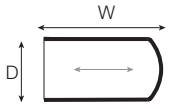
Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Radius							
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	**SS3060WSU**	$548	$667	$729	$1093	$966
	65 7/8"	**SS3066WSU**	593	722	788	1145	1069
	71 7/8"	**SS3072WSU**	635	776	845	1197	1084
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	**SS3660WSU**	625	—	830	—	—
	65 7/8"	**SS3666WSU**	650	—	865	—	—
	71 7/8"	**SS3672WSU**	677	865	900	1307	1174
Crowned							
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	**SS3060WSUC**	$548	—	$729	—	—
	65 7/8"	**SS3066WSUC**	593	—	788	—	—
	71 7/8"	**SS3072WSUC**	635	—	845	—	—
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	**SS3660WSUC**	625	—	830	—	—
	65 7/8"	**SS3666WSUC**	650	—	865	—	—
	71 7/8"	**SS3672WSUC**	677	—	900	—	—

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Back edge is finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

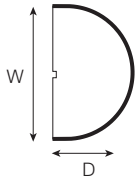
❶ Model
❷ Material:
LL = TFL
T = 3D laminate
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

D-Shape Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rims

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
For Use with 24"D Worksurfaces							
For Use with Xsite Panel							
30"	51 1/16"	**SS2424WSD**	$1031	$1049	$1143	$1945	$1310
For Use with Cetra Panel							
30"	50 3/8"	**SS2424WSD**	$1031	$1049	$1143	$1945	$1310
For Use with Interworks EQ Panel							
30"	49 7/8"	**SS2424WSD**	$1031	$1049	$1143	$1945	$1310
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces							
For Use with Xsite Panel							
36"	63 1/16"	**SS3030WSD**	$1218	$1237	$1351	$2296	$1579
For Use with Cetra Panel							
36"	62 3/8"	**SS3030WSD**	$1218	$1237	$1351	$2296	$1579
For Use with Interworks EQ Panel							
36"	61 7/8"	**SS3030WSD**	$1218	$1237	$1351	$2296	$1579

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Grain Direction:

Wood Laminate or Thermofoil

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces are notched appropriately and dimensionally adjusted in width for the panel type specified.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Rim detail appears on the front rim only; back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

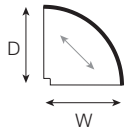
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   W = Wood
   LW = HPL with wood rim
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Panel type:
   X = Xsite
   C = Cetra
   I = Interworks EQ
5. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
6. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%)
7. Surface finish designator
8. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

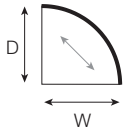
Quarter Round Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Notched Quarter Round							
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS2424WSQRN**	$355	$407	$442	$770	$696
29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS3030WSQRN**	392	446	489	863	743
Un-Notched Quarter Round							
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	**SS2424WSQR**	$355	$407	$442	$770	$696
29 7/8"	29 7/8"	**SS3030WSQR**	392	446	489	863	743

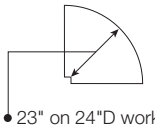
Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



- 23" on 24"D worksurface
  29" on 30"D worksurface

Cetra panel type dimensions shown.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Rim detail appears on the front rim only; back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   W = Wood
   LW = HPL with wood rim
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Panel type (omit for un-notched quarter round):
   X = Xsite
   C = Cetra
   I = Interworks EQ
5. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
6. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64); Group 2 wood (+20%
7. Surface finish designator
8. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Cable Management Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

D	W	H	Model	Price
Wire Manager Filler Cap				
3/4"	15/16"	15/16"	**IAWMF**	$24

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator

Wire manager filler cap caps rear wire manager when exposed at end-of-run.

18"D and 24"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
17 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST1824WSS**	$247	$389	$406
	29 7/8"		**ST1830WSS**	268	422	439
	35 7/8"		**ST1836WSS**	298	459	483
	41 7/8"		**ST1842WSS**	328	496	519
	47 7/8"		**ST1848WSS**	360	536	561
	59 7/8"		**ST1860WSS**	409	603	634
	65 7/8"		**ST1866WSS**	439	638	673
	71 7/8"		**ST1872WSS**	468	677	714
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST2424WSS**	265	401	426
	29 7/8"		**ST2430WSS**	290	434	462
	35 7/8"		**ST2436WSS**	321	483	516
	41 7/8"		**ST2442WSS**	360	532	564
	47 7/8"		**ST2448WSS**	391	540	620
	53 7/8"		**ST2454WSS**	434	580	656
	59 7/8"		**ST2460WSS**	453	668	712
	65 7/8"		**ST2466WSS**	489	720	757
	71 7/8"		**ST2472WSS**	525	766	813
	77 7/8"		**ST2478WSS**	567	820	868
	83 7/8"		**ST2484WSS**	614	875	923
	89 7/8"		**ST2490WSS**	655	927	983
	95 7/8"		**ST2496WSS**	699	983	1035
	101 7/8"		**ST24102WSS**	774	1031	1092
	107 7/8"		**ST24108WSS**	822	1084	1149
	113 7/8"		**ST24114WSS**	871	1158	1295
	119 7/8"		**ST24120WSS**	917	1194	1389

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately

Side edges are finished to match the top.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager (PVC and wood rims)
   31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

24"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST2424WSS**	$256	$565	$507
	29 7/8"		**ST2430WSS**	277	610	548
	35 7/8"		**ST2436WSS**	313	643	578
	41 7/8"		**ST2442WSS**	360	688	620
	47 7/8"		**ST2448WSS**	404	743	671
	53 7/8"		**ST2454WSS**	446	812	729
	59 7/8"		**ST2460WSS**	490	850	767
	65 7/8"		**ST2466WSS**	571	927	834
	71 7/8"		**ST2472WSS**	591	964	867
	77 7/8"		**ST2478WSS**	642	1013	912
	83 7/8"		**ST2484WSS**	694	1093	985
	89 7/8"		**ST2490WSS**	744	1142	1030
	95 7/8"		**ST2496WSS**	795	1224	1101
	101 7/8"		**ST24102WSS**	906	1353	1222
	107 7/8"		**ST24108WSS**	942	1386	1250
	113 7/8"		**ST24114WSS**	985	1437	1311
	119 7/8"		**ST24120WSS**	1031	1481	1407

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) | Waterfall (K) | Wood Softened (F) | Reed (W) | Scalloped (X) | Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

•Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim (PVC & wood rims)
   11 = Single rim (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

30"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST3024WSS**	$300	$464	$506
	29 7/8"		**ST3030WSS**	321	499	549
	35 7/8"		**ST3036WSS**	367	561	612
	41 7/8"		**ST3042WSS**	412	622	676
	47 7/8"		**ST3048WSS**	499	681	735
	53 7/8"		**ST3054WSS**	516	767	796
	59 7/8"		**ST3060WSS**	534	794	850
	65 7/8"		**ST3066WSS**	580	852	910
	71 7/8"		**ST3072WSS**	624	910	973
	77 7/8"		**ST3078WSS**	682	974	1041
	83 7/8"		**ST3084WSS**	732	1041	1107
	89 7/8"		**ST3090WSS**	785	1104	1177
	95 7/8"		**ST3096WSS**	838	1167	1241
	101 7/8"		**ST30102WSS**	926	1235	1306
	107 7/8"		**ST30108WSS**	986	1299	1386
	113 7/8"		**ST30114WSS**	1062	1376	1475
	119 7/8"		**ST30120WSS**	1093	1428	1510

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

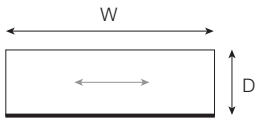
1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager (PVC and wood rims)
   31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

30"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST3024WSS**	$291	$610	$553
	29 7/8"		**ST3030WSS**	315	658	597
	35 7/8"		**ST3036WSS**	367	707	634
	41 7/8"		**ST3042WSS**	424	757	685
	47 7/8"		**ST3048WSS**	485	820	748
	53 7/8"		**ST3054WSS**	533	901	813
	59 7/8"		**ST3060WSS**	582	946	865
	65 7/8"		**ST3066WSS**	680	1045	942
	71 7/8"		**ST3072WSS**	701	1079	988
	77 7/8"		**ST3078WSS**	763	1139	1052
	83 7/8"		**ST3084WSS**	820	1231	1125
	89 7/8"		**ST3090WSS**	877	1284	1193
	95 7/8"		**ST3096WSS**	936	1370	1256
	101 7/8"		**ST30102WSS**	1033	1494	1346
	107 7/8"		**ST30108WSS**	1100	1563	1408
	113 7/8"		**ST30114WSS**	1156	1619	1513
	119 7/8"		**ST30120WSS**	1210	1667	1583

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

Model

❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood

❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim (PVC and wood rims)
11 = Single rim (K rim only)

④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood softened rim
W = Wood reed rim
X = Wood scalloped rim
E = Wood transitional rim

⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑥ Surface finish designator

⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

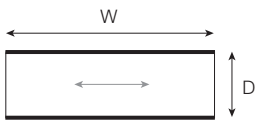
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

30"D and 36"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST3060WSS**	$642	$1027	$930
	65 7/8"		**ST3066WSS**	736	1112	1008
	71 7/8"		**ST3072WSS**	757	1158	1094
	77 7/8"		**ST3078WSS**	820	1212	1113
	83 7/8"		**ST3084WSS**	886	1317	1186
	89 7/8"		**ST3090WSS**	936	1374	1303
	95 7/8"		**ST3096WSS**	996	1472	1330
	101 7/8"		**ST30102WSS**	1094	1622	1413
	107 7/8"		**ST30108WSS**	1168	1693	1546
	113 7/8"		**ST30114WSS**	1222	1752	1652
	119 7/8"		**ST30120WSS**	1273	1802	1712
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST3660WSS**	713	1122	1014
	65 7/8"		**ST3666WSS**	820	1218	1104
	71 7/8"		**ST3672WSS**	849	1270	1144
	77 7/8"		**ST3678WSS**	914	1330	1274
	83 7/8"		**ST3684WSS**	984	1467	1381
	89 7/8"		**ST3690WSS**	1046	1530	1519
	95 7/8"		**ST3696WSS**	1113	1702	1546
	101 7/8"		**ST36102WSS**	1225	1864	1643
	107 7/8"		**ST36108WSS**	1306	1944	1758
	113 7/8"		**ST36114WSS**	1374	2011	1927
	119 7/8"		**ST36120WSS**	1433	2075	1991

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Double rim worksurfaces are designed for freestanding applications.

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

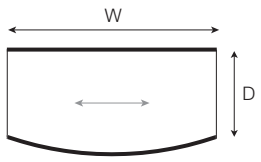
1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim (PVC and wood rims)
   21 = Double rim (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Arc Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST3672WSA**	$1055	$1505	$1362
	77 7/8"		**ST3678WSA**	1126	1569	1505
	83 7/8"		**ST3684WSA**	1193	1703	1609
	89 7/8"		**ST3690WSA**	1256	1868	1748
	95 7/8"		**ST3696WSA**	1324	1943	1772

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Arc worksurfaces are 30"D on the ends and 36"D in the center.

Rim detail appears on the front and back rims.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Double rim worksurfaces are designed for freestanding applications.

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

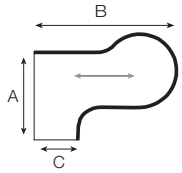
1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim and P rim)

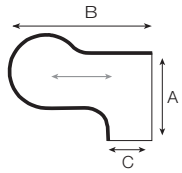
Extended P-Top Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand							
47 7/8"	77 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST244878WSPE**	$2361	$3086	$2867
Left-Hand							
47 7/8"	77 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST784824WSPE**	$2361	$3086	$2867

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Reed (W)

Scalloped (X)

Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Extended P-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended P-top is 40" in diameter.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

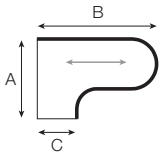
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single Rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood softened rim
W = Wood reed rim
X = Wood scalloped rim
E = Wood transitional rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

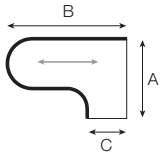
Extended U-Top Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand							
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST244872WSUE**	$1566	$2167	$1978
Left-Hand							
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST724824WSUE**	$1566	$2167	$1978

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Reed (W)

Scalloped (X)

Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended U-top worksurface is 30" in diameter.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single Rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood softened rim
W = Wood reed rim
X = Wood scalloped rim
E = Wood transitional rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

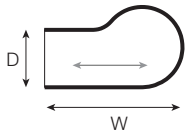
P-Top Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

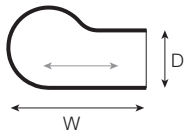
Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand						
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST3072WSP**	$1266	$1696	$1543
35 7/8"	83 7/8"		**ST3684WSP**	1594	2114	1917
Left-Hand						
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST7230WSP**	$1266	$1696	$1543
35 7/8"	83 7/8"		**ST8436WSP**	1594	2114	1917

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) | Self edge (J) | Wood Softened (F) | Reed (W) | Scalloped (X) | Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of 30"D P-top worksurface is 42" in diameter; it is 48" in diameter on a 36"D P-top.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

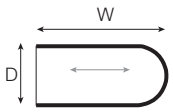
1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim (PVC & wood rims)
   11 = Single rim (J rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   J = Self edge (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood or P rim only)

U-Top Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST3060WSU**	$770	$1177	$1038
	65 7/8"		**ST3066WSU**	834	1233	1147
	71 7/8"		**ST3072WSU**	901	1291	1168
35 7/8"	71 7/8"		**ST3672WSU**	1014	1413	1265

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Self edge (J)

Wood Softened (F)

Reed (W)

Scalloped (X)

Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

All edges are finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim (PVC & wood rims)
   11 = Single rim (J rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   J = Self edge (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

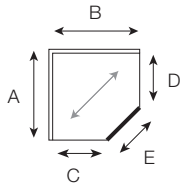
Straight Corner Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combo									
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	16 31/32"	1 9/16"	**ST24363624WSCS**	$662	$743	$773
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			25 15/32"		**ST24424224WSCS**	734	808	833
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			33 15/16"		**ST24484824WSCS**	763	923	1112
30"/30" Return Combo									
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	16 31/32"	1 9/16"	**ST30424230WSCS**	$752	$825	$856
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			25 15/32"		**ST30484830WSCS**	844	996	1154

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager (PVC & wood rims)
   31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

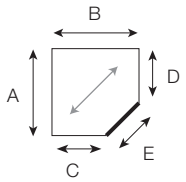
Straight Corner Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combo									
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	16 31/32"	1 9/16"	**ST24363624WSCS**	$643	$954	$812
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			25 15/32"		**ST24424224WSCS**	708	1016	872
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			33 15/16"		**ST24484824WSCS**	809	1127	1139
30"/30" Return Combo									
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	16 31/32"	1 9/16"	**ST30424230WSCS**	$724	$1033	$893
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			25 15/32"		**ST30484830WSCS**	819	1199	1173

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim (PVC & wood rims)
   11 = Single rim (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

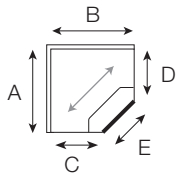
Straight Split Corner Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combo									
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	25 15/32"	1 9/16"	**ST24424224WSCSS**	$1006	$1075	$1097
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			33 15/16"		**ST24484824WSCSS**	1053	1194	1386
30"/30" Return Combo									
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	25 15/32"	1 9/16"	**ST30484830WSCSS**	$1121	$1232	$1422

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) | Waterfall (K) | Wood Softened (F) | Reed (W) | Scalloped (X) | Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Exception: Z brackets are included with split corner worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager (PVC & wood rims)
   31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

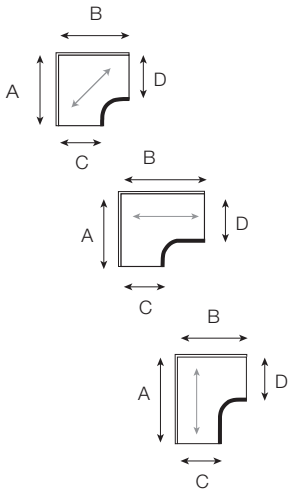
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Grain runs diagonally on 48" x 48" tops and parallel to 60" side on 48" x 60" and 60" x 48" tops.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST24484824WSCC**	$910	$1042	$1189
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST24486024WSCC**	1214	1527	1519
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST24604824WSCC**	1214	1527	1519
30"/30" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST30484830WSCC**	$910	$1042	$1189
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST30486030WSCC**	1214	1527	1519
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST30604830WSCC**	1214	1527	1519
24"/30" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST24484830WSCC**	$910	$1042	$1189
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST24486030WSCC**	1214	1527	1519
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST24604830WSCC**	1214	1527	1519
30"/24" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST30484824WSCC**	$910	$1042	$1189
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST30486024WSCC**	1214	1527	1519
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST30604824WSCC**	1214	1527	1519

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

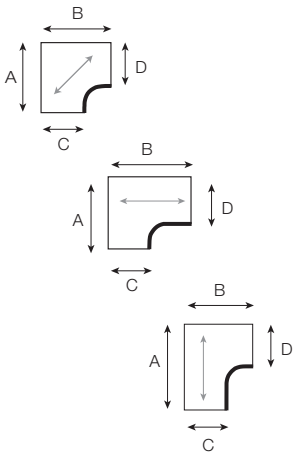
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362
Brackets & Support 464



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Grain runs diagonally on 48" x 48" tops and parallel to 60" side on 48" x 60" and 60" x 48" tops.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST24484824WSCC**	$868	$1330	$1199
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST24486024WSCC**	1156	1682	1542
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST24604824WSCC**	1156	1682	1542
30"/30" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST30484830WSCC**	$868	$1330	$1199
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST30486030WSCC**	1156	1682	1542
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST30604830WSCC**	1156	1682	1542
24"/30" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST24484830WSCC**	$868	$1330	$1199
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST24486030WSCC**	1156	1682	1542
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST24604830WSCC**	1156	1682	1542
30"/24" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST30484824WSCC**	$868	$1330	$1199
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST30486024WSCC**	1156	1682	1542
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST30604824WSCC**	1156	1682	1542

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) | Waterfall (K) | Wood Softened (F) | Reed (W) | Scalloped (X) | Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single Rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood softened rim
   W = Wood reed rim
   X = Wood scalloped rim
   E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

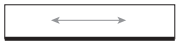
Transaction Counters (1"H)

Pricing

For Use with Cetra Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Waterfall Rim (L1)*	*HPL with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Straight							
12"	60"	1"	**ST1260WSTC**	$383	$383	$514	$517
	72"		**ST1272WSTC**	409	409	577	584
	84"		**ST1284WSTC**	447	447	647	653
	90"		**ST1290WSTC**	468	468	681	689
	96"		**ST1296WSTC**	491	491	714	724
	102"		**ST12102WSTC**	533	533	779	824
	108"		**ST12108WSTC**	561	561	819	864
	120"		**ST12120WSTC**	621	621	880	930

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets are included with transaction counters for use with Cetra panels. Soffits must be specified separately.
➤See page 458.

Transaction counters can only be supported by panels. Models on this page are for mounting inside Cetra panels. Transaction counters are unfinished on back edge. Rim detail appears on the front edge only.

Cetra straight transaction worksurfaces may be used on Xsite by specifying “rim detail on the back edge” through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain runs parallel to surface width.

Standard Includes

- Transaction counter
- Brackets for attachment to Cetra panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = HPL
L1 = HPL with waterfall (K) rim
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
P = PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
W = Reed rim
X = Scalloped rim
E = Transitional rim
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for P & K rims):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for K rim)

Transaction Counter Soffits

Pricing

For Use With Cetra Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*HPL*	*Wood*
End					
11"	1"	2¾"	**ST0111TLS**	$58	$70
Straight					
1"	60"	2¾"	**ST60TLSS**	$131	$174
	72"		**ST72TLSS**	153	191
	84"		**ST84TLSS**	160	209
	90"		**ST90TLSS**	166	218
	96"		**ST96TLSS**	184	235
	102"		**ST102TLSS**	264	342
	108"		**ST108TLSS**	296	381
1	120"		**ST120TLSS**	313	409

Standard Includes

- Transaction counter soffit
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = HPL
W = Wood
③ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Surface finish designator

For use under Cetra transaction counters; specify the same nominal size as the transaction counter.

Soffits are recommended to hide task lights, but are not required.

Transaction Counters (1 3/16"H)

Pricing

For Use with Xsite and Interworks EQ Panels

GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*HPL (L)*
Straight					
15"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS1524WSTC**	$180	$211
	29 7/8"		**SS1530WSTC**	190	223
	35 7/8"		**SS1536WSTC**	207	242
	41 7/8"		**SS1542WSTC**	221	259
	47 7/8"		**SS1548WSTC**	237	280
	53 7/8"		**SS1554WSTC**	260	305
	59 7/8"		**SS1560WSTC**	286	336
	71 7/8"		**SS1572WSTC**	305	357

Rim Profiles:

PVC (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Specify appropriate transaction counter brackets to coordinate with panel being used.

Transaction counter models on this page are mounted on top of and supported by Xsite or Interworks EQ panels.

Rim detail appears on all four edges.

Brackets and Support Components
➤See pages 464 and 466.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Standard Includes

- Transaction counter

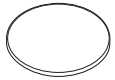
How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
3. Rim profile:
   P = PVC rim
4. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
5. Surface finish designator
6. Rim finish designator

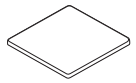
Table Tops (1 3/16"H)

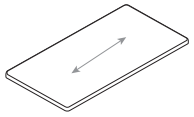
Pricing

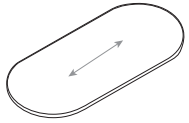
GSA SIN 711-1
† TFL GSA contract pending



Round tops in 3D laminate have an actual dimension of 36", 42" or 47".







Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

One base is required for round and square tops; two bases are required for rectangular and racetrack tops.

Support legs and bases
➤See pages 474, 476–477.
Mobile table legs and bases
➤See page 481.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*TFL* (LL) †*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*HPL (L)*
Round						
29⅝" diameter		1 3/16"	**SS30TTRN**	$207	—	$218
35⅝" diameter*			**SS36TTRN**	306	$878	321
41⅝" diameter*			**SS42TTRN**	379	949	398
47" diameter*			**SS47TTRN**	—	1057	—
47⅝" diameter			**SS48TTRN**	420	–	441
Soft-Square						
29⅝"	29⅝"	1 3/16"	**SS3030TTSQ**	$207	—	$218
35⅝"	35⅝"		**SS3636TTSQ**	306	—	321
41⅝"	41⅝"		**SS4242TTSQ**	379	—	398
Rectangular						
29⅝"	59⅝"	1 3/16"	**SS3060TTRT**	$464	—	$487
	71⅝"		**SS3072TTRT**	575	—	603
35⅝"	59⅝"		**SS3660TTRT**	491	—	516
	71⅝"		**SS3672TTRT**	630	—	661
Race Track						
35"	59"	1 3/16"	**SS3660TTRC**	$522	—	$549
	71"		**SS3672TTRC**	661	—	694
	83"		**SS3684TTRC**	695	—	729

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

PVC (P)

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

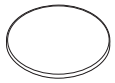
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate (available in round top only)
   L = HPL
3. Rim profile:
   P = PVC rim (available on TFL and HPL models only)
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate models only)
4. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$64)
5. Surface finish designator
6. Rim finish designator (omit for 3D laminate surfaces)

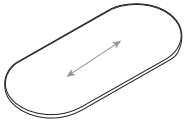
Table Tops (1 9/16"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362





Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*HPL (L)*	*HPL with Wood Rm (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Round						
36" diameter		1 9/16"	**ST36TTRN**	$956	$1470	$1330
42" diameter			**ST42TTRN**	1036	1566	1415
48" diameter			**ST48TTRN**	1154	1742	1576
Racetrack						
36"	72"	1 9/16"	**ST3672TTRC**	$1199	$1830	$1696

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Self edge (J)

Wood Softened (F)

Reed (W)

Scalloped (X)

Transitional (E)

One base is required for round top; two bases are required for racetrack top.

Support Legs and Bases
➤See pages 474, 476–477
Mobile table legs and bases
➤See page 481.

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim price group (omit for all but J rims):
   1 = Self edge (J)
4. Rim profile:
   P = PVC rim (available on HPL surface only)
   J = Self edge (available on HPL surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
   W = Reed rim
   X = Scalloped rim
   E = Transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for P & J rims and wood tops):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for J rim and wood tops)

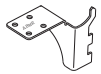
Worksurface Support

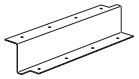
Pricing

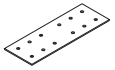
Compatible with Cetra Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Edge Support Bracket		
Right-Hand		
ABWR	Cinder finish.	$11
Left-Hand		
ABWL	Cinder finish.	$11
3" Drop Bracket		
AZB16A	For use with 18"D worksurfaces; 3" drop. Cinder finish.	$39
AZB22A	For use with 24"D worksurfaces; 3" drop. Cinder finish.	39
AZB28A	For use with 30"D worksurfaces; 3" drop. Cinder finish.	39
Flat Bracket		
IBF1	One bracket. Secures two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces. Black finish. 2"D x 5½"W.	$12

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See page 362 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support

How to Specify

❶ Model

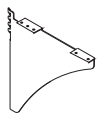
Worksurface Support

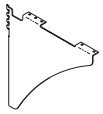
Pricing

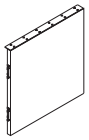
Compatible with Cetra Panels, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 362







D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Cantilever Bracket					
Right-Hand					
16 1/16"	1 1/8"	16 1/4"	**ABWC14R**	Cinder finish.	$73
Left-Hand					
16 1/16"	1 1/8"	16 1/4"	**ABWC14L**	Cinder finish.	$73

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Support Panels					
12"	1 1/4"	24 3/4"	**AE1224**	$278	$468
		27 3/4"	**AE1227**	278	468
		38 1/32"	**AE1238**	422	708
17 11/16"		24 3/4"	**AE1824**	278	468
		27 3/4"	**AE1827**	278	468
		38 1/32"	**AE1838**	422	708
23 11/16"		24 3/4"	**AE2424**	352	496
		27 3/4"	**AE2427**	352	496
		38 1/32"	**AE2438**	527	749
29 11/16"		24 3/4"	**AE3024**	368	526
		27 3/4"	**AE3027**	368	526
		38 1/32"	**AE3038**	553	782

IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately.
➤See page 362 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support

How to Specify

Cantilever
❶ Model

Support Panels
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

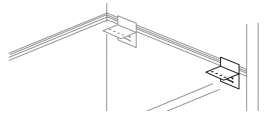
Worksurface Support

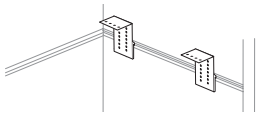
Pricing

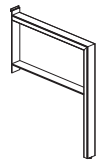
Compatible with Xsite

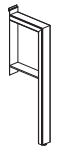
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 364









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Adjustable Edge-Support Brackets					
		27¾"–29" (⅝" increments)	**36WBSA**		$20
		28"–35"	**36WBSA7**		63

Note: Height ranges listed above are from floor to top of 1 3/16" worksurface.

End-Support Legs					
24"	2½"	27¼"	**36W2427ES**	Used with 24"D worksurfaces.	$339
30"	2½"	27¼"	**36W3027ES**	Used with 30"D worksurfaces.	356
Mid-Support Leg					
10"	2½"	27¼"	**36W1027MS**	Used with 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.	$298
Stick Support Leg					
	2½"	27¼"	**36W0227SS**	Not for use in freestanding applications.	$232

IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately.
➤See page 364 for proper bracket/support application.

A portion of the bracket or leg will be exposed above the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

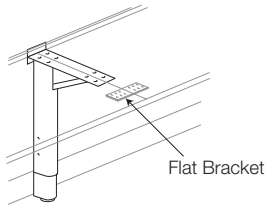
Worksurface Support

Pricing

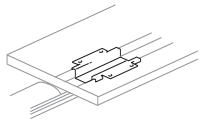
Compatible with Xsite, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 364



Adjustable Mid-Support



IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately.
➤See page 364 for proper bracket/support application.

Adjustable mid-supports are used when placing two worksurfaces end to end or when kneespace exceeds 48". Adjustable mid-support cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface. Bracket is exposed above the worksurface.

One flat bracket is required to properly join two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces when an adjustable mid-support or mid-support leg is used; two flat brackets are required to properly secure and support when undersurface support panels or pedestals are used.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Adjustable Mid-Supports					
19¾"	3 15/16"	27¾"–29"	**36W1927BCA**	Used with 24"D worksurfaces at 2H.	$142
19¾"	3 15/16"	40¼"–41½"	**36W1940BCA**	Used with 24"D worksurfaces at 3H.	215
25¾"	3 15/16"	27¾"–29"	**36W2527BCA**	Used with 30"D worksurfaces at 2H.	166
25¾"	3 15/16"	40¼"–41½" (⅝" increments)	**36W2540BCA**	Used with 30"D worksurfaces at 3H. *Note: Heights are from floor to top of 1 3/16" worksurface.*	228
Adjustable Mid-Support Cover Plate					
			36PCPMS	Covers the back of adjustable mid-support when used with open-base frames.	$22
Flat Bracket					
2"	5½"		**IBF1**	Black finish.	$12
Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket					
4 7/16"	5	1 1/16"	**36WBTC**	Specify two brackets for 24"–60"W counters or specify four brackets for 66"–72"W counters; specify two brackets for each center-mounted overhead or shelf. Top cap must be field modified where transaction counter is used.	$29

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support

How to Specify

Adjustable Mid-Support

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Flat Bracket or Transaction Counter Bracket

❶ Model

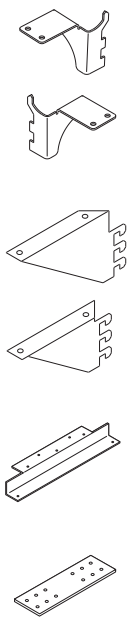
Worksurface Support

Pricing

Compatible with Interworks EQ Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 366



Model	*Description*	*Price*
Edge-Support Bracket		
Right-Hand		
IBRWSER	Cinder finish.	$26
Left-Hand		
IBRWSEL	Cinder finish.	$26
Transaction Counter Bracket		
Right-Hand		
IBTCBR1		$27
Left-Hand		
IBTCBL1		$27
Drop Bracket		
IB0224D	For use with 24"D worksurfaces. 2" drop. Cinder finish.	$43
IB0230D	For use with 30"D worksurfaces. 2" drop. Cinder finish.	$55
Flat Bracket		
IBF1	One bracket. Secures two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces. Black finish. 2"D x 5½"W.	$12

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See page 366 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise noted.

Specify two right-hand and two left-hand transaction counter brackets for each surface.

Standard Includes

- Bracket

How to Specify

Transaction Counter Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Edge Support, Drop, or Flat Bracket

❶ Model

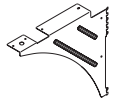
Worksurface Support

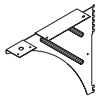
Pricing

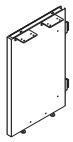
Compatible with Interworks EQ Panels, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 366







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Cantilever Bracket					
Right-Hand					
21¾"	3¼"	20"	**IB24CR**	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish.	$102
Left-Hand					
21¾"	3¼"	20"	**IB24CL**	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish.	$102
Support Panels					
Half End Panel					
16½"	1¼"	27¼"	**IB1827H**		$210
Full End Panel					
23⅝"	1¼"	27¼"	**IB2427F**		$260
29⅝"			**IB3027F**		317

IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately.
➤See page 366 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

Specify gusset bracket for use with support panels if additional stability is required.
➤See page 474.

Standard Includes

- Brackets to attach to panel and worksurface
- Two glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group (omit for cantilevers):
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator (omit for cantilevers):

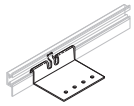
Worksurface Support

Pricing

Compatible with Traxx Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 368



Model	*Description*	*Price*
Traxx Worksurface Bracket		
IBTWS	Single bracket	$14

Standard Includes

- Bracket

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See page 368 for proper bracket/support application.

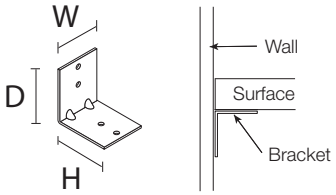
Worksurface Support

Pricing

For Use in Wall-Mount Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 369



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Wall-Mount Worksurface Bracket					
3"	2⅜"	3"	**FBWSWM**	Single bracket; black finish	$8

Standard Includes

- Bracket

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See page 368 for proper bracket/support application.

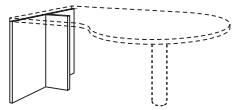
Worksurface Support

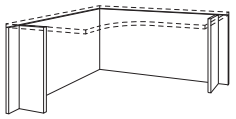
Pricing

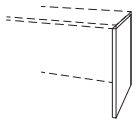
Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 368







IMPORTANT: Supports must be specified separately.
➤See pages 368–371 for proper bracket/support application.

Support panels are sized 1⅛" less deep than the worksurface to accommodate a modesty.

Freestanding undersurface end panels are finished on front and back edges.

P-tops and U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return extension for additional support.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
Freestanding End Supports					
29⅞"	11⅛"	24¾"	**FBT3024**	$671	$767
35⅞"			**FBT3624**	681	782
47⅞"			**FBT4824**	755	832
29⅞"	11⅛"	27¾"	**FBT3027**	676	769
35⅞"			**FBT3627**	684	794
47⅞"			**FBT4827**	763	833
Freestanding Corner Supports					
47⅞"	47⅞"	24¾"	**FBL484824**	$1546	$1666
	59⅞"		**FBL486024**	1670	1751
59⅞"	47⅞"		**FBL604824**	1670	1751
47⅞"	47⅞"	27¾"	**FBL484827**	1586	1730
	59⅞"		**FBL486027**	1714	1814
59⅞"	47⅞"		**FBL604827**	1714	1814
Freestanding Undersurface Support Panel					
12"	1"	24¾"	**FEP1224**	$258	$367
22¾"			**FEP2324**	391	464
28¾"			**FEP2924**	434	525
34¾"			**FEP3524**	540	652
12"	1"	27¾"	**FEP1227**	259	368
22¾"			**FEP2327**	420	466
28¾"			**FEP2927**	451	526
34¾"			**FEP3527**	561	653

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

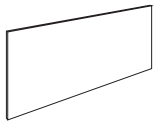
Worksurface Support

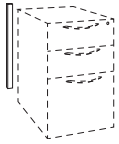
Pricing

Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 368





IMPORTANT: Supports must be specified separately.
➤See pages 368–371 for proper bracket/support application

If a modesty panel is not used, specify the modesty filler strip which maintains space for cabling behind pedestal while filling the 1⅛" difference in depth.

Grain direction runs horizontal on 60"W or wider woodgrain laminate modesty panels.

If using wood modesty and support panels with flat profile metal pedestals with wood fronts to create freestanding desk applications, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.
➤See page 493.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
Modesty Panel					
1"	18 1⁄16"	24 3⁄16"	**FMP1824**	$278	$393
	29 13⁄16"		**FMP3024**	420	440
	35 13⁄16"		**FMP3624**	426	464
	41 13⁄16"		**FMP4224**	458	491
	47 13⁄16"		**FMP4824**	503	513
	53 13⁄16"		**FMP5424**	579	591
	59 13⁄16"		**FMP6024**	612	618
	18 1⁄16"	27 3⁄16"	**FMP1827**	281	407
	29 13⁄16"		**FMP3027**	423	458
	35 13⁄16"		**FMP3627**	432	472
	41 13⁄16"		**FMP4227**	462	503
	47 13⁄16"		**FMP4827**	513	525
	53 13⁄16"		**FMP5427**	596	597
	59 13⁄16"		**FMP6027**	618	631
	65 13⁄16"		**FMP6627**	661	693
	71 13⁄16"		**FMP7227**	689	711
	77 13⁄16"		**FMP7827**	933	1090
	83 13⁄16"		**FMP8427**	945	1145
	89 13⁄16"		**FMP9027**	950	1149
	95 13⁄16"		**FMP9627**	956	1158
	101 13⁄16"		**FMP10227**	1142	1295
	107 13⁄16"		**FMP10827**	1147	1301
	113 13⁄16"		**FMP11427**	1158	1306
	119 13⁄16"		**FMP12027**	1168	1316
Modesty Filler Strip					
1"	19⁄16"	24 3⁄16"	**FMFS0124**	$30	$40
		27 3⁄16"	**FMFS0127**	30	40

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel or filler strip

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

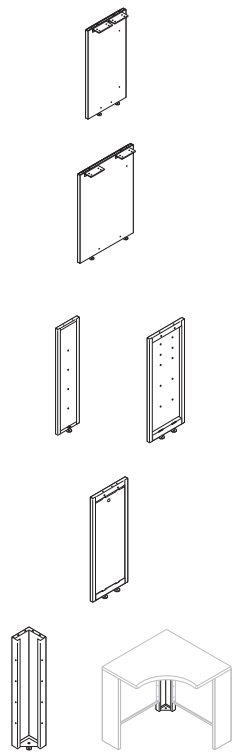
Worksurface Support

Pricing

Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Metal Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 368



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Half End Panels					
16½"	1¼"	27¼"	**IF1827H**	Non-handed.	$210
Full End Panels					
22 25/32"	1¼"	27¼"	**IF2427F**	Non-handed.	$260
28 13/16"			**IF3027F**	Non-handed.	317
34⅝"			**IF3627F**	Non-handed.	375
Return Support Panels					
7⅜"	1¼"	27¼"	**IF0827RS**	Non-handed. Use to create 24"D return.	$92
12"			**IF1227RS**	Non-handed. Use to create 30"D return.	126
Support Panel					
12"	1¼"	27¼"	**IF1227WSP**	Includes filler panel.	$160
Corner Post					
6 11/16"	6 11/16"	27¼"	**IF0727CP**	Creates freestanding corner.	$287

IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately.
➤See pages 368–371 for proper bracket/support application.

End panels, support panels and corner post are designed to secure modesty panel.

Gusset bracket may be specified separately to provide additional stability.
➤See page 474.

Standard Includes

End Panels
- Panel
- Two floor glides (one glide on 8" return support panel)

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

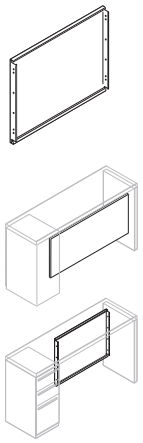
Worksurface Support

Pricing

Compatible Flat Profile Storage

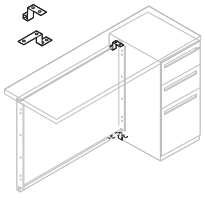
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 372



IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately.
➤See pages 372–373 for proper bracket/support application and formula for determining modesty panel width.

Modesty panels are pre-drilled and attach 4" inset from rear of pedestal or end panel only. Gap between top of modesty panel and underside of worksurface is 1½"; gap from bottom of modesty panel to floor is 3".



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
Metal Modesty Panels					
1½"	19½"	23"	**IF2023M**		$137
	23⅞"		**IF2423M**	Use with 36"W corner.	137
	25½"		**IF2623M**		149
	29⅞"		**IF3023M**	Use with 42"W corner.	154
	31½"		**IF3223M**		162
	33¼"		**IF3423M**		162
	35⅞"		**IF3623M**	Use with 48"W corner.	162
	37½"		**IF3823M**		171
	39⅞"		**IF4023M**		171
	41⅞"		**IF4223M**		180
	43½"		**IF4423M**		180
	45¼"		**IF4623M**		180
	47⅞"		**IF4823M**	Use with 60"W corner.	188
	49½"		**IF5023M**		188
	51¼"		**IF5223M**		188
	53⅞"		**IF5423M**		188
	55½"		**IF5623M**		193
	57¼"		**IF5823M**		193
	59⅞"		**IF6023M**		193
	63¼"		**IF6423M**		202
	65⅞"		**IF6623M**		202
	67½"		**IF6823M**		202
	69¼"		**IF7023M**		215
	73½"		**IF7423M**		215
	79½"		**IF8023M**		222
	81¼"		**IF8223M**		222
	87¼"		**IF8823M**		228
	93¼"		**IF9423M**		234
Pedestal Non-Deface Kit					
			IFMNDF	Environmental grey finish	$59

Standard Includes

Modesty Panel
- Modesty panel: metal

Non-Deface Kit
- Upper bracket
- Lower bracket

How to Specify

Modesty Panel
❶ Model
② Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Non-Deface Kit
❶ Model

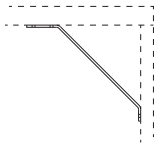
Worksurface Support

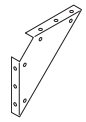
Pricing

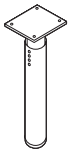
Universal

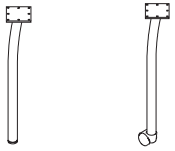
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 374









D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Support Panel Bracket					
			ABEPS	For use as additional support for wood or laminate end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel. Black metal.	$12
Gusset Bracket					
9⅞"		9⅞"	**FBG**	One. Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to a storage component or modesty panel.	$29

Diameter	H	Model	Description	Price
4" Column Legs				
Fixed Height				
4"	27¾"	**AC2804SFB**	For use as additional support option.	$282
Adjustable Height				
4"	26½"-30½"	**IB0427AC**	For use as additional support option.	$293
1½" Column Legs (static or mobile)				
1½"	27¾"	**AC2802SFB**		$304
Tapered Legs				
4"	27¾"	**AC2804STL**	For use as additional support option.	$306

IMPORTANT: All brackets and supports must be specified separately.
➤See page 374 for proper bracket/support application.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support

How to Specify

Support Panel Brackets
❶ Model

Gusset Bracket or 4" Column Legs
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

1½" Column Legs
❶ Model
② Static or mobile:
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Tapered Legs
❶ Model
② Finish designator
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic
514 = Carbon metallic

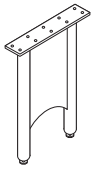
Worksurface Support

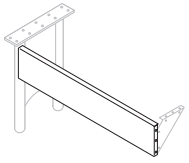
Pricing

Universal, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 374





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Decorative Support Legs					
3"	14"	27⅞"	**IB1427D**	For use as additional support option. Decorative support includes glide and carpet gripper. Decorative insert may be specified separately	$485
Decorative Support Inserts					
⅛"	9"	22⅝"	**IB1427DIP**	Painted insert (for a contrasting paint color).	$84
Modesty Panels					
1"	43½"	11½"	**IF4412MB**	For use with 60"W worksurface.	$172
	49½"		**IF5012MB**	For use with 66"W worksurface.	182
	55½"		**IF5612MB**	For use with 72"W worksurface.	190

IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately.
➤See page 374 for proper bracket/support application.

Units created using decorative support leg cannot be used freestanding. They must be secured to adjacent worksurface for necessary stability

Gusset bracket used to attach metal modesty panel to worksurface must be specified separately.
➤See page 474.

For contrasting paint color on decorative support leg, specify insert separately.

Standard Includes

Support Leg
- Support leg
- Glide
- Carpet gripper

How to Specify

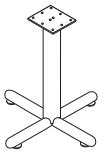
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

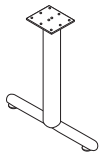
Worksurface Support

Pricing

Universal, continued

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Description	Paint (P)	Chrome (C)
X-Bases						
26"	26"	27"	**TBS2627X**	Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with 30" and 36" round and square worksurfaces.	$568	$764
34"	34"	27"	**TBS3427X**	Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with 42" and 48" round and 42" square worksurfaces.	596	864
T-Base						
	26"	27"	**TBS2627T**	Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with rectangular and racetrack worksurfaces. Set of 2.	$843	$1075

IMPORTANT: All brackets and supports must be specified separately.
➤See page 374 for proper bracket/support application.

One X-base is required for use with round or square tops. Two T-bases are required for use with rectangular or racetrack tops.

Painted models are available on Kwik Office.

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 374

Standard Includes

- Base
- Glides; adjustable to ½"

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
P = Paint
C = Chrome
③ Finish price group (omit for chrome model):
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

Worksurface Support

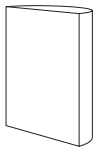
Pricing

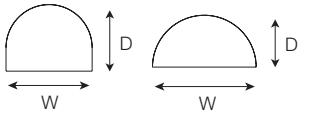
Universal, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 360
Product Information 361
Application Guidelines 374

Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Paint (P)*	*Wood (W)*
Cylinder Base					
12"	27¾"	**AB22**	For use with P-top, U-top, D-shape and wedge spanner worksurfaces.	$676	$676
16"	27¾"	**AB32G**	For use with 48" or less round and racetrack table tops. Includes anti-tip weight.	1035	1035





ASB52 AB52 and AB52E

W	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Paint (P)*	*Wood (W)*
Half-Cylinder Base						
22"	16"	27¾"	**ASB52**	For use as additional support option.	$1094	$1094
22"	11"	27¾"	**AB52**	For use as additional support option.	979	979
22"	11"	27¾"	**AB52E**	For use with table tops. Includes anti-tip weight.	1013	1013

IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately.
➤See page 374 for proper bracket/support application.

Standard Includes

- Base

How to Specify

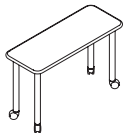
1. Model
2. Material:
   P = Paint
   W = Wood
3. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Mobile Tables

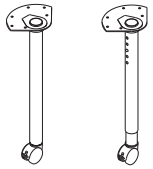
Statement of Line

Features ➤See page 479
Pricing 480
Finishes & Materials A1

Tear-Drop Mobile Tables
Available in fixed-height, adjustable-height, and top-only models.
➤See page 480 to specify.



Rectangular Mobile Tables
Available in fixed-height, adjustable-height, and top-only models.
➤See page 480 to specify.



Mobile Legs
Mobile legs are available in fixed-height and adjustable-height models.
➤See page 481 to specify.

Features

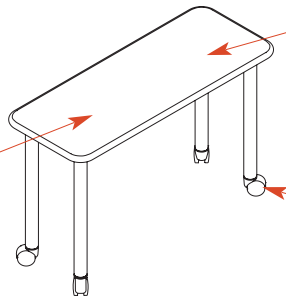
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 478
Pricing 480
Finishes & Materials A1

Mobile tables are available in six different top shapes and with a wood or 3D laminate surface. All models are available in a top-only model to allow attachment of an alternate base in the field or to replace an existing table top.

Tear-drop and rectangular mobile tables are standard with fixed-height column legs (29⅛") or adjustable-height column legs (26⅝"–30½").

Fixed-height and adjustable-height mobile column legs can be specified separately and used with other table tops, including those listed in the worksurfaces section in accordance with the guidelines listed.



Wood table tops feature a wood bullnose rim and are 1 3⁄16" thick.

Locking casters are standard on all mobile column legs.

Rim Profiles:

Wood Bullnose (N) | Sloped Edge (S)

Wood bullnose is available on wood tops only. Sloped rim is available on 3D laminate tops only.
Note: Due to different material composites, wood finishes may vary slightly between the top and the bullnose rim.

Cord Management:

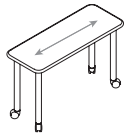
A variety of accessories may be added in the field to help manage cords and cables, including

Tear-Drop and Rectangular

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 478
Features 479
Finishes & Materials A1



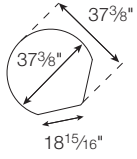
Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*3D Lam. (T)*	*Wood (W)*
Tear Drop						
37⅜"	37⅜"	29⅛"	**SK1937TPSTA**	Fixed-height legs	$1031	$1430
		26⅝"–31⅝"	**SK1937TPADJ**	Adjustable-height legs	1392	1732
		1 3/16"	**SK1937TP**	Top only	601	812
Rectangular						
20 5/16"	46¼"	29⅛"	**SK2046TRSTA**	Fixed-height legs	$914	$1253
		26⅝"–31⅝"	**SK2046TRADJ**	Adjustable-height legs	1273	1860
		1 3/16"	**SK2046TR**	Top only	483	627
24⅞"	47⅞"	29⅛"	**SK2548TRSTA**	Fixed-height legs	1006	1386
		26⅝"–31⅝"	**SK2548TRADJ**	Adjustable-height legs	1365	1919
		1 3/16"	**SK2548TR**	Top only	572	766
30"	60"	29⅛"	**SK3060TRSTA**	Fixed-height legs	1218	1526
		26⅝"–31⅝"	**SK3060TRADJ**	Adjustable-height legs	1579	2050
		1 3/16"	**SK3060TR**	Top only	787	906

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S) Bullnose (N)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



Due to different material composites, wood finishes may vary slightly between the top and the bullnose rim.

Cable Management Accessories
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Table top
- Locking casters on models with legs

How to Specify

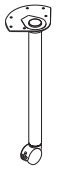
❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = 3D laminate
W = Wood
❸ Rim profile:
S = Sloped (3D laminate only)
N = Bullnose (wood only)
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+64)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Leg finish designator (omit for top only model):
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Mobile Column Legs and Adjustable Base

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 478
Features 479
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Mobile Column Legs					
Fixed Height					
7½"	7½"	27 15⁄16"	**SKLSTA**	2⅛" diameter. Locking caster. One; four required to support surface. Cinder and Platinum only. For use with 1 3⁄16" thick worksurfaces no deeper than 30" and no wider than 60".	$117
Adjustable Height					
7½"	7½"	25 7⁄16"–30½"	**SKLADJ**	2⅛" diameter. Locking caster. One; four required to support surface. Cinder and Platinum only. For use with 1 3⁄16" thick worksurfaces no deeper than 30" and no wider than 60".	$212

Standard Includes

- Leg or base

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

Notes

Statement of Line ➤See page 478
Features 479
Finishes & Materials A1

Undersurface Storage

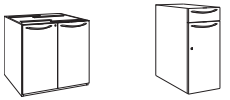
Statement of Line

Square Profile, Radius Profile, and Flat Profile

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Square Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 489 for product info.
➤See page 513 to specify.

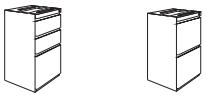
Square Profile Lateral File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 489 for product info.
➤See page 515 to specify.



Square Profile Hinged-Door Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 489 for product info.
➤See pages 514–515 to specify.

Square Profile Open Bookcases
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 489 for product info.
➤See page 516 to specify.

Square Profile Mobile Box/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 489 for product info.
➤See page 517 to specify.

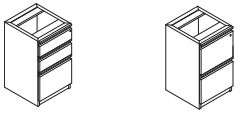


Radius Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 491 for product info.
➤See page 518 to specify.

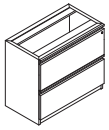
Radius Profile Lateral File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 491 for product info.
➤See page 519 to specify.

Radius Profile Hinged Door Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 491 for product info.
➤See page 519 to specify.

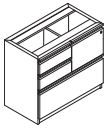
Flat Profile Suspended Box/File Pedestals
Available in metal.
➤See page 493 for product info.
➤See page 520 to specify.



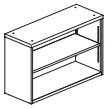
Flat Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤See page 493 for product info.
➤See pages 520–521 to specify.



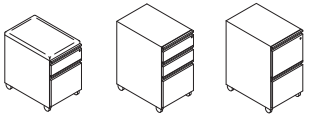
Flat Profile Undersurface Lateral Files and File Centers
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤See page 493 for product info.
➤See page 522–523 to specify.



Flat Profile File Centers
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤See page 493 for product info.
➤See page 522–523 to specify.



Flat Profile Bookcases
Available in metal.
➤See page 493 for product info.
➤See page 522 to specify.



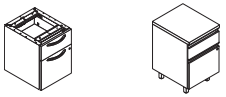
Flat Profile Mobile Pedestals
Available in cushion-top box/file, box/box/file, and file/file models.
➤See page 493 for product info.
➤See page 524 for metal.
➤See page 525 for metal with wood front.

Low Storage

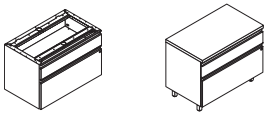
Statement of Line

Flat Profile

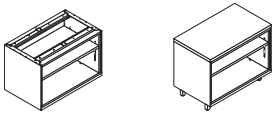
Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510



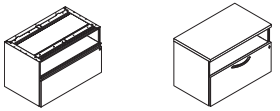
Box/File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 495 for product info.
➤See page 526 to specify.



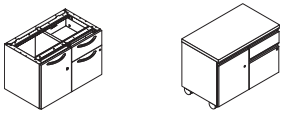
Box/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 495 for product info.
➤See page 526 to specify.



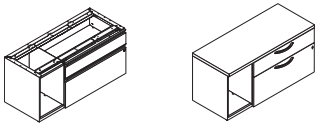
Open/Open Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 495 for product info.
➤See page 527 to specify.



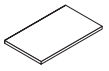
Open/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 495 for product info.
➤See page 528 to specify.



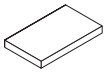
Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 495 for product info.
➤See page 529 to specify.



Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 495 for product info.
➤See page 530 to specify.



18"D Laminate Tops for Low Storage
➤See page 495 for product info.
➤See page 531 to specify.



Seat Cushions for Low Storage
➤See page 495 for product info.
➤See page 532 to specify.

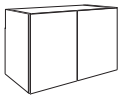
Overhead Storage

Statement of Line

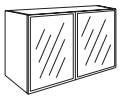
Square Profile, Radius Profile, and Curved Profile

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

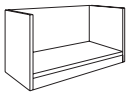
Square Profile Flipper Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 498 for product info.
➤See page 533 to specify.



Square Profile Hinged Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 498 for product info.
➤See page 533 to specify.



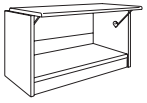
Square Profile Glass-Front Overheads
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 498 for product info.
➤See page 533 to specify.



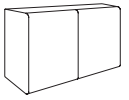
Square Profile Overhead Shelves
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 498 for product info.
➤See page 534 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Flipper Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 498 for product info.
➤See page 535 to specify.

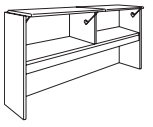
Square Profile Highback Organizers with Hinged Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 498 for product info.
➤See page 535 to specify.



Radius Profile Flipper Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 499 for product info.
➤See page 536 to specify.

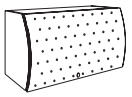


Radius Profile Hinged Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 499 for product info.
➤See page 536 to specify.

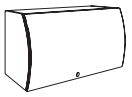


Radius Profile Highback Organizers with Flipper Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 499 for product info.
➤See page 537 to specify.

Radius Profile Highback Organizers with Hinged Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 499 for product info.
➤See page 537 to specify.



Curved Profile Perforated Overheads
Laminate chassis with metal door.
➤See page 500 for product info.
➤See page 538 to specify.



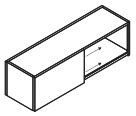
Curved Profile Non-Perforated Overheads
Laminate chassis with metal door.
➤See page 500 for product info.
➤See page 538 to specify.

Overhead Storage

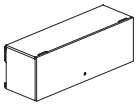
Statement of Line

Flat Profile, Bevel Profile, and Lunar Profile

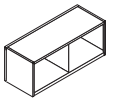
Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510



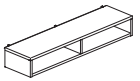
Flat Profile Sliding-Door Cabinets
Metal chassis with metal, laminate or wood door.
➤See page 501 for product info.
➤See page 539 to specify.



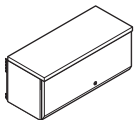
Flat Profile Flipper-Door Cabinets
Metal chassis with wood door.
➤See page 502 for product info.
➤See page 541 to specify.



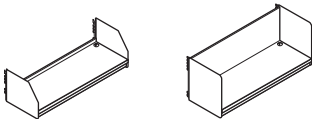
Flat Profile Open Cabinets
Metal chassis. Available with one- and two-sided access for center-mount applications. Available for set-on-surface and suspended models for surface-mount applications.
➤See page 502 for product info.
➤See page 542 for center-mount models.
➤See page 543 for surface-mount or suspended models.



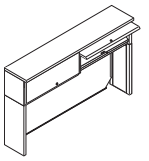
Flat Profile Cubby Storage
Metal chassis.
➤See page 502 for product info.
➤See page 544 to specify.



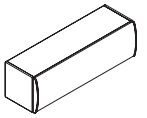
Bevel Profile Receding-Door Overheads
Metal chassis and door.
➤See page 503 for product info.
➤See page 545 to specify.



Bevel Profile Overhead Shelves
Metal chassis. Available half-height and full-height models.
➤See page 503 for product info.
➤See page 546 to specify.



Bevel Profile Highback Organizer
Metal chassis and doors.
➤See page 503 for product info.
➤See page 547 to specify.



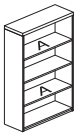
Lunar Profile Flipper-Door Overheads
Metal chassis and door.
➤See page 504 for product info.
➤See page 548 to specify.

Vertical Storage

Statement of Line

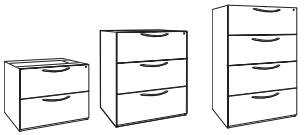
Square Profile and Flat Profile

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

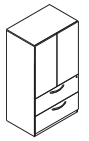


Square Profile Bookcases
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 505 for product info.
➤See page 556 to specify.

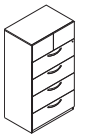
Square Profile Short Storage Cabinets
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 505 for product info.
➤See page 557 to specify.



Square Profile Lateral Files
Available in wood or laminate and in 2-, 3-, and 4-drawer models.
➤See page 505 for product info.
➤See page 558 to specify.

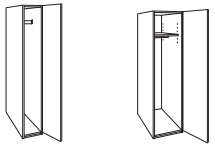


Square Profile Lateral Files with Hinged Doors and Two Drawers
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 505 for product info.
➤See page 559 to specify.

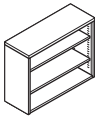


Square Profile Lateral Files with Hinged Doors and Four Drawers
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 505 for product info.
➤See page 559 to specify.

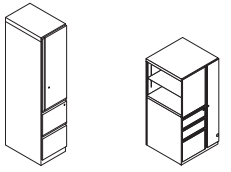
Square Profile Storage Cabinets
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 505 for product info.
➤See page 560 to specify.



Square Profile Wardrobe Cabinets
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 505 for product info.
➤See page 561 to specify.

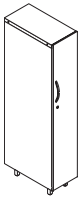


Flat Profile Bookcases
Metal.
➤See page 506 for product info.
➤See pages 562 to specify.

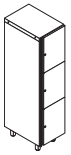


Flat Profile Storage Towers (12S)
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤See page 506 for product info.
➤See pages 563–567.

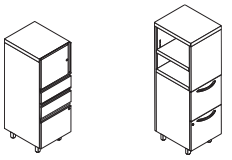
Tower Spacers (12S)
➤See page 506 for product info.
➤See page 568 to specify.



Flat Profile Wardrobes (14S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤See page 507 for product info.
➤See page 569.



Flat Profile Personal Storage Lockers (14S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤See page 507 for product info.
➤See page 570.



Flat Profile Storage Towers (14S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤See page 507 for product info.
➤See pages 571–574.

Tower Spacers (14S)
➤See page 507 for product info.
➤See page 575 to specify.

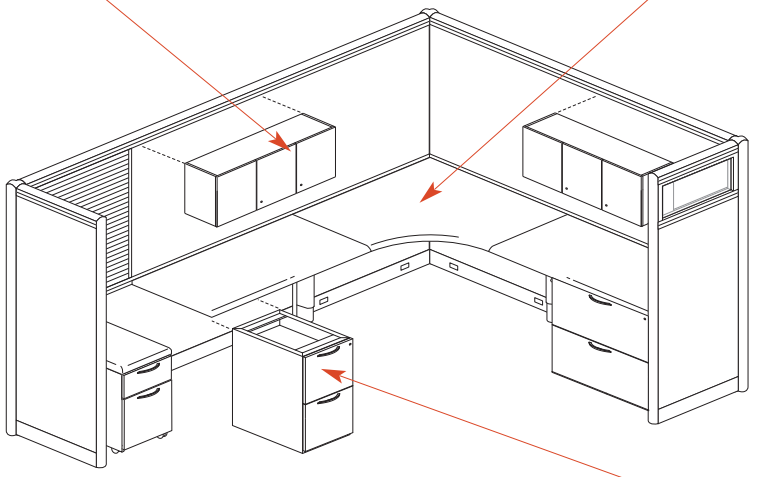
Features

Overview

Locking Info ➤See page 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Overhead storage is available in wood, laminate, metal, metal/laminate, metal/wood, and laminate/metal combinations.
Note: Not all profiles are available in all materials.

Overhead storage can be can be mounted on panels, Traxx, building walls, mounted between storage units in freestanding applications.
➤See chart on page 497 for possible applications by storage profile.



1³⁄₁₆" and 1⁹⁄₁₆" worksurfaces may be used with all undersurface storage. Mobile storage units are recommended when specifying curvilinear worksurfaces.

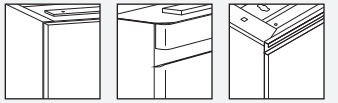
Undersurface storage is available in wood, laminate, metal, and metal/laminate combination.
Note: Not all profiles are available in all materials.

All undersurface storage may be used with any Kimball Office panel system.

Specifying Checklist:

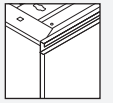
- ❑ Pull options
- ❑ Pedestal reveal strips and modesty filler strips when side of square profile pedestal is exposed
- ❑ Tops for square profile freestanding lateral files
- ❑ Back panels for any storage units that have unfinished backs that will be exposed
- ❑ Pedestal spacers for radius profile pedestals with vertical pulls or hinged door units when placed side by side
- ❑ Change key
- ❑ Lock cores if key specific option is selected
- ❑ Additional file bars if required
- ❑ Appropriate support brackets for panel system or Traxx application
- ❑ Traxx when wall mounting overheads
- ❑ Vertical cord managers
- ❑ Ganging kit when mounting overheads side-by-side.

Undersurface Storage Profiles:



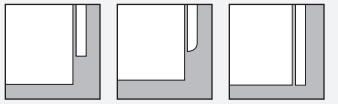
Square Radius Flat

Low Storage Profile:

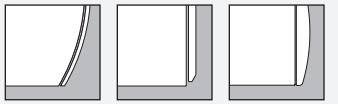


Flat

Overhead Storage Profiles:



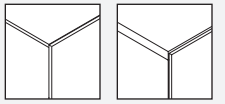
Square* Radius* Flat



Curved Bevel Lunar

*19"H models shown.

Vertical Storage Profiles:



Square Flat

Undersurface Storage

Product Information

Square Profile

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Details

Square profile undersurface storage is available in wood or laminate.

Arc, bar, dome, span, and wire pulls are available on wood or laminate square profile storage.

Pedestals are 18"W with finished sides. They can be used at the ends of storage arrangements for a finished look without using support panels.

1½" glides provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included for pedestals and lateral files. Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file holders to utilize strength of the drawer sides. Drawer interiors are black.
➤See page 490 for filing capacities.

Backs and tops of undersurface units are unfinished and must be concealed in application. Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to horizontal frame.

Backs can be finished with a full width modesty panel for freestanding applications. For breakfront applications, specify two 18"W modesty panels for backs of pedestals and an additional modesty panel equal to the width of the kneespace between pedestals.

Mobile pedestals are finished on the top and all sides.

Locks are standard. They are black and located on front of cabinet.
➤See page 509 for keying.

Finishes & Materials

Square Profile Storage and Filler Panels
- Wood
- Laminate

Arc Pulls
- Cinder
- Platinum Metallic
- Satin Nickel
- Satin Bronze Metallic
- Dark Chocolate
- Carbon Metallic

Bar Pulls
- Matte Black
- Carbon Metallic

Dome and Span Pulls
- Matte Black
- Platinum Metallic
- Polished Argent
- Satin Nickel Metallic
- Carbon Metallic

Wire Pulls
- Matte Black
- Silver Stipple
- Carbon Metallic

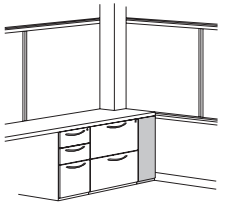
Connections

Pedestals are 23"D or 29"D. They are sized 1" less than worksurface depths to accommodate cable access when placed against a wall, or for the addition of a modesty panel.

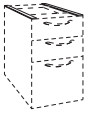
Planning Factors

Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and hinged door pedestals.

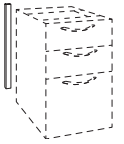
Related Products



Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

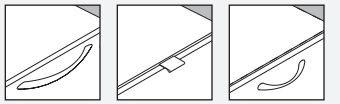


Pedestal reveal strips should be specified when the side of a pedestal is exposed. It conceals the small space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of the worksurface.

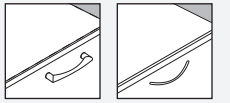


Modesty filler strip should be specified if a modesty panel is not used or if the storage component is not panel wrapped. Modesty filler strip maintains space for cabling behind pedestal while filling in the difference in storage and worksurface depth.

Drawer Pull Options:



Arc Bar Dome



Span Wire

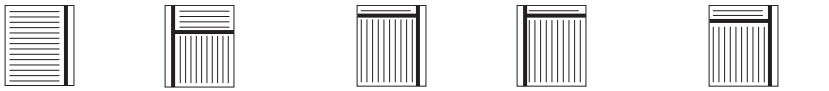
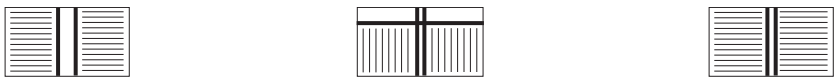
Drawer Pull Designators:

A = Bar, matte black
J = Bar, carbon metallic
G = Wire, matte black
H = Wire, silver stipple
K = Wire, carbon metallic
ARC462 = Arc, cinder
ARC485 = Arc, dark chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, platinum
ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel
ARC505 = Arc, satin bronze
ARC514 = Arc, carbon metallic
65CM = Dome, carbon metallic
65MB = Dome, matte black
65PL = Dome, platinum
65PA = Dome, polished argent
65SN = Dome, satin nickel
66CM = Span, carbon metallic
66MB = Span, matte black
66PL = Span, platinum
66PA = Span, polished argent
66SN = Span, satin nickel

Undersurface Storage

Square Profile Filing Capacities

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

	Interior Drawer Dimensions			
Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Height*	*Filing Arrangements*
23"D pedestal	17"	14 13/32"	9 9/32"	 17" letter; 16 9/16" letter; 12 7/32" legal + 1 5/8" letter; 12 7/32" EDP + 1" letter; 12 7/32" A4 + 3 5/8" letter
29"D pedestal	25 3/4"	14 13/32"	9 9/32"	28 13/16" letter; 24 1/32" letter or A4; 26 13/32" letter or A4; 14 13/32" legal, EDP, or A4
23"D x 30"W lateral file	15 1/32"	26 11/32"	9 9/32"	30 1/16" letter; 26" letter, legal, EDP, or A4; 15 1/32" legal, EDP, or A4
23"D x 36"W lateral file	15 1/32"	32 11/32"	9 9/32"	 30 1/16" letter; 32" letter, legal, EDP, or A4; 30 1/16" legal, EDP, or A4

Paper Reference:
- Legal size paper is 8 1/2" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8 1/2" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8 1/2" x 14 7/8".

Filing Hardware:
Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars. File bars to accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing as shown are shipped standard with file/file pedestals and lateral files.

Undersurface Storage

Product Information

Radius Profile

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Details

Radius profile undersurface storage is available in wood or laminate.

Waterfall or horizontal pulls are available on wood or laminate radius profile storage.

Vertical pulls are available on wood radius profile pedestals only. Vertical pulls run along the side edges of drawer fronts.

1½" glides provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included for pedestals and lateral files. Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file holders to utilize strength of the drawer sides. Drawer interiors are black.
➤See page 492 for filing capacities.

Backs and tops of undersurface units are unfinished and must be concealed in application. Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to horizontal frame.

Locks are standard on undersurface storage. They are black and located on front of cabinet.
➤See page 509 for keying options.

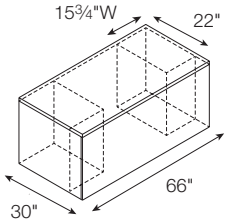
Finishes & Materials

Radius Profile Storage
- Wood
- Laminate

Waterfall and Horizontal Pulls (on radius profile)
- Black

Pedestal Spacers
- Wood
- Laminate

Connections

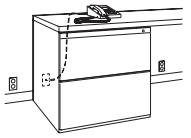


Pedestals are 15¾"W and are designed to be positioned within a desk shell or surrounded by panels.

Full width modesty panel and support panels must be specified for freestanding applications.

Planning Factors

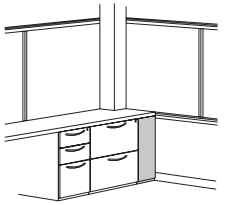
Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and hinged door pedestals.



16"D or 22"D pedestals are sized 2" less than worksurface depths to accommodate cable access when placed against a wall or panel.

30"D pedestals do not allow for cable access clearance or a modesty panel if used with 30"D worksurface.

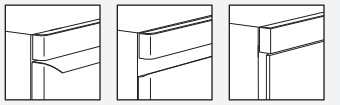
Related Products



Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

Pedestal spacer is required between side-by-side pedestals with vertical pulls to provide access to the pull. It can also be used for clearance when two hinged door cabinets with waterfall pulls are placed next to each other or a wall.

Drawer Pulls:



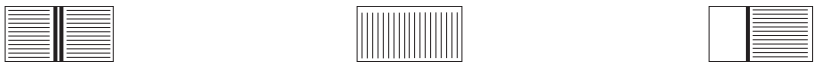
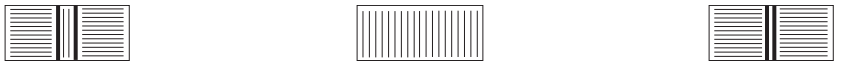
Waterfall Horizontal Vertical (wood only)

Undersurface Storage

Product Information

Radius Profile Filing Capacities

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

	Interior Drawer Dimensions			
Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Filing Arrangements*
16"D pedestal	12 3/16"	12 3/16"	9 9/32"	12 3/16" letter; 12 3/16" letter
22"D pedestal	17"	12 3/16"	9 9/32"	17" letter; 16 9/16" letter; 12 3/16" legal or EDP + 1 5/8" letter; 12 3/16" A4 + 3 5/8" letter
30"D pedestal	25 3/4"	12 3/16"	9 9/32"	25 3/4" letter; 24 3/8" letter; 12 3/16" legal or EDP + 10 3/8" letter; 12 3/16" A4 + 12 3/8" letter
16"D x 30"W lateral file	12 3/16"	26 11/32"	9 9/32"	 24 3/8" letter; 26 11/32" letter; 12 3/16" legal, EDP, or A4
16"D x 36"W lateral file	12 3/16"	32 11/32"	9 9/32"	 30 3/8" letter; 32 11/32" letter; 24 3/8" legal, EDP, or A4
22"D x 30"W lateral file	15 1/32"	26 11/32"	9 9/32"	30 1/16" letter; 26" letter, legal, EDP, or A4; 15 1/32" legal, EDP, or A4
22"D x 36"W lateral file	15 1/32"	32 11/32"	9 9/32"	30 1/16" letter; 32" letter, legal, EDP, or A4; 30 1/16" legal, EDP or A4

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14 7/8.

Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars. File bars to accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing as shown are shipped standard with file/file pedestals and lateral files.

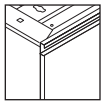
Undersurface Storage

Product Information

Flat Profile

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Details



Flat profile undersurface storage features a drawer-front-over-case design. Flat profile storage is available in all metal or with metal chassis and wood fronts.

Pedestals are 15"W. Suspended box/file pedestals are mounted beneath the worksurface. File/file and box/box/file pedestals support worksurfaces at 29"H.

Glides provide 1" of adjustment.

File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-to-side filing, additional file bars are required.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Box and file drawer suspensions allow full extension.

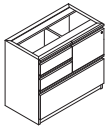
Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Lateral files includes two side-to-side file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to the horizontal frame.

Backs and sides are finished.

Mobile pedestals are finished on all sides and are available with painted or cushion top. Cushion top pedestal seated capacity is 225 lbs.



File center consists of box, file, and lateral file drawers. Box drawers can be specified in either the left or right drawer locations. One lock secures all drawers.

Locks are standard on undersurface storage. They are black and located on front of cabinet. For silver lock core and key, specify lock option "key specific" and order locks separately.
➤See page 509 for keying options.

Bookcases feature an enclosed back and include one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in ½" increments. Glides on bookcases provide 1" of adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Storage
- Metal: all paints
- Wood fronts: all wood finishes

Arc Pulls
- Cinder
- Platinum Metallic
- Satin Nickel
- Satin Bronze Metallic
- Dark Chocolate
- Carbon Metallic

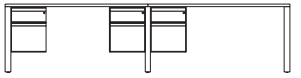
Extended Pulls
- Painted to match chassis

Dome and Span Pulls
- Matte Black
- Platinum Metallic
- Polished Argent
- Satin Nickel Metallic
- Carbon Metallic

Connections

Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and file center pedestals.

Suspended pedestals must be attached to worksurfaces that meet all application guidelines; suspended pedestals are non-supporting.



Suspended pedestal, model 12S1915PUBFM, is intended for use with Xsede 22"D wire gap surfaces with tech trays. This model features spacers to allow the ped to fit around an undersurface support rail which is required if the unsupported span is over 48" Must be placed next to Xsede support legs (U-legs without stanchions, U-legs with stanchions, T-legs, or H-legs).

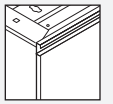
Related Product

Metal modesty panel, when specified, attaches to the sides of pedestals. Metal modesty panels are recommended for use with flat profile pedestals.
➤See page 473.

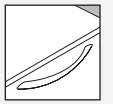
If using wood modesty and support panels with flat profile metal pedestals with wood fronts to create freestanding desk applications, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals. Specify 24"D pedestal for use with 30"D worksurface; 30"D pedestal with a 36"D worksurface; or 18"D lateral file with a 24"D worksurface.

Non-deface kit, specified separately, is available to allow attachment of modesty panel without defacing the side of the pedestal.
➤See page 473.

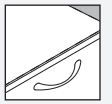
Drawer Pull Options:



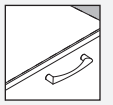
Extended (metal only)



Arc



Dome



Span

Drawer Pull Designators:

E = Extended (not available on wood-front models)
ARC462 = Arc, cinder
ARC485 = Arc, dark chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, platinum
ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel
ARC505 = Arc, satin bronze metallic
ARC514 = Arc, carbon metallic
65CM = Dome, carbon metallic
65MB = Dome, matte black
65PL = Dome, platinum
65PA = Dome, polished argent
65SN = Dome, satin nickel
66CM = Span, carbon metallic
66MB = Span, matte black
66PL = Span, platinum
66PA = Span, polished argent
66SN = Span, satin nickel

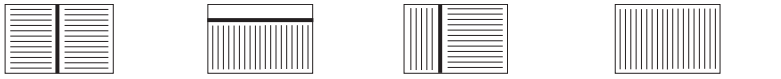
IMPORTANT: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls specified on all-metal models; no upcharge on wood-front models.

➤See the Kwik Office Price List.

Undersurface Storage

Flat Profile Filing Capacities

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

	Interior Drawer Dimensions			
Description	*Depth*	*Width*	*Height*	*Filing Arrangements*
18"D pedestal	15 15/16"	12 3/16"	10 3/16"	15 15/16" letter; 14 3/16" letter; 12 3/16" A4 + 1" letter
24"D pedestal	19 3/16"	12 3/16"	10 3/16"	19 3/16" letter; 18 3/16" letter; 12 3/16" legal + 3 3/16" letter; 12 3/16" EDP + 2 1/4" letter; 12 3/16" A4 + 5" letter
30"D pedestal	25 3/16"	12 3/16"	10 3/16"	25 3/16" letter; 24 3/8" letter; 12 3/16" legal + 9 3/16" letter; 12 3/16" EDP + 8 1/4"" letter; 12 3/16" A4 + 11" letter
18"D x 30"W lateral	14 7/8"	26 13/16"	9 3/8"	 29 3/4" letter; 26 7/8" letter; 26 7/8" legal; 25 5/8" legal or A4
18"D x 36"W lateral file	14 7/8"	32 13/16"	9 3/8"	29 3/4" letter; 32 7/8" letter; 29 3/4" legal; 32 7/8" legal or A4
18"D x 42"W lateral file	14 7/8"	38 13/16"	9 3/8"	44 5/8" letter; 38 7/8" letter; 36 3/8" legal; 38 7/8" legal or A4
File center –File drawer –lateral file drawer	15 15/16" 14 7/8"	12 3/16" 26 13/16"	10 3/16" 9 3/8"	15 15/16" letter in file drawer; 26 7/8" letter in lateral drawer; 26 7/8" legal in lateral drawer; 25 5/8" legal or A4 in lateral drawer

Paper Reference:
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14 7/8.

Filing Hardware:
Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars.

File drawers include file bars for front-to-back filing as standard. Side-to-side file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

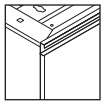
Lateral file drawers include file bars for side-to-side filing as standard. Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Low Storage

Flat Profile

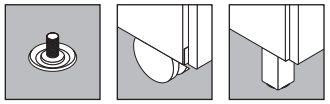
Features	➤See page 488
Locking Information	509
Lock Core Requirements	510

Details



Flat profile undersurface storage features a drawer-front-over-case design, with fronts flush to the bottom of the case. Units are is available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate front.

Pedestals are available in 15", 30", 36", or 42" widths. Units are available with an open top or metal tops. Models with open top require 18”D or 24"D tops (worksurfaces), specified separately.
➤See the Xsede Price List for 24”D tops.



Glides Casters 4" legs

Floor glides are standard and provide ⅜" of adjustment. Casters and 4" legs are available as an option; upcharge applies. Legs provide ⅞" of adjustment.
Note: Illustration of glides enlarged to show detail as compared to the relative size of the casters and legs.

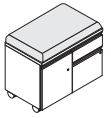
File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-to-side filing, additional file bars are required.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Box and file drawer suspensions allow full extension.

Lateral files includes two side-to-side file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Backs and sides are finished.



Cushion tops are available separately for low storage pedestals. Cushion tops with anti-skid back can be added to metal-top models or open-top models with a laminate top. Seated capacity is 225 lbs.

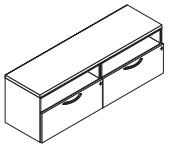
Locks are optional; they are available in black or silver finish options.
➤See page 509 for keying options.

A variety of pull options are available.
➤See page 496.

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Storage
- Metal: all paints
- Laminate fronts: TFL

Connections



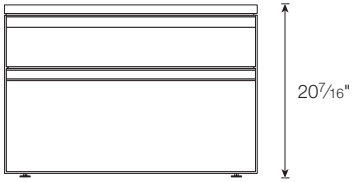
Units may be ganged together facing the same direction or reversed to one another. A single top may be added to open-top or metal top models and, may span multiple units. Tops are specified separately.

Related Product

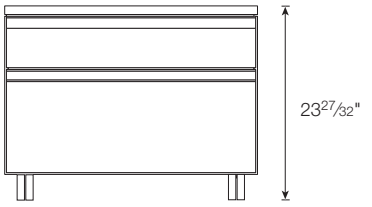
18"D tops are available.
➤See page 531.

24"D tops are available as part of the Xsede worksurfaces offering and may be used with Footprint low storage units.
➤See the Xsede Price List

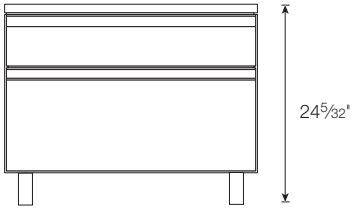
Cushion tops are available.
➤See page 532.



Metal Top with Glides



Metal Top with Casters



Metal Top with 4" Legs

Low Storage

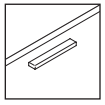
Options

Flat Profile Pull Options

KEY:
- ● = Available on TFL Front
- ■ = Available Metal Front

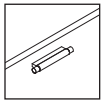
		Dimensions				Available Finishes															
		Pull Width	Pull Height	Pull Projection	Boring Pattern	**405** Designer White	**462** Cinder	**485** Dark Chocolate	**486** Clear Anodized Aluminum	**487** Brushed Nickel*	**490** Polished Chrome*	**501** Platinum Metallic	**503** Satin Nickel	**505** Satin Bronze	**514** Carbon Metallic	**CM** Carbon Metallic	**MB** Matte Black	**PL** Platinum	**PA** Polished Argent	**SF** Silver Frost	**SN** Satin Nickel
93	Aero	5½"	¾"	¾"	128 mm		●		●	●	●			●							
ARC	Arc	9¹⁄₁₆"	⁵⁄₁₆"	1¾"	192 mm		●■	●■			●■	●■	●■	●■							
95	Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"	76 mm				●	●											
65	Dome	6¼"	¹³⁄₁₆"	1¼"	128 mm										●■	●■	●■	●■			●■
E	Extended	full	1⅜"	n/a	n/a																
61	Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"	160 mm	●	●				●			●					●		
97	Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"	n/a				●	●	●										
63	Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"	160 mm	●	●				●			●					●		
91	Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"	96 mm	●	●				●			●							
66	Span	5¹¹⁄₁₆"	⅝"	1¼"	128 mm										●■	●■	●■	●■			●■
89	Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"	192 mm	●	●				●			●							
90	Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"	160 mm	●	●				●			●							
64	Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"	190 mm	●	●				●			●					●		

*plated finish



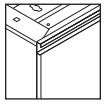
93 Aero

ARC Arc (+$17/unit)**



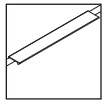
95 Deco

65 Dome (+$17/unit)**

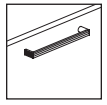


E Extended

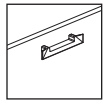
61 Helix



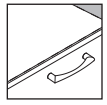
97 Linear



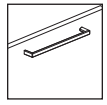
63 Link



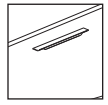
91 Niche



66 Span (+$17/unit)**



89 Studio



90 Trinity (+$27/unit)

64 Wisp

**upcharge applies to all-metal units only; no upcharge on laminate-front models.
*Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.
Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.*

Overhead Storage

Matrix

Application by Storage Profile

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

	Square					Radius			Curved			Flat					Bevel				Lunar		Priority	
	Flipper Door	Hinged Doors	Glass Doors	Shelf		Flipper Door	Hinged Doors		Perforated	Non-Perforated		Sliding Door	Flipper Door	Cubby	Open Cabinet		Receding Door	Full-Height Shelf	Half-Height Shelf		Flipper Door		Sliding Door	Hinged Door
Cetra panel-mount (on panel face)	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•				•	•			•			
Xsite Traxx-mount (on panel face)	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•			•	•			•		•	•
Xsite center-mount (on top of panel)												•											•	•
IWEQ panel-mount (on panel face)												•	•				•	•	•					
Traxx wall-mount	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•			•	•			•		•	•
Wall-Mount (on wall standards)									•	•		•	•				•	•			•			
Freestanding Applications (mounted between vertical storage)	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•														
Priority center-mount (on stanchions)												•			•								•	•
Xsede accessory rail-mount												•			•								•	•

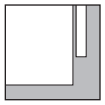
Overhead Storage

Product Information

Square Profile

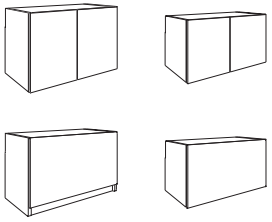
Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Details



Square profile overheads are available in wood, laminate, wood chassis with a glass front, or laminate chassis with a glass front, and in hinged or flipper door models.

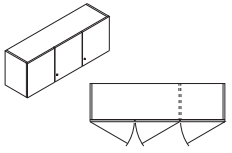
Overhead cabinets and highback organizers ship pre-assembled.



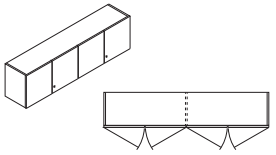
19"H 16"H

16"H overheads feature a smaller profile and accommodate standard-size binders.

Flipper doors include easy-down mechanism. 7" clearance above the cabinet is required.



42"W and 48"W hinged door overheads have three doors with a single door on the right. A support panel divides the overhead into two separate sections as indicated above.



60"W and 72"W hinged door overheads have four doors.

60"W and 72"W flipper door overheads have two doors.

Backs of overheads are unfinished and may be visible when used on panels that are 61"H or less. Backs are partial height in flipper and hinged door overheads.

Highback organizers have an unfinished back. Task light and tackboard must be specified separately. Cord exit is centered directly above tackboard through the back panel. Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style on 72"W tackboards.

Locks are optional on square profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black.
➤See page 509 for keying options.

Finishes & Materials

Square Profile Overheads
- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass front

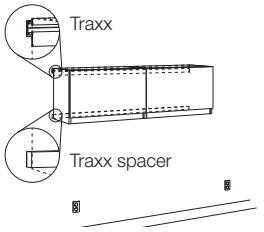
Square Profile Highback Organizers
- Wood
- Laminate

Square Profile Filler Panels
- Wood
- Laminate

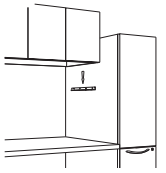
Waterfall pulls
- Black

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support square profile overheads.



Wall mounted cabinets are hung from a single upper Traxx channel. Traxx spacer (5⁄8" full length shim), specified separately, is required when wall mounting overheads without using Traxx tiles. Traxx full end trim should be specified when the end of wall mounted overhead is exposed.
➤See page 351 for Traxx spacer.
➤See page 349 for end trim.

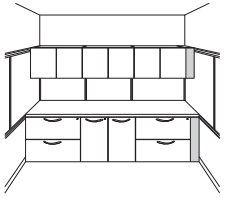


In freestanding applications, a single overhead unit can be supported by two angle brackets attached to short storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both.

Related Products

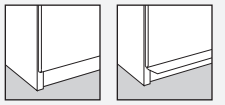
Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 549–553.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side. When mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right overhead brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket.
➤See page 555.



Filler panels are available to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Filler panels are scribed in the field.

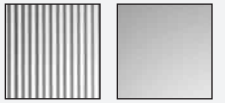
Door Pulls:



Integrated Waterfall

Integrated and waterfall door pulls are available. Integrated pulls run the full length of the door along the bottom edge.

Glass Patterns:



Linear Vertical Frosted

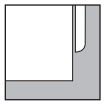
Overhead Storage

Product Information

Radius Profile

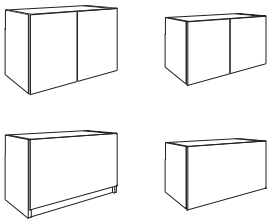
Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Details



Radius profile overheads are available in wood or laminate, and in hinged door or flipper door models.

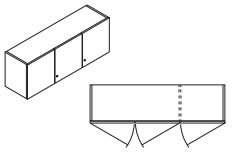
Overhead cabinets and highback organizers ship pre-assembled.



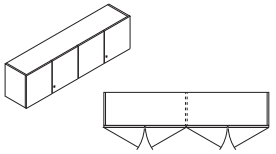
19"H 16"H

16"H overheads feature a smaller profile and accommodate standard-size binders.

Flipper doors include easy-down mechanism. 7" clearance above the cabinet is required.



42"W and 48"W hinged door overheads have three doors with a single door on the right. A support panel divides the overhead into two separate sections as indicated above.

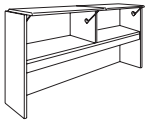


60"W and 72"W hinged door overheads have four doors.

60"W and 72"W flipper door overheads have two doors.

Backs of overheads are unfinished and may be visible when used on panels that are 61"H or less. Backs are partial height in flipper and hinged door overheads.

Waterfall and integrated door pulls are available. Integrated pulls run the full length of the door along the bottom edge.



Highback organizers have an unfinished back. Task light and tackboard must be specified separately. Cord exit is centered directly above tackboard through the back panel. Panel fabric is turned 90° (railroad style) on 72"W tackboards.

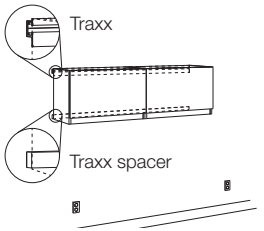
Locks are optional on radius profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black.
➤See page 509 for keying options.

Finishes & Materials

Radius Profile Overhead Storage
- Wood
- Laminate

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support radius profile overheads.



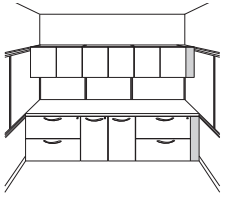
Wall mounted cabinets are hung from a single upper Traxx channel. Traxx spacer (5⁄8" full length shim), specified separately, is required when wall mounting overheads without using Traxx tiles. Traxx full end trim should be specified when the end of wall-mounted overhead is exposed.
➤See page 351 for Traxx spacer.
➤See page 349 for end trim.

In freestanding applications, a single overhead unit can be supported by two angle brackets attached to short storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both.

Related Products

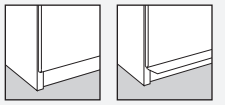
Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 549–553.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side. When mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right overhead brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket.
➤See page 555.



Filler panels are available to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Filler panels are scribed in the field.

Door Pulls:



Integrated Waterfall

Integrated and waterfall door pulls are available. Integrated pulls run the full length of the door along the bottom edge.

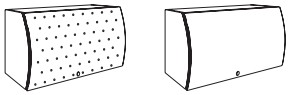
Overhead Storage

Curved Profile

Product Information

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Details



Curved profile overheads are available with laminate chassis and painted metal fronts. Metal fronts are available with smooth or perforated metal. Curved profile overheads feature an easy-down mechanism and ship pre-assembled.

24"W–48"W units have a single door with black lock.

60"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors with black locks.

Locks are standard on curved profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black.
➤See page 509 for keying options.

Finishes & Materials

Curved Profile Overhead Storage
- Laminate chassis: select solid laminates
- Metal front: paint

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support curved profile overheads.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 549–552.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.

Overhead Storage

Product Information

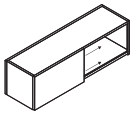
Flat Profile Sliding-Door Overheads

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Details

Sliding-door overheads feature a metal chassis with metal, laminate or wood front. Units are available with one-sided or two-sided access. Units ship fully assembled.

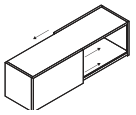
Locks are optional on sliding-door models; they are located on the bottom of the cabinet. Consider lock access when placing the overhead above other storage units or worksurfaces.



One-sided sliding-door models have one sliding door. A center panel divides the space; one compartment will be open at all times. Door can lock in either position. One-sided models are available for:

- Center mounting on Xsite panels, Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions
- Center-mounting on Xsede accessory rail
- Wall mounting using wall standards
- Traxx mounting
- Panel-mount (face-mount) on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ

Note: Panel-mount model features a removable, full back for access and clean aesthetics.



Two-sided sliding-door models for use in center-mount applications only on Xsite panels, Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions; they feature one-sliding door on each side. Center panel divides the space and each compartment features a fully finished back panel. Both sides can be locked independently on locking models; they must feature the same keying option.

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

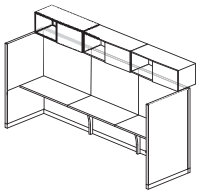
- Metal chassis/metal door
- Metal chassis/laminate door
- Metal chassis/wood door

Connections

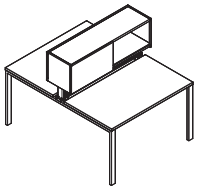
One-sided sliding-door overheads can be panel-mounted. Mounting and leveling brackets are included as standard. Overall depth of the overhead (front of the cabinet to the panel face) varies depending on the panel and it's applicable attachment brackets:

- 15 1/16"D on Cetra
- 14 15/16"D on Xsite
- 15"D on Interworks EQ

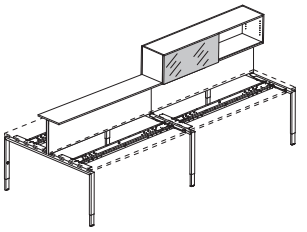
One-sided sliding-door overheads can be wall-mounted using Traxx or wall standards. Leveling bracket is standard on the back of the cabinet; Traxx spacers are not required.



Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Xsite panels. Mounting brackets are included as standard. Consider coordinating the bracket color to Traxx color. ➤See page 133 for application guidelines.



Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Xsede accessory rails. Stanchion mounting brackets (set of 2) must be specified separately; one set is required per overhead.



Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Priority stanchion U-legs and 90° or 120° corner support frames. Two overheads can be ganged together; however, attachment brackets must hit a stanchion on both sides and the overheads must be ganged together in the middle. When an overhead is used next to a Priority shelf as shown above, there must be a stanchion between the shelf and the cabinet.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below a center-mounted overhead due to interference in the shared Traxx.

Planning Factors

Brackets for panel-mount sliding-door models are standard and painted to match the chassis. The following options are available:

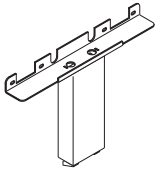
Designator	*Brackets Included*
For Xsite or Wall Traxx	
X	2 Xsite Traxx brackets
XG	2 Xsite Traxx brackets and 1 ganging bracket
For Interworks EQ or Wall Standards	
I	1 left and 1 right
IG	1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket
For Cetra	
C	1 left and 1 right
CG	1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket

Brackets for center-mount sliding-door models are standard. The following options are available:

Designator	*Brackets Included*
For Xsite Curved Profile Top Cap	
XC2C	2
For Xsite Flat Profile Top Cap	
XC2F	2
For Xsede	
XAR	2
For Priority	
PC1	1 end
PC2	2 end
PC3	1 end and 1 ganging

Note: If placing two overheads next to one another in a Priority center-mount or panel-mount application, specify one of the cabinets with an option that includes ganging bracket.

Related Products



Mounting stanchion brackets, set of 2, must be specified separately for use with Xsede accessory rail. Each overhead requires two stanchion brackets.

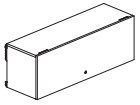
Overhead Storage

Product Information

Flat Profile Flipper-Door Overheads, Open Cabinets, and Cubbies

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

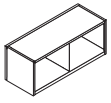
Details



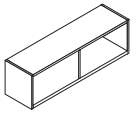
Flipper-door overheads have a metal chassis and wood doors with integrated pulls. Metal chassis is available in all paint finishes. Wood fronts are available in all standard wood finishes. Doors feature steel ball bearing, easy-down slides. Units ship fully assembled.

Locks are standard on flipper-door models; they are located on the front of the cabinet. Locks are black.

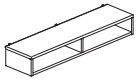
24"W–48"W flipper-door units have one door with lock. 54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.



One-sided open cabinets feature a finished back and center panel that divides space. They are available in center-mount models for use with Xsite panels; Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions. Set-on-surface models and suspended models can be used at the end of worksurface.



Two-sided open cabinets are for center mounting only on Xsite panels; Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions. A center panel divides the space; each compartment features a finished back panel.



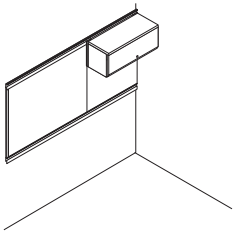
Cubbies have a metal chassis and are available in all paint finishes. Cubbies are standard with a Traxx bracket. Units ship fully assembled.

Finishes & Materials

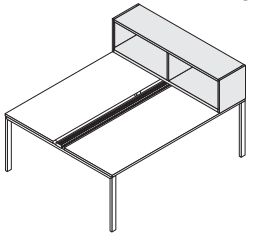
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

- Metal chassis/metal door
- Metal chassis/laminate door
- Metal chassis/wood door

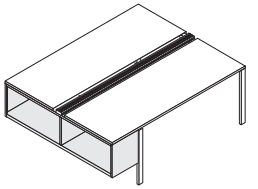
Connections



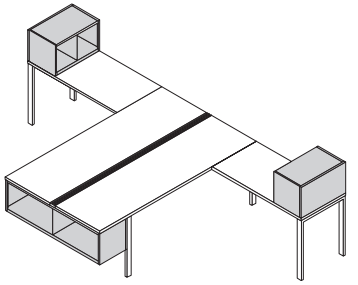
Flipper-door overheads and cubbies can be panel-mounted (on the face of the panel) on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ or hung on Traxx.



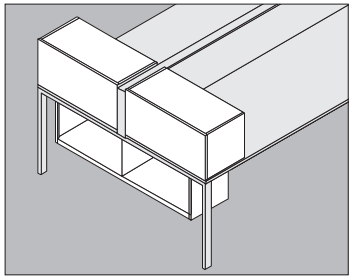
Set-on-surface open cabinets are intended for mounting on top of the worksurface at the end of a run. 51", 57", and 63"W units can span back-to-back worksurfaces in Xsede accessory rail applications.



Suspended open cabinets mount below the end of a run in Xsede crossrail and accessory rail applications. Worksurface supports will need to be inset approximately 15" which impacts kneespace clearance.



24" and 30"W units can be used on 24" and 30"W surfaces in a return application.



24" and 30"W set-on-surface cabinets can be used at the end of a surface and specified to align with 51", 57", or 63"W suspended storage below in an Xsede crossrail or accessory rail application.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below a center-mounted overhead due to interference.

Planning Factors

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately for flipper-door models based on the application.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging flat profile flipper-door overheads on Interworks EQ panels.
➤See pages 549–552.

Ganging kit is required when mounting overheads side-by-side in panel-mount or Traxx-mount applications.

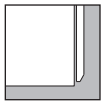
Overhead Storage

Bevel Profile

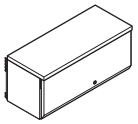
Product Information

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Details



Bevel profile overheads are metal and are available in all paint finishes.

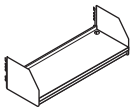


Receding door overheads are available in paint or with fabric covered doors. Door finish and chassis finish on painted units must be the same. Ships pre-assembled.

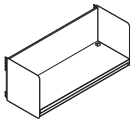
Doors operate on ball bearing slides that are fitted into the unit.

24"W–48"W units have one door with black lock.

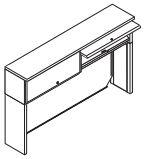
54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.



Half height shelf has a single compartment and an open back with a 1" binder stop. Ships ready-to-assemble. Half height shelves are for use on Interworks EQ panels only.



Full height shelf has a single compartment and full height back. Ships ready-to-assemble.



Highback organizers include two vertical end panels, back panel, overhead unit, and attachment hardware. Recesses at corners of back panel allow for wire management. Ships ready-to-assemble.

Highback organizer must be same nominal width as freestanding unit on which it will be attached.

Seating fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 60"W and 72"W highback tackboards.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 72"W highback tackboards.
➤See page A13 for illustration of railroad application.

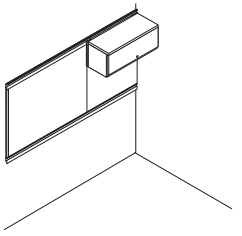
Tackboards and task lights must be specified separately for highback organizers.

Locks are standard. They are located on the front of the cabinet Locks are black.
➤See page 509 for keying options.

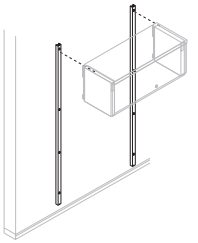
Finishes & Materials

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal: paint
- Fabric door with metal chassis: panel or seating fabrics

Connections



Bevel profile overheads can be supported by Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, and Traxx.



Wall standards can be used to mount bevel profile overheads to building walls. A maximum of two components may be attached to a set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 lbs. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx.
Note: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.
➤See pages 549–552.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

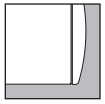
Overhead Storage

Product Information

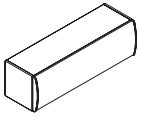
Lunar Profile

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Details



Lunar profile overheads are available with painted metal chassis and door. Flipper doors feature ball bearing slides. Lunar profile overhead units are shipped ready-to-assemble.



30"–48"W units have one door with black lock.

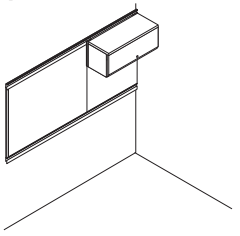
60" and 72"W units have two individually locking doors.

Locks are standard. They are located on the bottom of the cabinet. Locks are black.
➤See page 509 for keying options.

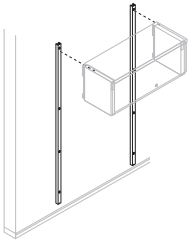
Finishes & Materials

Lunar Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal chassis/front: select paints

Connections



Lunar profile overheads can be supported by Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, and Traxx.



Wall standards can be used to mount bevel profile overheads to building walls. A maximum of two components may be attached to a set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 lbs. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx.
➤See pages 549–552.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

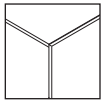
Vertical Storage

Product Information

Square Profile

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509
Lock Core Requirements 510

Details



Square profile vertical storage units are available in wood or laminate.

Drawer fronts are available with arc, bar, dome, span, and wire pulls.

Short storage cabinets are available in wood or laminate. Door may be hinged on the left or right. Short storage finish panel should be specified if back of short storage unit will be exposed.

Overall height of short storage cabinets is affected by worksurface thickness. When aligning short storage cabinets with other vertical or overhead storage units specify the 39"H models for use with 1 9/16" worksurfaces and 40"H models for use with 1 3/16" worksurfaces.

Lateral files feature a drawer interlock that prevents tipping.

Top and back of lateral files are unfinished. Specify a worksurface to cover an individual lateral file or to span multiple lateral files. Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to the horizontal frame.

Two drawer lateral files with hinged doors include one adjustable shelf in hinged door storage area. Lateral file finish panel should be specified if back of unit will be exposed. Lateral file filler strip should be specified if side of unit will be exposed.

Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

All vertical storage units ship preassembled.

Vertical storage units are finished on the top and sides. Interiors are finished to match the exterior. 18"W units can be specified with finished or unfinished backs. Backs are unfinished on 30" and 36"W units. Specify a finish panel separately if back will be exposed.

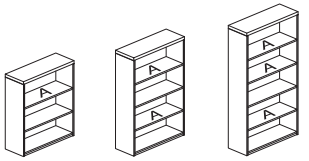
Wardrobes and storage cabinets are available with finished or unfinished backs. Finished back, if specified, matches the chassis.

6"W and 18"W wardrobes include hang bar. 18"W wardrobe also includes an adjustable shelf.

6"W wardrobe is not freestanding and must be attached to adjacent storage or wall.

Touch latch is standard on all doors.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included. Drawer bottoms are not intended to support heavy loads. Drawer interiors are black.
➤See page 490 for filing capacities.



Bookcase shelves are spaced 12" apart. 42"H bookcase features three shelves; one is adjustable. 56"H bookcase features four shelves; two are adjustable. 68"H bookcase features five shelves; three are adjustable.

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Wardrobe doors may be specified on the left or right of the unit.

Coat rod is galvanized metal.

Wardrobe shelf is Cinder with ½" adjustability.

Locks are optional on doors and standard on pedestals. They are black and located on the front of the cabinet.
➤See page 509.

Finishes & Materials

Square Profile Vertical Storage and Filler Panels
- Wood
- Laminate

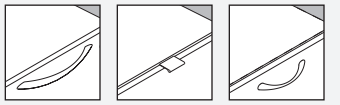
Arc Pulls
- Cinder
- Platinum Metallic
- Satin Nickel
- Satin Bronze Metallic
- Dark Chocolate
- Carbon Metallic

Bar Pulls
- Matte Black
- Carbon Metallic

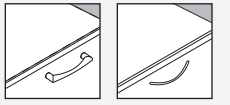
Dome and Span Pulls
- Matte Black
- Platinum Metallic
- Polished Argent
- Satin Nickel Metallic
- Carbon Metallic

Wire Pulls
- Matte Black
- Silver Stipple
- Carbon Metallic

Drawer Pull Options:



Arc Bar Dome



Span Wire

Drawer Pull Designators:

A = Bar, matte black
J = Bar, carbon metallic
G = Wire, matte black
H = Wire, silver stipple
K = Wire, carbon metallic
ARC462 = Arc, cinder
ARC485 = Arc, dark chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, platinum
ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel
ARC505 = Arc, satin bronze
ARC514 = Arc, carbon metallic
65CM = Dome, carbon metallic
65MB = Dome, matte black
65PL = Dome, platinum
65PA = Dome, polished argent
65SN = Dome, satin nickel
66CM = Span, carbon metallic
66MB = Span, matte black
66PL = Span, platinum
66PA = Span, polished argent
66SN = Span, satin nickel

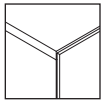
Vertical Storage

Product Information

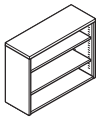
Flat Profile (12S)

Features	➤See page 488
Pull Options	508
Locking Information	509
Lock Core Requirements	510

Details

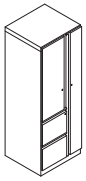


Flat profile vertical storage units are available in all metal or with a metal chassis and wood fronts.

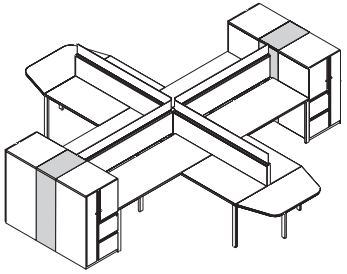


Bookcases include enclosed back and factory installed shelves.

Shelves adjust in ½" increments.



Storage towers include file/file cabinet, wardrobe/storage section, and/or open shelves. Sections have individual locks and can be keyed alike by selecting the key specific option.
➤See page 509 for keying options.



Storage tower spacers are metal. They fill the space between back-to-back storage towers used at the end of an Xsede workstation with 24"D and/or 30"D worksurfaces.

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Wardrobe doors may be specified on the left or right of the unit.

Coat rod is galvanized metal.

Wardrobe shelf is Cinder with ½" adjustability.

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Vertical Storage
- Metal: paint
- Wood fronts: all wood finishes

Planning Factors

12S 42¹⁄₁₆"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

12S 49¹⁄₁₆"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Shelves for storage towers are specified seprately.

Related Products

Pull Options
➤See page 508.

Locking Information
➤See page 509.

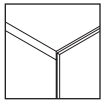
Vertical Storage

Product Information

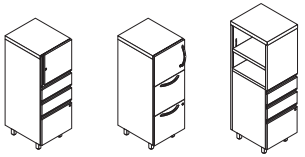
Flat Profile (14S)

Features	➤See page 488
Pull Options	508
Locking Information	509
Lock Core Requirements	510

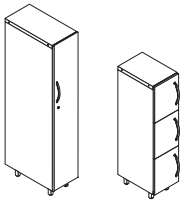
Details



Flat profile vertical storage units are available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate (TFL) fronts.



Storage towers include box/box/file or file/file and with hinged-door storage or open shelves.



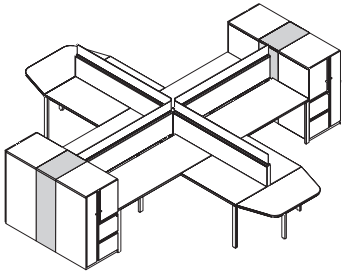
Wardrobe and personal storage lockers are available.

Wardrobe doors may be specified hinged right or left.

Wardrobe hooks are included and installed on the left side of 18"D units.

Coat rod and adjustable metal shelves are available separately. Coat rod is galvanized metal and used in 24"D wardrobes.

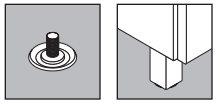
Non-locking is standard on all 14S units. Key random and keys pecific locking options are available with a black or silver lock core and key. Upcharge applies.



Storage tower spacers are metal. They fill the space between back to back 24"D and/or 30"D storage towers used at the end of an Xsede workstation.

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.



Glides 4" legs

Floor glides are standard and provide ⅜" of adjustment. 4" legs are available as an option; upcharge applies. Legs provide ⅞" of adjustment.
Note: Illustration of glides enlarged to show detail as compared to the relative size of the legs.

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Vertical Storage
- Metal: paint
- Laminate fronts: TFL

Planning Factors

14S 42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

14S 49 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Shelves for storage towers are specified seprately.

Related Products

Pull Options
➤See page 508.

Locking Information
➤See page 509.

Vertical Storage

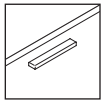
Options

Flat Profile (12S and 14S) Pull Options

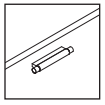
KEY:
● = Available on TFL Front
■ = Available Metal Front

		Dimensions				Available Finishes														
		Pull Width	Pull Height	Pull Projection	Boring Pattern	**405** Designer White	**462** Cinder	**485** Dark Chocolate	**486** Clear Anodized	**487** Brushed Nickel*	**490** Polished Chrome*	**501** Platinum Metallic	**503** Satin Nickel	**505** Satin Bronze	**514** Carbon Metallic	**CM** Carbon Metallic	**MB** Matte Black	**PL** Platinum	**PA** Polished Argent	**SF** Silver Frost	**SN** Satin Nickel
93	Aero	5½"	¾"	¾"	128 mm		●			●	●	●			●						
ARC	Arc	9¹⁄₁₆"	⁵⁄₁₆"	1¾"	192 mm		●■	●■				●■	●■	●■	●■						
95	Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"	76 mm					●	●										
65	Dome	6¼"	¹³⁄₁₆"	1¼"	128 mm											●■	●■	●■	●■		●■
E	Extended	full	1⅜"	n/a	n/a																
61	Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"	160 mm		●	●					●			●				●	
97	Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"	n/a				●	●	●										
63	Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"	160 mm		●	●					●			●				●	
91	Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"	96 mm		●	●					●			●					
66	Span	5¹¹⁄₁₆"	⅝"	1¼"	128 mm											●■	●■	●■	●■		●■
89	Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"	192 mm		●	●					●			●					
90	Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"	160 mm		●	●					●			●					
64	Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"	190 mm		●	●					●			●				●	

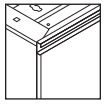
*plated finish


93 Aero

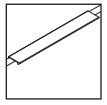
ARC Arc (+$17/unit)**

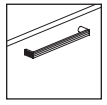

95 Deco

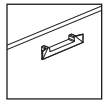
65 Dome (+$17/unit)**

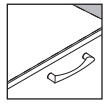

E Extended

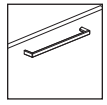
61 Helix

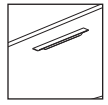

97 Linear


63 Link


91 Niche


66 Span (+$17/unit)**


89 Studio


90 Trinity (+$27/unit)

64 Wisp

**upcharge applies to all-metal units only; no upcharge on laminate-front models.
*Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.
Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.*

Locking Information

Features ➤See page 488
Lock Core Requirements 510

Locking storage units can be specified as:
- Key random
- Key specific

Lock cores are shipped separately for field installation.

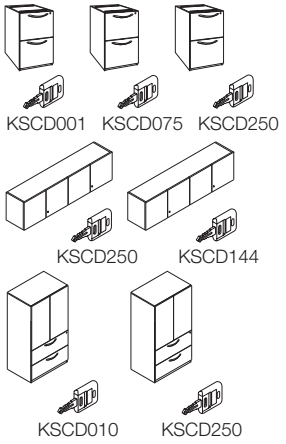
Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following Casegoods products:
- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

Silver lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following products:
- Definition
- Fluent
- Hum
- Priority

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

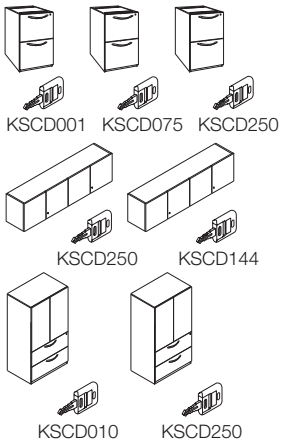


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300.



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within KSCD001 to KSCD300 key range.

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within KSCD001 to KSCD300 key range.

Model/Key Range *Price*

Black Lock Cores

KSCD001 to KSCD300 $23

Silver (Matte Nickel) Lock Cores

KHCA001 to KHCA100 $23

Change Key

KCCB1CK $7

Master Key

KC2GMK $13

How to Specify

❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Lock Core Requirements

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509

Undersurface Storage:

Radius Profile

Model	Lock Cores Required
ABBF1627	1
ABBF2227	1
ABBF3027	1
AFF1627	1
AFF2227	1
AFF3027	1
AFL3016	1
AFL3022	1
AFL3616	1
AFL3622	1
AHD3227	2

Square Profile

Model	Lock Cores Required
FSBFM2418	1
FSBL2338	1
FSBR2338	1
FSB2318	1
FSB2918	1
FSD233027	1
FSD233627	1
FSF2318	1
FSF2918	1
FSL233027	1
FSL233627	1
FST2318	1

Flat Profile

Model	Lock Cores Required
12S1830FCBBL	1
12S1830FCBBR	1
12S1830LFU2	1
12S1836LFU2	1
12S1842LFU2	1
12S2415PMBBF	1
12S2415PMBFCT	1
12S2415PMFF	1
12S2415PUBBF	1
12S2415PUBF	1
12S2415PUFF	1
12S3015PUBBF	1
12S3015PUBF	1
12S3015PUFF	1

Low Storage:

Flat Profile

Model	Lock Cores Required
14S1815PBFM	1
14S1815PBFMLL	1
14S1815POBFM	1
14S1815POBFMLL	1
14S1830PBFM	1
14S1830PBFMLL	1
14S1830PHBFLM	2
14S1830PHBFLMLL	2
14S1830PHBFRM	2
14S1830PHBFRMLL	2
14S1830POBFM	1
14S1830POBFMLL	1
14S1830POFM	1
14S1830POFMLL	1
14S1830POHBFLM	2
14S1830POHBFLMLL	2
14S1830POHBFRM	2
14S1830POHBFRMLL	2
14S1830POOFM	1
14S1830POOFMLL	1
14S1836PBFM	1
14S1836PBFMLL	1
14S1836PHBFLM	2
14S1836PHBFLMLL	2
14S1836PHBFRM	2
14S1836PHBFRMLL	2
14S1836POBFM	1
14S1836POBFMLL	1
14S1836POFM	1
14S1836POFMLL	1
14S1836POHBFLM	2
14S1836POHBFLMLL	2
14S1836POHBFRM	2
14S1836POHBFRMLL	2
14S1836POOFM	1
14S1836POOFMLL	1
14S1842PBFM	1
14S1842PBFMLL	1
14S1842PHBFLM	2
14S1842PHBFLMLL	2
14S1842PHBFRM	2
14S1842PHBFRMLL	2
14S1842POBFM	1
14S1842POBFMLL	1
14S1842POBLFLM	1
14S1842POBLFLMLL	1
14S1842POBLFRM	1
14S1842POBLFRMLL	1
14S1842POFM	1
14S1842POFMLL	1
14S1842POHBFLM	2
14S1842POHBFLMLL	2
14S1842POHBFRM	2
14S1842POHBFRMLL	2
14S1842POOBLFLM	1
14S1842POOBLFLMLL	1
14S1842POOBLFRM	1
14S1842POOBLFRMLL	1
14S1842POOFM	1
14S1842POOFMLL	1
14S2415PBFM	1
14S2415PBFMLL	1
14S2415POBFM	1
14S2415POBFMLL	1
14S2430PBFM	1
14S2430PBFMLL	1
14S2430PHBFLM	2
14S2430PHBFLMLL	2
14S2430PHBFRM	2
14S2430PHBFRMLL	2
14S2430POBFM	1
14S2430POBFMLL	1
14S2430POFM	1
14S2430POFMLL	1
14S2430POHBFLM	2
14S2430POHBFLMLL	2
14S2430POHBFRM	2
14S2430POHBFRMLL	2
14S2430POOFM	1
14S2430POOFMLL	1
14S2436PBFM	1
14S2436PBFMLL	1
14S2436PHBFLM	2
14S2436PHBFLMLL	2
14S2436PHBFRM	2
14S2436PHBFRMLL	2
14S2436POBFM	1
14S2436POBFMLL	1
14S2436POFM	1
14S2436POFMLL	1
14S2436POHBFLM	2
14S2436POHBFLMLL	2
14S2436POHBFRM	2
14S2436POHBFRMLL	2
14S2436POOFM	1
14S2436POOFMLL	1
14S2442PBFM	1
14S2442PBFMLL	1
14S2442PHBFLM	2
14S2442PHBFLMLL	2
14S2442PHBFRM	2
14S2442PHBFRMLL	2
14S2442POBFM	1
14S2442POBFMLL	1
14S2442POBLFLM	1
14S2442POBLFLMLL	1
14S2442POBLFRM	1
14S2442POBLFRMLL	1
14S2442POFM	1
14S2442POFMLL	1
14S2442POHBFLM	2
14S2442POHBFLMLL	2
14S2442POHBFRM	2
14S2442POHBFRMLL	2
14S2442POOBLFLM	1
14S2442POOBLFLMLL	1
14S2442POOBLFRM	1
14S2442POOBLFRMLL	1
14S2442POOFM	1
14S2442POOFMLL	1

Overhead Storage:

Square and Radius Profiles

Model	Lock Cores Required
B2416F	1
B2416H	1
B2419F	1
B2419H	1
B3016F	1
B3016H	1
B3019F	1
B3019H	1
B3616F	1
B3616H	1
B3619F	1
B3619H	1
B4216F	1
B4216H	2
B4219F	1
B4219H	2
B4816F	1
B4816H	2
B4819F	1
B4819H	2
B6016F	2
B6016H	2
B6019F	2
B6019H	2
B7216F	2
B7216H	2
B7219F	2
B7219H	2
H4839F	1
H4839H	2
H6039F	2
H6039H	2
H7239F	2
H7239H	2

Lock Core Requirements

continued

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509

Model	Lock Cores Required
Curved Profile	
S3015F	1
S3615F	1
S4215F	1
S4815F	1
S6015F	2
S7215F	2
Flat Profile	
12S2416SOFMW	1
12S3016SOFMW	1
12S3616SOFMW	1
12S4216SOFMW	1
12S4816SOFMW	1
12S6016SOFMW	2
12S7216SOFMW	2
12S2414SOS1	1
12S2414SOS	1
12S3014SOS1	1
12S3014SOS	1
12S3614SOS1	1
12S3614SOS	1
12S3614SOS2L	2
12S3614SOS2R	2
12S4214SOS1	1
12S4214SOS	1
12S4214SOS2L	2
12S4214SOS2R	2
12S4814SOS1	1
12S4814SOS	1
12S4814SOS2L	2
12S4814SOS2R	2
12S5414SOS1	1
12S5414SOS	1
12S5414SOS2L	2
12S5414SOS2R	2
12S6014SOS1	1
12S6014SOS	1
12S6014SOS2L	2
12S6014SOS2R	2
12S6614SOS1	1

Model	Lock Cores Required
12S6614SOS	1
12S6614SOS2L	2
12S6614SOS2R	2
12S7214SOS1	1
12S7214SOS	1
12S7214SOS2L	2
12S7214SOS2R	2
Bevel Profile	
IF4836H	1
IF6036H	2
IF7236H	2
IS142416R	1
IS143016R	1
IS143616R	1
IS144216R	1
IS144816R	1
IS145416R	2
IS146016R	2
IS147216R	2
Lunar Profile	
24S142414SOF	1
24S143014SOF	1
24S143614SOF	1
24S144214SOF	1
24S144814SOF	1
24S146014SOF	2
24S147214SOF	2

Model	Lock Cores Required
Vertical Storage:	
Square Profile	
FFBL2468**KRB	2
FFBL2468**KSB	2
FFBL2468**XKRB	1
FFBL2468**XKSB	1
FFBR2468**KRB	2
FFBR2468**KSB	2
FFBR2468**XKRB	1
FFBR2468**XKSB	1
FFFL2468**KRB	2
FFFL2468**KSB	2
FFFL2468**XKRB	1
FFFL2468**XKSB	1
FFFR2468**KRB	2
FFFR2468**KSB	2
FFFR2468**XKRB	1
FFFR2468**XKSB	1
FFSR2468	1
FFSL2468	1
FFWL0668	1
FFWR0668	1
FFWL2468	1
FFWR2468	1
FWBL2468**KRB	2
FWBL2468**KSB	2
FWBL2468**XKRB	1
FWBL2468**XKSB	1
FWBR2468**KRB	2
FWBR2468**KSB	2
FWBR2468**XKRB	1
FWBR2468**XKSB	1
FWFL2468**KRB	2
FWFL2468**KSB	2
FWFL2468**XKRB	1
FWFL2468**XKSB	1
FWFR2468**KRB	2
FWFR2468**KSB	2
FWFR2468**XKRB	1
FWFR2468**XKSB	1
FWL233027	1

Model	Lock Cores Required
FWL233040	1
FWL233053	1
FWL233627	1
FWL233640	1
FWL233653	1
FWL2H3068**KRB	2
FWL2H3068**KSB	2
FWL2H3068**XKRB	1
FWL2H3068**XKSB	1
FWL2H3668**KRB	2
FWL2H3668**KSB	2
FWL2H3668**XKRB	1
FWL2H3668**XKSB	1
FWL4H3068**KRB	2
FWL4H3068**KSB	2
FWL4H3068**XKRB	1
FWL4H3068**XKSB	1
FWL4H3668**KRB	2
FWL4H3668**KSB	2
FWL4H3668**XKRB	1
FWL4H3668**XKSB	1
FWSL2468	1
FWSR2468	1
FWWL0668	1
FWWR0668	1
FWWL2468	1
FWWR2468	1
H1839HL	1
H1839HR	1
H1840HL	1
H1840HR	1

Model	Lock Cores Required
Flat Profile	
12S1542VHL1M	2
12S1542VHL1MW	2
12S1542VHL2MW	2
12S1542VHR1M	2
12S1542VHR1MW	2
12S1542VHR2MW	2
12S1550VHL1M	2
12S1550VHL1MW	2
12S1550VHL2	2
12S1550VHR1M	2
12S1550VHR1MW	2
12S1550VHR2	2
12S1554VHL1M	2
12S1554VHL1MW	2
12S1554VHL2	2
12S1554VHR1M	2
12S1554VHR1MW	2
12S1554VHR2	2
12S1566VHL1M	2
12S1566VHL1MW	2
12S1566VHL2	2
12S1566VHR1M	2
12S1566VHR1MW	2
12S1566VHR2	2
12S2442VBWHL1M	2
12S2442VBWHR1M	2
12S2450VBWHL1M	2
12S2450VBWHL2	2
12S2450VBWHR1M	2
12S2450VBWHR2	2
12S2450VHHL2	3
12S2450VHHR2	3
12S2454VBWHL1M	2
12S2454VBWHL2	2
12S2454VBWHR1M	2
12S2454VBWHR2	2
12S2454VHHL2	3
12S2454VHHR2	3
12S2466VBWHL1M	2
12S2466VBWHL2	2

Lock Core Requirements

continued

Features ➤See page 488
Locking Information 509

Model	Lock Cores Required
12S2466VBWHR1M	2
12S2466VBWHR2	2
12S2466VHHL2	3
12S2466VHHR2	3
14S121842VHLWM	1
14S121842VHLWMLL	1
14S121842VHRWM	1
14S121842VHRWMLL	1
14S121842VPLLM	2
14S121842VPLLMLL	2
14S121842VPLRM	2
14S121842VPLRMLL	2
14S121850VHLWM	1
14S121850VHLWMLL	1
14S121850VHRWM	1
14S121850VHRWMLL	1
14S121850VPLLM	3
14S121850VPLLMLL	3
14S121850VPLRM	3
14S121850VPLRMLL	3
14S121854VHLWM	1
14S121854VHLWMLL	1
14S121854VHRWM	1
14S121854VHRWMLL	1
14S121854VPLLM	3
14S121854VPLLMLL	3
14S121854VPLRM	3
14S121854VPLRMLL	3
14S121866VHRWM	1
14S121866VHRWMLL	1
14S121866VPLLM	4
14S121866VPLLMLL	4
14S121866VPLRM	4
14S121866VPLRMLL	4
14S122442VHLWM	1
14S122442VHLWMLL	1
14S122442VHRWM	1
14S122442VHRWMLL	1
14S122442VPLLM	2
14S122442VPLLMLL	2
14S122442VPLRM	2
14S122442VPLRMLL	2
14S122450VHLWM	1
14S122450VHLWMLL	1
14S122450VHRWM	1
14S122450VHRWMLL	1
14S122450VPLLM	3
14S122450VPLLMLL	3
14S122450VPLRM	3
14S122450VPLRMLL	3
14S122454VHLWM	1
14S122454VHLWMLL	1
14S122454VHRWM	1
14S122454VHRWMLL	1
14S122454VPLLM	3
14S122454VPLLMLL	3
14S122454VPLRM	3
14S122454VPLRMLL	3
14S122466VHLWM	1
14S122466VHLWMLL	1
14S122466VHRWM	1
14S122466VHRWMLL	1
14S122466VPLLM	4
14S122466VPLLMLL	4
14S122466VPLRM	4
14S122466VPLRMLL	4
14S12866VHLWM	1
14S12866VHLWMLL	1
14S151842VHL1M	2
14S151842VHL1MLL	2
14S151842VHL2M	2
14S151842VHL2MLL	2
14S151842VHR1M	2
14S151842VHR1MLL	2
14S151842VHR2M	2
14S151842VHR2MLL	2
14S151842VOL1M	1
14S151842VOL1MLL	1
14S151842VOL2M	1
14S151842VOL2MLL	1
14S151842VOR1M	1
14S151842VOR1MLL	1
14S151842VOR2M	1
14S151842VOR2MLL	1
14S151850VHL1M	2
14S151850VHL1MLL	2
14S151850VHL2M	2
14S151850VHL2MLL	2
14S151850VHR1M	2
14S151850VHR1MLL	2
14S151850VHR2M	2
14S151850VHR2MLL	2
14S151850VOL1M	1
14S151850VOL1MLL	1
14S151850VOL2M	1
14S151850VOL2MLL	1
14S151850VOR1M	1
14S151850VOR1MLL	1
14S151850VOR2M	1
14S151850VOR2MLL	1
14S151854VHL1M	2
14S151854VHL1MLL	2
14S151854VHL2M	2
14S151854VHL2MLL	2
14S151854VHR1M	2
14S151854VHR1MLL	2
14S151854VHR2M	2
14S151854VHR2MLL	2
14S151854VOL1M	1
14S151854VOL1MLL	1
14S151854VOL2M	1
14S151854VOL2MLL	1
14S151854VOR1M	1
14S151854VOR1MLL	1
14S151854VOR2M	1
14S151854VOR2MLL	1
14S151866VHL1M	2
14S151866VHL1MLL	2
14S151866VHL2M	2
14S151866VHL2MLL	2
14S151866VHR1M	2
14S151866VHR1MLL	2
14S151866VHR2M	2
14S151866VHR2MLL	2
14S151866VOL1M	1
14S151866VOL1MLL	1
14S151866VOL2M	1
14S151866VOL2MLL	1
14S151866VOR1M	1
14S151866VOR1MLL	1
14S151866VOR2M	1
14S151866VOR2MLL	1
14S152442VHL1M	2
14S152442VHL1MLL	2
14S152442VHL2M	2
14S152442VHL2MLL	2
14S152442VHR1M	2
14S152442VHR1MLL	2
14S152442VHR2M	2
14S152442VHR2MLL	2
14S152442VOL1M	1
14S152442VOL1MLL	1
14S152442VOL2M	1
14S152442VOL2MLL	1
14S152442VOR1M	1
14S152442VOR1MLL	1
14S152442VOR2M	1
14S152442VOR2MLL	1
14S152450VHL1M	2
14S152450VHL1MLL	2
14S152450VHL2M	2
14S152450VHL2MLL	2
14S152450VHR1M	2
14S152450VHR1MLL	2
14S152450VHR2M	2
14S152450VHR2MLL	2
14S152450VOL1M	1
14S152450VOL1MLL	1
14S152450VOL2M	1
14S152450VOL2MLL	1
14S152450VOR1M	1
14S152450VOR1MLL	1
14S152450VOR2M	1
14S152450VOR2MLL	1
14S152454VHL1M	2
14S152454VHL1MLL	2
14S152454VHL2M	2
14S152454VHL2MLL	2
14S152454VHR1M	2
14S152454VHR1MLL	2
14S152454VHR2M	2
14S152454VHR2MLL	2
14S152454VOL1M	1
14S152454VOL1MLL	1
14S152454VOL2M	1
14S152454VOL2MLL	1
14S152454VOR1M	1
14S152454VOR1MLL	1
14S152454VOR2M	1
14S152454VOR2MLL	1
14S152466VHL1M	2
14S152466VHL1MLL	2
14S152466VHL2M	2
14S152466VHL2MLL	2
14S152466VHR1M	2
14S152466VHR1MLL	2
14S152466VHR2M	2
14S152466VHR2MLL	2
14S152466VOL1M	1
14S152466VOL1MLL	1
14S152466VOL2M	1
14S152466VOL2MLL	1
14S152466VOR1M	1
14S152466VOR1MLL	1
14S152466VOR2M	1
14S152466VOR2MLL	1

Square Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

18"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 489
Filing Capacities 490
Locking Information 509

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Box/Box/File					
22¾"	17 15/16"	27¾"	**FSB2318**	$1761	$1373
28¾"			**FSB2918**	1903	1578
File/File					
22¾"	17 15/16"	27¾"	**FSF2318**	$1761	$1373
28¾"			**FSF2918**	1903	1578

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Unfinished back and top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option:
➤See page 489 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

Filler Panels And Pedestal Reveal Strips
➤See page 514.

Filler Strips
➤See page 559

Square Profile Undersurface Storage

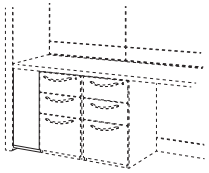
Pricing

18"W Pedestals, continued

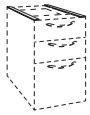
GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Box/Hinged Door					
Door Hinged on Right					
22¾"	17 15/16"	38 3/16"	**FSBR2338**	$1866	$1595
Door Hinged on Left					
22¾"	17 15/16"	38 3/16"	**FSBL2338**	$1866	$1595

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Filler Panels					
	24"	24 3/16"	**FSFP2424**	$485	$412
	6"	27 3/16"	**FSFP0627**	132	122
	12"		**FSFP1227**	272	250
	18"		**FSFP1827**	389	351
	24"		**FSFP2427**	497	448



D	W	H	Model	Price
Pedestal Reveal Strips (set of 2; black)				
21 15/16"		3/16"	**FSR23**	$20
27 15/16"			**FSR29**	20

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 489
Filing Capacities 490
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer/door fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Unfinished back and top

How to Specify

Pedestal or Filler Panel

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option (omit for filler panel):
➤See page 489 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for filler panel):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

Pedestal Reveal Strips

❶ Model

Square Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

30" & 36"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 489
Filing Capacities 490
Locking Information 509

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Lateral File					
22¾"	29⅞"	27¾"	**FSL233027**	$2421	$2157
	35⅞"		**FSL233627**	2612	2322
Hinged Door					
22¾"	29⅞"	27¾"	**FSD233027**	$1896	$1612
	35⅞"		**FSD233627**	2289	1956

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer/door fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware in lateral file
- One adjustable shelf in hinged door pedestal (shelf is black in wood models; laminate matches exterior on laminate models)
- Unfinished back and top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option:
➤See page 489 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

Filler Panels And Pedestal Reveal Strips
➤See page 514.

Filler Strips
➤See page 559

Square Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

30" & 36"W Pedestals, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Open Bookcase					
21 15/16"	29 7/8"	27 3/4"	**FSO233027**	$1555	$1367
	35 7/8"		**FSO233627**	1923	1688

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 489
Filing Capacities 490
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis and shelf: wood or laminate
- Unfinished back and top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Filler Panels And Pedestal Reveal Strips
➤See page 514.

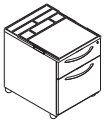
Filler Strips
➤See page 559

Square Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

Mobile Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Mobile Box/File					
23⅛"	17 15/16"	22 5/16"	**FSBFM2418**	$1696	$1370

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 489
Filing Capacities 490
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Finished sides
- Molded plastic top: black
- Four non-locking casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option:
➤See page 489 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

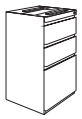
Radius Profile Undersurface Storage

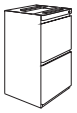
Pricing

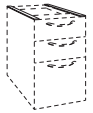
16"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 491
Filing Capacities 492
Locking Information 509







D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Box/Box/File					
15⅞"	15¾"	27¾"	**ABBF1627**	$1333	$957
21⅞"			**ABBF2227**	1484	1086
29³⁄₁₆"			**ABBF3027**	1677	1275
File/File					
15⅞"	15¾"	27¾"	**AFF1627**	$1241	$893
21⅞"			**AFF2227**	1416	1016
29³⁄₁₆"			**AFF3027**	1607	1203

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Pedestal Spacers					
1⁹⁄₁₆"	1"	24"	**APS0124**	$28	$28
		27"	**APS0127**	30	30

D	W	H	Model	Price
Pedestal Reveal Strips (set of 2; black)				
21⅞"	1"	³⁄₁₆"	**FSR23**	$20
27⅞"			**FSR29**	20

Specify pedestal spacer when positioning units with waterfall or vertical pulls side-by-side to allow appropriate clearance for access.

Pedestal reveal strips require field modification for use with radius profile pedestals.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Drawer fronts: wood or laminate (solid or pattern)
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Unfinished back and top

How to Specify

Pedestal or Pedestal Spacer

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option (omit for spacers):
1 = Vertical (all-wood unit only)
2 = Horizontal
4 = Waterfall
④ Lock option (omit for spacers):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
on pedestal spacer only
⑥ Finish designator
⑦ Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

Pedestal Reveal Strips

❶ Model

Radius Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

30", 32" & 36"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 491
Filing Capacities 492
Locking Information 509

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Lateral File					
15⅞"	29⅞"	27¾"	**AFL3016**	$2088	$1817
	35⅞"		**AFL3616**	2289	2038
21⅞"	29⅞"	27¾"	**AFL3022**	2341	2123
	35⅞"		**AFL3622**	2527	2290
Hinged Door					
15⅞"	32½"	27¾"	**AHD3227**	$1712	$1174

Specify pedestal spacer when positioning hinged door units with waterfall or vertical pulls side-by-side to allow appropriate clearance for access.

Pedestal Spacers And Pedestal Reveal Strips
➤See page 518.

Pedestal Filler Strips
➤See page 559.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Drawer fronts: wood or laminate (solid or pattern)
- Lock: black (one is lateral file; two in hinged-door unit
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Unfinished back and top
- One adjustable shelf in hinged door unit.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option:
1 = Vertical (all-wood unit only)
2 = Horizontal
4 = Waterfall
④ Lock option (omit for spacers):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately.
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator
⑦ Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

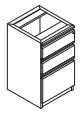
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

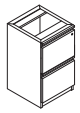
Pricing

15"W Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 493
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Suspended Box/File				
18¾"	15"	19¼"	**12S1915PUBFM**	$446
22¾"			**12S2415PUBFM**	452
28¾"			**12S3015PUBFM**	489
Box/Box/File				
18¾"	15"	27¼"	**12S1915PUBBFM**	$599
22¾"			**12S2415PUBBFM**	608
28¾"			**12S3015PUBBFM**	648
File/File				
18¾"	15"	27¼"	**12S1915PUFFM**	$547
22¾"			**12S2415PUFFM**	557
28¾"			**12S3015PUFFM**	595

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock: black
- Open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 493 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Not for use as standalone units.

File drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Pedestal Filler Strips
➤See page 521.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

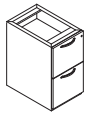
Pencil Trays
➤See the Perks Price List.

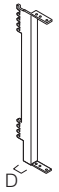
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W Pedestals—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1

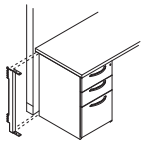




D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File				
22⅞"	15"	27¼"	**12S2415PUBBFMW**	$1142
28⅞"			**12S3015PUBBFMW**	1206
File/File				
22⅞"	15"	27¼"	**12S2415PUFFMW**	$1142
28⅞"			**12S3015PUFFMW**	1206

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Pedestal Filler Strips					
1¼"	1"	27⅛"	**IAPFSL**	Left-handed (shown) for Interworks EQ applications.	$68
			IAPFSR	Right-handed for Interworks EQ applications.	68
1⅝"	1"	27⅛"	**IAPFST**	Non-handed for Traxx applications	63



If creating freestanding desks with wood modesty and support panels, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.
➤See page 493.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.
Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 493
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Four spacers
- Lock: black
- Open top

How to Specify

Pedestal
❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 493 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23);
specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

Pedestal Filler Strip
❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator

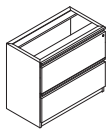
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

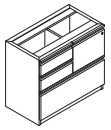
Pricing

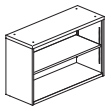
30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 493
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509







D	W	H	Model	Price
Lateral Files				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830LFU2M**	$802
	36"		**12S1836LFU2M**	882
	42"		**12S1842LFU2M**	1006
File Centers				
Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBLM**	$1613
Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBRM**	$1613
Bookcases				
15⁹⁄₁₆"	29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¼"	**12S1630BCUM**	$618
	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"		**12S1636BCUM**	647
	41¹⁵⁄₁₆"		**12S1642BCUM**	752

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts on lateral file and file center: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock on lateral file and file center: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top on lateral file and file center; closed top on bookcase
- One adjustable shelf on bookcase

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for bookcase):
➤See page 493 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option (omit for bookcase):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Undersurface lateral files and file centers have open tops and are not to be used as stand-alone units.

File center file drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Pedestal Filler Strips
➤See page 521.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List

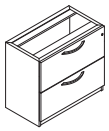
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

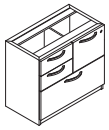
Pricing

30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 493
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lateral File				
18⅞"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830LFU2MW**	$1574
	36"		**12S1836LFU2MW**	1697
	42"		**12S1842LFU2MW**	1817
File Center				
Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)				
18⅞"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBLMW**	$2683
Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left				
18⅞"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBRMW**	$2683

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Four spacers
- Lock: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 493 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23);
specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

If creating freestanding desks with wood modesty and support panels, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.
➤See page 493.

Pedestal Filler Strips
➤See page 521.

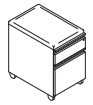
File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.
Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

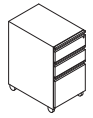
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

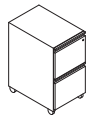
Pricing

Mobile Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1







D	W	H	Model	Price	Fabric Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mobile Cushion-Top Box/File											
22¾"	14 15/16"	22⅝"	**12S2415PMBFCTM1**	—	$805	$821	$831	$840	$854	$869	$884
Mobile Box/Box/File											
18¾"	15"	27"	**12S1915PMBBFM**	$758	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22¾"			**12S2415PMBBFM**	774	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile File/File											
18¾"	15"	27"	**12S1915PMFFM**	$704	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22¾"			**12S2415PMFFM**	727	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 493
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Cushion for cushion top model (field installed): all seating fabrics, except leather
- Lock: black
- Four non-locking casters
- One counterweight

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 493 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Fabric grade (include for cushion top only)
⑦ Fabric number (include for cushion top only)

Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

Mobile Pedestals—Metal with Wood Fronts

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 493
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

D	W	H	Model	Price	Fabric Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mobile Cushion-Top Box/File											
22⅞"	14 15/16"	22⅝"	**12S2415PMBFCTMW**	—	$1556	$1587	$1607	$1626	$1654	$1684	$1714
Mobile Box/Box/File											
22⅞"	15"	27"	**12S2415PMBBFMW**	$1482	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile File/File											
22⅞"	15"	27"	**12S2415PMFFMW**	$1399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Cushion on cushion top model: all seating fabrics, except leather
- Lock: black
- Four non-locking casters
- One counterweight

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 493 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator
⑧ Fabric grade (include for cushion top only)
⑨ Fabric number (include for cushion top only)

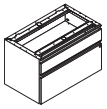
File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

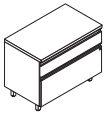
Flat Profile Low Storage

Pricing

Box/File and Box/Lateral File Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*H with 4" Casters*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Box/File Pedestal							
Open Top							
17¾"	15"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1815POBFM**	$591	$771
23¾"					**14S2415POBFM**	635	816
Metal Top							
18"	15"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1815PBFM**	$723	$903
24"					**14S2415PBFM**	767	948
Box/Lateral File Pedestal							
Open Top							
17¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 31/32"	**14S1830POBFM**	$847	$1027
	36"				**14S1836POBFM**	971	1151
	42"				**14S1842POBFM**	1094	1275
23¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 31/32"	**14S2430POBFM**	1043	1224
	36"				**14S2436POBFM**	1221	1402
	42"				**14S2442POBFM**	1374	1555
Metal Top							
18"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1830PBFM**	$979	$1159
	36"				**14S1836PBFM**	1176	1357
	42"				**14S1842PBFM**	1300	1481
24"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S2430PBFM**	1175	1356
	36"				**14S2436PBFM**	1354	1534
	42"				**14S2442PBFM**	1506	1687

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

File drawers use drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Laminate Tops
➤See page 531.

Seat cushions
➤See page 532.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 495
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

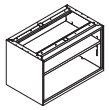
❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 496 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)
4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$88)
4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$88)

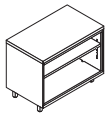
Flat Profile Low Storage

Pricing

Open/Open Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*H with 4" Casters*	*Model*	*Price*
Open/Open Pedestal						
Open Top						
17¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1830POOOM**	$609
	36"				**14S1836POOOM**	739
	42"				**14S1842POOOM**	871
23¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S2430POOOM**	816
	36"				**14S2436POOOM**	991
	42"				**14S2442POOOM**	1154
Metal Top						
18"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1830POOM**	$741
	36"				**14S1836POOM**	871
	42"				**14S1842POOM**	1004
24"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S2430POOM**	948
	36"				**14S2436POOM**	1123
	42"				**14S2442POOM**	1286

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 495
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator
④ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" leg, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" leg, painted (+$72)
4C462 = 4" caster, cinder (+$88)
4C501 = 4" caster, platinum metallic (+$88)

Laminate Tops
➤See page 531.

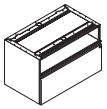
Seat cushions
➤See page 532.

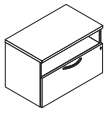
Flat Profile Low Storage

Pricing

Open/Lateral File Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-1





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*H with 4" Casters*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Open/Lateral File Pedestal							
Open Top							
17¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1830POOFM**	$800	$981
	36"				**14S1836POOFM**	924	1105
	42"				**14S1842POOFM**	1053	1234
23¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S2430POOFM**	1010	1190
	36"				**14S2436POOFM**	1195	1375
	42"				**14S2442POOFM**	1440	1621
Metal Top							
18"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1830POFM**	$1006	$1186
	36"				**14S1836POFM**	1130	1310
	42"				**14S1842POFM**	1270	1451
24"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S2430POFM**	1142	1323
	36"				**14S2436POFM**	1327	1507
	42"				**14S2442POFM**	1572	1751

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 495
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   ➤See page 496 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
   KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
   KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
   KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
   Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   G = Floor glides
   4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
   4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)
   4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$88)
   4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$88)

Laminate Tops
➤See page 531.

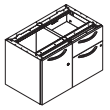
Seat cushions
➤See page 532.

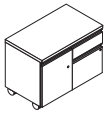
Flat Profile Low Storage

Pricing

Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1





D*	W	H with Glides	H with 4" Legs	H with 4" Casters	Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
Hinged Door Left, Box/File Right							
Open Top							
17¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1830POHBFLM**	$1195	$1375
	36"				**14S1836POHBFLM**	1329	1510
	42"				**14S1842POHBFLM**	1462	1643
23¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S2430POHBFLM**	1401	1582
	36"				**14S2436POHBFLM**	1535	1716
	42"				**14S2442POHBFLM**	1669	1849
Metal Top							
18"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1830PHBFLM**	$1327	$1507
	36"				**14S1836PHBFLM**	1461	1642
	42"				**14S1842PHBFLM**	1594	1775
24"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S2430PHBFLM**	1533	1714
	36"				**14S2436PHBFLM**	1667	1848
	42"				**14S2442PHBFLM**	1801	1977
Box/File Left, Hinged Door Right							
Open Top							
17¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1830POHBFRM**	$1195	$1375
	36"				**14S1836POHBFRM**	1329	1510
	42"				**14S1842POHBFRM**	1462	1643
23¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S2430POHBFRM**	1401	1582
	36"				**14S2436POHBFRM**	1535	1716
	42"				**14S2442POHBFRM**	1669	1849
Metal Top							
18"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1830PHBFRM**	$1327	$1507
	36"				**14S1836PHBFRM**	1461	1642
	42"				**14S1842PHBFRM**	1594	1775
24"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S2430PHBFRM**	1533	1714
	36"				**14S2436PHBFRM**	1667	1848
	42"				**14S2442PHBFRM**	1801	1977

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

File drawers use drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Laminate Tops
➤See page 531.

Seat cushions
➤See page 532.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 495
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

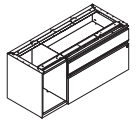
1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   ➤See page 496 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KRB = Key random, black (+$146)
   KRS = Key random, silver (+$146)
   KSB = Key specific, black (+$104)
   KSS = Key specific, silver (+$104)
   Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   G = Floor glides
   4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
   4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)
   4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$88)
   4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$88)

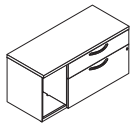
Flat Profile Low Storage

Pricing

Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*H with 4" Casters*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Open Left, Box/Lateral File Right							
Open Top							
17¾"	42"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1842POOBLFLM**	$1401	$1578
23¾"					**14S2442POOBLFLM**	1608	1814
Metal Top							
18"	42"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1842POBLFLM**	$1533	$1714
24"					**14S2442POBLFLM**	1740	1946
Box/Lateral File Left, Open Right							
Open Top							
17¾"	42"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1842POOBLFRM**	$1401	$1578
23¾"					**14S2442POOBLFRM**	1608	1814
Metal Top							
18"	42"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1842POBLFRM**	$1533	$1714
24"					**14S2442POBLFRM**	1740	1946

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 495
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

Low Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 496 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)
4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$88)
4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$88)

Laminate Tops
➤See page 531.

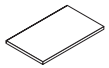
Seat cushions
➤See page 532.

Flat Profile Low Storage

Pricing

18"D Tops

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)				
18"	30”	1⅛"	**SS1830WSSLL**	$198
	36”		**SS1836WSSLL**	207
	42”		**SS1842WSSLL**	233
	48”		**SS1848WSSLL**	255
	54”		**SS1854WSSLL**	283
	60”		**SS1860WSSLL**	310
	66”		**SS1866WSSLL**	358
	72”		**SS1872WSSLL**	372
	78”		**SS1878WSSLL**	400
	84”		**SS1884WSSLL**	431

D	W	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)				
18"	30”	1³⁄₁₆"	**SS1830WSSL**	$263
	36”		**SS1836WSSL**	275
	42”		**SS1842WSSL**	311
	48”		**SS1848WSSL**	340
	54”		**SS1854WSSL**	377
	60”		**SS1860WSSL**	413
	66”		**SS1866WSSL**	478
	72”		**SS1872WSSL**	496
	78”		**SS1878WSSL**	533
	84”		**SS1884WSSL**	574

24"D tops are available within the Xsede line.
➤See the Xsede Price List.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 495

Standard Includes

- Top: TFL or HPL with softened PVC (P) rim on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
③ Laminate price group (include for HPL only):
STD = Group 1
④ Laminate finish designator
⑤ Rim finish designator

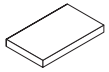
Flat Profile Low Storage

Pricing

Seat Cushions

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 495



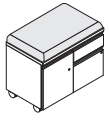
				Fabric Price Grade						
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*
Seat Cushions										
18"	15"	2½"	**14S1815FC**	$150	$170	$183	$196	—	$234	$254
	30"		**14S1830FC**	249	276	292	310	—	359	385
	36"		**14S1836FC**	265	296	315	335	—	392	421
	42"		**14S1842FC**	281	316	337	360	—	424	457
24"	15"	2½"	**14S2415FC**	199	225	241	258	—	307	332
	30"		**14S2430FC**	332	361	379	398	—	452	480
	36"		**14S2436FC**	353	385	405	426	—	485	516
	42"		**14S2442FC**	375	410	431	454	—	519	553
36"	15"	2½"	**14S3615FC**	294	332	355	380	—	450	486
	30"		**14S3630FC**	499	548	579	611	—	703	751
	36"		**14S3636FC**	530	579	610	642	—	734	782
	42"		**14S3642FC**	560	609	640	672	—	764	812

Standard Includes

- Seat cushion: seating fabric
- Anti-skid back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number



Seat cushions are for use on low metal storage with metal top or on an open-top unit with a laminate top installed.

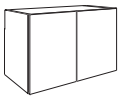
Square Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

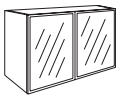
Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1

Flipper Door



Hinged Door



Glass Front

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*	*Wood*	*Laminate*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
19"H									
16⅛"	23 15⁄16"	18 11⁄16"	**B2419**	$921	$668	$948	$735	$1878	$1480
	29 15⁄16"		**B3019**	1053	756	1093	822	2172	1665
	35 15⁄16"		**B3619**	1244	798	1336	840	2651	1860
	41 15⁄16"		**B4219**	1396	994	1500	1011	2978	2121
	47 15⁄16"		**B4819**	1548	1130	1704	1193	3378	2429
	59 15⁄16"		**B6019**	2040	1406	2119	1539	4198	3163
	71 15⁄16"		**B7219**	2350	1578	2527	1665	5023	3566
16"H									
14⅛"	23 15⁄16"	16½"	**B2416**	$895	$648	922	713	—	—
	29 15⁄16"		**B3016**	1023	732	1063	797	—	—
	35 15⁄16"		**B3616**	1210	770	1300	815	—	—
	41 15⁄16"		**B4216**	1358	964	1461	984	—	—
	47 15⁄16"		**B4816**	1508	1101	1664	1161	—	—
	59 15⁄16"		**B6016**	1985	1359	2064	1493	—	—
	71 15⁄16"		**B7216**	2287	1527	2460	1614	—	—

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 549–553.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting side by side.
➤See page 555.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; smaller units have a one door and lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 42"W and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks; smaller units have two doors and one lock.

Standard Includes

Flipper & Hinged Door Overheads
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate

Glass-Front Overheads
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Glass doors with metal frame: non-locking

How to Specify

Flipper Door or Hinged Door
❶ Model
❷ Door price group:
F = Flipper **H** = Hinged
❸ Material:
W = Wood **L** = Laminate
❹ Profile:
S = Square
⑤ Pull option:
L = Waterfall **N** = Integrated
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$60 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
X = Non-locking
⑦ Finish price group (omit for lam.):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator

Glass Front
❶ Model
❷ Door price group:
HG = Hinged door with glass
❸ Material:
W = Wood **L** = Laminate
④ Glass door option:
8 = Linear vertical **9** = Frosted
⑤ Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Glass door frame finish designator
⑦ Finish price group (omit for lam.):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator

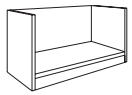
Square Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Open Shelves

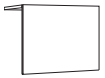
GSA SIN 711-1

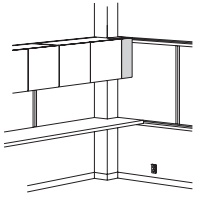
Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497
Product Information 498



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Shelves					
15 3/16"	23 15/16"	18 11/16"	**B2419O**	$414	$360
	29 15/16"		**B3019O**	518	427
	35 15/16"		**B3619O**	627	438
	41 15/16"		**B4219O**	679	486
	47 15/16"		**B4819O**	723	534
	59 15/16"		**B6019O**	948	754
	71 15/16"		**B7219O**	1138	879

Related Products:





D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Filler Panels					
16 1/8"	6"	18 11/16"	**N0619X**	$161	$107
	12"		**N1219X**	319	219
	18"		**N1819X**	448	308
	24"		**N2419X**	576	398

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 549–553.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting side by side.
➤See page 555.

Filler panel has a square profile. It must be lined up with the chassis.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Single open compartment

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
❸ Profile (include for filler panel only):
S = Square
④ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Square Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Flipper Doors Wood	Flipper Doors Laminate	Hinged Doors Wood	Hinged Doors Laminate
Highback Organizers							
16⅛"	47 15/16"	38⅛"	**H4839**	$2860	$2301	$3012	$2362
	59 15/16"		**H6039**	3433	2675	3504	2809
	71 15/16"		**H7239**	3647	2840	3817	2925

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Finish Panel					
¾"	47 15/16"	38⅛"	**N4839Y**	$516	$471
	59 15/16"		**N6039Y**	591	570
	71 15/16"		**N7239Y**	659	631

D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Highback Tackboard								
⅞"	46¼"	20½"	**FHT4820**	$259	$282	$297	$320	$355
	58¼"		**FHT6020**	283	306	321	344	379
	70¼"		**FHT7220**	380	440	481	543	637

IMPORTANT: Tackboards are required and must be specified separately.

Specify finish panel if backs will be exposed

Fabric is applied railroad style on 72"W tackboards.

Woodgrain laminates are applied horizontally on 72"W finish panel.

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; smaller units have a one door and lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 42"W and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks; smaller units have two doors and one lock.

Lighting
➤See page 577.

Standard Includes

Flipper Door
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

Hinged Door
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizer
1. Model
2. Door price group:
   F = Flipper **H** = Hinged
3. Material:
   W = Wood **L** = Laminate
4. Profile:
   S = Square
5. Pull option:
   L = Waterfall **N** = Integrated
6. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random (+$60 per lock)
   KSB = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
   X = Non-locking
7. Finish price group (omit for laminate)
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Finish designator

Finish Panel
1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood **L** = Laminate
3. Finish price group (omit for laminate)
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)s
4. Finish designator

Highback Tackboard
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

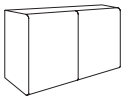
Radius Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 488
Application Matrix	497
Product Information	499
Locking Information	509



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***Flipper Door*** *Wood*	*Laminate*	***Hinged Door*** *Wood*	*Laminate*
19"H							
16⅛"	23 15⁄16"	18 11⁄16"	**B2419**	$921	$668	$948	$735
	29 15⁄16"		**B3019**	1053	756	1093	822
	35 15⁄16"		**B3619**	1244	798	1336	840
	41 15⁄16"		**B4219**	1396	994	1500	1011
	47 15⁄16"		**B4819**	1548	1130	1704	1193
	59 15⁄16"		**B6019**	2040	1406	2119	1539
	71 15⁄16"		**B7219**	2350	1578	2527	1665
16"H							
14⅛"	23 15⁄16"	16½"	**B2416**	$895	$648	$922	$713
	29 15⁄16"		**B3016**	1023	732	1063	797
	35 15⁄16"		**B3616**	1210	770	1300	815
	41 15⁄16"		**B4216**	1358	964	1461	984
	47 15⁄16"		**B4816**	1508	1101	1664	1161
	59 15⁄16"		**B6016**	1985	1359	2064	1493
	71 15⁄16"		**B7216**	2287	1527	2460	1614

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two optional locks; 48"W and smaller units have one door and one optional lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two optional locks; 42" and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two optional locks; 36"W and smaller units have two doors and one optional lock.

Locks are black.

Brackets
➤See pages 549–553.

Lighting
➤See page 577.

Standard Includes

Flipper Door
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Door(s): wood (will match chassis) or laminate
- Unfinished back

Hinged Door
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

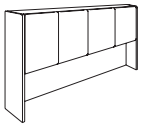
1. Model
2. Door price group:
   F = Flipper
   H = Hinged
3. Material:
   W = Wood
   L = Laminate
4. Profile:
   R = Radius
5. Pull option:
   L = Waterfall
   N = Integrated
6. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random (+$60 per lock)
   KSB = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
   X = Non-locking
7. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
8. Finish designator
9. Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

Radius Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Flipper Door Wood	Flipper Door Laminate	Hinged Door Wood	Hinged Door Laminate
Highback Organizers							
16⅛"	47 15/16"	38⅛"	**H4839**	$2860	$2194	$3012	$2251
	59 15/16"		**H6039**	3433	2547	3504	2675
	71 15/16"		**H7239**	3647	2704	3817	2786

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Finish Panels					
16⅛"	47 15/16"	38⅛"	**N4839Y**	$516	$471
	59 15/16"		**N6039Y**	591	570
	71 15/16"		**N7239Y**	659	631

D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Highback Tackboards								
⅞"	46¼"	20½"	**FHT4820**	$259	$282	$297	$320	$355
	58¼"		**FHT6020**	283	306	321	344	379
	70¼"		**FHT7220**	380	440	481	543	637

IMPORTANT: Tackboards are required and must be specified separately.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

Specify finish panel if backs will be exposed.

Fabric is applied railroad style on 72"W tackboards.

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; 48"W units have a one door and lock (locks are black)

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks (locks are black)

Standard Includes

Flipper Door
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Doors: wood (will match chassis) or laminate
- Unfinished back

Hinged Door
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizer:
1. Model
2. Door price group:
   F = Flipper **H** = Hinged
3. Material:
   W = Wood **L** = Laminate
4. Profile:
   R = Radius
5. Pull option:
   L = Waterfall **N** = Integrated
6. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random (+$60 per lock)
   KSB = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
   X = Non-locking
7. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Finish designator
9. Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only; specify even if same as doors)

Finish Panel
1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood
   L = Laminate
3. Finish price group (omit for lam):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Highback Tackboard
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

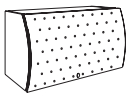
Curved Profile Overhead Storage

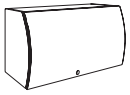
Pricing

Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497
Product Information 500
Locking Information 509





D	W	H	Model	Price
Perforated Front				
16¾"	29 15⁄16"	15⅜"	**S3015FMLP**	$1295
	35 15⁄16"		**S3615FMLP**	1392
	41 15⁄16"		**S4215FMLP**	1605
	47 15⁄16"		**S4815FMLP**	1674
	59 15⁄16"		**S6015FMLP**	2590
	71 15⁄16"		**S7215FMLP**	2784
Non-Perforated				
16¾"	29 15⁄16"	15⅜"	**S3015FMLN**	$1197
	35 15⁄16"		**S3615FMLN**	1292
	41 15⁄16"		**S4215FMLN**	1496
	47 15⁄16"		**S4815FMLN**	1570
	59 15⁄16"		**S6015FMLN**	2392
	71 15⁄16"		**S7215FMLN**	2583

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 549–553.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side.
➤See page 555.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

30"W overhead can be used on crescent and hexagon mobile tables.

Lighting
➤See page 577.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: select solid laminates
- Flipper door(s): metal; all paints 60" and 72"W models have two individually locking doors
- Lock(s): black

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
③ Door finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Door finish designator
⑤ Chassis finish designator

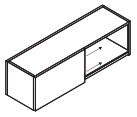
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

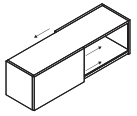
Pricing

Sliding-Door Cabinets, Center-Mount

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 488
Application Matrix	497
Product Information	501
Locking Information	509





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***Door Material*** *Metal*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
One-Sided Access						
14⅝"	24"	14⅜"	**12S2414SOS1**	$1044	$1333	$1514
	30"		**12S3014SOS1**	1075	1374	1560
	36"		**12S3614SOS1**	1109	1416	1609
	42"		**12S4214SOS1**	1147	1455	1653
	48"		**12S4814SOS1**	1177	1486	1704
	54"		**12S5414SOS1**	1349	1661	1873
	60"		**12S6014SOS1**	1391	1712	1931
	66"		**12S6614SOS1**	1421	1738	1972
	72"		**12S7214SOS1**	1465	1792	2032
Two-Sided Access						
Compartment on Right (shown)						
14⅝"	36"	14⅜"	**12S3614SOS2R**	$1293	$1937	$2326
	42"		**12S4214SOS2R**	1341	1981	2383
	48"		**12S4814SOS2R**	1370	2016	2449
	54"		**12S5414SOS2R**	1522	2155	2585
	60"		**12S6014SOS2R**	1570	2221	2665
	66"		**12S6614SOS2R**	1601	2245	2712
	72"		**12S7214SOS2R**	1650	2315	2796
Compartment on Left						
14⅝"	36"	14⅜"	**12S3614SOS2L**	$1293	$1937	$2326
	42"		**12S4214SOS2L**	1341	1981	2383
	48"		**12S4814SOS2L**	1370	2016	2449
	54"		**12S5414SOS2L**	1522	2155	2585
	60"		**12S6014SOS2L**	1570	2221	2665
	66"		**12S6614SOS2L**	1601	2245	2712
	72"		**12S7214SOS2L**	1650	2315	2796

Stanchion brackets for Xsede accessory rail
➤See page 554.

Lighting
➤See page 577.

Cable Manager
➤See page 243

Standard Includes

- Chassis with center divider: metal
- Sliding door(s): metal, laminate, or wood
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis/door material:
M = Metal chassis/metal door
ML = Metal chassis/laminate door
MW = Metal chassis/wood door
③ Center-mount bracket option:
X = No brackets; specify stanchion brackets separately to attach to Xsede accessory rail
XC2F = For Xsite flat profile
PC1 = End bracket for Priority
PC2 = Two end brackets for Priority
PC3 = End and ganging brackets for Priority
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$60 on one- sided models; +$120 on two-sided)
KSB = Key specific (+$37 on one-sided models; +$74 on two-sided); specify lock core separately.
X = No lock(s)
⑤ Door finish price group (omit for laminate door models):
STD = Group 1 wood or metal
STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
STDM = Group M metal
⑥ Door finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator
⑨ Bracket finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M
⑩ Bracket finish designator

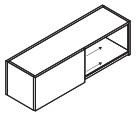
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding-Door Cabinets, Panel-Mount

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 488
Application Matrix	497
Product Information	501
Locking Information	509



D	W	H	Model	Door Material: Metal	Laminate	Wood
One-Sided Access						
14⅞"	23¾"	14⅜"	**12S2414SOS**	$696	$840	$1016
	29¾"		**12S3014SOS**	719	861	1054
	35¾"		**12S3614SOS**	743	890	1091
	41¾"		**12S4214SOS**	767	921	1276
	47¾"		**12S4814SOS**	789	947	1338
	53¾"		**12S5414SOS**	862	994	1378
	59¾"		**12S6014SOS**	949	1098	1419
	65¾"		**12S6614SOS**	1017	1167	1520
	71¾"		**12S7214SOS**	1074	1238	1618

Standard Includes

- Chassis with center divider: metal
- Sliding door: metal, laminate, or wood
- Attachment brackets: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis/door material:
M = Metal chassis/metal door
ML = Metal chassis/laminate door
MW = Metal chassis/wood door
③ Panel-mount bracket option:
X = 2 brackets for Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx
XG = 2 brackets and 1 ganging bracket for Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx
I = 1 left and 1 right bracket for Interworks EQ or wall standard
IG = 1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket for Interworks EQ
C = 1 left and 1 right bracket for Cetra
CG = 1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket for Cetra
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$60)
KSB = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately.
X = No lock(s)
⑤ Door finish price group (omit for laminate door models):
STD = Group 1 wood or metal
STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
STDM = Group M metal
⑥ Door finish designator
⑦ Chassis/attachment bracket finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑧ Chassis/attachment bracket finish designator

Lighting
➤See page 577.

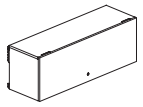
Cable Manager
➤See pages 109, 243 and 330.

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Flipper-Door Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Metal Chassis with Wood Door(s)				
15"	23¾"	16⅝"	**12S2416SOFMW**	$830
	29¾"		**12S3016SOFMW**	949
	35¾"		**12S3616SOFMW**	1122
	41¾"		**12S4216SOFMW**	1258
	47¾"		**12S4816SOFMW**	1397
	59¾"		**12S6016SOFMW**	1839
	71¾"		**12S7216SOFMW**	2118

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 549–553.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging flat profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side.
➤See page 555.

Lighting
➤See page 577.

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497
Product Information 502
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door(s): wood; 24"W–48"W units have one flipper door and 60"W–72"W units have two individually locking flipper doors.
- Lock(s): black
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
N = Integrated
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Chassis finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Door finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

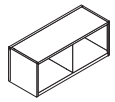
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

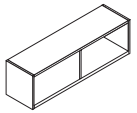
Pricing

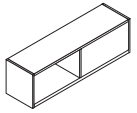
Open Cabinets, Center-Mount

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 488
Application Matrix	497
Product Information	501
Locking Information	509







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
One-Sided Access				
13⅞"	24"	14⅜"	**14S2414SO1**	$649
	30"		**14S3014SO1**	679
	36"		**14S3614SO1**	712
	42"		**14S4214SO1**	750
	48"		**14S4814SO1**	779
	54"		**14S5414SO1**	946
	60"		**14S6014SO1**	986
	66"		**14S6614SO1**	1017
	72"		**14S7214SO1**	1057
Two-Sided Access				
Compartment on Right				
13¹⁄₁₆"	36"	14⅜"	**14S3614SO2R**	$891
	42"		**14S4214SO2R**	938
	48"		**14S4814SO2R**	965
	54"		**14S5414SO2R**	1113
	60"		**14S6014SO2R**	1159
	66"		**14S6614SO2R**	1189
	72"		**14S7214SO2R**	1237
Compartment on Left				
13¹⁄₁₆"	36"	14⅜"	**14S3614SO2L**	$891
	42"		**14S4214SO2L**	938
	48"		**14S4814SO2L**	965
	54"		**14S5414SO2L**	1113
	60"		**14S6014SO2L**	1159
	66"		**14S6614SO2L**	1189
	72"		**14S7214SO2L**	1237

Standard Includes

- Chassis with center divider: metal
- Attachment brackets (finished to match storage)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Center-mount bracket option:
X = No brackets; specify stanchion brackets separately to attach to Xsede accessory rail
XC2C = For Xsite curved profile
XC2F = For Xsite flat profile
PC1 = End bracket for Priority
PC2 = Two end brackets for Priority
PC3 = End and ganging brackets for Priority
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

Stanchion brackets for Xsede accessory rail
➤See page 554.

Lighting
➤See page 577.

Cable Manager
➤See page 243

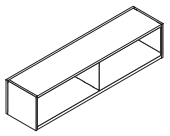
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

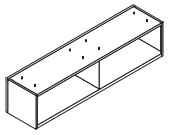
Pricing

Open Cabinets, Surface-Mount and Suspended

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497
Product Information 502





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Set-on-Surface End				
14 11/16"	24"	14 3/8"	**14S2414OSM**	$468
	30"		**14S3014OSM**	593
	50 3/4"		**14S5114OSM**	629
	56 3/4"(32" section on left)		**14S5714OSML**	712
	56 3/4" (32" section on right)		**14S5714OSMR**	712
	62 3/4"		**14S6314OSM**	779
Suspended Below Surface				
14 11/16"	24"	14 3/8"	**14S2414USOM**	$509
	30"		**14S3014USOM**	634
	50 3/4"		**14S5114USOM**	670
	56 3/4"(32" section on left)		**14S5714USOML**	754
	56 3/4"(32" section on right)		**14S5714USOMR**	754
	62 3/4"		**14S6314USOM**	820

Note: Divider is not centered on 56 3/4" models. Select model based on the location of the larger (32"W) section.

Standard Includes

- Chassis with center divider: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

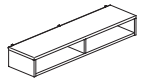
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Cubby Storage

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497
Product Information 502



D	W	H	Interior Storage H	Model	Price
Metal Cubby Storage					
12"	47¾"	6 15/16"	4 15/16"	**12S4807SMCXP**	$595
	59¾"			**12S6007SMCXP**	830
	71¾"			**12S7207SMCXP**	944

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Xsite/Traxx panel mounting bracket
- Xsite support blocks
- Center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: For use on Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx only. Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ or Cetra panels.

Ganging bracket is required when mounting cubbies side by side.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below center-mount overheads.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 555.

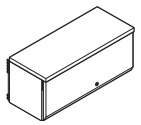
Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497
Product Information 503
Locking Information 509



D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Price Grade: Paint	A or COM	B	C	D	E
Painted or Panel Fabric Doors									
14⅞"	23¾"	16⅝"	**IS142416R**	$544	$698	$698	$713	$713	$766
	29¾"		**IS143016R**	555	708	708	723	723	776
	35¾"		**IS143616R**	591	740	740	755	755	808
	41¾"		**IS144216R**	606	774	774	789	789	842
	47¾"		**IS144816R**	626	819	819	833	833	887
	53¾"		**IS145416R**	787	913	913	940	940	1049
	59¾"		**IS146016R**	873	994	994	1021	1021	1130
	71¾"		**IS147216R**	993	1110	1110	1137	1137	1246

D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Price Grade: 1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Seating Fabric Doors										
14⅞"	23¾"	16⅝"	**IS142416R**	$722	$729	$749	$768	$796	$826	$ 856
	29¾"		**IS143016R**	732	739	759	778	806	836	866
	35¾"		**IS143616R**	764	771	791	810	838	868	898
	41¾"		**IS144216R**	798	805	825	844	872	902	932
	47¾"		**IS144816R**	843	850	870	889	917	947	977
	53¾"		**IS145416R**	960	944	964	983	1011	1041	1071
	59¾"		**IS146016R**	1041	1025	1045	1064	1092	1122	1152
	71¾"		**IS147216R**	1157	1141	1161	1180	1208	1238	1268

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 549–553.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side.
➤See page 555.

Lighting
➤See page 577.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Receding door(s): metal or fabric covered; 24"W–48"W units have one receding door and 54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s): black
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   P = Paint
   NP = Fabric door/paint chassis
3. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random
   KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
4. Railroaded fabric option (include for fabric model only):
   Y = Yes
   N = No
5. Fabric grade (omit for painted unit)
6. Fabric number (omit for painted unit)
7. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
8. Finish designator

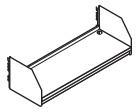
Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

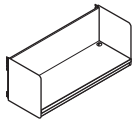
Pricing

Overhead Shelves

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497
Product Information 503





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Half Height				
14⅞"	23¾"	8⅞"	**IS142409OS**	$198
	29¾"		**IS143009OS**	210
	35¾"		**IS143609OS**	226
	41¾"		**IS144209OS**	231
	47¾"		**IS144809OS**	239
	53¾"		**IS145409OS**	250
	59¾"		**IS146009OS**	259
	71¾"		**IS147209OS**	275
Full Height				
14⅞"	23¾"	16⅝"	**IS142416OS**	$392
	29¾"		**IS143016OS**	401
	35¾"		**IS143616OS**	411
	41¾"		**IS144216OS**	421
	47¾"		**IS144816OS**	428
	53¾"		**IS145416OS**	444
	59¾"		**IS146016OS**	464
	71¾"		**IS147216OS**	484

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 549–553.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets must be specified when hanging overheads side by side.
➤See page 555.

Half-height shelves are for use with Interworks EQ panels only.

Lighting
➤See page 577.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
❸ Finish designator

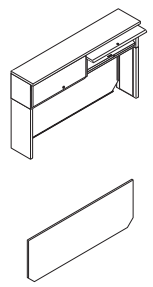
Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497
Product Information 503
Locking Information 509



D	W	H	Model	Paint	Panel Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Highback Organizer with Painted or Panel Fabric Doors									
15"	47¾"	37⅛"	**IF4836H**	$1207	$1372	$1372	$1387	$1387	$1440
	59¾"		**IF6036H**	1474	1637	1637	1664	1664	1773
	71¾"		**IF7236H**	1746	1911	1911	1938	1938	2047
Highback Tackboard with Panel Fabric									
½"	44¼"	19¾"	**IF4821T**	—	$283	$283	$302	$302	$375
	56¼"		**IF6021T**	—	313	313	357	357	541
	68¼"		**IF7221T**	—	406	406	458	458	668

D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Highback Organizer with Seating Fabric Doors										
15"	47¾"	37⅛"	**IF4836H**	$1396	$1403	$1423	$1442	$1470	$1500	$1530
	59¾"		**IF6036H**	1684	1668	1688	1707	1735	1765	1795
	71¾"		**IF7236H**	1958	1942	1962	1981	2009	2039	2069
Highback Tackboard with Seating Fabric										
½"	44¼"	19¾"	**IF4821T**	$313	$314	$334	$353	$381	—	—
	56¼"		**IF6021T**	389	344	344	383	411	—	—
	68¼"		**IF7221T**	496	437	437	476	504	—	—

Highback must be the same width as freestanding rectangular unit.

Panel fabric is applied railroad style to 72"W highback tackboards; seating fabric is applied railroad style to 60"W and 72"W highback tackboards.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Receding door(s): metal or fabric covered; 48"W units have one door and 60"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s): black
- Back panel
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
P = Paint
NP = Fabric door/paint chassis
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Railroaded fabric option (include for fabric model only):
Y = Yes
N = No
⑤ Fabric grade (omit for painted unit)
⑥ Fabric number (omit for painted unit)
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑧ Finish designator

Highback Tackboard
❶ Model
② Railroad fabric option:
Y = Yes
N = No
*Note: **Y** must be specified for 72"W tackboards in panel or seating fabric and 60"W tackboards in seating fabric.*
③ Fabric grade
④ Fabric number

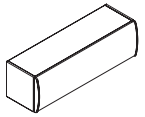
Lunar Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497
Product Information 504
Locking Information 509



D	W	H	Model	Price
Flipper Door				
14 15/16"	23¾"	14⅜"	**24S142414SOFM**	$427
	29¾"		**24S143014SOFM**	451
	35¾"		**24S143614SOFM**	485
	41¾"		**24S144214SOFM**	503
	47¾"		**24S144814SOFM**	532
	59¾"		**24S146014SOFM**	687
	71¾"		**24S147214SOFM**	879

Standard Includes

- Chassis and doors: metal; select paints
- Flipper door(s): 48"W units have one door and 60"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s): black

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 549–553.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side.
➤See page 555.

Lighting
➤See page 577.

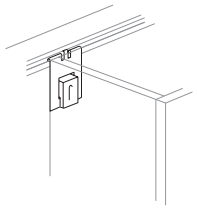
Overhead Mounting Brackets

Pricing

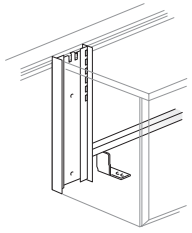
For Use with Xsite

GSA SIN 711-1

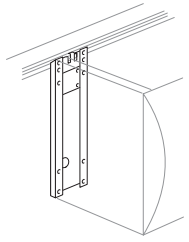
Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497



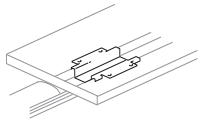
Model	*Description*	*Price*
Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Bracket		
FBOTS	Single bracket; Cinder Specify two brackets per 24"–48" W overhead; specify four brackets per 60"–72" W overhead.	$18



Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit		
IS24XOHBKIT	Used with 24"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	$63
IS30XOHBKIT	Used with 30"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	68
IS36XOHBKIT	Used with 36"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	69
IS42XOHBKIT	Used with 42"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	70
IS48XOHBKIT	Used with 48"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	72
IS54XOHBKIT	Used with 54"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	73
IS60XOHBKIT	Used with 60"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	75
IS72XOHBKIT	Used with 72"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	81



Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket		
24STXOHB	Set of two; specify one set per 24"–48"W overhead.	$35
24STXOHB3	Set of three; specify one set per 60"–72"W overhead.	57



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket for Priority Overheads or Shelves on Xsite					
4 7/16"	5	1 1/16"	**36WBTC**	Specify two brackets for each center-mounted, Priority overhead or shelf; specify two brackets for 24"–60"W transaction counters or four brackets for 66"–72"W counters.	$29

How to Specify

Square, Radius, or Curved Profile Overhead Bracket
❶ Model

Flat and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit or Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket
❶ Model

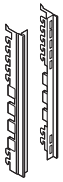
Overhead Mounting Brackets

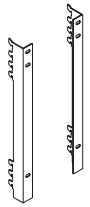
Pricing

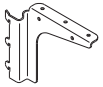
For Use with Cetra Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497







IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Specify additional bracket when using 72"W square, radius, or curved profile overheads on Cetra panels.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 555.

IMPORTANT: Black transaction shelf brackets are included as standard with transaction counters. Only order transaction shelf bracket models at left if you want them in a different paint color.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Brackets					
1 1⁄16"	2 5⁄16"	4 5⁄8"	**ASBL**	Left bracket; black. (shown)	$14
			ASBR	Right bracket; black	14
Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket					
2"	¾"	16"	**ISBRKC**	Set of 2; one right and one left. One set required per overhead	$31
Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket					
1¼"	1"	13½	**24SCIWOHB**	Set of 2; one set required per overhead	$30
Transaction Shelf Brackets (optional)					
Right Hand					
			ABFSR2	For use with wood or laminate transaction shelf. Specify one right and one left for each shelf. For shelves larger than 60"W, specify an additional left- or right-hand bracket for center support.	$26
Left Hand (shown)					
			ABFSL2	For use with wood or laminate transaction shelf. Specify one right and one left for each shelf. For shelves larger than 60"W, specify an additional left- or right-hand bracket for center support.	$26

How to Specify

Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Brackets
❶ Model

Other Brackets on this Page
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

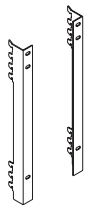
Overhead Mounting Brackets

Pricing

For Use with Interworks EQ Panels and Wall Standards

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket					
1¼"	1"	13½	**24SCIWOHB**	Set of 2; one set required per overhead	$30

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Additional brackets are not required when mounting bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Square, radius, and curved profile overheads are not available for use on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 555.

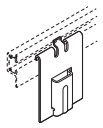
Overhead Mounting Brackets

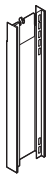
Pricing

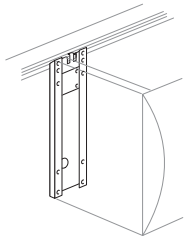
For Use with Traxx Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497







Model	Description	Price
Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Brackets		
FBOTS	Single bracket; Cinder Specify two brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W overheads; specify four brackets for use with 60"W to 72"W overheads.	$18
Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Brackets		
ISBRKT	Set of two; one set required per overhead.	$36
Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket		
24STXOHB	Set of two; specify one set per 24"–48"W overhead.	$35
24STXOHB3	Set of three; specify one set per 60"–72"W overhead.	57

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Specify the appropriate bracket or bracket kit based on the profile of the overhead storage unit.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 555.

How to Specify

Square, Radius, or Curved, Profile Overhead Brackets
❶ Model

Flat and Bevel Overhead Brackets or Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

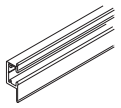
Overhead Mounting Brackets

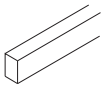
Pricing

For Wall Mount and Freestanding Applications

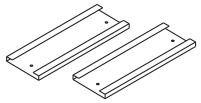
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497

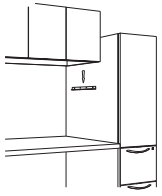


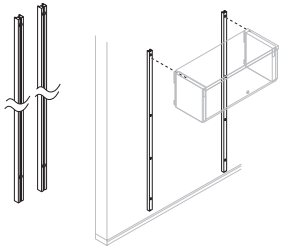


TTBS72



ISBRKTSO
24STXOHSO





IMPORTANT: Specify wall standards for wall-mounting bevel profile overheads or sliding-door overheads only. Maximum of two components per each set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 pounds. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Traxx					
			TTXT721	One 72"L section of Traxx; Cinder finish. Specify when wall-mounting overheads.	$155
Traxx Spacers					
For use with Radius, Square, and Curved Profile Overhead Storage Units					
5/8"	71 13/16"	1"	**TTBS72**	One 72"L section; black.	$28
For use with Bevel Profile and Flat Profile Flipper-Door Overhead Storage Units					
1/2"	3 3/8"	14 1/8"	**ISBRKTSO**	Set of 2; one set required per overhead.	$72
For use with Lunar Profile Overhead Storage Units					
1/2"	3 3/8"	12"	**24STXOHSO**	Set of 2; one set required per overhead.	$74
Freestanding Kit					
			FBOFS	Specify when spanning overheads between two vertical storage units; Cinder finish.	$59
Wall Standards					
3/4"	3/4"	57 7/8"	**WT62**	Corresponds to Interworks EQ 62"H panel. Set of two.	$137
		61 7/8"	**WT66**	Corresponds to Interworks EQ 66"H panel. Set of two.	154
		75 7/8"	**WT80**	Corresponds to Xsite, Cetra, or Interworks EQ 80"H panel. Set of two.	219

How to Specify

Traxx, Traxx Spacers for use with Radius, Square, or Curved Profile Overheads, and Freestanding Kit

❶ Model

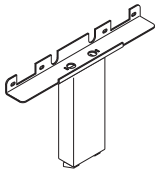
Wall Standards and Traxx Spacers for use with Bevel, Flat, or Lunar Profile Overheads

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Overhead Stanchion Brackets

For Flat Profile Overhead Storage and Xsede Accessory Rail

GSA SIN 711-1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Overhead Stanchion Brackets (Set of 2)				
9 7/8"	1 3/8"	6 13/16"	**14SXAR**	$204

IMPORTANT: Two stanchion brackets must be specified separately for each overhead storage cabinet to be center-mounted on Xsede accessory rail. 5 7/8" visible when installed.

Flat profile overhead storage cabinets compatible with Xsede accessory rail:
➤See pages 539 and 542.

Not applicable to square, radius, bevel, lunar, or curved overheads.

Standard Includes

- Set of two stanchion brackets: paint

How to Specify

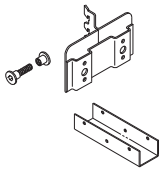
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

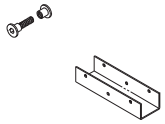
Overhead Ganging Brackets

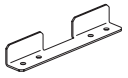
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Application Matrix 497







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Ganging Bracket		
ASBG	For use when mounting overheads side by side on Cetra.	$43
FSTG	For use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.	$36
Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Ganging Brackets		
IBSC	Set of 4; for use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, or Traxx. Designed to accommodate the Cetra and Interworks EQ panel reveal. Shims (not furnished) may be required for Traxx or Xsite applications.	$29
Flat Profile Cubby Storage Ganging Brackets		
12SGB	For use when mounting cubbies side by side on Xsite.	$18
Lunar Profile Overhead Ganging Bracket		
24SGB	For use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.	$34

IMPORTANT: Ganging brackets are required when mounting square, radius, curved, and bevel overheads side by side and for lunar overheads when mounting on Xsite or Traxx. .

When using ganging brackets for side-by-side square, radius or curved profile overheads mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket.

How to Specify

Ganging Brackets for Square, Radius, Flat, or Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

❶ Model

Ganging Bracket for Lunar Profile Overhead Storage or Flat Profile Cubby Storage

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

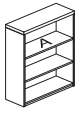
Square Profile Vertical Storage

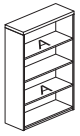
Pricing

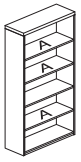
Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 505







A = adjustable shelf

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Three Shelves					
13"	30"	42"	**ABC3042**	$1402	$1116
	36"		**ABC3642**	1719	1433
Four Shelves					
13"	30"	54 29/32"	**ABC3056**	$1698	$1348
	36"		**ABC3656**	2014	1665
Five Shelves					
13"	30"	67½"	**ABC3068**	$1981	$1581
	36"		**ABC3668**	2299	1900

Standard Includes

- Bookcase: wood or laminate
- ¾" thick shelves
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Square Profile Vertical Storage

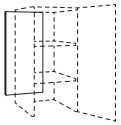
Pricing

Short Storage Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
Short Storage Cabinet						
Door Hinged on Right						
15 13/16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**H1839HR**	For use with 1 9/16" worksurfaces	$1928	$1603
		38 1/2"	**H1840HR**	For use with 1 3/16" worksurfaces	1928	1603
Door Hinged on Left						
15 13/16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**H1839HL**	For use with 1 9/16" worksurfaces	$1928	$1603
		38 1/2"	**H1840HL**	For use with 1 3/16" worksurfaces	1928	1603

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
Short Storage Finish Panel						
For Use with H1839 Model Short Storage Cabinets						
3/4"	18"	38 1/8"	**N1839Y**		$483	$441

Specify short storage finish panel when the back of the unit is exposed; field-installation only.

When using 1 3/16" thick worksurfaces, you must use H1840 models if aligning short storage units with overheads or freestanding vertical storage units.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 505
Filing Capacities 490
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
❸ Profile (omit for finish panel):
S = Square
④ Lock option (omit for finish panel):
KRB = Key random (+$60 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
X = No lock
⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

Square Profile Vertical Storage

Pricing

Lateral Files

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 505
Filing Capacities 490
Locking Information 509

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Two Drawers					
22¾"	29⅞"	27¾"	**FWL233027**	$2382	$2031
	35⅞"		**FWL233627**	2697	2350
Three Drawers					
22¾"	29⅞"	40¾"	**FWL233040**	$3278	$2852
	35⅞"		**FWL233640**	3598	3167
Four Drawers					
22¾"	29⅞"	53¾"	**FWL233053**	$3779	$3071
	35⅞"		**FWL233653**	4095	3384

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Finish Panel					
1"	29⅞"	27 3/16"	**FFP3027**	$307	$256
		40 3/16"	**FFP3040**	398	350
		53 3/16"	**FFP3053**	516	499
		67 3/16"	**FFP3068**	718	687
1"	35⅞"	27 3/16"	**FFP3627**	338	305
		40 3/16"	**FFP3640**	431	398
		53 3/16"	**FFP3653**	534	530
		67 3/16"	**FFP3668**	733	718

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate
- Unfinished top and back.
- Locks; black

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood
   L = Laminate
3. Pull option (omit for finish panel):
   ➤See page 505 for designators.
4. Lock option (omit for finish panel):
   KRB = Key random
   KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
5. Finish price group (omit for laminate)
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Finish designator

For finished top, specify single rim worksurface.

Specify a lateral file finish panel when the back of unit is exposed; field installation only.

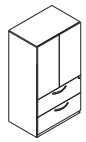
Square Profile Vertical Storage

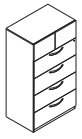
Pricing

Lateral Files with Hinged Door Storage

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 505
Filing Capacities 490
Locking Information 509





D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Two Drawers and Hinged Doors					
22¾"	29⅞"	67½"	**FWL2H3068**	$5047	$3293
	35⅞"		**FWL2H3668**	5254	3691
Four Drawers and Hinged Doors					
22¾"	29⅞"	67½"	**FWL4H3068**	$4831	$3609
	35⅞"		**FWL4H3668**	5017	4004

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Filler Strip					
1"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	27³⁄₁₆"	**FFFS0127**	$39	$30
		40³⁄₁₆"	**FFFS0140**	58	39
		53³⁄₁₆"	**FFFS0153**	75	54
		67³⁄₁₆"	**FFFS0168**	95	68

Specify lateral file filler strip when side of unit is exposed or to fill the space when finish panel is not used; field installation only.

Specify lateral file finish panel when the back of the unit is exposed; field installation only.
➤See page 558.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Lock: black (standard on drawers; optional on hinged doors)
- Two adjustable shelves in the two-drawer model.

How to Specify

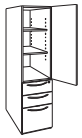
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood **L** = Laminate
③ Pull option (omit for finish panel):
➤See page 505 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random both doors and drawers (+$62)
KSB = Key specific both doors and drawers (+$16); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking door, key random locking drawers
XKSB = Non-locking door, key specific locking drawers (-$23); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group (omit for lam):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

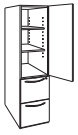
Square Profile Vertical Storage

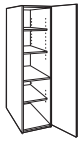
Pricing

Storage Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1







D	W	H	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
Box/Box/File Below						
Door Hinged on Right						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFBR2468**	Finished back	$4801	$4250
			FWBR2468	Unfinished back	4278	3848
Door Hinged on Left						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFBL2468**	Finished back	$4801	$4250
			FWBL2468	Unfinished back	4278	3848
File/File Below						
Door Hinged on Right						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFFR2468**	Finished back	$4801	$4250
			FWFR2468	Unfinished back	4278	3848
Door Hinged on Left						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFFL2468**	Finished back	$4801	$4250
			FWFL2468	Unfinished back	4278	3848
Five Shelves						
Door Hinged on Right						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFSR2468**	Finished back	$4236	$3811
			FWSR2468	Unfinished back	3720	3350
Door Hinged on Left						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFSL2468**	Finished back	$4236	$3811
			FWSL2468	Unfinished back	3720	3350

Specify filler panel to fill in space between last storage cabinet and wall or panel.
➤See page 561.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 505
Filing Capacities 490
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Shelves:
  - —Two adjustable (bottom shelf fixed) in box/box/file and file/file model
  - —Three adjustable (third and bottom shelf fixed) in five-shelf model
- Lock: black (standard on drawers; optional on hinged doors)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option (omit for finish panel):
➤See page 505 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$62 for units with drawers; +$60 for all-shelf unit)
KSB = Key specific (+$37 for five-shelf; +$16 for BBF or FF); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking door, key random locking drawers (applies to cabinets with drawers only)
XKSB = Non-locking door, key specific locking drawers (-$23, applies to cabinets with drawers only)
X = Non-locking door (applies to cabinet with shelves only)
⑤ Finish price group (omit for lam):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

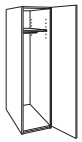
Square Profile Vertical Storage

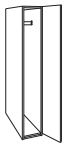
Pricing

Wardrobes

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 505
Locking Information 509





D	W	H	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
18"W Wardrobe						
Door Hinged on Right						
23⅞"	17 15⁄16"	67½"	**FFWR2468**	Finished back	$4061	$3656
			FWWR2468	Unfinished back	3548	3190
Door Hinged on Left						
23⅞"	17 15⁄16"	67½"	**FFWL2468**	Finished back	$4061	$3656
			FWWL2468	Unfinished back	3548	3190
6"W Wardrobes						
Door Hinged on Right						
23⅞"	6¼"	67½"	**FFWR0668**	Finished back	$2845	$2556
			FWWR0668	Unfinished back	2481	2232
Door Hinged on Left						
23⅞"	6¼"	67½"	**FFWL0668**	Finished back	$2845	$2556
			FWWL0668	Unfinished back	2481	2232

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
Filler Panels						
23⅞"	6"	66 15⁄16"	**FSFP0668**		$135	124
	12"		**FSFP1268**		278	257
	18"		**FSFP1868**		396	363
	24"		**FSFP2468**		506	464

Specify storage cabinet filler panel to fill in space between last storage cabinet and wall or panel.

6"W wardrobe is not freestanding and must be attached to adjacent storage or wall.

Standard Includes

Wardrobe
- Chassis and front: wood or laminate
- Hanging bar
- Adjustable shelf in 18"W model

Filler Panel
- Face and top: wood or select laminates

How to Specify

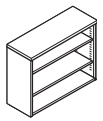
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Lock option (omit for filler panel):
KRB = Key random (+$60); specify lock core separately
KSB = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
X = No lock
④ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 506



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Two Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	29 15/16"	**12S3630BCO**	Includes one adjustable shelf	$649
Three Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	41 15/16" (shown)	**12S3642BCO**	Includes two adjustable shelves	$839
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	49 1/16"	**12S3650BCO**		923
Four Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	53 15/16"	**12S3654BCO**	Includes three adjustable shelves	$996
Five Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	65 15/16"	**12S3666BCO**	Includes four adjustable shelves	$1172

Standard Includes

- Chassis and shelves: metal; all paints
- Enclosed back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

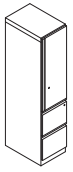
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

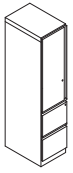
Pricing

15"W Storage Towers—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 506
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509





D	W	H	Model	Price
Door Hinged on Right				
File/File Below (shown)				
23⅞"	14 15⁄16"	42 1⁄16"	**12S1542VHR2M**	$1303
		49 1⁄16"	**12S1550VHR2M**	1344
		53 15⁄16"	**12S1554VHR2M**	1413
		65 15⁄16"	**12S1566VHR2M**	1483
Box/Box/File Below				
23⅞"	14 15⁄16"	42 1⁄16"	**12S1542VHR1M**	$1367
		49 1⁄16"	**12S1550VHR1M**	1408
		53 15⁄16"	**12S1554VHR1M**	1478
		65 15⁄16"	**12S1566VHR1M**	1547
Door Hinged on Left				
File/File Below (shown)				
23⅞"	14 15⁄16"	42 1⁄16"	**12S1542VHL2M**	$1303
		49 1⁄16"	**12S1550VHL2M**	1344
		53 15⁄16"	**12S1554VHL2M**	1413
		65 15⁄16"	**12S1566VHL2M**	1483
Box/Box/File Below				
23⅞"	14 15⁄16"	42 1⁄16"	**12S1542VHL1M**	$1367
		49 1⁄16"	**12S1550VHL1M**	1408
		53 15⁄16"	**12S1554VHL1M**	1478
		65 15⁄16"	**12S1566VHL1M**	1547

42 1⁄16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1⁄16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 568.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal; all paints
- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- Two locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 508 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$46); specify 2 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Pricing

15"W Storage Towers—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 506
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

D	W	H	Model	Price
Door Hinged on Right				
Box/Box/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHR1MW**	$2616
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHR1MW**	2658
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHR1MW**	2795
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHR1MW**	2823
File/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHR2MW**	$2552
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHR2MW**	2594
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHR2MW**	2731
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHR2MW**	2865
Door Hinged on Left				
Box/Box/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHL1MW**	$2616
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHL1MW**	2658
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHL1MW**	2795
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHL1MW**	2823
File/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHL2MW**	$2552
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHL2MW**	2594
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHL2MW**	2731
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHL2MW**	2865

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 568.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door/drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Two locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 508 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$46); specify 2 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

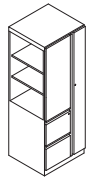
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Pricing

24"W Side-Access Storage Towers—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 488
Product Information	506
Filing Capacities	494
Locking Information	509



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Wardrobe, Side-Access Open Shelves, and Box/Box/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHR1M**	$2035
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHR1M**	2095
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHR1M**	2203
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHR1M**	2371
Wardrobe Left				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHL1M**	$2035
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHL1M**	2095
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHL1M**	2203
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHL1M**	2371
Wardrobe, Side-Access Open Shelves, and File/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHR2M**	$1971
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHR2M**	2031
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHR2M**	2139
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHR2M**	2307
Wardrobe Left				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHL2M**	$1971
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHL2M**	2031
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHL2M**	2139
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHL2M**	2307

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Side-access storage towers with wood front are not available.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 568.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; coat rod in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- Two locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

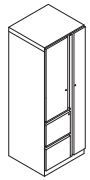
❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 508 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$46); specify 2 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Pricing

24"W Front-Access Storage Towers—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wardrobe, Hinged Door, and File/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VHHR2M**	$1737
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHR2M**	1791
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHR2M**	1933
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHR2M**	2146
Wardrobe Left				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VHHL2M**	$1737
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHL2M**	1791
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHL2M**	1933
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHL2M**	2146

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 568.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 506
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; coat rod in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- Three locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 508 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$69); specify 3 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

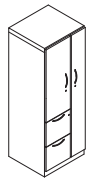
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Pricing

24"W Front-Access Storage Towers—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 506
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wardrobe, Hinged Door, and File/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
24"	24"	49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHR2MW**	$3546
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHR2MW**	3732
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHR2MW**	4026
Wardrobe Left				
24"	24"	49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHL2MW**	$3546
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHL2MW**	3732
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHL2MW**	4026

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door and drawer fronts: wood
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; coat rod in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- Three locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 508 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$69); specify 3 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 568.

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Pricing

Tower Spacers for Use with 15"W or 24"W Vertical Storage

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 506

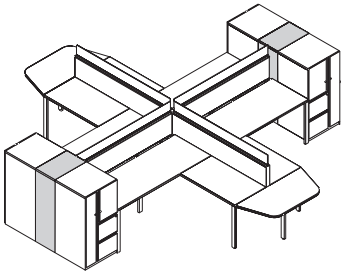
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use When Tower Depth Equals Worksurface Depth				
2¾"	15"	42 1/16"	**12S154203VSSP**	$659
		49 1/16"	**12S155003VSSP**	691
2¾"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S244203VSSP**	659
		49 1/16"	**12S245003VSSP**	691
For Use When One Tower is 6" Less Deep than the Worksurface Depth				
8¾"	15"	42 1/16"	**12S154209VSSP**	$720
		49 1/16"	**12S155009VSSP**	755
8¾"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S244209VSSP**	720
		49 1/16"	**12S245009VSSP**	755
For Use When Both Towers are 6" Less Deep than Worksurface Depth				
14⅝"	15"	42 1/16"	**12S154215VSSP**	$779
		49 1/16"	**12S155015VSSP**	811
14⅝"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S244215VSSP**	779
		49 1/16"	**12S245015VSSP**	811

Standard Includes

- Tower spacer: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator



IMPORTANT: These models are for use with 12S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back.

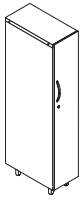
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

Pricing

12"W Wardrobes

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 488
Product Information	507
Filing Capacities	494
Locking Information	509



Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

IMPORTANT: Shelves are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" increments.

Coat rod is specified separately for field installation in 24"D wardrobes; 18"D wardrobes include coat hook.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 575.

*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Door Hinged on Right						
18"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S121842VHRWM**	$948	$1129
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S121850VHRWM**	995	1176
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S121854VHRWM**	1041	1221
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S121866VHRWM**	1078	1259
24"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S122442VHRWM**	1006	1186
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S122450VHRWM**	1053	1234
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S122454VHRWM**	1099	1279
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S122466VHRWM**	1136	1316
Door Hinged on Left						
18"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S121842VHLWM**	$948	$1129
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S121850VHLWM**	995	1176
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S121854VHLWM**	1046	1221
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S121866VHLWM**	1078	1259
24"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S122442VHLWM**	1006	1186
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S122450VHLWM**	1053	1234
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S122454VHLWM**	1109	1279
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S122466VHLWM**	1136	1316

* Depth dimension listed represents Unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Related Products:

D	*W*	*Model*	*Price*
Adjustable Shelves			
17 3/4"	12"	**14S1812SH**	$77
23 3/4"		**14S2412SH**	81
Coat Rod (for use with 24"D wardrobes)			
	12"	**14S12CR**	$65

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Coat hook on 18"D units
- Floor glides

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 508 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑥ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

Shelves

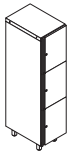
❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator

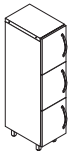
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

Pricing

12"W Personal Storage Lockers

GSA SIN 711-1





D*	W	H with Glides	H with 4" Legs	Number of Doors/ Optional Locks	Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
Door(s) Hinged on Right							
18"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S121842VPLRM**	$1324	$1560
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	3	**14S121850VPLRM**	1386	1622
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	3	**14S121854VPLRM**	1446	1682
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	4	**14S121866VPLRM**	1494	1730
24"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S122442VPLRM**	1399	1635
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	3	**14S122450VPLRM**	1461	1697
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	3	**14S122454VPLRM**	1521	1757
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	4	**14S122466VPLRM**	1569	1806
Door(s) Hinged on Left							
18"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S121842VPLLM**	$1324	$1560
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	3	**14S121850VPLLM**	1386	1622
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	3	**14S121854VPLLM**	1446	1682
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	4	**14S121866VPLLM**	1494	1730
24"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S122442VPLLM**	1399	1635
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	3	**14S122450VPLLM**	1461	1697
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	3	**14S122454VPLLM**	1521	1757
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	4	**14S122466VPLLM**	1569	1806

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 575.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 507
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Doors: metal or TFL
- Floor glides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   ➤See page 508 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KRB = Key random, black (+$73 per lock)
   KRS = Key random, silver (+$73 per lock)
   KSB = Key specific, black (+$52 per lock)
   KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52 per lock)
   Note: Specify lock core(s) separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
   STD = Group 1
8. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
9. Support option:
   G = Floor glides
   4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
   4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

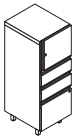
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

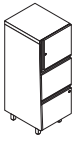
Pricing

15"W Front-Access Storage Towers

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 488
Product Information	507
Filing Capacities	494
Locking Information	509





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*Number of Doors/ Optional Locks*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Door Hinged on Right							
Box/Box/File Below							
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHR1M**	$1260	$1440
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHR1M**	1300	1481
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHR1M**	1367	1548
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHR1M**	1434	1615
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHR1M**	1324	1504
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHR1M**	1364	1545
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHR1M**	1431	1612
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHR1M**	1498	1679
File/File Below							
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHR2M**	$1204	$1385
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHR2M**	1242	1423
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHR2M**	1306	1487
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHR2M**	1369	1550
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHR2M**	1262	1442
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHR2M**	1302	1483
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHR2M**	1369	1550
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHR2M**	1436	1617

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

➤See next page for models with door hinged on left.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 575.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- Coat hook in 18"D units
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

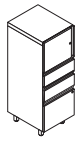
❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 508 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$146)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$146)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$104)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$104)
Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑥ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

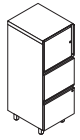
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

Pricing

15"W Front-Access Storage Towers, continued

GSA SIN 711-1





D*	W	H with Glides	H with 4" Legs	Number of Doors/ Optional Locks	Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
Door Hinged on Left							
Box/Box/File Below							
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHL1M**	$1260	$1440
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHL1M**	1300	1481
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHL1M**	1367	1548
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHL1M**	1434	1615
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHL1M**	1324	1504
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHL1M**	1364	1545
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHL1M**	1431	1612
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHL1M**	1498	1679
File/File Below							
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHL2M**	$1204	$1385
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHL2M**	1242	1423
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHL2M**	1306	1487
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHL2M**	1369	1423
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHL2M**	1262	1442
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHL2M**	1302	1483
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHL2M**	1369	1550
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHL2M**	1436	1617

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

➤See previous page for models with door hinged on right.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 575.

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 507
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- Coat hook in 18"D units
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 508 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$146)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$146)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$104)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$104)
Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑥ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

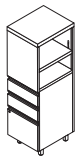
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

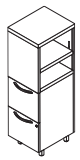
Pricing

15"W Side-Access Storage Towers

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 488
Product Information	507
Filing Capacities	494
Locking Information	509





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Side-Access Open Shelves on Right						
Box/Box/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOR1M**	$1410	$1591
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S151850VOR1M**	1456	1637
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S151854VOR1M**	1506	1687
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S151866VOR1M**	1540	1721
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOR1M**	1474	1655
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S152450VOR1M**	1520	1701
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S152454VOR1M**	1570	1751
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S152466VOR1M**	1605	1785
File/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOR2M**	$1353	$1533
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S151850VOR2M**	1398	1589
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S151854VOR2M**	1449	1629
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S151866VOR2M**	1483	1663
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOR2M**	1417	1597
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S152450VOR2M**	1446	1626
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S152454VOR2M**	1496	1677
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S152466VOR2M**	1547	1727

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

➤See next page for models with shelves on left.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 575.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 508 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑥ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

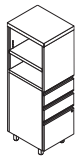
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

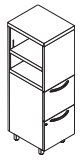
Pricing

15"W Side-Access Storage Towers, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 507
Filing Capacities 494
Locking Information 509





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Side-Access Open Shelves on Left						
Box/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOL1M**	$1410	$1591
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S151850VOL1M**	1456	1637
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S151854VOL1M**	1506	1687
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S151866VOL1M**	1540	1721
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOL1M**	1474	1655
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S152450VOL1M**	1520	1701
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S152454VOL1M**	1570	1751
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S152466VOL1M**	1605	1785
File/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOL2M**	$1353	$1533
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S151850VOL2M**	1398	1589
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S151854VOL2M**	1449	1629
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S151866VOL2M**	1483	1663
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOL2M**	1417	1597
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S152450VOL2M**	1446	1626
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S152454VOL2M**	1496	1687
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S152466VOL2M**	1547	1727

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

➤See previous page for models with shelves on right.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 575.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 508 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑥ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

Pricing

Tower Spacers for Use with 12"W or 15"W Vertical Storage

GSA SIN 711-1

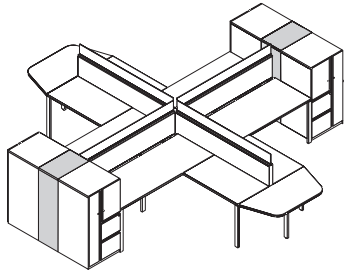
Features ➤See page 488
Product Information 507

*D**	*W*	*Installed-Height with Glides*	*Legs*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use When Tower Depth Equals Worksurface Depth					
2¾"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S123803VSSP**	$638
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S124603VSSP**	669
2¾"	15"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S153803VSSP**	638
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S154603VSSP**	669
For Use When One Tower is 6" Less Deep than the Worksurface Depth					
8¾"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S123809VSSP**	$697
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S124609VSSP**	731
8¾"	15"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S153809VSSP**	697
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S154609VSSP**	731
For Use When Both Towers are 6" Less Deep than Worksurface Depth					
14 5/8"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S123815VSSP**	$754
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S124615VSSP**	785
14 5/8"	15"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S153815VSSP**	754
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S154615VSSP**	785

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.



IMPORTANT: These models are for use with 14S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back.

Standard Includes

- Tower spacer: metal

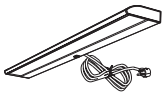
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator
④ Support option (include for 14⅝"D models only):
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$36)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$36)

Notes

LIGHTING

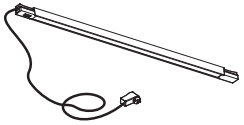
for Systems



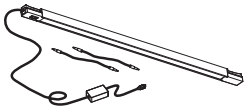
Task Lights

Task Lights for Use in Chicago

Daisy-Chain Task Lights



LED Lights



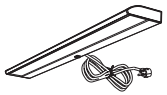
Daisy-Chain LED Lights

	➤See page
Task Lights	578
Product Information	578
Pricing & Specifying	579
LED Lights	580
Product Information	580
Pricing & Specifying	581

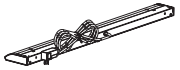
Task Lights

Statement of Line ➤See page 577
Pricing 579

Details



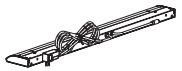
Task lights mount under overhead storage units (excluding center-mount and cubby storage). They feature a 9' cord with 90° plug and southwest oriented prongs. Electronic ballast minimizes flicker and is less susceptible to voltage variations. The T5 cool white, single tube lamp is energy efficient and has a color rendering index of 85 and a color temperature of 3500k.



Task lights for use in Chicago have a fused plug.

Starter

Middle



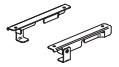
End

Daisy-chain task lights are specified based on their location within the chain. The starter model has a 9' power cord with 90° southwest-oriented, fused plug that plugs into a standard power outlet and a 6" female ganging connector. The middle model has two jumper cords: one 70" cord with a male plug and one 6" female cord. The end model has a 70" jumper cord with male plug. The maximum distance between two T5 fixtures is 20".

All lighting components are U.L. approved.

Connections

Wood screws and spring bars are standard with task lights to attach the fixture to wood or metal overhead storage units.



Quick release brackets are available, if required by local codes.

Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

Power & Data

Task lights can be master controlled from a switch at the entrance panel by reserving one of the available circuits in the panel wiring system for lighting only.

Daisy chaining task light units together allows multiple fixtures to access a single power outlet.

A maximum of five task light fixtures can be linked to a single power source.

Related Products

Vertical cable managers are available separately to conceal task light cords.

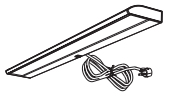
➤See page 109 for use with Cetra.
➤See page 243 for use with Xsite.
➤See page 336 for use with Interworks EQ.

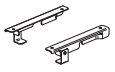
Task Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 577
Product Information 578





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Task Lights					
4 3/8"	13"	1 5/16"	**KSU14TL**	For use with 24"W units.	$229
	23 1/4"		**KSU25TL**	For use with 30"–36"W units.	239
	35"		**KSU37TL**	For use with 42"–48"W units.	257
	46 7/8"		**KSU49TL**	For use with 54"–72"W units.	272
For Use in Chicago					
4 3/8"	13"	1 5/16"	**KSU14TLC**	For use with 24"W units.	$337
	23 1/4"		**KSU25TLC**	For use with 30"–36"W units.	346
	35"		**KSU37TLC**	For use with 42"–48"W units.	363
	46 7/8"		**KSU49TLC**	For use with 54"–72"W units.	375
Daisy-Chain Task Lights					
4 3/8"	23 1/4"	1 5/16"	**KSU25TLG**	For use with 30"–36"W units.	$309
	35"		**KSU37TLG**	For use with 42"–48"W units.	322
	46 7/8"		**KSU49TLG**	For use with 54"–72"W units.	342

Related Products:

Quick Release Task Light Brackets			
	KSUTLBR	Set of two. For use with laminate or wood storage. Required by some local codes.	$33

Daisy-chain task lights are limited to 5 units per single power source. Specify position: starter, middle, or end.

All lighting components are U.L. approved. Consult local codes for application restrictions.

For use on highback organizers and overhead storage.

Specify quick release brackets separately as required by local codes.

Standard Includes

- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp:
  14 watt on 23"W light;
  21 watt on 35"W light;
  28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch; center
- 90° cord plug with southwest orientation prong configuration; Chicago unit features a fused plug
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

How to Specify

Task Light

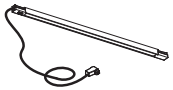
❶ Model

Daisy-Chain Task Light

❶ Model
❷ Position in chain:
S = Starter
M = Middle
E = End

LED Lights

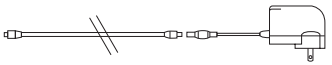
Details



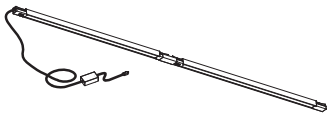
LED lights are a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets, center-mount overheads, highback organizers, cubby storage, and shelves. LED lights provide a 3300K color temperature and consume less power; rated at 50,000 life hours. They utilize the latest technology for high light output with nearly no heat production. LEDs do not produce UV emissions.

Number of LED lights varies by fixture width:
16"W models include 56 LEDs
24"W models include 104 LEDs
30"W models include 132 LEDs
62"W models include 264 LEDs

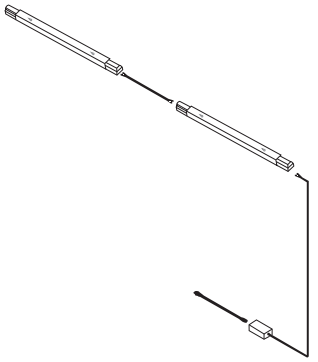
All units feature a silver aluminum finish and a toggle switch. 62"W models have two toggle switches.



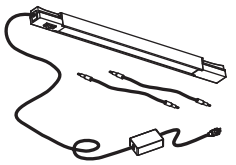
16", 24", and 30"W LED light fixtures include a 6' cord with an 3¼"W x 1½"D x 1½"H plug featuring a built-in UL1310 class II power supply. Standard models plug directly into power receptacle; they cannot be daisy chained.



62"W LED light fixture includes a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4⅛"W x 1¼"D x 1¾"H UL1310 class II power supply. 62"W standard models cannot be daisy chained.



Daisy chain application requires a starter unit and is limited to 2 add-on units (3 fixtures total) per power source. A combination of fixture widths can be combined to obtain the desired length.



Daisy chain starter unit includes the fixture, a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4⅛"W x 1¼"D x 1¾"H UL1310 class II power supply, two 6' interconnect cords (black), and two jumper pins.

Black power cords are removable and can be plugged into either end of the fixture.

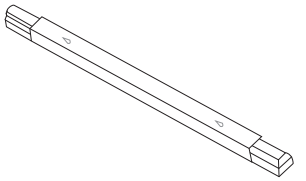
Daisy chain add-on units do not include a power supply or cords and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

Meets California Title 24.

Assembled in the USA.

Connections

Magnetic mounting concealed inside the fixture allows attachment to the underside of metal overhead storage cabinets.



Woods screws are included for attaching fixtures to wood overhead storage.

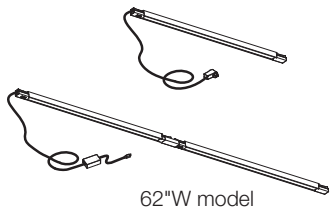
Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

LED Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 577
Product Information 580



62"W model

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
LED Lights					
1"	15½"	1"	**KSU16TLKL**	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	$380
	23¾"		**KSU25TLKL**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	434
	30½"		**KSU33TLKL**	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	547
	62"		**KSU63TLKL**	For use with 72"–90"W units. 264 LED lights.	841
Daisy Chain LED Lights					
Starter Units					
1"	15½"	1"	**KSU16TLKLGS**	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	$446
	23¾"		**KSU25TLKLGS**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	509
	30½"		**KSU33TLKLGS**	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	640
Add-On Units					
1"	15½"	1"	**KSU16TLKLGA**	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	$313
	23¾"		**KSU25TLKLGA**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	356
	30½"		**KSU33TLKLGA**	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	449

Daisy chain add-on units do not include cords or power supplies and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

Standard Includes

- Fixture: silver aluminum finish
- One toggle switch on 16", 24", and 30"W models; two toggle switches on 62"W model.
- Black power cord and power supply:
  - —6' cord and plug with built-in power supply on 16", 24", and 30"W standard models
  - —Two-piece 12' cord with in-line power supply on 62"W standard model and all daisy chain starter units
- Two 6' interconnect cords and two jumper pins on daisy chain starter units
- Concealed magnet and wood screws
- Self-adhesive wire manager

How to Specify

❶ Model

Notes

Statement of Line ➤See page 577
Product Information 580

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
10A1530TB	314
10A1536TB	314
10A1542TB	314
10A1548TB	314
10A1560TB	314
10A1930TB	314
10A1936TB	314
10A1942TB	314
10A1948TB	314
10A1960TB	314
10ATMC	333
10AVCM16	336
10AVCM16B	336
10AVCM20	336
10AVCM20B	336
10P04EDCI	335
10P06EDCI	335
10P08EDCI	335
10P12CNHL	317
10P12CNHLL	318
10P12EDCI	335
10P12HTC	323
10P14CNHL	317
10P14CNHLL	318
10P14EDCI	335
10P14HTC	323
10P18CNHL	317
10P18CNHLL	318
10P18EDCI	335
10P18EPTA	328
10P18EPTB	328
10P18HTC	323
10P20CNHL	317
10P20CNHLL	318
10P20EDCI	335
10P20HTC	323
10P24CNHL	317
10P24CNHLL	318
10P24ED	327
10P24EDCI	335
10P24HTC	323
10P26CNHL	317
10P26CNHLL	318
10P26EDCI	335
10P26HTC	323
10P28CNHL	317
10P28CNHLL	318
10P28EDCI	335
10P28HTC	323
10P30ED	327
10P30EHPA	331
10P32CNHL	317
10P32CNHLL	318
10P32EDCI	335
10P32HTC	323
10P34CNL	315
10P34CNS	325
10P34CNT	315
10P34CNV	315
10P34CNWMP	326
10P34EC	322
10P3668PPF	310
10P3680DLL	311
10P3680DLR	311
10P36ED	327
10P36EHPA	331
10P38CNHL	317
10P38CNHLL	318
10P38EDCI	335
10P38HTC	323
10P4268PPF	310
10P4280DLL	311
10P4280DLR	311
10P42CNL	315
10P42CNS	325
10P42CNT	315
10P42CNV	315
10P42CNWMP	326
10P42EC	322
10P42ED	327
10P42EDCL	334
10P42EDCT	334
10P46CNHL	317
10P46CNHLL	318
10P46EDCI	335
10P46HTC	323
10P48CNL	315
10P48CNS	325
10P48CNT	315
10P48CNV	315
10P48CNWMP	326
10P48EC	322
10P48ED	327
10P48EDCL	334
10P48EDCT	334
10P4CNHL	317
10P4CNHLL	318
10P4HTC	323
10P54CNL	315
10P54CNS	325
10P54CNT	315
10P54CNV	315
10P54CNWMP	326
10P54EC	322
10P54EDCL	334
10P54EDCT	334
10P62CNL	315
10P62CNS	325
10P62CNT	315
10P62CNV	315
10P62CNWMP	326
10P62EC	322
10P62EDCL	334
10P62EDCT	334
10P66CNETP	325
10P66CNL	315
10P66CNS	325
10P66CNT	315
10P66CNV	315
10P66CNWMP	326
10P66EC	322
10P66EDCL	334
10P66EDCT	334
10P6CNHL	317
10P6CNHLL	318
10P6HTC	323
10P80CNL	315
10P80CNS	325
10P80CNT	315
10P80CNV	315
10P80CNWMP	326
10P80EC	322
10P80EDCL	334
10P80EDCT	334
10P8CNHL	317
10P8CNHLL	318
10P8HTC	323
10PCNEC	321
10PCNIFC	320
10PCNIL	320
10PCNLTC1	319
10PCNLTC2	319
10PCNSREC	321
10PCNTTC1	319
10PCNTTC2	319
10PCNTTC3	319
10PCNTTC4	319
10PCNTTC5	319
10PCNTTC6	319
10PCNXTC1	319
10PCNYTC1	319
10PCPDPEP	332
10PCPDPLP	332
10PCPDPSP	332
10PECP1	333
10PECPE1	329
10PEFPE1E	329
10PEFPE1L	329
10PEFPE1S	329
10PEHCC	330
10PEHEC	330
10PEHJB	330
10PEHRCP	333
10PEHSC	330
10PEHSFP	330
10PEJA	328
10PEJA48	328
10PEJA68	328
10PEJAS	328
10PEJB	328
10PEJB48	328
10PEJB68	328
10PEJBS	328
10PEJC	328
10PEJCS	328
10PER1	329
10PER2	329
10PER4	329
10PER5	329
10PESPE1P	329
10PLBRKT	312
10PRT2R	330
10PSBPNCL	312
10PSBPNCS	312
10PSBPNCT	312
10PSBPNCV	312
10PSBPNCX	312
10PSBPNCY	312
10PSBSPCR	313
11P12CNHT	316
11P12HLT	324
11P14CNHT	316
11P14HLT	324
11P1812S	308
11P1814S	308
11P1818S	309
11P1834A	273
11P1834SFF	278
11P1842A	273
11P1842SFFF	279
11P1842SFMF	281
11P1848A	274
11P1848SFFF	279
11P1848SFMF	281
11P1848SGFF	284
11P1848SGMF	285
11P1854A	274
11P1854SFFF	280
11P1854SFMF	282
11P1854SGFF	284

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
11P1854SGMF	285
11P1862A	275
11P1862SFFFF	287
11P1862SFFMF	288
11P1862SGFFF	290
11P1862SGFMF	291
11P1862SGGFF	293
11P1862SGGMF	294
11P1866A	275
11P1866SFFFF	287
11P1866SFFMF	288
11P1866SGFFF	290
11P1866SGFMF	291
11P1866SGGFF	293
11P1866SGGMF	294
11P1880A	276
11P1880SFFFFF	296
11P1880SFFFMF	297
11P1880SGFFFF	299
11P1880SGFFMF	300
11P1880SGGFFF	302
11P1880SGGFMF	303
11P1880SGGGFF	305
11P1880SGGGMF	306
11P18CNHT	316
11P18HLT	324
11P20CNHT	316
11P20HLT	324
11P2412S	308
11P2414S	308
11P2418S	309
11P2434A	273
11P2434SFF	278
11P2442A	273
11P2442SFFF	279
11P2442SFMF	281
11P2442SFWF	283
11P2448A	274
11P2448SFFF	279
11P2448SFMF	281
11P2448SFWF	283
11P2448SGFF	284
11P2448SGMF	285
11P2448SGWF	286
11P2454A	274
11P2454SFFF	280
11P2454SFMF	282
11P2454SFWF	283
11P2454SGFF	284
11P2454SGMF	285
11P2454SGWF	286
11P2462A	275
11P2462G	277
11P2462SFFFF	287
11P2462SFFMF	288
11P2462SFFWF	289
11P2462SGFFF	290
11P2462SGFMF	291
11P2462SGFWF	292
11P2462SGGFF	293
11P2462SGGMF	294
11P2462SGGWF	295
11P2466A	275
11P2466G	277
11P2466SFFFF	287
11P2466SFFMF	288
11P2466SFFWF	289
11P2466SGFFF	290
11P2466SGFMF	291
11P2466SGFWF	292
11P2466SGGFF	293
11P2466SGGMF	294
11P2466SGGWF	295
11P2480A	276
11P2480G	277
11P2480SFFFFF	296
11P2480SFFFMF	297
11P2480SFFFWF	298
11P2480SGFFFF	299
11P2480SGFFMF	300
11P2480SGFFWF	301
11P2480SGGFFF	302
11P2480SGGFMF	303
11P2480SGGFWF	304
11P2480SGGGFF	305
11P2480SGGGMF	306
11P2480SGGGWF	307
11P24CNHT	316
11P24HLT	324
11P26CNHT	316
11P26HLT	324
11P28CNHT	316
11P28HLT	324
11P3012S	308
11P3014S	308
11P3018S	309
11P3034A	273
11P3034SFF	278
11P3042A	273
11P3042SFFF	279
11P3042SFMF	281
11P3042SFWF	283
11P3048A	274
11P3048SFFF	279
11P3048SFMF	281
11P3048SFWF	283
11P3048SGFF	284
11P3048SGMF	285
11P3048SGWF	286
11P3054A	274
11P3054SFFF	280
11P3054SFMF	282
11P3054SFWF	283
11P3054SGFF	284
11P3054SGMF	285
11P3054SGWF	286
11P3062A	275
11P3062G	277
11P3062SFFFF	287
11P3062SFFMF	288
11P3062SFFWF	289
11P3062SGFFF	290
11P3062SGFMF	291
11P3062SGFWF	292
11P3062SGGFF	293
11P3062SGGMF	294
11P3062SGGWF	295
11P3066A	275
11P3066G	277
11P3066SFFFF	287
11P3066SFFMF	288
11P3066SFFWF	289
11P3066SGFFF	290
11P3066SGFMF	291
11P3066SGFWF	292
11P3066SGGFF	293
11P3066SGGMF	294
11P3066SGGWF	295
11P3080A	276
11P3080G	277
11P3080SFFFFF	296
11P3080SFFFMF	297
11P3080SFFFWF	298
11P3080SGFFFF	299
11P3080SGFFMF	300
11P3080SGFFWF	301
11P3080SGGFFF	302
11P3080SGGFMF	303
11P3080SGGFWF	304
11P3080SGGGFF	305
11P3080SGGGMF	306
11P3080SGGGWF	307
11P32CNHT	316
11P32HLT	324
11P3612S	308
11P3614S	308
11P3618S	309
11P3634A	273
11P3634SFF	278
11P3642A	273
11P3642SFFF	279
11P3642SFMF	281
11P3642SFWF	283
11P3648A	274
11P3648SFFF	279
11P3648SFMF	281
11P3648SFWF	283
11P3648SGFF	284
11P3648SGMF	285
11P3648SGWF	286
11P3654A	274
11P3654SFFF	280
11P3654SFMF	282
11P3654SFWF	283
11P3654SGFF	284
11P3654SGMF	285
11P3654SGWF	286
11P3662A	275
11P3662G	277
11P3662SFFFF	287
11P3662SFFMF	288
11P3662SFFWF	289
11P3662SGFFF	290
11P3662SGFMF	291
11P3662SGFWF	292
11P3662SGGFF	293
11P3662SGGMF	294
11P3662SGGWF	295
11P3666A	275
11P3666G	277
11P3666SFFFF	287
11P3666SFFMF	288
11P3666SFFWF	289
11P3666SGFFF	290
11P3666SGFMF	291
11P3666SGFWF	292
11P3666SGGFF	293
11P3666SGGMF	294
11P3666SGGWF	295
11P3680A	276
11P3680G	277
11P3680SFFFFF	296
11P3680SFFFMF	297
11P3680SFFFWF	298
11P3680SGFFFF	299
11P3680SGFFMF	300
11P3680SGFFWF	301
11P3680SGGFFF	302
11P3680SGGFMF	303
11P3680SGGFWF	304

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
11P3680SGGGFF	305
11P3680SGGGMF	306
11P3680SGGGWF	307
11P38CNHT	316
11P38HLT	324
11P4212S	308
11P4214S	308
11P4218S	309
11P4234A	273
11P4234SFF	278
11P4242A	273
11P4242SFFF	279
11P4242SFMF	281
11P4242SFWF	283
11P4248A	274
11P4248SFFF	279
11P4248SFMF	281
11P4248SFWF	283
11P4248SGFF	284
11P4248SGMF	285
11P4248SGWF	286
11P4254A	274
11P4254SFFF	280
11P4254SFMF	282
11P4254SFWF	283
11P4254SGFF	284
11P4254SGMF	285
11P4254SGWF	286
11P4262A	275
11P4262SFFFF	287
11P4262SFFMF	288
11P4262SFFWF	289
11P4262SGFFF	290
11P4262SGFMF	291
11P4262SGFWF	292
11P4262SGGFF	293
11P4262SGGMF	294
11P4262SGGWF	295
11P4266A	275
11P4266SFFFF	287
11P4266SFFMF	288
11P4266SFFWF	289
11P4266SGFFF	290
11P4266SGFMF	291
11P4266SGFWF	292
11P4266SGGFF	293
11P4266SGGMF	294
11P4266SGGWF	295
11P4280A	276
11P4280SFFFFF	296
11P4280SFFFMF	297
11P4280SFFFWF	298
11P4280SGFFFF	299
11P4280SGFFMF	300
11P4280SGFFWF	301
11P4280SGGFFF	302
11P4280SGGFMF	303
11P4280SGGFWF	304
11P4280SGGGFF	305
11P4280SGGGMF	306
11P4280SGGGWF	307
11P46CNHT	316
11P46HLT	324
11P4812S	308
11P4814S	308
11P4818S	309
11P4834A	273
11P4834SFF	278
11P4842A	273
11P4842SFFF	279
11P4842SFMF	281
11P4842SFWF	283
11P4848A	274
11P4848SFFF	279
11P4848SFMF	281
11P4848SFWF	283
11P4848SGFF	284
11P4848SGMF	285
11P4848SGWF	286
11P4854A	274
11P4854SFFF	280
11P4854SFMF	282
11P4854SFWF	283
11P4854SGFF	284
11P4854SGMF	285
11P4854SGWF	286
11P4862A	275
11P4862SFFFF	287
11P4862SFFMF	288
11P4862SFFWF	289
11P4862SGFFF	290
11P4862SGFMF	291
11P4862SGFWF	292
11P4862SGGFF	293
11P4862SGGMF	294
11P4862SGGWF	295
11P4866A	275
11P4866SFFFF	287
11P4866SFFMF	288
11P4866SFFWF	289
11P4866SGFFF	290
11P4866SGFMF	291
11P4866SGFWF	292
11P4866SGGFF	293
11P4866SGGMF	294
11P4866SGGWF	295
11P4880A	276
11P4880SFFFFF	296
11P4880SFFFMF	297
11P4880SFFFWF	298
11P4880SGFFFF	299
11P4880SGFFMF	300
11P4880SGFFWF	301
11P4880SGGFFF	302
11P4880SGGFMF	303
11P4880SGGFWF	304
11P4880SGGGFF	305
11P4880SGGGMF	306
11P4880SGGGWF	307
11P4CNHT	316
11P4HLT	324
11P6012S	308
11P6014S	308
11P6018S	309
11P6034A	273
11P6042A	273
11P6048A	274
11P6054A	274
11P6062A	275
11P6066A	275
11P6CNHT	316
11P6HLT	324
11P8CNHT	316
11P8HLT	324
12S154203VSSP	568
12S154209VSSP	568
12S154215VSSP	568
12S1542VHL1M	563
12S1542VHL1MW	564
12S1542VHL2M	563
12S1542VHL2MW	564
12S1542VHR1M	563
12S1542VHR1MW	564
12S1542VHR2M	563
12S1542VHR2MW	564
12S155003VSSP	568
12S155009VSSP	568
12S155015VSSP	568
12S1550VHL1M	563
12S1550VHL1MW	564
12S1550VHL2M	563
12S1550VHL2MW	564
12S1550VHR1M	563
12S1550VHR1MW	564
12S1550VHR2M	563
12S1550VHR2MW	564
12S1554VHL1M	563
12S1554VHL1MW	564
12S1554VHL2M	563
12S1554VHL2MW	564
12S1554VHR1M	563
12S1554VHR1MW	564
12S1554VHR2M	563
12S1554VHR2MW	564
12S1566VHL1M	563
12S1566VHL1MW	564
12S1566VHL2M	563
12S1566VHL2MW	564
12S1566VHR1M	563
12S1566VHR1MW	564
12S1566VHR2M	563
12S1566VHR2MW	564
12S1630BCUM	522
12S1636BCUM	522
12S1642BCUM	522
12S1830FCBBLM	522
12S1830FCBBLMW	523
12S1830FCBBRM	522
12S1830FCBBRMW	523
12S1830LFU2M	522
12S1830LFU2MW	523
12S1836LFU2M	522
12S1836LFU2MW	523
12S1842LFU2M	522
12S1842LFU2MW	523
12S1915PMBBFM	524
12S1915PMFFM	524
12S1915PUBBFM	520
12S1915PUBFM	520
12S1915PUFFM	520
12S2414SOS	540
12S2414SOS1	539
12S2415PMBBFM	524
12S2415PMBBFMW	525
12S2415PMBFCTM1	524
12S2415PMBFCTMW	525
12S2415PMFFM	524
12S2415PMFFMW	525
12S2415PUBBFM	520
12S2415PUBBFMW	521
12S2415PUBFM	520
12S2415PUFFM	520
12S2415PUFFMW	521
12S2416SOFMW	541
12S244203VSSP	568
12S244209VSSP	568
12S244215VSSP	568
12S2442VBWHL1M	565
12S2442VBWHL2M	565
12S2442VBWHR1M	565

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
12S2442VBWHR2M	565
12S2442VHHL2M	566
12S2442VHHR2M	566
12S245003VSSP	568
12S245009VSSP	568
12S245015VSSP	568
12S2450VBWHL1M	565
12S2450VBWHL2M	565
12S2450VBWHR1M	565
12S2450VBWHR2M	565
12S2450VHHL2M	566
12S2450VHHL2MW	567
12S2450VHHR2M	566
12S2450VHHR2MW	567
12S2454VBWHL1M	565
12S2454VBWHL2M	565
12S2454VBWHR1M	565
12S2454VBWHR2M	565
12S2454VHHL2MW	567
12S2454VHHR2M	566
12S2454VHHR2MW	567
12S2466VBWHL1M	565
12S2466VBWHL2M	565
12S2466VBWHR1M	565
12S2466VBWHR2M	565
12S2466VHHL2M	566
12S2466VHHL2MW	567
12S2466VHHR2M	566
12S2466VHHR2MW	567
12S3014SOS	540
12S3014SOS1	539
12S3015PUBBFM	520
12S3015PUBBFMW	521
12S3015PUBFM	520
12S3015PUFFM	520
12S3015PUFFMW	521
12S3016SOFMW	541
12S3614SOS	540
12S3614SOS1	539
12S3614SOS2L	539
12S3614SOS2R	539
12S3616SOFMW	541
12S3630BCO	562
12S3642BCO	562
12S3650BCO	562
12S3654BCO	562
12S3666BCO	562
12S4214SOS	540
12S4214SOS1	539
12S4214SOS2L	539
12S4214SOS2R	539
12S4216SOFMW	541
12S4807SMCXP	544
12S4814SOS	540
12S4814SOS1	539
12S4814SOS2L	539
12S4814SOS2R	539
12S4816SOFMW	541
12S5414SOS	540
12S5414SOS1	539
12S5414SOS2L	539
12S5414SOS2R	539
12S6007SMCXP	544
12S6014SOS	540
12S6014SOS1	539
12S6014SOS2L	539
12S6014SOS2R	539
12S6016SOFMW	541
12S6614SOS	540
12S6614SOS1	539
12S6614SOS2L	539
12S6614SOS2R	539
12S7207SMCXP	544
12S7214SOS	540
12S7214SOS1	539
12S7214SOS2L	539
12S7214SOS2R	539
12S7216SOFMW	541
12SGB	555
14S121842VHLWM	569
14S121842VHRWM	569
14S121842VPLLM	570
14S121842VPLRM	570
14S121850VHLWM	569
14S121850VHRWM	569
14S121850VPLLM	570
14S121850VPLRM	570
14S121854VHLWM	569
14S121854VHRWM	569
14S121854VPLLM	570
14S121854VPLRM	570
14S121866VHLWM	569
14S121866VHRWM	569
14S121866VPLLM	570
14S121866VPLRM	570
14S122442VHLWM	569
14S122442VHRWM	569
14S122442VPLLM	570
14S122442VPLRM	570
14S122450VHLWM	569
14S122450VHRWM	569
14S122450VPLLM	570
14S122450VPLRM	570
14S122454VHLWM	569
14S122454VHRWM	569
14S122454VPLLM	570
14S122454VPLRM	570
14S122466VHLWM	569
14S122466VHRWM	569
14S122466VPLLM	570
14S122466VPLRM	570
14S123803VSSP	575
14S123809VSSP	575
14S123815VSSP	575
14S124603VSSP	575
14S124609VSSP	575
14S124615VSSP	575
14S12CR	569
14S151842VHL1M	572
14S151842VHL2M	572
14S151842VHR1M	571
14S151842VHR2M	571
14S151842VOL1M	574
14S151842VOL2M	574
14S151842VOR1M	573
14S151842VOR2M	573
14S151850VHL1M	572
14S151850VHL2M	572
14S151850VHR1M	571
14S151850VHR2M	571
14S151850VOL1M	574
14S151850VOL2M	574
14S151850VOR1M	573
14S151850VOR2M	573
14S151854VHL1M	572
14S151854VHL2M	572
14S151854VHR1M	571
14S151854VHR2M	571
14S151854VOL1M	574
14S151854VOL2M	574
14S151854VOR1M	573
14S151854VOR2M	573
14S151866VHL1M	572
14S151866VHL2M	572
14S151866VHR1M	571
14S151866VHR2M	571
14S151866VOL2M	574
14S151866VOR1M	573
14S151866VOR2M	573
14S152442VHL1M	572
14S152442VHL2M	572
14S152442VHR1M	571
14S152442VHR2M	571
14S152442VOL1M	574
14S152442VOL2M	574
14S152442VOR1M	573
14S152442VOR2M	573
14S152450VHL1M	572
14S152450VHL2M	572
14S152450VHR1M	571
14S152450VHR2M	571
14S152450VOL1M	574
14S152450VOL2M	574
14S152450VOR1M	573
14S152450VOR2M	573
14S152454VHL1M	572
14S152454VHL2M	572
14S152454VHR1M	571
14S152454VHR2M	571
14S152454VOL1M	574
14S152454VOL2M	574
14S152454VOR1M	573
14S152454VOR2M	573
14S152466VHL1M	572
14S152466VHL2M	572
14S152466VHR1M	571
14S152466VHR2M	571
14S152466VOL1M	574
14S152466VOL2M	574
14S152466VOR1M	573
14S152466VOR2M	573
14S153803VSSP	575
14S153809VSSP	575
14S153815VSSP	575
14S154603VSSP	575
14S154609VSSP	575
14S154615VSSP	575
14S1812SH	569
14S1815FC	532
14S1815PBFM	526
14S1815POBFM	526
14S1830FC	532
14S1830PBFM	526
14S1830PHBFLM	529
14S1830PHBFRM	529
14S1830POBFM	526
14S1830POFM	528
14S1830POHBFLM	529
14S1830POHBFRM	529
14S1830POOFM	528
14S1830POOM	527
14S1830POOOM	527
14S1836FC	532
14S1836PBFM	526
14S1836PHBFLM	529
14S1836PHBFRM	529
14S1836POBFM	526
14S1836POFM	528
14S1836POHBFLM	529
14S1836POHBFRM	529

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
14S1836POOFM	528
14S1836POOM	527
14S1836POOOM	527
14S1842FC	532
14S1842PBFM	526
14S1842PHBFLM	529
14S1842PHBFRM	529
14S1842POBFM	526
14S1842POBLFLM	530
14S1842POBLFRM	530
14S1842POFM	528
14S1842POHBFLM	529
14S1842POHBFRM	529
14S1842POOBLFLM	530
14S1842POOBLFRM	530
14S1842POOFM	528
14S1842POOM	527
14S1842POOOM	527
14S2412SH	569
14S2414OSM	543
14S2414SO1	542
14S2414USOM	543
14S2415FC	532
14S2415PBFM	526
14S2415POBFM	526
14S2430FC	532
14S2430PBFM	526
14S2430PHBFLM	529
14S2430PHBFRM	529
14S2430POBFM	526
14S2430POFM	528
14S2430POHBFLM	529
14S2430POHBFRM	529
14S2430POOFM	528
14S2430POOM	527
14S2430POOOM	527
14S2436FC	532
14S2436PBFM	526
14S2436PHBFLM	529
14S2436PHBFRM	529
14S2436POBFM	526
14S2436POFM	528
14S2436POHBFLM	529
14S2436POHBFRM	529
14S2436POOFM	528
14S2436POOM	527
14S2436POOOM	527
14S2442FC	532
14S2442PBFM	526
14S2442PHBFLM	529
14S2442PHBFRM	529
14S2442POBFM	526
14S2442POBLFLM	530
14S2442POBLFRM	530
14S2442POFM	528
14S2442POHBFLM	529
14S2442POHBFRM	529
14S2442POOBLFLM	530
14S2442POOBLFRM	530
14S2442POOFM	528
14S2442POOM	527
14S2442POOOM	527
14S3014OSM	543
14S3014SO1	542
14S3014USOM	543
14S3614SO1	542
14S3614SO2L	542
14S3614SO2R	542
14S3615FC	532
14S3630FC	532
14S3636FC	532
14S3642FC	532
14S4214SO1	542
14S4214SO2L	542
14S4214SO2R	542
14S4814SO1	542
14S4814SO2L	542
14S4814SO2R	542
14S5114OSM	543
14S5114USOM	543
14S5414SO1	542
14S5414SO2L	542
14S5414SO2R	542
14S5714OSML	543
14S5714OSMR	543
14S5714USOML	543
14S5714USOMR	543
14S6014SO1	542
14S6014SO2L	542
14S6014SO2R	542
14S6314OSM	543
14S6314USOM	543
14S6614SO1	542
14S6614SO2L	542
14S6614SO2R	542
14S7214SO1	542
14S7214SO2L	542
14S7214SO2R	542
14SXAR	554
24S142414SOFM	548
24S143014SOFM	548
24S143614SOFM	548
24S144214SOFM	548
24S144814SOFM	548
24S146014SOFM	548
24S147214SOFM	548
24SCIWOHB	550, 551
24SGB	555
24STXOHB	351, 549, 552
24STXOHB3	351, 549, 552
24STXOHSO	351, 553
36A1VCMN2	243
36A241FDK	223
36A301FDK	223
36A361FDK	223
36A3HVCMN	243
36A3VCMN2	243
36A4HVCMN	243
36A50HVCMN	243
36A5VCMN2	243
36ADCM	243
36AFTW	223
36P031EKS	179
36P032EK	174
36P032EKS	179
36P033EK	174
36P034EK	174
36P035EK	174
36P03H50EK	174
36P108PMT	198
36P120PMT	198
36P12FCS	186
36P13FCS	186
36P144PMT	198
36P14FCS	186
36P15FCS	186
36P16FCS	186
36P17FCS	186
36P181FOMS	180
36P181FS	178
36P181IT	207
36P181ITASC	200
36P181ITASCF	200
36P181ITF	222
36P181ITGAP	211
36P181ITGAW	211
36P181ITGBP	211
36P181ITGBW	211
36P181ITM	216
36P181ITR	222
36P181ITS	220
36P182F	167
36P182FNF	171
36P182FNOB	169
36P182FOM	175
36P182FOMF	177
36P182FOMOB	176
36P182FOMS	180
36P182FS	178
36P182IT	209
36P182ITASC	202
36P182ITASCF	202
36P182ITGAP	213
36P182ITGAW	213
36P182ITGBP	213
36P182ITGBW	213
36P182ITM	217
36P182ITS	221
36P183F	167
36P183FNF	171
36P183FNOB	169
36P183FOM	175
36P183FOMF	177
36P183FOMOB	176
36P183IT	210
36P183ITASC	203
36P183ITASCF	203
36P183ITGAP	214
36P183ITGAW	214
36P183ITGBP	214
36P183ITGBW	214
36P183ITS	221
36P184F	168
36P184FNF	172
36P184FNOB	170
36P184FOM	175
36P184FOMF	177
36P184FOMOB	176
36P184ITASC	205
36P184ITASCF	205
36P185F	168
36P185FNF	172
36P185FNOB	170
36P185FOM	175
36P185FOMF	177
36P185FOMOB	176
36P185ITASC	205
36P18EPT	236
36P18H06IT	206
36P18H06ITASC	199
36P18H06ITM	216
36P18H06ITS	220
36P18H18IT	208
36P18H18ITASC	201
36P18H18ITGAP	212
36P18H18ITGAW	212
36P18H18ITGBP	212
36P18H18ITGBW	212
36P18H18ITM	217
36P18H18ITS	220

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
36P18H44ITASC	204
36P18H44ITASCF	204
36P18H50F	167
36P18H50FNF	171
36P18H50FNOB	169
36P18H50FOM	175
36P18H50FOMF	177
36P18H50FOMOB	176
36P18MFS	173
36P18PMT	198
36P18TC	192
36P1H50FCS	186
36P1HSC	190
36P1HTC	191
36P22FCL	185
36P22FCV	187
36P23FCL	185
36P23FCV	187
36P241FG32	193
36P241FG72	194
36P241FGH3	193
36P241FGH7	194
36P241FOMS	180
36P241FS	178
36P241IT	207
36P241ITASC	200
36P241ITASCF	200
36P241ITBA	224
36P241ITBANC	225
36P241ITBK	224
36P241ITBKNC	225
36P241ITBS	224
36P241ITBSNC	225
36P241ITF	222
36P241ITGAP	211
36P241ITGAW	211
36P241ITGBP	211
36P241ITGBW	211
36P241ITM	216
36P241ITR	222
36P241ITS	220
36P242F	167
36P242FG32	195
36P242FG72	196
36P242FGH3	195
36P242FGH7	196
36P242FNF	171
36P242FNOB	169
36P242FOM	175
36P242FOMF	177
36P242FOMOB	176
36P242FOMS	180
36P242FS	178
36P242IT	209
36P242ITASC	202
36P242ITASCF	202
36P242ITGAP	213
36P242ITGAW	213
36P242ITGBP	213
36P242ITGBW	213
36P242ITM	217
36P242ITS	221
36P243F	167
36P243FNF	171
36P243FNOB	169
36P243FOM	175
36P243FOMF	177
36P243FOMOB	176
36P243IT	210
36P243ITASC	203
36P243ITASCF	203
36P243ITGAP	214
36P243ITGAW	214
36P243ITGBP	214
36P243ITGBW	214
36P243ITS	221
36P244F	168
36P244FNF	172
36P244FNOB	170
36P244FOM	175
36P244FOMF	177
36P244FOMOB	176
36P244ITASC	205
36P244ITASCF	205
36P245F	168
36P245FNF	172
36P245FNOB	170
36P245FOM	175
36P245FOMF	177
36P245FOMOB	176
36P245ITASC	205
36P24CPDPK	241
36P24ED	229
36P24EDB	234
36P24EDH	228
36P24EPT	236
36P24EPT84B	230
36P24FCL	185
36P24FCV	187
36P24H06IT	206
36P24H06ITASC	199
36P24H06ITM	216
36P24H06ITS	220
36P24H18IT	208
36P24H18ITASC	201
36P24H18ITGAP	212
36P24H18ITGAW	212
36P24H18ITGBP	212
36P24H18ITGBW	212
36P24H18ITM	217
36P24H18ITS	220
36P24H44ITASC	204
36P24H44ITASCF	204
36P24H50F	167
36P24H50FNF	171
36P24H50FNOB	169
36P24H50FOM	175
36P24H50FOMF	177
36P24H50FOMOB	176
36P24MFS	173
36P24PMT	198
36P24TC	192
36P24TCFGBP	197
36P24TCFGIP	197
36P25FCL	185
36P25FCV	187
36P26FCL	185
36P26FCV	187
36P27FCL	185
36P27FCV	187
36P2ETC	189
36P2FCW	188
36P2H50FCL	185
36P2H50FCV	187
36P2HSC	190
36P2HTC	191
36P301FG32	193
36P301FG72	194
36P301FGH3	193
36P301FGH7	194
36P301FOMS	180
36P301FS	178
36P301IT	207, 218
36P301ITASC	200
36P301ITASCF	200
36P301ITBA	224
36P301ITBANC	225
36P301ITBK	224
36P301ITBKNC	225
36P301ITBS	224
36P301ITBSNC	225
36P301ITE	232
36P301ITF	222
36P301ITGAP	211
36P301ITGAW	211
36P301ITGBP	211
36P301ITGBW	211
36P301ITM	216
36P301ITR	222
36P301ITS	220
36P302F	167
36P302FG32	195
36P302FG72	196
36P302FGH3	195
36P302FGH7	196
36P302FNF	171
36P302FNOB	169
36P302FOM	175
36P302FOMF	177
36P302FOMOB	176
36P302FOMS	180
36P302FS	178
36P302IT	209, 219
36P302ITASC	202
36P302ITASCF	202
36P302ITGAP	213
36P302ITGAW	213
36P302ITGBP	213
36P302ITGBW	213
36P302ITM	217
36P302ITS	221
36P302ITT	215
36P303F	167
36P303FNF	171
36P303FNOB	169
36P303FOM	175
36P303FOMF	177
36P303FOMOB	176
36P303IT	210, 219
36P303ITASC	203
36P303ITASCF	203
36P303ITGAP	214
36P303ITGAW	214
36P303ITGBP	214
36P303ITGBW	214
36P303ITS	221
36P303ITT	215
36P304F	168
36P304FNF	172
36P304FNOB	170
36P304FOM	175
36P304FOMF	177
36P304FOMOB	176
36P304ITASC	205
36P304ITASCF	205
36P305F	168
36P305FNF	172
36P305FNOB	170
36P305FOM	175
36P305FOMF	177

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
36P305FOMOB	176
36P305ITASC	205
36P30CPDPK	241
36P30EDB	234
36P30EHS	229
36P30EHSH	228
36P30EHSV	226
36P30EHSVH	227
36P30EPT	236
36P30EPT84B	230
36P30H06IT	206, 218
36P30H06ITASC	199
36P30H06ITM	216
36P30H06ITS	220
36P30H18IT	208, 218
36P30H18ITASC	201
36P30H18ITGAP	212
36P30H18ITGAW	212
36P30H18ITGBP	212
36P30H18ITGBW	212
36P30H18ITM	217
36P30H18ITS	220
36P30H44ITASC	204
36P30H44ITASCF	204
36P30H50F	167
36P30H50FNF	171
36P30H50FNOB	169
36P30H50FOM	175
36P30H50FOMF	177
36P30H50FOMOB	176
36P30MFS	173
36P30PMT	198
36P30TC	192
36P30TCFGBP	197
36P30TCFGIP	197
36P32FCT	185
36P32FCY	187
36P331IT	207
36P331ITASC	200
36P331ITGAP	211
36P331ITGAW	211
36P331ITGBP	211
36P331ITGBW	211
36P33FCT	185
36P33FCY	187
36P33H06IT	206
36P33H18IT	208
36P34FCT	185
36P34FCY	187
36P35FCT	185
36P35FCY	187
36P361FG32	193
36P361FG72	194
36P361FGH3	193
36P361FGH7	194
36P361FS	178
36P361IT	207, 218
36P361ITASC	200
36P361ITASCF	200
36P361ITBA	224
36P361ITBANC	225
36P361ITBK	224
36P361ITBKNC	225
36P361ITBS	224
36P361ITBSNC	225
36P361ITE	232
36P361ITF	222
36P361ITGAP	211
36P361ITGAW	211
36P361ITGBP	211
36P361ITGBW	211
36P361ITM	216
36P361ITR	222
36P361ITS	220
36P362F	167
36P362FG32	195
36P362FG72	196
36P362FGH3	195
36P362FGH7	196
36P362FNF	171
36P362FNOB	169
36P362FS	178
36P362IT	209, 219
36P362ITASC	202
36P362ITASCF	202
36P362ITGAP	213
36P362ITGAW	213
36P362ITGBP	213
36P362ITGBW	213
36P362ITM	217
36P362ITS	221
36P362ITT	215
36P363F	167
36P363FNF	171
36P363FNOB	169
36P363IT	210, 219
36P363ITASC	203
36P363ITASCF	203
36P363ITGAP	214
36P363ITGAW	214
36P363ITGBP	214
36P363ITGBW	214
36P363ITS	221
36P363ITT	215
36P364F	168
36P364FNF	172
36P364FNOB	170
36P364ITASC	205
36P364ITASCF	205
36P364PDL	181
36P364PDLL	182
36P364PDR	181
36P364PDRL	182
36P365F	168
36P365FNF	172
36P365FNOB	170
36P365ITASC	205
36P365PDL	181
36P365PDLL	182
36P365PDR	181
36P365PDRL	182
36P3668PPF	184
36P366PDL	181
36P366PDLL	182
36P366PDR	181
36P366PDRL	182
36P367FADP	183
36P367FADW	183
36P367PDL	181
36P367PDLL	182
36P367PDRL	182
36P36CPDPK	241
36P36EDB	234
36P36EHD	229
36P36EHDH	228
36P36EHDV	226
36P36EHDVH	227
36P36EHS	229
36P36EHSH	228
36P36EHSV	226
36P36EHSVH	227
36P36EPT	236
36P36EPT84B	230
36P36FCT	185
36P36FCY	187
36P36H06IT	206, 218
36P36H06ITASC	199
36P36H06ITM	216
36P36H06ITS	220
36P36H18IT	208, 218
36P36H18ITASC	201
36P36H18ITGAP	212
36P36H18ITGAW	212
36P36H18ITGBP	212
36P36H18ITGBW	212
36P36H18ITM	217
36P36H18ITS	220
36P36H44ITASC	204
36P36H44ITASCF	204
36P36H50F	167
36P36H50FNF	171
36P36H50FNOB	169
36P36H50PDL	181
36P36H50PDLL	182
36P36H50PDR	181
36P36H50PDRL	182
36P36MFS	173
36P36PMT	198
36P36TC	192
36P36TCFGBP	197
36P36TCFGIP	197
36P37FCT	185
36P37FCY	187
36P391IT	207
36P391ITASC	200
36P391ITGAP	211
36P391ITGAW	211
36P391ITGBP	211
36P391ITGBW	211
36P39H06IT	206
36P39H18IT	208
36P3ETC	189
36P3FCW	188
36P3H50FCT	185
36P3H50FCY	187
36P3HSC	190
36P3HTC	191
36P421FG32	193
36P421FG72	194
36P421FGH3	193
36P421FGH7	194
36P421FS	178
36P421IT	207, 218
36P421ITASC	200
36P421ITASCF	200
36P421ITBA	224
36P421ITBANC	225
36P421ITBK	224
36P421ITBKNC	225
36P421ITBS	224
36P421ITBSNC	225
36P421ITGAP	211
36P421ITGAW	211
36P421ITGBP	211
36P421ITGBW	211
36P421ITM	216
36P421ITS	220
36P422F	167
36P422FG32	195
36P422FG72	196

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
36P422FGH3	195
36P422FGH7	196
36P422FNF	171
36P422FNOB	169
36P422FS	178
36P422IT	209, 219
36P422ITASC	202
36P422ITASCF	202
36P422ITGAP	213
36P422ITGAW	213
36P422ITGBP	213
36P422ITGBW	213
36P422ITM	217
36P422ITS	221
36P422ITT	215
36P423F	167
36P423FNF	171
36P423FNOB	169
36P423IT	210, 219
36P423ITASC	203
36P423ITASCF	203
36P423ITS	221
36P424F	168
36P424FNF	172
36P424FNOB	170
36P424ITASC	205
36P424ITASCF	205
36P424PDL	181
36P424PDLL	182
36P424PDR	181
36P424PDRL	182
36P425F	168
36P425FNF	172
36P425FNOB	170
36P425ITASC	205
36P425PDL	181
36P425PDLL	182
36P425PDR	181
36P425PDRL	182
36P4268PPF	184
36P426PDL	181
36P426PDLL	182
36P426PDR	181
36P426PDRL	182
36P427FADP	183
36P427FADW	183
36P427PDL	181
36P427PDLL	182
36P427PDR	181
36P427PDRL	182
36P42CPDPK	241
36P42EDB	234
36P42EHD	229
36P42EHDH	228
36P42EHDV	226
36P42EHDVH	227
36P42EHS	229
36P42EHSH	228
36P42EHSV	226
36P42EHSVH	227
36P42EPT	236
36P42EPT84B	230
36P42FCX	186
36P42H06IT	206, 218
36P42H06ITASC	199
36P42H06ITM	216
36P42H06ITS	220
36P42H18IT	208, 218
36P42H18ITASC	201
36P42H18ITGAP	212
36P42H18ITGAW	212
36P42H18ITGBP	212
36P42H18ITGBW	212
36P42H18ITM	217
36P42H18ITS	220
36P42H44ITASC	204
36P42H44ITASCF	204
36P42H50F	167
36P42H50FNF	171
36P42H50FNOB	169
36P42H50PDL	181
36P42H50PDLL	182
36P42H50PDR	181
36P42H50PDRL	182
36P42MFS	173
36P42PMT	198
36P42TC	192
36P42TCFGBP	197
36P42TCFGIP	197
36P43FCX	186
36P44FCX	186
36P45FCX	186
36P46FCX	186
36P47FCX	186
36P481FG32	193
36P481FG72	194
36P481FGH3	193
36P481FGH7	194
36P481FS	178
36P481IT	207, 218
36P481ITASC	200
36P481ITASCF	200
36P481ITBA	224
36P481ITBANC	225
36P481ITBK	224
36P481ITBKNC	225
36P481ITBS	224
36P481ITBSNC	225
36P481ITGAP	211
36P481ITGAW	211
36P481ITGBP	211
36P481ITGBW	211
36P481ITM	216
36P482F	167
36P482FG32	195
36P482FG72	196
36P482FGH3	195
36P482FGH7	196
36P482FNF	171
36P482FNOB	169
36P482FS	178
36P482IT	209, 219
36P482ITASC	202
36P482ITASCF	202
36P482ITGAP	213
36P482ITGAW	213
36P482ITGBP	213
36P482ITGBW	213
36P482ITM	217
36P482ITS	221
36P482ITT	215
36P483F	167
36P483FNF	171
36P483FNOB	169
36P483IT	210, 219
36P483ITASC	203
36P483ITASCF	203
36P483ITS	221
36P484F	168
36P484FNF	172
36P484FNOB	170
36P484ITASC	205
36P484ITASCF	205
36P485F	168
36P485FNF	172
36P485FNOB	170
36P485ITASC	205
36P48CPDPK	241
36P48EDB	234
36P48EHD	229
36P48EHDH	228
36P48EHDV	226
36P48EHDVH	227
36P48EHS	229
36P48EHSH	228
36P48EHSV	226
36P48EHSVH	227
36P48EPT	236
36P48EPT84B	230
36P48H06IT	206, 218
36P48H06ITASC	199
36P48H06ITM	216
36P48H06ITS	220
36P48H18IT	208, 218
36P48H18ITASC	201
36P48H18ITGAP	212
36P48H18ITGAW	212
36P48H18ITGBP	212
36P48H18ITGBW	212
36P48H18ITM	217
36P48H18ITS	220
36P48H44ITASC	204
36P48H44ITASCF	204
36P48H50F	167
36P48H50FNF	171
36P48H50FNOB	169
36P48MFS	173
36P48PMT	198
36P48TC	192
36P48TCFGBP	197
36P48TCFGIP	197
36P4ETC	189
36P4FCW	188
36P4H50FCX	186
36P4HSC	190
36P4HTC	191
36P53EPT	236
36P541FG32	193
36P541FG72	194
36P541FGH3	193
36P541FGH7	194
36P541IT	207
36P541ITASC	200
36P541ITASCF	200
36P541ITM	216
36P542FG32	195
36P542FG72	196
36P542FGH3	195
36P542FGH7	196
36P542IT	209, 219
36P542ITASC	202
36P542ITASCF	202
36P542ITM	217
36P543IT	210, 219
36P543ITASC	203
36P543ITASCF	203
36P54H06IT	206
36P54H06ITASC	199
36P54H06ITM	216
36P54H18IT	208, 218

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
36P54H18ITASC	201
36P54H18ITM	217
36P54PMT	198
36P54TC	192
36P54TCFGIP	197
36P58EPT	236
36P5ETC	189
36P5FCW	188
36P5HSC	190
36P5HTC	191
36P601FG32	193
36P601FG72	194
36P601FGH3	193
36P601FGH7	194
36P601IT	207
36P601ITASC	200
36P601ITASCF	200
36P601ITM	216
36P602FG32	195
36P602FG72	196
36P602FGH3	195
36P602FGH7	196
36P602IT	209, 219
36P602ITASC	202
36P602ITASCF	202
36P602ITM	217
36P603IT	210, 219
36P603ITASC	203
36P603ITASCF	203
36P60H06IT	206
36P60H06ITASC	199
36P60H06ITM	216
36P60H18IT	208, 218
36P60H18ITASC	201
36P60H18ITM	217
36P60PMT	198
36P60TC	192
36P60TCFGBP	197
36P60TCFGIP	197
36P661FG32	193
36P661FG72	194
36P661FGH3	193
36P661FGH7	194
36P661IT	207
36P661ITASC	200
36P661ITASCF	200
36P662FG32	195
36P662FG72	196
36P662FGH3	195
36P662FGH7	196
36P662IT	209
36P662ITASC	202
36P662ITASCF	202
36P663IT	210
36P663ITASC	203
36P663ITASCF	203
36P66H06IT	206
36P66H06ITASC	199
36P66H18IT	208
36P66H18ITASC	201
36P66PMT	198
36P66TC	192
36P66TCFGIP	197
36P6ETC	189
36P6FCW	188
36P721FG32	193
36P721FG72	194
36P721FGH3	193
36P721FGH7	194
36P721IT	207
36P721ITASC	200
36P721ITASCF	200
36P721ITM	216
36P722FG32	195
36P722FG72	196
36P722FGH3	195
36P722FGH7	196
36P722IT	209
36P722ITASC	202
36P722ITASCF	202
36P722ITM	217
36P723IT	210
36P723ITASC	203
36P723ITASCF	203
36P72H06IT	206
36P72H06ITASC	199
36P72H06ITM	216
36P72H18IT	208
36P72H18ITASC	201
36P72H18ITM	217
36P72PMT	198
36P72TC	192
36P72TCFGIP	197
36P781FG32	193
36P781FG72	194
36P781FGH3	193
36P781FGH7	194
36P781IT	207
36P781ITASC	200
36P781ITASCF	200
36P782FG32	195
36P782FG72	196
36P782FGH3	195
36P782FGH7	196
36P782IT	209
36P782ITASC	202
36P782ITASCF	202
36P783IT	210
36P783ITASC	203
36P783ITASCF	203
36P78H06IT	206
36P78H06ITASC	199
36P78H18IT	208
36P78H18ITASC	201
36P78PMT	198
36P78TC	192
36P78TCFGIP	197
36P7ETC	189
36P7FCW	188
36P841FG32	193
36P841FG72	194
36P841FGH3	193
36P841FGH7	194
36P841IT	207
36P841ITASC	200
36P841ITASCF	200
36P842FG32	195
36P842FG72	196
36P842FGH3	195
36P842FGH7	196
36P842IT	209
36P842ITASC	202
36P842ITASCF	202
36P843IT	210
36P843ITASC	203
36P843ITASCF	203
36P84H06IT	206
36P84H06ITASC	199
36P84H18IT	208
36P84H18ITASC	201
36P84PMT	198
36P84TC	192
36P84TCFGIP	197
36P901FG32	193
36P901FG72	194
36P901FGH3	193
36P901FGH7	194
36P901IT	207
36P901ITASC	200
36P901ITASCF	200
36P902FG32	195
36P902FG72	196
36P902FGH3	195
36P902FGH7	196
36P902IT	209
36P902ITASC	202
36P902ITASCF	202
36P903IT	210
36P903ITASC	203
36P903ITASCF	203
36P90H06IT	206
36P90H06ITASC	199
36P90H18IT	208
36P90H18ITASC	201
36P90PMT	198
36P90TC	192
36P90TCFGIP	197
36P961FG32	193
36P961FG72	194
36P961FGH3	193
36P961FGH7	194
36P961IT	207
36P961ITASC	200
36P961ITASCF	200
36P962FG32	195
36P962FG72	196
36P962FGH3	195
36P962FGH7	196
36P962IT	209
36P962ITASC	202
36P962ITASCF	202
36P963IT	210
36P963ITASC	203
36P963ITASCF	203
36P96H06IT	206
36P96H06ITASC	199
36P96H18IT	208
36P96H18ITASC	201
36P96PMT	198
36P96TC	192
36P96TCFGIP	197
36PCPMS	465
36PEBT84J72	230
36PEBT84J94	230
36PEBTJ3	233
36PEBTJ5	233
36PEDBB	233
36PEDM	233
36PEHBB	242
36PEHBB2	230
36PEHBC	242
36PEHBCP	242
36PEJB1	235
36PEJB2	235
36PEJB5	235
36PEJB8	235
36PEJB9	235
36PEJM	233
36PEPEB	240
36PEPEBNYC	240

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
36PEPEBNYC84B	230
36PEPEC	240
36PEPEC84B	230
36PER110D	237
36PER110D20	238
36PER110D20C	238
36PER110DC	237
36PER110S	237
36PER110S20	238
36PER110S20C	238
36PER110SC	237
36PER184SB15	231
36PER184SB15C	231
36PER184SB20	231
36PER184SB20C	231
36PER210D	237
36PER210D20	238
36PER210D20C	238
36PER210DC	237
36PER210S	237
36PER210S20	238
36PER210S20C	238
36PER210SC	237
36PER284SB15	231
36PER284SB15C	231
36PER284SB20	231
36PER284SB20C	231
36PER310D	237
36PER310DC	237
36PER310S	237
36PER310S20	238
36PER310S20C	238
36PER310SC	237
36PER384SB15	231
36PER384SB15C	231
36PER384SB20	231
36PER384SB20C	231
36PER3D10S	237
36PER3D10S20	238
36PER3D10S20C	238
36PER3D10SC	237
36PER3D84SB15	231
36PER3D84SB15C	231
36PER3D84SB20	231
36PER3D84SB20C	231
36PER410D	237
36PER410D20	238
36PER410D20C	238
36PER410DC	237
36PER4D10S	237
36PER4D10S20	238
36PER4D10S20C	238
36PER4D10SC	237
36PER4D84SB15	231
36PER4D84SB15C	231
36PER4D84SB20	231
36PER4D84SB20C	231
36PER5D10S	237
36PER5D10S20	238
36PER5D10S20C	238
36PER5D10SC	237
36PER6D10S	237
36PER6D10S20	238
36PER6D10S20C	238
36PER6D10SC	237
36PERUP1S	239
36PERUP2S	239
36PERUP3S	239
36PERUP4S	239
36PERUP5S	239
36PERUP6S	239
36PETTDP02	231
36PETTRCP10	231
36PH06HSC	190
36PH06HTC	191
36PH07HSC	190
36PH07HTC	191
36PH18HSC	190
36PH18HTC	191
36PH19HSC	190
36PH19HTC	191
36PH50ETC	189
36PH50FCW	188
36PPDH	181
36PTCOMSP	188
36W0227SS	464
36W1027MS	464
36W1927BCA	465
36W1940BCA	465
36W2427ES	464
36W2527BCA	465
36W2540BCA	465
36W3027ES	464
36WBSA	464
36WBSA7	464
36WBTC	465, 549
AAC144FCTC	68
AACTCS	68
AB22	477
AB32G	477
AB52	477
AB52E	477
ABBF1627	518
ABBF2227	518
ABBF3027	518
ABC3042	556
ABC3056	556
ABC3068	556
ABC3642	556
ABC3656	556
ABC3668	556
ABD	70
ABDU	70
ABEPS	474
ABFSL2	550
ABFSR2	550
ABL	70
ABS	70
ABWC14L	463
ABWC14R	463
ABWL	462
ABWR	462
AC2802SFB	474
AC2804SFB	474
AC2804STL	474
ACC104	78
ACC106	78
ACC111	78
ACC118	78
ACC30	71
ACC37	71
ACC42	71
ACC44	78
ACC50	71
ACC51	78
ACC54	78
ACC56	71
ACC61	71
ACC63	78
ACC66	78
ACC68	71
ACC70	78
ACC73	78
ACC75	78
ACC80	71
ACC82	78
ACC85	78
ACC87	78
ACC92	78
ACC94	78
ACC99	78
ACL07	79
ACL12	79
ACL14	79
ACL19	79
ACL24	79
ACL26	79
ACL30	72
ACL31	79
ACL37	72
ACL38	79
ACL42	72
ACL42M	76
ACL50	72
ACL50M	76
ACL56	72
ACL56M	76
ACL61	72
ACL61M	76
ACL68	72
ACL68M	76
ACL80	72
ACL80M	76
ACM07	81
ACM12	81
ACM14	81
ACM19	81
ACM24	81
ACM26	81
ACM30	74
ACM31	81
ACM37	74
ACM38	81
ACM42	74
ACM50	74
ACM56	74
ACM61	74
ACM68	74
ACM80	74
ACR07	79
ACR12	79
ACR14	79
ACR19	79
ACR24	79
ACR26	79
ACR30	72
ACR31	79
ACR37	72
ACR38	79
ACR42	72
ACR42M	76
ACR50	72
ACR50M	76
ACR56	72
ACR56M	76
ACR61	72
ACR61M	76
ACR68	72
ACR68M	76
ACR80	72

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	18

Model	➤See page
ACR80M	76
ACS07	80
ACS12	80
ACS14	80
ACS19	80
ACS24	80
ACS26	80
ACS30	73
ACS31	80
ACS37	73
ACS38	80
ACS42	73
ACS42M	77
ACS50	73
ACS50M	77
ACS56	73
ACS56M	77
ACS61	73
ACS61M	77
ACS68	73
ACS68M	77
ACS80	73
ACS80M	77
ACT07	79
ACT12	79
ACT14	79
ACT19	79
ACT24	79
ACT26	79
ACT30	72
ACT31	79
ACT37	72
ACT38	79
ACT42	72
ACT42M	76
ACT50	72
ACT50M	76
ACT56	72
ACT56M	76
ACT61	72
ACT61M	76
ACT68	72

Model	➤See page
ACT68M	76
ACT80	72
ACT80M	76
ACW07	81
ACW12	81
ACW14	81
ACW19	81
ACW24	81
ACW26	81
ACW30	74
ACW31	81
ACW37	74
ACW38	81
ACW42	74
ACW50	74
ACW56	74
ACW61	74
ACW68	74
ACW80	74
ACX07S	80
ACX12S	80
ACX14S	80
ACX19S	80
ACX24S	80
ACX26S	80
ACX30	71
ACX31S	80
ACX37	71
ACX38S	80
ACX42	71
ACX42M	77
ACX50	71
ACX50M	77
ACX56	71
ACX56M	77
ACX61	71
ACX61M	77
ACX68	71
ACX68M	77
ACX80	71
ACX80M	77
ACY30	75

Model	➤See page
ACY37	75
ACY42	75
ACY50	75
ACY56	75
ACY61	75
ACY68	75
ACY80	75
AE1224	463
AE1227	463
AE1238	463
AE1824	463
AE1827	463
AE1838	463
AE2424	463
AE2427	463
AE2438	463
AE3024	463
AE3027	463
AE3038	463
AEC1	103, 105
AEC2	107
AED18	102, 104
AED24	102, 104
AED30	102, 104
AED36	102, 104
AED42	102, 104
AED48	102, 104
AED60	102, 104
AEF1L	105
AEF1R	105
AEF1U	103
AEF2	106
AEF3	106
AEF5	106
AEF6	106
AEF7	106
AEHB1L	107
AEHB1R	107
AEHB2A	107
AEHB2R	107
AEHCB	107
AEHCP	107

Model	➤See page
AEHJ1	107
AEHJ2	107
AEHJ3	107
AEHJ4	107
AEJ1	102, 104
AEJ2	102, 104
AEJ3	102, 104
AEJ5	102, 104
AEJ7	102, 104
AER1	103, 104
AER2	103, 104
AER3	103, 104
AER4	103, 104
AER5	103, 104
AER6	104
AET2	102, 104
AF1830S	59
AF1837S	59
AF1842S	59
AF1850S	60
AF1856S	60
AF1861S	60
AF1868S	61
AF1880S	61
AF2430S	59
AF2437S	59
AF2442S	59
AF2450S	60
AF2456S	60
AF2461S	60
AF2468S	61
AF2480S	61
AF3030S	59
AF3037S	59
AF3042S	59
AF3050S	60
AF3056S	60
AF3061S	60
AF3068S	61
AF3080S	61
AF3630S	59
AF3637S	59

Model	➤See page
AF3642S	59
AF3650S	60
AF3656S	60
AF3661S	60
AF3668S	61
AF3680S	61
AF4230S	59
AF4237S	59
AF4242S	59
AF4250S	60
AF4256S	60
AF4261S	60
AF4268S	61
AF4280S	61
AF4830S	59
AF4837S	59
AF4842S	59
AF4850S	60
AF4856S	60
AF4861S	60
AF4868S	61
AF4880S	61
AFF1627	518
AFF2227	518
AFF3027	518
AFL3016	519
AFL3022	519
AFL3616	519
AFL3622	519
AH0518C	82
AH0518P	82
AH0518PS	86
AH0524C	82
AH0524P	82
AH0524PS	86
AH0530C	82
AH0530P	82
AH0530PS	86
AH0536C	82
AH0536P	82
AH0536PS	86
AH0542C	82

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	18

Model	➤See page
AH0542P	82
AH0542PS	86
AH0548C	82
AH0548P	82
AH0548PS	86
AH0560C	82
AH0560P	82
AH0560PS	86
AH0618C	82
AH0618P	82
AH0624C	82
AH0624P	82
AH0630C	82
AH0630P	82
AH0636C	82
AH0636P	82
AH0642C	82
AH0642P	82
AH0648C	82
AH0648P	82
AH0660C	82
AH0660P	82
AH0718PS	86
AH0724PS	86
AH0730PS	86
AH0736PS	86
AH0742PS	86
AH0748PS	86
AH0760PS	86
AH0918PS	86
AH0924PS	86
AH0930PS	86
AH0936PS	86
AH0942PS	86
AH0948PS	86
AH0960PS	86
AH1018PS	87
AH1024PS	87
AH1030PS	87
AH1036PS	87
AH1042PS	87
AH1048PS	87
AH1060PS	87
AH1218C	82
AH1218P	82
AH1218PS	87
AH1224C	82
AH1224P	82
AH1224PS	87
AH1230C	82
AH1230P	82
AH1230PS	87
AH1236C	82
AH1236P	82
AH1236PS	87
AH1242C	82
AH1242P	82
AH1242PS	87
AH1248C	82
AH1248P	82
AH1248PS	87
AH1260C	82
AH1260P	82
AH1260PS	87
AH1418C	83
AH1418P	83
AH1418PS	87
AH1424C	83
AH1424P	83
AH1424PS	87
AH1430C	83
AH1430P	83
AH1430PS	87
AH1436C	83
AH1436P	83
AH1436PS	87
AH1442C	83
AH1442P	83
AH1442PS	87
AH1448C	83
AH1448P	83
AH1448PS	87
AH1460C	83
AH1460P	83
AH1460PS	87
AH1518PS	88
AH1524PS	88
AH1530PS	88
AH1536PS	88
AH1542PS	88
AH1548PS	88
AH1560PS	88
AH1618PS	88
AH1624PS	88
AH1630PS	88
AH1636PS	88
AH1642PS	88
AH1648PS	88
AH1660PS	88
AH1718PS	88
AH1724PS	88
AH1730PS	88
AH1736PS	88
AH1742PS	88
AH1748PS	88
AH1760PS	88
AH1918C	83
AH1918P	83
AH1918PS	89
AH1924C	83
AH1924P	83
AH1924PS	89
AH1930C	83
AH1930P	83
AH1930PS	89
AH1936C	83
AH1936P	83
AH1936PS	89
AH1942C	83
AH1942P	83
AH1942PS	89
AH1948C	83
AH1948P	83
AH1948PS	89
AH1960C	83
AH1960P	83
AH1960PS	89
AH2118PS	89
AH2124PS	89
AH2130PS	89
AH2136PS	89
AH2142PS	89
AH2148PS	89
AH2160PS	89
AH2218PS	89
AH2224PS	89
AH2230PS	89
AH2236PS	89
AH2242PS	89
AH2248PS	89
AH2260PS	89
AH2418C	83
AH2418P	83
AH2418PS	90
AH2424C	83
AH2424P	83
AH2424PS	90
AH2430C	83
AH2430P	83
AH2430PS	90
AH2436C	83
AH2436P	83
AH2436PS	90
AH2442C	83
AH2442P	83
AH2442PS	90
AH2448C	83
AH2448P	83
AH2448PS	90
AH2460C	83
AH2460P	83
AH2460PS	90
AH2618C	84
AH2618P	84
AH2618PS	90
AH2624C	84
AH2624P	84
AH2624PS	90
AH2630C	84
AH2630P	84
AH2630PS	90
AH2636C	84
AH2636P	84
AH2636PS	90
AH2642C	84
AH2642P	84
AH2642PS	90
AH2648C	84
AH2648P	84
AH2648PS	90
AH2660C	84
AH2660P	84
AH2660PS	90
AH2818PS	90
AH2824PS	90
AH2830PS	90
AH2836PS	90
AH2842PS	90
AH2848PS	90
AH2860PS	90
AH2918PS	91
AH2924PS	91
AH2930PS	91
AH2936PS	91
AH2942PS	91
AH2948PS	91
AH2960PS	91
AH3018C	84
AH3018P	84
AH3024C	84
AH3024P	84
AH3030C	84
AH3030P	84
AH3036C	84
AH3036P	84
AH3042C	84
AH3042P	84
AH3048C	84
AH3048P	84
AH3060C	84

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
AH3060P	84
AH3118PS	91
AH3124PS	91
AH3130PS	91
AH3136PS	91
AH3142PS	91
AH3148PS	91
AH3160PS	91
AH3318PS	91
AH3324PS	91
AH3330PS	91
AH3336PS	91
AH3342PS	91
AH3348PS	91
AH3360PS	91
AH3418PS	92
AH3424PS	92
AH3430PS	92
AH3436PS	92
AH3442PS	92
AH3448PS	92
AH3460PS	92
AH3618PS	92
AH3624PS	92
AH3630PS	92
AH3636PS	92
AH3642PS	92
AH3648PS	92
AH3660PS	92
AH3818C	84
AH3818P	84
AH3818PS	92
AH3824C	84
AH3824P	84
AH3824PS	92
AH3830C	84
AH3830P	84
AH3830PS	92
AH3836C	84
AH3836P	84
AH3836PS	92
AH3842C	84
AH3842P	84
AH3842PS	92
AH3848C	84
AH3848P	84
AH3848PS	92
AH3860C	84
AH3860P	84
AH3860PS	92
AH4018PS	93
AH4024PS	93
AH4030PS	93
AH4036PS	93
AH4042PS	93
AH4048PS	93
AH4060PS	93
AH4118PS	93
AH4124PS	93
AH4130PS	93
AH4136PS	93
AH4142PS	93
AH4148PS	93
AH4160PS	93
AH4318C	85
AH4318P	85
AH4318PS	93
AH4324C	85
AH4324P	85
AH4324PS	93
AH4330C	85
AH4330P	85
AH4330PS	93
AH4336C	85
AH4336P	85
AH4336PS	93
AH4342C	85
AH4342P	85
AH4342PS	93
AH4348C	85
AH4348P	85
AH4348PS	93
AH4360C	85
AH4360P	85
AH4360PS	93
AH4518PS	94
AH4524PS	94
AH4530PS	94
AH4536PS	94
AH4542PS	94
AH4548PS	94
AH4560PS	94
AH4818PS	94
AH4824PS	94
AH4830PS	94
AH4836PS	94
AH4842PS	94
AH4848PS	94
AH4860PS	94
AH5018C	85
AH5018P	85
AH5018PS	94
AH5024C	85
AH5024P	85
AH5024PS	94
AH5030C	85
AH5030P	85
AH5030PS	94
AH5036C	85
AH5036P	85
AH5036PS	94
AH5042C	85
AH5042P	85
AH5042PS	94
AH5048C	85
AH5048P	85
AH5048PS	94
AH5060C	85
AH5060P	85
AH5060PS	94
AH5218PS	95
AH5224PS	95
AH5230PS	95
AH5236PS	95
AH5242PS	95
AH5248PS	95
AH5260PS	95
AH5318PS	95
AH5324PS	95
AH5330PS	95
AH5336PS	95
AH5342PS	95
AH5348PS	95
AH5360PS	95
AH5518PS	95
AH5524PS	95
AH5530PS	95
AH5536PS	95
AH5542PS	95
AH5548PS	95
AH5560PS	95
AH5718PS	96
AH5724PS	96
AH5730PS	96
AH5736PS	96
AH5742PS	96
AH5748PS	96
AH5760PS	96
AH6018PS	96
AH6024PS	96
AH6030PS	96
AH6036PS	96
AH6042PS	96
AH6048PS	96
AH6060PS	96
AH6218PS	96
AH6224PS	96
AH6230PS	96
AH6236PS	96
AH6242PS	96
AH6248PS	96
AH6260PS	96
AH6418PS	97
AH6424PS	97
AH6430PS	97
AH6436PS	97
AH6442PS	97
AH6448PS	97
AH6460PS	97
AH6718PS	97
AH6724PS	97
AH6730PS	97
AH6736PS	97
AH6742PS	97
AH6748PS	97
AH6760PS	97
AH6918PS	97
AH6924PS	97
AH6930PS	97
AH6936PS	97
AH6942PS	97
AH6948PS	97
AH6960PS	97
AH7418PS	98
AH7424PS	98
AH7430PS	98
AH7436PS	98
AH7442PS	98
AH7448PS	98
AH7460PS	98
AH7618PS	98
AH7624PS	98
AH7630PS	98
AH7636PS	98
AH7642PS	98
AH7648PS	98
AH7660PS	98
AH8118PS	98
AH8124PS	98
AH8130PS	98
AH8136PS	98
AH8142PS	98
AH8148PS	98
AH8160PS	98
AH8818PS	99
AH8824PS	99
AH8830PS	99
AH8836PS	99
AH8842PS	99
AH8848PS	99

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
AH8860PS	99
AHD3227	519
AI1807	63
AI1807N	62
AI1812	63
AI1812N	62
AI1819	63
AI1819N	62
AI1824	63
AI1824N	62
AI2407	63
AI2407N	62
AI2412	63
AI2412N	62
AI2419	63
AI2419N	62
AI2424	63
AI2424N	62
AI3007	63
AI3007N	62
AI3012	63
AI3012N	62
AI3019	63
AI3019N	62
AI3024	63
AI3024N	62
AI3607	63
AI3607N	62
AI3612	63
AI3612N	62
AI3619	63
AI3619N	62
AI3624	63
AI3624N	62
AI4207	63
AI4207N	62
AI4212	63
AI4212N	62
AI4219	63
AI4219N	62
AI4224	63
AI4224N	62
AI4807	63
AI4807N	62
AI4812	63
AI4812N	62
AI4819	63
AI4819N	62
AI4824	63
AI4824N	62
AMB3030	110
AMB3630	110
AMB4230	110
AMB4830	110
AMB6036	110
AP1807	64
AP1812	64
AP1812G	65
AP1819	64
AP1819G	65
AP1830	51
AP1830A	47
AP1837	51
AP1837A	47
AP1842	51
AP1842A	48
AP1842M	54
AP1850	52
AP1850A	48
AP1850M	54
AP1856	52
AP1856A	49
AP1856M	54
AP1861	52
AP1861A	49
AP1861M	55
AP1868	53
AP1868A	50
AP1868M	55
AP1880	53
AP1880A	50
AP1880M	55
AP2407	64
AP2412	64
AP2412FG3	67
AP2412FGH3	67
AP2412G	65
AP2419	64
AP2419G	65
AP2430	51
AP2430A	47
AP2437	51
AP2437A	47
AP2442	51
AP2442A	48
AP2442M	54
AP2450	52
AP2450A	48
AP2450M	54
AP2456	52
AP2456A	49
AP2456M	54
AP2461	52
AP2461A	49
AP2461G	57
AP2461M	55
AP2468	53
AP2468A	50
AP2468G	57
AP2468M	55
AP2480	53
AP2480A	50
AP2480G	57
AP2480M	55
AP3007	64
AP3007VS	66
AP3012	64
AP3012FG3	67
AP3012FGH3	67
AP3012G	65
AP3012VS	66
AP3019	64
AP3019G	65
AP3019VS	66
AP3030	51
AP3030A	47
AP3037	51
AP3037A	47
AP3042	51
AP3042A	48
AP3042M	54
AP3050	52
AP3050A	48
AP3050M	54
AP3056	52
AP3056A	49
AP3056M	54
AP3061	52
AP3061A	49
AP3061G	57
AP3061H	58
AP3061M	55
AP3068	53
AP3068A	50
AP3068G	57
AP3068H	58
AP3068M	55
AP3068V	56
AP3080	53
AP3080A	50
AP3080G	57
AP3080M	55
AP3080V	56
AP3607	64
AP3607VS	66
AP3612	64
AP3612FG3	67
AP3612FGH3	67
AP3612G	65
AP3612VS	66
AP3619	64
AP3619G	65
AP3619VS	66
AP3630	51
AP3630A	47
AP3637	51
AP3637A	47
AP3642	51
AP3642A	48
AP3642M	54
AP3650	52
AP3650A	48
AP3650M	54
AP3656	52
AP3656A	49
AP3656M	54
AP3661	52
AP3661A	49
AP3661G	57
AP3661H	58
AP3661M	55
AP3668	53
AP3668A	50
AP3668G	57
AP3668H	58
AP3668M	55
AP3668PPF	69
AP3668PPT	69
AP3668V	56
AP3680	53
AP3680A	50
AP3680D	70
AP3680G	57
AP3680M	55
AP3680V	56
AP4207	64
AP4207VS	66
AP4212	64
AP4212FG3	67
AP4212FGH3	67
AP4212G	65
AP4212VS	66
AP4219	64
AP4219G	65
AP4219VS	66
AP4230	51
AP4230A	47
AP4237	51
AP4237A	47
AP4242	51

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
AP4242A	48
AP4242M	54
AP4250	52
AP4250A	48
AP4250M	54
AP4256	52
AP4256A	49
AP4256M	54
AP4261	52
AP4261A	49
AP4261H	58
AP4261M	55
AP4268	53
AP4268A	50
AP4268H	58
AP4268M	55
AP4268PPF	69
AP4268PPT	69
AP4268V	56
AP4280	53
AP4280A	50
AP4280D	70
AP4280M	55
AP4280V	56
AP4807	64
AP4807VS	66
AP4812	64
AP4812FG3	67
AP4812FGH3	67
AP4812G	65
AP4812VS	66
AP4819	64
AP4819G	65
AP4819VS	66
AP4830	51
AP4830A	47
AP4837	51
AP4837A	47
AP4842	51
AP4842A	48
AP4842M	54
AP4850	52
AP4850A	48
AP4850M	54
AP4856	52
AP4856A	49
AP4856M	54
AP4861	52
AP4861A	49
AP4861M	55
AP4868	53
AP4868A	50
AP4868M	55
AP4868V	56
AP4880	53
AP4880A	50
AP4880M	55
AP4880V	56
AP6007	64
AP6012	64
AP6012G	65
AP6019	64
AP6019G	65
AP6030A	47
AP6037A	47
AP6042A	48
AP6042M	54
AP6050A	48
AP6050M	54
AP6056A	49
AP6056M	54
AP6061A	49
AP6061M	55
AP6068A	50
AP6068M	55
AP6080A	50
AP6080M	55
APS0124	518
APS0127	518
ARPJ30A	108
ARPJ36A	108
ARPJ42A	108
ARPJ48A	108
ARPJ60A	108
ASB52	477
ASBG	555
ASBL	550
ASBR	550
ATB3013	110
ATB3030	110
ATB3613	110
ATB3630	110
ATB4213	110
ATB4230	110
ATB4813	110
ATB4830	110
ATET	99
ATL	100
ATLE	101
ATR	100
ATRE	101
ATS	100
ATSE	101
ATT	100
ATTE	101
ATTL	101
ATTS	101
ATX	100
ATXE	101
ATXL	101
ATXS	101
ATXT	101
AVCM165	109
AVCM165B	109
AVCM185	109
AVCM185B	109
AZB16A	462
AZB22A	462
AZB28A	462
B2416	533, 536
B2419	533, 536
B2419O	534
B3016	533, 536
B3019	533, 536
B3019O	534
B3616	533, 536
B3619	533, 536
B3619O	534
B4216	533, 536
B4219	533, 536
B4219O	534
B4816	533, 536
B4819	533, 536
B4819O	534
B6016	533, 536
B6019	533, 536
B6019O	534
B7216	533, 536
B7219	533, 536
B7219O	534
FBG	474
FBL484824	470
FBL484827	470
FBL486024	470
FBL486027	470
FBL604824	470
FBL604827	470
FBOFS	553
FBOTS	351, 549, 552
FBT3024	470
FBT3027	470
FBT3624	470
FBT3627	470
FBT4824	470
FBT4827	470
FBWSWM	469
FEP1224	470
FEP1227	470
FEP2324	470
FEP2327	470
FEP2924	470
FEP2927	470
FEP3524	470
FEP3527	470
FFBL2468	560
FFBR2468	560
FFFL2468	560
FFFR2468	560
FFFS0127	559
FFFS0140	559
FFFS0153	559
FFFS0168	559
FFP3027	558
FFP3040	558
FFP3053	558
FFP3068	558
FFP3627	558
FFP3640	558
FFP3653	558
FFP3668	558
FFSL2468	560
FFSR2468	560
FFWL0668	561
FFWL2468	561
FFWR0668	561
FFWR2468	561
FHT4820	535, 537
FHT6020	535, 537
FHT7220	535, 537
FIT1237A	344
FIT1249A	344
FIT1837A	344
FIT1849A	344
FIT2437A	344
FIT2437M	345
FIT2437PMM	345
FIT2437SS16	347
FIT2437SS24	347
FIT2437SS37P	347
FIT2449A	344
FIT2449M	345
FIT2449PMM	345
FIT3037A	344
FIT3037M	345
FIT3037PMM	345
FIT3037SS16	347
FIT3037SS24	347
FIT3037SS37P	347
FIT3049A	344
FIT3049M	345

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
FIT3049PMM	345
FIT3637A	344
FIT3637M	345
FIT3637PMM	345
FIT3637SS16	347
FIT3637SS24	347
FIT3637SS37P	347
FIT3649A	344
FIT3649M	345
FIT3649PMM	345
FIT4237A	344
FIT4237M	345
FIT4237PMM	345
FIT4237SS16	347
FIT4237SS24	347
FIT4237SS37P	347
FIT4249A	344
FIT4249M	345
FIT4249PMM	345
FIT4837A	344
FIT4837M	345
FIT4837PMM	345
FIT4837SS16	347
FIT4837SS24	347
FIT4837SS37P	347
FIT4849M	345
FIT4849PMM	345
FIT5437A	344
FIT5437M	345
FIT5437PMM	345
FIT5449A	344
FIT5449M	345
FIT5449PMM	345
FIT6037A	344
FIT6037M	345
FIT6037PMM	345
FIT6049A	344
FIT6049M	345
FIT6049PMM	345
FMFS0124	471
FMFS0127	471
FMP10227	471
FMP10827	471
FMP11427	471
FMP12027	471
FMP1824	471
FMP1827	471
FMP3024	471
FMP3027	471
FMP3624	471
FMP3627	471
FMP4224	471
FMP4227	471
FMP4824	471
FMP4827	471
FMP5424	471
FMP5427	471
FMP6024	471
FMP6027	471
FMP6627	471
FMP7227	471
FMP7827	471
FMP8427	471
FMP9027	471
FMP9627	471
FSB2318	513
FSB2918	513
FSBFM2418	517
FSBL2338	514
FSBR2338	514
FSD233027	515
FSD233627	515
FSF2318	513
FSF2918	513
FSFP0627	514
FSFP0668	561
FSFP1227	514
FSFP1268	561
FSFP1827	514
FSFP1868	561
FSFP2424	514
FSFP2427	514
FSFP2468	561
FSL233027	515
FSL233627	515
FSO233027	516
FSO233627	516
FSR23	514, 518
FSR29	514, 518
FSTG	555
FWBL2468	560
FWBR2468	560
FWFL2468	560
FWFR2468	560
FWL233027	558
FWL233040	558
FWL233053	558
FWL233627	558
FWL233640	558
FWL233653	558
FWL2H3068	559
FWL2H3668	559
FWL4H3068	559
FWL4H3668	559
FWSL2468	560
FWSR2468	560
FWWL0668	561
FWWL2468	561
FWWR0668	561
FWWR2468	561
H1839HL	557
H1839HR	557
H1840HL	557
H1840HR	557
H4839	535, 537
H6039	535, 537
H7239	535, 537
HIT1236A	344
HIT1836A	344
HIT2436A	344
HIT2436M	345
HIT2436SS16	346
HIT2436SS24	346
HIT2436SS36P	346
HIT3036A	344
HIT3036M	345
HIT3036SS16	346
HIT3036SS24	346
HIT3036SS36P	346
HIT3636A	344
HIT3636M	345
HIT3636SS16	346
HIT3636SS24	346
HIT3636SS36P	346
HIT4236A	344
HIT4236M	345
HIT4236SS16	346
HIT4236SS24	346
HIT4236SS36P	346
HIT4836A	344
HIT4836M	345
HIT4836SS16	346
HIT4836SS24	346
HIT4836SS36P	346
HIT5436A	344
HIT5436M	345
HIT6036A	344
HIT6036M	345
IAPFSL	521
IAPFSR	521
IAPFST	521
IAWMF	441
IB0224D	466
IB0230D	466
IB0427AC	474
IB1427D	475
IB1427DIP	475
IB1827H	467
IB2427F	467
IB24CL	467
IB24CR	467
IB3027F	467
IBF1	462, 465, 466
IBRWSEL	466
IBRWSER	466
IBSC	555
IBTCBL1	466
IBTCBR1	466
IBTWS	351, 468
IF0727CP	472
IF0827RS	472
IF1227RS	472
IF1227WSP	472
IF1827H	472
IF2023M	473
IF2423M	473
IF2427F	472
IF2623M	473
IF3023M	473
IF3027F	472
IF3223M	473
IF3423M	473
IF3623M	473
IF3627F	472
IF3823M	473
IF4023M	473
IF4223M	473
IF4412MB	475
IF4423M	473
IF4623M	473
IF4821T	547
IF4823M	473
IF4836H	547
IF5012MB	475
IF5023M	473
IF5223M	473
IF5423M	473
IF5612MB	475
IF5623M	473
IF5823M	473
IF6021T	547
IF6023M	473
IF6036H	547
IF6423M	473
IF6623M	473
IF6823M	473
IF7023M	473
IF7221T	547
IF7236H	547
IF7423M	473

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
IF8023M	473
IF8223M	473
IF8823M	473
IF9423M	473
IS142409OS	546
IS142416OS	546
IS142416R	545
IS143009OS	546
IS143016OS	546
IS143016R	545
IS143609OS	546
IS143616OS	546
IS143616R	545
IS144209OS	546
IS144216OS	546
IS144216R	545
IS144809OS	546
IS144816OS	546
IS144816R	545
IS145409OS	546
IS145416OS	546
IS145416R	545
IS146009OS	546
IS146016OS	546
IS146016R	545
IS147209OS	546
IS147216OS	546
IS147216R	545
IS24XOHBKIT	549
IS30XOHBKIT	549
IS36XOHBKIT	549
IS42XOHBKIT	549
IS48XOHBKIT	549
IS54XOHBKIT	549
IS60XOHBKIT	549
IS72XOHBKIT	549
ISBRKC	550
ISBRKT	351, 552
ISBRKTSO	351, 553
KC2GMK	509
KCCB1CK	509
KHCA001	509
KSCD001	509
KSU14TL	579
KSU14TLC	579
KSU16TLKL	581
KSU16TLKLGA	581
KSU16TLKLGS	581
KSU25TL	579
KSU25TLC	579
KSU25TLG	579
KSU25TLKL	581
KSU25TLKLGA	581
KSU25TLKLGS	581
KSU33TLKL	581
KSU33TLKLGA	581
KSU33TLKLGS	581
KSU37TL	579
KSU37TLC	579
KSU37TLG	579
KSU49TL	579
KSU49TLC	579
KSU49TLG	579
KSU63TLKL	581
KSUTLBR	579
N0619X	534
N1219X	534
N1819X	534
N1839Y	557
N2419X	534
N4839Y	535, 537
N6039Y	535, 537
N7239Y	535, 537
S3015FMLN	538
S3015FMLP	538
S3615FMLN	538
S3615FMLP	538
S4215FMLN	538
S4215FMLP	538
S4815FMLN	538
S4815FMLP	538
S6015FMLN	538
S6015FMLP	538
S7215FMLN	538
S7215FMLP	538
SK1937TP	480
SK1937TPADJ	480
SK1937TPSTA	480
SK2046TR	480
SK2046TRADJ	480
SK2046TRSTA	480
SK2548TR	480
SK2548TRADJ	480
SK2548TRSTA	480
SK3060TR	480
SK3060TRADJ	480
SK3060TRSTA	480
SKLADJ	481
SKLSTA	481
SS1524WSTC	459
SS1530WSTC	459
SS1536WSTC	459
SS1542WSTC	459
SS1548WSTC	459
SS1554WSTC	459
SS1560WSTC	459
SS1572WSTC	459
SS1830WSSL	531
SS1830WSSLL	531
SS1836WSSL	531
SS1836WSSLL	531
SS1842WSSL	531
SS1842WSSLL	531
SS1848WSSL	531
SS1848WSSLL	531
SS1854WSSL	531
SS1854WSSLL	531
SS1860WSSL	531
SS1860WSSLL	531
SS1866WSSL	531
SS1866WSSLL	531
SS1872WSSL	531
SS1872WSSLL	531
SS1878WSSL	531
SS1878WSSLL	531
SS1884WSSL	531
SS1884WSSLL	531
SS24102WSS	376, 377
SS24108WSS	376, 377
SS24114WSS	376, 377
SS24120WSS	376, 377
SS2424WSD	439
SS2424WSQR	440
SS2424WSQRN	440
SS2424WSS	376, 377
SS2430WSS	376, 377
SS24363624WSCC	392, 396, 397
SS24363624WSCS	390, 391
SS24363624WSCY	403
SS24366624WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24367224WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24367824WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24368424WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24369024WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24369624WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS2436WSS	376, 377, 378
SS244230WST	388, 389
SS24424224WSCC	392, 396, 397
SS24424224WSCS	390, 391
SS24424224WSCSS	390, 391
SS24424224WSCY	403
SS24424824WSCC	392, 397
SS24426024WSCC	392, 397
SS24426024WSTC	399, 400
SS24426030WSTC	399, 400
SS24426624WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24426630WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS24427224WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24427224WSWE	430, 432
SS24427230WSAE	428
SS24427230WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS24427824WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24427824WSWE	430, 432
SS24427830WSAE	428
SS24427830WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS24428424WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24428430WSAE	428
SS24428430WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS24429024WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24429030WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS24429624WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24429630WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS2442WSS	376, 377, 378
SS2442WSW	384, 385
SS244830WST	388, 389
SS24484224WSCC	392, 397
SS24484230WSCC	394, 398
SS24484824WSCC	392, 396, 397
SS24484824WSCS	390, 391
SS24484824WSCSS	390, 391
SS24484824WSCY	403
SS24484830WSCC	394, 396, 398
SS24486024WSCC	392, 396, 397
SS24486024WSTC	399, 400
SS24486030WSCC	394, 396, 398
SS24486030WSTC	399, 400
SS244860WSUE	434, 435
SS24486624WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24486630WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS244866WSUE	434, 435
SS24487224WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24487224WSWE	430, 432
SS24487230WSAE	428
SS24487230WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS244872WSUE	434, 435
SS24487824WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24487824WSWE	430, 432
SS24487830WSAE	428
SS24487830WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS244878WSPE	433
SS24488424WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24488430WSAE	428
SS24488430WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS244884WSUE	434, 435
SS24489024WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24489030WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS24489624WSSE	404, 408, 412
SS24489630WSSE	406, 410, 414
SS2448WSS	376, 377, 378
SS2448WSW	384, 385

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Model	➤See page
SS245430WST	388, 389
SS2454WSS	376, 377, 378
SS2454WSW	384, 385
SS246030WST	388, 389
SS24604224WSCC	392, 397
SS24604224WSTC	401, 402
SS24604230WSCC	394, 398
SS24604230WSTC	401, 402
SS24604824WSCC	392, 396, 397
SS24604824WSTC	401, 402
SS24604830WSCC	394, 396, 398
SS24604830WSTC	401, 402
SS24606024WSCC	392, 397
SS24606024WSCY	403
SS24606030WSCC	394, 398
SS2460WSS	376, 377, 378
SS2460WSW	384, 385
SS246630WST	388, 389
SS24663624WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24663630WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24664224WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24664230WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24664824WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24664830WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS2466WSS	376, 377, 378
SS2466WSW	384, 385
SS247230WST	388, 389
SS24723624WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24723630WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24724224WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24724224WSWE	431, 432
SS24724230WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24724824WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24724824WSWE	431, 432
SS24724830WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS2472WSS	376, 377, 378
SS2472WSW	384, 385
SS24783624WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24783630WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24784224WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24784224WSWE	431, 432
SS24784230WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24784824WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24784824WSWE	431, 432
SS24784830WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS2478WSS	376, 377, 378
SS24843624WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24843630WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24844224WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24844230WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24844824WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24844830WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS2484WSS	376, 377, 378
SS24903624WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24903630WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24904224WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24904230WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24904824WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24904830WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS2490WSS	376, 377, 378
SS24963624WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24963630WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24964224WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24964230WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS24964824WSSE	416, 420, 424
SS24964830WSSE	418, 422, 426
SS2496WSS	376, 377, 378
SS30102WSS	379, 380, 381
SS30108WSS	379, 380, 381
SS30114WSS	379, 380, 381
SS30120WSS	379, 380, 381
SS3024WSS	379, 380
SS3030TTSQ	460
SS3030WSD	439
SS3030WSQR	440
SS3030WSQRN	440
SS3030WSS	379, 380
SS30366624WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30367224WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30367824WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30368424WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30369024WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30369624WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS3036WSS	379, 380, 381
SS304224WST	388, 389
SS30424230WSCC	393, 397
SS30424230WSCS	390, 391
SS30424230WSCY	403
SS30424824WSCC	395, 398
SS30426024WSCC	395, 398
SS30426024WSTC	399, 400
SS30426030WSTC	399, 400
SS30426624WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30426630WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS30427224WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30427230WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS30427824WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30427830WSAE	428
SS30427830WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS30427830WSWE	430, 432
SS30428424WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30428430WSAE	428
SS30428430WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS30429024WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30429030WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS30429624WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30429630WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS3042WSS	379, 380, 381
SS3042WSW	384, 385
SS304824WST	388, 389
SS30484824WSCC	395, 396, 398
SS30484830WSCC	393, 396, 397
SS30484830WSCS	390, 391
SS30484830WSCY	403
SS30486024WSCC	395, 396, 398
SS30486024WSTC	399, 400
SS30486030WSCC	393, 396, 397
SS30486030WSTC	399, 400
SS30486624WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30486630WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS30487224WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30487230WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS304872WSUE	434, 435
SS30487824WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30487830WSAE	428
SS30487830WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS30487830WSWE	430, 432
SS30488424WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30488430WSAE	428
SS30488430WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS304884WSUE	434, 435
SS30489024WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30489030WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS30489624WSSE	407, 411, 415
SS30489630WSSE	405, 409, 413
SS3048WSS	379, 380, 381
SS3048WSW	384, 385
SS305424WST	388, 389
SS3054WSS	379, 380, 381
SS3054WSW	384, 385
SS306024WST	388, 389
SS30604224WSTC	401, 402
SS30604230WSTC	401, 402
SS30604824WSCC	395, 396, 398
SS30604824WSTC	401, 402
SS30604830WSCC	393, 396, 397
SS30604830WSTC	401, 402
SS30606024WSCC	395, 398
SS30606030WSCC	393, 397
SS30606030WSCY	403
SS3060TTRT	460
SS3060WSS	379, 380, 381
SS3060WSU	437, 438
SS3060WSUC	437, 438
SS3060WSW	384, 385
SS306624WST	388, 389
SS30664224WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30664230WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS30664824WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30664830WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS3066WSS	379, 380, 381
SS3066WSU	437, 438
SS3066WSUC	437, 438
SS3066WSW	384, 385
SS307224WST	388, 389
SS30724224WSAE	429
SS30724224WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30724230WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS30724824WSAE	429
SS30724824WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30724830WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS3072TTRT	460
SS3072WSP	436
SS3072WSS	379, 380, 381
SS3072WSU	437, 438
SS3072WSUC	437, 438
SS3072WSW	384, 385
SS30784224WSAE	429
SS30784224WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30784230WSAE	429
SS30784230WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS30784230WSWE	431, 432
SS30784824WSAE	429
SS30784824WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30784830WSAE	429
SS30784830WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS30784830WSWE	431, 432
SS3078WSS	379, 380, 381
SS30844224WSAE	429
SS30844224WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30844230WSAE	429
SS30844230WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS30844824WSAE	429
SS30844824WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30844830WSAE	429
SS30844830WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS3084WSS	379, 380, 381
SS30904224WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30904230WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS30904824WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30904830WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS3090WSS	379, 380, 381
SS30964224WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30964230WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS30964824WSSE	419, 423, 427
SS30964830WSSE	417, 421, 425
SS3096WSS	379, 380, 381
SS30TTRN	460
SS36102WSS	382
SS36108WSS	382

Model	➤See page
SS36114WSS	382
SS36120WSS	382
SS3636TTSQ	460
SS3660TTRC	460
SS3660TTRT	460
SS3660WSS	382
SS3660WSU	437, 438
SS3660WSUC	437, 438
SS3666WSS	382
SS3666WSU	437, 438
SS3666WSUC	437, 438
SS3672TTRC	460
SS3672TTRT	460
SS3672WSA	383
SS3672WSS	382
SS3672WSU	437, 438
SS3672WSUC	437, 438
SS3678WSA	383
SS3678WSS	382
SS3684TTRC	460
SS3684WSA	383
SS3684WSP	436
SS3684WSS	382
SS3690WSA	383
SS3690WSS	382
SS3696WSA	383
SS3696WSS	382
SS36TTRN	460
SS4224WSW	386, 387
SS4230WSW	386, 387
SS4242TTSQ	460
SS42TTRN	460
SS47TTRN	460
SS4824WSW	386, 387
SS4830WSW	386, 387
SS48TTRN	460
SS5424WSW	386, 387
SS5430WSW	386, 387
SS6024WSW	386, 387
SS6030WSW	386, 387
SS604824WSUE	434, 435
SS6624WSW	386, 387
SS6630WSW	386, 387
SS664824WSUE	434, 435
SS7224WSW	386, 387
SS7230WSP	436
SS7230WSW	386, 387
SS724824WSUE	434, 435
SS724830WSUE	434, 435
SS784824WSPE	433
SS8436WSP	436
SS844824WSUE	434, 435
SS844830WSUE	434, 435
ST0111TLS	458
ST102TLSS	458
ST108TLSS	458
ST120TLSS	458
ST12102WSTC	457
ST12108WSTC	457
ST12120WSTC	457
ST1260WSTC	457
ST1272WSTC	457
ST1284WSTC	457
ST1290WSTC	457
ST1296WSTC	457
ST1824WSS	442
ST1830WSS	442
ST1836WSS	442
ST1842WSS	442
ST1848WSS	442
ST1860WSS	442
ST1866WSS	442
ST1872WSS	442
ST24102WSS	442, 443
ST24108WSS	442, 443
ST24114WSS	442, 443
ST24120WSS	442, 443
ST2424WSS	442, 443
ST2430WSS	442, 443
ST24363624WSCS	452, 453
ST2436WSS	442, 443
ST24424224WSCS	452, 453
ST24424224WSCSS	454
ST2442WSS	442, 443
ST24484824WSCC	455, 456
ST24484824WSCS	452, 453
ST24484824WSCSS	454
ST24484830WSCC	455, 456
ST24486024WSCC	455, 456
ST24486030WSCC	455, 456
ST244872WSUE	449
ST244878WSPE	448
ST2448WSS	442, 443
ST2454WSS	442, 443
ST24604824WSCC	455, 456
ST24604830WSCC	455, 456
ST2460WSS	442, 443
ST2466WSS	442, 443
ST2472WSS	442, 443
ST2478WSS	442, 443
ST2484WSS	442, 443
ST2490WSS	442, 443
ST2496WSS	442, 443
ST30102WSS	444, 445, 446
ST30108WSS	444, 445, 446
ST30114WSS	444, 445, 446
ST30120WSS	444, 445, 446
ST3024WSS	444, 445
ST3030WSS	444, 445
ST3036WSS	444, 445
ST30424230WSCS	452, 453
ST3042WSS	444, 445
ST30484824WSCC	455, 456
ST30484830WSCC	455, 456
ST30484830WSCS	452, 453
ST30484830WSCSS	454
ST30486024WSCC	455, 456
ST30486030WSCC	455, 456
ST3048WSS	444, 445
ST3054WSS	444, 445
ST30604824WSCC	455, 456
ST30604830WSCC	455, 456
ST3060WSS	444, 445, 446
ST3060WSU	451
ST3066WSS	444, 445, 446
ST3066WSU	451
ST3072WSP	450
ST3072WSS	444, 445, 446
ST3072WSU	451
ST3078WSS	444, 445, 446
ST3084WSS	444, 445, 446
ST3090WSS	444, 445, 446
ST3096WSS	444, 445, 446
ST36102WSS	446
ST36108WSS	446
ST36114WSS	446
ST36120WSS	446
ST3660WSS	446
ST3666WSS	446
ST3672TTRC	461
ST3672WSA	447
ST3672WSS	446
ST3672WSU	451
ST3678WSA	447
ST3678WSS	446
ST3684WSA	447
ST3684WSP	450
ST3684WSS	446
ST3690WSA	447
ST3690WSS	446
ST3696WSA	447
ST3696WSS	446
ST36TTRN	461
ST42TTRN	461
ST48TTRN	461
ST60TLSS	458
ST7230WSP	450
ST724824WSUE	449
ST72TLSS	458
ST784824WSPE	448
ST8436WSP	450
ST84TLSS	458
ST90TLSS	458
ST96TLSS	458
TBS2627T	476
TBS2627X	476
TBS3427X	476
TPT3248EFCH	348
TPT3632MMFALUM	348
TPT3647MFF	348
TPT3647MMFALUM	348
TPT4853SMBALUM	348
TTBS72	351, 553
TTC72P	349
TTC72W	349
TTCFC	343
TTCS	343
TTET02	349
TTET39	349
TTET40	349
TTET52	349
TTSP04	343
TTTC36N	350
TTTC36P	350
TTTC37N	350
TTTC37P	350
TTTC49N	350
TTTC49P	350
TTVCM19B	350
TTVCM19N	350
TTVCM20B	350
TTVCM20N	350
TTWMT144	343
TTWMT72	343
TTXT721	553
WT62	553
WT66	553
WT80	553

Notes

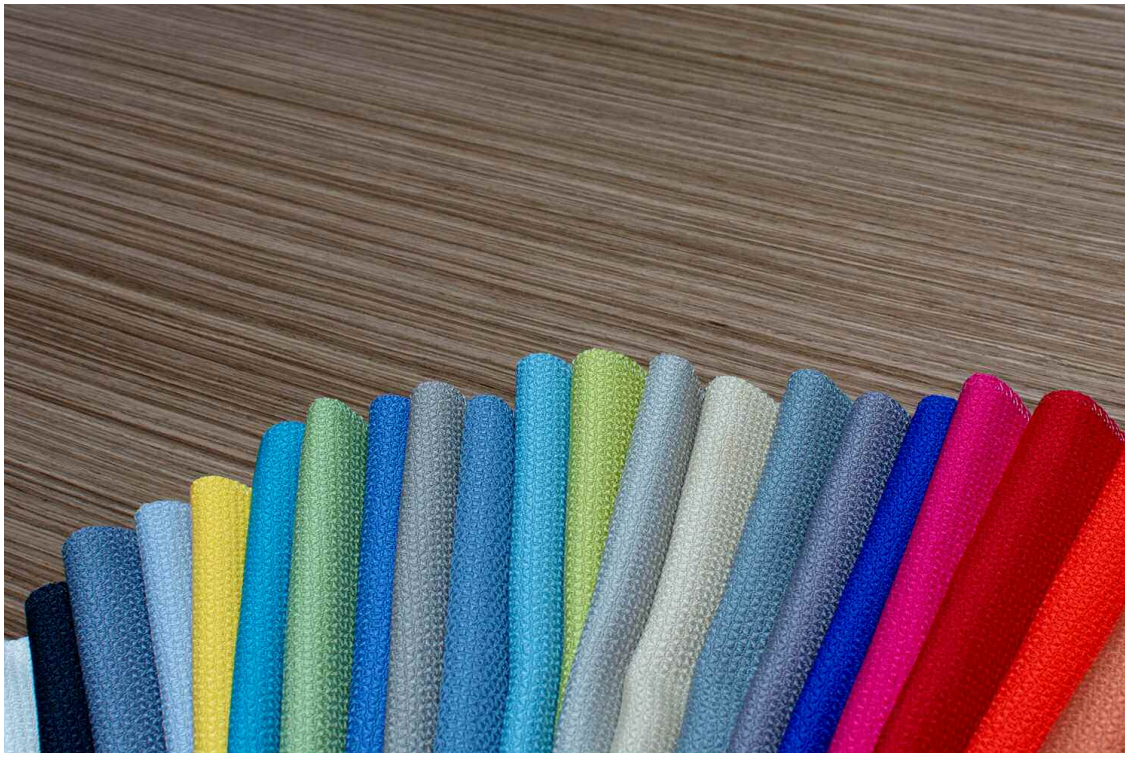
Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	4
Product Warranty	6
Operating Load Capacities	18

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics & Care	A5
Laminate	A6
Woodgrain, Solid, CSL	A6
Pattern	A7
3D Laminate	A8
CSL	A9
Paint, PVC, and Polymer	A10
Customer-Specified Paint	A12
Fabrics	A13
Fabric Application	A13
Panel Fabrics	A14
Seating Fabrics	A17
COM	A20
COM Yardage Req.	A21

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Fabric Application	A13

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Kimball® Office

Wood

Finishes

	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele			Zebrawood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		CO Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban		CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		2	2		2			
Cetra Wood Panels & Tiles	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Top Caps, Glass Frames	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Connectors, Trim	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Doors	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Xsite Wood Tiles	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Top Caps, Connectors	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Trim, Doors	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Glass & Pass-thru Tile Frames	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Storage Tile Frames	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Footprint																							
1 3/16" Worksurfaces & Rims	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
1 9/16" Worksurfaces & Rims	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Transaction Counters for Cetra	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Table Tops	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Wood Support	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Modesty Panels	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Mobile Tables	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Square Profile Storage	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Radius Profile Storage	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Flat Profile Wood Fronts	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Bookcases	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Filler Panels & Filler Strips	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Finish Back Panels	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		

Key:

• = Available color

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact ***By Design*** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page A5 for program overview.

➤See page A5 for wood characteristics (including descriptions for veneer cut and grain matching) care, and maintenance.

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood

Special Wood Finishes

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Fabric Application	A13

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Arpeggio Tables	•	•		
Bloom Tables	•	•	•	•
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Priority	•	•	•	•
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the product line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood

Characteristics, Care and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Fabric Application	A13

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, PVC, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Woodgrain, Solid, and CSL

CSL GSA Non-Contract

Key:
● = Available color

	Woodgrain														Solid														CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby		
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Interworks EQ Door															●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			●
Xsite Tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Footprint TFL Worksurfaces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
Footprint HPL Worksurfaces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Transaction Counters & Soffits	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Table Tops & Mobile Table Tops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Support Panels for use with Cetra	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Frstdng. Supports and Mod. Panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		
Decorative Leg Inserts	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●		●	●																●
Square Profile Storage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		
Radius Profile Storage Front															●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Radius Profile Storage Chassis															●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			
Curved Profile Storage Chassis															●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			
Flat Profile Sliding-Door Front	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
Flat Profile Storage with TFL Front	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
Laminate Bookcases	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
Filler Panels and Finish Back Panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
Filler Strips	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece. Xsite tiles up to 57"W are available in woodgrain laminate.

➤See page A9 for customer-specified laminate.
➤See page A7 for pattern laminates.

Laminate

Pattern

Key:
● = Available color

	Pattern																
	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interworks EQ Door																	
Xsite Tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Footprint TFL Worksurfaces																	
Footprint HPL Worksurfaces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Transaction Counters & Soffits	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Table Tops & Mobile Table Tops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Support Panels for use with Cetra																	
Frstdng. Supports & Mod. Panels																	
Decorative Leg Inserts																	
Square Profile Storage																	
Radius Profile Storage Front	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Radius Profile Storage Chassis																	
Curved Profile Storage Chassis																	
Flat Profile Sliding-Door Front																	
Flat Profile Storage with TFL Front																	
Laminate Bookcases																	
Filler Panels & Finish Back Panels																	
Filler Strips																	

➤See page A9 for customer-specified laminate.
➤See page A6 for woodgrain and solid laminates.

Laminate

3D Laminate

	Woodgrain					Solid							Pattern	
	CO Canyon Oak	MH Mocha Cherry	YO Monterey Oak	NW Tuscan Walnut		480 Antique White	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	420 Sandstone		484 Cashmere Fiber	466 Concrete Fiber
Price Group	2	2	2	2		1	1	1		1	1		1	1
Sloped Rim Worksurfaces	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Sloped Rim Table Tops	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●

Key:
● = Available color

Pricing:
Upcharge per model applies to price group 2 3D laminates.
➤See applicable pricing pages.

Laminate

Customer-Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Fabric Application	A13

Customer-specified high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available on select laminate products.
➤See page A6 for availability.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616, extension 6001.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

UL approved suppliers for Xsite tiles are:
- Wilsonart
- Nevamar
- Lamitech
- Formica
- Pionite

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the "Finish designator" step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint, PVC, & Polymer

Key:
- ● = Available color

	Solid Colors																						Metallic					
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	499 Satin	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	M	M	M	M	M	M
Cetra																												
Panel & Door Faces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●							
Painted Tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●							
Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel	●			●	●	●					●		●							●								
All other painted surfaces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Privacy Panel Frames					●																				●			
Xsite																												
Sliding Privacy Door Frames	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Hinged Door Faces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●							
Painted Tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●							
All other painted surfaces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Interworks EQ																												
Panel Frames & Wireway Covers	●			●	●	●	●	●			●		●			●		●							●			
Top Caps	●			●	●	●	●	●			●		●			●		●							●			
Panel Hinges	●			●	●	●	●	●			●		●			●		●										
Metal Tiles	●			●	●	●	●	●			●		●			●		●							●			
Glass Tile Frames	●			●	●	●	●	●			●		●			●		●							●			
All other painted surfaces	●			●	●	●	●	●			●		●			●		●							●			
Traxx	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
End Trim & Trim Channels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Worksurface Brackets					●																							
Brackets for Bevel Overheads	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Brackets for Lunar Overheads	●				●	●		●			●		●			●				●					●			
Brackets for all other Overheads					●																							
Spacers, Trim Caps, Slat Tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●

Metallic:

10% upcharge applies for price group M metallic finishes.

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

** Paint color on brackets for panel-mount, flat profile, sliding-door overheads will match the color specified for the chassis.*

Paint, PVC, & Polymer

continued

	Solid Colors																					Metallic					
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	499 Satin	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	M	M	M	M	M	M
Footprint																												
Molded Plastic Rim*	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•		•		•		•						
Wire Mgr. on Wood or Laminate	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•		•		•		•						
Wire Mgr. on 3D Laminate	•					•	•	•			•	•								•								
Wire Mgr. Filler Cap	•			•		•	•	•			•	•	•					•		•		•						
Support for Xsite & Interworks EQ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Brackets for Cetra, Traxx, EQ					•																							
Transaction Shelf Brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Trans. Counter Brackets for EQ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Worksurface Brackets for Xsite	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Bevel OH Brackets for Xsite	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Center-Mount OH Brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Lunar OH Brackets for Xsite	•					•		•			•		•			•				•					•			
Metal Supports, Bases, Panels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gusset Brkts & 4" Column Legs	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Tapered Legs																							•		•			
Decorative Legs, X- and T-Bases	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Cylinders & 1½" Column Legs	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•						
Mobile painted models/parts																									•			
Square Profile Glass Frames	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Curved Profile Overhead Fronts	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Flat Profile Storage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bevel Profile Storage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lunar Profile Storage	•				•	•		•			•		•			•									•			
Metal Bookcases	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Key:
• = Available color

Molded PVC Rim:

*In addition to the solid PVC colors listed at left, molded PVC rims on HPL and TFL worksurfaces are available in the following woodgrain color/patterns:

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
CO	Canyon Oak
YO	Monterey Oak
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
NW	Tuscan Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

Paint

Customer-Specified Paint

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Fabric Application	A13

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available on systems products that require specification of a paint color, with the exception of Interworks EQ panels and Lunar profile storage.

Customer-specified metallic paint is not available on Xsite end trim and connector top caps.

Pricing:

A **one-time fee of $300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom (customer specified) paint. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the paint may be used. Models receiving a custom paint will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer specified non-metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer specified metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

The process:

① Send desired paint sample (no smaller than 3" x 5") to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products to which the custom paint is to be applied. **Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.**

② Custom paints will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a paint color.

How to Specify:

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification (excluding finish type and finish designator) by following the "How to Specify" on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the custom paint.

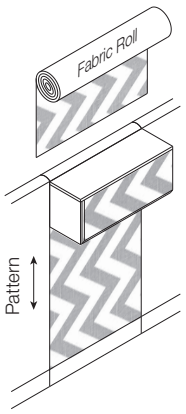
② **Finish type:**
For the “Finish type” step, insert a special paint code (in place of STD):
ZPNT1 = Special non-metallic paint
ZPNTM1 = Special metallic paint

③ **Finish designator:**
For the “Finish designator” step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Fabric Application

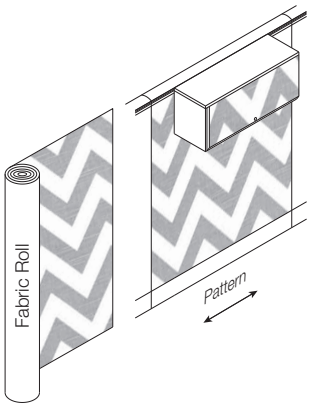
Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect. Flip is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer when viewing fabrics applied in standard application and railroad application side by side.

Panel Fabrics

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Seating Fabrics	A17

Note: Interworks EQ is only available in price grades A and B fabrics.

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10602	Citrine
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10605	Key Lime
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10609	Mulberry
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
A	$36
B	47
C	55
D	73
E*	112

* For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

1. Model: **KOPNLCUTYDG** = panel fabric
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

continued

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Seating Fabrics	A17

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10326	Heron
10324	Pear
10325	Seal
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2250	Truffle
2275	Melba

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10382	Desert
10383	Mist
10384	Taupestone
10385	Timberwolf

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10655	Moss
10656	Sand

Panel Fabrics

continued

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Seating Fabrics	A17

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. ➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel.

Seating Fabrics

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Applies to:
- Cushion-top pedestals
- Bevel profile overhead fronts
- Bevel profile highback organizer fronts
- Bevel profile highback tackboards
- Interworks EQ panel-mounted tackboards

➤See the Seating Price List for Alliance program fabrics; most are available on the items listed above with only a few restrictions.

Price Grade 1

Blink

Price Grade: 1
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: 1
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: A 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: 1
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Office upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
1	$36
2	55
3	72
4	94
5	123
6	164
7	209

Leather Grade	*List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)*	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
L7	$550	$1129
L8	653	1344

How to Specify

① Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHHIDE = leather (half hide)
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% polyurethane
Finish: Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
Backing: 100% rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Flicker

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .84"H x 2.5"V
Abrasion: A 51,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .08"H x .12"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Blockaide™
Backing: SBR latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish: Blockaide™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Price Grade 3

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.
- ➤See swatch card for additional cleaning information.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Fire Retardant Fabrics
- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade: **4**
Content: 60% vinyl, 30% polyester Hi-Loft2™ textile, 10% urethane
Finish: SILVERGUARD®/ PERMABLOK3®
Backing: Polyester Hi-Loft2™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Price Grade 5

No fabrics available in price grade 5 at this time.

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade: **6**
Content: 100% polyurethane
Backing: 100% reinforced rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Flock

Price Grade: **6**
Content: 100% Eco Intelligent® wool
Abrasion: A 40,000 cycles

60400	Meadow
60401	Sun
60402	Bonfire
60403	Barn
60404	Apple
60405	Lasso
60406	Black Sheep
60407	Heather Gravel
60408	Sky
60409	Pond
60410	Straw
60411	Heather Cloud
60412	Heather Gunmetal

Price Grade 7

No fabrics available in price grade 7 at this time.

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70101	Chamois
70102	Camel
70103	Earthy
70105	Bark
70106	Fennel
70107	Glass Block
70108	Celadon
70109	Austin
70110	Olive
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70113	Yonder
70114	Tomato
70115	Black
70116	Plum
70117	Smoke
70118	Dusk

Price Grade L8

Heritage

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Top grain leather; two-toned savagé
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Full grain leather; chrome-free
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

80101	Sky
80102	Butler
80103	Cream
80104	Bonton
80105	Greige
80106	Power
80107	Garnet
80108	Chestnut
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning

- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning

- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Note: Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, ammonia, wax, or saddle soaps on leather.

Leather Characteristics:

Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Overview

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required. ➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:
- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed for use on Xsede, Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ panels before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Yardage/Measurements

Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have been calculated based on 66"W panel fabrics for Tiles, Panels, Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards. Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have also been calculated based on 54"W seating fabric for Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards.

If your fabric is less than 66"W, some size restrictions may apply.

COM yardage listed in the Resource section of the price list reflects the amount of fabric required to upholster one panel. Additional yardage may be required if patterns require matching.

Shipment of COM

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Where to ship COM:

Applies to:
- All Systems products, except flat profile cushion-top pedestals

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
Dock 20 or 21
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Applies to:
- Flat profile cushion-top pedestals (12S and 14S)

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
Dock 11
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Repeat Fabrics:

It is Kimball Office standard process to match repeat fabrics on fabric covered Overhead and Highback Organizer doors.

Repeat fabrics will be matched in what Kimball Office deems the best possible application of the pattern.

Additional COM yardage is required for repeat fabrics.

Repeat	*Additional Yardage required per Overhead Door*
0–6"	None
6"–12"	0.166 yards
12"–18"	0.500 yards
18"–24"	0.666 yards
24" or more	1.000 yard

Note: If the customer requires that the repeat fabric be applied in a random fashion, Kimball Office requires written notification in advance of order processing to that effect.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain necessary waiver.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:
- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

Kimball Office has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the yardage requirements.

The yardage requirement for each model is listed for 66"W directional, 66"W non-directional, and 54"W directional, where applicable.

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A20 for COM policy and additional information.

Cetra

Acoustical Panels

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
AP1830A	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP2430A	0.9	1.8	0.9
AP3030A	0.9	1.8	0.9
AP3630A	1.8	1.8	1.8
AP4230A	1.8	1.8	1.8
AP4830A	1.8	1.8	1.8
AP6030A	1.8	N.A.	1.8
AP1837A	1.1	1.1	1.1
AP2437A	1.1	2.1	1.1
AP3037A	1.1	2.1	1.1
AP3637A	2.1	2.1	2.1
AP4237A	2.1	2.1	2.1
AP4837A	2.1	2.1	2.1
AP6037A	2.1	N.A.	2.1
AP1842A	1.2	1.2	1.2
AP2442A	1.2	2.4	1.2
AP3042A	1.2	2.4	1.2
AP3642A	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP4242A	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP4842A	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP6042A	2.4	N.A.	2.4
AP1850A	1.4	1.4	1.4
AP2450A	1.4	2.8	1.4
AP3050A	1.4	2.8	1.4
AP3650A	2.8	2.8	2.3
AP4250A	2.8	2.8	2.6
AP4850A	2.8	2.8	2.8
AP6050A	2.8	N.A.	2.8
AP1856A	1.6	1.6	1.3
AP2456A	1.6	3.2	1.6
AP3056A	1.6	3.2	1.6
AP3656A	3.2	3.2	2.3
AP4256A	3.2	3.2	2.6
AP4856A	3.2	3.2	2.9
AP6056A	3.2	N.A.	3.2
AP1861A	1.7	1.7	1.3
AP2461A	1.7	3.4	1.6
AP3061A	1.7	3.4	1.7
AP3661A	3.4	3.4	2.3
AP4261A	3.4	3.4	2.6
AP4861A	3.4	3.4	2.9
AP6061A	3.4	N.A.	3.4
AP1868A	1.9	1.9	1.3
AP2468A	1.9	3.8	1.6
AP3068A	1.9	3.8	1.9
AP3668A	3.8	3.8	2.3
AP4268A	3.8	3.8	2.6
AP4868A	3.8	3.8	2.9
AP6068A	3.8	N.A.	3.6
AP1880A	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP2480A	2.3	4.5	2.3
AP3080A	2.3	4.5	2.3
AP3680A	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP4280A	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP4880A	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP6080A	4.5	N.A.	4.5

Mid-Wireway Panels

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
AP1842M	1.2	1.2	1.2
AP2442M	1.2	2.4	1.2
AP3042M	1.2	2.4	1.2
AP3642M	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP4242M	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP4842M	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP6042M	2.4	N.A.	2.4
AP1850M	1.4	1.4	1.3
AP2450M	1.4	2.8	1.4
AP3050M	1.4	2.8	1.4
AP3650M	2.8	2.8	2.3
AP4250M	2.8	2.8	2.6
AP4850M	2.8	2.8	2.8
AP6050M	2.8	N.A.	2.8
AP1856M	1.6	1.6	1.3
AP2456M	1.6	3.2	1.6
AP3056M	1.6	3.2	1.6
AP3656M	3.2	3.2	2.3
AP4256M	3.2	3.2	2.6
AP4856M	3.2	3.2	2.9
AP6056M	3.2	N.A.	3.2
AP1861M	1.7	1.7	1.3
AP2461M	1.7	3.4	1.6
AP3061M	1.7	3.4	1.7
AP3661M	3.4	3.4	2.3
AP4261M	3.4	3.4	2.6
AP4861M	3.4	3.4	2.9
AP6061M	3.4	N.A.	3.4
AP1868M	1.9	1.9	1.3
AP2468M	1.9	3.8	1.6
AP3068M	1.9	3.8	1.9
AP3668M	3.8	3.8	2.3
AP4268M	3.8	3.8	2.6
AP4868M	3.8	3.8	2.9
AP6068M	3.8	N.A.	3.6
AP1880M	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP2480M	2.3	4.5	2.3
AP3080M	2.3	4.5	2.3
AP3680M	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP4280M	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP4880M	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP6080M	4.5	N.A.	4.5

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Combination Panels			
AP1830	0.9	0.9	0.6
AP2430	0.9	0.9	0.8
AP3030	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP3630	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4230	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4830	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP1837	1.0	1.0	0.6
AP2437	1.0	1.0	0.8
AP3037	1.0	1.0	0.9
AP3637	1.0	1.0	1.0
AP4237	1.0	1.0	1.0
AP4837	1.1	1.0	1.1
AP1842	1.2	1.2	0.6
AP2442	1.2	1.2	0.8
AP3042	1.2	1.2	0.9
AP3642	1.2	1.2	1.1
AP4242	1.2	1.2	1.2
AP4842	1.2	1.2	1.2
AP1850	1.5	1.5	0.6
AP2450	1.5	1.5	0.8
AP3050	1.5	1.5	0.9
AP3650	1.5	1.5	1.2
AP4250	1.5	1.5	1.3
AP4850	1.5	1.5	1.4
AP1856	1.6	1.6	0.6
AP2456	1.6	1.6	0.8
AP3056	1.6	1.6	0.9
AP3656	1.6	1.6	1.2
AP4256	1.6	1.6	1.4
AP4856	1.6	1.6	1.5
AP1861	1.7	1.7	0.6
AP2461	1.7	1.7	0.8
AP3061	1.7	1.7	0.9
AP3661	1.7	1.7	1.1
AP4261	1.7	1.7	1.3
AP4861	1.7	1.7	1.5
AP1868	1.9	1.9	0.6
AP2468	1.9	1.9	0.8
AP3068	1.9	1.9	1
AP3668	1.9	1.9	1.1
AP4268	1.9	1.9	1.3
AP4868	1.9	1.9	1.5
AP1880	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP2480	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP3080	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP3680	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP4280	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP4880	2.3	2.3	2.3
Full Glass Panels			
AP2461G	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3061G	0.8	0.8	0.7
AP3661G	0.9	0.9	0.8
AP2468G	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3068G	0.8	0.8	0.7
AP3668G	0.9	0.9	0.8
AP2480G	0.8	0.8	0.8
AP3080G	0.9	0.9	0.8
AP3680G	1.0	1.0	0.9
Partial Glass Panels			
AP3061H	0.9	2.0	0.9
AP3661H	2.0	2.0	2.0
AP4261H	2.0	2.0	2.0
AP3068H	0.9	2.0	0.9
AP3668H	2.0	2.0	2.0
AP4268H	2.0	2.0	2.0
Note: When using COM on partial glass panels that have a fabric frame, add 1.20 yards of fabric to the yardage figures above.			
Ceiling Power Entry Panels			
AP3068V	1.9	3.8	1.9
AP3668V	3.8	3.8	2.3
AP3080V	2.2	4.4	2.2
AP3680V	4.4	4.4	4.4
AP4268V	3.8	3.8	2.6
AP4868V	3.8	3.8	2.9
AP4280V	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP4880V	4.5	4.5	4.5
Panel Insert Tiles			
AI1807N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI2407N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI3007N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI3607N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI4207N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI4807N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI1812N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI2412N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI3012N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI3612N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI4212N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI4812N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI1819N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI2419N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI3019N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI3619N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI4219N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI4819N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI1824N	0.9	0.9	0.9
AI2424N	0.9	0.9	0.9
AI3024N	0.9	0.9	0.9
AI3624N	0.9	0.9	0.9
AI4224N	0.9	0.9	0.9
AI4824N	0.9	0.9	0.9
Directional Connectors			
ACL30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACL37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACL42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACL50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACL56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACL61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACL68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACL80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACM30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACM37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACM42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACM50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACM56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACM61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACM68N	1.9	1.9	0.3

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A20 for COM policy and additional information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
ACM80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACR30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACR37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACR42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACR50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACR56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACR61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACR68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACR80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACS30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACS37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACS42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACS50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACS56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACS61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACS68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACS80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACT30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACT37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACT42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACT50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACT56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACT61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACT68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACT80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACV30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACV37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACV42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACV50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACV56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACV61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACV68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACV80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACW30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACW37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACW42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACW50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACW56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACW61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACW68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACW80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACY30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACY37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACY42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACY50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACY56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACY61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACY68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACY80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
Stackable Acoustical Panels			
AP1807AS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP2407AS	0.3	0.7	0.3
AP3007AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3607AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4207AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4807AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP6007AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP1812AS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP2412AS	0.5	0.9	0.5
AP3012AS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP3612AS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4212AS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4812AS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP6012AS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP1819AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP2419AS	0.7	1.3	0.7
AP3019AS	1.3	1.3	1.0
AP3619AS	1.3	1.3	1.2
AP4219AS	1.3	1.3	1.3
AP4819AS	1.3	1.3	1.3
AP6019AS	1.3	1.3	1.8
Stackable Combination Panels			
AP1807CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP2407CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP3007CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP3607CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP4207CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP4807CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP1812CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP2412CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP3012CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP3612CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP4212CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP4812CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP1819CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP2419CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3019CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3619CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4219CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4819CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
Stackable Glass Panels			
AP1812G	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP2412G	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3012G	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3612G	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4212G	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4812G	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP1819G	0.8	0.8	0.8
AP2419G	0.8	0.8	0.8
AP3019G	0.8	0.8	0.8
AP3619G	1.1	1.1	1.1
AP4219G	1.1	1.1	1.1
AP4819G	1.1	1.1	1.1
Stackable Ceiling Power Entry Panels			
AP3007VS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3607VS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4207VS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4807VS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3012VS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP3612VS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4212VS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4812VS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP3019VS	1.3	1.3	1.0
AP3619VS	1.3	1.3	1.2
AP4219VS	1.3	1.3	1.3
AP4819VS	1.3	1.3	1.3

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A20 for COM policy and additional information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Stackable Directional Connectors			
ACL07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACL12N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACL14N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACL19N	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACL24N	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACL26N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACL31N	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACL38N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACR07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACR12N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACR14N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACR19N	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACR24N	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACR26N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACR31N	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACR38N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACT07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACT12N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACT14N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACT19N	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACT24N	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACT26N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACT31N	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACT38N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACM07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACM12N	0.4	0.4	0.2
ACM14N	0.4	0.4	0.2
ACM19N	0.6	0.6	0.2
ACM24N	0.7	0.7	0.2
ACM26N	0.8	0.8	0.2
ACM31N	0.9	0.9	0.2
ACM38N	1.1	1.1	0.2
ACM07C	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACM12C	0.4	0.4	0.2
ACM14C	0.4	0.4	0.2
ACM19C	0.6	0.6	0.2
ACM24C	0.7	0.7	0.2
ACM26C	0.8	0.8	0.2
ACM31C	0.9	0.9	0.2
ACM38C	1.1	1.1	0.2
ACW07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACW12N	0.4	0.4	0.4
ACW14N	0.4	0.4	0.4
ACW19N	0.6	0.6	0.4
ACW24N	0.7	0.7	0.4
ACW26N	0.8	0.8	0.4
ACW31N	0.9	0.9	0.4
ACW38N	1.1	1.1	0.4
ACW07C	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACW12C	0.4	0.4	0.4
ACW14C	0.4	0.4	0.4
ACW19C	0.6	0.6	0.4
ACW24C	0.7	0.7	0.4
ACW26C	0.8	0.8	0.4
ACW31C	0.9	0.9	0.4
ACW38C	1.1	1.1	0.4
ACS07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACS12N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACS14N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACS19N	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACS24N	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACS26N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACS31N	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACS38N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACS07C	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACS12C	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACS14C	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACS19C	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACS24C	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACS26C	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACS31C	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACS38C	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACV07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACV12N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACV14N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACV19N	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACV24N	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACV26N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACV31N	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACV38N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACV07C	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACV12C	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACV14C	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACV19C	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACV24C	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACV26C	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACV31C	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACV38C	1.1	1.1	0.3

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A20 for COM policy and additional information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Xsite Tiles			
.5H Tackable Acoustic			
36P18H06ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P24H06ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P30H06ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P33H06ITASC	1.1	1.1	1.1
36P36H06ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P39H06ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P42H06ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P48H06ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
36P54H06ITASC	1.7	1.7	1.7
36P60H06ITASC	1.8	1.8	1.8
36P66H06ITASC	2.0	2.0	2.0
36P72H06ITASC	2.2	2.2	2.2
36P78H06ITASC	2.3	2.3	2.3
36P84H06ITASC	2.5	2.5	2.5
36P90H06ITASC	2.7	2.7	2.7
36P96H06ITASC	2.8	2.8	2.8
1H Tackable Acoustic			
36P181ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P241ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P301ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P331ITASC	1.1	1.1	1.1
36P361ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P391ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P421ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P451ITASC	1.4	1.4	1.4
36P481ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
36P541ITASC	1.7	1.7	1.7
36P601ITASC	1.8	1.8	1.8
36P661ITASC	2.0	2.0	2.0
36P721ITASC	2.2	2.2	2.2
36P781ITASC	2.3	2.3	2.3
36P841ITASC	2.5	2.5	2.5
36P901ITASC	2.7	2.7	2.7
36P961ITASC	2.8	2.8	2.8
1.5H Tackable Acoustical			
36P18H18ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P24H18ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P30H18ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P33H18ITASC	1.1	1.1	1.1
36P36H18ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P39H18ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P42H18ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P48H18ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
36P54H18ITASC	1.7	1.7	1.7
36P60H18ITASC	1.8	1.8	1.8
36P66H18ITASC	2.0	2.0	2.0
36P72H18ITASC	2.2	2.2	2.2
36P78H18ITASC	2.3	2.3	2.3
36P84H18ITASC	2.5	2.5	2.5
36P90H18ITASC	2.7	2.7	2.7
36P96H18ITASC	2.8	2.8	2.8
2H Tackable Acoustical			
36P182ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P242ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P302ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P362ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P422ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P482ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
36P542ITASC	1.7	1.7	1.7
36P602ITASC	1.8	1.8	1.8
36P662ITASC	2.0	2.0	2.0
36P722ITASC	2.2	2.2	2.2
36P782ITASC	2.3	2.3	2.3
36P842ITASC	2.5	2.5	2.5
36P902ITASC	2.7	2.7	2.7
36P962ITASC	2.8	2.8	2.8
3H Tackable Acoustical			
36P183ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P243ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P303ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P363ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P423ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P483ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
36P543ITASC	1.7	1.7	1.7
36P603ITASC	1.8	1.8	1.8
36P663ITASC	2.0	2.0	2.0
36P723ITASC	2.2	2.2	2.2
36P783ITASC	2.3	2.3	2.3
36P843ITASC	2.5	2.5	2.5
36P903ITASC	2.7	2.7	2.7
36P963ITASC	2.8	2.8	2.8
3.5H Tackable Acoustical			
36P18H44ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P24H44ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P30H44ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P36H44ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P42H44ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P48H44ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
4H Tackable Acoustical			
36P184ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P244ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P304ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P364ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P424ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P484ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
5H Tackable Acoustical			
36P185ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P245ITASC	0.8	N/A	0.8
36P305ITASC	1.0	N/A	1.0
36P365ITASC	1.2	N/A	1.2
36P425ITASC	1.3	N/A	1.3
36P485ITASC	1.5	N/A	1.5
1H Technology Tile with Tackable Header			
36P241ITBA	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P301ITBA	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P361ITBA	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P421ITBA	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P481ITBA	1.5	1.5	1.5
Vertical Cable Manager			
36A1VCMN2	0.2	0.2	0.2
36A3HVCMN	0.2	0.2	0.2
36A3VCMN2	0.2	0.2	0.2
36A4HVCMN	0.2	0.2	0.2
36A50HVCMN	0.2	0.2	0.2
36A5VCMN2	0.2	0.2	0.2

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A20 for COM policy and additional information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

Interworks EQ

Standard Panels

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
11P1834A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P1842A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P1848A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1854A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P1862A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P1866A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P1880A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P2434A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P2442A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2448A	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2454A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P2462A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2466A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P2480A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P3034A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3042A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3048A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3054A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P3062A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3066A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P3080A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P3634A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3642A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3648A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3654A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P3662A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3666A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P3680A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P4234A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4242A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4248A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4254A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P4262A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4266A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P4280A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P4834A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4842A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4848A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4854A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P4862A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4866A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P4880A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P6034A	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P6042A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P6048A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P6054A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P6062A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P6066A	3.9	3.9	3.9

Sectional Panels

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
11P1834SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P1842SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P1842SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P1848SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1848SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P1848SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P1848SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P1854SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P1854SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P1854SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P1854SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P1862SFFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1862SFFMF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P1862SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1862SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P1862SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P1862SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P1866SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P1866SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P1866SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1866SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P1866SGGFF	0.5	0.5	0.5
11P1866SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P1880SFFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P1880SFFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P1880SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P1880SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P1880SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1880SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P1880SGGGFF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P1880SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2434SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2442SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P2442SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P2442SFWF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P2448SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2448SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2448SFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2448SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2448SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2448SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2454SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P2454SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P2454SFWF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P2454SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2454SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2454SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2462SFFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2462SFFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2462SFFMF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P2462SFFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2462SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2462SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2462SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2462SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2462SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2462SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2466SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P2466SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2466SFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2466SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2466SGFMF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2466SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2466SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2466SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2466SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2466SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2480SFFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P2480SFFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2480SFFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A20 for COM policy and additional information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
11P2480SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P2480SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2480SGFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2480SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2480SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2480SGGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2480SGGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2480SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2480SGGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3034SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3042SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P3042SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3042SFWF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3048SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3048SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3048SFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3048SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3048SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3048SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3054SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P3054SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P3054SFWF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P3054SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3054SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3054SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3062SFFFF	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P3062SFFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3062SFFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3062SFFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3062SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3062SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3062SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3062SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3062SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3062SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3066SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3066SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3066SFFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3066SFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3066SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3066SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3066SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3066SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3066SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3066SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3080SFFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3080SFFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3080SFFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3080SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3080SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3080SGFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3080SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3080SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3080SGGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3080SGGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3080SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3080SGGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3634SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3642SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P3642SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3642SFWF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3648SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3648SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3648SFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3648SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3648SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3648SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3654SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P3654SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P3654SFWF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P3654SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3654SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3654SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3662SFFFF	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P3662SFFMF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P3662SFFWF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P3662SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3662SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3662SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3662SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3662SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3662SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3666SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3666SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3666SFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3666SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3666SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3666SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3666SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3666SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3666SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3680SFFFFF	5.1	5.1	5.1
11P3680SFFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3680SFFFMF	4.6	4.6	4.6
11P3680SFFFWF	4.6	4.6	4.6
11P3680SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3680SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3680SGFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3680SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3680SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3680SGGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3680SGGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3680SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3680SGGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4234SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4242SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P4242SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4242SFWF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4248SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4248SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4248SFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4248SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4248SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4248SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4254SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P4254SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P4254SFWF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P4254SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4254SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4254SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4262SFFFF	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P4262SFFMF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P4262SFFWF	3.4	3.4	3.4

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A20 for COM policy and additional information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
11P4262SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4262SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4262SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4262SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4262SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4262SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4266SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P4266SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4266SFFMF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P4266SFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4266SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4266SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4266SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4266SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4266SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4266SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4280SFFFFF	5.1	5.1	5.1
11P4280SFFFMF	4.6	4.6	4.6
11P4280SFFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4280SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P4280SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4280SGFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4280SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4280SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4280SGGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4280SGGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4280SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4280SGGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4834SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4842SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P4842SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4842SFWF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4848SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4848SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4848SFMF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4848SFWF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4848SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4848SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4848SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4854SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P4854SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P4854SFWF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P4854SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4854SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4854SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4862SFFFF	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P4862SFFMF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P4862SFFWF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P4862SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4862SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4862SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4862SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4862SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4862SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4866SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P4866SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4866SFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4866SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4866SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4866SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4866SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4866SGGFF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4866SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4866SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4880SFFFFF	5.1	5.1	5.1
11P4880SFFFMF	4.6	4.6	4.6
11P4880SFFFWF	4.6	4.6	4.6
11P4880SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P4880SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4880SGFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4880SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4880SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4880SGGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4880SGGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4880SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4880SGGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
Stackable Panels			
11P1812SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P1814SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P1818SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P2412SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P2414SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P2418SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P3012SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P3014SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P3018SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P3612SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P3614SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P3618SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P4212SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P4214SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P4218SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P4812SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P4814SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P4818SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P6012SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P6014SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P6018SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
Finish Channels			
10P34CNT	1.0	1.0	0.2
10P42CNT	1.3	1.3	0.2
10P48CNT	1.4	1.4	0.2
10P54CNT	1.6	1.6	0.2
10P62CNT	1.8	1.8	0.2
10P66CNT	1.9	1.9	0.2
10P80CNT	2.3	2.3	2.3
10P34CNL	1.0	1.0	0.2
10P42CNL	1.3	1.3	0.2
10P48CNL	1.4	1.4	0.2
10P54CNL	1.6	1.6	0.2
10P62CNL	1.8	1.8	0.2
10P66CNL	1.9	1.9	0.2
10P80CNL	2.3	2.3	2.3
10P34CNV	1.0	1.0	0.2
10P42CNV	1.3	1.3	0.2
10P48CNV	1.4	1.4	0.2
10P54CNV	1.6	1.6	0.2
10P62CNV	1.8	1.8	0.2
10P66CNV	1.9	1.9	0.2
10P80CNV	2.3	2.3	2.3
10P4CNHL	0.2	0.2	0.2

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A20 for COM policy and additional information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
10P6CNHL	0.3	0.3	0.2
10P8CNHL	0.3	0.3	0.2
10P12CNHL	0.4	0.4	0.2
10P14CNHL	0.5	0.5	0.2
10P18CNHL	0.6	0.6	0.2
10P20CNHL	0.6	0.6	0.2
10P24CNHL	0.8	0.8	0.2
10P26CNHL	0.8	0.8	0.2
10P28CNHL	0.9	0.9	0.2
10P32CNHL	1.0	1.0	0.2
10P38CNHL	1.1	1.1	0.2
10P46CNHL	1.4	1.4	0.2
10P4CNHLL	0.2	0.2	0.2
10P6CNHLL	0.3	0.3	0.2
10P8CNHLL	0.3	0.3	0.2
10P12CNHLL	0.4	0.4	0.2
10P14CNHLL	0.5	0.5	0.2
10P18CNHLL	0.6	0.6	0.2
10P20CNHLL	0.6	0.6	0.2
10P24CNHLL	0.8	0.8	0.2
10P26CNHLL	0.8	0.8	0.2
10P28CNHLL	0.9	0.9	0.2
10P32CNHLL	1.0	1.0	0.4
10P38CNHLL	1.1	1.1	0.4
10P46CNHLL	1.4	1.4	0.4
11P4CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P6CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P8CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P12CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P14CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P18CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P20CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P24CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P26CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P28CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P32CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P38CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P46CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2

Traxx and Tiles

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Tiles Compatible with Cetra			
FIT1237A	1.2	1.2	0.7
FIT1837A	1.2	1.2	0.9
FIT2437A	1.2	1.2	1.0
FIT3037A	1.2	1.2	1.2
FIT3637A	1.2	1.2	1.2
FIT4237A	1.2	1.2	1.2
FIT4837A	1.2	1.2	1.2
FIT5437A	1.2	N.A.	1.2
FIT6037A	2.4	N.A.	1.6
FIT2437SS16N	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT2437SS16P	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT2437SS24N	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT2437SS24P	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT3037SS16N	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT3037SS16P	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT3037SS24N	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT3037SS24P	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT3637SS16N	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT3637SS16P	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT3637SS24N	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT3637SS24P	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT4237SS16N	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT4237SS16P	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT4237SS24N	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT4237SS24P	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT4837SS16N	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT4837SS16P	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT4837SS24N	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT4837SS24P	0.6	0.6	0.6

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Tiles Compatible with Interworks EQ			
HIT1236A	1.2	1.2	0.7
HIT1836A	1.2	1.2	0.9
HIT2436A	1.2	1.2	1.0
HIT3036A	1.2	1.2	1.2
HIT3636A	1.2	1.2	1.2
HIT4236A	1.2	1.2	1.2
HIT4836A	1.2	1.2	1.2
HIT5436A	1.2	N.A.	1.2
HIT6036A	2.4	N.A.	1.6
HIT2436SS16	0.8	0.8	0.8
HIT3036SS16	0.8	0.8	0.8
HIT3636SS16	0.8	0.8	0.8
HIT4236SS16	0.8	0.8	0.8
HIT4836SS16	0.8	0.8	0.8
HIT2436SS24	0.6	0.6	0.6
HIT3036SS24	0.6	0.6	0.6
HIT3636SS24	0.6	0.6	0.6
HIT4236SS24	0.6	0.6	0.6
HIT4836SS24	0.6	0.6	0.6
Tiles Compatible with Conferencing Solutions			
FIT1249A	1.6	1.6	0.7
FIT1849A	1.6	1.6	0.9
FIT2449A	1.6	1.6	1.0
FIT3049A	1.6	1.6	1.2
FIT3649A	1.6	1.6	1.2
FIT4249A	1.6	1.6	1.2
FIT4849A	1.6	1.6	1.2
FIT5449A	1.6	N.A.	1.2
FIT6049A	3.2	N.A.	1.6

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A20 for COM policy and additional information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paints, PVC, & Polymer	A10
Panel Fabrics	A14

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Footprint Storage			
Flat Profile Mobile Pedestal with Cushion Top*			
12S2415PMBFCTM1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Bevel Profile Overheads with Fabric Door			
IS142416R	0.6	0.6	0.6
IS143016R	0.6	0.6	0.6
IS143616R	0.6	0.6	0.6
IS144216R	0.6	0.6	0.6
IS144816R	0.6	0.6	0.6
IS145416R	1.2	1.2	1.2
IS146016R	1.2	1.2	1.2
IS147216R	1.2	1.2	1.2
Bevel Profile Highback Organizers			
IF4836H	0.6	0.6	0.6
IF6036H	1.2	1.2	1.2
IF7236H	1.2	1.2	1.2

The requirement for a single pedestal is one yard. However, two cushion-tops can be cut from a single yard. For example, 51 tops would require 26 yards. Always round up to the next full yard when ordering multiple pedestals.

Model	COM Non-	1–4"	5–11"	12–18"	COL Sq.
Flat Profile Low Storage Cushions					
14S1815FC	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.7	14.0
14S1830FC	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.7	18.0
14S1836FC	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.7	22.0
14S1842FC	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.7	22.0
14S2415FC	0.9	0.9	1.4	2.2	18.0
14S2430FC	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7	24.0
14S2436FC	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7	24.0
14S2442FC	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7	24.0
14S3615FC	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.7	26.0
14S3630FC	1.7	2.1	2.3	3.7	34.0
14S3636FC	1.7	2.1	2.3	3.7	34.0
14S3642FC	1.7	2.1	2.3	3.7	34.0

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Accessories			
Tackboards for Square and Radius Profile Highbacks			
FHT4820	0.9	0.9	0.9
FHT6020	0.9	N.A.	0.9
FHT7220	2.4	N.A.	2.4
Tackboards for Bevel Profile Highback			
IF4821T	0.8	0.8	0.8
IF6021T	2.0	2.0*	2.0
IF7221T	2.3*	2.3*	2.3*
* Fabric is applied "railroaded."			
Cetra Panel-Mounted Tackboards			
ATB3013	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB3613	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB4213	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB4813	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB3030	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB3630	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB4236	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB4836	1.0	1.0	1.0
Interworks EQ Panel-Mounted Tackboards			
10A1530TB	0.6	0.6	0.6
10A1536TB	0.6	0.6	0.6
10A1542TB	0.6	0.6	0.6
10A1548TB	0.6	0.6	0.6
10A1560TB	0.6	2.0*	0.6
10A1930TB	0.7	0.7	0.7
10A1936TB	0.7	0.7	0.7
10A1942TB	0.7	0.7	0.7
10A1948TB	0.7	0.7	0.7
10A1960TB	0.7	2.0*	0.7
* Fabric is applied "railroaded."			

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A20 for COM policy and additional information.

Kimball® Office

SYSTEMS PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

September 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.
These revisions are effective September 11, 2015.

Cetra

No changes.

Xsite

No changes.

Interworks EQ

No changes.

Traxx & Tiles

No changes.

Footprint

Bevel receding door overheads and full-height shelves can be wall mounted using Traxx. Application by Storage Profile matrix has been corrected.
➤See page 497.

Lighting

No changes.

Model Number Index

No changes.

Finishes & Materials

Wire manager on wood or laminate worksurfaces is available in 419 Wallaby.
➤See page A11.

Wire manager filler cap is available in 419 Wallaby.
➤See page A11.

Kimball® Office

SYSTEMS PRICE LIST

November 2015

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since September 11, 2015.
These revisions are effective November 6, 2015.

Cetra

No changes.

Xsite

3 and 3 (10-wire) shared neutral circuit configuration illustration and descriptive text have been corrected. This configuration features a ground wire for circuits 4, 5, and 6, but not an isolated ground wire.
➤See page 152.

2 and 2 (10-wire) independent neutral circuit configuration illustration and descriptive text have been corrected. This configuration features a ground wire for circuits 3 and 4, but not an isolated ground wire.
➤See page 153.

All 12"H frameless glass (clear pane) models are now on GSA contract.
➤See page 193.

All frameless glass top caps with inset channel are now on GSA contract.
➤See page 197.

Interworks EQ

No changes.

Traxx & Tiles

No changes.

Footprint

A new illustration showing wall-mount worksurface brackets has been added for clarity.
➤See page 369.

Some plan drawings were missing on Footprint worksurface pricing pages in the printed price list.
➤See pages 404–427.

Adjustable mid-support cover plate compatible with Xsite (model 36PCPMS) is now on GSA contract.
➤See page 465.

Wall-mount worksurface bracket (model FBWSWM) is now on GSA contract. Illustration has been updated for clarity.
➤See page 469.

Overhead stanchion bracket (model 14SXAR) is now on GSA contract.
➤See page 554.

Lighting

No changes.

Model Number Index

No changes.

Finishes & Materials

No changes.

Kimball® Office

SYSTEMS PRICE LIST

December 2015

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since November 6, 2015.
These revisions are effective December 11, 2015.

Xsite

USB receptacles are now available.
➤See page 239.

Footprint

Model number for flat profile, metal, mobile cushion-top pedestal has been changed to 12S2415PMBFCTM1. This model number has also been updated in the index and COM/COL yardage requirements list.
➤See page 524.

Illustrations of rim profiles on pricing pages throughout the section have been corrected.

Finishes & Materials

Standard and railroad application for fabric has been clarified with revised illustrations.
➤See page A13.

Kimball® Office

SYSTEMS PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

February 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since December 11, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 7.

Xsite

Receptacle models have been added to meet California Title 24 requirements for controlled circuits to be identifiable with a permanent marking.
➤See pages 231, 237, and 238.

Footprint

Height ranges for both adjustable edge-support bracket models compatible with Xsite are from floor to top of 1 3/16" worksurface.
➤See page 464.

Flat profile 12"W x 24"D wardrobes do not include a coat road or hook. Coat road may be specified separately.
➤See page 569.

Finishes & Materials

Wood characteristics have been clarified with regard to the cut and grain matching.
➤See page A5.

Kimball® Office

SYSTEMS PRICE LIST

April 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since February 1, 2016.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2016.

General Information

Priority and Definition Traxx-mounted overhead storage can be used with Cetra and Xsite. They are not applicable to Interworks EQ. The product integration chart has been corrected.
➤See page 17.

Footprint

Undersurface support rails can be used for worksurface support. Application guidelines for Cetra-, Xsite-, and Interworks EQ-supported worksurfaces have been revised.
➤See pages 362–366.

Square table top features a soft-square shape.
➤See page 460.

Finishes & Materials

Wood characteristics have been clarified with regard to the cut and grain matching.
➤See page A4.

Linen 2244 Titanium panel fabric is no longer available.

Ship COM for 14S flat profile cushion-top pedestals to:
Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
Dock 11
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549
➤See page A20.

Kimball® Office

SYSTEMS PRICE LIST

August 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since April 15, 2016.
These revisions are effective August 5, 2016.

General Information

Minor revisions have been made throughout for clarity.

Finishes & Materials

Panel fabric offering now includes new colorways:

Basket
10605 Key Lime
10602 Citrine
10609 Mulberry

Fuse
10324 Pear

Serengeti
10382 Desert
10384 Taupestone
10385 Timberwolf

Thicket
10655 Moss

➤See page A14.

Linen Copper panel fabric is no longer available.

Flock seating fabric has been added to price grade 6.
➤See page A19.

Kimball® Office

TABLES Price List

Legacy Collection

This price list is effective April 15, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

	➤See page
General Information	
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Legacy Collection	
Contemporary/Transitional	9
Retractable Power	33
Traditional	39
Innsbruck™	47
Aspire®	51
Configuration	55
Complementary Furniture	61
Locking Information	64
Model Number Index	69
Appendix	
Finishes & Materials	A1

FEB 2016 REVISIONS

APR 2016 REVISIONS

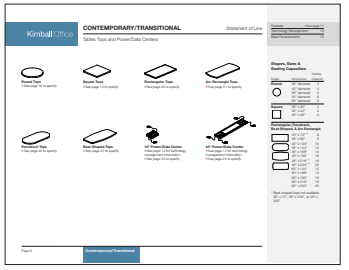
Kimball® Office

How to Use this Price List

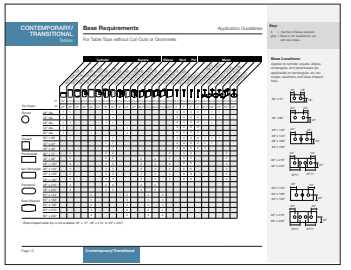
Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

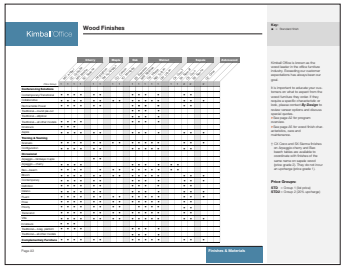
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



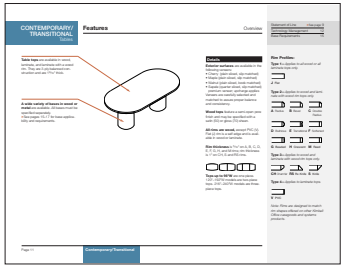
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



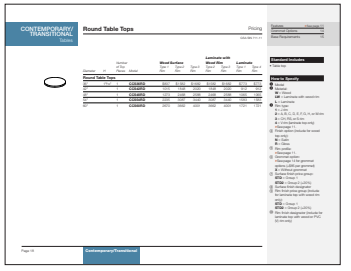
Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products. ➤See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL us LISTED

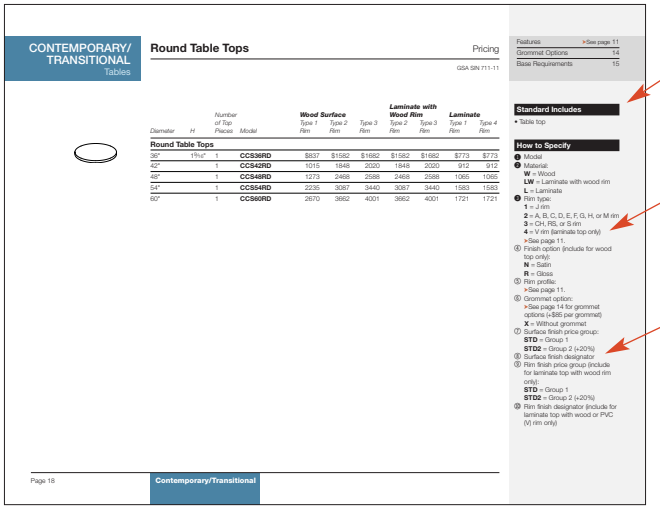
How to Specify Our Products

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.


CONTEMPORARY/ TRANSITIONAL
Tables

Round Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Round Table Tops

Diameter	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
36"	1¼in*	1	CCS36RD	$837	$1582	$1682	$1582	$1682	$773	$773
42"		1	CCS42RD	1015	1848	2020	1848	2020	912	912
48"		1	CCS48RD	1273	2468	2588	2468	2588	1065	1065
54"		1	CCS54RD	2235	3087	3440	3087	3440	1583	1583
60"		1	CCS60RD	2670	3862	4001	3862	4001	1721	1721

Features ➤See page 11
Grommet Options 14
Base Requirements 15

Standard Includes
• Table top

How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 11.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 11.
⑥ Grommet option:
➤See page 14 for grommet options (+$85 per grommet)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

Page 18
Contemporary/Transitional

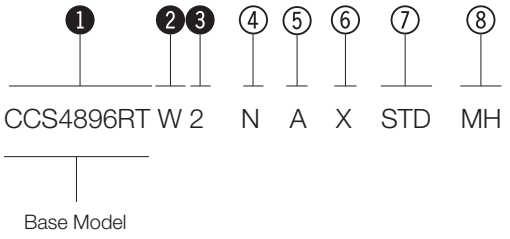
Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **contemporary/transitional table top.**
➤See page 20 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets
Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks
Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠
Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Sustainability 7

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

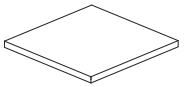
CONTEMPORARY/TRANSITIONAL

Statement of Line

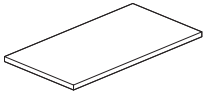
Tables Tops and Power/Data Centers

Features	➤See page 11
Technology Management	12
Base Requirements	15

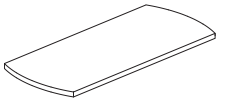
Round Tops
➤See page 18 to specify.



Square Tops
➤See page 19 to specify.

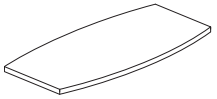


Rectangular Tops
➤See page 20 to specify.

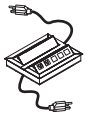


Arc Rectangle Tops
➤See page 21 to specify.

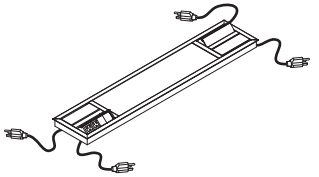
Racetrack Tops
➤See page 22 to specify.



Boat-Shaped Tops
➤See page 23 to specify.



10" Power/Data Center
➤See page 12 for technology management information.
➤See page 24 to specify.



40" Power/Data Center
➤See page 12 for technology management information.
➤See page 24 to specify.

Shapes, Sizes & Seating Capacities:

Shape	*Dimensions*	*Seating Capacity*
Round	36" diameter	4
	42" diameter	4
	48" diameter	5
	54" diameter	6
	60" diameter	6
Square	36" x 36"	4
	42" x 42"	4
	48" x 48"	4
Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat-Shaped, & Arc Rectangle		
	36" x 72" *	6
	48" x 96"	8
	48" x 120"	10
	48" x 144"	12
	48" x 168"	14
	48" x 192"	16
	48" x 216" *	18
	48" x 240" *	20
	60" x 144"	12
	60" x 168"	14
	60" x 192"	16
	60" x 216"	18
	60" x 240"	20

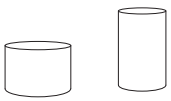
* Boat-shaped tops not available 36" x 72", 48" x 216", or 48" x 240"

CONTEMPORARY/TRANSITIONAL

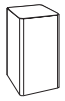
Statement of Line

Table Bases

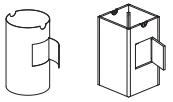
Features ➤See page 11
Technology Management 12
Base Requirements 15



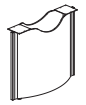
Wood Cylinder Bases
Also available in laminate.
➤See page 25 to specify.



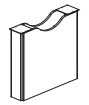
Wood Square Bases
➤See page 26 to specify.



Wood Hinged Door Bases
Available in cylinder and square models.
➤See page 27 to specify.



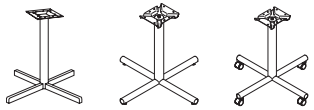
Wood Ellipse Bases
➤See page 28 to specify.



Wood Rectangular Bases
➤See page 28 to specify.

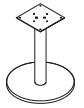
Wood Panel Bases
➤See page 29 to specify.

Metal Column Legs
Available in standard, tapered, and mobile tapered models.
➤See page 30 to specify



Metal X-Bases
Available in wood base caps, static, and mobile models.
➤See page 30 to specify.

Metal Double T-Leg Bases
➤See page 30 to specify.



Metal Disc Bases
➤See page 31 to specify.

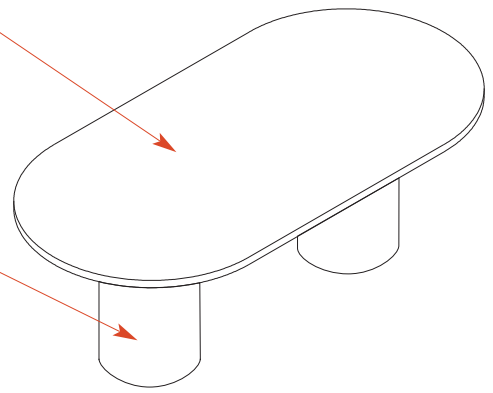
Features

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 9
Technology Management 12
Base Requirements 15

Table tops are available in wood, laminate, and laminate with a wood rim. They are 3-ply balanced construction and are 1 9/16" thick.

A wide variety of bases in wood or metal are available. All bases must be specified separately.
➤See pages 15–17 for base applicability and requirements.



Details

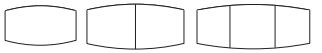
Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Wood tops feature a semi-open pore finish and may be specified with a satin (50) or gloss (70) sheen.

All rims are wood, except PVC (V). Flat (J) rim is a self edge and is available in wood or laminate.

Rim thickness is 5/16" on A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and M rims; rim thickness is 1" on CH, S and RS rims.



Tops up to 96"W are one piece. 120"–192"W models are two-piece tops. 216"–240"W models are three-piece tops.

Rim Profiles:

Type 1—*Applies to all wood or all laminate tops only.*

J Flat

Type 2—*Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.*

A Radius **B** Bevel **C** Double Radius

D Bullnose **E** Transitional **F** Softened

G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Type 3—*Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.*

CH Chamfer **RS** Rv. Knife **S** Knife

Type 4—*Applies to laminate tops.*

V PVC

Note: Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball Office casegoods and systems products.

Technology Management

Product Information

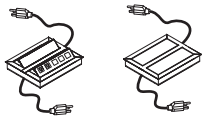
Power and Data

Features	➤See page 11
Power/Data Cut-Outs	13
Grommet Options	14
Base Requirements	15

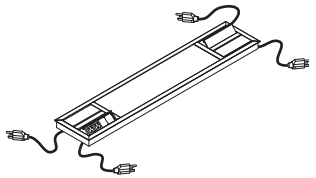
Details

Two power/data center models are available for use with:

- Rectangular table tops
- Racetrack table tops
- Boat-shaped table tops
- Arc rectangle table tops



10" power/data center features two power receptacles, three blank data ports, and one 10' power cord on each side, for a total of four power receptacles, six data ports, and two power cords per unit. Voice/adapter kit is included to accept couplers and jacks when required. Top opens and closes with a touch-pivot action. Clear anodized aluminum.



40" power data center features two power/data centers separated by a decorative resin center with a white frost appearance. Includes a total of eight power receptacles, eight blank data ports, and four 10' power cords. Voice/adapter kit is included to accept couplers and jacks when required. Top opens and closes with a touch-pivot action. Clear anodized aluminum.

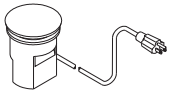
Power/data cutout option must be specified for the table top; field scribing of the surface to accept power/data centers is not recommended.

➤See page 13.

Grommets may be specified for factory installation on all table tops in predetermined locations.
Grommets are matte black plastic.

➤See page 14.

Grommet lid raises up for cord access; push down to close.



Round power/communication grommet is available for field installation into a standard grommet opening to provide power, voice, or data directly to the table top. It includes two power outlets, one RJ11 voice jack, and one RJ45
data jack.

➤See the Perks Price List.

Undersurface wire managers are available to route cables underneath tables.

Related Products

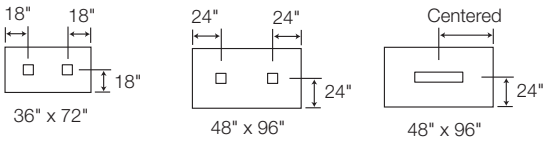
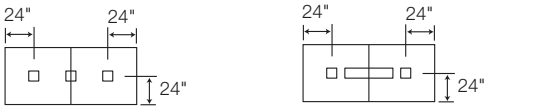
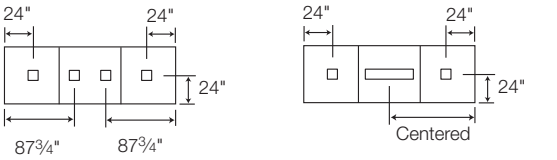
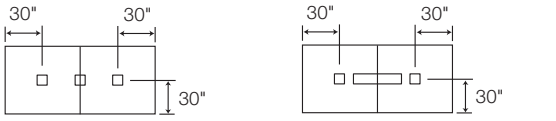
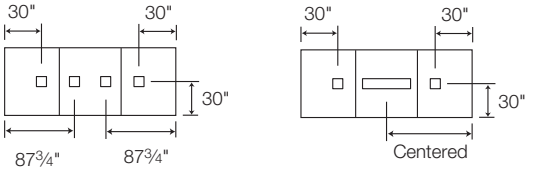
Looking for power/data tables and retractable power/data
centers?

➤See page 33.

Technology Management

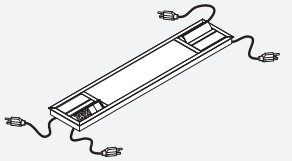
Options

Power/Data Cut-Out Options

Top Size	*Cut-Out Location Designators*	*Location of Cut-Outs*
36" x 72" 48" x 96"	**C2E** = One C2 cut-out, end location **C2A** = Two C2 cut-outs, both end locations **C3C** = One C3 cut-out, center location (not available on 36" x 72") **X** = No cut-outs	
48" x 120" 48" x 144" 48" x 168" 48" x 192"	**C2C** = One C2 cut-out, center location **C2E** = One C2 cut-out, end location **C2LR** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations **C2CE** = Two C2 cut-outs, center and end locations **C2A** = Three C2 cut-outs, center and both end locations **C3C** = One C3 cut-out, center location **C2LRC3C** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location **X** = No cut-outs	
48" x 216" 48" x 240"	**C2C2** = Two C2 cut-outs, both inside/center locations **C2E2** = Two C2 cut-outs, both outside/end locations **C2A** = Four C2 cut-outs, all inside/center and outside/end locations **C3C** = One C3 cut-out, center location **C2LRC3C** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location **X** = No cut-outs	
60" x 144" 60" x 168" 60" x 192"	**C2C** = One C2 cut-out, center location **C2E** = One C2 cut-out, end location **C2LR** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations **C2CE** = Two C2 cut-outs, center and end locations **C2A** = Three C2 cut-outs, center and both end locations **C3C** = One C3 cut-out, center location **C2LRC3C** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location **X** = No cut-outs	
60" x 216" 60" x 240"	**C2C2** = Two C2 cut-outs, both inside/center locations **C2E2** = Two C2 cut-outs, both outside/end locations **C2A** = Four C2 cut-outs, all inside/center and outside/end locations **C3C** = One C3 cut-out, center location **C2LRC3C** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location X = No cut-outs	

Features ➤See page 11
Technology Management 12
Base Requirements 15

Factory-installed C2 cut-outs are sized to fit 10" power/data centers (model KCU0810ELPDC and KCU0810ELPDCH), specified separately.



Factory-installed C3 cut-outs are sized to fit 40" power/data centers (model KCU0840ELPDC), specified separately.

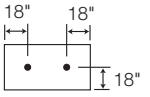
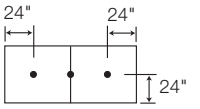
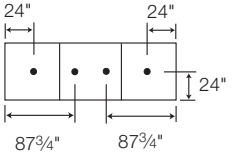
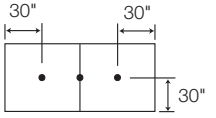
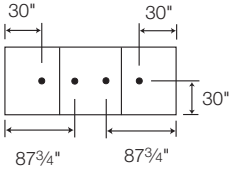
How to Specify

Insert the location designator for step ⑥ in the table top's model number sequence.

Note: G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.

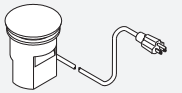
Technology Management

Grommet Options

Top Size	*Cut-Out Location Designators*	*Location of Cut-Outs*
Round	**G10C** = One G10 grommet, center location **X** = No grommets	
Square	**G10C** = One G10 grommet, center location **X** = No grommets	
36" x 72" 48" x 96" 48" x 120" 48" x 144" 48" x 168" 48" x 192"	**G10C** = One G10 grommet, center location **G10E** = One G10 grommet, end location **G10LR** = Two G10 grommets, left and right end locations **G10CE** = Two G10 grommets, center and end locations **G10A** = Three G10 grommets, center and end locations **X** = No grommets	 
48" x 216" 48" x 240"	**G10C2** = Two G10 grommets, both inside center locations **G10E2** = Two G10 grommets, both outside end locations **G10A** = Four G10 grommets, all center and end locations **X** = No cut-outs	
60" x 144" 60" x 168" 60" x 192"	**G10C** = One G10 grommet, center location **G10E** = One G10 grommet, end location **G10LR** = Two G10 grommets, left and right end locations **G10CE** = Two G10 grommets, center and end locations **G10A** = Three G10 grommets, center and end locations **X** = No grommets	
60" x 216" 60" x 240"	**G10C2** = Two G10 grommets, both inside center locations **G10E2** = Two G10 grommets, both outside end locations **G10A** = Four G10 grommets, all center and end locations **X** = No cut-outs	

Features ➤See page 11
Technology Management 12
Base Requirements 15

Factory-installed G10 grommets may be specified on all table tops in pre-determined locations. Grommets are matte black plastic.



Round power/communication grommet is available for field installation into a standard grommet opening to provide power, voice, or data directly to the table top. It includes two power outlets, one RJ11 voice jack, and one RJ45 data jack.

➤See the Perks Price List.

How to Specify

Insert the location designator for step ⑥ in the table top's model number sequence.

Note: G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.

Base Requirements

For Table Tops without Cut-Outs or Grommets

Top Shape	Size	CBS1624CYW	CBS2716CY*	CBS2716CYW	CBS2716CYHW	CBS2724CYW	CBS2724CYHW	CBS1627SSW	CBS1627SQW	CBS1627SQHW	CBS2427SQW	CBS2427SQHW	CBS2527ELW	CBS3027ELW	CBS2327RTW	CBS2827RTW	CBS2427PNW	CBM2802C	CBM2804C	CBM2803CT (static)	CBM2803CT (mobile)	CBS3327XW	CBM3428X (static)	CBM3428X (mobile)	CBM3428TT	CBM2428D
		Cylinder						Square					Ellipse		Rect		Pnl	Metal								
	H	16"	27½"	27½"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"
Top Shape	W	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	26½"	31¾"	22⅝"	27¾"	23¾"	2"	4"	3"	3"	32½"	34"	34"	34"	24"
Round	36" dia.	1	1					1	1									4	4	4	4	1	1	1		
	42" dia.	1	1					1	1									4	4	4	4	1	1	1		1
	48" dia.	1	1					1	1									4	4	4	4	1	1			
	54" dia.	1				1					1							4	4	4	4					
	60" dia.	1				1					1							4	4	4	4					
Square	36" x 36"		1					1	1									4	4	4	4	1	1	1		
	42" x 42"							1	1									4	4	4	4	1	1			1
	48" x 48"							1	1									4	4	4	4	1				
Rectangular	36" x 72" *		2					2	2								2		4	4					2	
	48" x 96"		2					2	2				2		2		2		4	4					2	
	48" x 120"		3					3	3				3		3		3		6	6					3	
Arc Rectangle	48" x 144"		3					3	3				3		3		3		6	6					3	
	48" x 168"		3					3	3				3		3		4		8	8					4	
	48" x 192"		3					3	3				3		3		4		8	8					4	
Racetrack	48" x 216" *		4					4	4				4		4											
	48" x 240" *		4					4	4				4		4											
	60" x 144"					3					3			3		3										
Boat-Shaped	60" x 168"					3					3			3		3										
	60" x 192"					3					3			3		3										
	60" x 216"					4					4			4		4										
	60" x 240"					4					4			4		4										

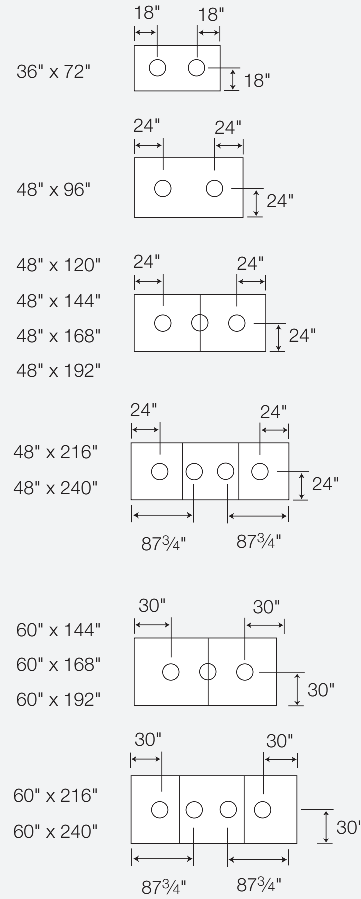
** Boat-shaped table top is not available 36" x 72", 48" x 216, or 48" x 240".*

Key:

\# = Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

Base Locations:

Applies to cylinder, square, ellipse, rectangular, and panel bases (as applicable) on rectangular, arc rectangle, racetrack, and boat-shaped tops.



Base Requirements

Application Guidelines

For Table Tops with Cut-Outs

		C2 Cut-Outs Only												C2 and/or C3	
		Cylinder						Square						Ellipse	Rect
		CBS1624CYW	CBS2716CY*	CBS2716CYW	CBS2716CYHW	CBS2724CYW	CBS2724CYHW	CBS1627SSW	CBS1627SQW	CBS1627SQHW	CBS2427SQW	CBS2427SQHW	CBS2527ELW	CBS3027ELW	CBS2327RTW	CBS2827RTW
	H	16"	27½"	27½"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"
Top Shape	W	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	26½"	31¾"	22⅝"	27¾"
Rectangular	36" x 72" *				2					2						
	48" x 96"									2			2		2	
	48" x 120"				3					3			3		3	
Arc Rectangle	48" x 144"				3					3			3		3	
	48" x 168"				3					3			3		3	
	48" x 192"				3					3			3		3	
Racetrack	48" x 216" *				4					4			4		4	
	48" x 240" *				4					4			4		4	
	60" x 144"						3					3		3		3
Boat-Shaped	60" x 168"						3					3		3		3
	60" x 192"						3					3		3		3
	60" x 216"						4					4		4		4
	60" x 240"						4					4		4		4

IMPORTANT: Cylinder and square bases are for use with C2 cut-outs only. Specify Ellipse or rectangular bases for tops with C3 cut-outs or combination C2 and C3 cut-outs

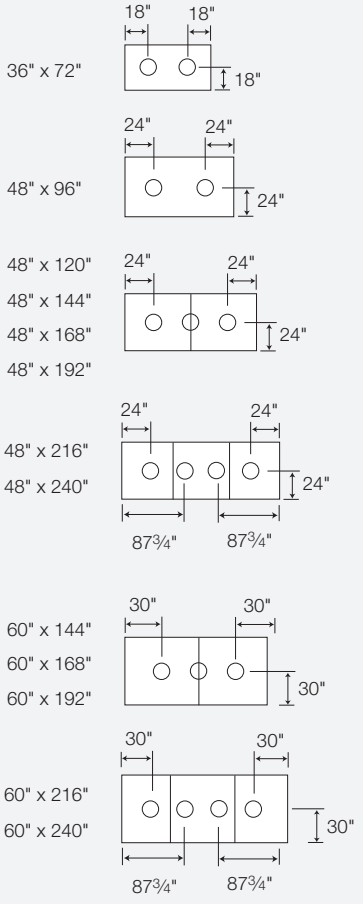
** Boat-shaped table top is not available 36" x 72", 48" x 216", or 48" x 240".*

Key:

\# = Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

Base Locations:

Appius to cylinder, square, ellipse, rectangular, and panel bases (as applicable) on rectangular, arc rectangle, racetrack, and boat-shaped tops.



Base Requirements

Application Guidelines

For Table Tops with Grommets

			Cylinder										Square						Ellipse		Rect		Pnl	Metal							
			CBS1624CYW	CBS2716CY*	CBS2716CYW	CBS2716CYHW	CBS2724CYW	CBS2724CYHW	CBS1627SSW	CBS1627SQW	CBS1627SQHW	CBS2427SQW	CBS2427SQHW	CBS2527ELW	CBS3027ELW	CBS2327RTW	CBS2827RTW	CBS2427PNW	CBM2802C	CBM2804C	CBM2803CT (static)	CBM2803CT (mobile)	CBS3327XW	CBM3428X (static)	CBM3428X (mobile)	CBM3428T	CBM2428D
		H	16"	27½"	27½"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"
Top Shape		W	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	26½"	31¾"	22⅝"	27¾"	23 1⁄16"	2"	4"	3"	3"	32½"	34"	34"	34"	24"
Round	36" dia.				1														4	4	4	4					
	42" dia.				1														4	4	4	4					
	48" dia.						1					1							4	4	4	4					
	54" dia.						1					1							4	4	4	4					
	60" dia.						1					1							4	4	4	4					
Square	36" x 36"				1														4	4	4	4					
	42" x 42"											1							4	4	4	4					
	48" x 48"											1							4	4	4	4					
Rectangular	36" x 72" *				2	2					2									4	4										
	48" x 96"				2						2			2		2				4	4										
	48" x 120"				3	3					3			3		3				6	6										
Arc Rectangle	48" x 144"				3	3					3			3		3				6	6										
	48" x 168"				3	3					3			3		3				8	8										
	48" x 192"				3	3					3			3		3				8	8										
Racetrack	48" x 216" *				4	4					4			4		4															
	48" x 240" *				4	4					4			4		4															
	60" x 144"						3					3			3		3															
Boat-Shaped	60" x 168"						3					3			3		3															
	60" x 192"						3					3			3		3															
	60" x 216"						4					4			4		4															
	60" x 240"						4					4			4		4															

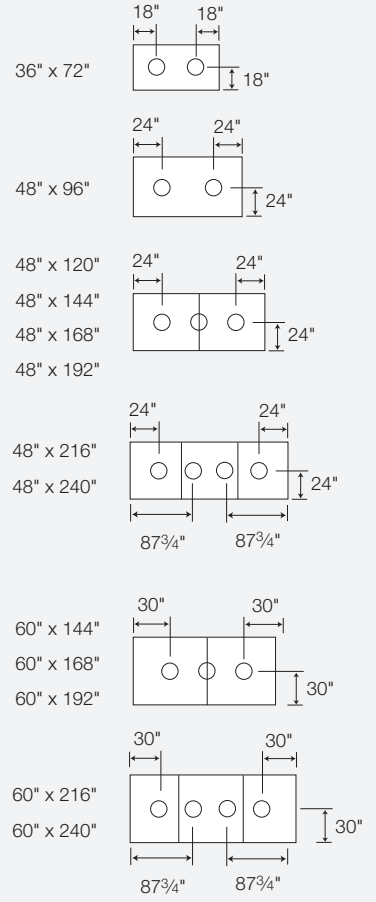
** Boat-shaped table top is not available 36" x 72", 48" x 216", or 48" x 240".*

Key:

\# = Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

Base Locations:

Appius to cylinder, square, ellipse, rectangular, and panel bases (as applicable) on rectangular, arc rectangle, racetrack, and boat-shaped tops.

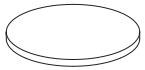


Round Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 11
Grommet Options 14
Base Requirements 15



Diameter	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Round Table Tops										
36"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS36RD**	$837	$1582	$1682	$1582	$1682	$773	$773
42"		1	**CCS42RD**	1015	1848	2020	1848	2020	912	912
48"		1	**CCS48RD**	1273	2468	2588	2468	2588	1065	1065
54"		1	**CCS54RD**	2235	3087	3440	3087	3440	1583	1583
60"		1	**CCS60RD**	2670	3662	4001	3662	4001	1721	1721

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

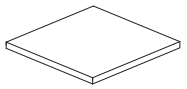
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 11.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 11.
⑥ Grommet option:
➤See page 14 for grommet options (+$85 per grommet)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

Square Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 11
Grommet Options 14
Base Requirements 15



D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Square Table Tops											
36"	36"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS3636SQ**	$837	$1302	$1376	$1302	$1376	$773	$773
42"	42"		1	**CCS4242SQ**	1016	1429	1489	1429	1489	914	914
48"	48"		1	**CCS4848SQ**	1273	1830	2057	1830	2057	1065	1065

Standard Includes

- Table top

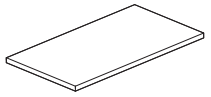
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 11.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 11.
⑥ Grommet option:
➤See page 14 for grommet options (+$85 per grommet)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

Rectangular Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Rectangular Table Tops											
36"	72"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS3672RT**	$1580	$2563	$2690	$2563	$2690	$1406	$1406
48"	96"		1	**CCS4896RT**	2276	3555	3739	3555	3739	2006	2006
	120"		2	**CCS48120RT**	3196	4738	4974	4738	4974	2793	2793
	144"		2	**CCS48144RT**	3800	5687	5976	5687	5976	3319	3319
	168"		2	**CCS48168RT**	4947	6389	6718	6389	6718	4350	4350
	192"		2	**CCS48192RT**	5578	6891	7241	6891	7241	4911	4911
	216"		3	**CCS48216RT**	6276	7752	8146	7752	8146	5523	5523
	240"		3	**CCS48240RT**	7059	8722	9167	8722	9167	6214	6214
60"	144"		2	**CCS60144RT**	4987	7467	7843	7467	7832	4359	4359
	168"		2	**CCS60168RT**	6492	8386	8817	8386	8817	5710	5710
	192"		2	**CCS60192RT**	7320	9045	9503	9045	9503	6444	6444
	216"		3	**CCS60216RT**	8236	10175	10692	10175	10692	7250	7250
	240"		3	**CCS60240RT**	9265	11447	12030	11447	12030	8156	8156

Features ➤See page 11
Power/Data Cut-Outs 13
Grommet Options 14
Base Requirements 15

Standard Includes

- Table top

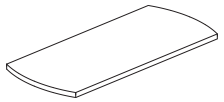
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 11.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 11.
⑥ Cut-out or grommet option:
➤See page 13 for cut-out options (+$54 per cut-out)
➤See page 14 for grommet options (+$85 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or grommets
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

Arc Rectangle Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Arc Rectangle Table Tops											
36"	72"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS3672AR**	$1580	$3077	$3239	$3077	$3239	$1406	$1406
48"	96"		1	**CCS4896AR**	2276	4165	4376	4165	4376	2006	2006
	120"		2	**CCS48120AR**	3196	5032	5285	5032	5285	2793	2793
	144"		2	**CCS48144AR**	3800	6114	6432	6114	6432	3321	3321
	168"		2	**CCS48168AR**	4947	6996	7332	6996	7332	4350	4350
	192"		2	**CCS48192AR**	5578	7687	8077	7687	8077	4911	4911
	216"		3	**CCS48216AR**	6276	8648	9087	8648	9087	5523	5523
	240"		3	**CCS48240AR**	7059	9730	10222	9730	10222	6214	6214
60"*	144"		2	**CCS60144AR**	4987	8028	8442	8028	8442	4359	4359
	168"		2	**CCS60168AR**	6492	9182	9620	9182	9620	5710	5710
	192"		2	**CCS60192AR**	7320	10091	10601	10091	10601	6444	6444
	216"		3	**CCS60216AR**	8236	11351	11927	11351	11927	7250	7250
	240"		3	**CCS60240AR**	9265	12770	13418	12770	13418	8156	8156

*60"D wood tops with J rim are actually 58 5/8"D.

Features ➤See page 11
Power/Data Cut-Outs 13
Grommet Options 14
Base Requirements 15

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim*
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 11.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 11.
⑥ Cut-out or grommet option:
➤See page 13 for cut-out options (+$54 per cut-out)
➤See page 14 for grommet options (+$85 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or grommets
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

Racetrack Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Racetrack Table Tops											
36 "	72"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS3672RC**	$1580	$3077	$3239	$3077	$3239	$1406	$1406
48"	96"		1	**CCS4896RC**	2276	4165	4376	4165	4376	2006	2006
	120"		2	**CCS48120RC**	3196	5032	5285	5032	5285	2793	2793
	144"		2	**CCS48144RC**	3800	6114	6432	6114	6432	3321	3321
	168"		2	**CCS48168RC**	4947	6996	7332	6996	7332	4350	4350
	192"		2	**CCS48192RC**	5578	7687	8077	7687	8077	4911	4911
	216"		3	**CCS48216RC**	6276	8648	9087	8648	9087	5523	5523
	240"		3	**CCS48240RC**	7059	9730	10222	9730	10222	6214	6214
60"*	144"		2	**CCS60144RC**	4987	8028	8442	8028	8442	4359	4359
	168"		2	**CCS60168RC**	6492	9182	9620	9182	9620	5710	5710
	192"		2	**CCS60192RC**	7320	10091	10601	10091	10601	6444	6444
	216"		3	**CCS60216RC**	8236	11351	11927	11351	11927	7250	7250
	240"		3	**CCS60240RC**	9265	12770	13418	12770	13418	8156	8156

*60"D wood tops with J rim are actually 58 5/8"D.

Features ➤See page 11
Power/Data Cut-Outs 13
Grommet Options 14
Base Requirements 15

Standard Includes

- Table top

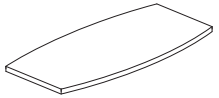
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim*
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 11.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 11.
⑥ Cut-out or grommet option:
➤See page 13 for cut-out options (+$54 per cut-out)
➤See page 14 for grommet options (+$85 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or grommets
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

Boat-Shaped Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Boat-Shaped Table Tops											
48 "	96"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS4896BT**	$2276	$4165	$4376	$4165	$4376	$2006	$2006
	120"		2	**CCS48120BT**	3196	5032	5285	5032	5285	2793	2793
	144"		2	**CCS48144BT**	3800	6114	6432	6114	6432	3321	3321
	168"		2	**CCS48168BT**	4947	6996	7332	6996	7332	4350	4350
	192"		2	**CCS48192BT**	5578	7687	8077	7687	8077	4911	4911
60"*	144"		2	**CCS60144BT**	4987	8028	8442	8028	8442	4359	4359
	168"		2	**CCS60168BT**	6492	9182	9620	9182	9620	5710	5710
	192"		2	**CCS60192BT**	7320	10091	10601	10091	10601	6444	6444
	216"		3	**CCS60216BT**	8236	11351	11927	11351	11927	7250	7250
	240"		3	**CCS60240BT**	9265	12770	13418	12770	13418	8156	8156

Note: End depth is 36" on 48"D tops and 48" on 60"D tops.

*60"D wood tops with J rim are actually 58 5/8"D.

Features ➤See page 11
Power/Data Cut-Outs 13
Grommet Options 14
Base Requirements 15

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim*
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 11.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 11.
⑥ Cut-out or grommet option:
➤See page 13 for cut-out options (+$54 per cut-out)
➤See page 14 for grommet options (+$85 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or grommets
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

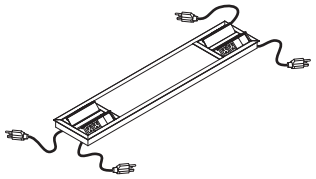
Rectangular Power/Data Centers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 11
Power/Data Cut-Outs 13
Grommet Options 14
Base Requirements 15

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
10" Rectangular Power/Data Center					
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDC**	For use with C2 cut-out option	$949
For Hardwire Application					
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDCH**	For use with C2 cut-out option	$998



40" Rectangular Power/Data Center					
8"	40"	2½"	**KCU0840ELPDC**	For use with C3 cut-out option	$2404

For field-installation only in tops with factory-installed cutouts.
➤See page 13.

U.L. listed. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

10" Rectangular Power/Data Center
- Four power receptacles (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (3 per side)
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Clear anodized aluminum

40" Rectangular Power/Data Center
- Eight power receptacles (4 per side [2 left and 2 right])
- Eight blank data ports; 4 left and 4 right (2 on each side)
- Resin center section: white frost
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Four 10' power cords
- Clear anodized aluminum

How to Specify

❶ Model

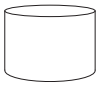
Cylinder Bases

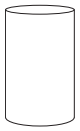
Pricing

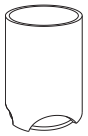
Wood or Laminate

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 11
Base Requirements 15







Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
16"H Cylinder Base			
Wood			
24"	16"	**CBS1624CYW**	$1109
27½"H Cylinder Base			
Wood			
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CYW**	$1069
24"		**CBS2724CYW**	1548
Laminate			
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CYL**	$822
24"		**CBS2724CYL**	1209
27½"H Cylinder Base with Cable Management			
Wood			
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CYWW**	$1335
Laminate			
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CYWL**	$993

Cylinder base with cable management is recommended for use with power/communication grommet.

Cylinder bases do not have adjustable glides.

Standard Includes

- Base: wood or laminate

How to Specify

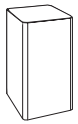
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

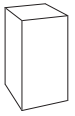
Square Bases

Pricing

Wood

GSA SIN 711-11





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Soft-Square				
16"	16"	27¾"	**CBS1627SSW**	$1069
Square				
16"	16"	27¾"	**CBS1627SQW**	$1069
24"	24"	27¾"	**CBS2427SQW**	1455

Soft-square and square bases have adjustable glides.

Corner posts on soft-square model are solid wood with a quarter-round shape.

Features ➤See page 11
Base Requirements 15

Standard Includes

- Base: wood

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

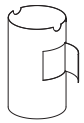
Hinged-Door Bases

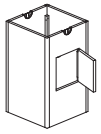
Pricing

Wood

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 11
Base Requirements 15





Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Cylinder Base with Hinged Access Door			
16"	27¾"	**CBS2716CYHW**	$1491
24"	27¾"	**CBS2724CYHW**	1548

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Square Base with Hinged Access Door				
16"	16"	27¾"	**CBS1627SQHW**	$1491
24"	24"	27¾"	**CBS2427SQHW**	1618

Hinged door allows access to power/data cables.

Hollow construction provides direct access to floor power.

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides
- Cut-outs for horizontal cable management along top edge
- 8" x 8" hinged access door

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

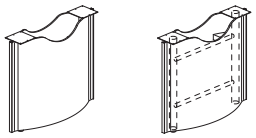
Ellipse and Rectangular Bases

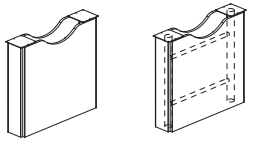
Pricing

Wood

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 11
Base Requirements 15





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Ellipse Bases				
9 7/16"	26 1/2"	27 3/4"	**CBS2527ELW**	$1767
	31 3/4"	27 3/4"	**CBS3027ELW**	1857
Rectangular Bases				
7 3/4"	22 5/8"	27 3/4"	**CBS2327RTW**	$1767
	27 3/4"		**CBS2827RTW**	1857

Outer panels are removable (no tools required) to allow access to power/data cables and floor power.

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides
- Cut-outs for horizontal cable management along top edge
- Metal trim: Cinder or Silver Satin finish

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator
④ Metal trim color:
462 = Cinder
511 = Silver Satin

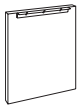
Panel Bases

Pricing

Wood

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 11
Base Requirements 15



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Panel Base				
2"	23 11/16"	27 3/4"	**CBS2427PNW**	$620

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

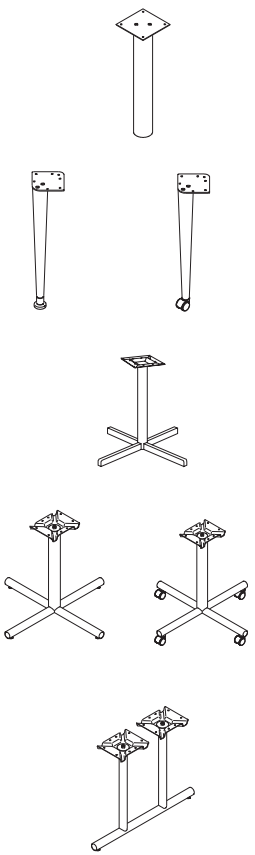
Column Legs, X-Bases, and T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Metal

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 11
Base Requirements 15



D	*W*	*H*	*Column Diameter*	*Model*	*Price*	*462 Cinder or 501 Platinum Metallic (F1)*	*490 Chrome or 495 Brushed Steel (F2)*
Column Legs							
		27¾"	2"	**CBM2802C**		$186	$252
			4"	**CBM2804C**		315	404
Static or Mobile Tapered Column Leg.							
		27¾"	3" (tapers to 2" at bottom)	**CBM2803CT**		$348	$444
X-Base with Wood Base Caps							
32½"	32½"	27½"		**CBS3327XW**	$433	—	—
Static or Mobile X-Base							
34"	34"	27¾"	2"	**CBM3428X**	—	$638	$762
Double T-Leg Base							
	34"	27¾"	2"	**CBM3428TT**	—	$481	$540

Standard Includes

- Leg or base: metal
- Black metal column with solid maple wood base caps over a metal understructure and adjustable glides on X-Base with wood base caps
- Locking dual-wheel caster(s) on mobile tapered column legs and mobile X-base

How to Specify

Column Legs, Static X-Base, Mobile X-Base, and Double T-Leg Base

❶ Model
❷ Finish price group
F1 = Cinder, Platinum Metallic, or Carbon Metallic
F2 = Chrome or Brushed Steel
③ Static or mobile (include for CBM3428X model only):
S = Static
M = Mobile
④ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
490 = Chrome
495 = Brushed Steel

X-Base with Wood Base Caps

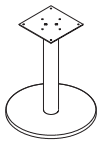
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Disc Base

Pricing

Metal

GSA SIN 711-11



D	*W*	*H*	*Column Diameter*	*Model*	*462 Cinder or 501 Platinum Metallic (F1)*	*490 Chrome or 495 Brushed Steel (F2)*
Disc Base						
24"	24"	27¾"	4"	**CBM2428D**	$920	$1095

Features ➤See page 11
Base Requirements 15

Standard Includes

- Disk base: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Finish price group:
F1 = Cinder, Platinum Metallic, or Carbon Metallic
F2 = Chrome or Brushed Steel
③ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
490 = Chrome
495 = Brushed Steel

Notes

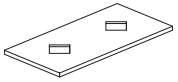
Kimball® Office

RECTRACTABLE POWER

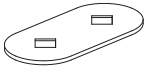
Statement of Line

Tables and Bases

Features	➤See page 34
Rectangular Tops	35
Racetrack Tops	36
Power/Data Center	37



Rectangular Tops
➤See page 35 to specify.



Racetrack rectractable-power **Tops**
➤See page 36 to specify.

Retractable Square Power/Data Centers
➤See page 37 to specify.

Hinged-Door Cylinder Bases
➤See page 38 to specify.

Shapes, Sizes & Seating Capacities:

Shape	*Dimensions*	*Seating Capacity*
Rectangular		
	48" x 96"	8
	48" x 120"	10
	48" x 144"	12
	48" x 168"	14
	48" x 192"	16
Racetrack		
	48" x 96"	8
	48" x 120"	10
	48" x 144"	12
	48" x 168"	14
	48" x 192"	16

Features

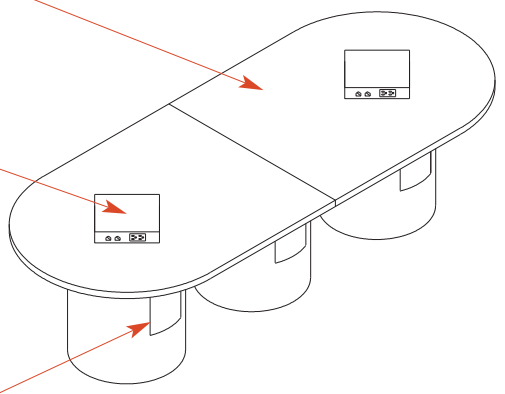
Statement of Line ➤See page 33
Rectangular Tops 35
Racetrack Tops 36
Power/Data Center 37

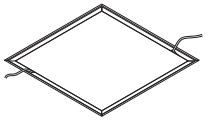
Rectractable-power table tops are available in wood, laminate, and laminate with a wood rim. They are 3-ply balanced construction and are 1 9/16" thick.

Power/data centers, specified separately, are available for field installation in rectractable-power table tops. Cut-outs are standard on rectractable-power table tops

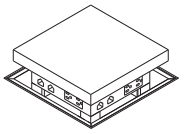
On wood veneer tops, top for the retractable power/data center is cut from the same piece of wood as the table top to ensure a matching grain.

Specially designed bases facilitate easy access to cables and floor monuments, and provide cut-outs for horizontal cord management.
➤See page 38.





While in use, the retractable power center can be lowered to fit flush with the table top to conceal excess cabling. Black brushes on all four sides allow cords to pass through easily, while helping to keep foreign objects out.



Retractable power/data center is designed to be concealed within the table top; a simple touch raises the spring-activated unit exposing power communication and data connections on all four sides. Includes:
- Four duplex receptacles
- Four RJ11 (voice)
- Four RJ45 (data) couplers
- One 15 amp/125 volt circuit breaker for overload protection
- One six foot power cord

All components and wiring of the power/data center are UL listed or recognized.

Details

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Wood tops feature a semi-open pore finish and may be specified with a satin (50) or gloss (70) sheen.

Rim thickness is 5/16" on A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and M rims; rim thickness is 1" on CH, S and RS rims.

All rims are wood, except PVC (V). Flat (J) rim is a self edge and is available in wood or laminate.

72"W and 96"W tops are one piece.

120"W, 144"W, 168"W, and 192"W tops are two-piece tops.

Rim Profiles:

Type 1—*Applies to all wood or all laminate tops only.*

J Flat

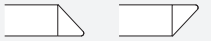
Type 2—*Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.*

A Radius **B** Bevel **C** Dbl. Rad.

D Bullnose **E** Transitional **F** Softened

G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Type 3—*Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.*



RS Rv. Knife **S** Knife

Type 4—*Applies to laminate tops.*

V PVC

Note: Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball Office casegoods and systems products.

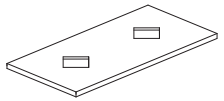
Rectangular Table Tops

Pricing

For Use with Power/Data Center

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 34
Power/Data Center 37
Hinged-Door Base 38



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate with Wood Rim	Laminate
Type 1 Rim Profile						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RTV**	$2839	—	$2564
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RTV**	3757	—	3351
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RTV**	4359	—	3881
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RTV**	5506	—	4913
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RTV**	6139	—	5472
Type 2 Rim Profiles						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RTV**	$4112	$4112	—
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RTV**	5301	5301	—
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RTV**	6250	6250	—
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RTV**	6946	6946	—
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RTV**	7449	7449	—
Type 3 Rim Profiles						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RTV**	$4301	$4301	—
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RTV**	5534	5534	—
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RTV**	6537	6537	—
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RTV**	7278	7278	—
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RTV**	7801	7801	—
Type 4 Rim Profile						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RTV**	—	—	$2564
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RTV**	—	—	3351
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RTV**	—	—	3881
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RTV**	—	—	4913
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RTV**	—	—	5472

IMPORTANT: Tops include two cut-outs to accept retractable power/data center, specified separately. Two centers are required.
➤See page 37.

Requires two cylinder bases with hinged access door for one-piece tops; three bases are required for two-piece tops.
➤See page 38.

Undersurface wire managers are available to route cables underneath tables.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Table top with two power/data cut-outs

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = Flat (J)
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M
3 = Knife (S) or reverse knife (RS)
4 = Plastic (V) rim—laminate top only
➤See page 34.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 34.
⑥ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Surface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

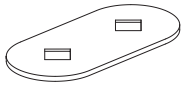
Racetrack Table Tops

Pricing

For Use with Power/Data Center

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 34
Power/Data Center 37
Hinged-Door Base 38



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Laminate*
Type 1 Rim Profile						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RCV**	$2839	—	$2564
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RCV**	3757	—	3351
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RCV**	4359	—	3881
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RCV**	5506	—	4913
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RCV**	6139	—	5472
Type 2 Profiles						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RCV**	$4724	$4724	—
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RCV**	5594	5594	—
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RCV**	6677	6677	—
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RCV**	7556	7556	—
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RCV**	8249	8249	—
Type 3 Rim Profiles						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RCV**	$4935	$4935	—
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RCV**	$5848	5848	—
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RCV**	$6992	6992	—
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RCV**	$7889	7889	—
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RCV**	$8638	8638	—
Type 4 Rim Profile						
47"	95"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RCV**	—	—	$2564
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RCV**	—	—	3351
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RCV**	—	—	3881
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RCV**	—	—	4913
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RCV**	—	—	5472

IMPORTANT: Table tops include two cut-outs to accept retractable power/data center, specified separately. Two centers are required.
➤See page 37.

Requires two cylinder bases with hinged access door for one-piece tops; three bases are required for two-piece tops.
➤See page 38.

Undersurface wire managers are available to route cables underneath tables.
➤See page 37 to specify

Standard Includes

- Table top with two power/data cut-outs

How to Specify

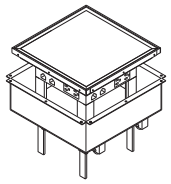
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = Flat (J)
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M
3 = Knife (S) or reverse knife (RS)
4 = Plastic (V) rim—laminate top only
➤See page 34.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 34.
⑥ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Surface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

Retractable Power/Data Center

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 34
Rectangular Tops 35
Racetrack Tops 36
Hinged-Door Base 38



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Retractable Power/Data Center				
13"	13"	4½"	**KAC1313ELRINT**	$2714
For Hardwire Application				
13"	13"	4½"	**KAC1313ELRINTH**	$2714

Standard Includes

- Four duplex receptacles
- Four RJ11 (voice)
- Four RJ45 (data) couplers
- One 15 amp/125 volt circuit breaker for overload protection
- One six foot power cord

How to Specify

❶ Model

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Undersurface Cable Manager					
3"	48"	1½"	**KAC48WMH**	For use under a retractable-pwer table top to help manage cords horizontally; set of two 48"L sections. Black.	$120

Requires two cylinder bases with hinged access door for one-piece tops; three bases are required for two-piece tops.

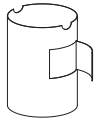
All components and wiring of the power/data center are U.L. listed or recognized. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Wood Cylinder Bases

Pricing

For Use with Power/Data Center

GSA SIN 711-11



Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
27½"H Wood Cylinder Base with Hinged Access Door			
24"	27½"	**CBS2724CYHW**	$1548

Available in wood finishes only.

Two bases are required for one-piece rectangular or racetrack table tops; three bases are required for two-piece rectangular or racetrack table tops.

Hinged door allows access to power/data cables.

Hollow construction provides direct access to floor power.

Features	➤See page 34
Rectangular Tops	35
Racetrack Tops	36
Power/Data Center	37

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides
- Cut-outs for horizontal cable management along top edge
- 8" x 8" hinged access door

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

TRADITIONAL

Statement of Line

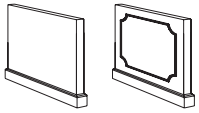
Tables

Round Tops
Available in standard veneer or pie-cut walnut veneer.
➤See page 42 to specify.

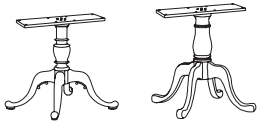
Rectangular Tops
➤See page 43 to specify.

Boat-Shaped Tops
➤See page 44 to specify.

Elliptical Tops
Available in walnut veneer only.
➤See page 45 to specify.



Panel Bases
➤See page 46 to specify.



Queen Anne Pedestal Base
➤See page 46 to specify.

Features	➤See page 40
Base Requirements	41

Seating Capacities:

Table size	*Number of Chairs*
42" diameter	4
48" diameter	5
8'	8
10'	10
12'	12
14'	14
16'	16
18'	18
20'	20
22'	22
8' Elliptical	7

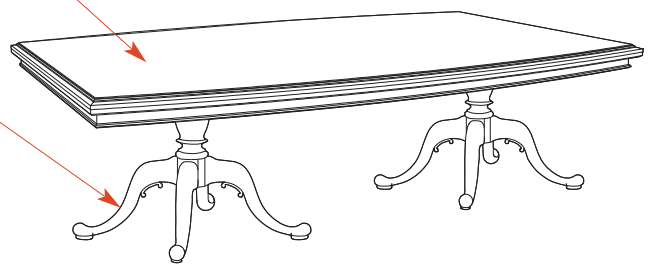
Features

Overview

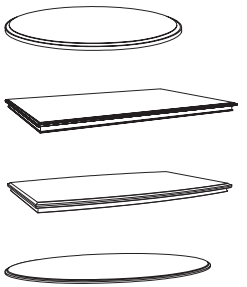
Statement of Line ➤See page 39
Base Requirements 41

Tops feature walnut or cherry veneers.
Note: Cherry veneer is available on select models.

A variety of bases are available. All bases must be specified separately.



Details

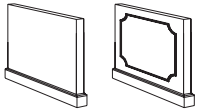


Round, rectangular, boat, and elliptical table shapes are available.

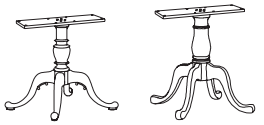
Round table top with pie-cut pattern walnut veneer is available.

Grain runs vertical on apron rails on boat-shaped and rectangular tops

Wood tops have a semi-open pore finish with a lustrous sheen (70).



Panel bases may be used with boat-shaped and rectangular tops.



Queen Anne bases may be used with any traditional top, except round tops with ash burl center (AT1).

The number of bases required varies depending on the size and shape of the top.
➤See page 41.

Base Requirements

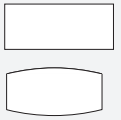
Top Shape		Wood Panel Bases with or without molding	Wood Queen Anne Bases
Round Standard Veneer or Pie-Cut Walnut Veneer	42" dia.		1
	48" dia.		1
Elliptical	48" x 96"		2
Rectangular	42" x 96"	2	2
	48" x 120"	3	3
	48" x 144"	3	3
Boat-Shaped	42" x 96"	2	2
	48" x 120"	3	3
	48" x 144"	3	3
	48" x 168"	3	3
	48" x 192"	3	3
	48" x 216"	4	4
	48" x 240"	4	4
	48" x 264"	4	4

Key:

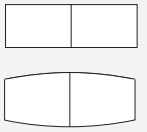
\# = Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

The chart at left lists the number of bases that must be used with each top size for proper stability.

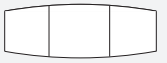
Traditional table bases are designed specifically for use with traditional table tops and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball Office tables.



96"W tops are one piece.



120"W, 144"W, 168"W, and 192"W tops are two-piece tops.



216"W, 240"W, and 264"W tops are three-piece tops.

Round Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Diameter	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Number of Bases Required*	*Model*	*Price*
Round Table Tops					
Standard Veneer					
42"	1 1/16"	28"	1	**TT2-42W**	$2532
48"	1 1/16"	28"	1	**TT2-48W**	3075
With Pie-Cut Veneer Pattern					
42"	1 1/16"	28"	1	**TT1-42W**	$2756
48"	1 1/16"	28"	1	**TT1-48W**	3358

Queen Anne base must be specified separately for round standard veneer or pie-cut veneer models.

42"W tables accommodate 4 chairs;
48"W tables accommodates 5 chairs.

Features ➤See page 40
Base Requirements 41
Wood Bases 46

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Rectangular Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Number of Bases Required*	*Model*	*Price*
Rectangular Table Tops						
42"	96" (8')	3¼"	26⅞"	2	**TT3-4296W**	$3468
48"	120" (10')	3¼"	26⅞"	3	**TT3-48120W**	4685
48"	144" (12')	3¼"	26⅞"	3	**TT3-48144W**	5791

Queen Anne or panel bases must be specified separately.

8' top is one piece; 10' and 12' tops are two pieces.

Features ➤See page 40
Base Requirements 41
Wood Bases 46

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Boat-Shaped Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Number of Bases Required	Model	Price
Boat-Shaped Table Tops						
42"	96" (8')	3¾"	26⅞"	2	**TT1-4296W**	$4430
48"	120" (10')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	**TT1-48120W**	6206
48"	144" (12')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	**TT1-48144W**	7620
48"	168" (14')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	**TT1-48168W**	8944
48"	192" (16')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	**TT1-48192W**	9822
48"	216" (18')	3¾"	26⅞"	4	**TT1-48216W**	12867
48"	240" (20')	3¾"	26⅞"	4	**TT1-48240W**	13773
48"	264" (22')	3¾"	26⅞"	4	**TT1-48264W**	14729

Queen Anne or panel bases must be specified separately.

8' top is one piece; 10', 12', 14', and 16' tops are two pieces; 18', 20', and 22' tops are three pieces.

End depth for 42"D boat-shaped top is 34"; end depth for 48"D top is 38½".

Features ➤See page 40
Base Requirements 41
Wood Bases 46

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Elliptical Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Number of Bases Required*	*Model*	*Price*
Elliptical Table Tops						
48"	96"	1 1/16"	28	2	**TT1-4896WE**	$4365

Queen Anne bases must be specified separately.
➤See page 46.

Features ➤See page 40
Base Requirements 41
Wood Bases 46

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

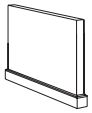
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

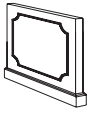
Wood Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 40
Base Requirements 41





H	*Base Width*	*Model*	*Price*
Panel Bases			
Without Molding			
28¼"	25"	**TB1-2530W**	$579
With Molding			
28¼"	25"	**TB1-2530WM**	$806
Queen Anne Bases			
28¼"	35¼"	**TB1-4W**	$2074
28¼"	32½"	**TB3-4W**	$1397

Traditional panel bases are designed specifically for use with traditional table tops and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball Office tables.

Traditional Queen Anne table bases are designed specifically for use with traditional table tops (TT1, TT2, and TT3) and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball Office tables.

Standard Includes

- Base

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
3. Finish designator

INNSBRUCK™

Statement of Line

Tables

Round Tables
➤See page 49 to specify.

4-Leg Round Tables
➤See page 49 to specify

Racetrack Tops
➤See page 49 to specify.

Pedestal Bases
➤See page 50 to specify.

Features ➤See page 48

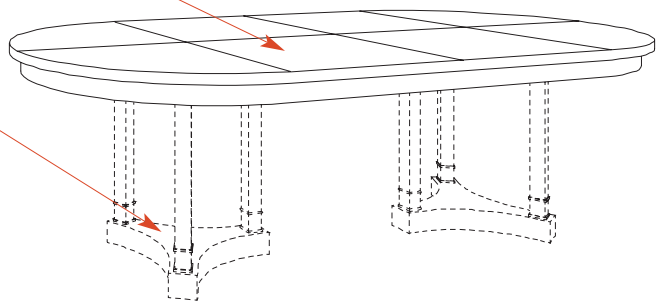
Seating Capacities:

Table size	*Number of Chairs*
Conference Table Tops	
48" diameter round	5
8' racetrack	8
10' racetrack	10
12' racetrack	12
4-Leg Round Conference Table	
48" diameter	4

Features

Tops feature a figured cherry veneer and plain apron rail without decorative molding overlay.

Innsbruck base features white ash burl veneer on the lower platform.



Details

Round and racetrack table shapes are available.

Wood tops feature a full-fill finish with a lustrous sheen (70).

Innsbruck base is specified separately for round or racetrack table tops.

Round table tops require one base.

Racetrack tables require two bases.

4-leg round conference table is also available. 4-leg base is standard with top.

Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 48
Bases 50

Diameter	*H*	*Number of Bases Required*	*Model*	*Price*
Round Table Top				
48"	3¾"	1	**IN48RD**	$4134
Round 4-Leg Table				
48"	30¼"	Included	**IN484RD**	$4990
Racetrack Table Tops				
48" 96"	3¾"	2	**IN4896RC**	$7116
120"		2	**IN48120RC**	9746
144"		2	**IN48144RC**	11378

Base must be specified separately for table top models.

Standard Includes

Round Conference Table Top
- Pie-cut figured cherry veneer top
- Plain apron without decorative molding overlay

4-Leg Round Conference Table
- Pie-cut figured cherry veneer top
- Plain apron without decorative molding overlay
- 4-leg base
- Ships ready-to-assemble

Racetrack Table Top
- Eight section figured cherry veneer top with reverse diamond match pattern (96"W tops are one piece; 120" and 144"W tops are two pieces).
- Plain apron without decorative molding overlay

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Wood Table Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 48
Tables 49

Lower Platform D	W	H	*Upper Platform Diameter*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal Base					
29"	29"	29 13/16"	41 3/4"	**IN2930C**	$2073

Standard Includes

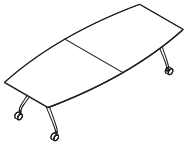
- Unfinished upper platform (mounting pad)
- Lower platform: white ash burl veneer

How to Specify

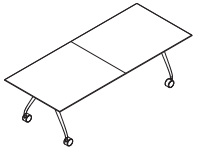
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

For use under Innsbruck round and racetrack tops.

Features ➤See page 52
Pricing 53



Boat-Shaped Folding Tables
➤See page 53 to specify.



Rectangular Folding Tables
➤See page 53 to specify.

Seating Capacities:

Table size	*Number of Chairs*
40 x 94	8
40 x 110	10
48 x 94	8
48 x 110	10

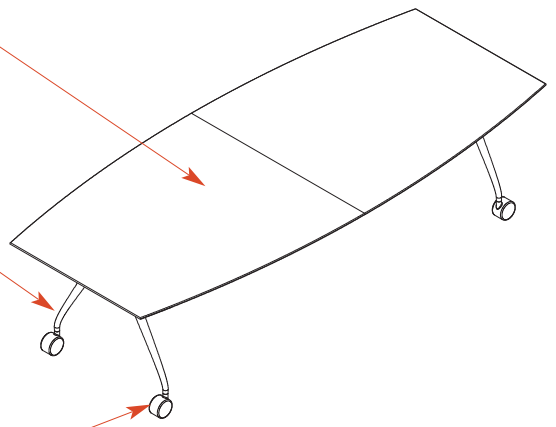
Features

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 51
Pricing 53

Tops feature 3-ply balanced construction and are 1 1/16" thick.

Base legs are polished aluminum.



4" dual wheel locking casters are standard on folding tables. Casters are black.

Details

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies
- Zebrawood premium composite veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Table top support understructure is black metal.

Folding table tops are fully finished on top and underneath side.

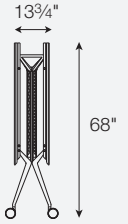
Folding tables ship fully assembled. *Note: Folding tables lock into position when unfolded.*

Rim Profiles:

Knife Rim

Softened Rim

Folding and Storing:



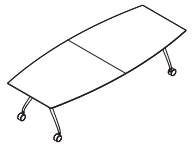
Folding tables store upright when folded and are 68"H. Casters remain functional when table is folded for easy movement and storage.

Folding Tables

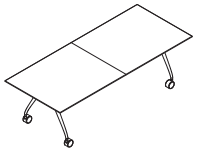
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line ➤See page 51
Features 52



D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Knee End Clearance	End Depth	Model	Price
Boat-Shaped							
47¼"	94½"	28⅜"	27¼"	8⅝"	35½"	**AS4894BTFMW**	$9715
47¼"	110"	28⅜"	27¼"	16½"	35½"	**AS48110BTFMW**	10069



Rectangular							
39⅜"	94½"	28⅜"	27¼"	8⅝"		**AS4094RTFMW**	$9715
39⅜"	110"	28⅜"	27¼"	16½"		**AS40110RTFMW**	10069

Standard Includes

- Two-piece table top
- Two sets of folding legs
- 4 locking casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim option:
F = Softened
S = Knife
③ Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Top finish designator
⑤ Base finish:
497 = Polished Aluminum

Power/Data Center
➤See the Perks Price List.

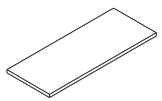
Notes

CONFIGURATION

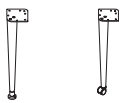
Statement of Line

Table Tops and Bases

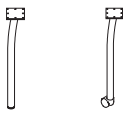
Features ➤See page 56
Base Requirements 57



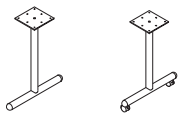
Rectangular Tops
➤See page 58 to specify.



Tapered Column Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤See page 59 to specify.



Column Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤See page 59 to specify.



T-Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤See page 59 to specify.

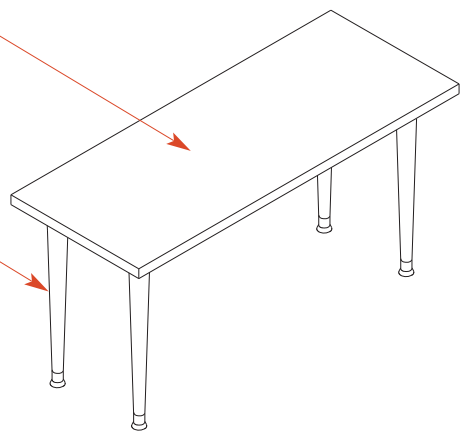
Folding T-Legs
➤See page 59 to specify.

Features

Statement of Line ➤See page 55
Base Requirements 57

Table tops are available in wood, laminate, and laminate with a wood rim. They are 3-ply balanced construction and are 1 3/16" thick.

Support is specified separately. Select from several column and T-leg models.
➤See page 57 for base requirements.



Details

All exposed wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Rim profile appears on all sides of table top for the following rim profiles:
- Radius (A)
- Bevel (B)
- Double Radius (C)
- Bullnose (D)
- Transitional (E)
- Softened (F)
- Beaded (G)
- Crescent (H)
- Flat (J)
- Reed (M)
- PVC (V)

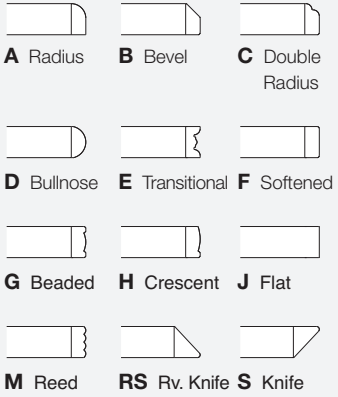
Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles on rectangular tops appear on the front and back edges; end edges have a flat profile for a flush fit when positioning tables end to end.

Rim thickness is 5/16" on A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and M rims; rim thickness is 1" on S and RS rims.

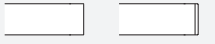
All rims are wood, except PVC (V). Flat (J) rim is a self edge and is available in wood or laminate.

Rim Profiles:

Rims for Wood Tops and Laminate Tops with Wood Rim



Rims for Laminate Tops



Note: Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball Office casegoods and systems products.

Base Requirements

Key:

\# = Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

This chart lists the number of bases that must be used with each top size for proper stability.

Configuration table bases are designed specifically for use with Configuration Tables and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball Office tables.

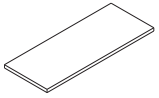
Top Shape		Static Tapered Column Leg	Mobile Tapered Column Leg	Static Column Leg	Mobile Column Leg	Static T-Leg	Mobile T-Leg	Folding T-Leg
Rectangular	48"W	4	4	4	4			
	60"W	4	4	4	4			
	66"W	4	4	4	4	2	2	2
	72"W	4	4	4	4	2	2	2

Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 56
Base Requirements 57
Bases 59



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate with Wood Rim	Laminate
Flat (J) Rim Profile (Self-Edge)						
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**CCST2448RT**	$790	—	$635
	60"		**CCST2460RT**	832	—	742
	66"		**CCST2466RT**	894	—	806
	72"		**CCST2472RT**	962	—	823
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**CCST3060RT**	936	—	860
	66"		**CCST3066RT**	975	—	890
	72"		**CCST3072RT**	1025	—	936
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, and X Rim Profiles						
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**CCST2448RT**	$822	$822	—
	60"		**CCST2460RT**	894	894	—
	66"		**CCST2466RT**	930	930	—
	72"		**CCST2472RT**	1003	1003	—
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**CCST3060RT**	984	984	—
	66"		**CCST3066RT**	1026	1026	—
	72"		**CCST3072RT**	1072	1072	—
Knife (S) and Reverse Knife (RS) Rim Profiles						
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**CCST2448RT**	$972	$972	—
	60"		**CCST2460RT**	1019	1019	—
	66"		**CCST2466RT**	1079	1079	—
	72"		**CCST2472RT**	1130	1130	—
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**CCST3060RT**	1113	1113	—
	66"		**CCST3066RT**	1173	1173	—
	72"		**CCST3072RT**	1226	1226	—
PVC (V) Rim Profile						
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**CCST2448RT**	—	—	$635
	60"		**CCST2460RT**	—	—	742
	66"		**CCST2466RT**	—	—	806
	72"		**CCST2472RT**	—	—	823
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**CCST3060RT**	—	—	860
	66"		**CCST3066RT**	—	—	890
	72"		**CCST3072RT**	—	—	936

Table tops have specific base requirements.

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

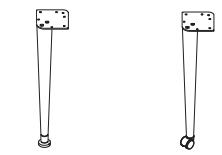
1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   L = Laminate
3. Rim type:
   1 = Flat (J)
   2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M
   3 = Knife (S) or reverse knife (RS)
   4 = Plastic (V) rim—laminate top only
   ➤See page 56.
4. Finish option (include for wood top only):
   N = Satin
   R = Gloss
5. Rim profile:
   ➤See page 56 for designators.
6. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Surface finish designator
8. Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

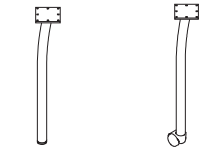
Bases

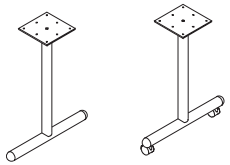
Pricing

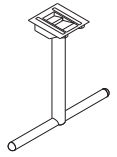
GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 56
Base Requirements 57
Tops 58









D	W	H	Column Diameter	Model	Price
Tapered Column Legs (static or mobile)					
Paint Finish					
		27¾"	3" (tapers to 2")	**CBM2803CTF1**	$348
Non-Paint Finish					
		27¾"	3" (tapers to 2")	**CBM2803CTF2**	$444
Column Leg (static or mobile)					
	1½"	27¾"	1½"	**AB2802BC**	$227
Non-Folding T-Leg (static or mobile)					
	22"	27¾"	2"	**AB2228T**	$335
Folding T-Leg (static)					
Paint Finish					
	22"	27¾"	2"	**CBM2228TF1**	$440
Non-Paint Finish					
	22"	27¾"	2"	**CBM2228TF2**	$486

Table tops have specific base requirements.

Folding T-leg locks into place when folded. For use on 24 x 66, 24 x 72, 30 x 66, and 30 x 72 rectangular tops only.

Standard Includes

Tapered Column Leg or Column Leg
- Leg
- Locking dual-wheel caster on mobile model; floor glide on static model
- Attachment hardware

Non-Folding or Folding T-Leg
- Leg
- Two locking dual-wheel caster on mobile model; two floor glides on static model
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Tapered Column Leg, Column Leg, or Non-Folding T-Leg
❶ Model
② Static or mobile (omit for folding T-leg):
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish price group (omit for tapered column legs):
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Folding T-Leg
❶ Model
② Finish designator

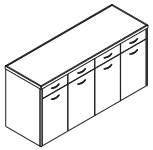
Notes

COMPLEMENTARY

Furniture

Statement of Line

Features ➤See page 62
Pull Options 63



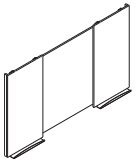
Buffet Credenzas
➤See page 65 to specify.

Utility/AV Cart
➤See page 66 to specify.

Serving Cart
➤See page 66 to specify.

Hospitality Cart
➤See page 66 to specify.

Telephone Stand
➤See page 66 to specify.



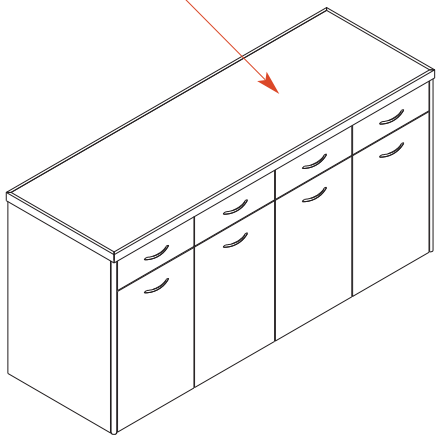
Visual Board with Sliding Doors
➤See page 67 to specify.

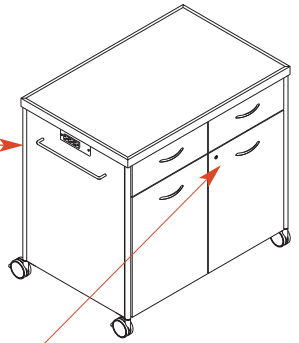
Floor Lectern
➤See page 68 to specify.

Features

Statement of Line ➤See page 61
Pull Options 63

Tops on credenzas, carts and telephone stand are available in wood or laminate with wood rim.





Metal corner posts are standard on vertical storage, credenzas, carts, telephone stand, and floor lectern. Available in three paint colors:
- 462 Cinder
- 501 Platinum Metallic
- 503 Satin Nickel

Locking is standard on utility/AV cart, hospitality cart, and telephone stand. Locks are available keyed randomly or keyed specific. Specify lock cores separately for key specific option.
➤See page 64 for lock information.

Details

Buffet credenza's lower left compartment features a pull-out door with black trash container.

Utility/AV cart is a multi-functional unit that serves as a serving cart, projector stand, or mobile TV cart. Lower section is locking. Includes cut-out in back panel for cable management and a side handle. Interior dimensions of open shelf are 34½"W x 22"D x 5½"H.

Serving cart features a hinged drop-leaf surface on all four sides, one fixed shelf, and a side handle.

Hospitality cart includes side handle and two box drawers with a black silverware organizer Lower left compartment features a pull-out door with black, 24 quart trash disposal container. Lower right section is locking. Power strip, located on left side of cart, includes three power outlets and a 10' cord. Black grommet for routing cord is located in the back panel.

Telephone stand features a hinged drop-leaf surface on both sides that extends 7". There is one adjustable shelf behind locking hinged door.

Floor lectern includes an adjustable shelf behind a non-locking hinged door. Presentation surface includes a cut-out for cable management.

Carts, telephone stand, and floor lectern are mobile and include four locking, dual-wheel casters.

All exposed wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.
➤See page A3 for finish selections.

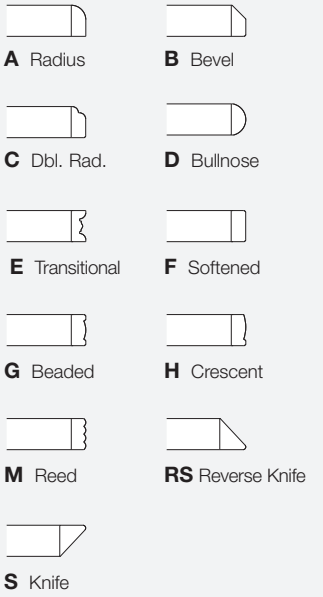
Wood tops on credenzas, carts, and stands feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) or gloss (70) sheen.

Woodgrain laminate top with wood rim is also available in select finishes on all models, except serving cart.
➤See page A6.

Drawer suspensions feature black, precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box drawers are ¾ extension and have a 75 lb. load rating.

Rim Profiles:

Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball Office casegoods and systems products. All rims are wood.

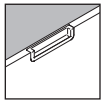


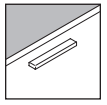
Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles on vertical storage units, buffet credenzas, utility/AV cart, and hospitality cart appear on the front edge only; sides and back are flat. All other rim profiles appear on all four sides of the top.

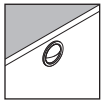
Pull Options

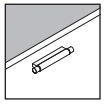
Features ➤See page 62
Locking Information 64

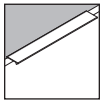
Definition® Series Pulls:


92 Cove
(+$27/unit)


93 Aero


96 Luna


95 Deco


97 Linear

Finishes:
Plated—
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Paint—
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Cove	n/a
Aero	128 mm
Luna	n/a

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Cove	5½"	1⅛"	1/16"
Aero	5½"	⅜"	¾"
Luna	1⅞"	⅜"	⅜"

Note: Cove and Luna pulls are recessed into the drawer front.

Finishes:
Plated—
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Anodized—
486 Clear Anodized (available on Linear pull only)

Boring Patterns:

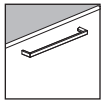
Deco	76 mm
Linear	n/a

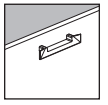
Pull Size:

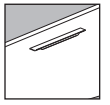
	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"
Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"

Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.

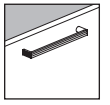
Priority™ Series Pulls:

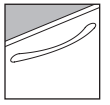

89 Studio


91 Niche


90 Trinity
(+$27/unit)

61 Helix


63 Link


64 Wisp

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Studio	192 mm
Niche	96 mm
Trinity	160 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"
Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"
Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic

SF Silver Frost Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Helix	160 mm
Link	160 mm
Wisp	190 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"
Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"
Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:
93_487 = Aero pull, brushed nickel
61SF = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-8

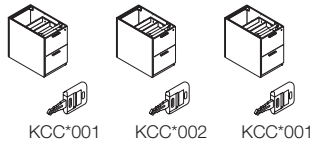
Features ➤See page 62
Pull Options 63

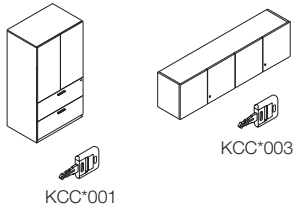
Locking units can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB); or
- Key specific (KS)

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.



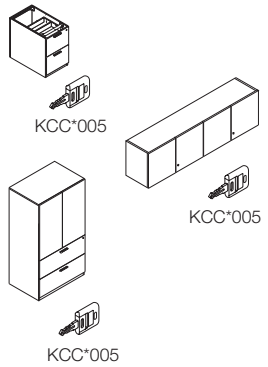


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300.



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores for key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300.

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300.

Model/Key Range	*Price*
Black Lock Cores	
KCCB001 to KCCB300	$23
Change Key	
KCCB1CK	$7
Master Key	
KC2GMK	$13

How to Specify

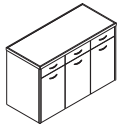
❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

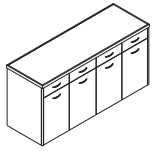
Buffet Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 62
Pull Options 63
Locking Information 64





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Three Box Drawers with One Pull-Out and Two Hinged-Door Compartments				
24½"	54½"	35½"	**CR2454CB**	$4553
Four Box Drawers with One Pull-Out and Three Hinged-Door Compartments				
24½"	73"	35½"	**CR2472CB**	$5511

Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles appear on the front edge only; sides and back are flat. All other rim profiles appear on all four sides of top.

Standard Includes

- Non-locking doors and drawers
- Pull-out trash container (24 quart capacity) in lower left compartment
- Silverware organizer for use in any box drawer
- One adjustable shelf in each hinged-door compartment.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Finish option (omit for laminate):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
④ Rim profile:
➤See page 62 for designators.
⑤ Pull number and designator:
➤See page 63 for designators.
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = 1
STD2 = 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = 1
STD2 = 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)
⑩ Metal corner post finish designator
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
503 = Satin Nickel

Carts and Telephone Stands

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 62
Pull Options 63
Locking Information 64

D	*W*	*H*	*Number of Locks*	*Number of Shelves*	*Model*	*Price*
Utility/AV Cart						
24¼"	36⅞"	35"	2	2 adjustable (1 per compartment)	**CR2436MUC**	$3138
Serving Cart						
28" 19¼"	46¾" 38"	31¼" 36" (with leaves folded up)	0	1 fixed	**CR1938MSC**	$2459
Hospitality Cart						
24¼"	36⅞"	35"	1	1 adjustable	**CR2436MHC**	$3516
Telephone Stand						
18⅜"	18⅜"	27¾"	1	1 adjustable	**CR1717PMTH**	$1572

Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles appear on the front edge only on utility/AV and hospitality carts; sides and back are flat. All other rim profiles appear on all four sides of top.

Serving cart and telephone stand are standard with a flat edge profile.

Standard Includes

- Four locking, dual-wheel casters
- Side handle on carts
- Lock(s), if applicable
- Shelves

How to Specify

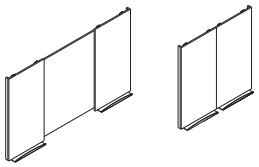
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim (not available on serving cart)
③ Finish option: (omit for laminate):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
④ Rim profile (omit for serving cart and telephone stand):
➤See page 62 for designators.
⑤ Pull number and finish designator (omit for serving cart):
➤See page 63 for designators.
⑥ Lock option (omit for serving cart):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)
⑪ Metal corner post, side handle (if applicable), and caster finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic
503 = Satin Nickel metallic

Visual Boards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 62
Pull Options 63
Locking Information 64



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Visual Board with Sliding Wood Doors				
2⅜"	50"	50"	**CR5050VBW**	$3134
	98" (when doors are fully open)			

Standard Includes

- White HPL writing surface
- Door handles; metal
- Marker tray; metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator
④ Metal finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic
503 = Satin Nickel metallic

For use in wall mount applications and with dry-erase markers only.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Lecterns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 62
Pull Options 63
Locking Information 64

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Floor Lectern				
26¼"	24½"	48"	**CR2448LCW**	$3366

Standard Includes

- Adjustable shelf behind hinged door in lower compartment
- Presentation surface with cut-out for cable management
- Four locking dual-wheel casters
- Wood top and chassis with metal corner posts
- Non-locking lower compartment

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator
④ Metal support/corner posts finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic
503 = Satin Nickel metallic

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	➤See page
AB2228T	59
AB2802BC	59
AS40110RTFMW	53
AS4094RTFMW	53
AS48110BTFMW	53
AS4894BTFMW	53
CBM2228TF1	59
CBM2228TF2	59
CBM2428D	31
CBM2802C	30
CBM2803CT	30
CBM2803CTF1	59
CBM2803CTF2	59
CBM2804C	30
CBM3428TT	30
CBM3428X	30
CBS1624CYW	25
CBS1627SQHW	27
CBS1627SQW	26
CBS1627SSW	26
CBS2327RTW	28
CBS2427PNW	29
CBS2427SQHW	27
CBS2427SQW	26
CBS2527ELW	28
CBS2716CYHW	27
CBS2716CYL	25
CBS2716CYW	25
CBS2716CYWL	25
CBS2716CYWW	25
CBS2724CYHW	27
CBS2724CYL	25
CBS2724CYW	25
CBS2827RTW	28
CBS3027ELW	28
CBS3327XW	30
CCS3636SQ	19
CCS3672AR	21
CCS3672RC	22
CCS3672RT	20
CCS36RD	18
CCS4242SQ	19
CCS42RD	18
CCS48120AR	21
CCS48120BT	23
CCS48120RC	22
CCS48120RCV	36
CCS48120RT	20
CCS48120RTV	35
CCS48144AR	21
CCS48144BT	23
CCS48144RC	22
CCS48144RCV	36
CCS48144RT	20
CCS48144RTV	35
CCS48168AR	21
CCS48168BT	23
CCS48168RC	22
CCS48168RCV	36
CCS48168RT	20
CCS48168RTV	35
CCS48192AR	21
CCS48192BT	23
CCS48192RC	22
CCS48192RCV	36
CCS48192RT	20
CCS48192RTV	35
CCS48216AR	21
CCS48216RC	22
CCS48216RT	20
CCS48240AR	21
CCS48240RC	22
CCS48240RT	20
CCS4848SQ	19
CCS4896AR	21
CCS4896BT	23
CCS4896RC	22
CCS4896RCV	36
CCS4896RT	20
CCS4896RTV	35
CCS48RD	18
CCS54RD	18
CCS60144AR	21
CCS60144BT	23
CCS60144RC	22
CCS60144RT	20
CCS60168AR	21
CCS60168BT	23
CCS60168RC	22
CCS60168RT	20
CCS60192AR	21
CCS60192BT	23
CCS60192RC	22
CCS60192RT	20
CCS60216AR	21
CCS60216BT	23
CCS60216RC	22
CCS60216RT	20
CCS60240AR	21
CCS60240BT	23
CCS60240RC	22
CCS60240RT	20
CCS60RD	18
CCST2448RT	58
CCST2460RT	58
CCST2466RT	58
CCST2472RT	58
CCST3060RT	58
CCST3066RT	58
CCST3072RT	58
CR1717PMTH	66
CR1938MSC	66
CR2436MHC	66
CR2436MUC	66
CR2448LCW	68
CR2454CB	65
CR2472CB	65
CR5050VBW	67
IN2930C	50
IN48120RC	49
IN48144RC	49
IN484RD	49
IN4896RC	49
IN48RD	49
KAC1313ELRINT	37
KAC1313ELRINTH	37
KAC48WMH	37
KC2GMK	64
KCCB001	64
KCCB1CK	64
KCU0810ELPDC	24
KCU0810ELPDCH	24
KCU0840ELPDC	24
TB1-2530W	46
TB1-2530WM	46
TB1-4W	46
TB3-4W	46
TT1-4296W	44
TT1-42W	42
TT1-48120W	44
TT1-48144W	44
TT1-48168W	44
TT1-48192W	44
TT1-48216W	44
TT1-48240W	44
TT1-48264W	44
TT1-4896WE	45
TT1-48W	42
TT2-42W	42
TT2-48W	42
TT3-4296W	43
TT3-48120W	43
TT3-48144W	43

Notes

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Kimball® Office

FINISHES & MATERIALS

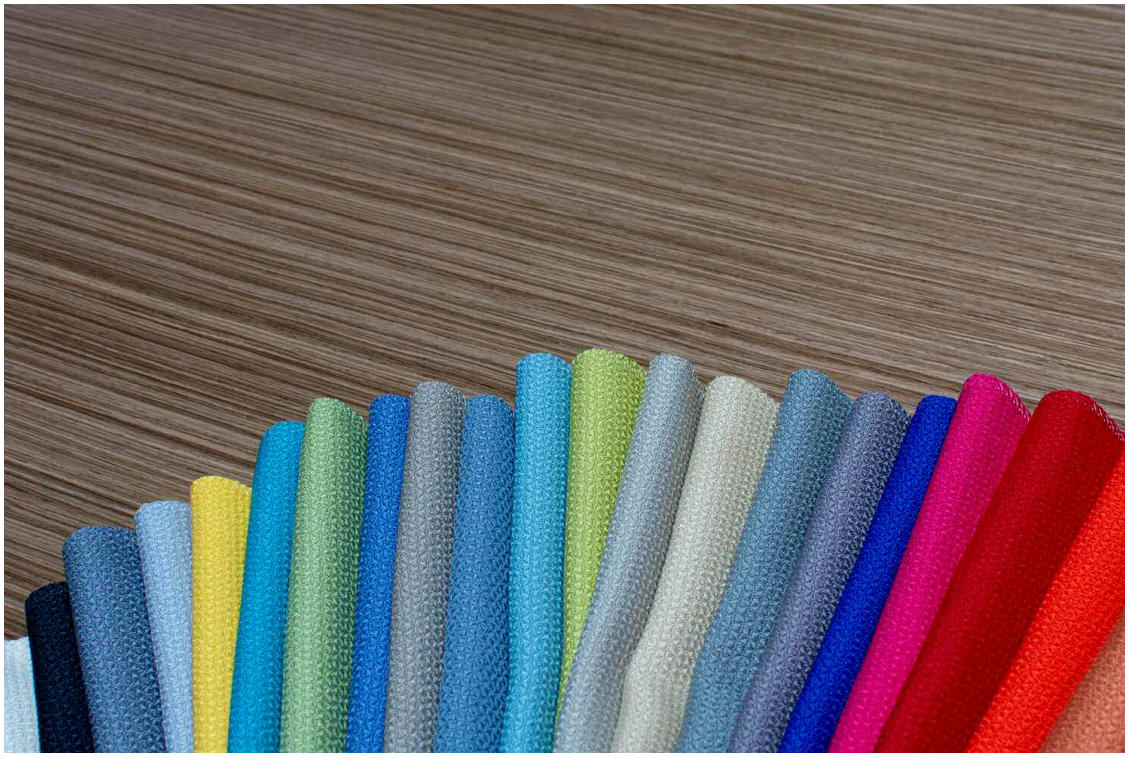
Table of Contents

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics & Care	A5
Laminate	A6
Woodgrain, Solid, & CSL	A6
Pattern	A7
Customer-Specified (CSL)	A8
Paint and Non-Paint	A9
PVC	A10

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Woodgrain & Solid Lam.	A6
Pattern Laminate	A7
Paint & Non-Paint	A9

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood

Finishes

	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele					Zebrawood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		CO Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban		CX Coco	SX Sienna	CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear			
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	2		2			
Contemp/Transitional—Tops	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●					
Contemp/Transitional—Bases	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●				●	●					
Rectractable Power—Tops	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●					
Rectractable Power—Bases	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●				●	●					
Traditional—round pie-cut												●	●	●		●										
Traditional—elliptical												●	●	●		●										
Traditional—all other models	●	●	●	●								●	●	●		●										
Innsbruck	●	●	●																							
Aspire	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●		●			
Configuration	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●	●	●				●	●					
Complementary Furniture	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●	●	●				●	●					

Key:
● = Standard finish

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact ***By Design*** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page A2 for program overview.
➤See page A5 for wood characteristics (including descriptions for veneer cut and grain matching) care, and maintenance.

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood

Special Wood Finishes

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Arpeggio Tables	•	•		
Bloom Tables	•	•	•	•
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Priority	•	•	•	•
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

Key:
● = Standard wood species

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the product line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut a

Wood

Product Information

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Woodgrain & Solid Lam.	A6
Pattern Laminate	A7
Paint & Non-Paint	A9

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Woodgrain, Solid, and CSL

CSL GSA Non-Contract

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Woodgrain													Solid													CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	
Complementary Furniture	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Contemporary Tables & Bases†	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Configuration Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

† *Woodgrain, solid, and pattern laminates are available on base models CBS2716 and CBS2724 only.*

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Laminate

Pattern

Key:
● = Standard finish

	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
	Pattern																
Complementary Furniture	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Contemporary Tables & Bases†	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Configuration Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

† *Woodgrain, solid, and pattern laminates are available on base models CBS2716 and CBS2724 only.*

Laminate

Customer Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Woodgrain & Solid Lam.	A6
Pattern Laminate	A7
Paint & Non-Paint	A9

Customer specified high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available select products.
➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the “Finish type” step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the “Finish designator” step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint and Non-Paint Finishes

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Solid Paint																				Metallic Paint						Non-Paint					
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	503 Satin Nickel Metallic	510 Silver Frost Metallic	511 Silver Satin Metallic	490 Chrome	495 Brushed Steel	500 Light-Brushed Aluminum	Brushed	Sandblasted	White
Contemporary metal bases					●																	●	●					●	●				
Configuration tapered legs					●																	●	●					●	●				
Configuration column legs					●																												
Configuration T-legs					●																												
Configuration folding T-legs					●																	●	●					●	●				

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

PVC

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Solid Color Plastic												Woodgrain Plastic												
	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood
Collaborative plastic rim (P)	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Contemporary plastic rim (V)			●							●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Configuration plastic rim (V)			●							●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●

ASPIRE®
CONFIGURATION
COMPLEMENTARY FURNITURE
CONTEMPORARY / TRANSITIONAL
INNSBRUCK™
RETRACTABLE POWER
TRADITIONAL

PRICE LIST

TABLES LEGACY

EFFECTIVE 8.24.2015

Kimball® Office

A unit of Kimball International ©2015 Kimball International, Inc. Form No. PLTALEG Ver. 0815

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549

800.482.1818
kimballoffice.com

Kimball® Office

TABLES LEGACY PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

February 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016, as noted.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 7.

Aspire

Power/data center is not available on Aspire. Paragraph deleted from the Aspire tables features page.
➤See page 52.

Finishes & Materials

Wood characteristics have been clarified with regard to the cut and grain matching.
➤See page A5.

Kimball® Office

TABLES LEGACY PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

April 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since February 1, 2016.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2016, as noted.

Finishes & Materials

Wood finish matrix has been updated and corrected to reflect the current offering:

- Contemporary/transitional bases are available in Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, and Tuscan Walnut.
- Complementary furniture is not available in Clear Zebrawood.

➤See page A3.

Special wood finish species matrix has been updated and corrected to reflect the current offering.

➤See page A4.

Kimball® Office

XSEDE® Price List

This price list is effective August 5, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

Xsede provides a balance of focus and collaboration in the open plan.

Xsede was designed to bring diversity to the open plan; combining the openness of a bench with the visual privacy of a panel system. Configure Xsede to support the way you work, whether functioning independently or with a team. Xsede is ANSI/BIFMA level certified and may contribute to LEED credits.

	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Product Positioning	9
Statement of Line	11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Visual Definitions	36
Accessory Rail Applications	38
Crossrail Applications	42
Screens	63
Power & Data	64
Worksurfaces & Brackets	78
Keyboard Kits	86
Footprint® Metal Storage	87
Priority™ Storage and Height-Adjustable Tables	95
Pricing	97
Structure	100
Tiles	124
Trim	121
Screens	144
Media Carts	147
Power & Data	153
Worksurfaces & Brackets	159
Keyboard Kits	167
Footprint® Metal Storage	169
Model Number Index	201
Appendix	
Finishes & Materials	A1

SEP 2015 REVISIONS | NOV 2015 REVISIONS | DEC 2015 REVISIONS | FEB 2016 REVISIONS | APR 2016 REVISIONS | AUG 2016 REVISIONS

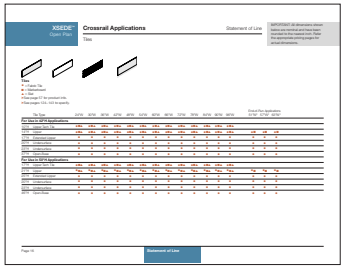
Kimball® Office

How to Use this Price List

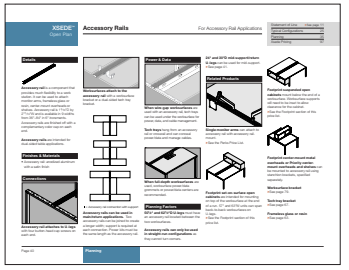
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

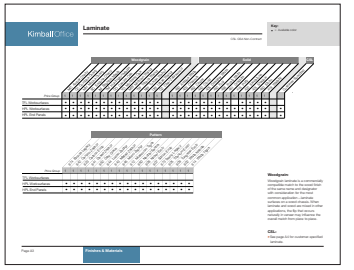
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



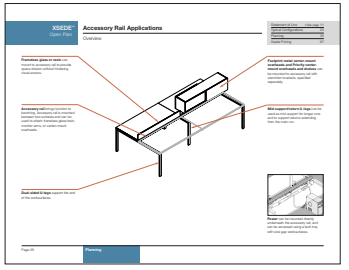
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



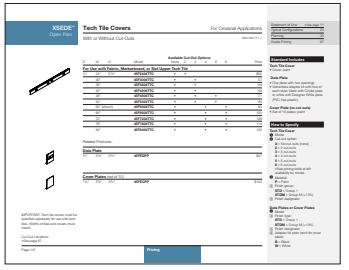
Product information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors, and applications guidelines.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overview pages offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

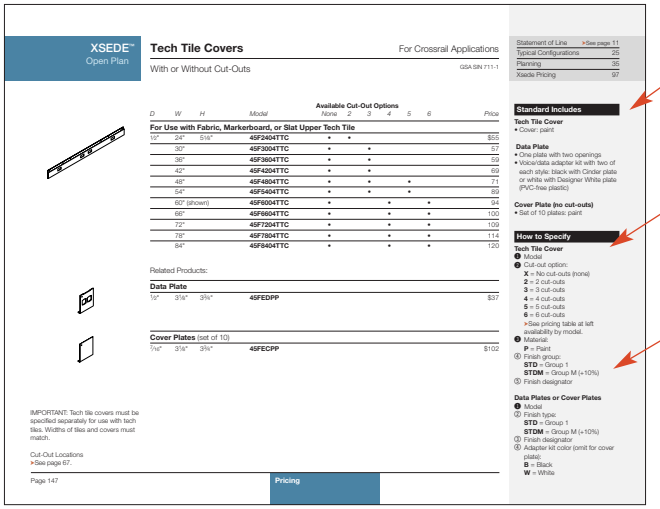
How to Specify Our Products

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



XSEDE™ Open Plan

Tech Tile Covers — For Crossrail Applications

With or Without Cut-Outs — GSA SIN 711-1

Available Cut-Out Options: None, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

D	W	H	Model	None	2	3	4	5	6	Price
For Use with Fabric, Markerboard, or Slat Upper Tech Tile										
½"	24"	5⅛"	45F2404TTC	•	•					$55
	30"		45F3004TTC	•		•				57
	36"		45F3604TTC	•		•				59
	42"		45F4204TTC	•		•				69
	48"		45F4804TTC	•		•		•		71
	54"		45F5404TTC	•		•		•		89
	60" (shown)		45F6004TTC	•			•		•	94
	66"		45F6604TTC	•			•		•	100
	72"		45F7204TTC	•			•		•	109
	78"		45F7804TTC	•			•		•	114
	84"		45F8404TTC	•			•		•	120

Related Products:

Data Plate

½"	3⅛"	3⅝"	45FEDPP	$37

Cover Plates (set of 10)

7/16"	3⅛"	3⅝"	45FECPP	$102

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles. Widths of tiles and covers must match.

Cut-Out Locations ➤See page 67.

Page 147 — Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 11 · Typical Configurations 25 · Planning 35 · Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

Tech Tile Cover
• Cover: paint

Data Plate
• One plate with two openings
• Voice/data adapter kit with two of each style: black with Cinder plate or white with Designer White plate (PVC-free plastic)

Cover Plate (no cut-outs)
• Set of 10 plates: paint

How to Specify

Tech Tile Cover
❶ Model
❷ Cut-out option:
X = No cut-outs (none)
2 = 2 cut-outs
3 = 3 cut-outs
4 = 4 cut-outs
5 = 5 cut-outs
6 = 6 cut-outs
➤See pricing table at left (availability by model.
❸ Material:
P = Paint
⑦ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑨ Finish designator

Data Plates or Cover Plates
❶ Model
⑦ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑨ Finish designator
④ Adapter kit color (omit for cover plate):
B = Black
W = White

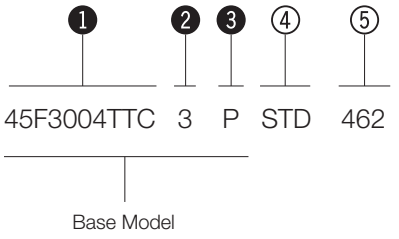
Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **Xsede Tech Tile Cover.**
➤See page 148 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Panels
Inside top channel.

Sectional Panel Frames
Upper inside of vertical frame tube.

Panel Insert Tiles
Backside

Worksurfaces
Underside of the top surface on the front edge.

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

All products that include pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge.

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Backside of tasklight facade on left

Bookcases and vertical storage with shelves only
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge.

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

pura

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C010590 The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.6 2015 Panel Systems Test
- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Unit Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Examples
Worksurface	200 lb.s over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Transaction counter	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Round and rectangular tables	1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	36" dia. = 170 lbs. t.w. 36"D x 60"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	24"D x 18"W x 12"H wood = 88 lbs. t.w. 24"D x 15"W x 12"H metal = 73 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	22"D x 30"W = 134 lbs. t.w
Center-mount cabinet	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 12"H metal = 163.5 lbs. t.w
Flipper door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load	
	Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*	36"W x 16"H metal = 117 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Open shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"H metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Lateral file drawers	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	30"W x 18"D x 12"H metal = 110 lbs. t.w. 30"W x 24"D x 12"H wood = 147 lbs. t.w.
Bookcase and wardrobe shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"D metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 12"D wood = 88 lbs. t.w.

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula:
Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface)

t.w. = total weight

Product Positioning

Xsede by Kimball Office

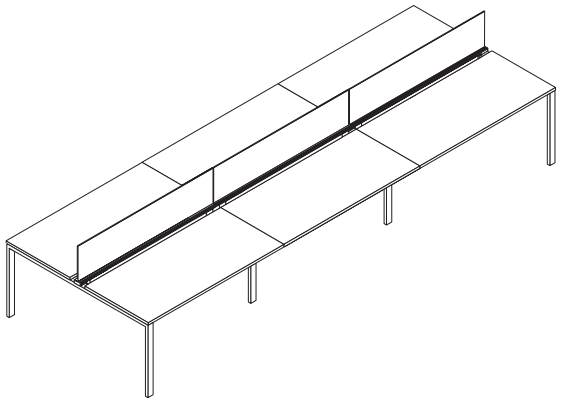
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

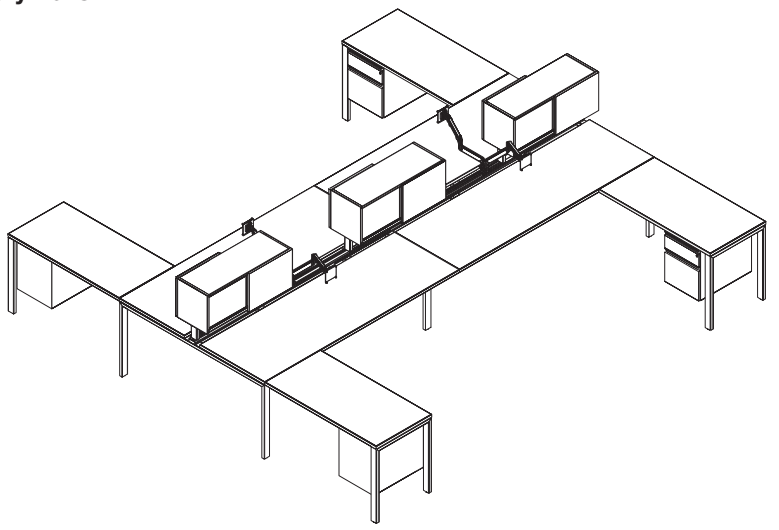
The modern workspace is calling for a diverse environment that allows people to work multiple ways. By combining the openness of a bench with the visual privacy of a panel system, Xsede balances focus and collaboration by providing the freedom to develop the space you need.

Consciously using the most necessary materials in the most efficient ways, Xsede is refined to provide a valued economic solution. A minimalistic approach and common kit of parts keep Xsede simple and intuitive.

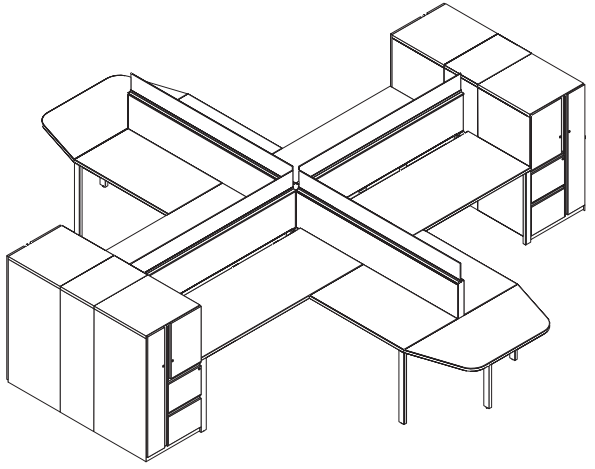
Effortlessly create and construct your ideal workspace—from heads down focus to lively collaboration…and everything in between.

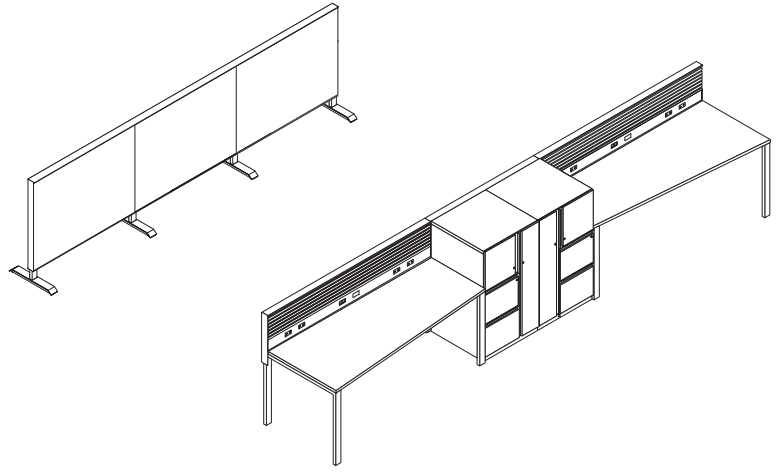
Benching "Accessory Rail Applications" Created with Accessory Rails





Open Plan "Crossrail Applications" Created with Crossrails and Tiles





Notes

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

STATEMENT OF LINE

	➤See page
Accessory Rail Applications	
Structure	12
Crossrail Applications	
Structure	13
Trim and Tiles	16
Screens & Media Carts	17
Power & Data	18
Worksurfaces & Brackets	19
Related Products	
Footprint® Metal Storage	21
Perks® Products	23

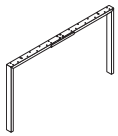
Accessory Rail Applications

Structure

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

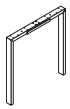
Accessory Rails
➤See page 40 for product info.
➤See page 98 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
3"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Dual-Sided U-Legs
➤See page 41 for product info.
➤See page 99 to specify.

	51"D	63"D
28"H	●	●



Mid-Support/Return U-Legs
➤See page 41 for product info.
➤See page 99 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●	●

Undersurface Support Legs
➤See page 80 for product info.
➤See page 99 to specify.

	2"D
28"H	●

Leg Glide Covers
➤See page 41 for product info.
➤See page 99 to specify.

	2"D
3"H	●

Crossrail Applications

Structure

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Crossrails

● = Available in upper, worksurface/lower, extended, and single-sided models.

➤See page 46 for product info.
➤See pages 100–103 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
3"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

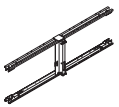
Vertical Supports

● = For use with upper or extended upper tiles

■ = For use with open-base tiles

➤See page 46 for product info.
➤See pages 101–103 to specify.

	14"H	21"H	38"H	45"H
42"H	●		■	
50"H		●		■

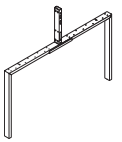


End Crossrails

Available in models for use with upper, extended upper, and open-base tiles.

➤See page 49 for product info.
➤See pages 104–105 to specify.

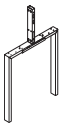
	51"W	57"W	63"W
42"H applications	●	●	●
50"H applications	●	●	●



U-Legs with Stanchions

➤See page 50 for product info.
➤See page 106 to specify.

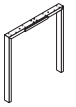
	51"D	57"D	63"D
42"H	●	●	●
50"H	●	●	●



U-Leg Mid-Support with Stanchions

➤See page 51 for product info.
➤See page 107 to specify.

	24"D
42"H	●
50"H	●



Mid-Support/Return U-Legs

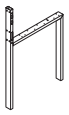
➤See page 51 for product info.
➤See page 107 to specify.

	24"D	30"D
28"H	●	●

Crossrail Applications

Structure, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



H-Legs

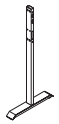
➤See page 52 for product info.
➤See page 108 to specify.

	26"D	32"D
42"H	●	●
50"H	●	●

Support Legs

➤See page 53 for product info.
➤See page 109 to specify.

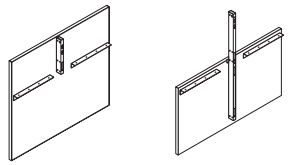
	3"D
42"H	●
50"H	●



T-Legs

➤See page 53 for product info.
➤See page 110 to specify.

	20"D
42"H	●
50"H	●

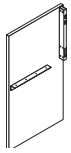


Dual-Sided End Panels

Available in full-height and worksurface-height models.

➤See page 54 for product info.
➤See pages 111–114 to specify.

	51"D	57"D	63"D
42"H	●	●	●
50"H	●	●	●



Single-Sided End Panels

Available in full-height and worksurface-height models.

➤See page 54 for product info.
➤See pages 111–114 to specify.

	27"D	33"D
42"H	●	●
50"H	●	●

Connectors

Available in L, T, X, and Y models.

➤See page 55 for product info.
➤See pages 117–120 to specify.

42"H ●
50"H ●

Leg Glide Covers

➤See page 50 for product info.
➤See page 107 to specify.

	2"D
3"H	●

Crossrail Applications

Trim

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Top Caps

● = Standard top caps
■ = For use with frameless resin or glass
➤See page 56 for product info.
➤See pages 121–122 to specify.

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
1"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■

End Trim

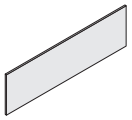
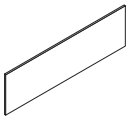
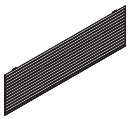
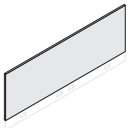
● = For use with upper tile applications
○ = For use with upper tile hi-lo applications
■ = For use with extended upper tile applications
▲ = For use with open-base tile applications
➤See page 56 for product info.
➤See page 123 to specify.

	15"H	19"H	22"H	26"H	39"H	45"H
42"H applications	●	■			▲	
50"H applications			●	■		▲
Hi-Lo applications			○			

Crossrail Applications

Tiles

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

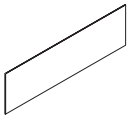





Tiles
● = Fabric Tile
■ = Markerboard
▲ = Slat
➤See page 57 for product info.
➤See pages 124–143 to specify.

	Tile Type	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	End-of-Run Applications 51"W*	57"W*	63"W*
For Use in 42"H Applications																	
10"H	Upper Tech Tile	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲			
14"H	Upper	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■	●■	●■
17"H	Extended Upper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
20"H	Undersurface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
23"H	Undersurface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
37"H	Open-Base	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
For Use in 50"H Applications																	
17"H	Upper Tech Tile	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲			
21"H	Upper	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■	●■	●■
25"H	Extended Upper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
20"H	Undersurface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
23"H	Undersurface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
46"H	Open-Base	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Screens and Media Carts

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

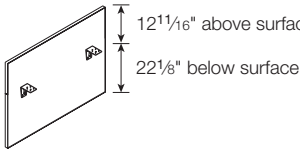


Frameless Resin and Glass

● = Resin
■ = Glass
➤See page 63 for product info.
➤See pages 144–145 to specify.

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	51"W*	54"W	57"W*	60"W	63"W*	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
7"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■*	●■	●■*	●■	●■*	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
14"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■*	●■	●■*	●■	●■*	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■

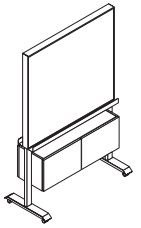
** For use in conjunction with overheads and accessory rails. Top caps for frameless inserts do not exist in these sizes.*



Privacy Screens

➤See page 63 for product info.
➤See page 146 to specify

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Xsede™ Media Cart

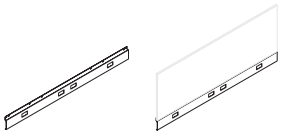
➤See page 147 to specify.

	42"W
67"H	●

Power & Data

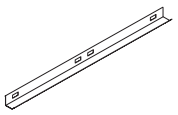
Statement of Line

Overview	➤See page 64
Cable Management	74
8-Wire Circuit Config	76
Wiring Diagrams	77



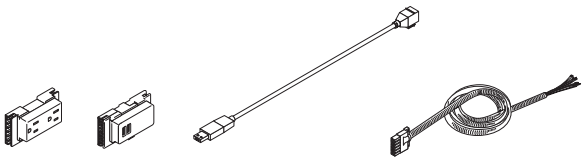
Tech Tile Covers
Available with or without cut-outs.
➤See page 66 for product info.
➤See page 148 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
5"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



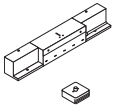
Tech Trays
Available with or without cut-outs.
➤See page 67 for product info.
➤See pages 149–150 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
4"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

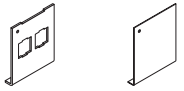


Electrical Receptacles, USB Receptacles and USB Passive Cables
➤See page 73 for product info.
➤See page 156 to specify.

Power Entries
➤See page 69 for product info.
➤See page 157 to specify.



Energy Management System
➤See page 69 for product info.
➤See page 157 to specify.

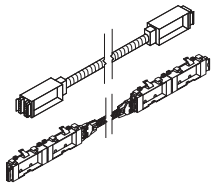


Data Plates and Cover Plates
➤See page 73 for product info.
➤See page 148 to specify tech tile covers.
➤See page 152 to specify tech tray.

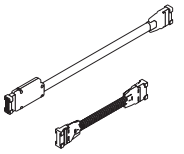
Brackets and End Caps
➤See page 67 for product info.
➤See page 151 to specify.

Power/Data In-Feed Channel
➤See page 69 for product info.
➤See page 157 to specify.

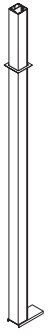
	2"W
28"H	●



Power Kits
➤See page 70 for product info.
➤See pages 153–154 to specify.



Electrtical Jumpers
➤See page 71 for product info.
➤See page 155 to specify.

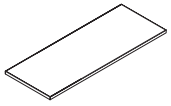


Ceiling Power/Data Pole
➤See page 69 for product info.
➤See page 157 to specify.

	2"W
66'H	●

Worksurfaces

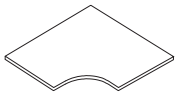
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular

● = Wire-gap models
■ = Full-depth models
➤See page 78 for product info.
➤See pages 159–160 to specify.

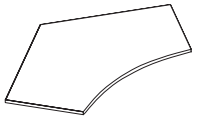
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
22"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■



90° Curved Corner

● = Wire-gap models
■ = Full-depth models
➤See page 78 for product info.
➤See page 161 to specify.

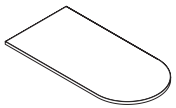
	46"W	48"W
22"D	●	
24"D		■
28"D	●	
30"D		■



120° Curved Corner

● = Wire-gap models
■ = Full-depth models
➤See page 78 for product info.
➤See page 161 to specify.

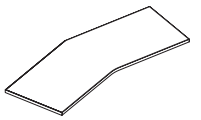
	46"W (73" diag)	48"W (83" diag)
22"D	●	
24"D		■
28"D	●	
30"D		■



U-Shaped

➤See page 78 for product info.
➤See page 162 to specify.

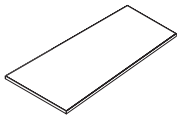
	48"W	54"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Boomerang

➤See page 78 for product info.
➤See page 163 to specify.

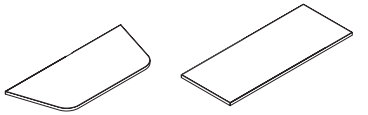
	30"W (59" diag)	36"W (71" diag)
24"D	●	●



Taper

➤See page 78 for product info.
➤See page 163 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"/30"D	●	●	●
30"/24"D	●	●	●



Touchdown

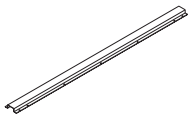
● = Curved
■ = Straight
➤See page 78 for product info.
➤See page 163 to specify.

	51"W	57"W	63"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■
30"D	●	●	●

Worksurfaces

continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



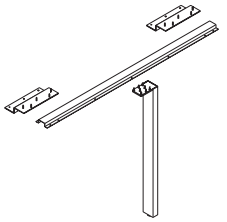
Undersurface Support Rails

➤See page 79 for product info.
➤See page 166 to specify.

	48"W	61"W
3"D	●	●

Worksurface Supports and Brackets

➤See page 79 for product info.
➤See page 166 to specify.



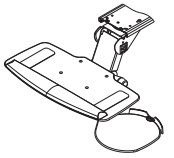
Touchdown Worksurface Mounting Kit

➤See page 79 for product info.
➤See page 166 to specify.

Undersurface Support Legs

➤See page 80 for product info.
➤See page 166 to specify.

	2"D
28"H	●



Adjustable Keyboards Kits

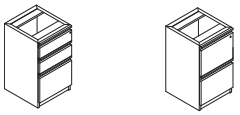
➤See page 86 for product info.
➤See page 167 to specify.

Related Footprint® Metal Storage

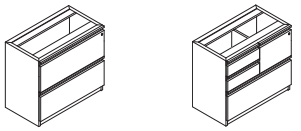
Footprint metal storage has been added to this price list for your convenience.
➤See the **Systems Price List** for additional information.

Undersurface Storage

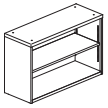
Flat Profile Suspended Box/File Pedestals
Available in metal.
➤See page 88 for product info.
➤See page 170 to specify.



Flat Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤See page 88 for product info.
➤See pages 170–171 to specify.



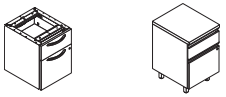
Flat Profile Undersurface Lateral Files and File Centers
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤See page 88 for product info.
➤See page 172–173 to specify.



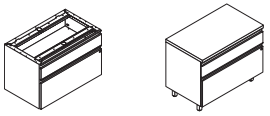
Flat Profile Bookcases
Available in metal.
➤See page 88 for product info.
➤See page 172 to specify.

Flat Profile Mobile Pedestals
Available in cushion-top box/file, box/box/file, and file/file models.
➤See page 88 for product info.
➤See page 174 for metal.
➤See page 175 for metal with wood front.

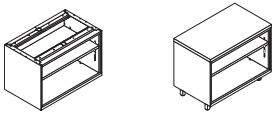
Low Storage



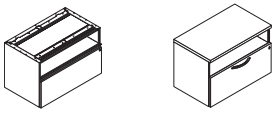
Box/File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 89 for product info.
➤See page 176 to specify.



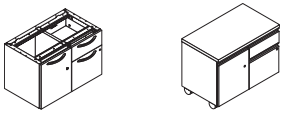
Box/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 89 for product info.
➤See page 176 to specify.



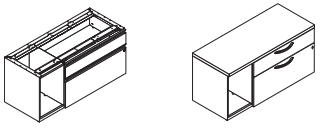
Open/Open Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 89 for product info.
➤See page 177 to specify.



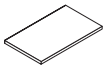
Open/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 89 for product info.
➤See page 178 to specify.



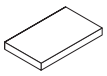
Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 89 for product info.
➤See page 179 to specify.



Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 89 for product info.
➤See page 180 to specify.



18"D Laminate Tops for Low Storage
➤See page 89 for product info.
➤See page 181 to specify.

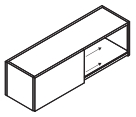


Seat Cushions for Low Storage
➤See page 89 for product info.
➤See page 182 to specify.

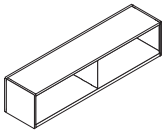
Related Footprint® Metal Storage

Footprint metal storage has been added to this price list for your convenience.
➤See the **Systems Price List** for additional information.

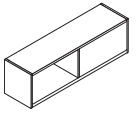
Overhead Storage



Flat Profile Sliding-Door Center-Mount Cabinets
Metal chassis with metal, laminate or wood door.
➤See page 91 for product info.
➤See page 183 to specify.

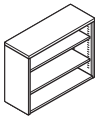


Flat Profile Open Center-Mount Cabinets
➤See page 91 for product info.
➤See page 184 to specify.

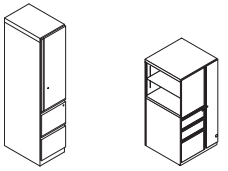


Flat Profile Open Surface-Mount and Suspended Cabinets
➤See page 92 for product info.
➤See page 185 to specify.

Vertical Storage

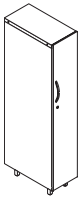


Flat Profile Bookcases (12S)
➤See page 93 for product info.
➤See page 187.

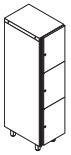


Flat Profile Storage Towers (12S)
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤See page 93 for product info.
➤See pages 188–192.

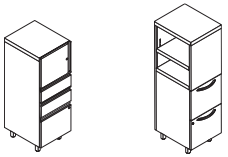
Vertical Storage, continued



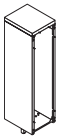
Flat Profile Wardrobes (14S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤See page 93 for product info.
➤See page 194.



Flat Profile Personal Storage Lockers (14S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤See page 93 for product info.
➤See page 195.



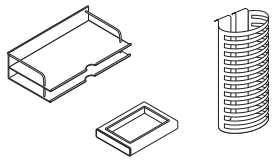
Flat Profile Storage Towers (14S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤See page 93 for product info.
➤See pages 196–199.



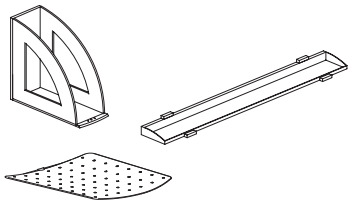
Tower Spacers
➤See page 93 for product info.
➤See page 193 to specify 12S models.
➤See page 200 to specify 14S models.

Related Perks® Accessories

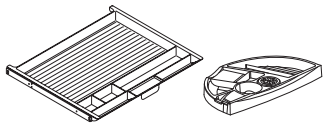
Related Perks accessories have been listed here for reference.
➤See the **Perks Price List** for additional information.



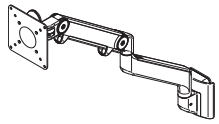
Metal Work Tools
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Plastic Work Tools
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

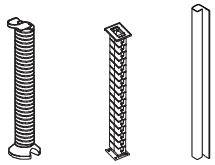


Organizational Tools
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

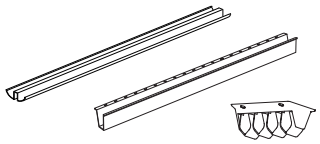


Computer Support
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Vertical Cable Managers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

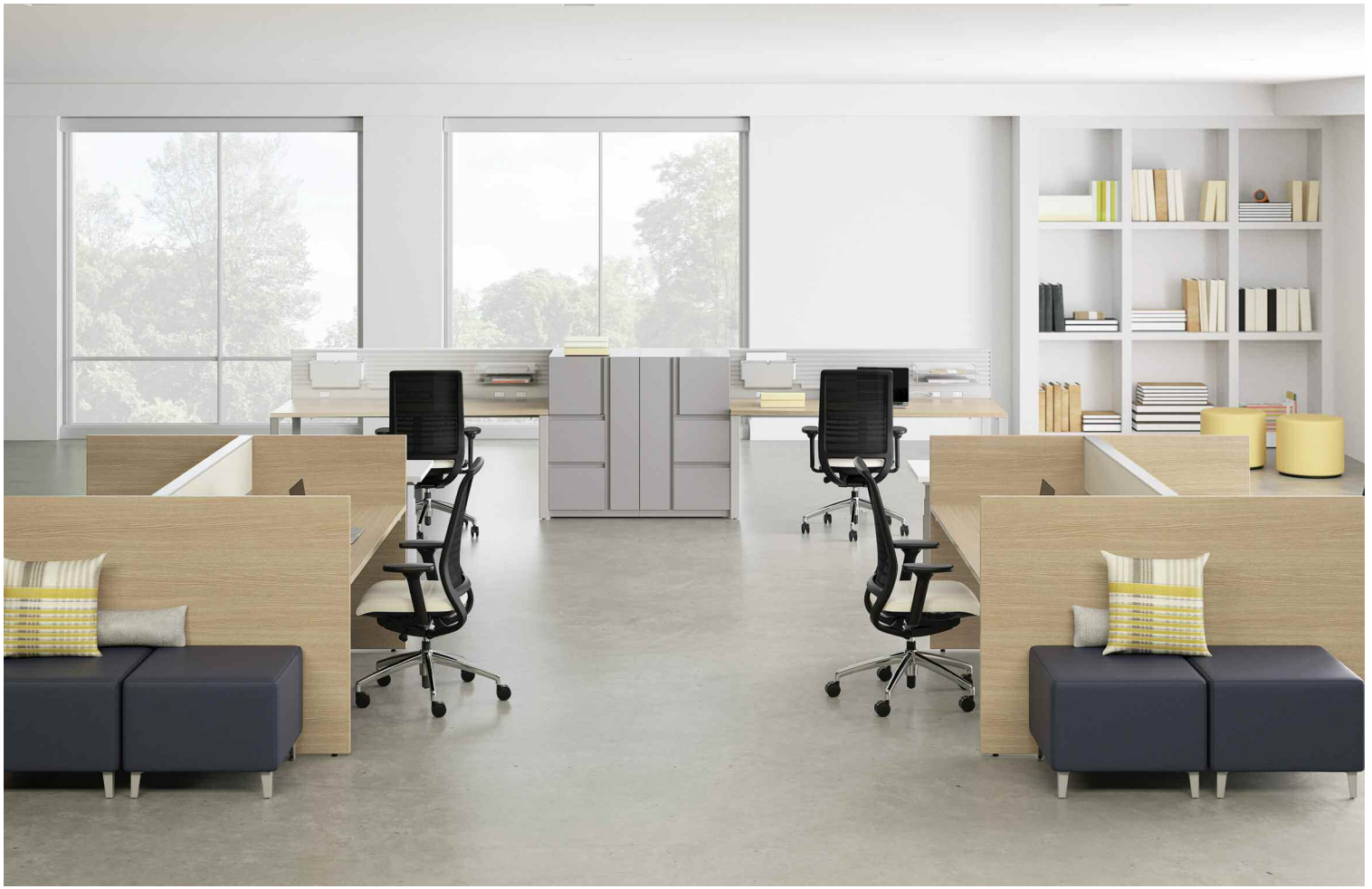


Horizontal Cable Managers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Power/Data/Voice Accessories
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Notes

TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS



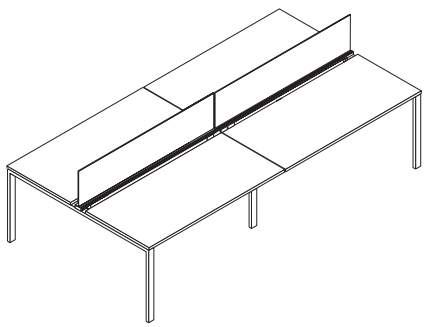
	➤See page
Accessory Rail Applications	
Six-Person Bench	26
Bench with Touchdown Space	27
Four-Person Open Plan with Footprint® Metal Overheads and Monitor Arms	28
Crossrail Applications	
Four-Person Open Plan	29
50"H Open Plan with Storage and Touchdown Space	30
120° Open Plan with with Round Tables	31
Two-Person Wedge Open Plan with Footprint® Metal Vertical Storage	32
Four-Person Open Plan with Open-Base Tiles	33
Two-Person Station with End Panels and Villa™ Lounge Seating	34

Typical Configurations

Accessory Rail Application

Four-Person Bench

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
1	45F3027SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, MID-SUPPORT/RETURN U, PAINT	$239
2	45F6327SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, U, PAINT	304
2	45F0360ARP	XSEDE, ACCESSORY RAIL, PAINT	190
2	45F6014FG	XSEDE, FRAMELESS GLASS	372
4	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY SURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	116
4	45F6004TTUXP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, NO CUTOUT, PAINT	97
2	45FTTSE	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, EXTENDED, PAINT	116
2	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT (optional)	51
2	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT (optional)	51
2	45WIBF1	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE, FLAT BRACKET	11
4	45W2860WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	376
4	45W48WSSR	XSEDE, SURFACE SUPPORT RAIL	60
		TOTAL	**$4923**

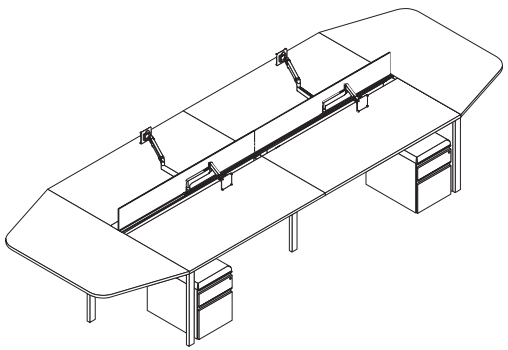
Note: Electrical components are NOT included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Accessory Rail Application

Bench with Touchdown Space

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
1	45F3027SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, MID-SUPPORT/RETURN U, PAINT	$239
2	45F6327SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, U, PAINT	304
2	45F0360ARP	XSEDE, ACCESSORY RAIL, PAINT	190
2	45F6007FG	XSEDE, FRAMELESS GLASS	316
2	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT (optional)	51
2	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT (optional)	51
4	45FTTSE	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, EXTENDED, PAINT	116
4	45F6004TTU4P	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, 4 CUTOUTS, BASIC BELOW-SURFACE POWER, PAINT	97
2	45FECPDBP	XSEDE, COVER PLATE, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TRAY	46
2	45FEDPDBP	XSEDE, DATA PLATE, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TRAY	49
4	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY SURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	116
2	45F60EPKDAB	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TILE, TECH TRAY WITH ACCESSORY RAIL, BASIC	261
1	45F14EJPCP	XSEDE, POWER KIT-TO-POWER KIT JUMPER	109
4	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
4	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
1	45F0227EPILP	XSEDE, POWER INFEED/DATA CHANNEL, PAINT	192
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	257
2	45WWSMKTDP	XSEDE, SURFACE MOUNTING KIT, TOUCHDOWN, PAINT	150
2	45W2462WSTDLLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, TOUCHDOWN, LAMINATE (TFL)	473
4	45W48WSSR	XSEDE, SURFACE SUPPORT RAIL	60
4	45W2860WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	376
2	45WIBF1	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE, FLAT BRACKET	11
2	45FWBUJ	XSEDE, SURF BRACKET, UNDERSURFACE J HOOK	20
4	14S1815PBFM	FOOTPRINT, 18X15 STOR, NON-LOCKING	723
4	99KSMAM2ARMS	PERKS, ACCESSORY, SINGLE ARM W/CROSSRAIL, SILVER	404
		TOTAL	**$12465**

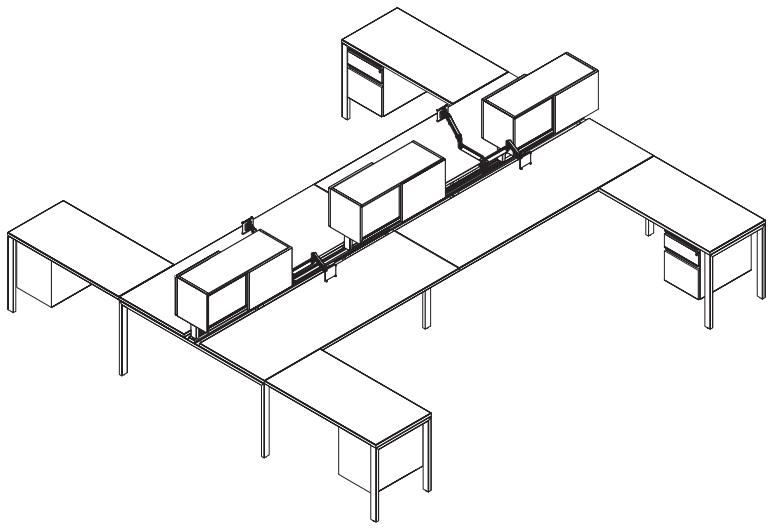
Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Accessory Rail Application

Four-Person Open Plan with Footprint® Metal Overheads and Monitor Arms

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
1	45F3027SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, MID-SUPPORT/RETURN U, PAINT	$239
2	45F0384ARP	XSEDE, ACCESSORY RAIL, PAINT	249
2	45F6327SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, U, PAINT	304
4	45F2427SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, U, PAINT	236
4	45F0227USP	XSEDE, UNDERSURFACE SUPPORT LEG, PAINT	180
1	45F14EJPCP	XSEDE, POWER KIT-TO-POWER KIT JUMPER	109
4	45FER2815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 2, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
4	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
8	45FERUP	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, USB, POWERED, CIRCUIT 1	159
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	257
1	45F0227EPILP	XSEDE, POWER/DATA INFEED CHANNEL, PAINT	192
2	45F84EPKDAE	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TILE, TECH TRAY WITH ACCESSORY RAIL, EXPANDED	593
4	45F8404TTU6P	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, 6 CUTOUTS, EXPANDED BELOW WORKSURFACE POWER, PAINT	130
4	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY SURFACE BRACKET, PAINT, DUAL	116
2	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT	51
2	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT	51
4	45FTTSE	XSEDE, TECH TRAY CONNECTOR, EXTENDED, PAINT	116
2	45FEDPDBP	DATA PLATE, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TRAY	49
2	45FECPDBP	COVER PLATE, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TRAY	46
2	45FWBUJ	XSEDE, SURF BRACKET, UNDERSURFACE J HOOK	20
10	45WIBF1	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE, FLAT BRACKET	11
4	45W2884WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAM (TFL)	522
4	45W2442WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAM (TFL)	253
4	12S2415PUBFM	FOOTPRINT, 24DX15WX20H, STOR, PED, BF, SUSPENDED, FLAT PF, PAINT, LOCKING	452
3	12S3614SOS2RM	36" CENTERMOUNT 2S METAL DOOR RT, NON-LOCKING	1293
3	14SXAR	BRACKETS	204
4	99KSMAM2ARMS	PERKS, ACCESSORY, SINGLE ARM W/CROSSRAIL, SILVER	404
		TOTAL	**$19288**

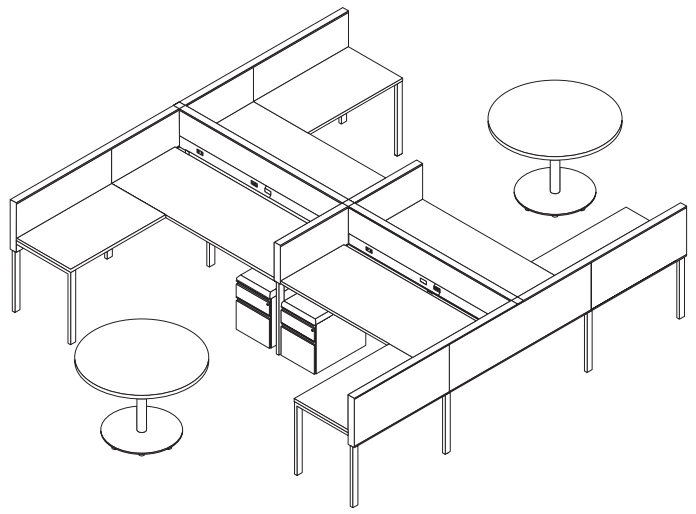
Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Crossrail Application

Four-Person Open Plan

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



Qty	Model	Description	Price (each)
2	45F84CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	$85
2	45F30CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	73
2	45F63CRSEEE42P	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL SET, END, EXTENDED EXT, PAINT	364
4	45F48CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	75
2	45F30CRLP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, WORKSURFACE/LOWER, PAINT	73
2	45F84CRLP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, WORKSURFACE/LOWER, PAINT	85
2	45F15VSSP	XSEDE, VERTICAL SUPPORT RAILS, SET OF 2, PAINT	95
4	45F48CRLEP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, EXTENDED, PAINT	82
6	45F0242SLUTP	XSEDE, SUPPORT, LEG, UPPER TILE, PAINT	158
4	45F2414SLHUT42P	XSEDE, LEG, H, UPPER TILE, 42 APPLICATION, PAINT	332
1	45F0642CXUTP	XSEDE, CONNECTOR, X, UPPER TILE, PAINT	437
4	45F0227USP	XSEDE, UNDERSURFACE SUPPORT LEG, PAINT	180
4	45F4814UTF	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, FABRIC	118
4	45F3014UTF	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, FABRIC	80
2	45F6317EETEF	XSEDE, EXTENDED EXTERIOR TILE, END RUN, FABRIC	167
4	45F4817EETF	XSEDE, EXTENDED EXTERIOR TILE, FABRIC	136
4	45F8410TTF	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TILE, FABRIC	145
4	45F3014UTM	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, MARKER	170
2	45F84TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	70
2	45F30TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	30
4	45F78TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	64
2	45F14ETP	XSEDE, END TRIM, PAINT	51
2	45F17ETRP	XSEDE, END TRIM, RIGHT, PAINT	61
2	45F17ETLP	XSEDE, END TRIM, LEFT, PAINT	61
4	45F8404TTC4P	XSEDE, TECH TILE COVER, 4 CUTOUTS, PAINT	120
4	45FEDPP	XSEDE, DATA PLATE, PAINT	37
1	45FECPP	XSEDE, COVER PLATE (PACK OF 10), PAINT	102
2	45F84EPKDAB	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TILE, TECH TRAY WITH ACCESSORY RAIL	367
1	45F16EJPCP	XSEDE, JUMPER, POWER KIT TO CONN TO POWER KIT	109
4	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
4	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	257
4	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY SURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	116
4	45F8404TTUXP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, NO CUTOUT, PAINT	130
4	45FTTSE	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, EXTENDED, PAINT	116
2	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT (optional)	116
2	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT (optional)	51
12	45F08WBP	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	50
8	45WIBF1	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE, FLAT BRACKET	11
4	45W2884WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	522
4	45W2448WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	281
2	CCS42RDL1	CONF SOL, 42DIA, TOP, ROUND, LAMINATE, RIM GROUP 1	912
2	CBM2428DF1	CONF SOL, 24DX24WX28H, DISC BASE, FINISH GROUP ONE	920
4	14S1815PBFM	FOOTPRINT, 18X15 STOR, NON-LOCKING	723
		TOTAL	**$23667**

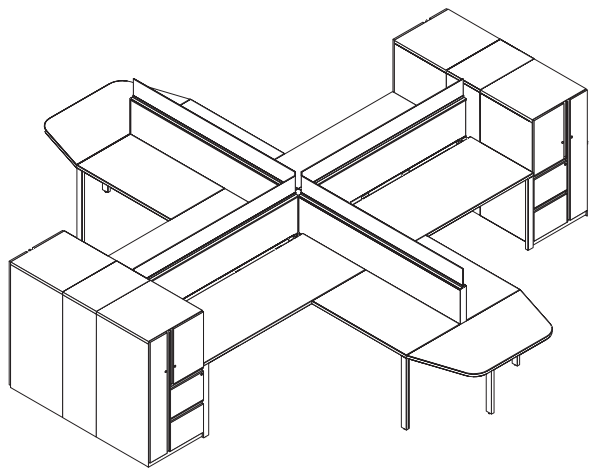
Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Crossrail Application

50"H Open Plan with Storage and Touchdown Space

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
4	45F72CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	$83
4	45F72CRLP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, WORKSURFACE/LOWER, PAINT	83
4	45F15VSSP	XSEDE, VERTICAL SUPPORT RAILS, SET OF 2, PAINT	95
2	45F6327SLUS42P	XSEDE, LEG, U, STANCHION, PAINT	394
2	45F5127SLUS42P	XSEDE, LEG, U, STANCHION, PAINT	377
1	45F0642CXUTP	XSEDE, CONNECTOR, X, UPPER TILE, PAINT	437
8	45F7214UTF	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, FABRIC	160
4	45F72TCFIP	XSEDE, TOP CAP FOR FRAMELESS RESIN OR GLASS, PAINT	113
4	45F14ETP	XSEDE, END TRIM, PAINT	51
4	45F7204TTU4P	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, 4 CUTOUTS, BASIC BELOW WORKSURFACE POWER, PAINT	118
2	45FTTSP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, SPANNER, PAINT	27
4	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY SURFACE BRACKET PAINT	116
2	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT (optional)	51
2	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT (optional)	51
2	45FEDPDBP	DATA PLATE, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TRAY	49
2	45FECPDBP	COVER PLATE, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TRAY	46
2	45F72EPKDBB	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TRAY WITH CROSSRAILS, BASIC	282
1	45F17EJPCP	XSEDE, JUMPER, POWER KIT TO CONN TO POWER KIT	109
4	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
4	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	257
2	45FWBUJ	XSEDE, SURF BRACKET, UNDERSURFACE, J HOOK	20
4	45W2872WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	448
4	45W2442WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	253
2	45W2450WSTDLLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, TOUCHDOWN, LAMINATE (TFL)	436
4	45W72WSSR	XSEDE WORKSURFACE SUPPORT RAIL	148
8	45WIBF1	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE, FLAT BRACKET	11
2	45F08WBP	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	50
2	45WWSMKTDP	XSEDE, SURF MOUNTING KIT, TOUCHDOWN, PAINT	150
2	12S2442VHHR2M	FOOTPRINT, STOR/WARDROBE, RIGHT, FF, METAL, LOCKING	1737
2	12S2442VHHL2M	FOOTPRINT, STOR/WARDROBE, LEFT, FF, METAL, LOCKING	1737
2	12S244215VSSP	STORAGE 42" FILLER	779
		TOTAL	**$20831**

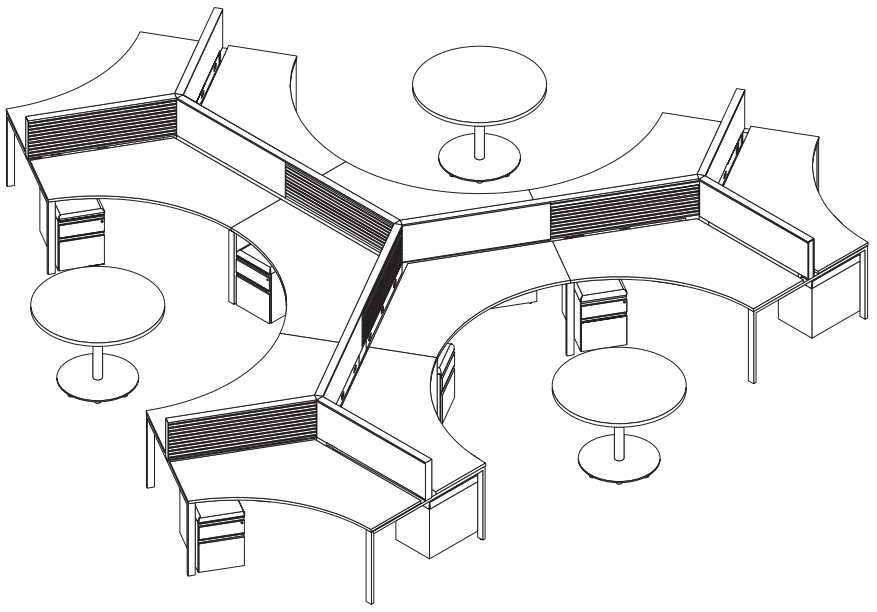
Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Crossrail Application

120° Open Plan with Round Tables

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
12	45F42CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	$75
12	45F42CRLP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, WORKSURFACE/LOWER, PAINT	75
9	45F5127SLUS42P	XSEDE, LEG, U, STANCHION, PAINT	377
1	45F0542CYUTIP	XSEDE, CONNECTOR, Y, UPPER TILE, IN-FEED, PAINT	509
3	45F0542CYUTP	XSEDE, CONNECTOR, Y, UPPER TILE, PAINT	488
12	45F4214UTF	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, FABRIC	105
12	45F4214UTS	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, SLAT	392
6	45F42TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	37
3	45F84TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	70
6	45F14ETP	XSEDE, END TRIM, PAINT	51
24	45F4204TTU3P	TECH TRAY WITH CUT OUTS, BASIC BELOW SURF PWR, PAINT	81
12	45FTTSE	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, EXTENDED, PAINT	116
6	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT (optional)	51
6	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT (optional)	51
12	45FEDPDBP	UNDERSURFACE DATA PLATE COVER DUAL	49
12	45F42EPKDBB	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TRAY WITH CROSSRAIL, BASIC	239
3	45F14EJPCP	XSEDE, POWER KIT-TO-POWER KIT JUMPER	109
8	45F15EJPCP	XSEDE, JUMPER, PANEL-CONNECTOR-PANE	109
12	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
12	45FER2815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 2, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
12	45FER3815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 3, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
12	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	257
12	45FTTYP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY CONNECTOR 120, PAINT	59
24	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY SURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	116
12	45W2240WSYCCLL	XSEDE, SURF, 120 CORNER, CURVED, LAMINATE (TFL)	871
6	45FWBUJ	XSEDE, SURF BRACKET, UNDERSURFACE, J HOOK	20
3	CCS42RDL1	CONF SOL, 42DIA, TOP, ROUND, LAMINATE, RIM GROUP 1	912
3	CBM2428DF1	CONF SOL, 24DX24WX28H, DISC BASE, FINISH GROUP ONE	920
12	14S1815PBFM	FOOTPRINT, 18X15 STOR, NON-LOCKING	723
		TOTAL	**$52500**

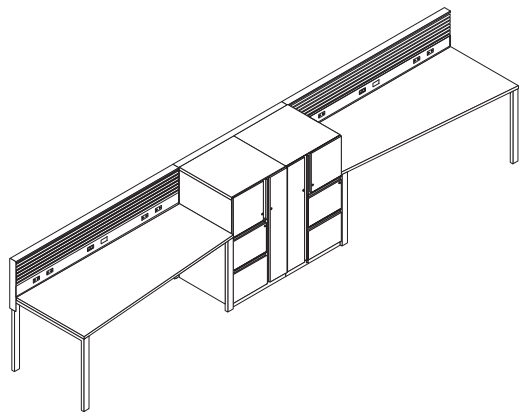
Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Crossrail Application

Two-Person Wedge Open Plan with Metal Vertical Storage

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
2	45F72CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	$83
1	45F48CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	75
4	45F15VSSP	XSEDE, VERTICAL SUPPORT RAILS, SET OF 2, PAINT	95
2	45F72CRLEP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, EXTENDED, PAINT	89
1	45F48CRLEP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, EXTENDED, PAINT	82
1	45F3014SLHUT42P	XSEDE, LEG, H, UPPER TILE, 42 APPLICATION, PWR, PAINT	349
1	45F3014SLHUT42P	XSEDE, LEG, H, UPPER TILE, 42 APPLICATION, PWR, PAINT	349
2	45F0242SLUTP	XSEDE, SUPPORT, LEG, UPPER TILE, PAINT	158
2	45F0227USP	XSEDE, UNDERSURFACE SUPPORT LEG, PAINT	180
2	45F7217EETF	XSEDE, EXTENDED EXTERIOR TILE, FABRIC	180
1	45F4817EETF	XSEDE, EXTENDED EXTERIOR TILE, FABRIC	136
2	45F7210TTS	XSEDE, TECH TILE, SLAT	488
1	45F4810TTF	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TILE, FABRIC	90
2	45F72TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	63
1	45F48TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	38
1	45F17ETRP	XSEDE, END TRIM, RIGHT, PAINT	61
1	45F17ETLP	XSEDE, END TRIM, LEFT, PAINT	61
2	45F7204TTC6P	XSEDE, TECH TILE COVER, 6 CUTOUTS, PAINT	109
1	45F4804TTCXP	XSEDE, TECH TILE COVER, NO CUTOUT, PAINT	71
4	45FEDPP	XSEDE, DATA PLATE, PAINT	37
2	45F72EPKSAE	XSEDE, POWER KIT, SINGLE-SIDED, TECH TILE, TECH TRAY WITH ACCESSORY RAIL, EXPANDED	578
1	45F48EJP8	XSEDE, JUMPER KIT, PASS THRU, 8 WIRE	212
2	45F14EJPCP	XSEDE, POWER KIT-TO-POWER KIT JUMPER	109
4	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
4	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	257
1	45W3072WSTPLLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, TAPER, LEFT, LAMINATE (TFL)	610
1	45W2472WSTPLLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, TAPER, RIGHT, LAMINATE (TFL)	610
2	45W72WSSR	XSEDE WORKSURFACE SUPPORT RAIL	148
6	45F08WBP	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	50
1	12S2442VHHL2M	FOOTPRINT, STOR/WARDROBE, LEFT, FF, METAL, LOCKING	1737
1	12S2442VHHR2M	FOOTPRINT, STOR/WARDROBE, RIGHT, FF, METAL, LOCKING	1737

TOTAL $11939

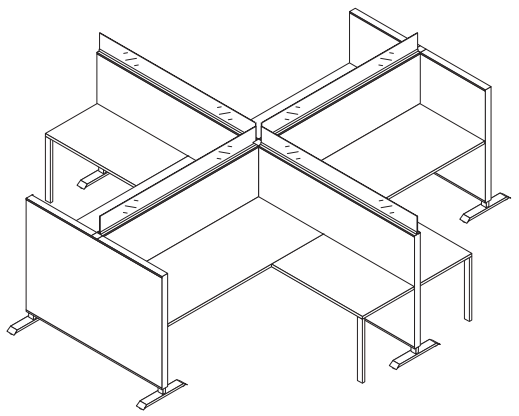
Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Crossrail Rail Application

Four-Person Open Plan with Open-Base Tiles

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
6	45F2150STOBP	XSEDE, SUPPORT, T-LEG, OPEN BASE, 50H, PAINT	$269
8	45F0227USP	XSEDE, UNDERSURFACE SUPPORT LEG, PAINT	180
8	45F72CRLP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, WORKSURFACE/LOWER, 72W, PAINT	83
4	45F72CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, 72W, PAINT	83
2	45F63CRSEOB50P	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL SET, END, OPEN BASE, 63W, PAINT	423
4	45F22VSSP	XSEDE, VERTICAL SUPPORT RAILS, SET OF 2, PAINT	101
1	45F0650CXOBP	XSEDE, CONNECTOR, X, OPEN BASE, 50H, PAINT	551
4	45F30TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, 30W, PAINT	30
4	45F72TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, 72W, PAINT	63
6	45F41ETP	XSEDE, END TRIM, 41H, PAINT	107
2	45F6346OBTEF	XSEDE, OPEN BASE TILE, END OF RUN, FABRIC, 42H X 63W	308
4	45F3023OBTUF	XSEDE, OPEN BASE TILE, UNDERSURFACE, FABRIC, 23H X 30W	136
8	45F7223OBTUF	XSEDE, OPEN BASE TILE, UNDERSURFACE, FABRIC, 23H X 72W	246
32	45FWTBP	XSEDE, UNDERSURFACE TILE MOUNT BRACKET, PAINT	12
4	45F3021UTF	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, FABRIC, 21H X 30W	114
8	45F7221UTF	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, FABRIC, 21H X 72W	211
4	45F7204TTUXP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, NO CUTOUT, 72W, PAINT	118
4	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY SURFACE BRACKET, DUAL SIDED, PAINT	116
4	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT (optional)	51
4	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT (optional)	51
14	45F08WBP	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	50
4	45WIBF1	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE, FLAT BRACKET	11
4	45W2442WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, 42W, LAMINATE (TFL)	252
4	45W2872WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, 72W, LAMINATE (TFL)	448
		TOTAL	**$17409**

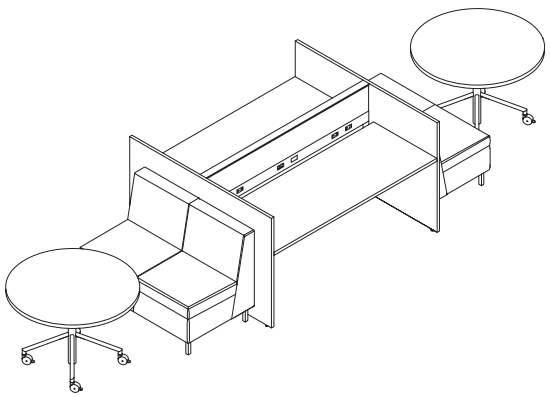
Note: Electrical components are not included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Crossrail Application

Two-Person Station with End Panels and Villa™ Lounge Seating

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
1	45F72CRLP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, WORKSURFACE/LOWER, PAINT	83
1	45F72CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	83
1	45F15VSSP	XSEDE, VERTICAL SUPPORT RAILS, SET OF 2, PAINT	95
2	45F6342EPUL	XSEDE, END PANEL, UPPER, LAMINATE	974
2	45F7210TTF	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TILE, FABRIC	131
1	45F72TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	63
2	45F7204TTUXP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, NO CUTOUT, PAINT	118
2	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY SURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	116
2	45F7204TTC6P	XSEDE, TECH TILE COVER, 6 CUTOUTS, PAINT	109
2	45FEDPP	DATA PLATE COVER	37
1	45FECPP	XSEDE, COVER PLATE (PACK OF 10), PAINT	102
1	45F72EPKDAE	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DUAL-SIDED, TECH TILE, TECH TRAY WITH ACCESSORY RAIL, EXTENDED	463
2	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
2	45FER2815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 2, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
2	45FERUP	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, USB, POWERED, CIRCUIT 1	159
2	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	32
1	45F0227EPILP	XSEDE, POWER/DATA INFEED CHANNEL, PAINT	192
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	257
2	45W2872WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	448
2	45W72WSSR	XSEDE WORKSURFACE SUPPORT RAIL	148
2	K602	VILLA, LOUNGE, TWO SEAT, W/OUT ARM, GRADE 1	2290
2	77K42RD30L	SCENARIO, 42DIA, TOP, ROUND, LAMINATE	508
2	77K2728XM	SCENARIO, 27WX28H, X BASE, FIXED HEIGHT, MOBILE	949
		TOTAL	**$13504**

Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

PLANNING

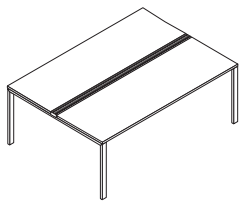
	➤See page
Overview	
Visual Definitions	36
Accessory Rail Applications	
Overview	38
Dimensions	39
Accessory Rails	40
U-Legs	41
Crossrail Applications	
Overview	42
Dimensions	44
Structure Guidelines	45
Crossrails	40
Vertical Support Rails	46
End Crossrail Sets	49
U-Legs with Stanchions	50
U-Leg Mid-Supports	51
H-Legs	52
Support Legs & T-Legs	53
End Panels	54
Connectors	55
Top Caps & End Trim	56
Tiles	57
Screens	63
Power & Data	64
Worksurfaces	78
Brackets & Support Rails	79
Support Legs	80
Required Brackets & Additional Support	81
Cord Management	85
Accessories	86
Related Products	
Footprint® Metal Storage	87
Priority™ Storage and Height-Adjustable Tables	95

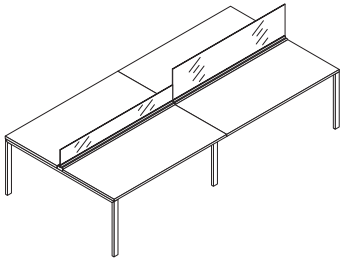
Visual Definitions

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

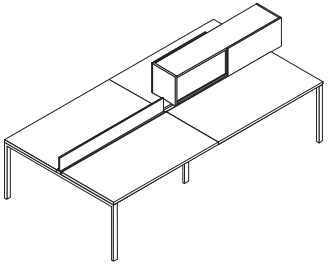
With Xsede, you can create accessory rail or crossrail structure applications. They are not intended to be joined together, but are complementary to each other.

Accessory Rail Applications



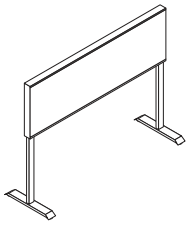


- 7”H frameless glass/resin
- 14"H frameless glass/resin

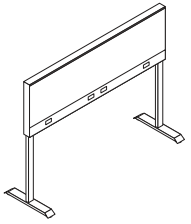


- 7”H frameless glass/resin
- Footprint metal center-mount overhead cabinet

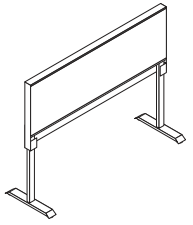
Crossrail Applications



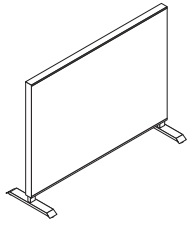
- Upper tiles (both sides)



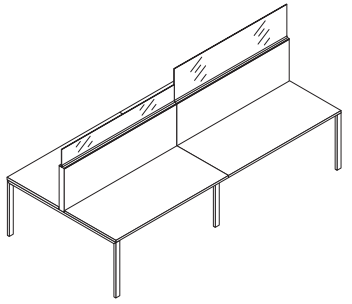
- Tech tile (one or both sides)



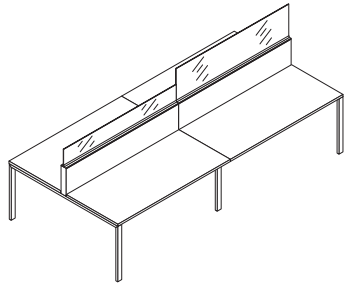
- Extended upper tile (outside)
- Upper tile (inside)
- Tech tray required (not shown)



- Open-base tiles (both sides)



- 50"H tiles
- 7”H frameless glass/resin
- 14"H frameless glass/resin



- 42"H tiles
- 7”H frameless glass/resin
- 14"H frameless glass/resin

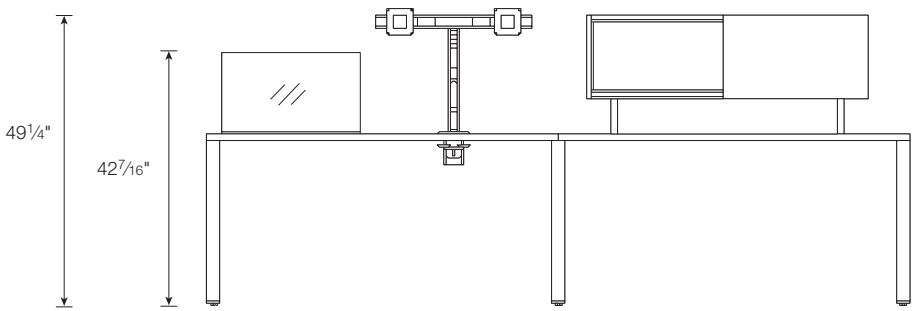
Visual Definitions

continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

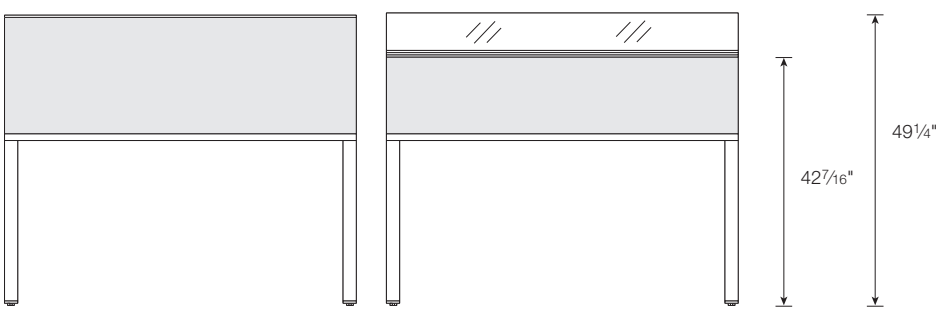
Although not intended to be joined together, accessory rail and crossrail applications were designed to align in height.

Accessory Rail Application



- 14"H frameless glass/resin
- Perks dual-monitor arm, clamp-mount for Xsede, fully extended
- Footprint metal center-mount sliding-door overhead cabinet

Crossrail Application



- 50"H upper tile
- 7"H frameless glass/resin
- 42"H upper tile

Accessory Rail Applications

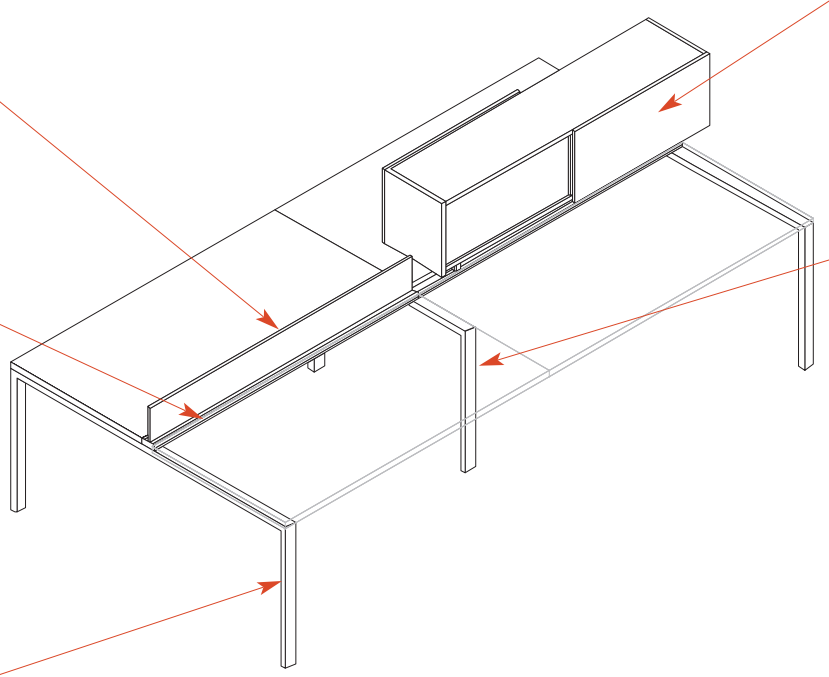
Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Frameless glass or resin can mount to accessory rail to provide space division without hindering visual access.

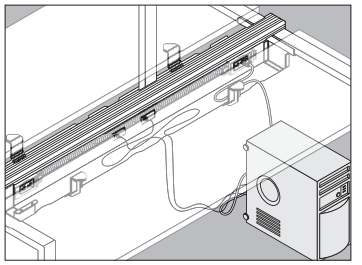
Accessory rail brings function to benching. Accessory rail is mounted between two surfaces and can be used to attach frameless glass/resin, monitor arms, or center-mount overheads.

Dual-sided U-legs support the end of the worksurfaces.



Footprint metal center-mount overheads and Priority center-mount overheads and shelves can be mounted to accessory rail with stanchion brackets, specified separately.

Mid-support/return U-legs can be used as mid-support for longer runs and to support returns extending from the main run.

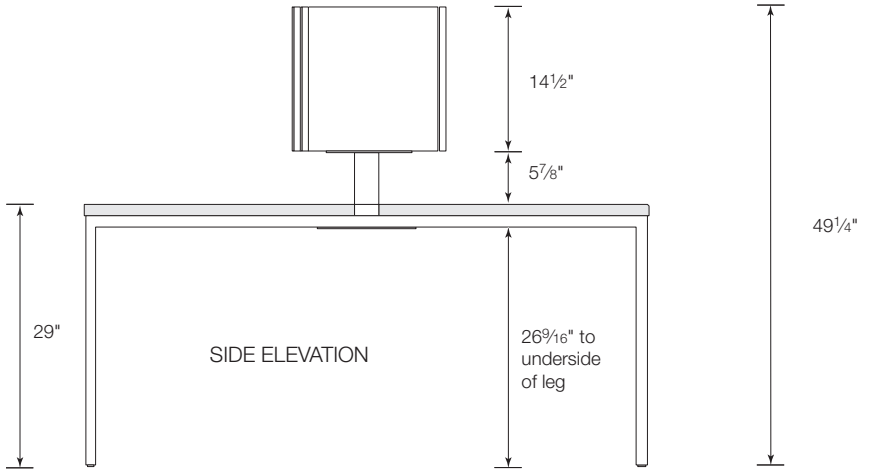


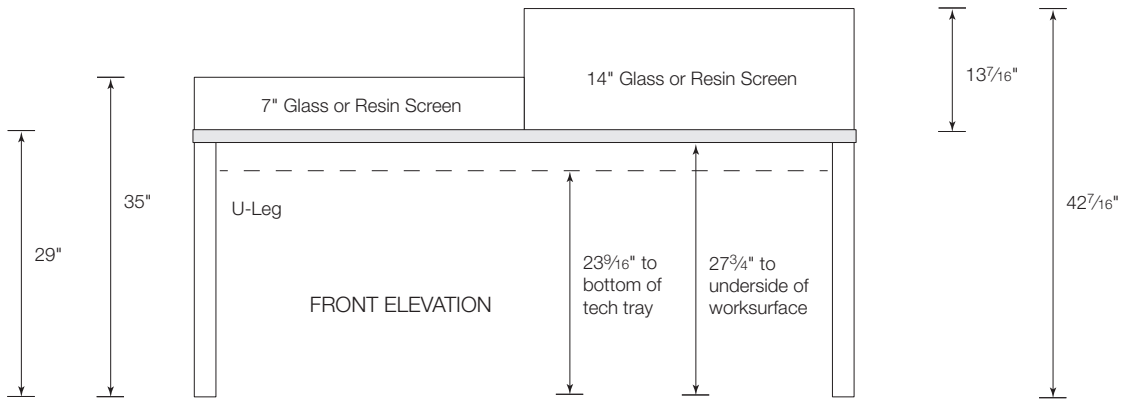
Power can be mounted directly underneath the accessory rail, and can be accessed using a tech tray with wire gap worksurfaces.

Accessory Rail Applications

Dimensions

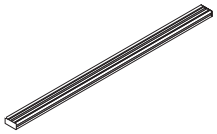
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97





Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details



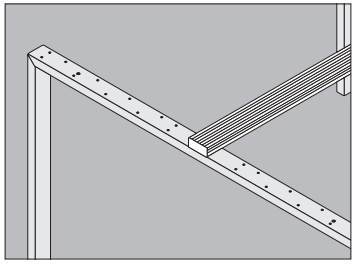
Accessory rail is a component that provides much flexibility to a work station. It can be used to attach monitor arms, frameless glass or resin, center-mount overheads or shelves. Accessory rail is 1 3⁄16"D by 2 11⁄16"W and is available in 9 widths from 36"–84" in 6" increments. Accessory rails are finished off with a complementary color cap on each end.

Accessory rails are intended for dual-sided table applications.

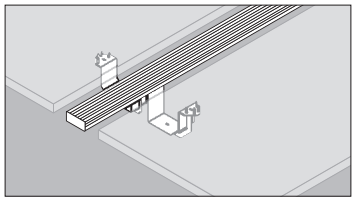
Finishes & Materials

- Accessory rail: anodized aluminum with a satin finish

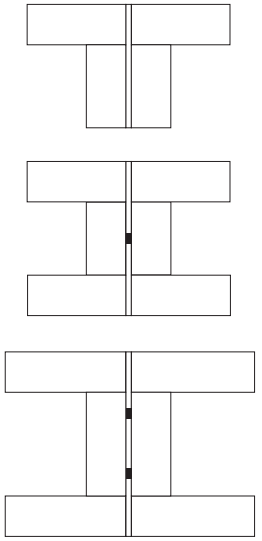
Connections



Accessory rail attaches to U-legs with four button-head cap screws on each end.



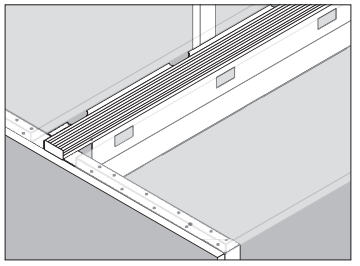
Worksurfaces attach to the accessory rail with a worksurface bracket or a dual-sided tech tray bracket.



▮ = Accessory rail connection with support

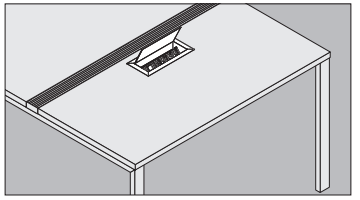
Accessory rails can be used in main/return applications. Two accessory rails can be joined to create a longer width; support is required at each connection. Power kits must be the same length as the accessory rail.

Power & Data



When wire-gap worksurfaces are used with an accessory rail, tech trays can be used under the worksurface for power, data, and cable management.

Tech trays hang from an accessory rail or crossrail and can conceal power/data and manage cables.



When full-depth worksurfaces are used, worksurface power/data grommets or power/data centers are recommended.

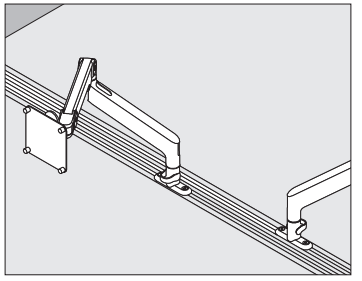
Planning Factors

50½" and 62½"D U-legs must have an accessory rail located between the two worksurfaces.

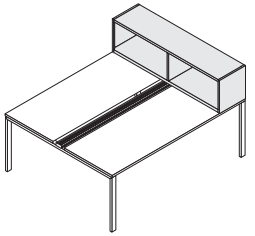
Accessory rails can only be used in straight-run configurations as they cannot turn corners.

24" and 30"D mid-support/return U-legs can be used for mid-support.
➤See page 41.

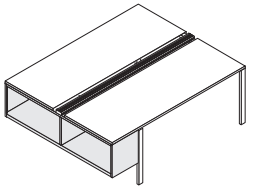
Related Products



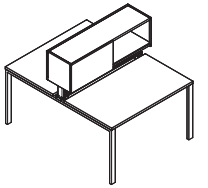
Single monitor arms can attach to accessory rail with accessory rail-mount.
➤See the Perks Price List.



Footprint set-on-surface open cabinets are intended for mounting on top of the worksurface at the end of a run. 57" and 63"W units can span back-to-back worksurfaces on U-legs.
➤See the Footprint section of this price list.



Footprint suspended open cabinets mount below the end of a worksurface. Worksurface supports will need to be inset to allow clearance for the cabinet.
➤See the Footprint section of this price list.



Footprint center-mount metal overheads or Priority center-mount overheads and shelves can be mounted to accessory rail using stanchion brackets, specified separately.

Worksurface bracket
➤See page 79.

Tech tray bracket
➤See page 67.

Frameless glass or resin
➤See page 63.

U-Legs

For Accessory Rail Applications

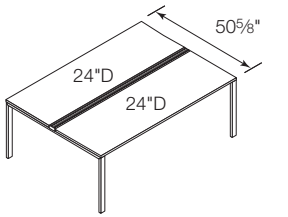
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

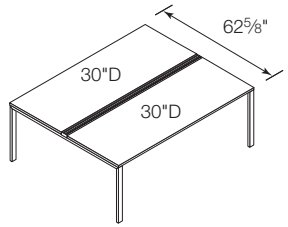
Details

U-Legs are for use in accessory rail applications and as mid- or return support.

Continuous-worksurface applications require the use of U-legs.

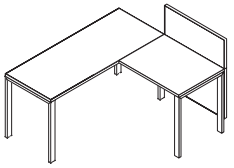
U-legs are 27¾"H and intended for undersurface table applications. They may be used for benching, tables, and returns. Posts are 1³⁄₁₆"D x 2⅜"W.



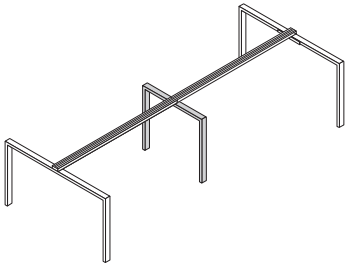


50⅝" U-legs are for use with two back-to-back 24"D worksurfaces separated by an accessory rail.

62⅝" U-legs are for use with two back-to-back 30"D worksurfaces separated by an accessory rail.



24" and 30"D mid-support/return U-legs are for use in table applications to support the end of a return surface (shown above) or shared between two worksurfaces (shown below). It can also be used as return support with other Kimball Office products.

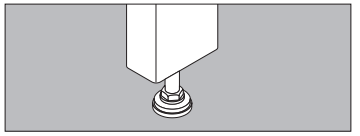


Mid-support/return U-legs can be used for center support in back-to-back accessory rail applications (shared between two worksurfaces):

- 24"D models can be used with 51"D U-legs.
- 30"D models can be used with 57" and 63"D U-legs.

The depth of the mid-support must be at least half the depth of the two surfaces.

➤See page 45 for crossrail application guidelines that apply also to accessory rail applications.



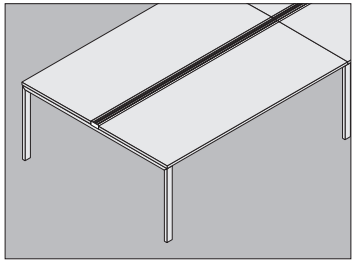
Floor glides are standard on all legs. Glides on U-legs provide 2¾" height adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

- 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections



U-legs for use with accessory rail ship with attachment hardware. All U-legs ship with screws to secure worksurfaces.

Planning Factors

Structures created with U-legs can span from 24" to 84".

Worksurface planning information

➤See page 78.

Back-to-back, dual-sided worksurfaces supported by U-legs require an accessory rail between the two worksurfaces.

Legs may be inset up to half the depth of the surface to create a different visual. Legs must be inset to mount suspended cabinets below the surface.

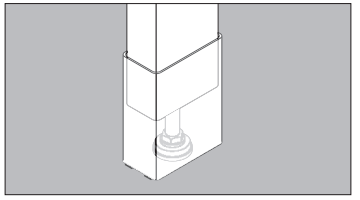
Related Products

Accessory rails

➤See page 40.

Power & Data

➤See page 64.



4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to U-legs to hide extended leveling glides. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg. Install glide covers on U-legs prior to U-leg installation.

Crossrail Applications

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

T-legs, used in conjuction with crossrails and tiles, can create a freestanding structure to divide space, add privacy, and distribute power/data.

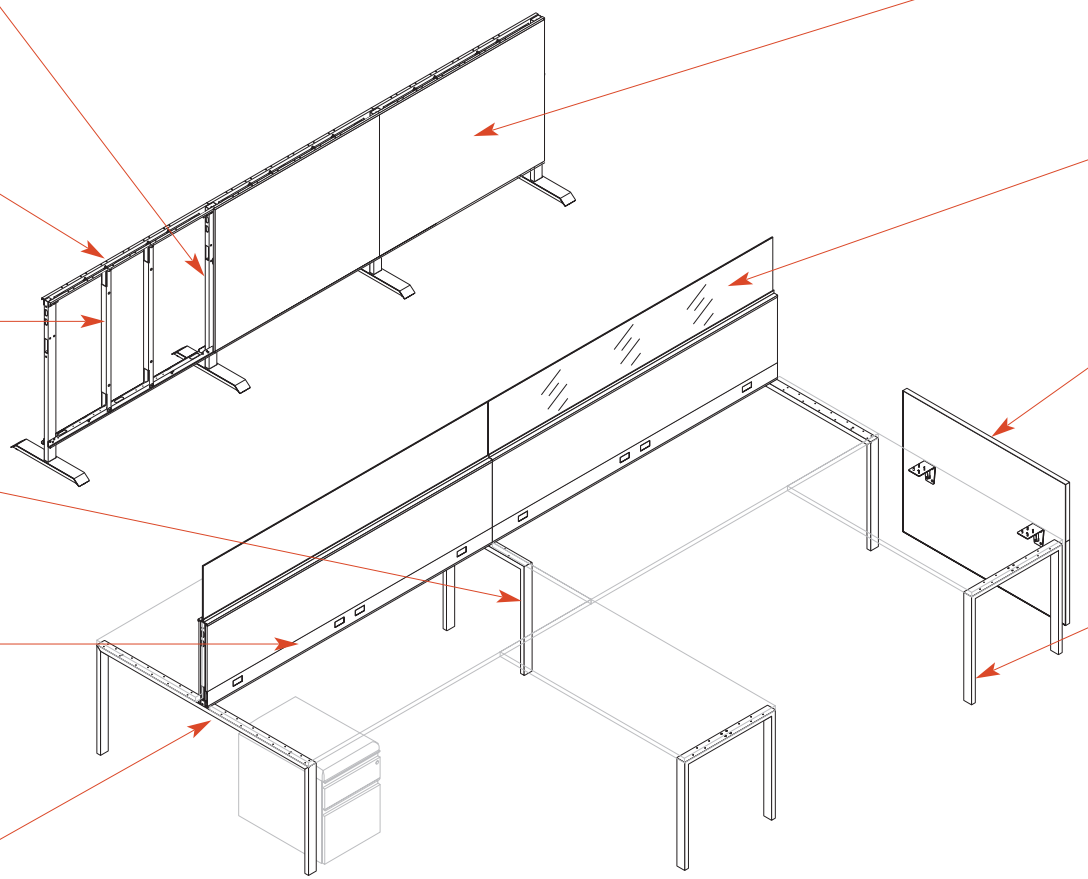
Crossrails connect to the legs to create the structure and hold tiles and top caps for a finished look.

Vertical support rails tie crossrails together and provide structural rigidity.

Mid-support U-leg with stanchions are used to connect smaller runs.

Tech tile covers allow power and data to be installed above the worksurface for quick access.

U-leg with stanchion is one of five different types of legs that are the foundation of the Xsede crossrail structure.



Tiles provide visual separation and are offered in upper, extended upper, open-base, and tech tiles.

Frameless resin or glass is installed into applicable top caps.

Fabric-covered privacy screens attach to the underside of worksurfaces to provide additional privacy. They can attach to any table.

Mid-support/return U-legs support the end of the worksurfaces in return applications.

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tackable acoustical tiles.
Note: COM must comply with U.L. Standard 1286
Class B—Laminate tiles
Class C—Metal slat tiles

Crossrail Applications

Overview, continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

X-Connector provides the ability for the crossrail structure to change direction.

Full-height end panel provides a clean aesthetic without visible connectors. Worksurface-height end panels are also available.

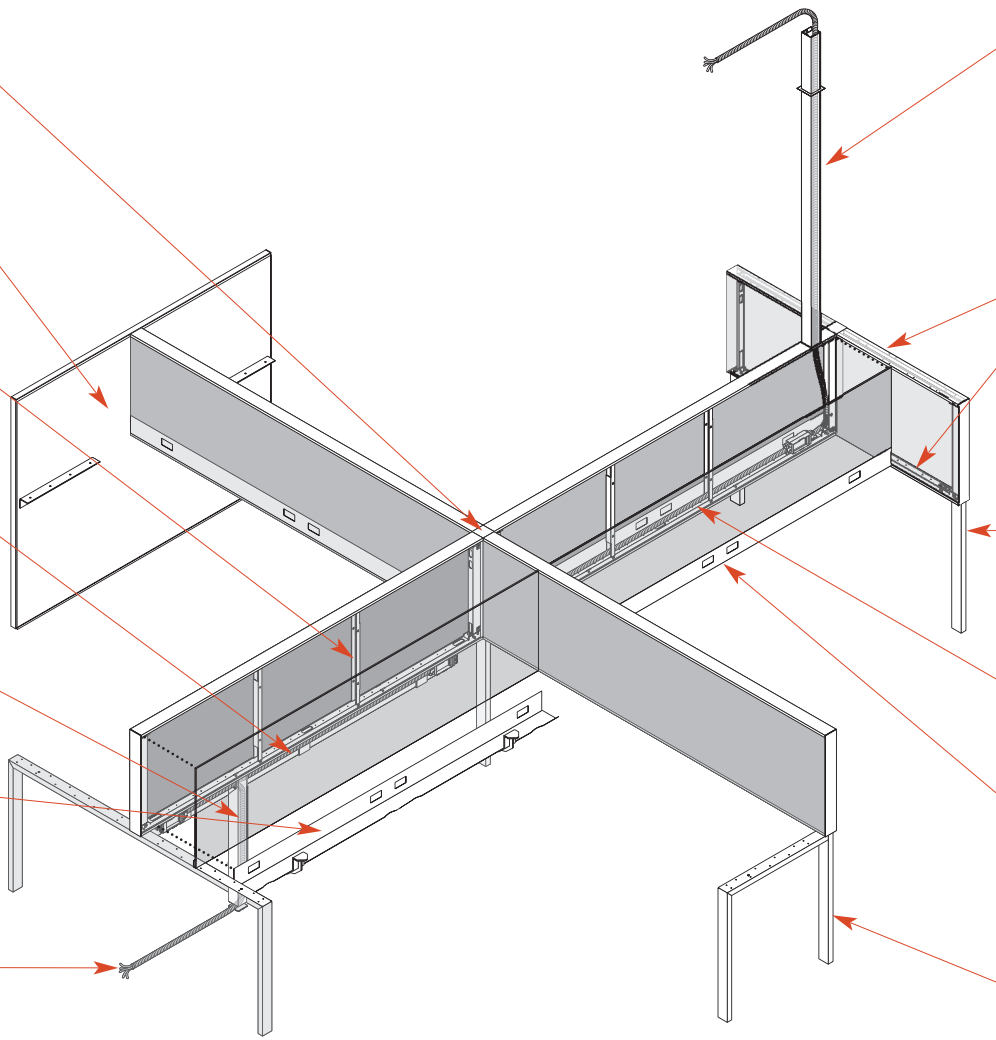
Vertical support rails tie upper and lower crossrails together providing structure rigidity.

Power can be mounted directly underneath the crossrail, and can be accessed below the worksurface in the tech tray.

Power/data in-feed channel allows power and data to be routed from the floor to worksurface height.

Tech trays fit in front of power and data components and provide below-worksurface access through cut-outs in the tray.

Power in-feed models include 8-wire ceiling and floor entry, single-circuit in-feed to plug into a building outlet, New York power entry, and Chicago hardwire components.



Ceiling power/data pole allows power and data to be routed from the ceiling to the station.

End crossrail set can be used to finish a configuration with a wing wall arrangement without a visible T-post.

Support legs combined with end crossrails finish off the end of a structure run.

Power kits and jumpers are available to distribute power above or below the worksurface.

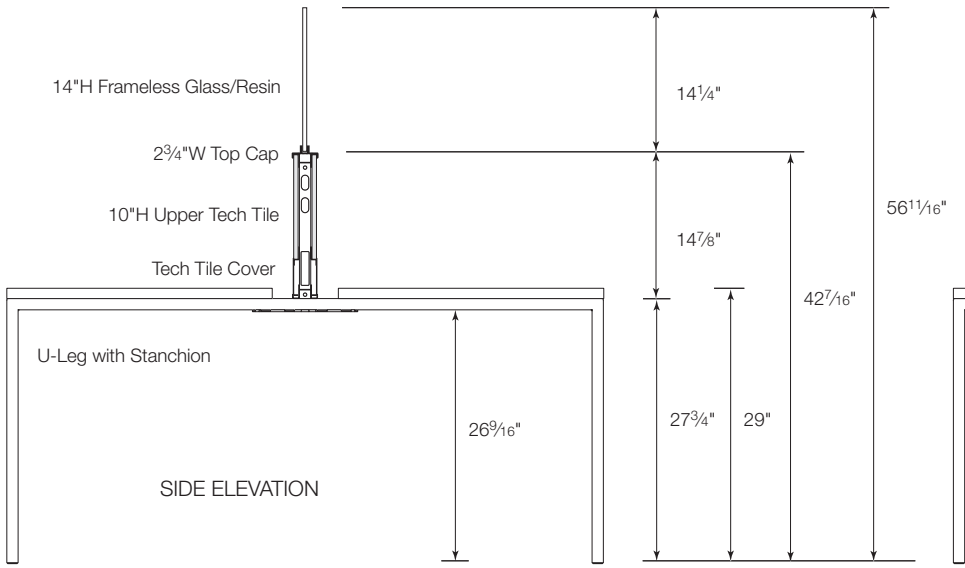
Tech tile and covers provide access to power/data at worksurface height.

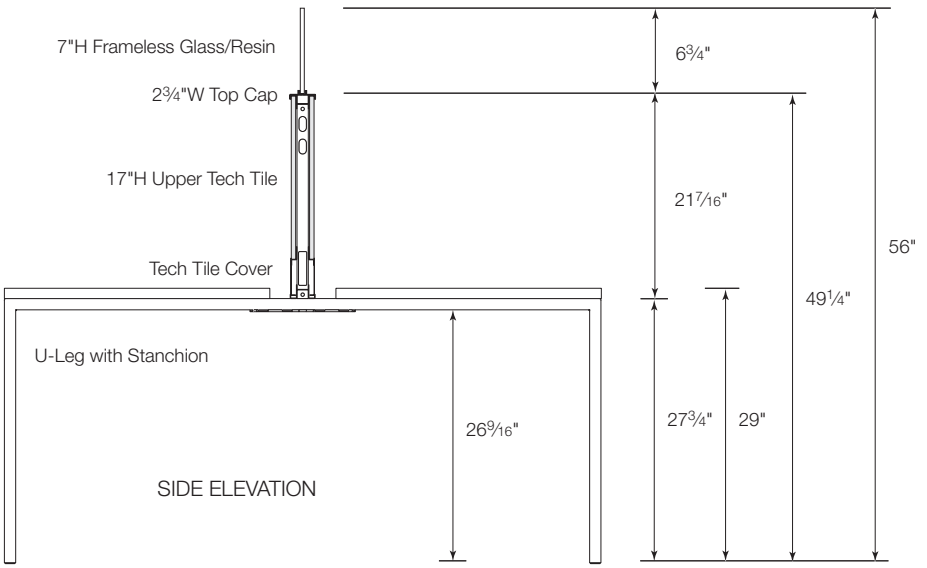
H-legs, when used with crossrails, allow for a single-sided application.

Crossrail Applications

Dimensions

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97





42"H crossrail structure with:
- Wire gap worksurfaces
- 10"H upper tech tile and 4" tech tile cover
- 14"H frameless glass/resin

Note: Above configuration with 7"H frameless glass/resin would have an overall height of 49¼".

If using tech tray, the tech tray bracket would be 23⁹⁄₁₆" off the floor.

50"H crossrail structure with:
- Wire gap worksurfaces
- 17"H upper tech tile and 4" tech tile cover
- 7"H frameless glass/resin

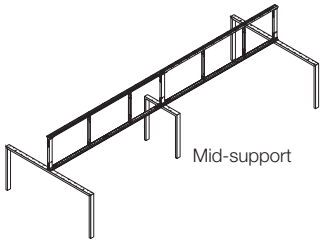
Note: Above configuration with 14"H frameless glass/resin would have an overall height of 63½".

Crossrail Applications

Structure Guidelines

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

U-Leg or U-Leg with Stanchion:

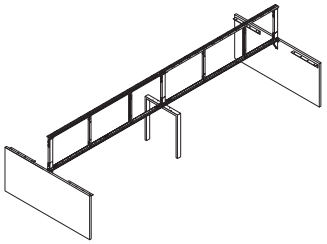


Crossrail structures can span up to 84" from U-leg to U-leg, and can continue to any length of run when all U-legs are full depth.

U-legs can span 84" to mid-support and then 84" to the next U-leg and continue to any length, *so long as alternating U-legs are full depth.*

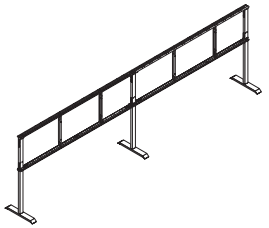
IMPORTANT: Unsupported worksurface spans over 48"W require additional center support.
➤See page 81 for appropriate bracketry.

End Panels:



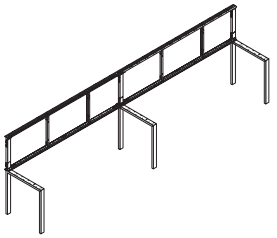
Crossrail structures can span up to 84" from end panel to end panel. Runs can continue indefinitely between two end panels with the use of U-legs with stanchions in between, *so long as alternating U-legs are full depth.*

T-Legs:



Crossrail structures can run indefinitely when a T-leg is placed every 84".

H-Legs:



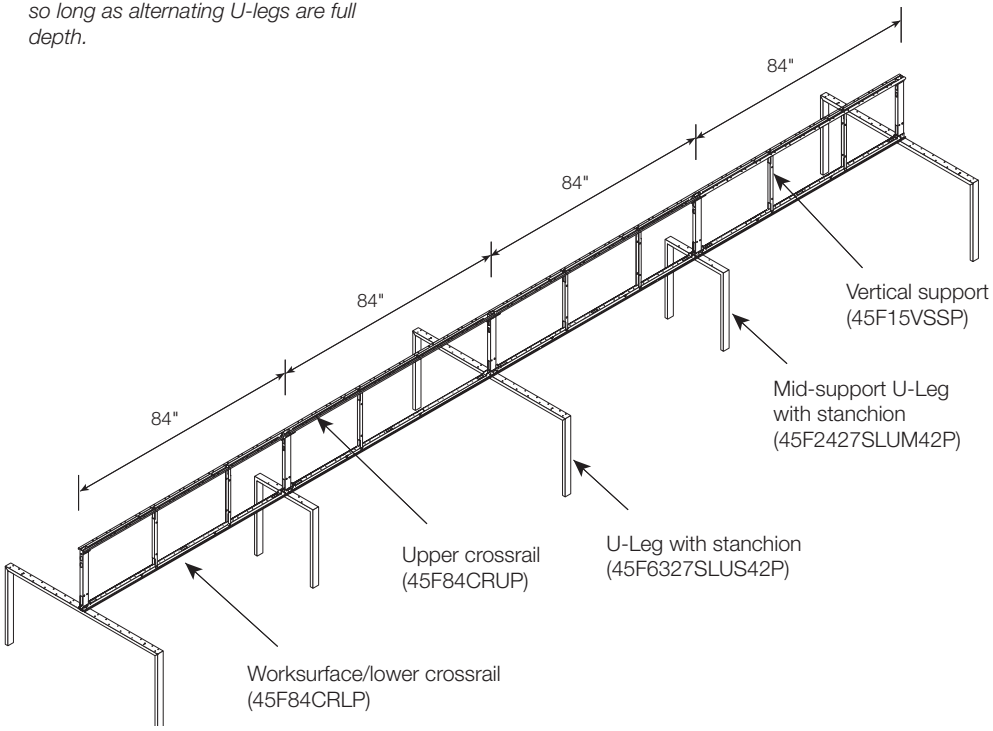
Crossrail structures can run indefinitely when an H-leg is placed every 84". H-legs are for use in single-sided applications.

Tiles are required for both sides of the structure.

Upper tile applications can be used adjacent to extended tile applications.

Open-base tile applications cannot connect to upper or extended tile applications.

Two flat brackets are required when joining main surfaces at support connections.



EXAMPLE:
Continuous run utilizing U-legs with stanchions

Crossrails

For Crossrail Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

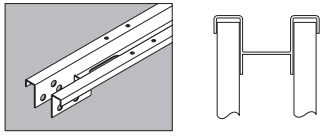
Details

Crossrails are the members that define the structure run and tie legs or connectors together to complete a freestanding 42" or 50"H structure. The same crossrails are used with U-legs, H-legs, U-legs with stanchion, T-legs, end panels, and connectors.

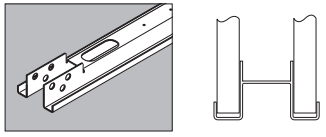
Crossrails hold tiles and top caps for a finished look. Available in 15 widths, crossrails range from 24"–84"W in 6-inch increments.

Four crossrail types are available to support a variety of tile applications:
- Upper crossrail
- Worksurface/lower crossrail
- Extended crossrail
- Single-sided crossrail

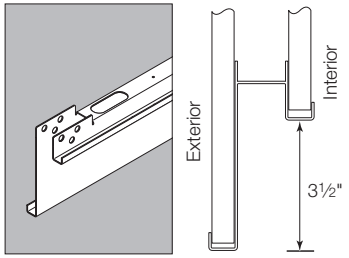
➤See page 47.



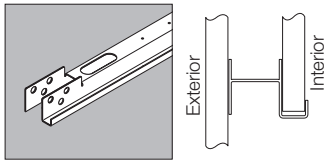
Upper crossrail holds tiles on both sides at the top of the structure at either 42" or 50"H. They work in tandem with any of the lower crossrail models.



Worksurface/lower crossrail provides a groove for the bottom of tiles to sit in on both sides. They may be used at worksurface height to hold upper tiles or attached to legs at 4" above the floor (lower position) for use with open-base tiles.
Note: Upper and worksurface/lower crossrails are identical. The only difference is the orientation when used.



Extended crossrail is for use at worksurface height. It holds an extended upper tile on one side and an upper tile on the other. The extended upper tile will sit 3½" below the worksurface height of the structure (backface or exterior) to conceal an undersurface tech tray. Works in tandem with upper crossrail.



Single-sided crossrail is used when a continuous aesthetic is required on one side, such as an aisle way, with a worksurface on the other side. The single-sided crossrail is positioned at worksurface height to hold the bottom of the upper tile on the worksurface side; the other side is flat to allow full-height open base tiles an unrestricted path from the upper crossrail at 42" or 50"H to the worksurface/lower crossrail at 4" off the floor.

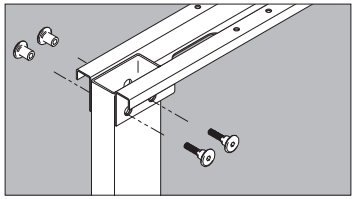
Finishes & Materials

- Crossrails: steel with powdercoat finish

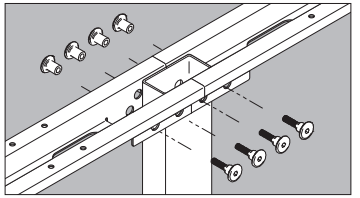
➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections

Crossrails attach to legs with attachment hardware supplied with the legs.



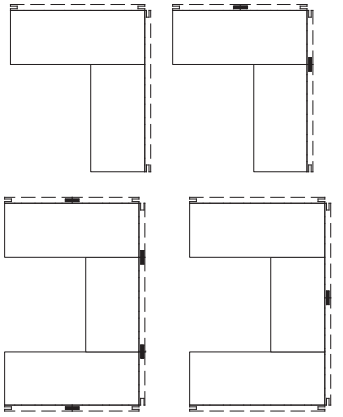
Single-leg application



Shared-leg application

IMPORTANT: All bolts must be installed in all locations. Bolts outbound of the legs help to provide the structural integrity.

Planning Factors



▮ = Crossrail connection with support

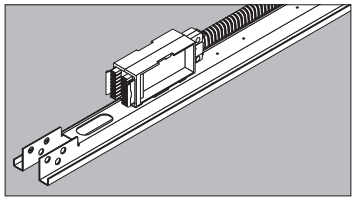
Crossrails can be joined to make a longer run when legs or connectors are used for support at the crossrail intersection. Crossrails connect to legs and or connectors, not to other crossrails.

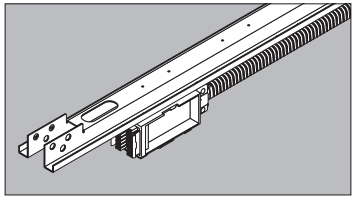
Crossrails may be specified to match the worksurface depth or width but can also span across multiple worksurfaces. Legs or connectors are required where crossrails meet.

Worksurface planning information

➤See page 78.

Power & Data

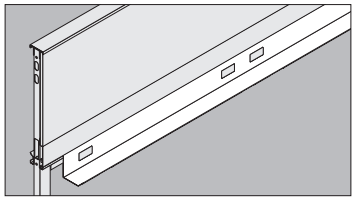




Power and data can be routed above the surface behind tech tiles or below the surface with or without tech trays.

➤See page 57 for tech tiles.
➤See page 67 for tech trays.
➤See page 64 for power & data overview.

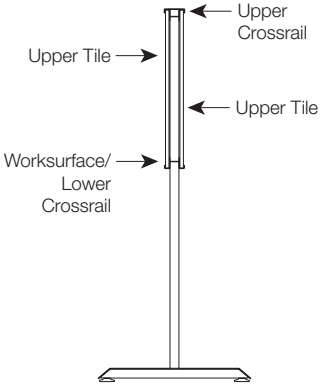
Power kits must be the same length as tech tray with cutouts and crossrail.

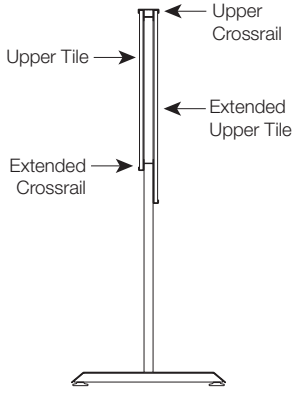


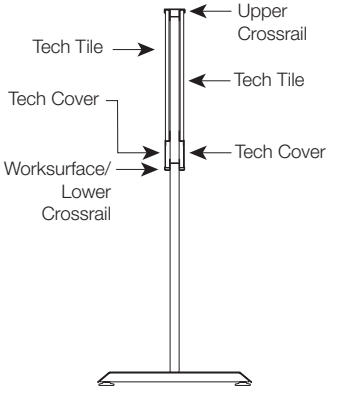
Undersurface tech tray attaches to crossrail at worksurface height and hangs below the worksurface for routing of power and data.

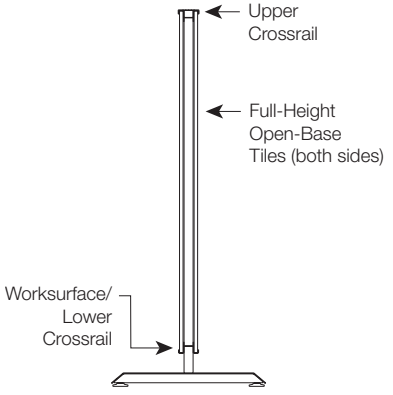
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

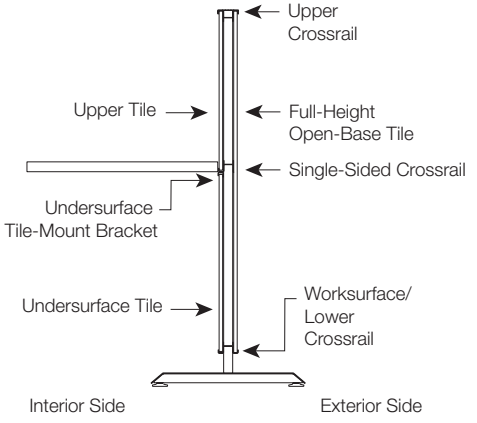
T-Leg application shown; however, crossrail locations are the same for all leg types.

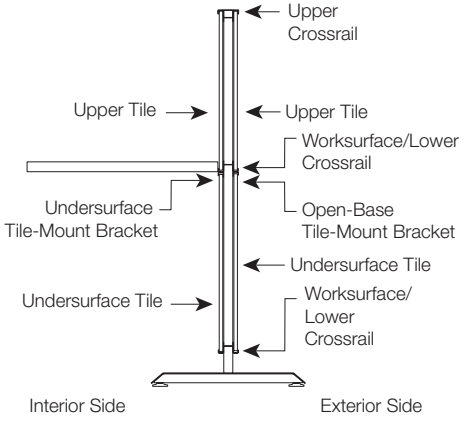










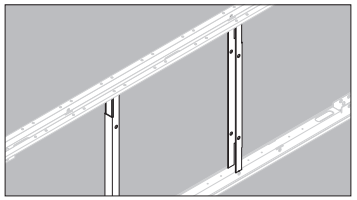


Vertical Support Rails

For Crossrail Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details



Vertical support rails tie upper and lower crossrails together and provide structural rigidity to prevent the frame from flexing and tiles from bowing. They are required for structures over 48"W. Cut-outs at top and bottom allow cable routing. Vertical support rails come in sets of two and in four heights.

For use with upper and extended upper tiles:

- 15"H for 42"H structures; runs from the crossrail at worksurface height to the upper crossrail
- 22"H for 50"H structures; runs from the crossrail at worksurface height to the upper crossrail

For use with open-base tiles:

- 38"H for 42"H structures; runs from the crossrail 4" off the floor to the upper crossrail
- 46"H for 50"H structures; runs from the crossrail 4" off the floor to the upper crossrail

Finishes & Materials

- Vertical support rails: steel with powdercoat finish

➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections

Vertical support rails attach to the upper and lower crossrails with supplied bolts at pre-determined locations.

IMPORTANT: All bolts must be installed in all locations. Bolts outbound of the legs help to provide the structural integrity.

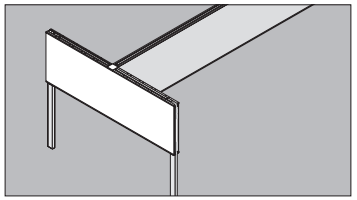
Vertical support rails are required for structures over 48"W. They must be bolted to both the upper and lower crossrails.

End Crossrail Sets

For Crossrail Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

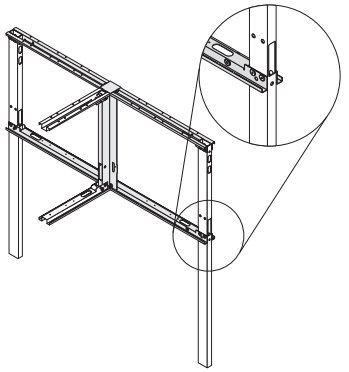
Details



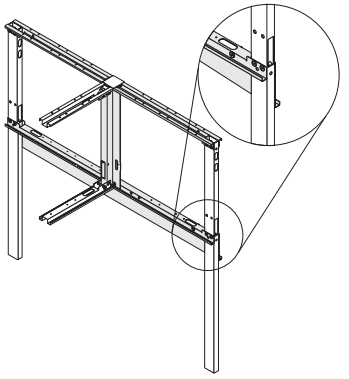
End crossrails sets can be used to finish a configuration with a wing-wall arrangement without exposed T-connectors.

End crossrail sets are available for 42" and 50"H applications and in three widths:
- 50⅝" (for two 24"D worksurfaces back to back)
- 56½" (for 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces back to back)
- 62⅝" (for two 30"D worksurfaces back to back)

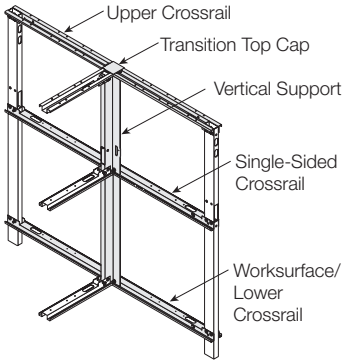
Sets are specified based on the tile application; models available include:
- Upper end crossrail set
- Extended end crossrail set
- Open-base end crossrail set



Upper end crossrail set includes:
- Upper crossrail
- Worksurface/lower crossrail
- Vertical support rail
- Transition top cap
- Attachment hardware



Extended end crossrail set includes:
- Upper crossrail
- Extended lower crossrail
- Vertical support rail
- Transition top cap
- Attachment hardware



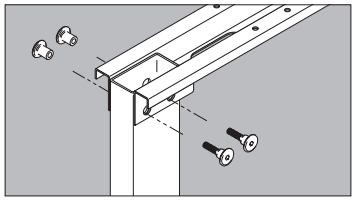
Open-base end crossrail set includes:
- Upper crossrail
- Single-sided crossrail
- Worksurface/lower crossrail for 4" off the floor
- Vertical support rail
- Transition top cap
- Attachment hardware

Finishes & Materials

- Crossrails: steel with powdercoat finish
- Vertical support rails: steel with powdercoat finish
- Top cap: extruded aluminum with powdercoat finish

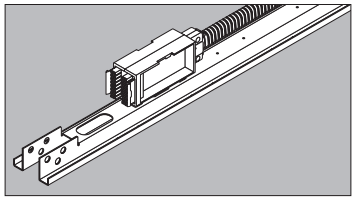
➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

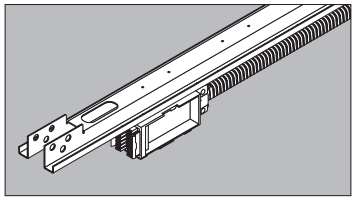
Connections



End crossrail sets attach to support legs, specified separately, on each end using the connector bolts and nuts supplied with the legs.

Power & Data





Power and data can be run above or below crossrail end sets.
IMPORTANT Power run above the crossrail cannot be connected to power run below the crossrail; separate power entries would be required.

Planning Factors

End crossrail set can be used in place of a T-connector, U-leg with stanchion, H-leg at the end of run.

IMPORTANT: Support legs and tiles must be ordered separately.

IMPORTANT: End crossrail set must match the tile type to which it connects (e.g., upper crossrail set to upper tiles).

Related Products

Support legs
➤See page 53.

Tiles
➤See page 57.

U-Legs with Stanchions

For Crossrail Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

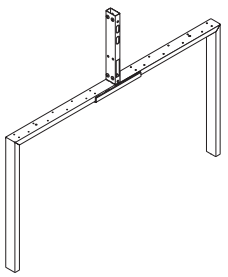
Details

Legs are the foundation of the Xsede structure and are available in six different types for use with crossrail applications:

- U-legs with stanchion
- Mid-support U-legs with stanchion
- Mid-support/return U-legs
- H-legs
- Support legs
- T-legs

➤See page 52 for H-legs.
➤See page 53 for support legs and T-legs.

Continuous-worksurface applications with crossrails require the use of U-legs with stanchions (dual-sided) or H-legs (single-sided).

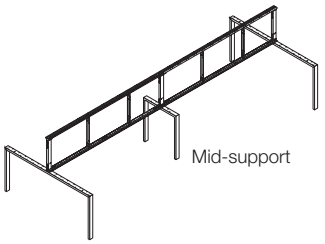


U-legs with stanchions feature a vertical member that, with upper and lower crossrails and a choice of tiles, provide fixed-height space division and a support for worksurfaces. Upper tiles, tech tiles and tech tile covers mount to each side of the stanchion. Posts and stanchions are 1 3/16"D x 2 3/8"W.

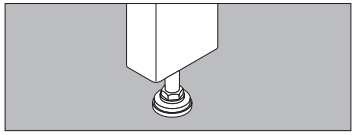
➤See page 59 for tile selection guide.

U-legs with stanchions are available in the two heights—42" and 50"—and in three depths:

- 50 5/8" (for two 24"D worksurfaces back to back)
- 56 1/2" (for 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces back to back)
- 62 5/8" (for two 30"D worksurfaces back to back)



Mid-support U-leg with stanchion ties two smaller structure runs together that, when combined, can span 168".



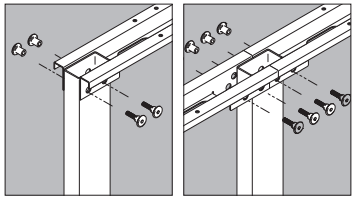
Floor glides are standard on all legs. Glides provide 2 3/4" height adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

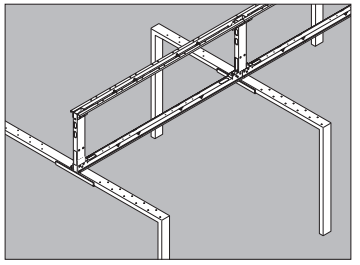
- 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections



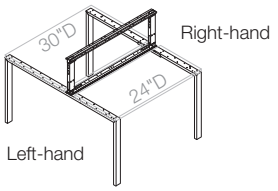
Bolts, standard with legs, are used to connect legs to upper and lower crossrails providing consistent alignment, strength, and rigidity to the run.



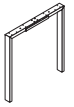
U-legs with stanchions are connected to each other with an upper crossrail at the top of the stanchion and with a worksurface/lower crossrail at worksurface height. These legs can be used at the end of a run or shared between two worksurfaces.

Planning Factors

Structures created using U-legs with stanchions can span from 24" to 84". The run can continue further if a full-depth U-leg with stanchion is used every 168" and a mid-support U-leg with stanchion is used every 84".



When ordering a 56 1/2"D U-leg with stanchion for a 24" worksurface and a 30" worksurface, specify one left-hand model and one right-hand model.



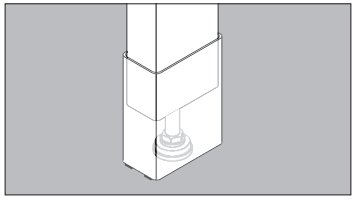
Mid-support/return U-leg without a stanchion can be used as mid-support between U-legs with stanchions and to support returns extending from the main run.

➤See page 51.

Worksurface planning

➤See page 78.

Related Products



4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to all legs (except for the T-legs) to hide extended leveling glides. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg.

Crossrails

➤See page 46.

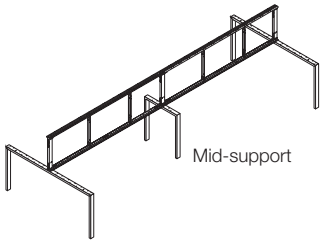
Mid-Support U-Legs

For Crossrail Applications

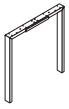
With and Without Stanchions

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details



Mid-support U-leg with stanchion are similar in construction to U-legs with stanchion and can be used to tie two smaller structure runs together that, when combined, can span 168".

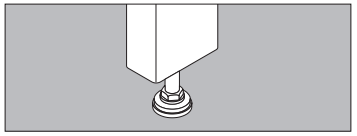


Mid-support/return U-leg without a stanchion can be used as center support for back-to-back crossrail applications (shared between two worksurfaces) and to support returns extending from the main run.

- 24"D models can be used with 51"D U-legs with stanchions.
- 30" or 36"D models can be used with 57" and 63"D U-legs with stanchions.

Mid-support/return U-legs can be used in return applications with other Kimball Office products.

➤See page 45 for structure run guidelines.



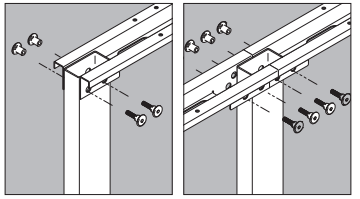
Floor glides are standard on all legs. Glides provide 2¾" height adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

- 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections



Bolts, standard with legs, are used to connect legs to upper and lower crossrails providing consistent alignment, strength, and rigidity to the run.

U-legs with stanchions and mid-support U-legs are connected to each other with an upper crossrail at the top of the stanchion and with a worksurface/lower crossrail at worksurface height. Mid-supports can be used at the end of a run or shared between two worksurfaces.

Planning Factors

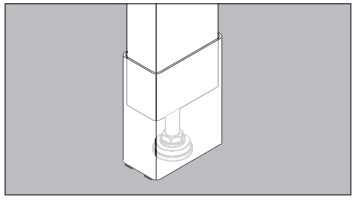
Structures created using U-legs with stanchions can span from 24" to 84". The run can continue further if a full-depth U-leg with stanchion is used every 168" and a mid-support U-leg with stanchion or mid-support/return U-leg is used every 84".

Depth of mid-supports must be half the depth of the surface or dual-sided structure. Mid-support/return U-leg without a stanchion may be inset up to half the depth of the surface.

Worksurface planning

➤See page 78.

Related Products



4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to U-legs to hide extended leveling glides. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg.

Crossrails

➤See page 46.

H-Legs

For Crossrail Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

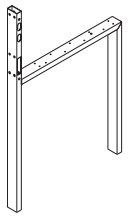
Details

Legs are the foundation of the Xsede structure and are available in six different types for use with crossrail applications:

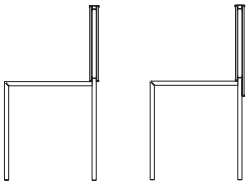
- U-legs with stanchion
- Mid-support U-legs with stanchion
- Mid-support/return U-legs
- H-legs
- Support legs
- T-legs

➤See page 50 for U-legs with stanchions.
➤See page 53 for support legs and T-legs.

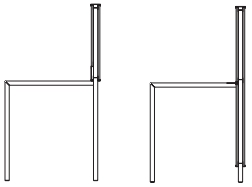
Continuous-worksurface applications with crossrails require the use of U-legs with stanchions (dual-sided) or H-legs (single-sided).



H-legs are for use with single-sided crossrail applications and are perfect along an aisle or at the end of a run. They are available for 24" and 30"D worksurfaces and 42" or 50"H tile applications.



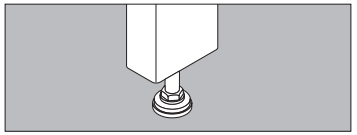
Upper Tile | Extended Upper Tile



Tech Tile | Open-Base

H-legs may be used with upper tiles, tech tiles and cover, extended upper tiles, or open-base tiles.

➤See page 59 for tile selection guide.



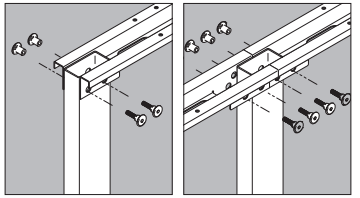
Floor glides are standard on all legs. Glides provide 2¾" height adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

- 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

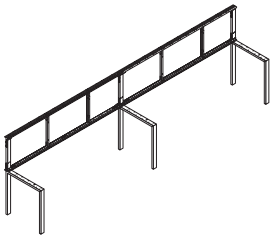
➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections



Bolts, standard with legs, are used to connect legs to upper and lower crossrails providing consistent alignment, strength, and rigidity to the run.

Tile-mount bracket is required for undersurface open-base applications with H-legs. Additionally, a notch will need to be made in the field to facilitate fitting the tile to the H-leg.



H-legs are connected to each other with an upper crossrail at the top of the stanchion and with an extended crossrail or single-sided crossrail at worksurface height.

Planning Factors

Structures created using H-legs can span from 24" to 84". A support leg (not a mid-support) is needed at least every 84".

➤See page 45 for structure guidelines.

H-legs are non-handed.

Worksurface planning

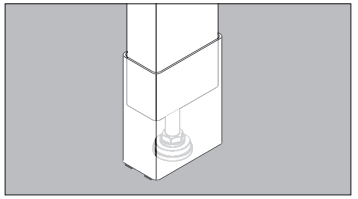
➤See page 78.

Power and Data

Power/data in-feed channel can be used to bring power and data to the structure from the below the surface.

➤See page 64 for power & data overview.

Related Products



4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to all legs (except for the T-legs) to hide extended leveling glides. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg.

Crossrails

➤See page 46.

Support Legs and T-Legs

For Crossrail Applications

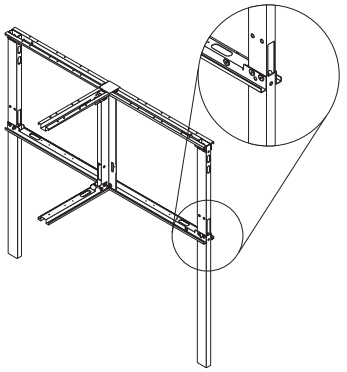
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details

Legs are the foundation of the Xsede structure and are available in six different types for use with crossrail applications:

- U-legs with stanchion
- Mid-support U-legs with stanchion
- Mid-support/return U-legs
- H-legs
- Support legs
- T-legs

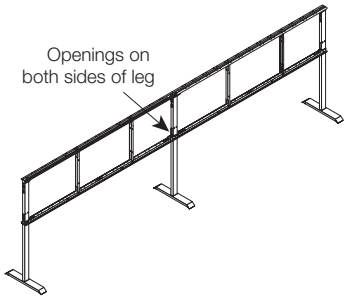
➤See page 50 for U-legs with stanchions.
➤See page 52 for H-legs.



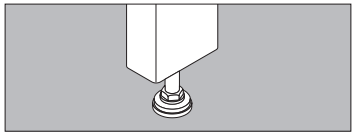
Support legs are available in 42" and 50" heights. They are for use:

- With end crossrail set (shown above)
- In conjunction with T-connectors supporting wing walls up to 30"W
- As center spine support when used with appropriate additional support

Support legs cannot be used as an individual leg to terminate the end of a run over 30"W.



T-legs are available in 42" and 50" heights. They are designed to free span an infinite width, providing space division.



Floor glides are standard on all legs. Glides on H-legs and support legs provide 2¾" height adjustment (shown); glides on T-legs provide ¾" height adjustment.

Support legs and T-legs are available in models for use with upper or extended upper tiles and open-base tiles.

Finishes & Materials

H-legs and support legs

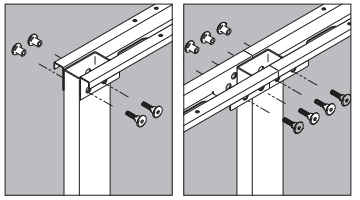
- 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

T-legs

- Post: 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish
- Base: 8-gauge steel with powdercoat finish
- Cap: 12-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections



Bolts, standard with legs, are used to connect legs with upper and lower crossrails, providing consistent alignment, strength, and rigidity to the run.

Tile-mount bracket is required for undersurface open-base applications with support legs or T-legs when a worksurface is being installed.

Open-base tile-mount bracket should be used where no surface will be installed, but separate tiles will be installed above and below the worksurface/lower rail on the exterior side. Bracket should be the same length as the crossrail.

Power & Data

Power/data in-feed channel can be used to bring power and data to the structure from the below the surface.

➤See page 64 for power & data overview.

Planning Factors

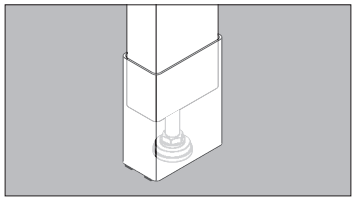
Structures created with H-legs or support legs can span from 24" to 84". The run can continue further if a shared support leg (not a mid-support) is provided at least every 84"

Runs with mobile tables require T-legs. There is no limit to run length.

Worksurface planning

➤See page 78.

Related Products



4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to all legs (except for the T-legs) to hide extended leveling glides. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg.

Crossrails

➤See page 46.

Undersurface Support Legs

➤See page 80.

Tech Tiles

➤See page 57.

Tech Trays

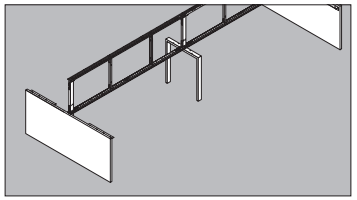
➤See page 67.

End Panels

For Crossrail Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

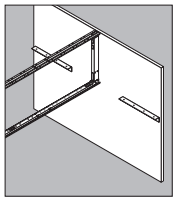
Details



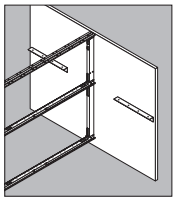
Laminate end panels provide an option for an uninterrupted, clean aesthetic in end-of-run applications without visible connectors in configurations created with U-legs with stanchions or H-legs.

End panel depths are designed to match the depths of U-legs with stanchions (50½", 56½", and 62½"D) or H-legs (25¾" or 31¾"). They take the place of a U-leg with stanchion or an H-leg at the end of a run.

Glides are standard on all end panels and provide 1" height adjustment.

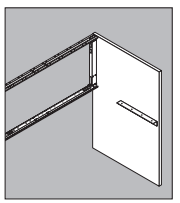


Upper-tile applications

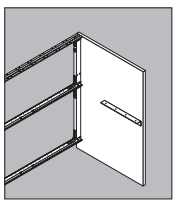


Open-base-tile applications

Full-height end panels for use in dual-sided applications are available in 42" or 50"H for upper applications or open-base tile applications, providing the appropriate bracketry for attachment of crossrails and worksurfaces.

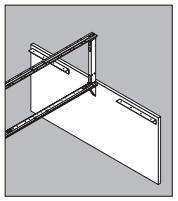


Upper-tile applications

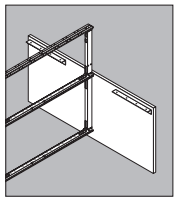


Open-base-tile applications

Full-height end panels for use in single-sided applications are available in 42" or 50"H for upper tile applications or open-base tile applications, providing the appropriate bracketry for attachment of crossrails and worksurfaces.



Upper-tile applications



Open-base-tile applications

Worksurface-height end panels for use in dual-sided applications provide 42" or 50"H stanchion for the connection of upper crossrail, worksurface/lower crossrail, and worksurfaces.

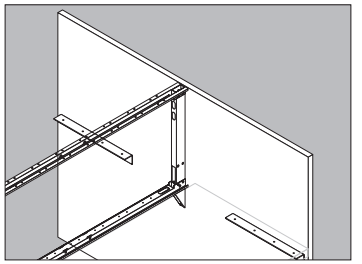
PVC ⅛" (3mm) edge banding finishes all edges; available in colors to match or complement laminate colors.

Finishes & Materials

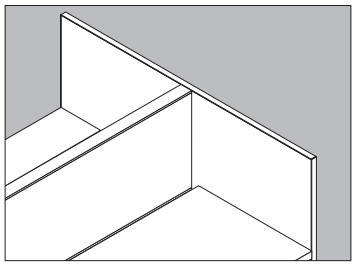
- End panels: particle board with high-pressure laminate (HPL) on both sides with PVC ⅛" (3mm) edge banding
  Note: Different laminate colors may be specified for the inside or aisle side.

➤See page A3 for laminate color choices.
➤See page A7 for PVC color choices.

Connections



Brackets on the back side of end panels connect to crossrails and worksurfaces.



Top cap on the perpendicular structure aligns with the top of the end panel for a clean aesthetic.

Power & Data

End panels conceal power and data within adjacent structures. Power and data are not applicable to end panels.

Planning Factors

IMPORTANT: End panels are for use in end-of-run applications only; they are not for use in accessory rail applications.

Grain direction on laminate end panels runs horizontally.

Left and right hand models are available to correspond to 24"D and 30"D dual-sided worksurface combinations.

Two single-sided end panels are not intended to create a dual-sided application.

Crossrails
➤See page 46.

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

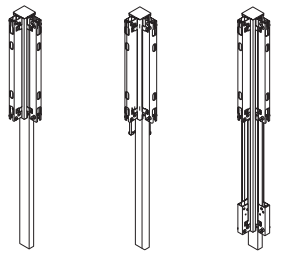
Details

Connectors provide the ability for the structure to turn a corner for a change of direction. Connectors are available in two heights—42" and 50"—and four directional styles:

- L (2-way 90°)
- T (3-way 90°)
- X (4-way 90°)
- Y (3-way 120°/120°/120°)

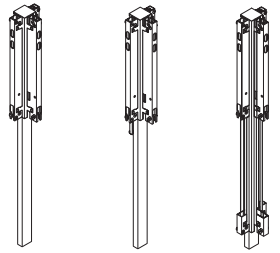
Each connector model includes**:**

- Two-piece leg assembly consisting of a lower leg that is $1^{3}/_{16}$" x $2^{3}/_{8}$" tubular steel and an extruded aluminum upper column
- Fabric on upper column on L- and T-connectors
- Transition top cap
- Attachment hardware consisting of connector bolts and nuts



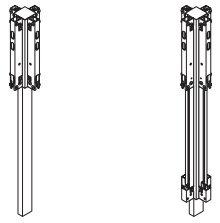
For Upper Tiles | For Extended Upper Tiles | For Open-Base Tiles

L-connectors are available in models for use with upper, extended upper, and open-base tiles. L-connectors are specified as left or right handed.



For Upper Tiles | For Extended Upper Tiles | For Open-Base Tiles

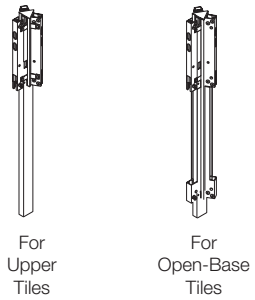
T-connectors are available in models for use with upper, extended upper, and open-base tiles.



For Upper Tiles | For Open-Base Tiles

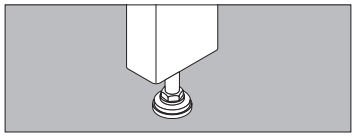
X-connectors are available for use with upper and open-base tiles.

Note: X- and Y-connectors do not have extended model options because they are not on the outside of the structure.



For Upper Tiles | For Open-Base Tiles

Y-connectors are available for use with upper and open-base tiles.



Floor glides are standard on all connectors. Glides on connectors provide $2^{3}/_{4}$" height adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

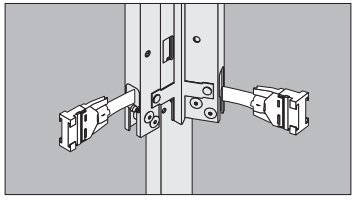
- Lower leg: 14-gauge steel with painted finish
- Upper column: extruded aluminum
- Top cap: aluminum with same painted finish and lower leg

➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections

Bolts, standard with each model, are used to connect legs with upper and lower crossrails for consistent alignment, strength, and rigidity to the run.

Power & Data



Cut-outs allow electrical and data cabling to be routed through the top of the connector and into the space behind tiles. These cut-outs allow pass through at 42"H or 50"H for a continuous flow.

Electrical jumpers, when making a turn in above-surface applications, must be installed through a connector prior to assembling the connector.

Power/data in-feed channel can be used to bring power and data to the structure from the below the surface.

➤See page 64 for power & data overview.

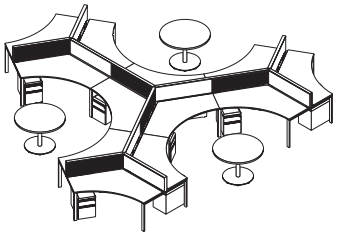
Planning Factors

Connectors can be used in conjunction with U-legs with stanchions, H-legs, support legs, and T-legs.

Connectors cannot be used for hi-lo applications.

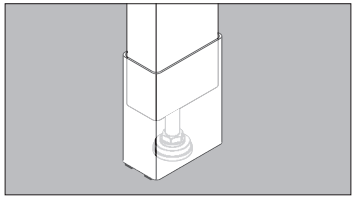
Specify appropriate connectors based on the application:

- L (2-way)
- T (3-way)
- X (4-way)



- Y (3-way); shown above

Related Products



4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to hide extended leveling glides. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg.

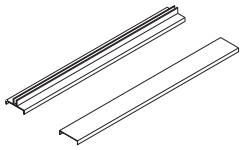
Trim

For Crossrail Applications

Top Caps and End Trim

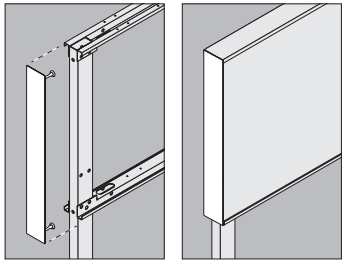
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details

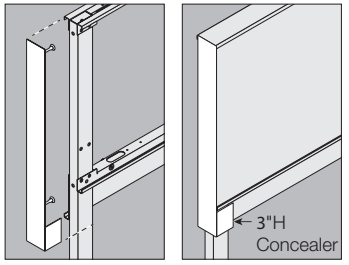


Top caps complete the top of the structure and conceal crossrails. They are made of extruded aluminum with a powdercoat finish. Top caps are available in flat profile or frameless glass or resin models, which come in widths 18"–96"; both are 2¾"D and sit down over the crossrail ½".

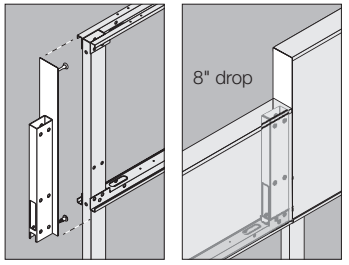
End trim conceals the legs at the end of the runs and is bolted to the stanchion for a finished look. End trim is constructed of 12-gauge sheet metal and is available in all paint colors. Attachment bolts are standard. End trim is available for 42"H and 50"H applications.



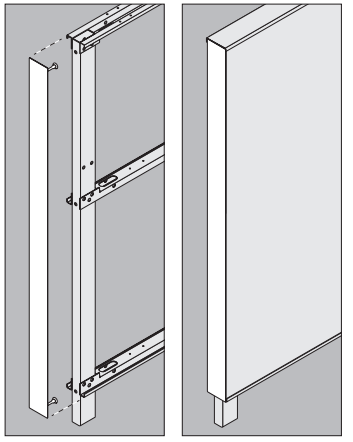
14" and 22"H end trims are for use with upper tiles of the same heights.



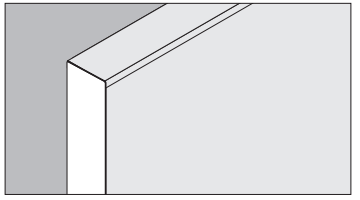
19" and 26"H end trims for use with extended upper tiles feature a 3" metal concealer on the interior side, making them either left- or right-handed. 19"H model works with 17" extended upper tile (exterior) and 14" upper tile (interior) on 42"H structure; 26"H model works with 25"H extended upper tile (exterior) and 21" upper tile (interior) on a 50"H structure.



Hi-lo end trim is available to complete the in-line transition from 50" to 42". Hi-lo end trims are bolted onto the adjacent structure.



37" and 41"H end trims are for use with open-base tiles of the same height or on 42" and 50"H structures.



End trim covers the exposed edges of the crossrails, tile edge, and top cap.

Finishes & Materials

- Top cap: extruded aluminum with powdercoat finish
- End trim: 12-gauge sheet metal

➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

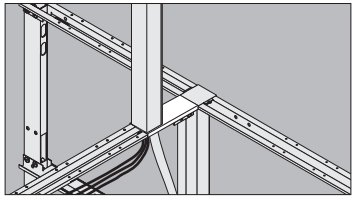
Connections

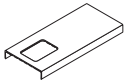
Flat profile top caps fit securely onto crossrails using a pressure-fit attachment method.

Top caps for frameless glass or resin are held in place with nylon retainer clips and through-bolts that ship with the frameless glass or resin.

Planning Factors

Top caps are designed to span the width of the structure up to 84" for a seamless aesthetic. 90" and 96"W top caps can be used in continuous spans within a run. For example, a 90"W top cap can be used to cover three 30" spans and a 96"W top cap can be used to cover two 48" spans.





6" top cap with cut-out for ceiling power/data pole attachment ships with the power/data pole. Subtract 6" from the adjacent top cap. For example, use the 18"W top cap for 24"W structure and ceiling power/data pole.

Related Products

Crossrails

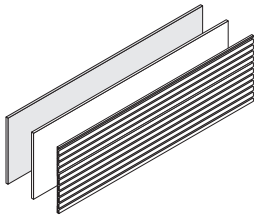
➤See page 46.

Tiles

For Crossrail Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details



Xsede tiles provide visual separation and define the boundaries of the work-space. Tiles are available in sizes up to 96"W and in three material options to meet different user work needs:

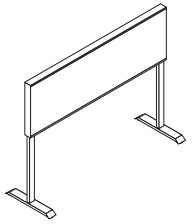
- Tackable Fabric
- Markerboard
- Slat

➤See pricing pages for available sizes by size and application.

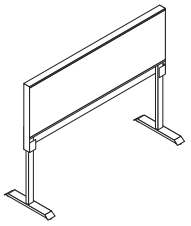
Tile height options include:

- Upper tiles
- Extended upper tiles
- Open-base tiles
- Tech tiles

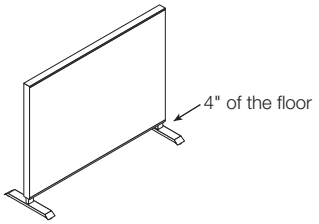
➤See pages 59–62 for selection guide.



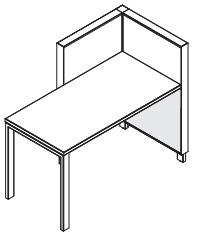
Upper tiles are 17"H for use on 42"H crossrail structures or 21"H for use on 50"H crossrail structures. Upper tiles install flush with the bottom of the surface and extend above the worksurfaces.



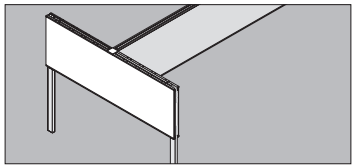
Extended upper tiles are used on the outside (as shown above) of 42" and 50"H single-sided structures and extend below the worksurfaces 3½" to conceal tech tray. They can be used with extended end crossrail sets to conceal tech trays on the spine run for a clean visual.



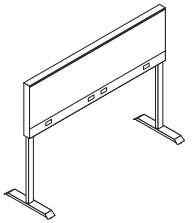
Open-base tiles sit at 4" off the floor and are available for 42"H and 50"H applications, as well as undersurface applications with or without a tech tray.



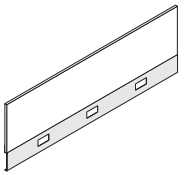
Open-base tiles can be used to create privacy at workstations.



End-of-run models are available for upper, extended upper, and open-base tile height applications.



Tech tiles, available in fabric, marker, and slat models, are for use above the worksurface as an upper tile on 42" and 50"H crossrail structures. They are 4" shorter than standard upper tiles to accommodate a tech tile cover below.
IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately.



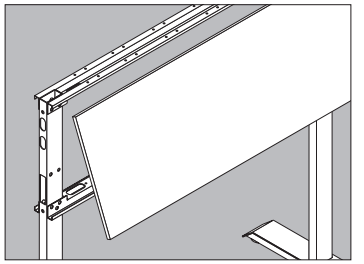
Tech tile covers are 4"H attach directly to legs and are painted steel. They are available in widths from 24"–84" and may be specified with cut-outs to provide options that match the users needs or without cut-outs (blank). Covers have 2 to 6 cutouts depending on the width of the cover to accommodate duplex receptacles and/or data ports. There are basic and expanded options to match the configurations outlined in the power and data section of this price list.
➤See page 66 for additional information.

Finishes & Materials

- Fabric tiles: panel fabrics (railroaded)
  ➤See page A9 fabric colorways.
- Markerboard tiles: Icey White or Off White laminate with edge banding all 4 sides
- Slat tiles: aluminum
- Tech tile covers: Painted steel

➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections



Tiles fit into the grooves of upper and worksurface/lower crossrails. Upper tile application shown above.

Power & Data

Power and data can be routed horizontally and vertically behind the tiles in the structure's interior.
➤See page 64.

Power and data kits are available, specified separately, for use with tech tile covers.
➤See page 70.

➤Continued on next page.

Tiles

For Crossrail Applications

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Planning Factors

IMPORTANT: Specify tiles for both sides of the crossrail structure.

90"W and 96"W tiles can be used in a continuous span of multiple legs and crossrails that equal these widths (e.g., a 90"W tile can cover three 30"W spans).

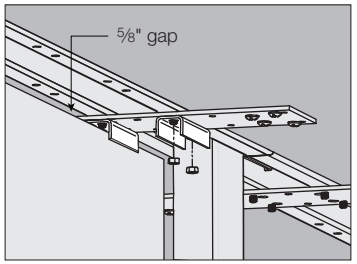
Tech tiles must match the tech tile cover width; however, they can be comprised of multiple tiles (e.g., Two 48"W tiles can be used with a 96"W tech tile cover.

Tech tile covers must match the crossrail width.

Tech tile cover can be used in single-sided application or may be placed back to back for shared power/data for optimum component utilization.

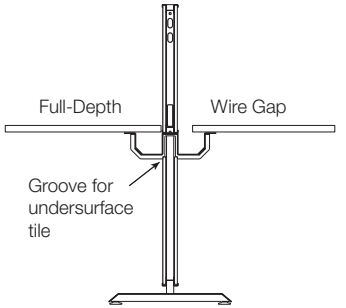
Tech tile covers without cut-outs must be specified where pass-thru jumpers are used. Covers without cut-outs may also be used with nothing routed behind it for a consistent appearance.

Undersurface tiles in open-base applications without a tech tray require an undersurface tile-mount bracket; specified separately. Bracket mounts directly to the worksurface bracket as shown below.

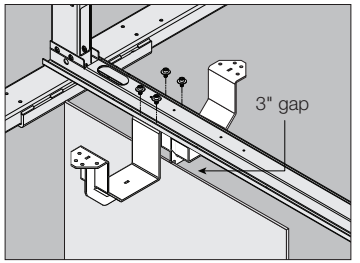


When undersurface tile is installed using a tile-mount bracket, a 5⁄8" gap is created allowing cables to pass over the tile to the opposite side.

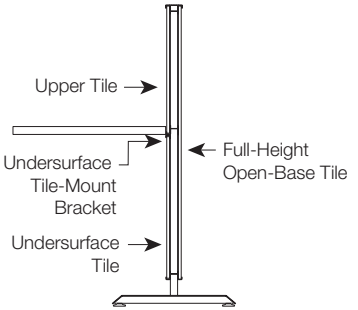
IMPORTANT: Power cannot be mounted underneath the crossrail in open-base tile applications without a tech tray due to interference with undersurface tiles. Specify above-surface power.

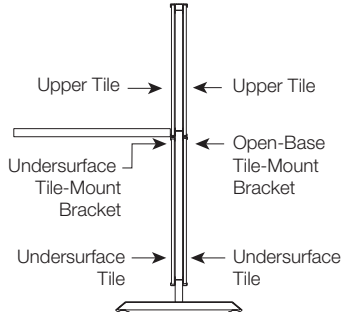


Undersurface tiles in open-base applications with a tech tray fit into the groove of the tech tray surface bracket.



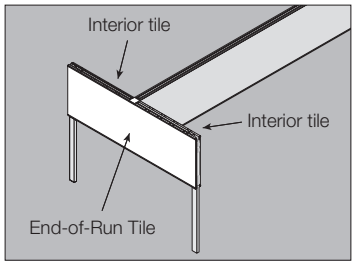
Undersurface tiles used in this application are 3" shorter in height than tiles used in applications without a tech tray.





Single-side open-base applications consist of an upper tile and undersurface tile on the interior, and a full-height open-base tile (top illustration) or an upper tile and an undersurface tile (bottom illustration) on the exterior.

Open-base tile-mount bracket is required where no surface will be installed, but separate tiles will be installed above and below the worksurface/lower rail on the exterior side. Bracket should be the same length as the crossrail.



Specify fabric end-of-run tiles, plus two additional upper tiles for the interior side, along with end crossrail sets to create a wingwall arrangement. End-of-run tile will be 3" wider than the combined width of the interior tiles to account for the width of the perpendicular structure (e.g., 51"W end-of-run tile pairs with two 24"W tiles for the interior side).
➤See page 62.

Related Products

Hole cover plates, specified separately (10 per package), are recommended to cover unused cut-outs in tech tile cover.

Data plates with adapter kit are required for access to data at worksurface height.
➤See page 73.

Perks work tools are compatible with Xsede slat tiles.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Crossrails
➤See page 46.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

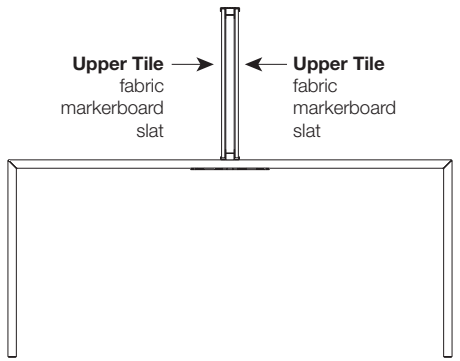
IMPORTANT: Specify the tile height based on the structure height.

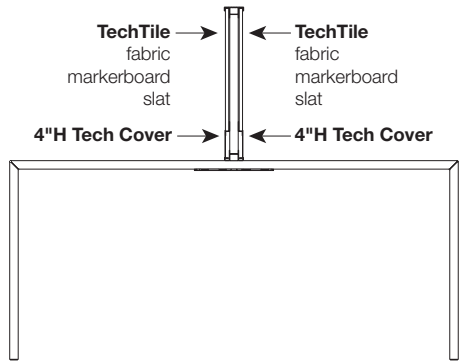
Tile Widths	*Tile Height*	*Structure Height*
Upper Tiles		
24"–96"	14"	42"
	21"	50"
Tech Tiles		
24"–96"	10"	42"
	17"	50"
Tech Tile Covers		
24"–84"	4"	42" or 50"

Tiles are required for both sides of the structure.

Support must be specified separately.

U-Leg with Stanchion Applications:





Tiles

For Crossrail Applications

Selection Guide, continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

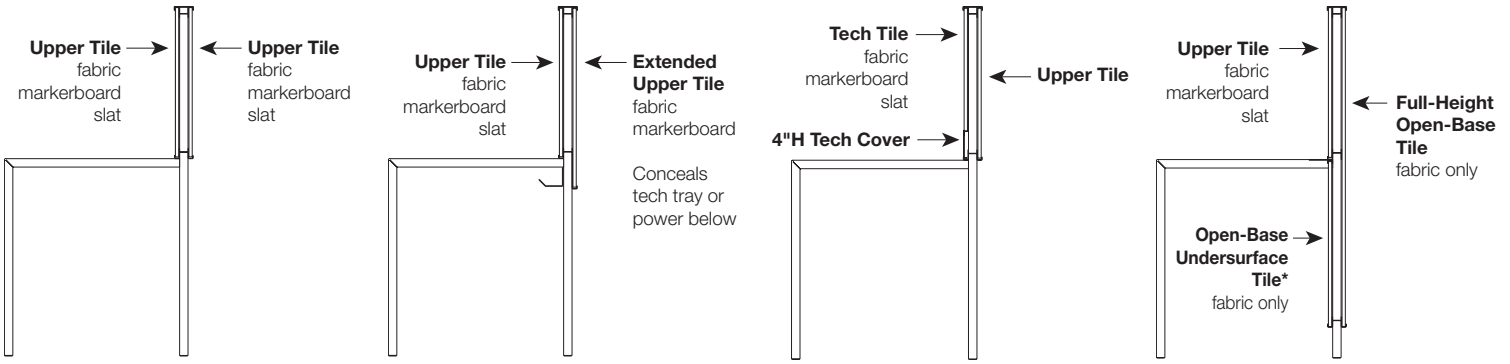
IMPORTANT: Specify the tile height based on the structure height. Support must be specified separately.

Tile Widths	*Tile Height*	*Structure Height*
Upper Tiles		
24"–96"	14"	42"
	21"	50"
Extended Upper Tiles		
24"–96"	17"	42"
	25"	50"
Tech Tiles		
24"–96"	10"	42"
	17"	50"
Tech Tile Covers		
24"–84"	4"	42" or 50"
Open-Base Tiles		
Outside, Full-Height		
24"–96"	37"	42"
	46"	50"
Undersurface with Tech Tray		
24"–96"	19"	42" or 50"
Undersurface without Tech Tray		
24"–96"	23"	42" or 50"

Tiles are required for both sides of the structure.

Support must be specified separately.

H-Leg Applications:



* *Open-base applications without a tech tray require the use of tile-mount bracket for the open-base undersurface tile, specified separately.*

If using an H-leg for support with an open-base undersurface tile, a notch will need to be field scribed to facilitate the undersurface tile fitting to the H-leg.

Tiles

For Crossrail Applications

Selection Guide, continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

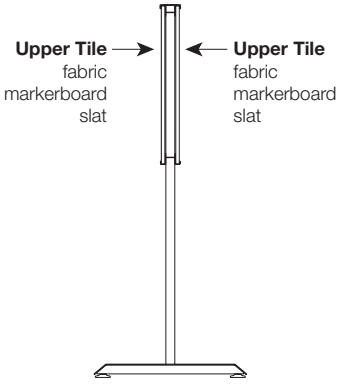
IMPORTANT: Specify the tile height based on the structure height. Support must be specified separately.

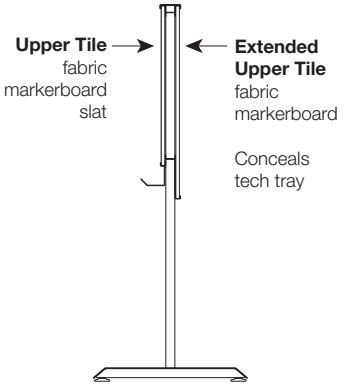
Tile Widths	*Tile Height*	*Structure Height*
Upper Tiles		
24"–96"	14"	42"
	21"	50"
Extended Upper Tiles		
24"–96"	17"	42"
	25"	50"
Tech Tiles		
24"–96"	10"	42"
	17"	50"
Tech Tile Covers		
24"–84"	4"	42" or 50"
Open-Base Tiles		
Outside, Full-Height		
24"–96"	37"	42"
	46"	50"
Undersurface with Tech Tray		
24"–96"	19"	42" or 50"
Undersurface without Tech Tray		
24"–96"	23"	42" or 50"

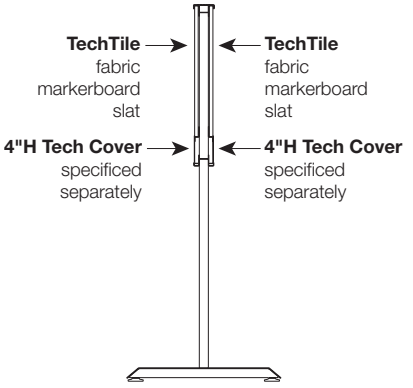
Tiles are required for both sides of the structure.

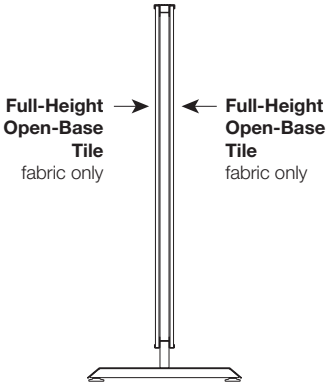
Support must be specified separately.

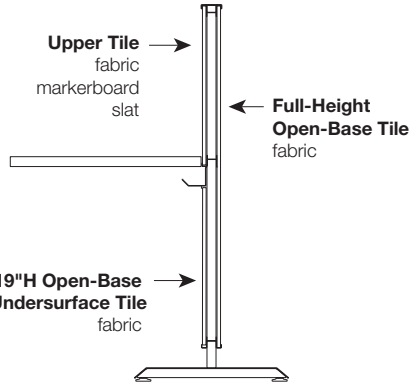
T-Leg Applications:

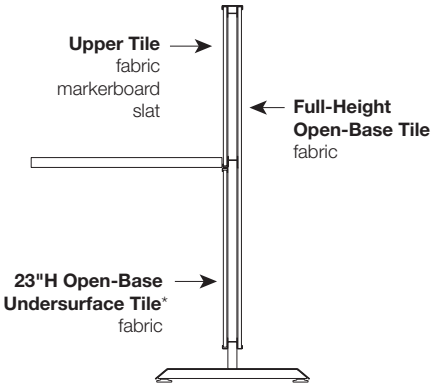


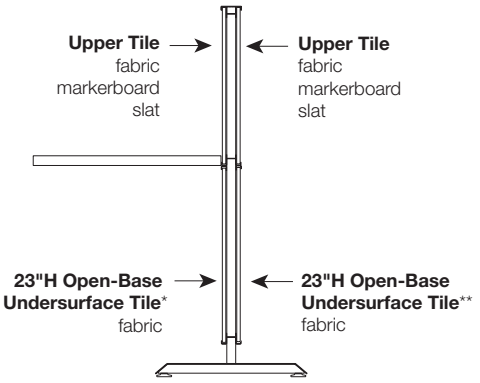












** Open-base applications without a tech tray require the use of an undersurface tile-mount bracket for the open-base undersurface tile; specified separately.*

*** Open-base applications where two different tiles are used on the non-worksurface side require the use of open-base tile-mount bracket for the exterior open-base undersurface tile; specified separately.*

Tiles

For Crossrail Applications

Selection Guide, continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

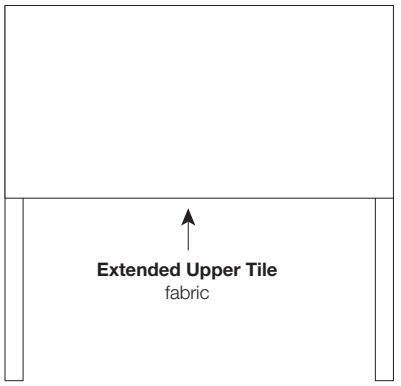
IMPORTANT: Specify the tile height based on the structure height. Support must be specified separately.

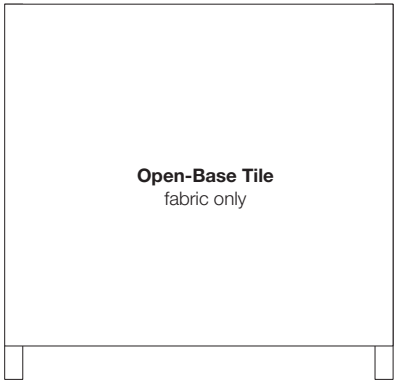
Tile Widths	*Tile Height*	*Structure Height*
End-of Run Upper Tiles		
51", 57", 63"	14"	42"
	21"	50"
End-of Run Extended Upper Tiles		
51", 57", 63"	17"	42"
	25"	50"
Open-Base Tiles		
Outside, Full-Height		
51", 57", 63"	37"	42"
	46"	50"
Interior, Undersurface with Tech Tray		
24" or 30"	20"	42" or 50"
Interior, Undersurface without Tech Tray		
24" or 30"	23"	42" or 50"
Upper Tiles for Interior		
24" or 30"	14"	42"
	21"	50"

Tiles are required for both sides of the structure.

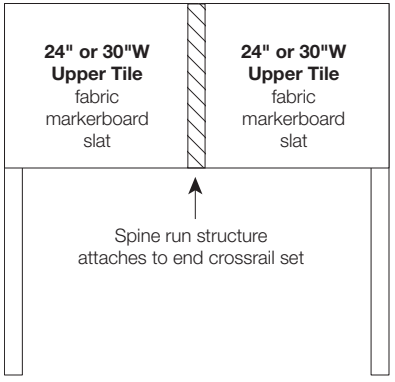
End crossrail sets and support legs must be specified separately.

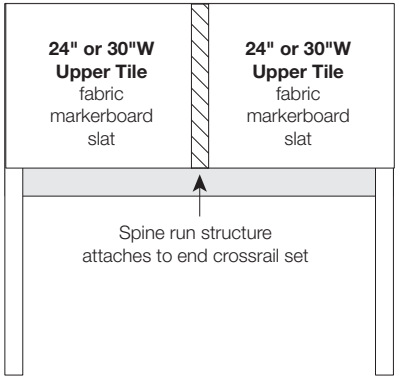
End-of-Run Applications (Exterior):

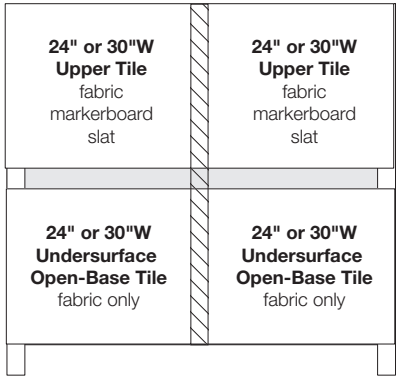




End-of-Run Applications (Interior):







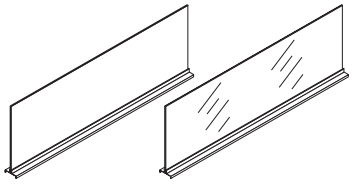
Screens

For Accessory Rail and Crossrail Applications

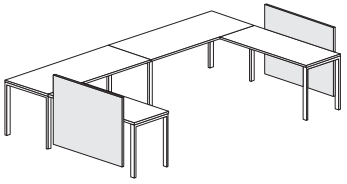
Frameless Resin or Glass and Privacy Screens

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

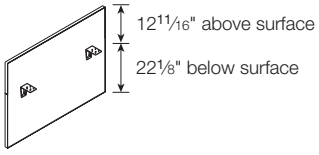
Details



Frameless resin or glass provide space division without impacting or compromising the open feel and the access to daylight views. Quarter-inch-thick resin or glass panes are available in 7" and 14" heights; glass is tempered for safety.



Privacy screens provide upper and lower privacy specifically where it is required.



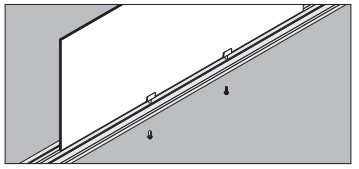
Privacy screens 36"H and extend 12 11/16" above the worksurface and 22 1/8" below the worksurface. These fabric screens are available in widths from 24"–60". Screens are tackable and have a painted metal frame surround.

Finishes & Materials

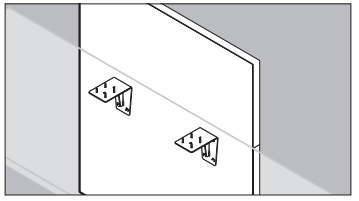
- Resin: glacier
- Glass: clear, tempered float glass with a high-polish aris edge
- Screens: painted frame surround with panel fabric on both sides (railroaded)

➤See page A9 fabric colorways.

Connections



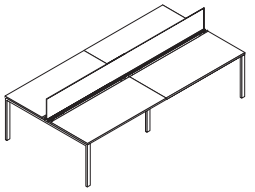
Frameless glass and resin are held in place in the top cap or accessory rail with nylon retainer clips (shown above), included as standard.



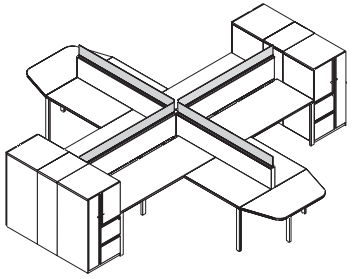
Privacy screens attach to the underside of the worksurface with two "L" brackets that ship standard with the screens.

Note: To prevent possible tipping, privacy screens should not be used on individual tables.

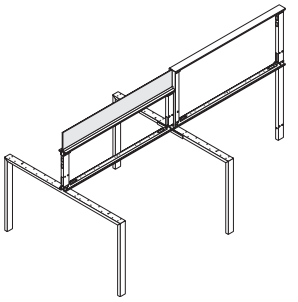
Planning Factors



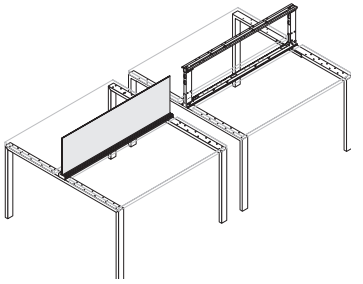
Frameless resin and glass is designed to span the width of the structure up to 84" for a seamless appearance. 90" and 96"W frameless resin or glass will span multiple structures in a run, as shown above. For example, a 96"W model can be used to span two 48"W crossrails or accessory rails.



Frameless glass and resin can mount into top cap for this application to add additional layer of visual separation. Frameless glass and resin do not come together, but sit flush with each other at the connector.



7"H frameless resin or glass, when mounted on top of a 42" high structure, will line-up with a 50"H structure.



14"H frameless resin or glass, when mounted in an accessory tool rail, will line-up with the 42"H crossrail structure.

Frameless glass cannot be scribed in the field, nor is it loadbearing. Components or accessories cannot hang on frameless glass.

Power & Data Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Xsede offers several ways to power Xsede structures, utilizing the same componentry in both accessory rail and crossrail applications.

Many options are available for power and data so that specific needs can be addressed and reconfigured as the requirements evolve.

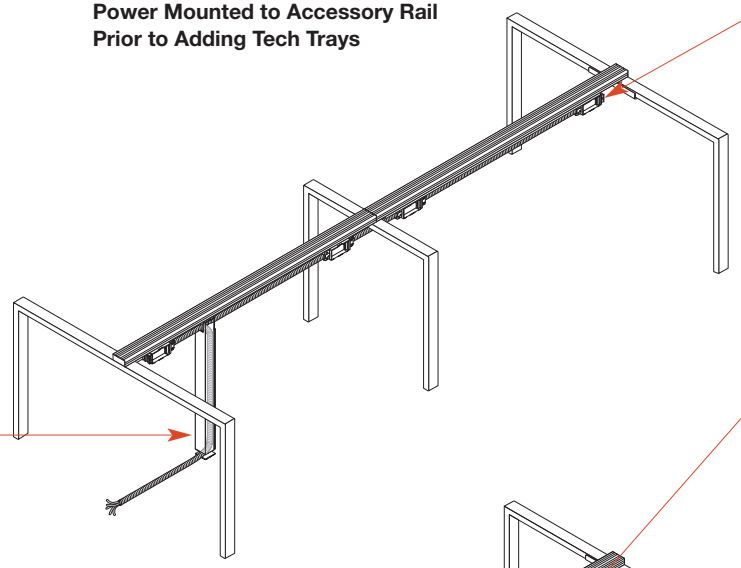
Xsede offers two power entry options:
- 8-wire floor/ceiling, 4-circuit (3+1 or 2+2) to accommodate 15- or 20-amp duplex receptacles
- Circuit-1 only, which must plug into a 20-amp building receptacle, to accommodate 15 or 20-amp receptacles

Xsede is approved to accept Chicago and New York electrical.

The building's power capability should be determined before power is configured and components are specified.

In accessory rail applications, power kits are mounted to the underneath side of the accessory rail and are recommended for use with a tech tray.
➤See next page for crossrail applications.

Power Mounted to Accessory Rail Prior to Adding Tech Trays



Power kits are available in basic and expanded models to accommodate the user's receptacle needs.

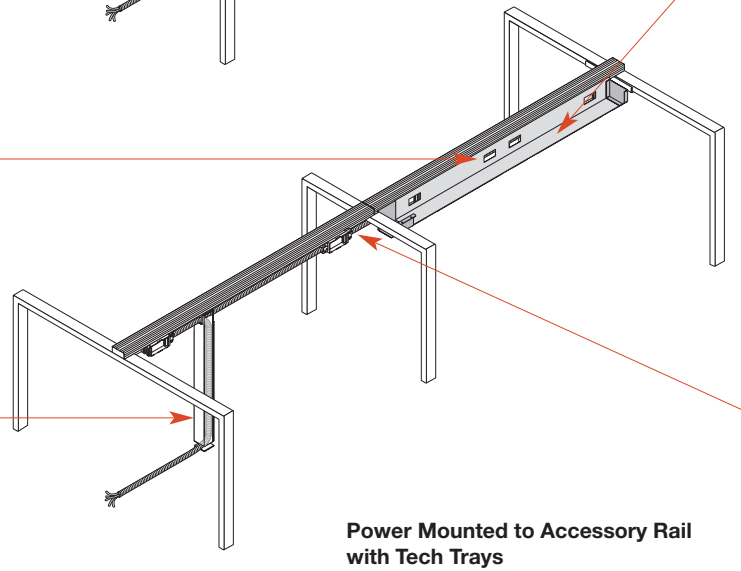
Note: If using power kits without a tech tray, the power kits and components will be visible under the accessory rail.

Power/data infeed channel is used to bring power to the system. It can also accommodate data with physical separation from power. Channel is non-supporting.

Tech trays provide a trough for cable, cover power kits, and provide access to power/data through tray cut-outs when used with wire gap work-surfaces. Tech trays must match the width of accessory rail or crossrail.

Cat5, Cat6A, fiber optics, and powered USB have been designed into the Xsede capability.

Power and data is available below the surface in accessory rail applications. Duplex receptacles are rated at 15 or 20 amps.



Jumpers connect one power kit to another.

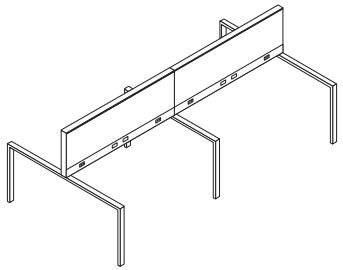
Power Mounted to Accessory Rail with Tech Trays

Power & Data Overview

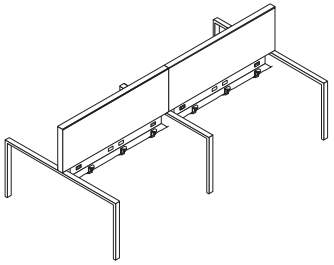
continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

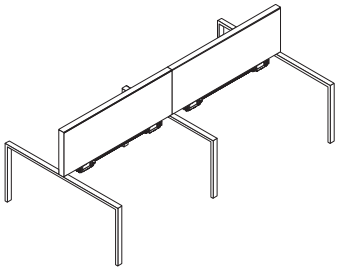
In crossrail applications, power kits can be mounted above or below the worksurface:



- Mounted on top of the crossrail at worksurface height behind a tech tile cover.



- Mounted directly underneath the crossrail behind a tech tray

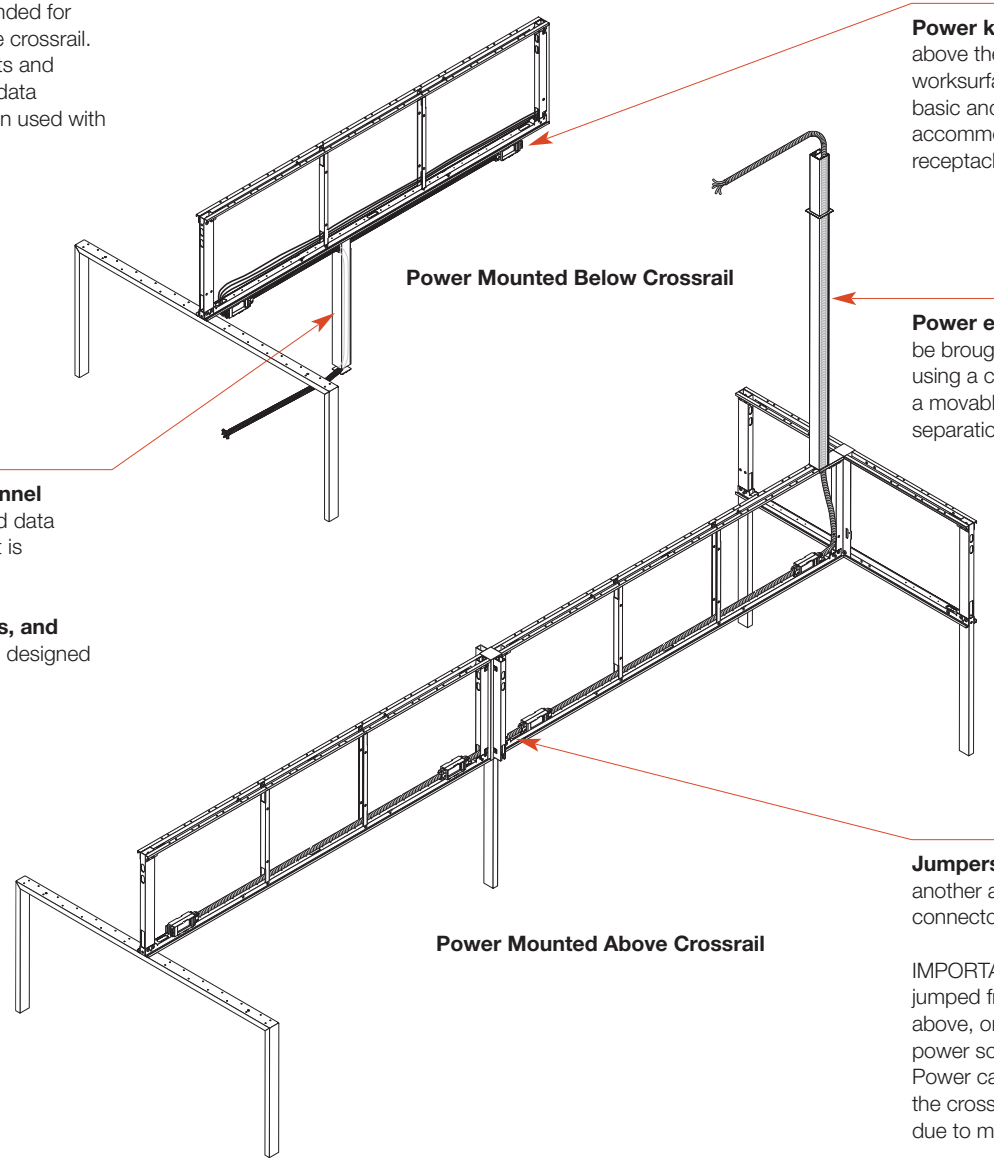


- Mounted directly underneath the crossrail without a tech tray; power kits will be visible.

Tech trays are recommended for power mounted below the crossrail. Tech trays cover power kits and provide access to power/data through tray cut-outs when used with wire gap worksurfaces.

Power/data in-feed channel accommodates power and data with physical separation. It is non-supporting.

Cat5, Cat6A, fiber optics, and powered USB have been designed into the Xsede capability.



Power kits are available for either above the surface or below the worksurface (shown). Select from basic and expanded power kits to accommodate the number of receptacle needed.

Power entry and data cabling can be brought to the crossrail structure using a ceiling pole. The pole includes a movable divider to provide separation between power and data.

Jumpers connect one power kit to another and can be routed through a connector.

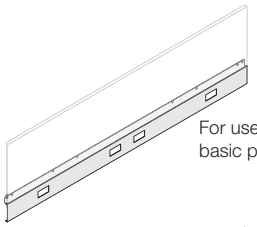
IMPORTANT: Power cannot be jumped from below the surface to above, or vice versa. A separate power source is required for each. Power cannot be installed both below the crossrail and in a tech tile above due to mounting bracket interference.

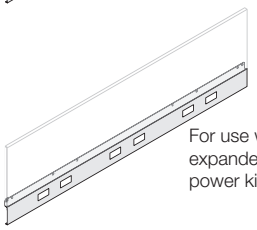
Tech Tile Covers

For Crossrail Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details





Tech tile covers provide easy access to power and data at worksurface height; specified separately from tech tiles.

Available in widths from 24"–84", tech tile cover cutouts can be specified to coordinate with expanded power kits that provide four duplex receptacles or basic power kits that provide two duplex receptacles.

Tech tile covers are 4"H painted steel, and attach directly to legs.

Covers for use with basic power kits have 2 to 4 cutouts depending on the width of the cover to accommodate:

- Two duplex receptacles, one on each end; and
- One or two data/blank openings; each opening can accommodate two data ports.

➤See chart at right.

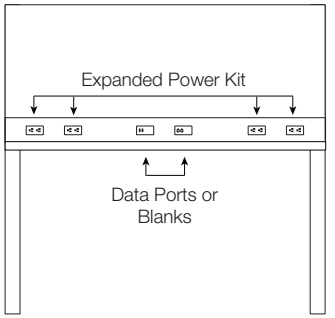
Covers for use with expanded power kits have 5 to 6 cutouts depending on the width of the cover to accommodate:

- Four duplex receptacles, two on each end; and
- One or two data/blank openings; each opening can accommodate two data ports.

➤See chart below, right.

Cut-out locations are the same as tech trays.

Planning Factors



Receptacles and data are easily accessible above the worksurface.

Tech tile cover can be used in single-sided application or may be placed back to back for shared power/data for optimum component utilization.

Tech tile covers without cut-outs must be specified where pass-thru jumpers are used. Covers without cut-outs may also be used with nothing routed behind it for a consistent appearance.

Tech tile covers must match the width of the crossrail for attachment to vertical structure.

When using dual-sided power kits, the tech tile covers must be the same on both sides of the structure.

Data can be placed in a receptacle opening if no power kit is installed.

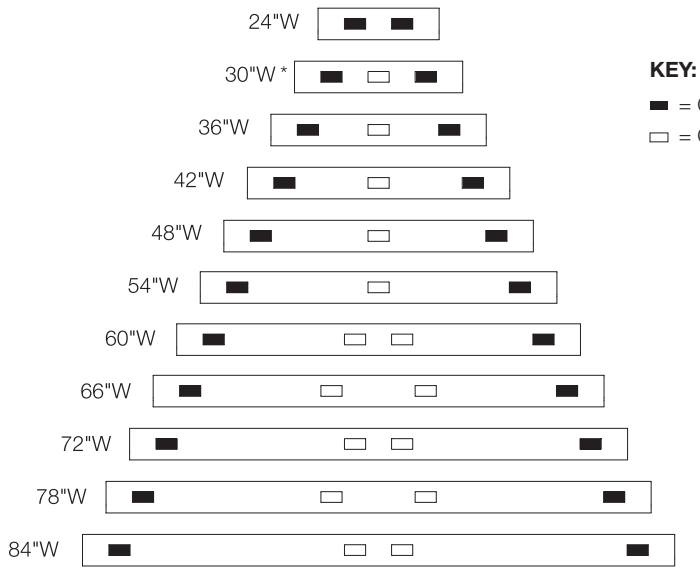
Related Products

Hole cover plates, specified separately (10 per package), are recommended to cover unused cut-outs in tech tile cover.

Data plates with adapter kit are required for access to data at worksurface height.

For Use with Basic Power Kits

Dual-Sided



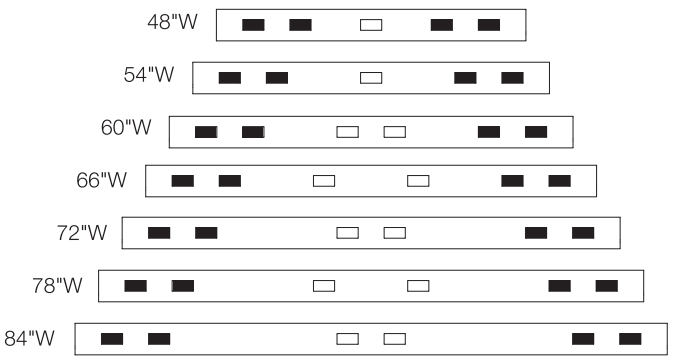
KEY:

▬ = Opening for 1 Duplex Power Receptacle

▭ = Opening for 2 Data Ports or Blank

For Use with Expanded Power Kits

Single- or Dual-Sided

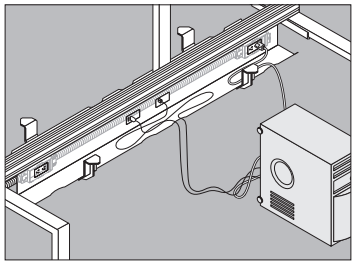


Tech Trays

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

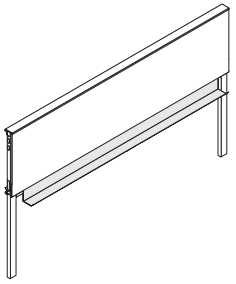
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details

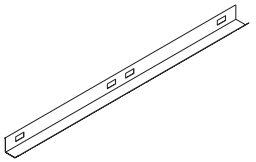


Tech trays provide access to power and data attached to accessory rail or crossrails and a trough for cords and cables under the worksurface. Trays are specified to match the width of the crossrails or accessory rails to which they attach up to 84"W.

Tech trays are suspended from accessory rail or crossrails, and are supported by tech tray brackets, specified separately.



Tech trays are available with or without cut-outs. Trays can be used for single- or dual-sided applications. Tech trays with cut-outs for basic or expanded options must match power kit configurations.
➤See page 70 for power kits.



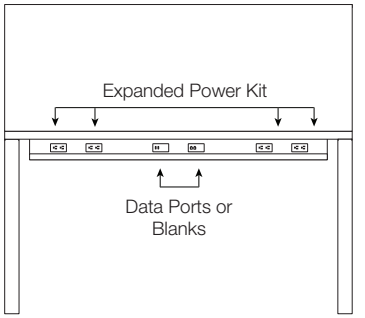
Tech tray for use with basic power kits have 2 to 4 cutouts depending on the width of the cover to accommodate:
- Two duplex receptacles, one on each end; and
- One or two data/blank openings; each opening can accommodate two data ports.

➤See chart below.

Tech trays for use with expanded power kits have 5 to 6 cutouts depending on the width of the cover to accommodate:
- Four duplex receptacles, two on each end; and
- One or two data/blank openings; each opening can accommodate two data ports.

➤See chart below, right.

Cut-out locations are the same as tech tile covers.



Finishes & Materials

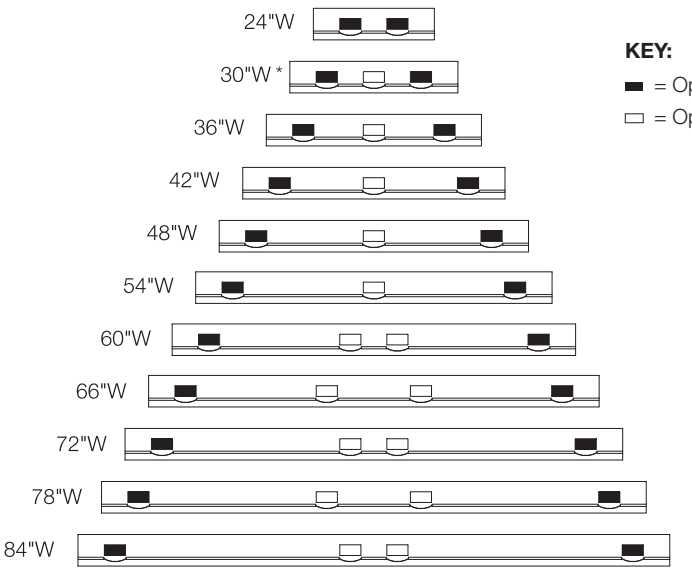
- Tray: 20-gauge painted steel

➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

- Data plates: powder-coated steel
- Cover plates: steel

For Use with Basic Power Kits

Dual-Sided



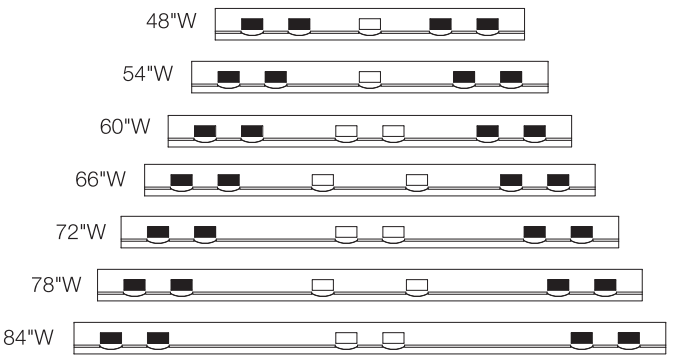
KEY:

▬ = Opening for 1 Duplex Power Receptacle

▭ = Opening for 2 Data Ports or Blank

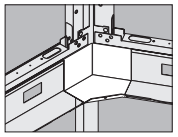
For Use with Expanded Power Kits

Single- or Dual-Sided

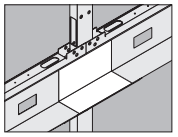


Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

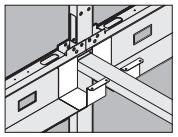
Connections



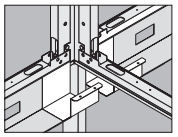
120°



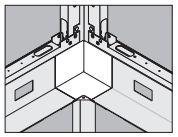
Spanner



Extended (set of 2)

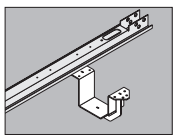


4" Extended (set of 2)

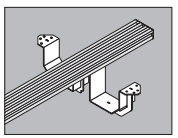


90°

Connector brackets are recommended for use to hold and transition one tray to another and around corners. Specify separately according to the application. Spanner bracket connects two side-by-side trays; extended brackets connects two trays with a leg between; 120°, 90°, and 4" extended connect trays at a Y-, L-, or T-connector, respectively.

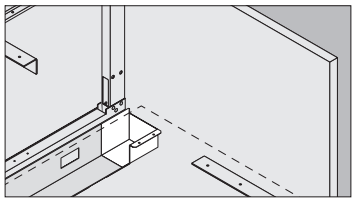


Single-sided

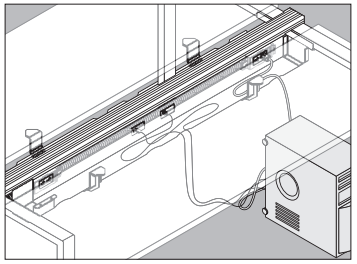


Dual-sided

Tech tray surface bracket attaches to crossrails or accessory rails and supports the back edge of worksurfaces. Use two tech tray surface brackets for each surface.



Tray end caps and extended end caps provide a finished look. End caps are right or left handed. 4" end cap or 4" extended connector bracket can be used in applications with an end panel, as shown in the illustration above. End caps are optional.



When using wire-gap worksurfaces, tech trays can be used under the worksurface for power and data access. Data ports and USB receptacles in the tech tray allow easy accesss to communications.

Planning Factors

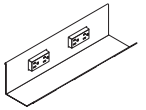
Data can be placed in a receptacle opening if no power kit is installed.

Tech trays can be added to both sides of the crossrail or accessory rail in a dual-sided application to provide maximum capacity for power and data cabling.

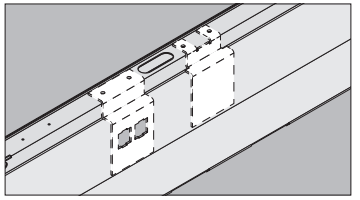
Connector brackets are recommended when jumping power from one tray to another.

Specify wire gap worksurfaces or worksurface grommets in full-depth worksurfaces for access to the tech tray below.

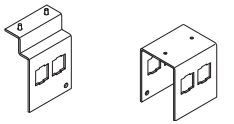
Related Products



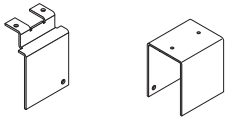
Power and data kits are used with the tech tray.
➤See page 70.



Data plates and cover plates for undersurface applications are available. Plates sit behind the tech tray and are affixed to the underside of the crossrail.

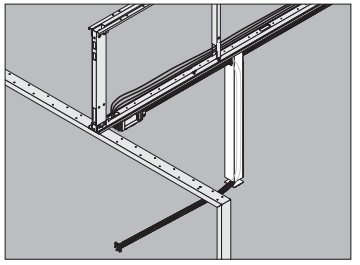


Data plates, which include an adapter kit, are available in single-sided and dual-sided models.

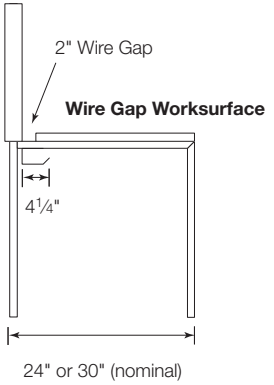


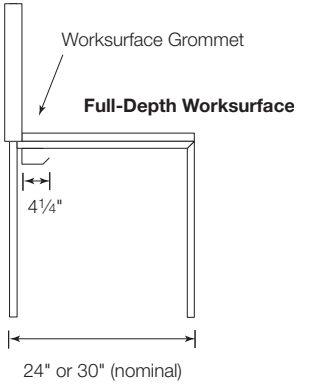
Cover plates are available in single-sided and dual-sided models to conceal unused openings.

Specify a single-sided cover plate for every undersurface hardwire box utilized.



Power/data in-feed channel (non-supporting) for bringing in power or data from the floor.





Power Entries

and Related Products

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

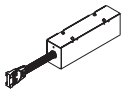
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details

8-wire floor/ceiling power entry is 12' long. Connection is made by snapping into the end of a power kit. Can be used with:
- Ceiling power/data pole
- Power/data in-feed channel

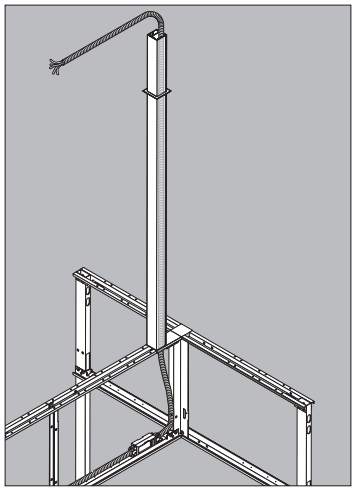
Circuit-1-only power entry is 10' long and can be a quick solution for a maximum of 12 receptacles.

IMPORTANT: Circuit-1-only power entry must be used with a power/data in-feed channel. Includes a 20-amp plug, which must plug into a 20-amp building outlet.

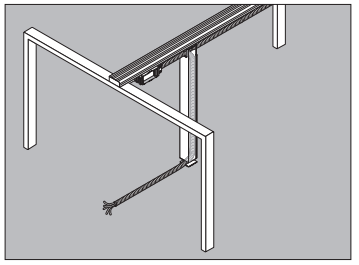


New York power entry allows hardwiring to comply with local codes.

Hardwire box allows hardwiring of power to comply with local codes. Choose the hardwire box that fits the application, either above or below surface. Hardwire boxes allow one receptacle per box.



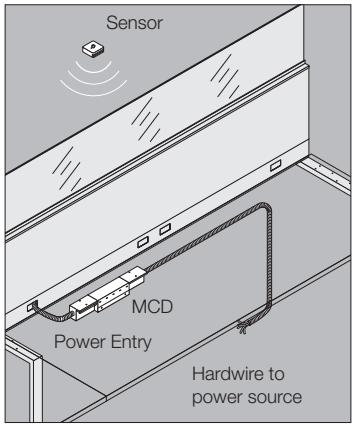
Ceiling power/data pole, for use in crossrail applications, is 66"H and features a snap-on cover that can be oriented in four different directions relative to the crossrail structure. Power pole features a moveable divider inside that can create physical separation between power and data. Ships standard with a 6" top cap.



Power/data in-feed channel can be placed between receptacle locations under the accessory rail or the crossrail to bring below-surface power and data to the workspace.

For above-surface power in crossrail applications, the in-feed channel should align with crossrail cut-outs.

IMPORTANT: The power/data infeed channel does not provide structure or support, but does provide physical separation of power and data, and is specific to Xsede applications.



Electrical management system can be added to meet the compliant criteria of ASHRAE 90.1-2010 and California Title 24. The system consists of:
- Monitor control device (MCD)
- Sensor that signals the MCD to shut off the power when no activity is present.

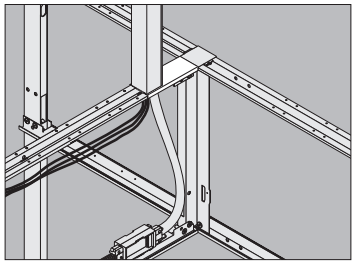
MCD must be installed by a licensed electrician between the building power and the power entry. MCD mounts to underside of the worksurface. This system can also be used with Xsite, Cetra, and Interworks 8-wire applications.
➤See assembly instructions.

Finishes & Materials

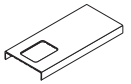
- Electrical components: metal conduit and PVC-free plastic

Planning Factors

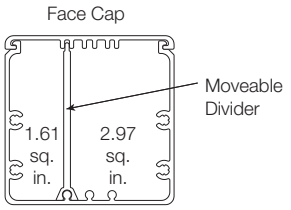
Both 8-wire and circuit-1-only systems utilize the same electrical components, except for the power entries.



When using a ceiling power/data pole, the top cap must be 6" shorter than the structure. For example, use the 18"W top cap for 24" structure and power pole.



Topcap for use with ceiling power entry ships with the power pole.



Interior of ceiling power/data pole dimensions are 2⅜" x 2⅜". A moveable divider allows separation of data and power.

Related Products

Flexchain cable manager or expandable cable manager can be used to route power or data to accessory rail or crossrail.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Power Kits

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details

Power kits are used with tech tile covers above the worksurface and with tech trays below the worksurface. Power kits utilize an 8-wire, 4-circuit electrical system or circuit-1-only (single circuit) power entry.

Three types of power kits are available:

Dual-sided—
- Basic
- Expanded

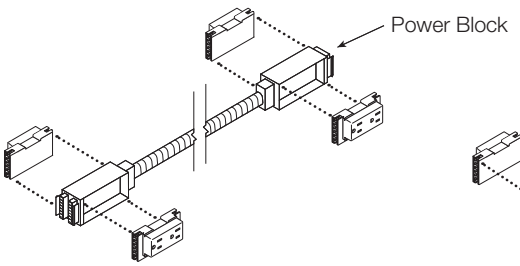
Single-sided—
- Expanded

Dual-sided basic power kit provides two dual-sided power blocks, one on each end of the harness. Each power block accepts two duplex receptacles, *one on each side,* for a total of four per kit. They are available in widths 24" to 84" in 6" increments.

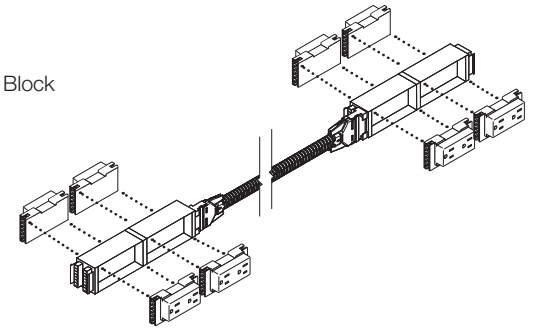
Dual-sided expanded power kit provides four dual-sided power blocks, two on each end of the harness. Each power block accepts two duplex receptacles, *one on each side,* for a total of eight per kit. They are available in widths 48" to 84" in 6" increments.

Single-sided expanded power kit provides four single-sided power blocks, two on each end of the harness. Each power block accepts one duplex receptacle for a total of four per kit. They are available in widths 48" to 84" in 6" increments.

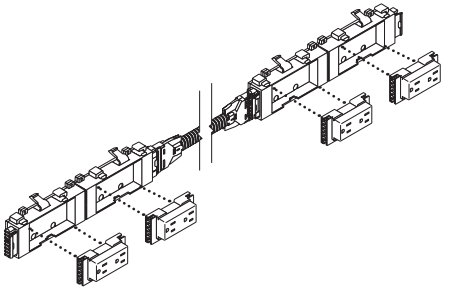
IMPORTANT: Receptacles are specified separately.



Dual-Sided Basic Power Kit
Accepts 4 duplex receptacles (2 per side)



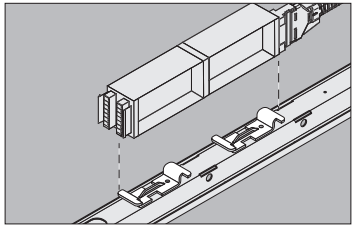
Dual-Sided Expanded Power Kit
Accepts 8 duplex receptacles (4 per side)



Single-Side Expanded Power Kit
Accepts 4 duplex receptacles

Power kits are specified by application and include the appropriate components, which include:
- Power blocks
- Mounting brackets and hardware
- Harnesses

Note: 30" kits consist of a 7" male-to-male connector instead of a harness.



Mounting brackets hold power blocks and are standard with the kit. Also included is attachment hardware to install the mounting brackets to pre-drilled holes in the crossrail or to the accessory rail. (Above-surface crossrail application shown above.)

Finishes & Materials

- Electrical components: metal conduit and PVC-free plastic
- Mounting brackets and hardwire Boxes: formed steel

Connections

8 wire electrical can tie to the building in-feed either at the base or at the ceiling entry.

Circuit-1-only power entry is applicable for a maximum of 12 circuit-1 15 or 20-amp duplex receptacles and can be plugged into an existing building outlet. Building outlet must be 20-amp to accept this power entry plug.

Planning Factors

Specify the power kit to match the width of the accessory rail or crossrail. *Note: Power kits for below surface with accessory rail or above surface with tech tiles are the same. Power kits for below surface on crossrail are different due the attachment brackets.*

Same arrangement of duplex receptacles and data should be used on both sides.

Accessory rail applications offer power access below the worksurface only.

Crossrail applications offer power access either above or below the worksurface.

Jumpers must be specified for power-kit-to-power-kit, power-kit-to-connector-to-power-kit, and tech-tile-to-tech-tile connections.

Power cannot be jumped from below-surface-mounted power kit to an above-surface-mounted power kit.

Related Products

Tech trays
➤See page 67.

Tech tiles and covers
➤See page 57.

Crossrails for mounting of the power kits feature pre-drilled holes for ease of securing mounting brackets.
➤See page 46.

Accessory rails
➤See page 40.

Receptacles
➤See page 73.

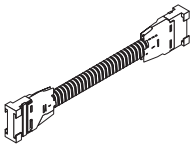
Jumper Kits

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

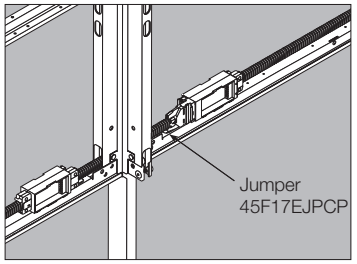
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details

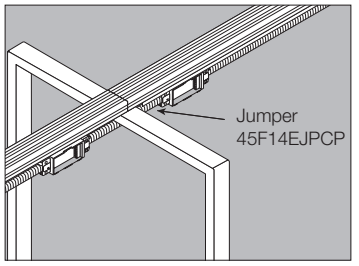
Jumpers connect power kits through vertical supports and structure.



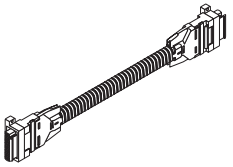
Power-kit-to-power-kit and power-kit-to-connector-to-power-kit jumpers connect one power kit to another.



Power-kit-to-connector-to-power-kit jumpers route power from one power kit through a connector to the next power kit.
➤See page 72 for jumper selection guide.



Power-kit-to-to-power-kit jumpers route power from one power kit to the next power kit in accessory rail applications. They are 14"W.

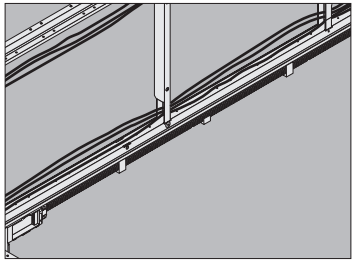


Pass-thru jumpers kits are used to continue the flow of electricity between power kits within a workstation. Pass-thru jumper kits replace power kits where receptacles are not needed. Kits must equal the length of the accessory rail or crossrail.

Finishes & Materials

- Electrical components: metal conduit and PVC-free plastic

Connections



Undersurface J-hook brackets are used to hold the conduit of the power kit or the pass-thru jumper kit and are installed in alternate directions to hold power or data in place.

- Can be used to route communications cabling below accessory rails or crossrails.
- Two brackets are recommended for power kits 48"–84"W.
- Two brackets are recommended for pass-thru jumper kits 24"–42"W.
- Four brackets are recommended for pass-thru jumper kits 48"–84"W.
- Two brackets are recommended for New York City power entry.
- Accommodates sixteen (16) ¼"-diameter data cables in a single run when secured with cable ties.

Planning Factors

Jumpers must be specified for power-kit-to-power-kit and tech-cover-to-tech-cover connections, as well as for going through a connector.

When jumping from a power kit through a connector to another power kit, the model selection is dependent upon the type of power kit power is being jumped from—single-sided or dual-sided; basic or expanded, the type of connector the jumper is going through (X, L, Y, or T)—and the type of power kit to which it is connecting.

Jumpers must be routed through connectors when making a turn in above-surface applications before the connector is assembled and attached to the crossrails.

Power cannot be jumped (routed) from below surface to above or vice versa. A separate power source is required for each.

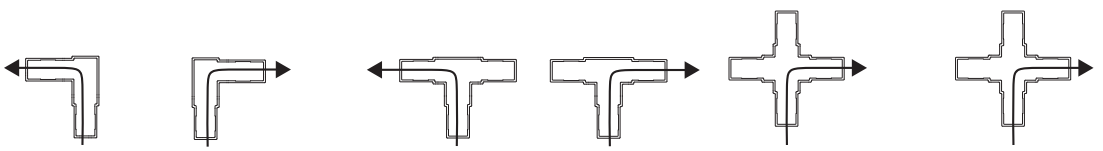
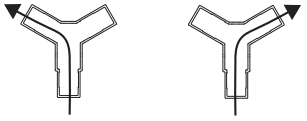
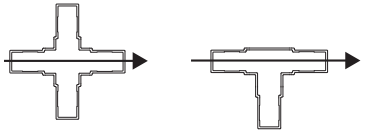
Power-kit-to-power-kit jumper, specified separately, is required to connect pass-thru jumper to an adjacent power kit.

Jumper Kits

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

Jumper Selection Guide

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Crossrail Application	***For Tech Tile (Above-Surface) Applications*** (Through Connector) Use this Jumper Model	***For Tech Tray (Below-Surface) Applications*** (Around a Connector) Use this Jumper Model
90° Turn		
	**45F16EJPCP**	**45F15EJPCP**
120° Turn		
	**45F15EJPCP**	**45F15EJPCP**
Through		
	**45F17EJPCP**	**45F17EJPCP**

Accessory Rail or Crossrail Application	***For Above- or Below-Surface Applications*** Jumper Model
In-Line	
	45F14EJPCP

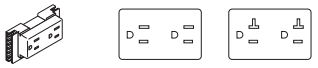
Receptacles

and Data Components

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

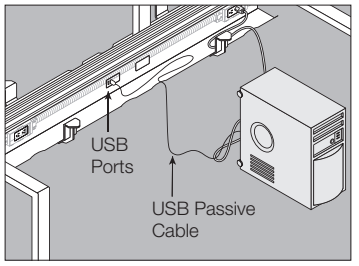
Details



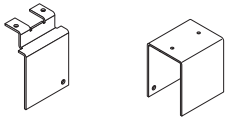
15-amp 20-amp

Duplex receptacles are rated at 15 or 20 amps. 20-amp models are required for some large equipment applications and have a keyed-slot on the Hot side of the receptacle. Duplex receptacles are available in black or white and the designated/dedicated models have a Δ imprinted on them for use as a visual aid.

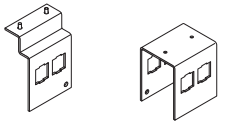
Universal serial bus (USB) powered receptacles are 2-amp, circuit-1-only. They can be used anywhere a circuit-1-only receptacle is used. Each receptacle provides two powered USB ports to provide charging/power capabilities for peripheral devices.



USB passive cable is 72" long. One end plugs into a powered USB port on a receptacle or computer and the other is used to connect to another device, such as a printer. USB passive cable will provide charging capabilities for cell phones, digital cameras, or other devices when plugged into a USB power source.



Tech tray cover plates, specified separately, are recommended to cover unused power blocks or where a cut-out is not being used for data in the tech tray in below-surface applications.

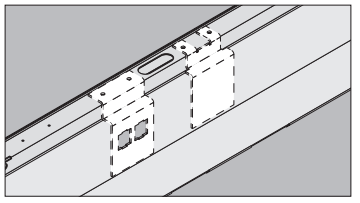


Tech tray data plates, specified separately, have two openings and come with a voice/data adapter kit to accommodate couplers/jacks from multiple suppliers. Two of each style of adapter are standard in the kit. They are for use in tech tray in below-surface applications.

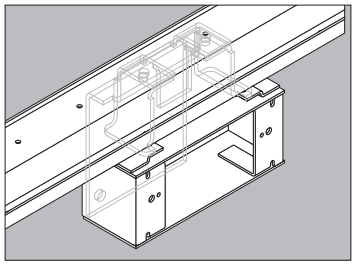
Tech tile cover plates, specified separately, are recommended to cover unused power blocks or where a cut-out is not being used for data in the tech tile cover in above-surface crossrail applications.

Tech tile data plates, specified separately, have two openings and come with a voice/data adapter kit to accommodate couplers/jacks from multiple suppliers. Two of each style of adapter are standard in the kit. They are for use in tech tile cover in above-surface applications.

Connections



Data plates and cover plates sit behind the tech tray and are affixed to the underside of the crossrail.



Chicago electrical requirements can be accommodated with the use of a hardwire box and cover plate. Above- and below-surface hardwire boxes are available.

Finishes & Materials

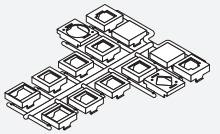
- Electrical components: metal conduit and PVC-free plastic (excluding USB)
- Cover plates: all standard paint colors
- Data plates: white or black adapters
- Tech trays: powder-coated metal

Related Products

Tech trays, available with or without cut-outs, provide quick access to power supplies and manage cables. ➤See page 67.

Tech tile covers are available with or without cut-outs. ➤See page 57.

Data Plate Adapter Reference:



Manufacturer	*Adapter**
Systimax/CommScope	AA
Uniprise/CommScope	AA
L-Com Keystone Modular	BB
Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular	BB
Siemen Keystone Style	BB
Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	BB
Leviton Quick Port® Series	BB
Nordx Keystone Style	BB
Tyco SL Coupler Series	CC
Krone 6000 Series/ADC	CC
Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	CC
Blank (no coupler/jack)	DD
Ortronics TracJack Series	EE
Panduit Mini-Com Series	FF
Microphone Jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	GG
Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel-mount solder style	HH

*Adapter identifier is located on the backside of the plate.

Cable Management

for Power and Data

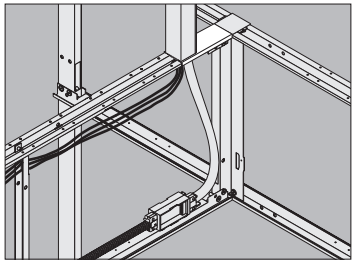
For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Cables may enter the crossrail structure through a:
- Power/data in-feed channel (non-supporting)
- Ceiling power/data pole

Cables may be routed to below the accessory rail using a power/data in-feed channel only.

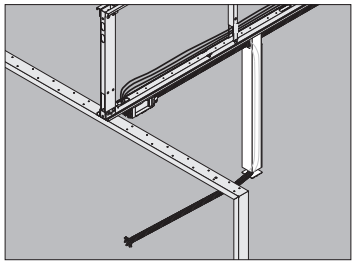
Ceiling Entry:



In crossrail applications, power entry may be brought to the system through a ceiling power/data pole. Pole features an adjustable divider to separate power and data cabling. Cables are routed behind the tiles and can be accessed in a tech tile above the surface or can drop down below the crossrails to be accessed in the tech tray.

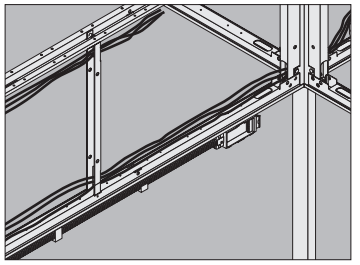
Accessory rail applications do not accommodate power entry from above the surface.

Floor Entry:

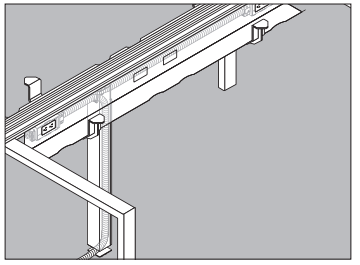


In accessory rail and crossrail applications, power may enter through a power/data in-feed channel and routed to the bottom of an accessory rail or crossrail.

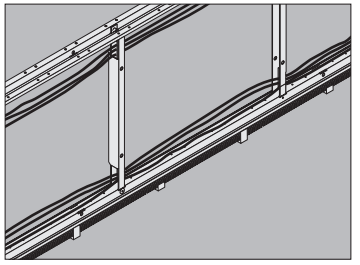
Horizonal Routing:



Cables may be routed through the crossrail structure behind tiles above the surface. Vertical support rails help route cables behind tiles.



Cables may be routed behind the tech tray in accessory rail or crossrail applications.



Undersurface J-hook brackets attach to the crossrail or accessory rail to allow cables to run horizontally below the surface.

Cable Capacities:

	40% Fill
Power/Data In-Feed Leg	12
Power/Data Pole –with Power –without Power	 28 32
Between back of tray and leg	13
Between back-to-back tech trays	18

Bend Radius:

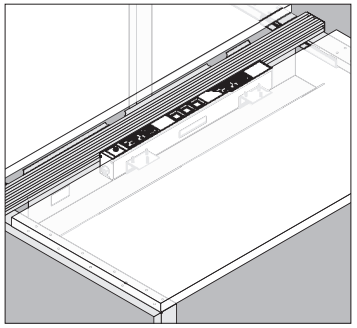
	Minimum
Through Connectors	1"
Power/Data Pole	1"
Through Crossrail	1"
Power/Data In-Feed Leg	1"

Worksurface-Mounted Components

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

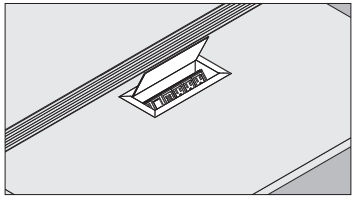
Details

Worksurface-mounted components offer another option for power and data to customize a workspace for an individual or to meet the needs of a group. Options of trim finish color and wiring configurations make these components a well-rounded choice for changing layout requirements. All components ship with data adapter kits.



Power/data bar mounts flush to the back edge of the worksurface in the 2" wire gap with provided brackets. Power/data bar comes standard with two powered USB, four outlets, and three openings for data. Wiring options include single-circuit, hardwire, and 8-wire electrical. 8-wire model connects directly to power kit.

Power/data center sits flush with the worksurface inside a G27 factory cutout. Power/data grommet features three spill-proof outlets, one powered USB outlet, and two data openings. Wiring options include single-circuit, hardwire, and 8-wire electrical.



Power/data center is recessed in the worksurface in a G28 factory cutout. The lid sits flush with the worksurface top. Inside features three outlets, one powered USB, and two data openings. Wiring options include single-circuit, hardwire, and 8-wire electrical.

Finishes & Materials

- Power/data bar trim: anodized aluminum or anodized black
- Power/data grommet trim: black or white
- Power/data center trim: anodized aluminum or anodized black

Planning Factors

When using circuit-1-only power entry, you must utilize circuit-1-only components. The in-feed plug is 20-amp and must plug into a 20-amp outlet; however, 15-amp receptacles and jumpers can be utilized.

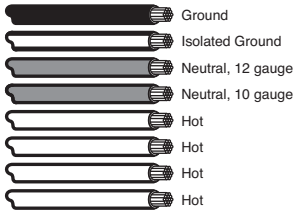
Related Products

Additional power/data options

➤See the Perks Price List.

8-Wire Circuit Electrical Configurations

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97



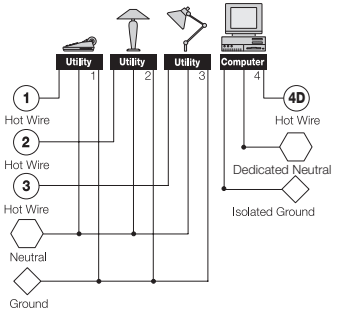
8-wire power entry allows power to enter from the floor, ceiling, wall, or column. Power can be distributed either above or below worksurfaces. If power is required above and below, two separate power entries are required. 8-wire systems accommodate up to 13 duplex receptacles per circuit and include four 12-gauge hot wires, one 12-gauge neutral wire, one 10-gauge shared neutral wire, and two 12 gauge ground wires.
➤See wiring configurations at right and wiring diagrams on the next page.

Xsede's electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 20-amp receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and lose power across the entire system.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers.

IMPORTANT: Xsede electrical components are UL listed under the Xsede name and are not inter-changeable with other Kimball Office series.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

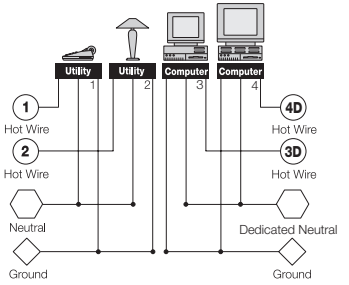


Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a neutral and common ground, providing circuits for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits are reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

Cir.	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	45FER1815	45FER1820
2	45FER2815	45FER2820
3	45FER3815	45FER3820
4	45FER4D815	45FER4D820

2 and 2 (8-wire):



Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs.

Circuits 3 and 4 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Cir.	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1*	45FER1815	45FER1820
2	45FER2815	45FER2820
3	45FER3D815	45FER3D820
4	45FER4D815	45FER4D820

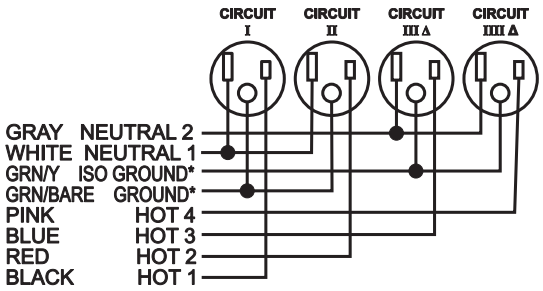
* 45FERUP (powered USB receptacle) can be used in place of circuit 1 tray receptacles

8-Wire Wiring Diagrams

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

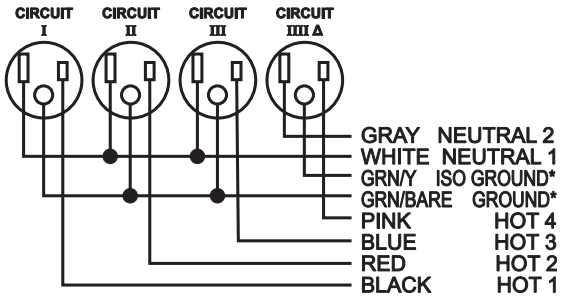
2 and 2 Configuration 8-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3Δ, 4Δ



3 and 1 Configuration 8-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3, 4Δ



Worksurfaces

For Accessory Rail and Crossrail Applications

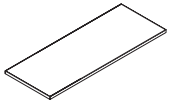
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details

Xsede worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) or 1 1/8" thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL); both laminate options feature a PVC 1/8" (3mm) rim on all four sides. For easy planning the rectangular surfaces come in widths of 30" to 84" in 6" increments.

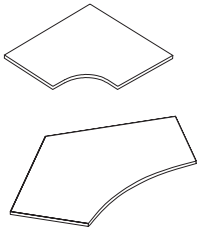
IMPORTANT: Footprint worksurfaces are slightly undersized and are not intended for use with Xsede.

Six shapes are available**:**
- Rectangular
- Curved corner
- Boomerang
- U-shaped
- Taper
- Touchdown



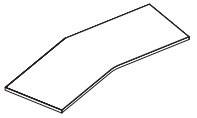
Rectangular worksurfaces are available in full-depth (24" and 30"D) and wire-gap depth (22" and 28"D) models. The gap is used for:
- Dropping cables behind the worksurface
- Access to the below-surface tech trays
- Mounting of the power/data bar that sits flush with the worksurface

➤See page 75.

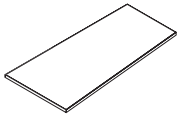


90° and 120° curved corner worksurface are available in full-depth and wire gap models. Full-depth models are available 24"D, 30"D or combination of 24"/30" returns or 30"/24" returns; wire-gap models offer 22"D, 28"D or combination 22"/28" or 28"/22" returns.

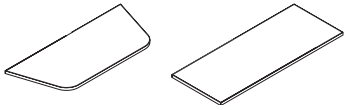
U-shaped worksurfaces are 30"D and in 48"–72" widths in 6" increments.



Boomerang worksurfaces are available as 24"D or 30"D return. Full-depth only.



Taper worksurfaces are 30"D on one side and 24"D on the other. They are available 60", 66", and 72"W and in left- and right-handed models; full-depth only.



Touchdown worksurfaces are available in 24" and 30"D and 30", 56", and 62"W, in trapezoid or rectangular shapes. Touchdown worksurfaces are for placement at the end of a dual-sided run for quick meeting or shared surface. The 56"W HPL touchdown surfaces feature the same laminate on the top and bottom, so they can be flipped based on the application so that the end trim notch doesn't make the surface handed.

Finishes & Materials

- Worksurface: solid core with HPL or TFL

➤See page A3 for laminate colors.

- Rim: 1/8" (3mm) PVC rim in matching/complementary solid colors

➤See page A7 for color choices.

Connections

Worksurfaces attach to each other with flat steel brackets and to lower crossrails with worksurface mounting brackets.

➤See page 79.

Touchdown worksurfaces attach to the end of a dual-sided run with a touchdown worksurface mounting kit, specified separately.

When U legs, U-legs with stanchions, H legs, support legs, and undersurface storage are used, the worksurface is screwed to the leg or storage.

Undersurface support can be accomplished with a number of options:
- Undersurface support rails

➤See page 79.

- Legs and end panels

➤See pages 41, 50–54.

- Undersurface support legs

➤See page 80.

- Footprint undersurface storage

➤See page 87.

- Priority storage

➤See page 95 for planning information; see the Priority Price List to specify and for additional information.

Power & Data

Power and data can be dropped into the undersurface tech tray or accessed with the power data centers.

Planning Factors

Worksurfaces should match the width of the structure. Combined width must match the structure. If combined widths are used, mid-supports and flat brackets are required.

Related Products

Worksurface brackets

➤See page 79.

Factory-installed grommets

➤See pages 85 and 164.

Accessories to add functionality and personalization to worksurfaces:
- Accessory rail that is used between two worksurfaces supported by U-legs in a dual-sided application.

➤See page 40.

- Xsede keyboard kits

➤See page 86.

- Accessory rail-mount monitor arm kits

➤See page 86

- Clamp-mount monitor arm kits for use with the wire gap surfaces

➤See page 86 or the Perks Price List.

Power/data centers

➤See page 85.

➤See the Perks Price list for other accessories.

Worksurface Support

For Accessory Rail and Crossrail Applications

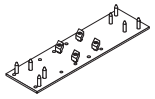
Brackets and Undersurface Support Rails

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details

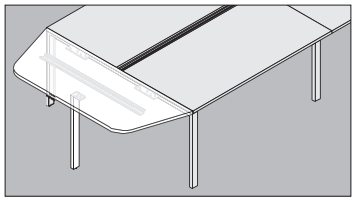
IMPORTANT: Brackets are specified separately for attaching worksurfaces to the structure and to each other.

Flat brackets are used to connect two adjacent worksurfaces together at a worksurface joint. One flat bracket is required when joining two main worksurfaces; two flat brackets are required in a return application.



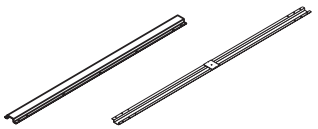
Worksurface brackets are used to connect worksurfaces to the crossrail structure or accessory rail where there is no tech tray. Bracket can be used with H-legs (single-sided application/ worksurface on one side), U-legs with stanchions (dual-sided applications/ worksurfaces on both sides), or with U-legs with an accessory rail.

Undersurface tile-mount bracket holds open-base undersurface tiles in place when there is no tech tray below the surface. Two brackets are required for tiles up to 60"W; three brackets are required for 66"–96"W tiles.



Mounting kit for touchdown surfaces includes:

- Two mounting brackets for adjacent surfaces
- Support leg
- Undersurface support rail



Undersurface support rails are ¾"H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72" of unsupported span.

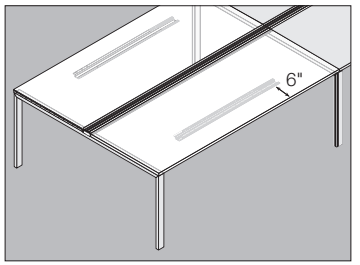
For unsupported span of 54"–60"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

For unsupported span of 66"–72"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

Over 72" of unsupported span requires the use of a support leg.

U-legs can also be used for additional support.

Undersurface support rails can be used on other Kimball Office surfaces as well.



IMPORTANT: Additional support is required where the unsupported span is greater than 48"W. If using an undersurface support rail for additional support, it should be centered in the open span 6" off the user edge of the worksurface. U-legs can also be used for support.
➤See page 51.

Finishes & Materials

- Flat brackets: 13-gauge galvanized steel
- Undersurface support rails: 16-gauge sheet metal with a Cinder powdercoat finish

➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections

Attachment screws ship with all bracket and undersurface support rail models.

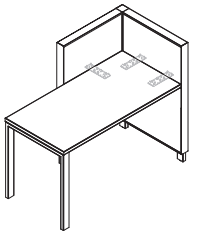
Planning Factors

Use two worksurface brackets on the end of each worksurface when attached to end crossrail sets.

Use one worksurface bracket per surface, plus one shared between surfaces, when ends are supported by connectors and crossrails.

Use one tile-mount bracket per worksurface bracket specified to hold open-base undersurface tiles where there is no tech tray.
➤See page 81 for worksurface bracket and support guidelines.

If specifying undersurface support rail, keep in mind any interference from undersurface-mounted items such as center drawers.



For this configuration, use three worksurface brackets (two on the wing panel and one on the approach panel) to connect crossrails and surfaces.

Related Products

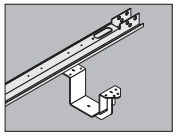
Trim
➤See page 56.

Tiles
➤See page 57.

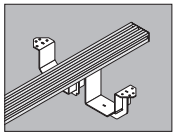
Footprint undersurface storage
➤See page 87.

Priority undersurface storage
➤See page 95.

Keyboard kits for use with undersurface support rails
➤See page 86.



Single-sided



Dual-sided

Tech tray surface bracket attaches to crossrails or accessory rails and supports the back edge of worksurfaces. Use two tech tray brackets for each surface.

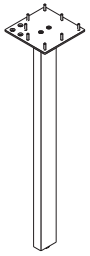
Worksurface Support

For Accessory Rail and Crossrail Applications

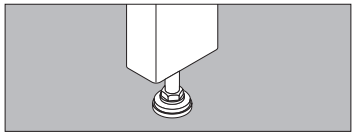
Undersurface Support Legs

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details



Undersurface support legs are 27½" tall and are used to support the center of worksurfaces in unsupported spans over 60"W. Plate on top of leg can be repositioned in the field based on installation needs.



Floor glides are standard on all legs. Glides on support legs provide 2¾" height adjustment.

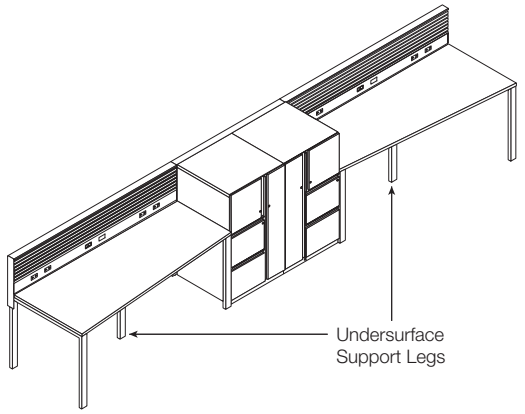
Finishes & Materials

- 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

➤See page A5 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections

Undersurface support leg is screwed to the underneath side of a worksurface providing additional support.



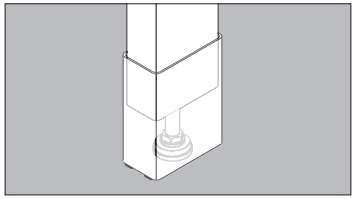
Planning Factors

Undersurface support legs are recommended for U-tops when used as a return. If storage is required, it is recommended that mobile storage be used.

Boomerang worksurfaces are used as returns. The end can be supported with a U-leg or two undersurface support legs.

Touchdown worksurfaces attach to the end of a dual-sided station with the touchdown worksurface mounting kit, specified separately. Touchdown mounting kit includes a support leg, support rail, and two attachment brackets.

Related Products



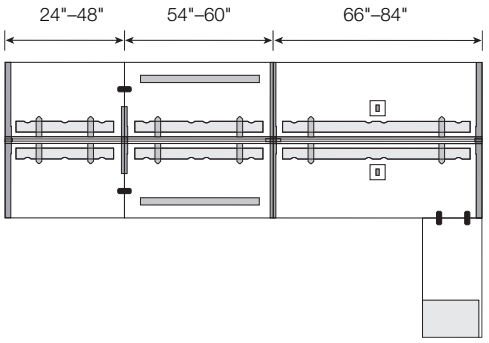
4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to all legs to hide extended leveling glides. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg.

Worksurface Support

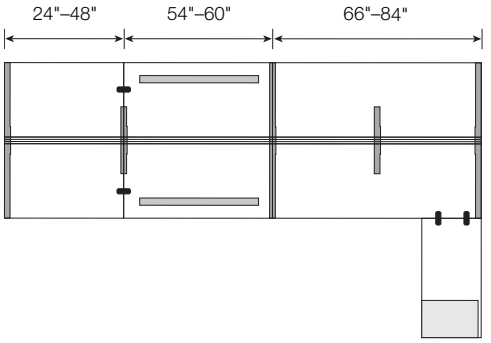
For Accessory Rail Applications

Required Brackets and Additional Support

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



Accessory Rail Application
Dual-Sided with Tech Tray



Accessory Rail Application
Dual-Sided without Tech Tray

- Undersurface support leg can be used in substitution for each undersurface support rail.
- Undersurface support rail can be used instead of an undersurface support leg up to 72" of unsupported worksurface span.
- Mid-support must be half the dimension of the surface depth.
- Pedestal can support end of return.
- One flat bracket is required when joining main worksurfaces; two flat brackets are required in a return application.

Key:

= Worksurface Bracket

= Flat Bracket

= Mid-Support/ Return U-Leg

= Pedestal (BBF or FF)

= Undersurface Support Leg

= Undersurface Support Rail

= Tech Tray

= Tech Tray Worksurface Bracket

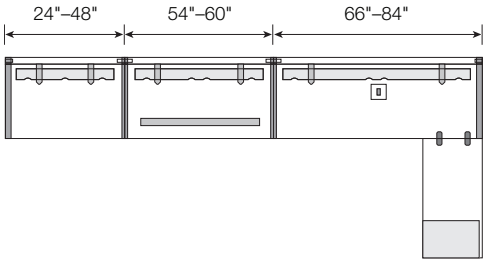
= U-Leg

Worksurface Support

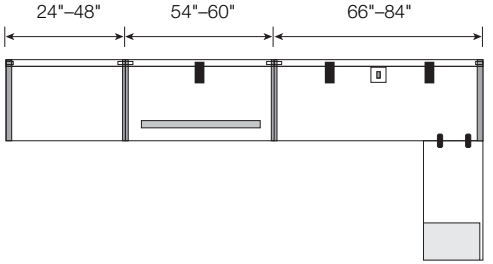
For Crossrail Applications

Required Brackets and Additional Support, continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



Crossrail Application
Single-Sided with Tech Tray



Crossrail Application
Single-Sided without Tech Tray

- Undersurface support leg can be used in substitution for each undersurface support rail.
- Undersurface support rail can be used instead of an undersurface support leg up to 72" of unsupported worksurface span.
- Mid-support must be half the dimension of the surface depth.
- Pedestal can support end of return.
- One flat bracket is required when joining main worksurfaces; two flat brackets are required in a return application.

Key:

= Worksurface Bracket

= End Panel

= Flat Bracket

= H-Leg

= Mid-Support/ Return U-Leg

= Mid-Support U-Leg with Stanchion

= Pedestal (BBF or FF)

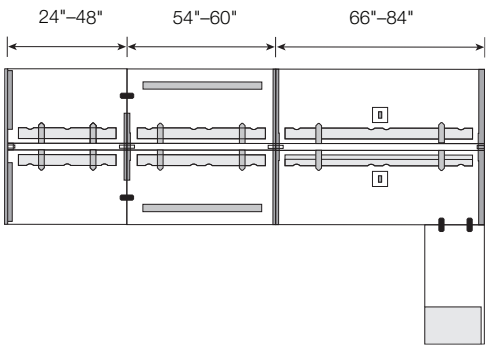
= Undersurface Support Leg

= Undersurface Support Rail

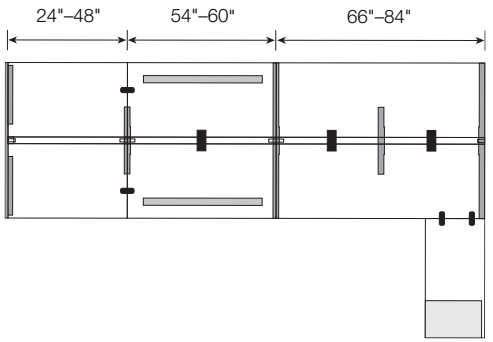
= Tech Tray

= Tech Tray Worksurface Bracket

= U-Leg with Stanchion



Crossrail Application
Dual-Sided with Tech Tray



Crossrail Application
Dual-Sided without Tech Tray

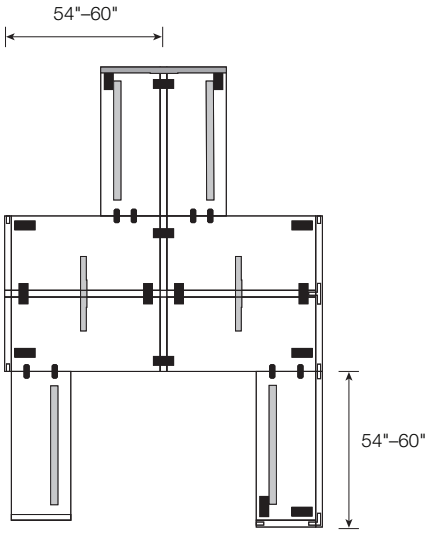
➤See next page for additional dual-sided crossrail application.

Worksurface Support

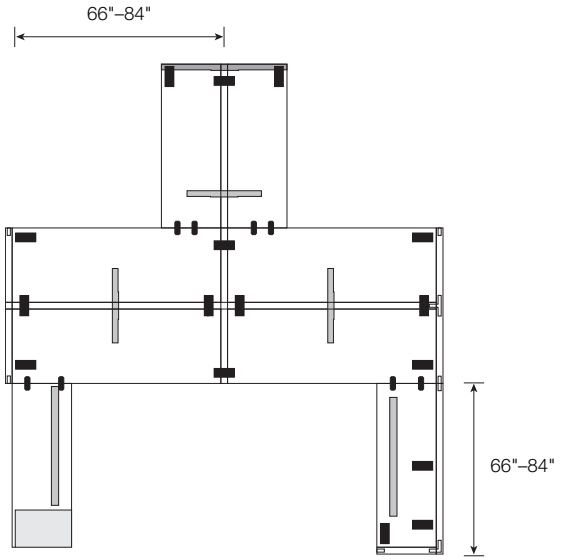
For Crossrail Applications

Required Brackets and Additional Support, continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



Crossrail Application
Dual-Sided without Tech Tray Returns



Crossrail Application
Dual-Sided without Tech Tray Returns

- Undersurface support leg can be used in substitution for each undersurface support rail.
- Undersurface support rail can be used instead of an undersurface support leg up to 72" of unsupported worksurface span.
- Mid-support must be half the dimension of the surface depth.
- Pedestal can support end of return.
- One flat bracket is required when joining main worksurfaces; two flat brackets are required in a return application.

Key:

- = Worksurface Bracket
- = End Panel
- = Flat Bracket
- = Mid-Support/ Return U-Leg
- = Mid-Support U-Leg with Stanchion
- = Pedestal (BBF or FF)
- = Undersurface Support Leg
- = Undersurface Support Rail
- = Tech Tray
- = Tech Tray Worksurface Bracket
- = U-Leg with Stanchion

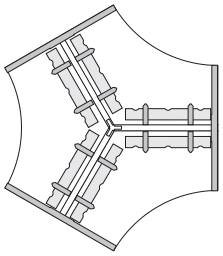
➤See previous page for tech tray application.

Worksurface Support

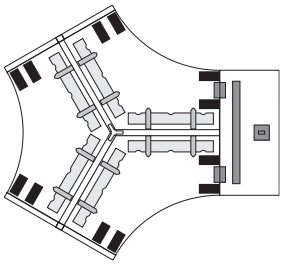
For Crossrail Applications

Required Brackets and Additional Support, continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

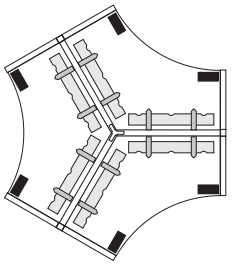


Crossrail Application
120° Y-Connector with Tech Trays
U-Legs with Stanchion or End Panels (shown)



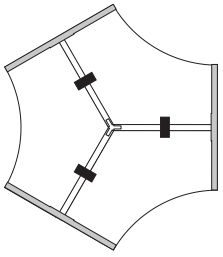
Crossrail Application
120° Y-Connector with Tech Trays
End Crossrail Sets and Touchdown Worksurface

Note: Six support legs are not shown above, but are required. Support legs would be positioned at the end of run at the outer worksurface bracket locations.

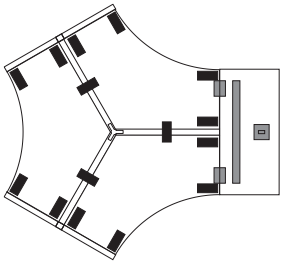


Crossrail Application
120° Y-Connector with Tech Trays
T-Connectors and Support Legs

Note: Three T-connectors and six support legs are not shown above, but are required. Support legs would be positioned at the end of run at the worksurface bracket locations.

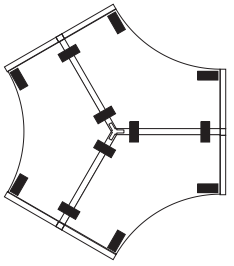


Crossrail Application
120° Y-Connector without Tech Trays
U-Legs with Stanchion or End Panels (shown)



Crossrail Application
120° Y-Connector without Tech Trays
End Crossrail Sets and Touchdown Worksurface

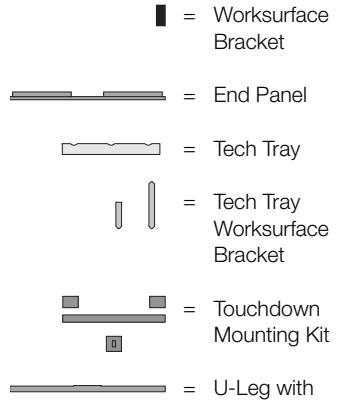
Note: Six support legs are not shown above, but are required. Support legs would be positioned at the end of run at the outer worksurface bracket locations.



Crossrail Application
120° Y-Connector without Tech Trays
T-Connectors and Support Legs

Note: Three T-connectors and six support legs are not shown above, but are required. Support legs would be positioned at the end of run at the outer worksurface bracket locations.

Key:

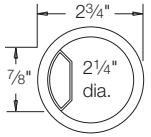


Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

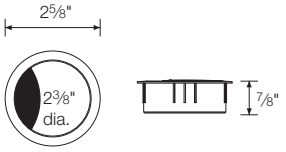
Xsede provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:
- Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G1 and G19)
- Factory-installed G27 and G28 cut-out for power/data centers
- Undersurface tech trays with or without cutouts for power and data
- Wire-gap worksurfaces

Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on all full-depth worksurfaces (except touchdown) in pre-determined locations:
- Left
- Right
- Left and right
- Left, right, and center

Exception: Touchdown surfaces feature an optional centered grommet only.



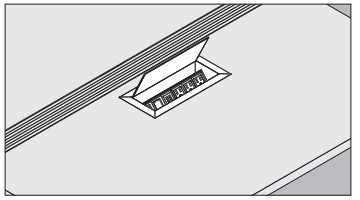
G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Matte black.



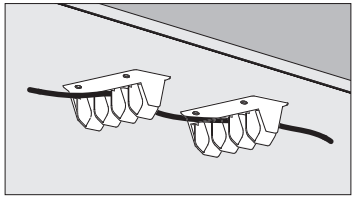
G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
490 Polished Chrome
487 Brushed Nickel
544 Silver Pearl

Grommets for field installation are also available (models 99KG7MB, 99KG7PL, 99KG19PL, 99KG19DW, 99K19CM, 99KB19490, and 99KG19487).
IMPORTANT: Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations.
➤See the Perks Price List.

G27 cut-outs are designed to accept surface-mount power/data grommets (models 45A0307PDG8, 45A0307PDGS, and 45A0307PDGH), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface.
➤See page 165.

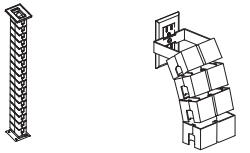


G28 cut-outs are designed to accept surface-mount power/data centers (models (45APDC8, 45APDCS, and 45APDCH), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface.
➤See page 165.

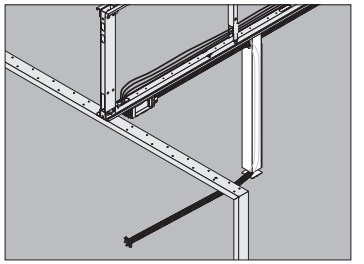


Perks undersurface cable managers (set of 6) are available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between individual loops, which can be removed to expand individual capacity. Cable managers can be placed up to 18" apart.
➤See the Perks Price List.

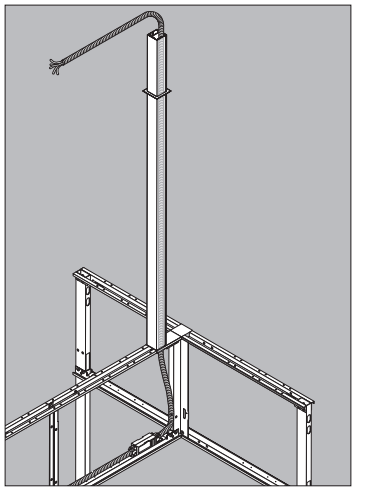
Expandable cable manager provides cable management from under the worksurface to the floor.
➤See the Perks Price List.



Perks flexchain cable manager connects to surface to route cables and power-in feeds to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface.
➤See the Perks Price List.



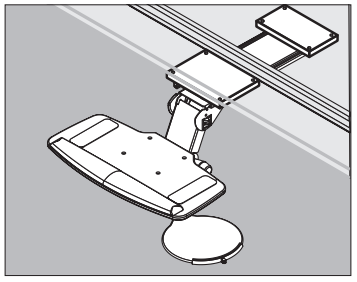
Power/data in-feed channel manages power-in-feeds and cables from the floor to under the worksurface and includes a divider for separation of power and data. Power/data in-feed channel does not provide support.
➤See page 69.



Ceiling power/data pole manages power and cables from the ceiling to the upper crossrail and includes a divider for separation of power and data.
➤See page 69.

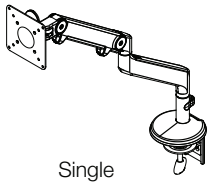
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details

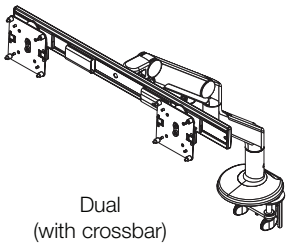


Keyboard kits are available specific to Xsede. Includes:

- Adjustable (manual or intuitive) black arm
- Black foam, gel wrist rest
- Mouse tray (can be mounted on either side)
- Blocks for use when attaching the keyboard tray to worksurfaces with support rails to provide clearance

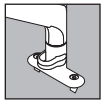


Single

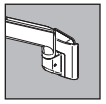


Dual
(with crossbar)

Perks monitor arms, featuring 4D adjustment, can be used with Xsede. ➤See the Perks Price List for additional information and to specify.

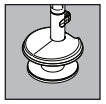


Accessory Rail



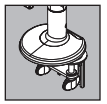
Slat

Clamp

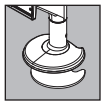


Grommet

Single-monitor arms are available in slat-mount, clamp-mount, grommet/bolt-through, and Xsede accessory rail models.



Clamp

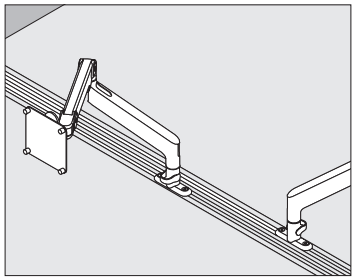


Grommet

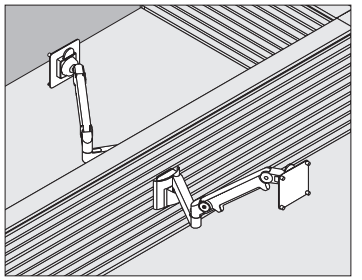
Dual-monitor arms are available in clamp-mount and grommet/bolt-through models.

Connections

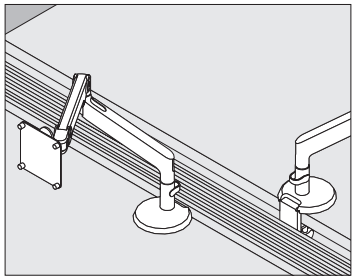
For grommet/bolt-through mount models, note the location of support and tech trays to ensure there is no interference.



Accessory rail-mount monitor arms can be used on both sides of the rail as shown above. If using a monitor arm on the same side of the rail, the arms should be placed at least 42" apart. This type of mount does not interfere with tech tray installation.



Slat tiles can accommodate two single monitor arms in dual-sided applications as shown above. If two single monitor arms are required on the same side of the tile, space the arms at least 24" apart.



Clamp-mount single-monitor arms can be used with Xsede wire gap worksurface where no tech tray is installed or along returns or other areas where legs, accessory rails, or crossrails don't prevent its use. Specify non-Xsede-specific clamp-mount model 99KSMAM2CMS.

Clamp-mount dual-monitor arms can be used with Xsede wire gap worksurface with or without a tech tray. Specify Xsede-specific clamp-mount model 99KSMACBM8LCMS.

Grommet/bolt-through single- or dual-mount monitor arms (models 99KSMACBM8GMS or 99KSMAM2GMS) can be field installed on Xsede surfaces without interfering with the tech tray.

Storage for Xsede

For Accessory Rail and Crossrail Applications

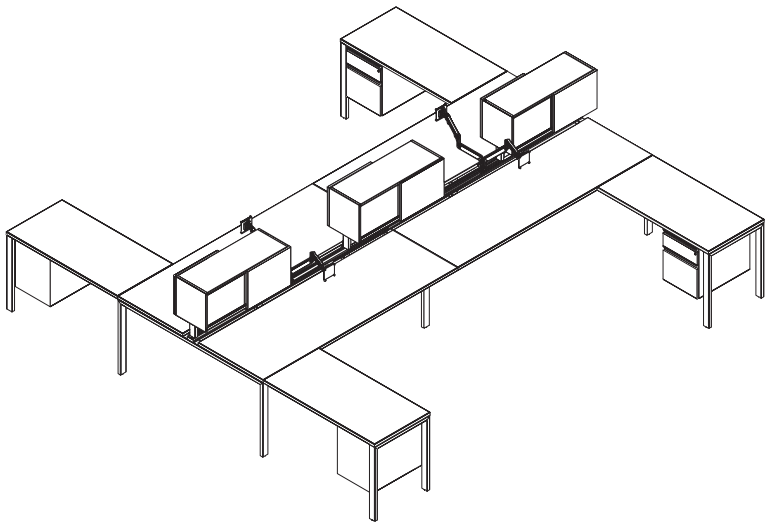
Overview

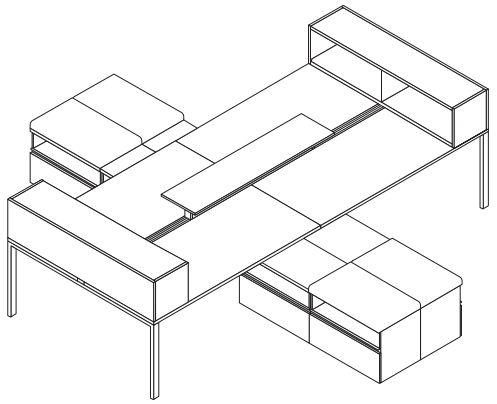
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169

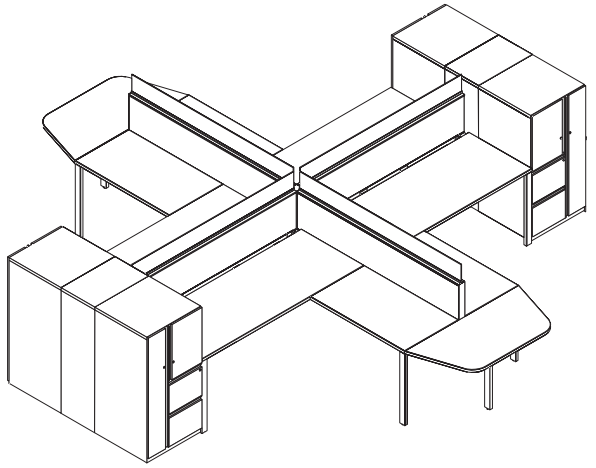
This section includes information on flat profile metal storage that is compatible with Xsede, including:

- Undersurface storage
- Low storage
- Set-on-surface cabinets
- Suspended storage
- Overheads
- Vertical storage

➤See the Systems Price List for additional information including locking, filing capabilities, and finish selections.







Undersurface Storage

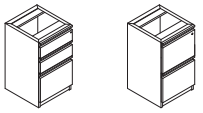
For Accessory Rail and Crossrail Applications

Flat Profile

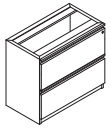
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169

Details

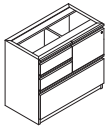
Flat profile undersurface storage features a drawer-front-over-case design. Flat profile storage is available in all metal or with metal chassis and wood fronts, as noted.



Box/box/file and file/file pedestals are 15"W. Box and file drawer suspensions allow full extension. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-to-side filing, additional file bars are required.
➤See the Perks Price List.

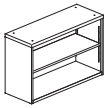


Lateral files includes two side-to-side file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.



File center consists of box, file, and lateral file drawers. Box drawers can be specified in either the left or right drawer locations. One lock secures all drawers.

Mobile pedestals are finished on all sides and are available with painted or cushion top. Cushion-top pedestal seated capacity is 225 lbs.



Bookcases feature an enclosed back and include one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in ½" increments.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to the horizontal frame.

Backs and sides are finished.

Locks are standard on undersurface storage. They are black and located on front of cabinet. For silver lock cores, select key specific option and specify lock cores separately.
➤See the Systems Price List for keying options.

Glides provide 1" of adjustment.

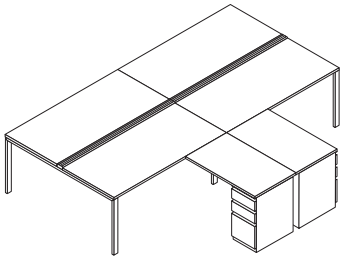
Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Storage
- Metal: all paints
- Wood fronts: all wood finishes

➤See the Systems Price List.

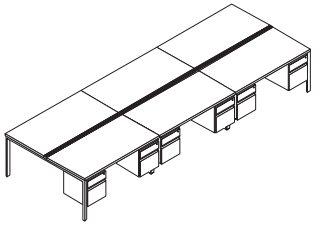
Connections

Footprint undersurface storage, excluding mobile pedestals, provides support for 29"H worksurfaces. They are not intended for use as freestanding units.



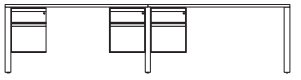
Footprint undersurface storage can replace an Xsede U-leg without stanchion as support in a return application only. Footprint undersurface storage is dimensionally different in depth than Xsede worksurfaces; gaps will occur when used together.
IMPORTANT: Footprint undersurface storage cannot replace Xsede support legs where an accessory rail or crossrail is used in a main structure.

Mobile pedestals, suspended pedestals, or low storage units are recommended for use with accessory rail and crossrail applications where storage is required under the main structure.



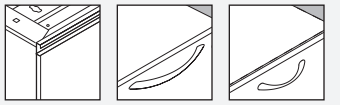
Suspended box/file pedestals mount to the underside of the worksurface. Suspended peds are non-supporting and must attach to worksurfaces that meet all application guidelines.

Suspended pedestal, model 12S1915PUBFM, is intended for use with Xsede 22"D wire gap surfaces with tech trays. This model features spacers to allow the ped to fit around an undersurface support rail which is required if the unsupported span is over 48".

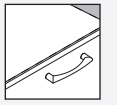


Suspended pedestals must be placed next to Xsede support legs (U-legs without stanchions, U-legs with stanchions, T-legs, or H-legs).

Drawer Pull Options:



Extended (metal only) Arc Dome



Span

Drawer Pull Designators:

E = Extended (not available on wood-front models)
ARC462 = Arc, cinder
ARC485 = Arc, dark chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, platinum
ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel
ARC505 = Arc, satin bronze metallic
ARC514 = Arc, carbon metallic
65CM = Dome, carbon metallic
65MB = Dome, matte black
65PL = Dome, platinum
65PA = Dome, polished argent
65SN = Dome, satin nickel
66CM = Span, carbon metallic
66MB = Span, matte black
66PL = Span, platinum
66PA = Span, polished argent
66SN = Span, satin nickel

IMPORTANT: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls specified on all-metal models; no upcharge on wood-front models.

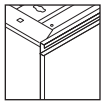
Low Storage

For Accessory Rail and Crossrail Applications

Flat Profile

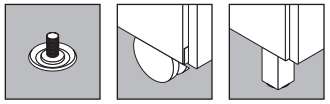
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169

Details



Flat profile undersurface storage features a drawer-front-over-case design, with fronts flush to the bottom of the case. Units are is available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate front.

Pedestals are available in 15", 30", 36", or 42" widths. Units are available with an open top or metal tops. Models with open top require 18"D or 24"D tops (worksurfaces), specified separately.



Glides Casters 4" legs

Floor glides are standard and provide 3/8" of adjustment. Casters and 4" legs are available as an option; upcharge applies. Legs provide 7/8" of adjustment.
Note: Illustration of glides enlarged to show detail as compared to the relative size of the casters and legs.

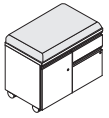
File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-to-side filing, additional file bars are required.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Box and file drawer suspensions allow full extension.

Lateral files includes two side-to-side file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Backs and sides are finished.



Cushion tops are available separately for low storage pedestals. Cushion tops with anti-skid back can be added to metal-top models or open-top models with a laminate top. Seated capacity is 225 lbs.

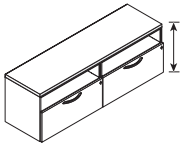
Locks are optional; they are available in black or silver finish options.
➤See the Systems Price List for keying options.

A variety of pull options are available.
➤See page 90.

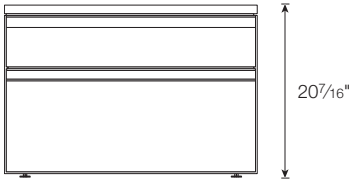
Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Storage
- Metal: all paints
- Laminate fronts: TFL

Connections

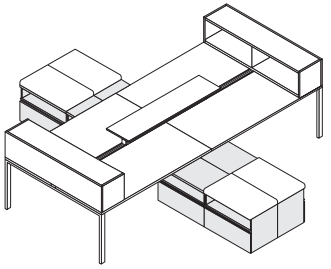


Units may be ganged together facing the same direction or reversed to one another. A single top may be added to open-top or metal top models and, may span multiple units. Tops are specified separately.



Metal Top with Glides

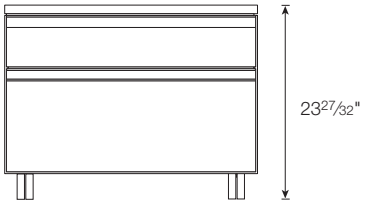
Planning Factors



Footprint low storage can be used along with Footprint set-on-surface cabinets and Priority center-mount shelves to create unique Xsede configurations.

If using Xsede T-legs in an application with low storage with 4" legs, confirm that there will no interference.

Xsede tech tray brackets are 23 9/16" off the floor. Keep this dimension in mind when planning low storage to span underneath the tech tray.



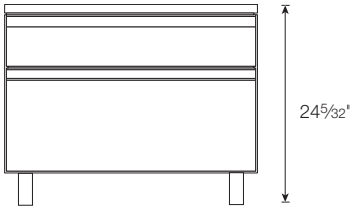
Metal Top with Casters

Related Product

Footprint 18"D tops are available.
➤See page 181.

Xsede 24"D tops are available as part of the Xsede worksurfaces offering and may be used with Footprint low storage units.
➤See page 159.

Cushion tops are available.
➤See page 182.



Metal Top with 4" Legs

Low Storage

For Accessory Rail and Crossrail Applications

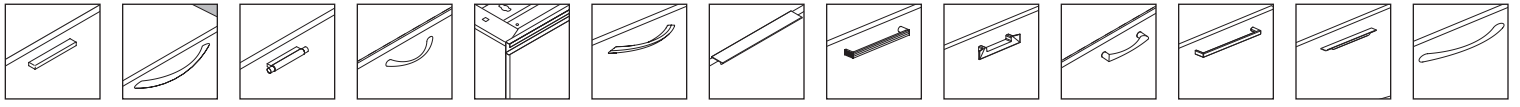
Pull Options

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169

		Dimensions				Available Finishes														
		Pull Width	Pull Height	Pull Projection	Boring Pattern	**405** Designer White	**462** Cinder	**485** Dark Chocolate	**486** Clear Anodized Aluminum	**487** Brushed Nickel*	**490** Polished Chrome*	**501** Platinum Metallic	**503** Satin Nickel	**505** Satin Bronze	**514** Carbon Metallic	**CM** Carbon Metallic	**MB** Matte Black	**PL** Platinum	**PA** Polished Argent	**SF** Silver Frost	**SN** Satin Nickel
93	Aero	5½"	¾"	¾"	128 mm		●		●	●	●			●						
ARC	Arc	9¹⁄₁₆"	⁵⁄₁₆"	1¾"	192 mm		●■	●■			●■	●■	●■	●■						
95	Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"	76 mm				●	●										
65	Dome	6¼"	¹³⁄₁₆"	1¼"	128 mm										●■	●■	●■	●■		●■
E	Extended	full	1⅜"	n/a	n/a															
61	Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"	160 mm	●	●				●			●					●	
97	Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"	n/a			●	●	●										
63	Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"	160 mm	●	●				●			●					●	
91	Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"	96 mm	●	●				●			●						
66	Span	5¹¹⁄₁₆"	⅝"	1¼"	128 mm										●■	●■	●■	●■		●■
89	Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"	192 mm	●	●				●			●						
90	Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"	160 mm	●	●				●			●						
64	Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"	190 mm	●	●				●			●					●	

*plated finish

KEY:
● = Available on TFL Front
■ = Available Metal Front



93 Aero
ARC Arc (+$17/unit)**
95 Deco
65 Dome (+$17/unit)**
E Extended
61 Helix
97 Linear
63 Link
91 Niche
66 Span (+$17/unit)**
89 Studio
90 Trinity (+$27/unit)
64 Wisp

**upcharge applies to all-metal units only; no upcharge on laminate-front models.
Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.
Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.

Overhead Storage

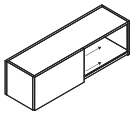
For Accessory Rail Applications

Center-Mount Sliding-Door Cabinets and Open Cabinets

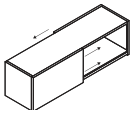
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169

Details

Sliding-door overheads feature a metal chassis with metal, laminate or wood front. Units are available with one-sided or two-sided access. Units ship fully assembled.

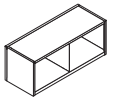


One-sided sliding-door models have one sliding door. A center panel divides the space; one compartment will be open at all times. Door can lock in either position.

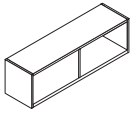


Two-sided sliding-door models for use in center-mount applications only; they feature one-sliding door on each side. Center panel divides the space and each compartment features a fully finished back panel. Both sides can be locked independently on locking models; they must feature the same keying option.

Locks are optional on sliding-door models; they are located on the bottom of the cabinet. Consider lock access when placing the overhead above other storage units or worksurfaces.



One-sided open cabinets feature a finished back and center panel that divides space. They are available in center-mount models for use with Xsede accessory rail. Set-on-surface models and suspended models can be used at the end of worksurface.



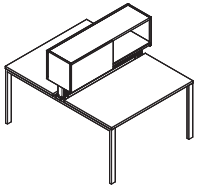
Two-sided open cabinets are for center mounting only on Xsede accessory rail. A center panel divides the space; each compartment features a finished back panel.

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

- Metal chassis/metal door
- Metal chassis/laminate door
- Metal chassis/wood door

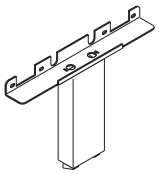
Connections



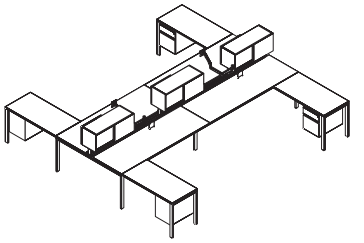
Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Xsede accessory rails. Stanchion mounting brackets are specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Sliding-door overheads cannot be mounted on top of Xsede crossrail applications.

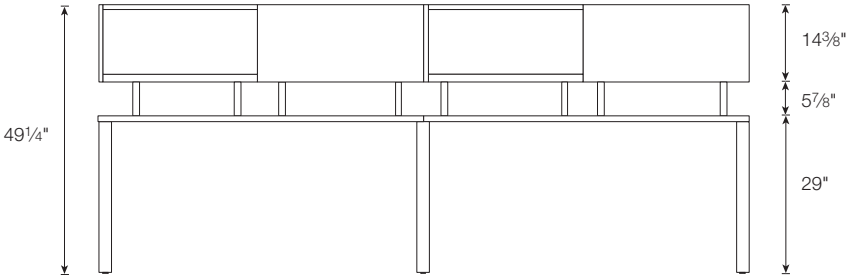
Planning Factors



Mounting stanchion brackets, set of 2, must be specified separately. Each overhead requires two stanchion brackets.



Utilize smaller-width overheads with accessory rail-mounted monitor arms.



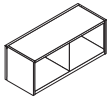
Overhead Storage

For Accessory Rail and Crossrail Applications

Set-on-Surface and Suspended Cabinets

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169

Details

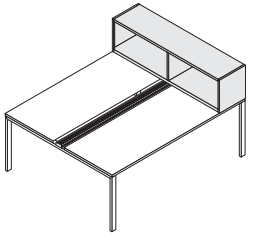


One-sided open cabinets feature a finished back and center panel that divides space. Set-on-surface models and suspended models can be used at the end of worksurface.

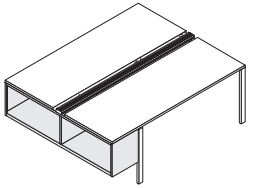
Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Open Cabinet
- Metal chassis/metal divider

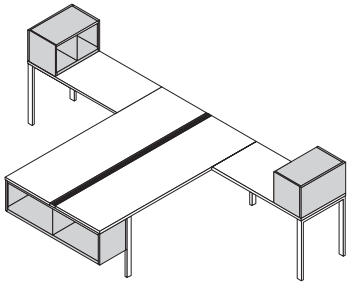
Connections



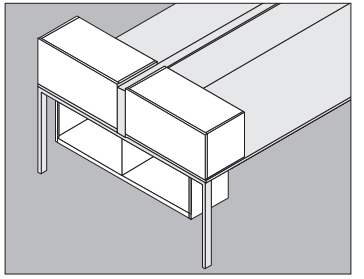
Set-on-surface open cabinets are intended for mounting on top of the worksurface at the end of a run. 51", 57", and 63"W units can span back-to-back worksurfaces in accessory rail applications.



Suspended open cabinets mount below the end of a run in crossrail and accessory rail applications. Worksurface supports will need to be inset approximately 15" which impacts kneespace clearance.



24" and 30"W units can be used on 24" and 30"W surfaces in a return application.



24" and 30"W set-on-surface cabinets can be used at the end of a surface and specified to align with 51", 57", or 63"W suspended storage below in a crossrail application.

Planning Factors

Consider the depth of the suspended storage cabinets if using tech trays in the same run.

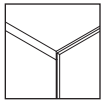
Vertical Storage

For Accessory Rail and Crossrail Applications

Flat Profile 12S and 14S Models

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169

Details



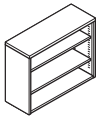
Flat profile 12S vertical storage units are available in all metal or with a metal chassis and wood fronts.

Flat profile 14S vertical storage units are available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate (TFL) fronts.

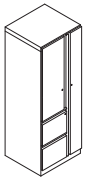
File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Non-locking is standard on all 14S units. Locking options are available; upcharge applies.

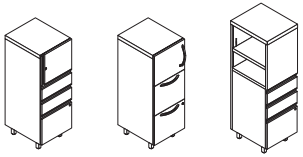
Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.



Bookcases include enclosed back and factory installed shelves. Shelves adjust in ½" increments.

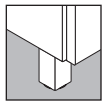


12S storage towers include file/file cabinet, wardrobe/storage section, and/or open shelves. Sections have individual locks and can be keyed alike by selecting the key specific option.
➤See the Systems Price List for keying options.



14S storage towers include box/box/file or file/file and with hinged-door storage or open shelves.

Glides

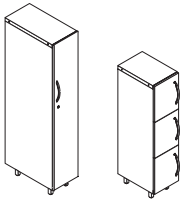


4" legs

Floor glides are standard on 12S and 14S models and provide ⅜" of adjustment.

4" legs are available as an option on 14S models; upcharge applies. Legs provide ⅞" of adjustment.
Note: Illustration of glides enlarged to show detail as compared to the relative size of the legs.

A variety of pull options are available.
➤See page 94.



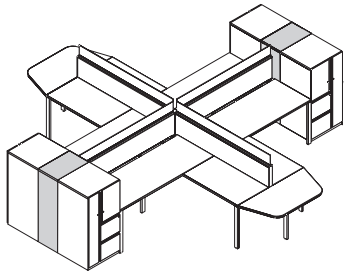
14S wardrobe and personal storage lockers are available.

Wardrobe doors may be specified on the left or right of the unit.

Wardrobe hooks are included and installed on the left side of 14S 18"D units.

Coat rod and adjustable metal shelves are available separately for 14S models. Coat rod is galvanized metal and used in 24"D wardrobes.

Wardrobe shelf is cinder with ½" adjustability.



12S and 14S storage tower spacers are metal. They fill the space between back to back 24"D and/or 30"D storage towers used at the end of an Xsede workstation.

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Vertical Storage
- Metal: paint
- Wood fronts: all wood finishes

Planning Factors

12S 42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

12S 49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

14S 42 1/16"H models with casters or 4" legs will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

14S 49 1/16"H models with casters or 4" legs will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

Vertical Storage

For Accessory Rail and Crossrail Applications

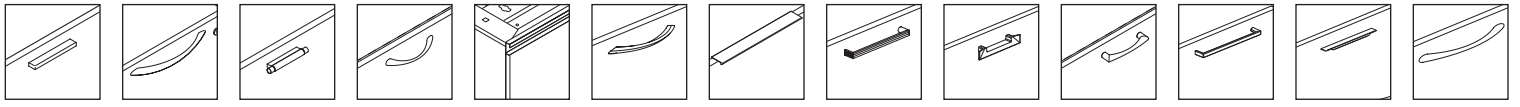
12S and 14S Pull Options

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169

		Dimensions				Available Finishes														
		Pull Width	Pull Height	Pull Projection	Boring Pattern	**405** Designer White	**462** Cinder	**485** Dark Chocolate	**486** Clear Anodized	**487** Brushed Nickel*	**490** Polished Chrome*	**501** Platinum Metallic	**503** Satin Nickel	**505** Satin Bronze	**514** Carbon Metallic	**CM** Carbon Metallic	**MB** Matte Black	**PL** Platinum	**PA** Polished Argent	**SF** Silver Frost	**SN** Satin Nickel
93	Aero	5½"	¾"	¾"	128 mm		•		•	•	•			•						
ARC	Arc	9¹⁄₁₆"	⁵⁄₁₆"	1¾"	192 mm		•■	•■			•■	•■	•■	•■						
95	Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"	76 mm				•	•										
65	Dome	6¼"	¹³⁄₁₆"	1¼"	128 mm										•■	•■	•■	•■		•■
E	Extended	full	1⅜"	n/a	n/a															
61	Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"	160 mm	•	•					•			•				•	
97	Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"	n/a			•	•	•										
63	Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"	160 mm	•	•					•			•				•	
91	Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"	96 mm	•	•					•			•					
66	Span	5¹¹⁄₁₆"	⅝"	1¼"	128 mm											•■	•■	•■	•■		•■
89	Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"	192 mm	•	•					•			•						
90	Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"	160 mm	•	•					•			•						
64	Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"	190 mm	•	•					•			•					•	

*plated finish

KEY:
- • = Available on TFL Front
- ■ = Available Metal Front



93 Aero
ARC Arc (+$17/unit)**
95 Deco
65 Dome (+$17/unit)**
E Extended
61 Helix
97 Linear
63 Link
91 Niche
66 Span (+$17/unit)**
89 Studio
90 Trinity (+$27/unit)
64 Wisp

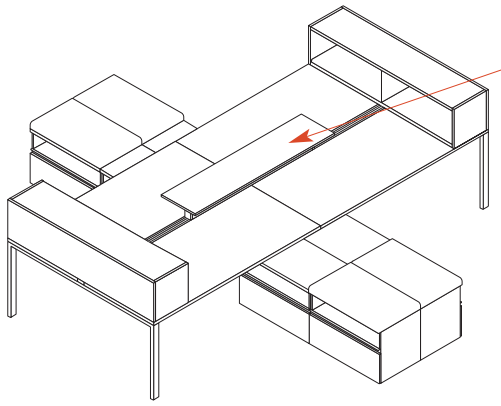
**upcharge applies to all-metal units only; no upcharge on laminate-front models.
Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.
Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.

Storage and Adjustable-Height Tables for Xsede

Overview

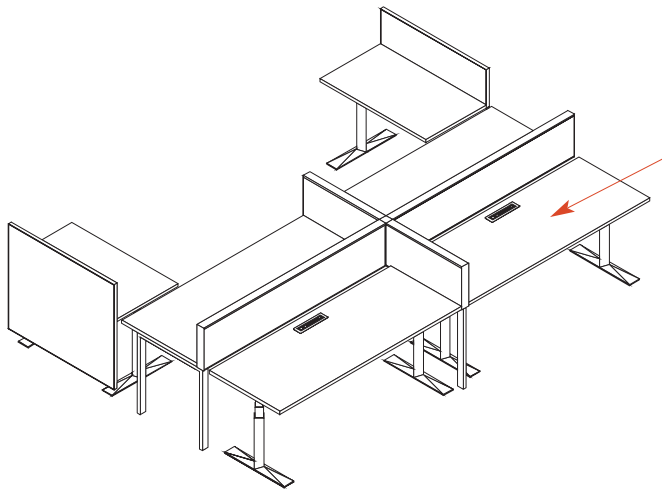
Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

This section includes information on Priority center-mount storage and height-adjustable tables that are compatible with Xsede.



Priority center-mount shelf, which is banded on all sides, can be attached to Xsede accessory rail using stanchion mounting brackets.

Priority center-mount overheads can also be attached to Xsede accessory rail using stanchion mounting brackets.



Priority height-adjustable tables can be used in conjuction with Xsede crossrail applications.

Wire gap worksurfaces are recommended to allow clearance between the tiles and the table, if the worksurface is wrapped on two sides as shown. If table is wrapped on three sides, specify Footprint worksurfaces sized 2" less in depth and 1" less in width (e.g., instead of a 24" x 72" surface, specify a 22"D x 71"W).

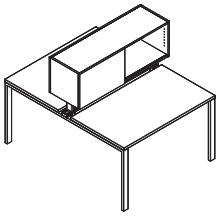
Worksurface-mounted power/data is recommended. Power & data in a tech tile cover could interfere with the raising of the table.

Overhead Storage

For Accessory Rail Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Details



Priority center-mount overhead cabinets and shelves can be used in conjunction with stanchion brackets to mount onto the Xsede accessory rail.

Center-mount overhead cabinets are available in 30"–72"W (in 6" increments) with hinged doors or sliding door. Units are finished on all sides; flat bottom.

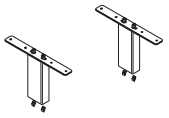
Hinged wood four-door models feature one set of grain pattern matching doors; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match in grain pattern.

Sliding-door units feature one door and center divider panel. These units accept five ¾"-thick interior shelves spaced 1¼" apart. Shelves intended for use on the open side of the sliding door unit, specified separately.

Writable glass models features thin aluminum frame finished in silver satin metallic.

Center-mount shelves are available in 30"–96"W (in 6" increments). Units have a finished top and bottom and feature a softened rim on all four sides of the shelf.

Connections



Center-mount storage can be mounted to Xsede accessory rail using Xsede stanchion brackets; specify two per overhead. Overhead can be any width.

Planning Factors

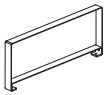
Multiple units can be ganged and then connected at the stanchion intersection. For example, two 36"W center-mount overheads can be ganged in opposite directions above a 72"W surface, and then connected to the stanchions as an assembled unit.

Two Xsede stanchion brackets are required for all overhead cabinets and shelves, even if ganged together. Stanchion brackets are inset 3" from the end of the overhead for proper support.

On laminate units 60"W and greater, the grain on the back panel runs horizontal.

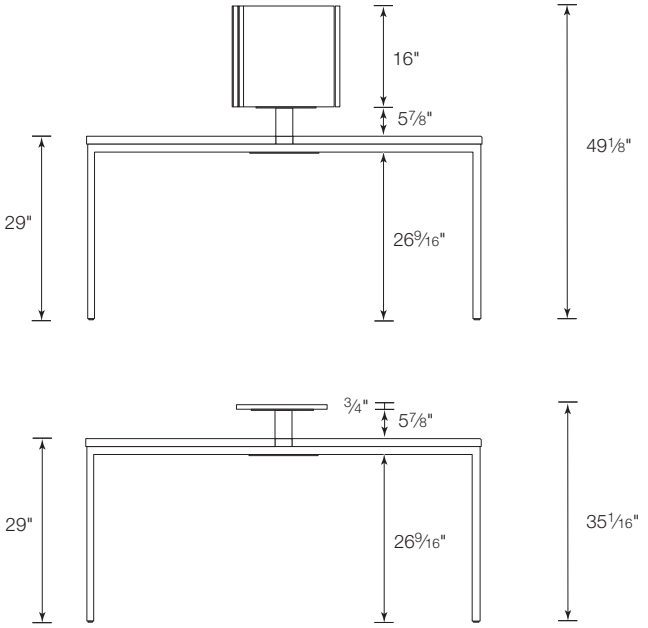
Related Products

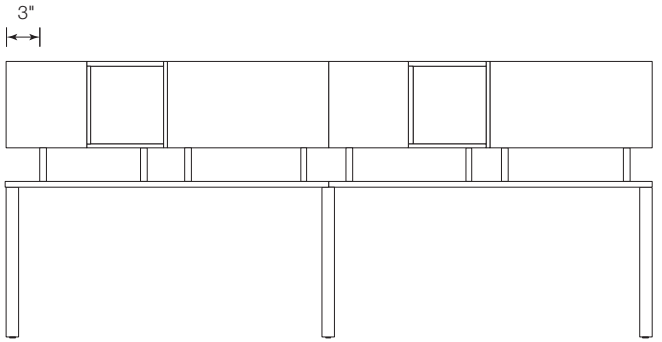
Interior shelves may be specified separately.



Shelf divider Shelf divider provides further organization to shared materials stored on center-mount shelves. Shelf divider, made of powder-coated metal, slides onto the center-mount shelf and attaches to the underside of shelf.

Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors.





PRICING

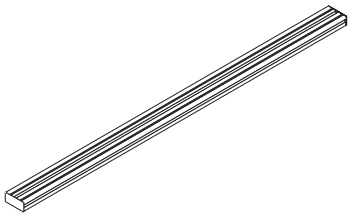
	➤See page
Structure	100
Trim & Tiles	121
Power & Data	153
Worksurfaces & Brackets	159
Accessories	167
Footprint® Metal Storage	169

Accessory Rails

For Accessory Rail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with U-Legs				
2 11/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**45F0336ARP**	$145
	42"		**45F0342ARP**	163
	48"		**45F0348ARP**	165
	54"		**45F0354ARP**	178
	60"		**45F0360ARP**	190
	66"		**45F0366ARP**	202
	72"		**45F0372ARP**	217
	78"		**45F0378ARP**	232
	84"		**45F0384ARP**	249

Standard Includes

- Accessory rail: anodized aluminum with satin finish
- End caps

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
511 = Silver Satin

Accessory rail is for use in the center of an accessory rail application; not for use in return applications.

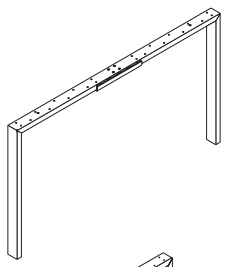
U-Legs
➤See page 99.

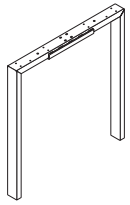
U-Legs

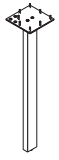
For Accessory Rail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Dual-Sided U-Legs				
50 15/32"	2 3/8"	27 11/16"	**45F5127SLUP**	$276
62 15/32"			**45F6327SLUP**	304
Mid-Support/Return U-Legs				
23 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 11/16"	**45F2427SLUP**	$236
29 3/4"			**45F3027SLUP**	239
35 3/4"			**45F3627SLUP**	249

Related Products:

Undersurface Support Leg				
1 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 11/16"	**45F0227USP**	$180
Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$25

Mid-support/return U-leg can be used as a mid-support for both accessory rail and crossrail applications. 24"D models are for use with 51"D structures; 30"D models are for use with 57" and 63"D structures.

Accessory Rails
➤See page 98.

Standard Includes

U-leg
- U-leg: paint
- Attachment hardware

Undersurface Support Leg
- Support leg: paint

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

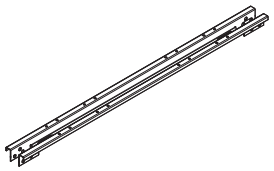
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

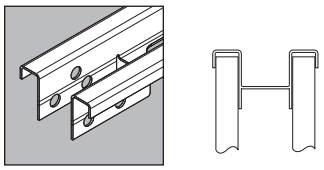
Crossrails

For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use at the Top of the Structure				
2⅝"	24"	17/16"	**45F24CRUP**	$72
	30"		**45F30CRUP**	73
	36"		**45F36CRUP**	74
	42"		**45F42CRUP**	75
	48"		**45F48CRUP**	75
	54"		**45F54CRUP**	77
	60" (shown)		**45F60CRUP**	80
	66"		**45F66CRUP**	81
	72"		**45F72CRUP**	83
	78"		**45F78CRUP**	84
	84"		**45F84CRUP**	85

Related Products:

Vertical Support Rails (set of 2)				
For Use with Upper Tiles or Extended Tiles on 42"H Structure				
1 3/16"	1"	14 5/16"	**45F15VSSP**	$95
For Use with Upper Tiles or Extended Tiles on 50"H Structure				
1 3/16"	1"	21 1/8"	**45F22VSSP**	$101
For Use with 37"H Open-Base Tile on 42"H Structure				
1 3/16"	1"	38 1/16"	**45F38VSOBSP**	$112
For Use with 45"H Open-Base Tile on 50"H Structure				
1 3/16"	1"	44 7/8"	**45F46VSOBSP**	$132

Choose worksurface and/or lower crossrail based on the application.

Worksurface/Lower Crossrails
➤See page 101.

Extended Crossrails
➤See page 102.

Single-Sided Crossrails
➤See page 103.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Crossrail: paint

How to Specify

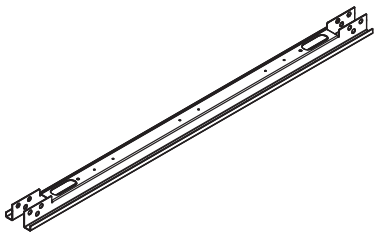
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

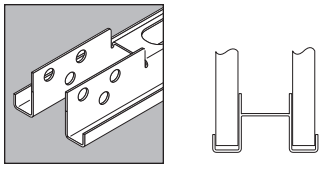
Crossrails

For Crossrail Applications

Worksurface/Lower

GSA SIN 711-1





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use at Worksurface Height or at the Lower Position for Open-Base Applications				
2⅝"	24"	17/16"	**45F24CRLP**	$72
	30"		**45F30CRLP**	73
	36"		**45F36CRLP**	74
	42"		**45F42CRLP**	75
	48"		**45F48CRLP**	75
	54"		**45F54CRLP**	77
	60"		**45F60CRLP**	80
	66"		**45F66CRLP**	81
	72"		**45F72CRLP**	83
	78"		**45F78CRLP**	84
	84"		**45F84CRLP**	85

Related Products:

Vertical Support Rails (set of 2)				
For Use with Upper Tiles or Extended Upper Tiles on 42"H Structure				
1 3/16"	1"	14 5/16"	**45F15VSSP**	$95
For Use with Upper Tiles or Extended Upper Tiles on 50"H Structure				
1 3/16"	1"	21⅛"	**45F22VSSP**	$101

Vertical support rails are required between upper and worksurface/ lower crossrails over 48"W.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Crossrail: paint
- Vertical support rails: paint
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

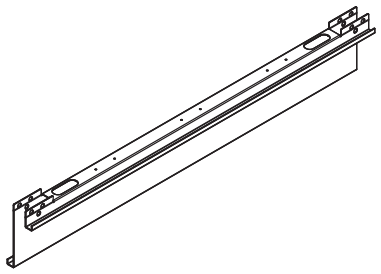
Crossrails

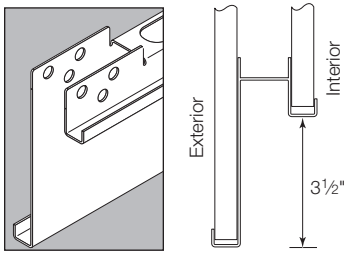
For Crossrail Applications

Extended

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use at Worksurface Height with Extended Upper Tiles				
2⅝"	24"	5¾"	**45F24CRLEP**	$78
	30"		**45F30CRLEP**	80
	36"		**45F36CRLEP**	80
	42"		**45F42CRLEP**	81
	48"		**45F48CRLEP**	82
	54"		**45F54CRLEP**	84
	60"		**45F60CRLEP**	86
	66"		**45F66CRLEP**	88
	72"		**45F72CRLEP**	89
	78"		**45F78CRLEP**	90
	84"		**45F84CRLEP**	91

Related Products:

Vertical Support Rails (set of 2)				
For Use with Upper Tiles or Extended Upper Tiles on 42"H Structure				
1³⁄₁₆"	1"	14⁵⁄₁₆"	**45F15VSSP**	$95
For Use with Upper Tiles or Extended Upper Tiles on 50"H Structure				
1³⁄₁₆"	1"	21⅛"	**45F22VSSP**	$101

Vertical support rails are required between upper and worksurface/ lower crossrails over 48"W.

Standard Includes

- Crossrail: paint
- Vertical support rails: paint
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

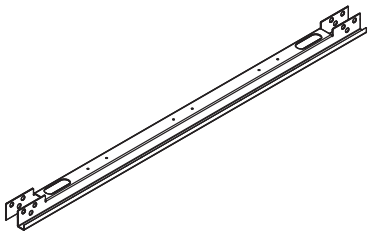
Crossrails

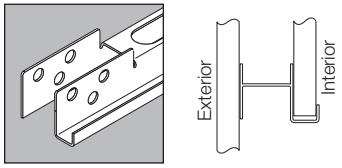
For Crossrail Applications

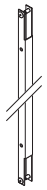
Single-Sided

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97







D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use at Worksurface Height in Open-Base Applications				
1 15/16"	24"	17/16"	**45F24CRLOBSP**	$72
	30"		**45F30CRLOBSP**	73
	36"		**45F36CRLOBSP**	74
	42"		**45F42CRLOBSP**	75
	48"		**45F48CRLOBSP**	75
	54"		**45F54CRLOBSP**	77
	60"		**45F60CRLOBSP**	80
	66"		**45F66CRLOBSP**	81
	72"		**45F72CRLOBSP**	83
	78"		**45F78CRLOBSP**	84
	84"		**45F84CRLOBSP**	85

Related Products:

Vertical Support Rails (set of 2)				
For Use with 37"H Open-Base Tile on 42"H Structure				
1 3/16"	1"	38 1/16"	**45F38VSOBSP**	$112
For Use with 45"H Open-Base Tile on 50"H Structure				
1 3/16"	1"	44 7/8"	**45F46VSOBSP**	$132

IMPORTANT: Configurations with a full-height open-base tile on one side and an upper tile and an undersurface open-base tile on the other will require three crossrails. Specify upper crossrail, a single-sided crossrail for placement at worksurface height, plus a worksurface/lower crossrail for placement at 4" off the floor.

Vertical support rails are required between upper and single-sided crossrails over 48"W.

Standard Includes

- Crossrail: paint
- Vertical support rails: paint
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

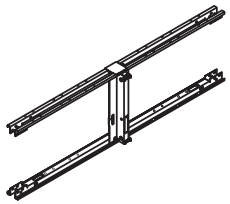
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

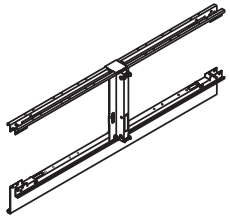
Crossrails

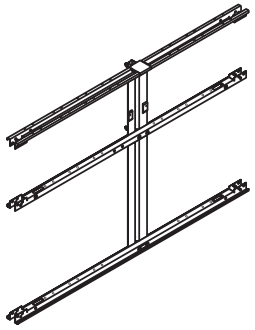
For Crossrail Applications

End Crossrail Sets for 42"H Applications

GSA SIN 711-1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Upper Tiles				
2 5/8"	50 11/16"	14 7/8"	**45F51CRSEUT42P**	$340
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEUT42P**	344
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEUT42P**	347
For Use with Extended Upper Tiles (Exterior)				
2 5/8"	50 11/16"	18 15/16"	**45F51CRSEEE42P**	$358
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEEE42P**	361
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEEE42P**	364
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
1 15/16"	50 11/16"	38 3/8"	**45F51CRSEOB42P**	$398
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEOB42P**	402
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEOB42P**	405

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Upper crossrail: paint
- Worksurface/lower crossrail or extended crossrail: paint
- Single-sided crossrail on models for use with open base tiles: paint
- Vertical support rail: paint
- Transition top cap: paint

How to Specify

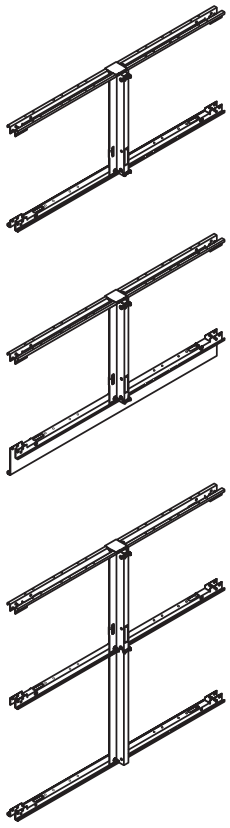
❶ Model
② Top cap finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Top cap finish designator
④ End crossrail set finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ End crossrail set finish designator

Crossrails

For Crossrail Applications

End Crossrail Sets for 50"H Applications

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper Tiles				
2 5/8"	50 11/16"	21 7/16"	**45F51CRSEUT50P**	$349
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEUT50P**	352
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEUT50P**	356
For Use with Extended Upper Tiles (Exterior)				
2 5/8"	50 11/16"	25 3/4"	**45F51CRSEEE50P**	$377
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEEE50P**	380
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEEE50P**	383
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
1 15/16"	50 11/16"	45 3/16"	**45F51CRSEOB50P**	$416
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEOB50P**	419
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEOB50P**	423

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Upper crossrail: paint
- Worksurface/lower crossrail or extended crossrail: paint
- Single-sided crossrail on models for use with open base tiles: paint
- Vertical support rail: paint
- Transition top cap: paint

How to Specify

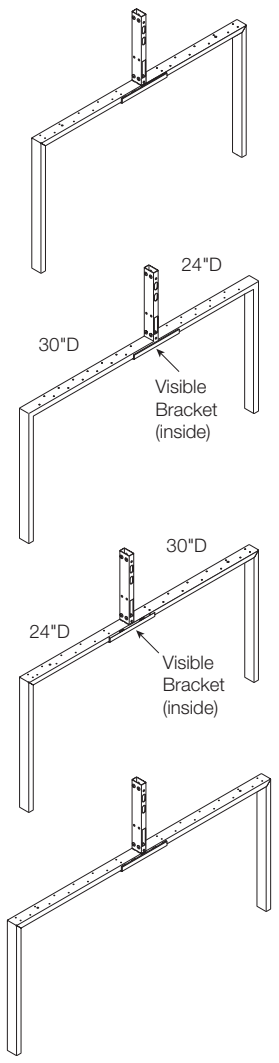
❶ Model
② Top cap finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Top cap finish designator
④ End crossrail set finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ End crossrail set finish designator

U-Legs with Stanchion

For Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97



Leg Glide Covers
➤See page 107.

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Two 24"D Worksurfaces				
50 15/32"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F5127SLUS42P**	$377
		49 1/4"	**45F5127SLUS50P**	382
For Use with 30"D/24"D Worksurfaces (Left-Handed)				
56 15/32"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F5727SLUS42LP**	$377
		49 1/4"	**45F5727SLUS50LP**	395
For Use with 24"D/30"D Worksurfaces (Right-Handed)				
56 15/32"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F5727SLUS42RP**	$377
		49 1/4"	**45F5727SLUS50RP**	395
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces				
62 15/32"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F6327SLUS42P**	$394
		49 1/4"	**45F6327SLUS50P**	414

IMPORTANT: Height dimensions shown above reflect the overall height of the stanchion. Actual leg height is 27" for desk-height worksurface support.

Standard Includes

U-leg with Stanchion
- U-leg with stanchion: paint
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

Note: Models for use with 24"D/30"D worksurfaces are handed due to a bracket that is visible on one side of unit (inside). For models that will be used at the end of a run of worksurfaces, be sure to specify the correct model so that the bracket will be hidden beneath the worksurface.

How to Specify

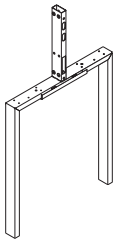
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

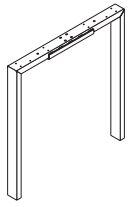
U-Leg Mid-Supports

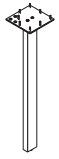
For Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97







IMPORTANT: Height dimensions shown above reflect the overall height of the stanchion. Actual leg height is 27" for desk-height worksurface support.

Mid-support/return U-leg can be used as a mid-support for both accessory rail and crossrail applications. 24"D models are for use with 51"D structures; 30"D models are for use with 57" and 63"D structures.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Mid-Support with Stanchion; for Use in the Middle of Run				
24"	2⅜"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	**45F2427SLUMS42P**	$291
		49¼"	**45F2427SLUMS50P**	306
Mid-Support/Return U-Legs				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¹¹⁄₁₆"	**45F2427SLUP**	$236
29¾"			**45F3027SLUP**	239
35¾"			**45F3627SLUP**	249

Related Products:

Undersurface Support Leg				
1³⁄₁₆"	2⅜"	27¹¹⁄₁₆"	**45F0227USP**	$180
Leg Glide Covers				
1⁵⁄₁₆"	2½"	3⅜"	**45F0204LGCP**	$25

Standard Includes

U-leg Mid-Support with Stanchion
- Mid-support with stanchion: paint
- Attachment hardware

Mid-Support/Return U-Leg
- Mid-support: paint
- Attachment hardware

Undersurface Support Leg
- Support leg: paint

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

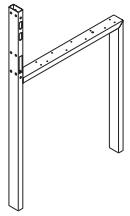
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

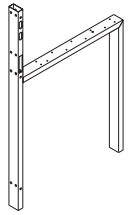
H-Legs

For Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Upper and/or Extended Upper Tiles				
25 13/16"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F2414SLHUT42P**	$332
		49 1/4"	**45F2421SLHUT50P**	349
31 13/16"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F3014SLHUT42P**	349
		49 1/4"	**45F3021SLHUT50P**	367
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
25 13/16"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F2414SLHOB42P**	$332
		49 1/4"	**45F2421SLHOB50P**	349
31 13/16"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F3014SLHOB42P**	349
		49 1/4"	**45F3021SLHOB50P**	367

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$25

IMPORTANT: Height dimensions shown above reflect the overall height of the stanchion. Actual leg height is 27" for desk-height worksurface support.

Standard Includes

H-Leg
- H-leg: paint
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Support Legs

For Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper or Extended Upper Tiles				
1 3/16"	2 3/8"	42 9/16"	**45F0242SLUTP**	$158
		49 1/4"	**45F0250SLUTP**	166

For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
1 3/16"	2 3/8"	42 9/16"	**45F0242SLOBP**	$158
		49 1/4"	**45F0250SLOBP**	166

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$25

Standard Includes

Support Leg
- Support leg: paint
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

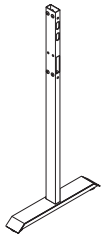
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

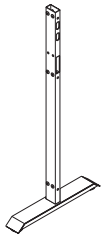
T-Legs

For Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97





D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper or Extended Upper Tiles				
20⅛"	3⅛"	42⁹⁄₁₆"	**45F2142STUTP**	$256
		49¼"	**45F2150STUTP**	268
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
20⅛"	3⅛"	42⁹⁄₁₆"	**45F2142STOBP**	$256
		49¼"	**45F2150STOBP**	268

Standard Includes

- T-leg: paint
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

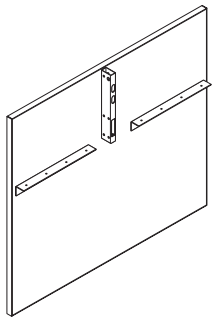
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

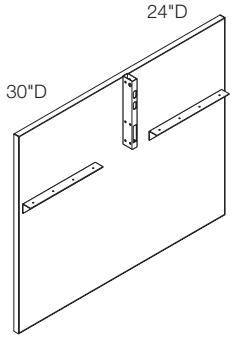
Full-Height End Panels

For Crossrail Applications

For Dual-Sided Upper-Tile Applications

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Two 24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
50 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5142EPUL**	$792
		49 1/4"	**45F5150EPUL**	940
For Use with 24"D/30"D Worksurfaces				
56 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPULL**	$883
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPULL**	1048
For Use with 30"D/24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
56 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPURL**	$883
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPURL**	1048
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces				
62 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F6342EPUL**	$974
		49 1/4"	**45F6350EPUL**	1156

IMPORTANT: Width of end panel must match the depth of the worksurface application.

Grain on woodgrain laminate runs widthwise (horizontal) on the end panel.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- End panel: laminate with 1/8" (3mm) PVC rim
- Attachment hardware and brackets
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

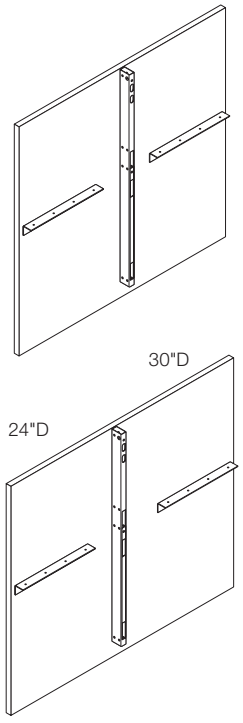
1. Model
2. Outside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
3. Outside laminate designator
4. Inside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
5. Inside laminate designator
6. Rim color designator

Full-Height End Panels

For Crossrail Applications

For Dual-Sided Open-Base Applications

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Two 24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
50 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5142EPOBL**	$802
		49 1/4"	**45F5150EPOBL**	950
For Use with 24"D/30"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
56 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPOBLL**	$893
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPOBLL**	1058
For Use with 30"D/24"D Worksurfaces				
56 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPOBRL**	$893
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPOBRL**	1058
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces				
62 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F6342EPOBL**	$984
		49 1/4"	**45F6350EPOBL**	1167

IMPORTANT: Width of end panel must match the depth of the worksurface application.

Grain on woodgrain laminate runs widthwise (horizontal) on the end panel.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- End panel: laminate with 1/8" (3mm) PVC rim
- Attachment hardware and brackets
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

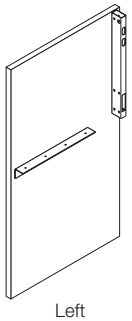
1. Model
2. Outside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
3. Outside laminate designator
4. Inside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
5. Inside laminate designator
6. Rim color designator

Full-Height End Panels

For Crossrail Applications

For Single-Sided Upper-Tile Applications

GSA SIN 711-1



Left

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with 24"D Worksurfaces				
Left (shown)				
26 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F2742EPUSLL**	$426
		49 1/4"	**45F2750EPUSLL**	505
Right				
26 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F2742EPUSRL**	$426
		49 1/4"	**45F2750EPUSRL**	505
For Use with 30"D Worksurfaces				
Left				
32 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F3342EPUSLL**	$517
		49 1/4"	**45F3350EPUSLL**	613
Right				
32 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F3342EPUSRL**	$517
		49 1/4"	**45F3350EPUSRL**	613

IMPORTANT: Width of end panel must match the depth of the worksurface application.

Grain on woodgrain laminate runs widthwise (horizontal) on the end panel.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- End panel: laminate with 1/8" (3mm) PVC rim
- Attachment hardware and brackets
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

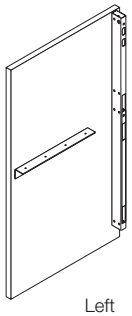
❶ Model
② Outside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
③ Outside laminate designator
④ Inside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
⑤ Inside laminate designator
⑥ Rim color designator

Full-Height End Panels

For Crossrail Applications

For Single-Sided Open-Base-Tile Applications

GSA SIN 711-1



Left

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with 24"D Worksurfaces				
Left (shown)				
26 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F2742EPOBSLL**	$437
		49 1/4"	**45F2750EPOBSLL**	515
Right				
26 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F2742EPOBSRL**	$437
		49 1/4"	**45F2750EPOBSRL**	515
For Use with 30"D Worksurfaces				
Left				
32 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F3342EPOBSLL**	$528
		49 1/4"	**45F3350EPOBSLL**	624
Right				
32 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F3342EPOBSRL**	$528
		49 1/4"	**45F3350EPOBSRL**	624

IMPORTANT: Width of end panel must match the depth of the worksurface application.

Grain on woodgrain laminate runs widthwise (horizontal) on the end panel.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- End panel: laminate with 1/8" (3mm) PVC rim
- Attachment hardware and brackets
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Outside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
3. Outside laminate designator
4. Inside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
5. Inside laminate designator
6. Rim color designator

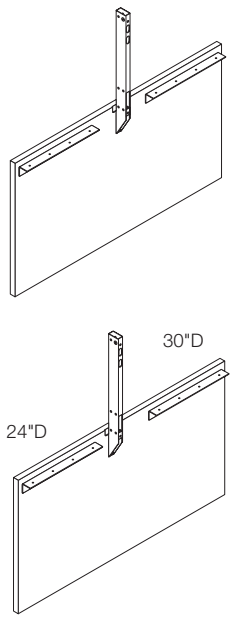
Worksurface-Height End Panels

For Crossrail Applications

For Dual-Sided Upper-Tile Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Two 24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
50 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5142EPASL**	$797
		49 1/4"	**45F5150EPASL**	945
For Use with 24"D/30"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
56 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPASLL**	$888
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPASLL**	1053
For Use with 30"D/24"D Worksurfaces				
56 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPASRL**	$888
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPASRL**	1053
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces				
62 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F6342EPASL**	$979
		49 1/4"	**45F6350EPASL**	1162

Standard Includes

- End panel: laminate with 1/8" (3mm) PVC rim
- Attachment hardware and brackets
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Outside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
③ Outside laminate designator
④ Inside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
⑤ Inside laminate designator
⑥ Rim color designator

IMPORTANT: Width of end panel must match the depth of the worksurface application.

Grain on woodgrain laminate runs widthwise (horizontal) on the end panel.

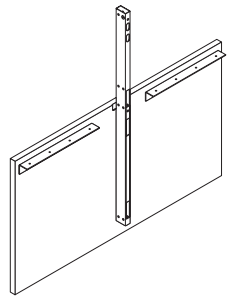
Worksurface-Height End Panels

For Crossrail Applications

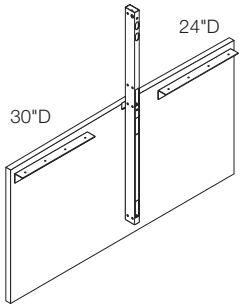
For Dual-Sided Open-Base Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Two 24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
50 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5142EPOBTL**	$802
		49 1/4"	**45F5150EPOBTL**	950
For Use with 24"D/30"D Worksurfaces				
56 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPOBTLL**	$893
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPOBTLL**	1058
For Use with 30"D/24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
56 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPOBTRL**	$893
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPOBTRL**	1058
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces				
62 11/16"	1 3/16"	42 7/16"	**45F6342EPOBTL**	$984
		49 1/4"	**45F6350EPOBTL**	1167



IMPORTANT: Width of end panel must match the depth of the worksurface application.

Grain on woodgrain laminate runs widthwise (horizontal) on the end panel.

Standard Includes

- End panel: laminate with 1/8" (3mm) PVC rim
- Attachment hardware and brackets
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Outside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
3. Outside laminate designator
4. Inside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
5. Inside laminate designator
6. Rim color designator

L-Connectors (2-Way 90°)

For Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper Tiles				
4 29/32"	4 13/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0442CLUT**	$421
		49 1/4"	**45F0450CLUT**	443
For Use with Extended Upper Tiles				
4 29/32"	4 13/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0442CLUTE**	$421
		49 1/4"	**45F0450CLUTE**	443
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
4 29/32"	4 13/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0442CLOB**	$514
		49 1/4"	**45F0450CLOB**	536

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$25

Standard Includes

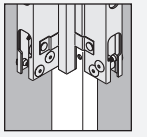
Connector
- Post: paint
- Transition top cap: paint
- Exterior: fabric (railroaded)
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

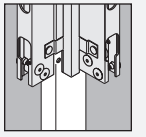
How to Specify

L-Connectors

❶ Model
❷ Orientation (handedness):



LP = Left



RP = Right

Note: The difference is in the orientation of the post.

③ Top cap finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Top cap finish designator
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number
⑦ Connector finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑧ Connector finish designator

Leg Glide Covers

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

T-Connectors (3-Way 90°)

For Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper Tiles				
4 29/32"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CTUTP**	$421
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CTUTP**	443
For Use with Extended Upper Tiles				
4 29/32"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CTUTEP**	$421
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CTUTEP**	443
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
4 29/32"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CTOBP**	$514
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CTOBP**	536

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$25

Standard Includes

Connector
- Post: paint
- Transition top cap: paint
- Exterior: fabric (railroaded)
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

T-Connectors
❶ Model
② Top cap finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Top cap finish designator
④ Fabric grade
⑤ Fabric number
⑥ Connector finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑦ Connector finish designator

Leg Glide Covers
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

X-Connectors (4-way 90°)

For Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper Tiles				
6"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CXUTP**	$437
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CXUTP**	458
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
6"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CXOBP**	$530
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CXOBP**	551

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$25

Standard Includes

Connector
- Post: paint
- Transition top cap: paint
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Top cap finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Top cap finish designator
④ Connector finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Connector finish designator

Leg Glide Covers
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

.

Y-Connectors (3-way 120°)

For Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper Tiles				
4 13/32"	4 15/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0542CYUTP**	$488
		49 1/4"	**45F0550CYUTP**	510
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
4 13/32"	4 15/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0542CYOBP**	$581
		49 1/4"	**45F0550CYOBP**	603

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$25

Standard Includes

Connector
- Post: paint
- Transition top cap: paint
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Top cap finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Top cap finish designator
④ Connector finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Connector finish designator

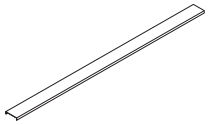
Leg Glide Covers
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Trim

For Crossrail Applications

Top Caps

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Top Caps				
2 11/16"	18"	9/16"	**45F18TCP**	$26
	24"		**45F24TCP**	26
	30"		**45F30TCP**	30
	36"		**45F36TCP**	33
	42"		**45F42TCP**	37
	48"		**45F48TCP**	38
	54"		**45F54TCP**	46
	60"		**45F60TCP**	49
	66"		**45F66TCP**	55
	72"		**45F72TCP**	63
	78"		**45F78TCP**	64
	84"		**45F84TCP**	70
	90"		**45F90TCP**	70
	96"		**45F96TCP**	77

➤See next page for models for use with frameless resin or glass.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Top cap: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Trim

For Crossrail Applications

Top Caps for Use with Frameless Resin or Glass

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Price
Top Caps for Use with Frameless Resin or Glass				
2 11/16"	18"	1 1/4"	**45F18TCFIP**	$52
	24"		**45F24TCFIP**	52
	30"		**45F30TCFIP**	53
	36"		**45F36TCFIP**	58
	42"		**45F42TCFIP**	66
	48"		**45F48TCFIP**	68
	54"		**45F54TCFIP**	83
	60"		**45F60TCFIP**	86
	66"		**45F66TCFIP**	97
	72"		**45F72TCFIP**	113
	78"		**45F78TCFIP**	114
	84"		**45F84TCFIP**	126
	90"		**45F90TCFIP**	126
	96"		**45F96TCFIP**	137

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Top cap: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

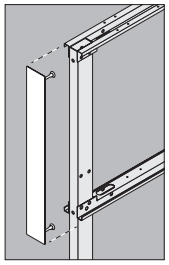
Frameless Glass or Resin Inserts
➤See pages 144–145.

Trim

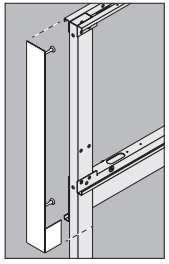
For Crossrail Applications

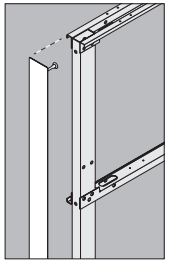
End Trim

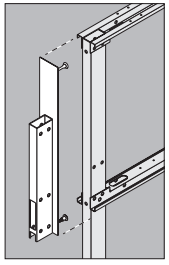
GSA SIN 711-1



backside







W	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Upper Tiles			
42"H Application			
2 11/16"	14 11/16"	**45F14ETP**	$51
50"H Application			
2 11/16"	21 1/2"	**45F22ETP**	$64
For Use with Extended Upper Tiles			
42"H Application (Right; shown)			
2 11/16"	19"	**45F17ETRP**	$61
42"H Application (Left)			
2 11/16"	19"	**45F17ETLP**	$61
50"H Application (Right)			
2 11/16"	25 13/16"	**45F26ETRP**	$69
50"H Application (Left)			
2 11/16"	25 13/16"	**45F26ETLP**	$69
For Use with Open-Base Tiles			
42"H Application			
2 11/16"	38 1/2"	**45F37ETP**	$97
50"H Application			
2 11/16"	45 1/4"	**45F41ETP**	$107
For Use in Hi-Lo Application (from 50"H to 42"H)			
2 11/16"	21 1/2"	**45F08ETP**	$63

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- End trim: paint
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

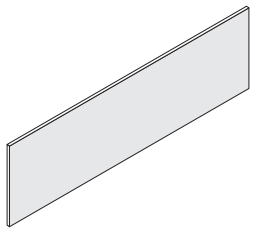
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

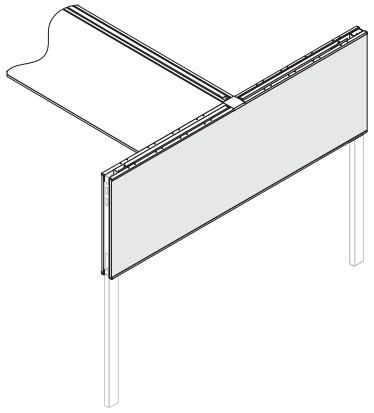
Fabric Tiles for 42"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
14"H Tiles								
½"	24"	14 1/16"	**45F2414UTF**	$64	$82	$93	$112	$139
	30"		**45F3014UTF**	80	103	118	141	176
	36"		**45F3614UTF**	93	121	139	168	211
	42"		**45F4214UTF**	105	135	155	187	233
	48" (shown)		**45F4814UTF**	118	153	177	213	268
	54"		**45F5414UTF**	130	170	197	239	301
	60"		**45F6014UTF**	138	181	209	254	320
	66"		**45F6614UTF**	149	197	229	278	352
	72"		**45F7214UTF**	160	213	248	303	385
	78"		**45F7814UTF**	170	225	262	320	405
	84"		**45F8414UTF**	178	238	279	341	435
	90"		**45F9014UTF**	190	255	299	367	468
	96"		**45F9614UTF**	200	268	313	384	489
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	14 1/16"	**45F5114UTEF**	$125	$163	$188	$227	$286
	56 11/16"		**45F5714UTEF**	134	174	201	243	305
	62 11/16"		**45F6314UTEF**	144	189	220	266	337

Tech Tiles
➤See pages 138–143.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

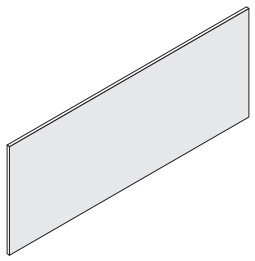
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

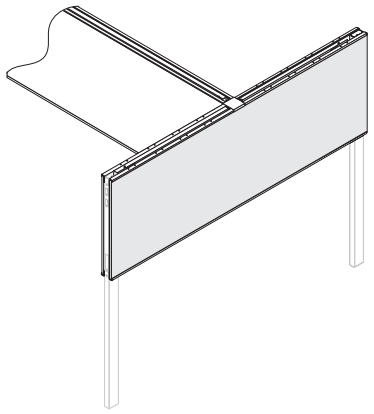
Fabric Tiles for 42"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Extended Upper

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
17"H Tiles								
½"	24"	18⅜"	**45F2417EETF**	$80	$98	$109	$128	$155
	30"		**45F3017EETF**	95	118	133	156	191
	36"		**45F3617EETF**	110	138	156	185	228
	42"		**45F4217EETF**	126	156	176	208	254
	48" (shown)		**45F4817EETF**	136	171	195	231	286
	54"		**45F5417EETF**	153	193	220	262	324
	60"		**45F6017EETF**	163	206	234	279	345
	66"		**45F6617EETF**	171	219	251	300	374
	72"		**45F7217EETF**	180	233	268	323	405
	78"		**45F7817EETF**	191	246	283	341	426
	84"		**45F8417EETF**	199	259	300	362	456
	90"		**45F9017EETF**	216	281	325	393	494
	96"		**45F9617EETF**	228	296	341	412	517
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	18⅜"	**45F5117EETEF**	$141	$179	$204	$243	$302
	56 11/16"		**45F5717EETEF**	157	197	224	266	328
	62 1/16"		**45F6317EETEF**	167	212	243	289	360

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

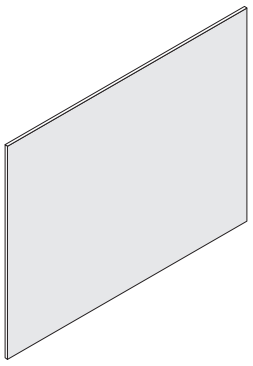
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Fabric Tiles for 42"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Full-Height, Open-Base (Exterior)

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
37"H Tiles								
½"	24"	37 13/16"	**45F2437OBTF**	$146	$164	$175	$194	$221
	30"		**45F3037OBTF**	168	191	206	229	264
	36"		**45F3637OBTF**	191	219	237	266	309
	42"		**45F4237OBTF**	213	243	263	295	341
	48" (shown)		**45F4837OBTF**	227	262	286	322	377
	54"		**45F5437OBTF**	247	287	314	356	418
	60"		**45F6037OBTF**	263	306	334	379	445
	66"		**45F6637OBTF**	278	326	358	407	481
	72"		**45F7237OBTF**	294	347	382	437	519
	78"		**45F7837OBTF**	309	364	401	459	544
	84"		**45F8437OBTF**	321	381	422	484	578
	90"		**45F9037OBTF**	336	401	445	513	614
	96"		**45F9637OBTF**	350	418	463	534	639
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	37 13/16"	**45F5137OBTEF**	$237	$275	$300	$339	$398
	56 11/16"		**45F5737OBTEF**	255	295	322	364	426
	62 1/16"		**45F6337OBTEF**	271	316	347	393	464

For use as an exterior tile.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

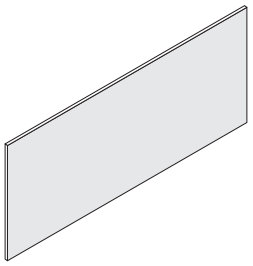
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Fabric Tiles for 42"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Undersurface Open-Base with Tech Tray (Interior)

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
20"H Tiles								
½"	24"	19⁵⁄₁₆"	**45F2420OBTUTF**	$90	$108	$119	$138	$165
	30"		**45F3020OBTUTF**	110	133	148	171	206
	36"		**45F3620OBTUTF**	126	154	172	201	244
	42"		**45F4220OBTUTF**	138	168	188	220	266
	48" (shown)		**45F4820OBTUTF**	155	190	214	250	305
	54"		**45F5420OBTUTF**	169	209	236	278	340
	60"		**45F6020OBTUTF**	178	221	249	294	360
	66"		**45F6620OBTUTF**	188	236	268	317	391
	72"		**45F7220OBTUTF**	198	251	286	341	423
	78"		**45F7820OBTUTF**	212	267	304	362	447
	84"		**45F8420OBTUTF**	224	284	325	387	481
	90"		**45F9020OBTUTF**	241	306	350	418	519
	96"		**45F9620OBTUTF**	253	321	366	437	542

For use as an interior tile.

Models on this page are for use under the worksurface and will face the interior of the workspace.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

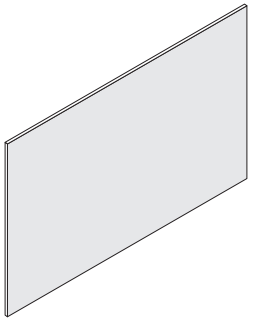
Fabric Tiles for 42"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Undersurface Open-Base without Tech Tray

GSA SIN 711-1

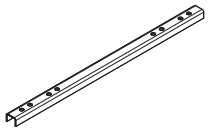
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
23"H Tiles								
½"	24"	23 1/16"	**45F2423OBTUF**	$116	$134	$145	$164	$191
	30"		**45F3023OBTUF**	136	159	174	197	232
	36"		**45F3623OBTUF**	157	185	203	232	275
	42"		**45F4223OBTUF**	171	201	221	253	299
	48" (shown)		**45F4823OBTUF**	186	221	245	281	336
	54"		**45F5423OBTUF**	198	238	265	307	369
	60"		**45F6023OBTUF**	219	262	290	335	401
	66"		**45F6623OBTUF**	231	279	311	360	434
	72"		**45F7223OBTUF**	246	299	334	389	471
	78"		**45F7823OBTUF**	255	310	347	405	490
	84"		**45F8423OBTUF**	268	328	369	431	525
	90"		**45F9023OBTUF**	284	349	393	461	562
	96"		**45F9623OBTUF**	300	368	413	484	589

Related Product:

Undersurface Tile-Mount Bracket				
1 3/16"	3 9/16"	½"	**45FWTBP**	$12



Open-Base Tile-Mount Brackets				
1 3/16"	24"	½"	**45F24WTBP**	$95
	30"		**45F30WTBP**	100
	36"		**45F36WTBP**	105
	42"		**45F42WTBP**	112
	48"		**45F48WTBP**	117
	54"		**45F54WTBP**	121
	60"		**45F60WTBP**	126
	66"		**45F66WTBP**	132
	72"		**45F72WTBP**	138
	78"		**45F78WTBP**	145
	84"		**45F84WTBP**	151

For use as an interior tile.

Models on this page are for use under the worksurface/lower crossrail.

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

Tiles

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Bracket

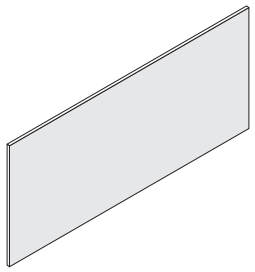
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

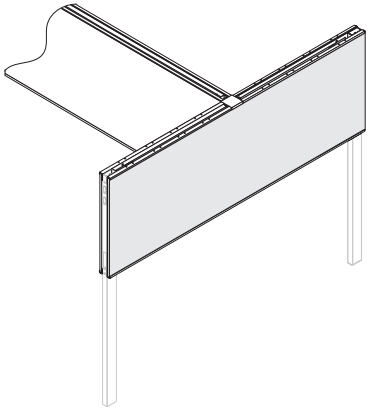
Fabric Tiles for 50"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
21"H Tiles								
½"	24"	20⅞"	**45F2421UTF**	$93	$111	$122	$141	$168
	30"		**45F3021UTF**	114	137	152	175	210
	36"		**45F3621UTF**	130	158	176	205	248
	42"		**45F4221UTF**	144	174	194	226	272
	48" (shown)		**45F4821UTF**	160	195	219	255	310
	54"		**45F5421UTF**	171	211	238	280	342
	60"		**45F6021UTF**	183	226	254	299	365
	66"		**45F6621UTF**	196	244	276	325	399
	72"		**45F7221UTF**	211	264	299	354	436
	78"		**45F7821UTF**	224	279	316	374	459
	84"		**45F8421UTF**	232	292	333	395	489
	90"		**45F9021UTF**	245	310	354	422	523
	96"		**45F9621UTF**	255	323	368	439	544
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	20⅞"	**45F5121UTEF**	$165	$203	$228	$267	$326
	56 11/16"		**45F5721UTEF**	178	218	245	287	349
	62 11/16"		**45F6321UTEF**	189	234	265	311	382

.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

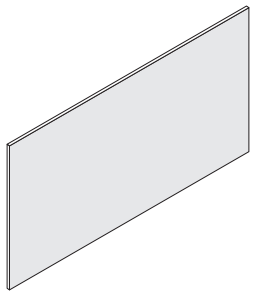
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

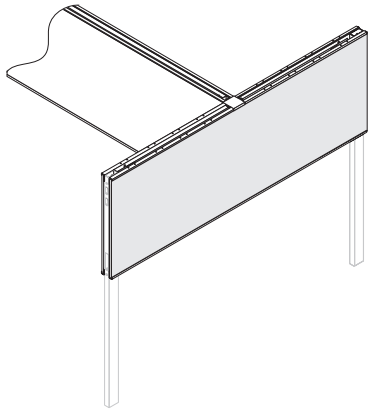
Fabric Tiles for 50"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Extended Upper

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
25"H Tiles								
½"	24"	25⅛"	**45F2425EETF**	$110	$128	$139	$158	$185
	30"		**45F3025EETF**	126	149	164	187	222
	36"		**45F3625EETF**	147	175	193	222	265
	42"		**45F4225EETF**	167	197	217	249	295
	48" (shown)		**45F4825EETF**	178	213	237	273	328
	54"		**45F5425EETF**	194	234	261	303	365
	60"		**45F6025EETF**	207	250	278	323	389
	66"		**45F6625EETF**	219	267	299	348	422
	72"		**45F7225EETF**	231	284	319	374	456
	78"		**45F7825EETF**	247	302	339	397	482
	84"		**45F8425EETF**	259	319	360	422	516
	90"		**45F9025EETF**	276	341	385	453	554
	96"		**45F9625EETF**	290	358	403	474	579
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	25⅛"	**45F5125EETEF**	$188	$226	$251	$290	$349
	56 11/16"		**45F5725EETEF**	200	240	267	309	371
	62 11/16"		**45F6325EETEF**	213	258	289	335	406

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

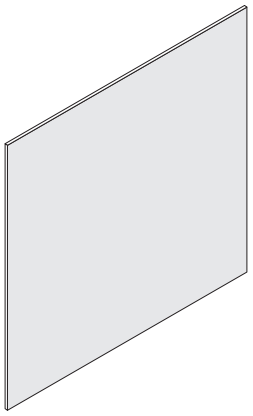
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Fabric Tiles for 50"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Full-Height, Open-Base (Exterior)

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
46"H Tiles								
½"	24"	44⅝"	**45F2446OBTF**	$168	$186	$197	$216	$243
	30"		**45F3046OBTF**	196	219	234	257	292
	36"		**45F3646OBTF**	220	248	266	295	338
	42"		**45F4246OBTF**	240	270	290	322	368
	48" (shown)		**45F4846OBTF**	259	294	318	354	409
	54"		**45F5446OBTF**	282	322	349	391	453
	60"		**45F6046OBTF**	300	343	371	416	482
	66"		**45F6646OBTF**	315	363	395	444	518
	72"		**45F7246OBTF**	333	386	421	476	558
	78"		**45F7846OBTF**	351	406	443	501	586
	84"		**45F8446OBTF**	366	426	467	529	623
	90"		**45F9046OBTF**	386	451	495	563	664
	96"		**45F9646OBTF**	403	471	516	587	692
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	44⅝"	**45F5146OBTEF**	$273	$311	$336	$375	$434
	56 11/16"		**45F5746OBTEF**	291	331	358	400	462
	62 11/16"		**45F6346OBTEF**	308	353	384	430	501

For use as an exterior tile.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

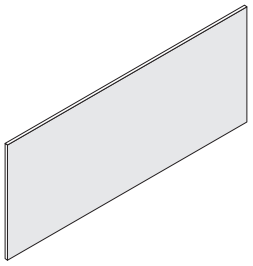
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Fabric Tiles for 50"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Undersurface Open-Base with Tech Tray (Interior)

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
20"H Tiles								
½"	24"	19 5/16"	**45F2420OBTUTF**	$90	$108	$119	$138	$165
	30"		**45F3020OBTUTF**	110	133	148	171	206
	36"		**45F3620OBTUTF**	126	154	172	201	244
	42"		**45F4220OBTUTF**	138	168	188	220	266
	48" (shown)		**45F4820OBTUTF**	155	190	214	250	305
	54"		**45F5420OBTUTF**	169	209	236	278	340
	60"		**45F6020OBTUTF**	178	221	249	294	360
	66"		**45F6620OBTUTF**	188	236	268	317	391
	72"		**45F7220OBTUTF**	198	251	286	341	423
	78"		**45F7820OBTUTF**	212	267	304	362	447
	84"		**45F8420OBTUTF**	224	284	325	387	481
	90"		**45F9020OBTUTF**	241	306	350	418	519
	96"		**45F9620OBTUTF**	253	321	366	437	542

For use as an interior tile.

Models on this page are for use under the worksurface and will face the interior of the workspace.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

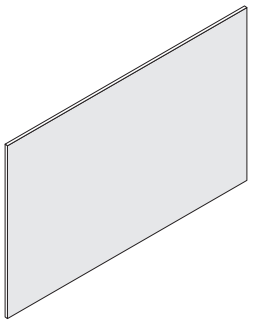
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Fabric Tiles for 50"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Undersurface Open-Base without Tech Tray

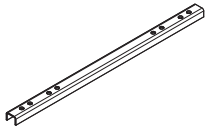
GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
23"H Tiles								
½"	24"	23 1/16"	**45F2423OBTUF**	$116	$134	$145	$164	$191
	30"		**45F3023OBTUF**	136	159	174	197	232
	36"		**45F3623OBTUF**	157	185	203	232	275
	42"		**45F4223OBTUF**	171	201	221	253	299
	48" (shown)		**45F4823OBTUF**	186	221	245	281	336
	54"		**45F5423OBTUF**	198	238	265	307	369
	60"		**45F6023OBTUF**	219	262	290	335	401
	66"		**45F6623OBTUF**	231	279	311	360	434
	72"		**45F7223OBTUF**	246	299	334	389	471
	78"		**45F7823OBTUF**	255	310	347	405	490
	84"		**45F8423OBTUF**	268	328	369	431	525
	90"		**45F9023OBTUF**	284	349	393	461	562
	96"		**45F9623OBTUF**	300	368	413	484	589

Related Products:

Undersurface Tile-Mount Bracket				
1 3/16"	3 9/16"	½"	**45FWTBP**	$12



Open-Base Tile-Mount Brackets†				
1 3/16"	24"	½"	**45F24WTBP**	$95
	30"		**45F30WTBP**	100
	36"		**45F36WTBP**	105
	42"		**45F42WTBP**	112
	48"		**45F48WTBP**	117
	54"		**45F54WTBP**	121
	60"		**45F60WTBP**	126
	66"		**45F66WTBP**	132
	72"		**45F72WTBP**	138
	78"		**45F78WTBP**	145
	84"		**45F84WTBP**	151

For use as an interior tile.

Models on this page are for use under the worksurface/lower crossrail.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

Tiles
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

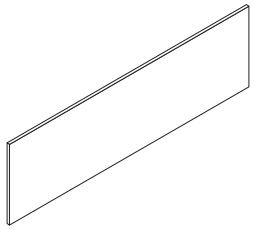
Bracket
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

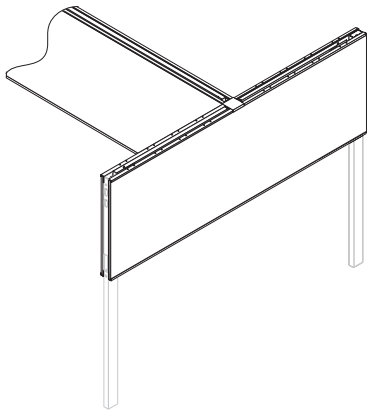
Markerboard Tiles for 42"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Price
14"H Tiles				
½"	24"	14 1/16"	**45F2414UTM**	$267
	30"		**45F3014UTM**	170
	36"		**45F3614UTM**	191
	42"		**45F4214UTM**	209
	48" (shown)		**45F4814UTM**	225
	54"		**45F5414UTM**	249
	60"		**45F6014UTM**	268
	66"		**45F6614UTM**	291
	72"		**45F7214UTM**	305
	78"		**45F7814UTM**	317
	84"		**45F8414UTM**	328
	90"		**45F9014UTM**	339
	96"		**45F9614UTM**	348
End-of-Run Applications				
½"	50 11/16"	14 1/16"	**45F5114UTEM**	$237
	56 11/16"		**45F5714UTEM**	259
	62 11/16"		**45F6314UTEM**	276

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: markerboard surface

How to Specify

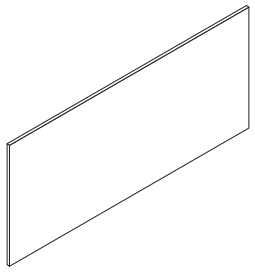
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

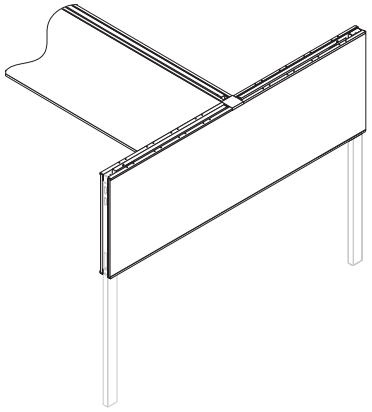
Markerboard Tiles for 50"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Price
21"H Tiles				
½"	24"	20⅞"	**45F2421UTM**	$199
	30"		**45F3021UTM**	230
	36"		**45F3621UTM**	258
	42"		**45F4221UTM**	281
	48" (shown)		**45F4821UTM**	298
	54"		**45F5421UTM**	330
	60"		**45F6021UTM**	349
	66"		**45F6621UTM**	355
	72"		**45F7221UTM**	360
	78"		**45F7821UTM**	378
	84"		**45F8421UTM**	394
	90"		**45F9021UTM**	408
	96"		**45F9621UTM**	421
End-of-Run Applications				
½"	50 11⁄16"	20⅞"	**45F5121UTEM**	$317
	56 11⁄16"		**45F5721UTEM**	342
	62 11⁄16"		**45F6321UTEM**	353

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: markerboard surface

How to Specify

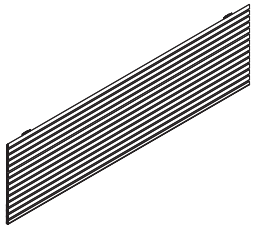
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

Slat Tiles for 42"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
14"H Tiles				
½"	23 15⁄16"	14 1⁄16"	**45F2414UTS**	$273
	29 15⁄16"		**45F3014UTS**	318
	35 15⁄16"		**45F3614UTS**	358
	41 15⁄16"		**45F4214UTS**	392
	47 15⁄16" (shown)		**45F4814UTS**	420
	53 15⁄16"		**45F5414UTS**	472
	59 15⁄16"		**45F6014UTS**	517
	65 15⁄16"		**45F6614UTS**	551
	71 15⁄16"		**45F7214UTS**	585
	77 15⁄16"		**45F7814UTS**	631
	83 15⁄16"		**45F8414UTS**	670
	89 15⁄16"		**45F9014UTS**	710
	95 15⁄16"		**45F9614UTS**	750

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Aluminum tile: paint

How to Specify

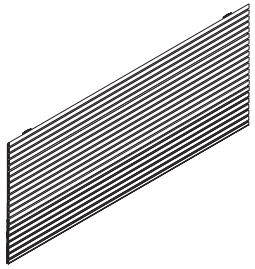
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Slat Tiles for 50"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
21"H Tiles				
½"	23 15/16"	20 7/8"	**45F2421UTS**	$392
	29 15/16"		**45F3021UTS**	449
	35 15/16"		**45F3621UTS**	500
	41 15/16"		**45F4221UTS**	545
	47 15/16" (shown)		**45F4821UTS**	585
	53 15/16"		**45F5421UTS**	647
	59 15/16"		**45F6021UTS**	704
	65 15/16"		**45F6621UTS**	750
	71 15/16"		**45F7221UTS**	795
	77 15/16"		**45F7821UTS**	857
	83 15/16"		**45F8421UTS**	915
	89 15/16"		**45F9021UTS**	965
	95 15/16"		**45F9621UTS**	1011

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Aluminum tile: paint

How to Specify

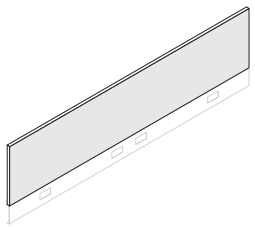
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Fabric Tech Tiles for 42"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
10"H Tiles								
½"	24"	10 5/16"	**45F2410TTF**	$49	$67	$78	$97	$124
	30"		**45F3010TTF**	59	82	97	120	155
	36"		**45F3610TTF**	69	97	115	144	187
	42"		**45F4210TTF**	80	110	130	162	208
	48" (shown)		**45F4810TTF**	90	125	149	185	240
	54"		**45F5410TTF**	100	140	167	209	271
	60"		**45F6010TTF**	110	153	181	226	292
	66"		**45F6610TTF**	121	169	201	250	324
	72"		**45F7210TTF**	131	184	219	274	356
	78"		**45F7810TTF**	139	194	231	289	374
	84"		**45F8410TTF**	145	205	246	308	402
	90"		**45F9010TTF**	154	219	263	331	432
	96"		**45F9610TTF**	159	227	272	343	448

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles.

Tech tiles must match the tech tile cover width, but can be comprised of multiple tiles.
➤See page 148.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

Note: Tech tile covers are not included; they must be specified separately.

How to Specify

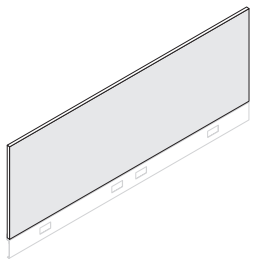
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Fabric Tech Tiles for 50"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
17"H Tiles								
½"	24"	17⅛"	**45F2417TTF**	$74	$92	$103	$122	$149
	30"		**45F3017TTF**	95	118	133	156	191
	36"		**45F3617TTF**	110	138	156	185	228
	42"		**45F4217TTF**	126	156	176	208	254
	48" (shown)		**45F4817TTF**	136	171	195	231	286
	54"		**45F5417TTF**	151	191	218	260	322
	60"		**45F6017TTF**	163	206	234	279	345
	66"		**45F6617TTF**	172	220	252	301	375
	72"		**45F7217TTF**	181	234	269	324	406
	78"		**45F7817TTF**	192	247	284	342	427
	84"		**45F8417TTF**	200	260	301	363	457
	90"		**45F9017TTF**	211	276	320	388	489
	96"		**45F9617TTF**	217	285	330	401	506

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles.

Tech tiles must match the tech tile cover width, but can be comprised of multiple tiles.
➤See page 148.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

Note: Tech tile covers are not included; they must be specified separately.

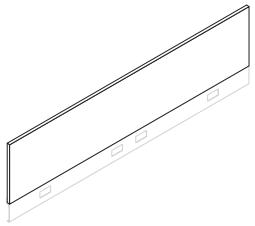
How to Specify

1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Markerboard Tech Tiles for 42"H Applications For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
10"H Tiles				
½"	24"	10 5/16"	**45F2410TTM**	$120
	30"		**45F3010TTM**	137
	36"		**45F3610TTM**	154
	42"		**45F4210TTM**	167
	48" (shown)		**45F4810TTM**	179
	54"		**45F5410TTM**	195
	60"		**45F6010TTM**	208
	66"		**45F6610TTM**	216
	72"		**45F7210TTM**	223
	78"		**45F7810TTM**	231
	84"		**45F8410TTM**	240
	90"		**45F9010TTM**	247
	96"		**45F9610TTM**	252

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles.

Tech tiles must match the tech tile cover width, but can be comprised of multiple tiles.
➤See page 148.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: markerboard surface

Note: Tech tile covers are not included; they must be specified separately.

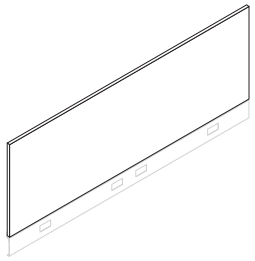
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

Markerboard Tech Tiles for 50"H Applications For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
17"H Tiles				
½"	24"	17⅛"	**45F2417TTM**	$170
	30"		**45F3017TTM**	196
	36"		**45F3617TTM**	219
	42"		**45F4217TTM**	239
	48" (shown)		**45F4817TTM**	254
	54"		**45F5417TTM**	283
	60"		**45F6017TTM**	307
	66"		**45F6617TTM**	326
	72"		**45F7217TTM**	344
	78"		**45F7817TTM**	359
	84"		**45F8417TTM**	371
	90"		**45F9017TTM**	379
	96"		**45F9617TTM**	389

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles.

Tech tiles must match the tech tile cover width, but can be comprised of multiple tiles.
➤See page 148.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tile: markerboard surface

Note: Tech tile covers are not included; they must be specified separately.

How to Specify

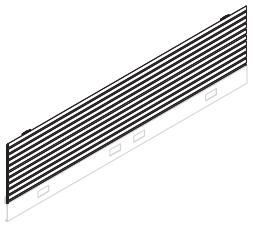
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

Slat Tech Tiles for 42"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
10"H Tiles				
½"	23 15⁄16"	10¼"	**45F2410TTS**	$222
	29 15⁄16"		**45F3010TTS**	243
	35 15⁄16"		**45F3610TTS**	307
	41 15⁄16"		**45F4210TTS**	341
	47 15⁄16" (shown)		**45F4810TTS**	370
	53 15⁄16"		**45F5410TTS**	409
	59 15⁄16"		**45F6010TTS**	443
	65 15⁄16"		**45F6610TTS**	466
	71 15⁄16"		**45F7210TTS**	488
	77 15⁄16"		**45F7810TTS**	529
	83 15⁄16"		**45F8410TTS**	563
	89 15⁄16"		**45F9010TTS**	597
	95 15⁄16"		**45F9610TTS**	628

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles.

Tech tiles must match the tech tile cover width, but can be comprised of multiple tiles.
➤See page 148.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Aluminum tile: paint

Note: Tech tile covers are not included; they must be specified separately.

How to Specify

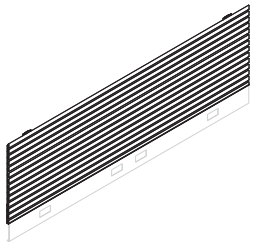
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Slat Tech Tiles for 50"H Applications

For Crossrail Applications

Upper

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
17"H Tiles				
½"	23 15⁄16"	17 1⁄16"	**45F2417TTS**	$329
	29 15⁄16"		**45F3017TTS**	381
	35 15⁄16"		**45F3617TTS**	426
	41 15⁄16"		**45F4217TTS**	466
	47 15⁄16" (shown)		**45F4817TTS**	495
	53 15⁄16"		**45F5417TTS**	534
	59 15⁄16"		**45F6017TTS**	568
	65 15⁄16"		**45F6617TTS**	602
	71 15⁄16"		**45F7217TTS**	636
	77 15⁄16"		**45F7817TTS**	665
	83 15⁄16"		**45F8417TTS**	688
	89 15⁄16"		**45F9017TTS**	701
	95 15⁄16"		**45F9617TTS**	724

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles.

Tech tiles must match the tech tile cover width, but can be comprised of multiple tiles.
➤See page 148.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Aluminum tile: paint

Note: Tech tile covers are not included; they must be specified separately.

How to Specify

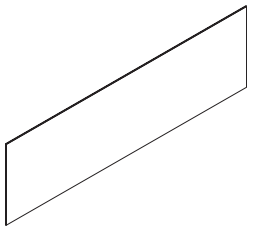
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Frameless Resin

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97



D	W	H	Model	Price
7"H Resin				
¼"	17⅞"	6¾"	**45F1807FR**	$161
	23⅞"		**45F2407FR**	176
	29⅞"		**45F3007FR**	189
	35⅞"		**45F3607FR**	202
	41⅞"		**45F4207FR**	228
	47⅞"		**45F4807FR**	250
	50⅞"		**45F5107FR**	267
	53⅞"		**45F5407FR**	281
	56⅞"		**45F5707FR**	297
	59⅞"		**45F6007FR**	316
	62⅞"		**45F6307FR**	338
	65⅞"		**45F6607FR**	355
	68⅞"		**45F6907FR**	376
	71⅞"		**45F7207FR**	382
	77⅞"		**45F7807FR**	427
	83⅞"		**45F8407FR**	448
	89⅞"		**45F9007FR**	502
	95⅞"		**45F9607FR**	513

D	W	H	Model	Price
14"H Resin				
¼"	17⅞"	14¼"	**45F1814FR**	$190
	23⅞"		**45F2414FR**	207
	29⅞"		**45F3014FR**	223
	35⅞"		**45F3614FR**	241
	41⅞"		**45F4214FR**	272
	47⅞" (shown)		**45F4814FR**	294
	50⅞"		**45F5114FR**	315
	53⅞"		**45F5414FR**	330
	56⅞"		**45F5714FR**	350
	59⅞"		**45F6014FR**	372
	62⅞"		**45F6314FR**	398
	65⅞"		**45F6614FR**	417
	68⅞"		**45F6914FR**	443
	71⅞"		**45F7214FR**	449
	77⅞"		**45F7814FR**	503
	83⅞"		**45F8414FR**	527
	89⅞"		**45F9014FR**	590
	95⅞"		**45F9614FR**	604

Standard Includes

- Frameless resin
- Retainer clips

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color:
25 = Glacier
③ Retainer clip color:
446 = Black
447 = White
448 = Light Grey
449 = Charcoal

Top Cap for Use with Frameless Resin or Glass
➤See page 122.

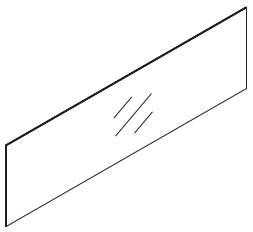
Accessory Rails
➤See page 98.

Frameless Glass

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97



D	W	H	Model	Price
7"H Glass				
¼"	17⅞"	6¾"	**45F1807FG**	$161
	23⅞"		**45F2407FG**	176
	29⅞"		**45F3007FG**	189
	35⅞"		**45F3607FG**	202
	41⅞"		**45F4207FG**	228
	47⅞"		**45F4807FG**	250
	50⅞"		**45F5107FG**	267
	53⅞"		**45F5407FG**	281
	56⅞"		**45F5707FG**	297
	59⅞"		**45F6007FG**	316
	62⅞"		**45F6307FG**	338
	65⅞"		**45F6607FG**	355
	68⅞"		**45F6907FG**	376
	71⅞"		**45F7207FG**	382
	77⅞"		**45F7807FG**	427
	83⅞"		**45F8407FG**	448
	89⅞"		**45F9007FG**	502
	95⅞"		**45F9607FG**	513

D	W	H	Model	Price
14"H Glass				
¼"	17⅞"	14¼"	**45F1814FG**	$190
	23⅞"		**45F2414FG**	207
	29⅞"		**45F3014FG**	223
	35⅞"		**45F3614FG**	241
	41⅞"		**45F4214FG**	272
	47⅞" (shown)		**45F4814FG**	294
	50⅞"		**45F5114FG**	315
	53⅞"		**45F5414FG**	330
	56⅞"		**45F5714FG**	350
	59⅞"		**45F6014FG**	372
	62⅞"		**45F6314FG**	398
	65⅞"		**45F6614FG**	417
	68⅞"		**45F6914FG**	443
	71⅞"		**45F7214FG**	449
	77⅞"		**45F7814FG**	503
	83⅞"		**45F8414FG**	527
	89⅞"		**45F9014FG**	590
	95⅞"		**45F9614FG**	604

Standard Includes

- Tempered frameless glass
- Retainer clips

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
③ Retainer clip color:
446 = Black
447 = White
448 = Light Grey
449 = Charcoal

Top Cap for Use with Frameless Resin or Glass
➤See page 122.

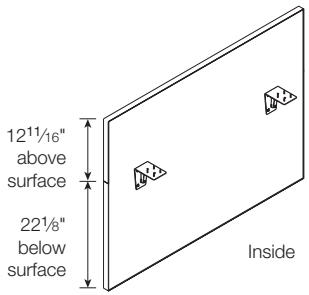
Accessory Rails
➤See page 98.

Privacy Screens

For Table and Return Applications

Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Privacy Screens								
1 3/16"	24"	36"	**45F2436PSF**	$383	$419	$441	$479	$533
	30"		**45F3036PSF**	478	524	554	600	670
	36"		**45F3636PSF**	574	630	666	724	810
	42" (shown)		**45F4236PSF**	669	729	769	833	925
	48"		**45F4836PSF**	765	835	883	955	1065
	54"		**45F5436PSF**	861	941	995	1079	1203
	60"		**45F6036PSF**	956	1042	1098	1188	1320

Inside of privacy screen has inserts to accept mounting bracket.

When specifying two different fabric grades, refer to electronic specification tools for pricing.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

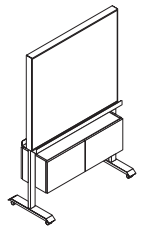
- Screen: fabric (applied railroaded)
- Metal surround: paint
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator
④ Outside fabric grade
⑤ Outside fabric number
⑥ Inside fabric grade
⑦ Inside fabric number

Media Carts

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Chassis Material TFL	Chassis Material Wood
Markerboard on One Side					
20⅛"	42¾"	67⅜"	**45F4268MSHMB1**	$4046	$5522
Markerboard on Both Sides					
20⅛"	42¾"	67⅜"	**45F4268MSHMB2**	$4248	$5798

One-sided markerboard units are intended for use with a TV mounted to the non-markerboard side. A wire management channel is included through the center of the hinged door cabinet.

Double-sided markerboard units are not intended to be used with a TV mounted.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Markerboard(s)
- Double-sided accessory tray
- Hinged-door storage: TFL or wood
- T-legs with black, locking casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
③ Chassis finish price group (include for wood storage model only):
STD = Group 1 wood
STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
④ Chassis finish designator
⑤ Frame/leg finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Leg finish designator

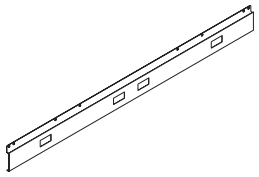
Tech Tile Covers

For Crossrail Applications

With or Without Cut-Outs

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



D	W	H	Model	Available Cut-Out Options: None	2	3	4	5	6	Price
For Use with Fabric, Markerboard, or Slat Upper Tech Tile										
½"	24"	5⅛"	**45F2404TTC**	•	•					$55
	30"		**45F3004TTC**	•		•				57
	36"		**45F3604TTC**	•		•				59
	42"		**45F4204TTC**	•		•				69
	48"		**45F4804TTC**	•		•		•		71
	54"		**45F5404TTC**	•		•		•		89
	60" (shown)		**45F6004TTC**	•			•		•	94
	66"		**45F6604TTC**	•			•		•	100
	72"		**45F7204TTC**	•			•		•	109
	78"		**45F7804TTC**	•			•		•	114
	84"		**45F8404TTC**	•			•		•	120

Related Products:

Data Plate				
½"	3⅛"	3¾"	**45FEDPP**	$37

Cover Plates (set of 10)				
7⁄16"	3⅛"	3¾"	**45FECPP**	$102

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles. Widths of tiles and covers must match.

Cut-Out Locations
➤See page 67.

Standard Includes

Tech Tile Cover
- Cover: paint

Data Plate
- One plate with two openings
- Voice/data adapter kit with two of each style: black with Cinder plate or white with Designer White plate (PVC-free plastic)

Cover Plate (no cut-outs)
- Set of 10 plates: paint

How to Specify

Tech Tile Cover
1. Model
2. Cut-out option:
   X = No cut-outs (none)
   2 = 2 cut-outs
   3 = 3 cut-outs
   4 = 4 cut-outs
   5 = 5 cut-outs
   6 = 6 cut-outs
   ➤See pricing table at left availability by model.
3. Material:
   P = Paint
4. Finish group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Finish designator

Data Plates or Cover Plates
1. Model
2. Finish type:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator
4. Adapter kit color (omit for cover plate):
   B = Black
   W = White

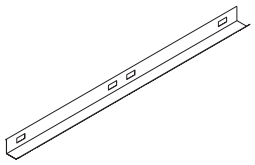
Tech Trays

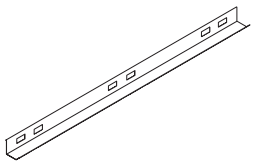
For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

With Cut-Outs

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97





D	W	H	For Use with Crossrail W	Model	Number of Cut-Outs 2	3	4	5	6	Price
For Use with Basic Below-Surface Power Kits										
4¼"	15 27/64"	4"	24"	**45F2404TTU2P**	•					$624
	21 27/64"		30"	**45F3004TTU3P**		•				70
	27 27/64"		36"	**45F3604TTU3P**		•				74
	33 27/64"		42"	**45F4204TTU3P**		•				81
	39 27/64"		48"	**45F4804TTU3P**		•				85
	45 27/64"		54"	**45F5404TTU3P**		•				90
	51 27/64"		60" (shown)	**45F6004TTU4P**			•			97
	57 27/64"		66"	**45F6604TTU4P**			•			112
	63 27/64"		72"	**45F7204TTU4P**			•			118
	69 27/64"		78"	**45F7804TTU4P**			•			124
	75 27/64"		84"	**45F8404TTU4P**			•			130
For Use with Expanded Below-Surface Power Kits										
4¼"	39 27/64"	4"	48"	**45F4804TTU5P**				•		$85
	45 27/64"		54"	**45F5404TTU5P**				•		90
	51 27/64"		60" (shown)	**45F6004TTU6P**					•	97
	57 27/64"		66"	**45F6604TTU6P**					•	112
	63 27/64"		72"	**45F7204TTU6P**					•	118
	69 27/64"		78"	**45F7804TTU6P**					•	124
	75 27/64"		84"	**45F8404TTU6P**					•	130

Standard Includes

- Tray: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Below-Surface Power Kits
➤See pages 153–154.

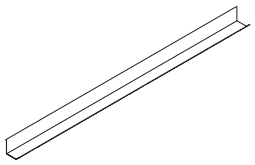
Tech Tray Brackets
➤See page 151.

Tech Trays

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

Without Cut-Outs

GSA SIN 711-1



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use with Crossrail W*	*Model*	*Price*
For Managing Cables Only					
4¼"	15 27/64"	4"	24"	**45F2404TTUXP**	$68
	21 27/64"		30"	**45F3004TTUXP**	70
	27 27/64"		36"	**45F3604TTUXP**	74
	33 27/64"		42"	**45F4204TTUXP**	81
	39 27/64"		48"	**45F4804TTUXP**	85
	45 27/64"		54"	**45F5404TTUXP**	90
	51 27/64"		60" (shown)	**45F6004TTUXP**	97
	57 27/64"		66"	**45F6604TTUXP**	112
	63 27/64"		72"	**45F7204TTUXP**	118
	69 27/64"		78"	**45F7804TTUXP**	124
	75 27/64"		84"	**45F8404TTUXP**	130

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Tray: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Tech Tray Brackets
➤See page 151.

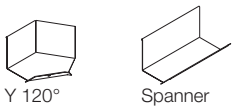
Tech Trays

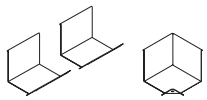
For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

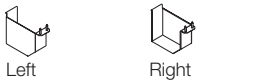
Brackets and End Caps

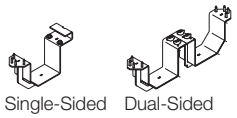
GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97









Application	*Model*	*Price*
Tech Tray Connectors		
Y 120°	**45FTTYP**	$59
Spanner	**45FTTSP**	27
Extended (set of 2)	**45FTTSE**	116
4" Extended (set of 2)	**45F4TTSE**	145
L 90°	**45FTTLP**	51
End Caps		
Left	**45FTTELP**	$51
Right	**45FTTERP**	51
Extended Left	**45FTTEELP**	89
Extended Right	**45FTTEERP**	89
4" Extended Left	**45F4TTEELP**	124
4" Extended Right	**45F4TTEERP**	124
Tech Tray Surface Brackets		
Single-sided (one tech tray)	**45FTTWSBP**	$59
Dual-sided (two tech trays)	**45FTBCP**	116
Undersurface Hook Bracket		
J-shaped	**45FWBUJ**	$20

Standard Includes

- Tech tray connectors, surface brackets and end caps: paint; undersurface hook bracket
- Attachment hardware (cinder paint) with undersurface hook bracket

How to Specify

Tech Tray Connectors, End Caps, or Tech Tray Surface Brackets

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Undersurface Hook Bracket

❶ Model

Tech Trays with Cut-Outs
➤See page 149.

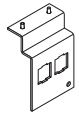
Tech Trays without Cut-Outs
➤See page 150.

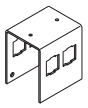
Tech Trays

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

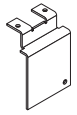
Data Plates and Cover Plates

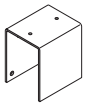
GSA SIN 711-1


Single-Sided


Dual-Sided

D	W	H	Model	Price
Undersurface Data Plates				
Single-Sided				
1 13/16"	3 1/8"	4 3/8"	**45FEDPSBP**	$58
Dual-Sided				
2 9/16"	2 7/8"	3 7/16"	**45FEDPDBP**	49


Single-Sided


Dual-Sided

D	W	H	Model	Price
Undersurface Cover Plates				
Single-Sided				
1 13/16"	3 1/8"	4 3/8"	**45FECPSBP**	$54
Dual-Sided				
2 9/16"	2 7/8"	3 7/16"	**45FECPDBP**	46

Single-sided data plates and cover plates are for use with crossrails only. Dual-sided data plates and cover plates can be used with crossrails or accessory rails.

Specify a single-sided cover plate for each below-surface hardwire box.

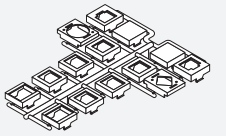
Tech Trays with Cut-Outs
➤See page 149.

Tech Trays without Cut-Outs
➤See page 150.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Plate: paint
- Data adapter kit with data plate: white or black plastic



How to Specify

Data Plate

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator
④ Data adapter kit color:
B = Black
W = White

Cover Plate

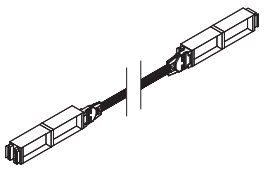
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

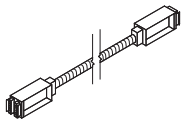
Power Kits

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

For Use with Tech Tile Cover (Above Surface) or For Use with Tech Tray Attached to Accessory Rail (Below Surface)

GSA SIN 711-1





For Use with Structure W	*Model*	*Price*
Expanded for Dual-Sided Applications (shown)		
48"	**45F48EPKDAE**	$393
54"	**45F54EPKDAE**	418
60"	**45F60EPKDAE**	428
66"	**45F66EPKDAE**	454
72"	**45F72EPKDAE**	463
78"	**45F78EPKDAE**	502
84"	**45F84EPKDAE**	593
Basic for Dual-Sided Applications (shown)		
24"	**45F24EPKDAB**	$171
30"	**45F30EPKDAB**	214
36"	**45F36EPKDAB**	231
42"	**45F42EPKDAB**	239
48"	**45F48EPKDAB**	242
54"	**45F54EPKDAB**	258
60"	**45F60EPKDAB**	261
66"	**45F66EPKDAB**	280
72"	**45F72EPKDAB**	282
78"	**45F78EPKDAB**	310
84"	**45F84EPKDAB**	367

For Use with Structure W	*Model*	*Price*
Expanded for Single-Sided Applications		
48"	**45F48EPKSAE**	$491
54"	**45F54EPKSAE**	518
60"	**45F60EPKSAE**	535
66"	**45F66EPKSAE**	568
72"	**45F72EPKSAE**	578
78"	**45F78EPKSAE**	628
84"	**45F84EPKSAE**	741

IMPORTANT: The power kits on this page are identical to those on the following page, with the exception of the mounting brackets included as standard. Specify power kits on this page for use with tech tile cover (above surface) or tech tray attached to an accessory rail (below surface).

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Power blocks
- Jumper
- Mounting brackets and hardware specific to tech tile cover (above surface) or tech tray attached to accessory rail (below surface) applications

How to Specify

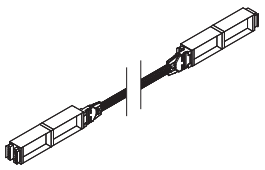
❶ Model

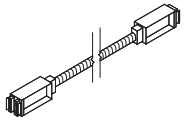
Power Kits

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

For Use with Tech Tray Attached to Crossrails (Below Surface)

GSA SIN 711-1





For Use with Structure W	*Model*	*Price*
Expanded for Dual-Sided Applications (shown)		
48"	**45F48EPKDBE**	$393
54"	**45F54EPKDBE**	418
60"	**45F60EPKDBE**	428
66"	**45F66EPKDBE**	454
72"	**45F72EPKDBE**	463
78"	**45F78EPKDBE**	502
84"	**45F84EPKDBE**	593
Basic for Dual-Sided Applications (shown)		
24"	**45F24EPKDBB**	$171
30"	**45F30EPKDBB**	214
36"	**45F36EPKDBB**	231
42"	**45F42EPKDBB**	239
48"	**45F48EPKDBB**	242
54"	**45F54EPKDBB**	258
60"	**45F60EPKDBB**	261
66"	**45F66EPKDBB**	280
72"	**45F72EPKDBB**	282
78"	**45F78EPKDBB**	310
84"	**45F84EPKDBB**	367

For Use with Structure W	*Model*	*Price*
Expanded for Single-Sided Applications		
48"	**45F48EPKSBE**	$491
54"	**45F54EPKSBE**	518
60"	**45F60EPKSBE**	535
66"	**45F66EPKSBE**	568
72"	**45F72EPKSBE**	578
78"	**45F78EPKSBE**	628
84"	**45F84EPKSBE**	741

IMPORTANT: The power kits on this page are identical to those on the previous page, with the exception of the mounting brackets included as standard. Specify power kits on this page for use with tech tray attached to a crossrail (below surface).

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Power blocks
- Jumper
- Mounting brackets and hardware specific to tech tray attached to crossrail (below surface) applications

How to Specify

❶ Model

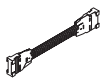
Power Components

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

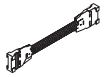
Electrical Jumpers

GSA SIN 711-1

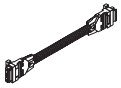
Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97



W	*Model*	*Price*
Power-Kit-to-Power-Kit Jumpers		
14"	**45F14EJPCP**	$109



Power-Kit-to-Connector-to-Power-Kit Jumpers		
15"	**45F15EJPCP**	$109
16"	**45F16EJPCP**	109
17"	**45F17EJPCP**	109



For Use with Structure

W	*Model*	*Price*
Pass-Thru Jumper Kits within Tech Trays or Tech Tile Covers		
24"	**45F24EJP8**	$180
30"	**45F30EJP8**	180
36"	**45F36EJP8**	194
42"	**45F42EJP8**	207
48"	**45F48EJP8**	212
54"	**45F54EJP8**	239
60"	**45F60EJP8**	253
66"	**45F66EJP8**	278
72"	**45F72EJP8**	288
78"	**45F78EJP8**	298
84"	**45F84EJP8**	306

Standard Includes

- Jumper

How to Specify

❶ Model

Jumper Selection Guide
➤See page 72.

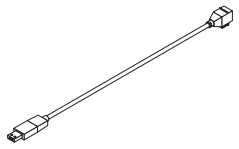
Power & Data Components

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

Electrical and USB Receptacles

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



IMPORTANT: California Title 24 requires all controlled circuits to be identifiable with a permanent marking.

USB receptacles can be used in place of circuit 1 receptacle.

For Use with	**Standard** *Model*	*Price*	**With Controlled Circuit Stamp** *Model*	*Price*
15-Amp Receptacles				
Circuit 1	**45FERD1815**	$35	**45FERD1815C** †	$38
Circuit 2	**45FERD2815**	35	**45FERD2815C** †	38
Circuit 3	**45FERD3815**	35	**45FERD3815C** †	38
For Dedicated Circuits				
Circuit 3	**45FER3DD815**	$35	**45FER3DD815C** †	$38
Circuit 4	**45FER4DD815**	35	**45FER4DD815C** †	38
20-Amp Receptacles				
Circuit 1	**45FERD1820**	$38	**45FERD1820C** †	$41
Circuit 2	**45FERD2820**	38	**45FERD2820C** †	41
Circuit 3	**45FERD3820**	38	**45FERD3820C** †	41
For Dedicated Circuits				
Circuit 3	**45FER3DD820**	$38	**45FER3DD820C** †	$41
Circuit 4	**45FER4DD820**	38	**45FER4DD820C** †	41

	Model	*Price*
USB Receptacle (powered)		
Circuit 1	**45FERDUP**	$159

USB Passive Cable		
	45AEPAUSB	$102

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacle
- One duplex receptacle: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic in Cinder or Designer White

Note: Cinder receptacles feature white lettering and dedicated circuit markings as applicable. Designer White receptacles feature black lettering for dedicated circuit markings as applicable.

USB Receptacle
- One plate with two openings

USB Passive Cable
- Connects two devices: blue only

How to Specify

Duplex Receptacles
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White

USB Receptacles
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White

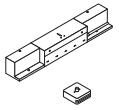
Passive USB Cable
❶ Model

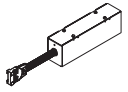
Power & Data Components

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

Power Entries, Poles, and Hardwire

GSA SIN 711-1





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Power Entry for Floor or Ceiling				
12' length			**45FEPEFC8**	$257
Circuit-1-Only Power Entry for Use with Power In-Feed/Data Channel Only				
10' length			**45FEPE1**	$402
Energy Management System				
Monitor Control Device (MCD)				
2 11/16"	18 1/4"	1 7/8"	**45FEASHF8**	$2251
Sensor				
2 13/16"	2 13/16"	1 3/8"	**45FEASHS**	$785
Power Entry for Use in New York City				
			45FEPENYC	$355
Power In-Feed/Data Channel (Non-Supporting)				
2 3/8"	2 3/8"	27 11/16"	**45F0227EPILP**	$192
Ceiling Power/Data Pole				
2 3/8"	2 3/8"	66"	**45F0278ECPDPP**	$417
Hardwire Box for Use in Chicago				
Above-Surface Crossrail Application or Below-Surface Accessory Rail Application				
			45FEHBSA	$117
Below-Surface Crossrail Application				
			45FEHBSB	$117

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

Power Entries
- Power entry assembly

Power In-Feed Leg
- Non-supporting leg: paint

Ceiling Power Pole
- Pole: paint
- 6" top cap: paint
- Hardwire box
- Hardwire bracket

How to Specify

Power/Data Infeed Leg or Ceiling Power Pole
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

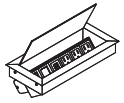
Power Entries or Hardwire Box
❶ Model

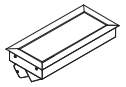
Power & Data Components

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

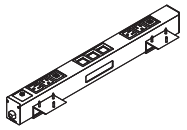
Worksurface Mount

GSA SIN 711-1





For Use with	*Model*	*Number of Power Outlets*	*USB*	*Data Openings*	*Anodized Aluminum (AA)*	*Anodized Black (AB)*
Power/Data Centers with Cover						
8-wire system	**45APDC8**	3	1	2	$1162	$1278
Single-circuit only	**45APDCS**	3	1	2	981	1079
Hardwire	**45APDCH**	3	1	2	1084	1084



Power/Data Bars						
8-wire system	**45APDB8**	4	2	3	$2085	$2293
Single-circuit only	**45APDBS**	4	2	3	1676	1843
Hardwire	**45APDBH**	4	2	3	2012	2214

For Use with	*Model*	*Number of Power Outlets*	*USB*	*Data Openings*	*Price*
Power/Data Centers					
8-wire system	**45A0307PDG8**	3	1	2	$945
Single-circuit only	**45A0307PDGS**	3	1	2	773
Hardwire	**45A0307PDGH**	3	1	2	866

Power/data bar is designed to be flush-mounted to the back edge of a wire gap worksurface.

Power/data centers with cover fit G28 factory cut-outs. Power/data centers fit G27 factory cut-outs.
➤See page 165.

Standard Includes

Power/Data Center with Cover
- Housing: anodized aluminum or anodized black
- Outlets and openings (see at left)
- Data adapter kit: black
- 10' cord

Power/Data Bar
- Housing: anodized aluminum or anodized black
- Outlets and openings (see at left)
- Data adapter kit: black
- 6' cord

Power/Data Center
- Housing: white or black
- Outlets and openings (see at left)
- Data adapter kit: white or black
- 10' cord

How to Specify

Power/Data Center with Cover or Power/Data Bars:
1. Model
2. Finish:
   AA = Anodized Aluminum
   AB = Anodized Black
3. 8-wire power configuration (omit for circuit-1-only and hardwire models):
   1 = 2 circuit 1; 1 or 2 circuit 4*
   2 = 2 circuit 2; 1 or 2 circuit 4*
   3 = 2 circuit 3; 1 or 2 circuit 4*
   *Power/data center have 1 circuit 4; bars have 2 circuit 4.

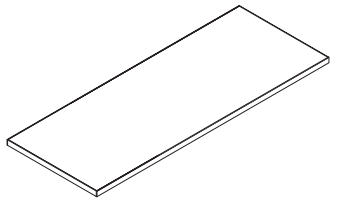
Power/Data Center:
1. Model
2. Finish:
   W = White with white adapter kit
   B = Black with black adapter kit
3. 8-wire configuration (omit for single-circuit and hardwire models):
   1 = 2 circuit 1; 1 circuit 4
   2 = 2 circuit 2; 1 circuit 4
   3 = 2 circuit 3; 1 circuit 4

Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

24"D

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)				
Wire Gap				
22"	30"	1⅛"	**45W2230WSSLL**	$196
	36"		**45W2236WSSLL**	212
	42"		**45W2242WSSLL**	240
	48" (shown)		**45W2248WSSLL**	266
	54"		**45W2254WSSLL**	296
	60"		**45W2260WSSLL**	322
	66"		**45W2266WSSLL**	374
	72"		**45W2272WSSLL**	380
	78"		**45W2278WSSLL**	415
	84"		**45W2284WSSLL**	446
Full Depth				
24"	30"	1⅛"	**45W2430WSSLL**	$207
	36"		**45W2436WSSLL**	223
	42"		**45W2442WSSLL**	253
	48"		**45W2448WSSLL**	281
	54"		**45W2454WSSLL**	312
	60"		**45W2460WSSLL**	339
	66"		**45W2466WSSLL**	392
	72"		**45W2472WSSLL**	402
	78"		**45W2478WSSLL**	437
	84"		**45W2484WSSLL**	470

D	W	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)				
Wire Gap				
22"	30"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2230WSSL**	$262
	36"		**45W2236WSSL**	283
	42"		**45W2242WSSL**	321
	48"		**45W2248WSSL**	356
	54"		**45W2254WSSL**	395
	60"		**45W2260WSSL**	431
	66"		**45W2266WSSL**	499
	72"		**45W2272WSSL**	515
	78"		**45W2278WSSL**	555
	84"		**45W2284WSSL**	597
Full Depth				
24"	30"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2430WSSL**	$276
	36"		**45W2436WSSL**	297
	42"		**45W2442WSSL**	338
	48"		**45W2448WSSL**	375
	54"		**45W2454WSSL**	416
	60"		**45W2460WSSL**	453
	66"		**45W2466WSSL**	525
	72"		**45W2472WSSL**	542
	78"		**45W2478WSSL**	584
	84"		**45W2484WSSL**	628

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

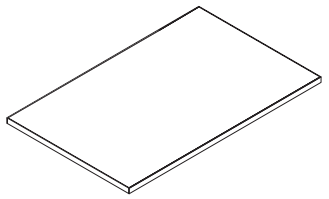
❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
③ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 164–165 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
④ HPL price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
⑤ Laminate finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator

Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

30"D

GSA SIN 711-1



Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)

D	W	H	Model	Price
Wire Gap				
28"	30"	1⅛"	**45W2830WSSLL**	$212
	36"		**45W2836WSSLL**	244
	42" (shown)		**45W2842WSSLL**	277
	48"		**45W2848WSSLL**	316
	54"		**45W2854WSSLL**	349
	60"		**45W2860WSSLL**	376
	66"		**45W2866WSSLL**	438
	72"		**45W2872WSSLL**	448
	78"		**45W2878WSSLL**	488
	84"		**45W2884WSSLL**	522
Full Depth				
30"	30"	1⅛"	**45W3030WSSLL**	$223
	36"		**45W3036WSSLL**	256
	42"		**45W3042WSSLL**	291
	48"		**45W3048WSSLL**	332
	54"		**45W3054WSSLL**	368
	60"		**45W3060WSSLL**	395
	66"		**45W3066WSSLL**	460
	72"		**45W3072WSSLL**	475
	78"		**45W3078WSSLL**	514
	84"		**45W3084WSSLL**	550

High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)

D	W	H	Model	Price
Wire Gap				
28"	30"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2830WSSL**	$283
	36"		**45W2836WSSL**	325
	42"		**45W2842WSSL**	371
	48"		**45W2848WSSL**	422
	54"		**45W2854WSSL**	467
	60"		**45W2860WSSL**	508
	66"		**45W2866WSSL**	585
	72"		**45W2872WSSL**	603
	78"		**45W2878WSSL**	654
	84"		**45W2884WSSL**	699
Full Depth				
30"	30"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W3030WSSL**	$297
	36"		**45W3036WSSL**	343
	42"		**45W3042WSSL**	390
	48"		**45W3048WSSL**	444
	54"		**45W3054WSSL**	491
	60"		**45W3060WSSL**	535
	66"		**45W3066WSSL**	616
	72"		**45W3072WSSL**	635
	78"		**45W3078WSSL**	688
	84"		**45W3084WSSL**	736

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
③ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 164–165 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
④ HPL price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
⑤ Laminate finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator

30"D U-Shaped Worksurfaces
➤See page 162.

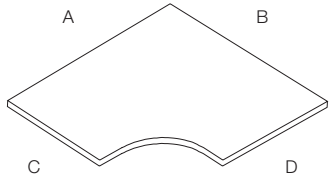
Curved Corner Worksurfaces

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

90° and 120°

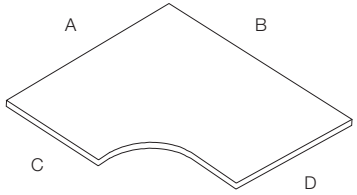
GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



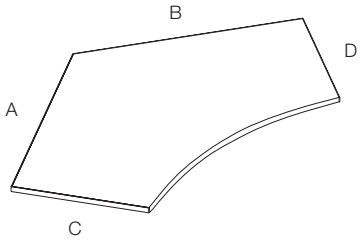
A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)						
90° Wire Gap						
46"	46"	22"	22"	1⅛"	**45W2246WSLCCLL**	$654
46"	46"	28"	28"		**45W2846WSLCCLL**	684
90° Full Depth						
48"	48"	24"	24"	1⅛"	**45W2448WSLCCLL**	$690
48"	48"	30"	30"		**45W3048WSLCCLL**	721

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)						
90° Wire Gap						
46"	46"	22"	22"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2246WSLCCL**	$873
46"	46"	28"	28"		**45W2846WSLCCL**	915
90° Full Depth						
48"	48""	24"	24"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2448WSLCCL**	$919
48"	48"	30"	30"		**45W3048WSLCCL**	962



A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
90° with 22"/28" Return Combos Wire Gap						
46"	46"	22"	28"	1⅛"	**45W22464628WSLCCLL**	$718
46"	46"	28"	22"		**45W28464622WSLCCLL**	718
90° with 24"/30" Return Combos Full Depth						
48"	48"	24"	30"	1⅛"	**45W24484830WSLCCLL**	$756
48"	48"	30"	24"		**45W30484824WSLCCLL**	756

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
90° with 22"/28" Return Combos Wire Gap						
46"	46"	22"	28"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W22464628WSLCCL**	$960
46"	46"	28"	22"		**45W28464622WSLCCL**	960
90° with 24"/30" Return Combos Full Depth						
48"	48"	24"	30"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W24484830WSLCCL**	1011
48"	48"	30"	24"		**45W30484824WSLCCL**	1011



A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
120° Wire Gap						
40"	40"	22"	22"	1⅛"	**45W2240WSYCCLL**	$871
46"	46"	28"	28"		**45W2846WSYCCLL**	992
120° Full Depth						
42"	42"	24"	24"	1⅛"	**45W2442WSYCCLL**	$917
48"	48"	30"	30"		**45W3048WSYCCLL**	1044

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
120° Wire Gap						
40"	40"	22"	22"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2240WSYCCL**	$1165
46"	46"	28"	28"		**45W2846WSYCCL**	1326
120° Full Depth						
42"	42"	24"	24"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2442WSYCCL**	$1226
48"	48"	30"	30"		**45W3048WSYCCL**	1396

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

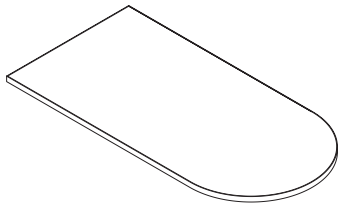
❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
③ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 164–165 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
④ HPL price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
⑤ Laminate finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator

U-Shaped Worksurfaces

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97



D	W	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)				
30"	48"	1⅛"	**45W3048WSSELL**	$374
	54"		**45W3054WSSELL**	412
	60"		**45W3060WSSELL**	448
	66"		**45W3066WSSELL**	518
	72"		**45W3072WSSELL**	532

D	W	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)				
30"	48"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W3048WSSEL**	$499
	54"		**45W3054WSSEL**	550
	60"		**45W3060WSSEL**	599
	66"		**45W3066WSSEL**	692
	72"		**45W3072WSSEL**	710

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
③ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 164–165 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
④ HPL price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
⑤ Laminate finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator

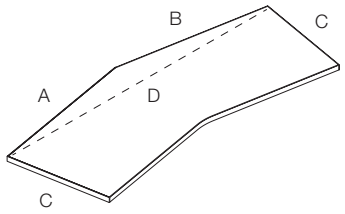
30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See page 160.

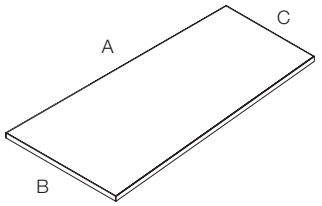
Boomerang, Taper, & Touchdown Worksurfaces

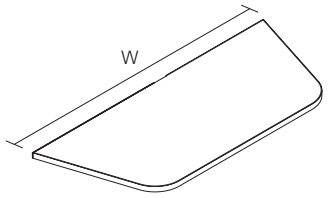
For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

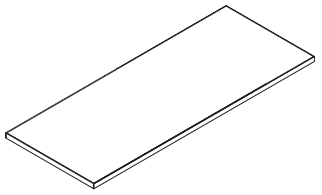
GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97









Touchdown surface mounting kit is required for touchdown surfaces.
➤See page 166.

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)						
Boomerang						
30"	30"	24"	59 3/32"	1 1/8"	**45W2430WSBLL**	$534
36"	36"	24"	70 29/32"		**45W2436WSBLL**	610

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)						
Boomerang						
30"	30"	24"	59 3/32"	1 3/16"	**45W2430WSBL**	$712
36"	36"	24"	70 29/32"		**45W2436WSBL**	816

A	B	C	H	Model	Price
Taper					
60"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	**45W2460WSTPLLL**	$534
66"				**45W2466WSTPLLL**	572
72"				**45W2472WSTPLLL**	610
60"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	**45W3060WSTPLLL**	534
66"				**45W3066WSTPLLL**	572
72"				**45W3072WSTPLLL**	610

A	B	C	H	Model	Price
Taper					
60"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**45W2460WSTPLL**	$712
66"				**45W2466WSTPLL**	764
72"				**45W2472WSTPLL**	816
60"	30"	24"	1 3/16"	**45W3060WSTPLL**	712
66"				**45W3066WSTPLL**	764
72"				**45W3072WSTPLL**	816

D	W	H	Model	Price
Curved Touchdown				
24"	50 11/16"	1 1/8"	**45W2450WSTDLLL**	$436
	56 11/16"		**45W2456WSTDLLL**	454
	62 11/16"		**45W2462WSTDLLL**	473
30"	50 11/16"		**45W3050WSTDLLL**	539
	56 11/16"		**45W3056WSTDLLL**	557
	62 11/16"		**45W3062WSTDLLL**	575
Straight Touchdown				
24"	50 11/16"	1 1/8"	**45W2450WSSTDLLL**	$436
	56 11/16"		**45W2456WSSTDLLL**	454
	62 11/16"		**45W2462WSSTDLLL**	473

D	W	H	Model	Price
Curved Touchdown				
24"	50 11/16"	1 3/16"	**45W2450WSTDLL**	$582
	56 11/16"		**45W2456WSTDLL**	607
	62 11/16"		**45W2462WSTDLL**	632
30"	50 11/16"		**45W3050WSTDLL**	720
	56 11/16"		**45W3056WSTDLL**	744
	62 11/16"		**45W3062WSTDLL**	769
Straight Touchdown				
24"	50 11/16"	1 3/16"	**45W2450WSSTDLL**	$582
	56 11/16"		**45W2456WSSTDLL**	607
	62 11/16"		**45W2462WSSTDLL**	632

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC
3. Grommet/cut-out option:
   ➤See pages 164–165 for designators.
   X = No grommet or cut-out
4. HPL price group (omit for TFL):
   STD = Group 1
5. Laminate finish designator
6. Rim finish designator

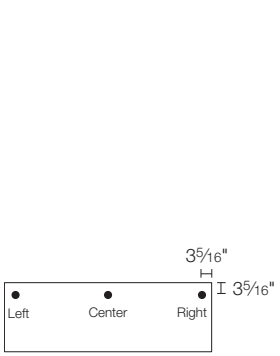
Factory-Installed Grommets

G1 and G19 Grommets

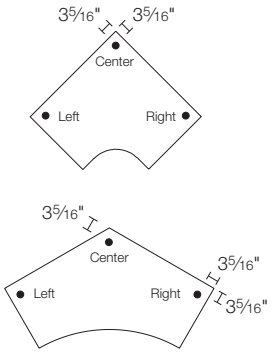
GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

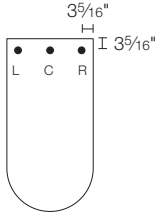
	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
Rectangular, full-depth worksurface	**G1L**	+$85	**G1R**	+$85	**G1LR**	+$170	**G1C**	+$85	**G1A**	+$255
90° curved corner, full-depth	**G1L**	+$85	**G1R**	+$85	**G1LR**	+$170	**G1C**	+$85	**G1A**	+$255
120° curved corner, full-depth	**G1L**	+$85	**G1R**	+$85	**G1LR**	+$170	**G1C**	+$85	**G1A**	+$255
U-shaped worksurface	**G1L**	+$85	**G1R**	+$85	**G1LR**	+$170	**G1C**	+$85	**G1A**	+$255
Boomerang worksurface	**G1L**	+$85	**G1R**	+$85	**G1LR**	+$170	**G1C**	+$85	**G1A**	+$255
Taper worksurface	**G1L**	+$85	**G1R**	+$85	**G1LR**	+$170	**G1C**	+$85	**G1A**	+$255
Curved and straight touchdown	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$85	—	
G19 Metal Grommets										
Rectangular, full-depth worksurface	**G19L**	+$85	**G19R**	+$85	**G19LR**	+$170	**G19C**	+$85	**G19A**	+$255
90° curved corner, full-depth	**G19L**	+$85	**G19R**	+$85	**G19LR**	+$170	**G19C**	+$85	**G19A**	+$255
120° curved corner, full-depth	**G19L**	+$85	**G19R**	+$85	**G19LR**	+$170	**G19C**	+$85	**G19A**	+$255
U-shaped worksurface	**G19L**	+$85	**G19R**	+$85	**G19LR**	+$170	**G19C**	+$85	**G19A**	+$255
Boomerang worksurface	**G19L**	+$85	**G19R**	+$85	**G19LR**	+$170	**G19C**	+$85	**G19A**	+$255
Taper worksurface	**G19L**	+$85	**G19R**	+$85	**G19LR**	+$170	**G19C**	+$85	**G19A**	+$255
Curved and straight touchdown	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$85	—	



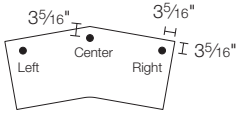
Rectangular



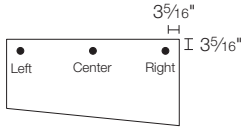
Curved Corner



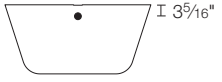
U-Shaped



Boomerang



Taper



Touchdown

Available Finishes

G1 Grommets:
MB Matte Black

G19 Grommets:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

➤See page 85 for complete description of G1 and G19 grommets.

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators. For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available as standard.

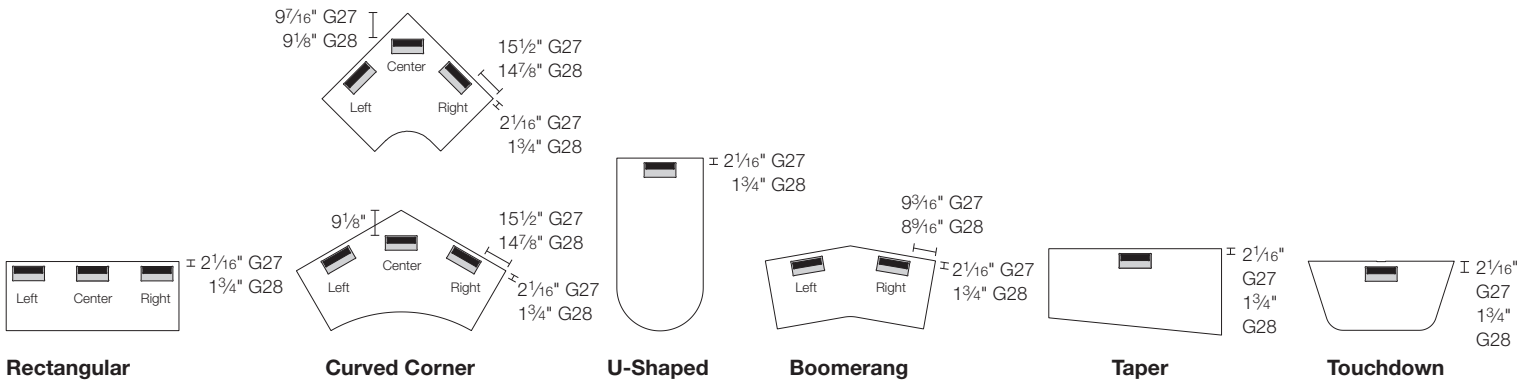
Factory-Installed Cut-Outs

G27 and G28

GSA SIN 711-1

	Left Designator	Upcharge	*Right* Designator	Upcharge	*Left & Right* Designator	Upcharge	*Center* Designator	Upcharge
G27 Cut-Outs								
Rectangular, full-depth worksurface	**G27L_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G27R_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G27LR_CUTOUT**	+$150	**G27C_CUTOUT**	+$75
Rectangular, wire gap worksurface	—		—		—		**G27C_CUTOUT**	+$75
90° & 120° curved corner, full-depth	**G27L_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G27R_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G27LR_CUTOUT**	+$150	**G27C_CUTOUT**	+$75
90° & 120° curved corner, wire gap	—		—		—		**G27C_CUTOUT**	+$75
U-shaped worksurface	—		—		—		**G27C_CUTOUT**	+$75
Boomerang worksurface	**G27L_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G27R_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G27LR_CUTOUT**	+$150	—	
Taper worksurface	—		—		—		**G27C_CUTOUT**	+$75
Curved and straight touchdown	—		—		—		**G27C_CUTOUT**	+$75
G28 Cut-Outs								
Rectangular, full-depth worksurface	**G28L_CUTOUT***	+$75	**G28R_CUTOUT***	+$75	**G28LR_CUTOUT***	+$150	**G28C_CUTOUT**	+$75
90° curved corner, full-depth	**G28L_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G28R_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G28LR_CUTOUT**	+$150	**G28C_CUTOUT**	+$75
120° curved corner, full-depth	**G28L_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G28R_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G28LR_CUTOUT**	+$150	**G28C_CUTOUT**	+$75
U-shaped worksurface	—		—		—		**G28C_CUTOUT**	+$75
Boomerang worksurface	**G28L_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G28R_CUTOUT**	+$75	**G28LR_CUTOUT**	+$150	—	
Taper worksurface	—		—		—		**G28C_CUTOUT**	+$75
Curved and straight touchdown	—		—		—		**G28C_CUTOUT**	+$75

* Available on 72" wide or wider rectangular surfaces.



Rectangular **Curved Corner** **U-Shaped** **Boomerang** **Taper** **Touchdown**

= G27 Cut-Out = G28 Cut-Out

Note: All dimensions for cut-outs are measured from the back edge of the cut-out to the worksurface edge.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Related Products

G27 cut-out is designed to accept power/data grommets (models 45A0307PDG8, 45A0307PDGS, and 45A0307PDGH).

➤See page 85 for product info.
➤See page 158 to specify.

G28 cut-out is designed to accept power/data centers (models 45APDC8, 45APDCS, and 45APDCH).

➤See page 85 for product info.
➤See page 158 to specify.

How to Specify

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

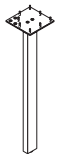
IMPORTANT: Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator are available as standard.

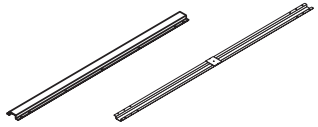
Worksurface Supports & Brackets

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

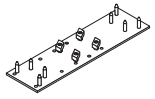
GSA SIN 711-1

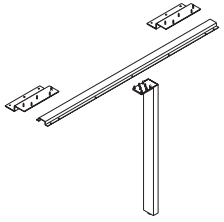
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97





If keyboard kits are required when using worksurface support rails, specify Xsede keyboard kits.
➤See page 167.





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Undersurface Support Leg				
1 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 11/16"	**45F0227USP**	$180
Undersurface Support Rails				
For Use with 54"–60"W Unsupported Span				
2 3/4"	48"	3/4"	**45W48WSSR**	$60
With Center Tension Adjustment for Use with 66"–72"W Unsupported Span				
2 3/4"	60 13/16"	3/4"	**45W72WSSR**	$148
Worksurface Brackets				
Worksurface Bracket				
2 1/4"	8 1/4"		**45F08WBP**	$50
Flat Bracket				
2"	5 1/2"		**45WIBF1**	$11
Undersurface Tile-Mount Bracket				
1 3/16"	3 9/16"	1/2"	**45FWTBP**	$12
Touchdown Worksurface Mounting Kit				
2 1/4"	31 5/16"		**45WWSMKTDP**	$150

Standard Includes

Undersurface Support Leg
- Support leg: paint

Worksurface Support Rail
- Support rail: Cinder
- Attachment hardware

Worksurface Bracket
- Bracket: paint
- Attachment hardware

Flat Bracket
- Bracket: galvanized steel
- Attachment hardware

Worksurface Tile Mount Bracket
- Bracket: paint

Touchdown Mounting Kit
- Support leg: paint
- Attachment brackets
- Support rail

How to Specify

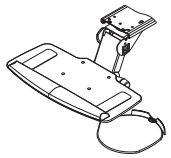
Worksurface Support Rail or Flat Bracket
❶ Model

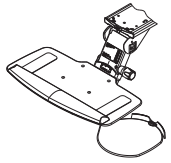
Undersurface Support Leg, Worksurface Bracket, Undersurface Tile Mount Bracket, or Touchdown Mounting Kit
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Adjustable Keyboard Kits

For Accessory Rail or Crossrail Applications

GSA SIN 711-1





Note: Mounting block is not shown on the illustrations above.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Tray Tilt Adjustment*	**Vertical Adjustment*** *Above Surface*	*Below Surface*	*Rotation*	*Price*
Manual Adjustment								
17"	28½"	6"	**45A1706KK2**	*-15° to +15°*	*1¼"*	*5⅞"*	*360°*	$765
Intuitive Adjustment								
17"	28½"	6"	**45A1706KK1**	*-15° to +10°*	*1"*	*6⅛"*	*360°*	$907

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Planning Factors

22"D adjustable keyboard kits can be used in corner-mount applications.

Width of keyboard kits includes mouse tray. Mouse tray is non-handed and can be mounted on the left or right.

Manual and intuitive adjustable keyboard kits slide in and out under the surface.

Keyboard kits will not be flush with the worksurface edge (when in the stored, recessed position). It extends past the front edge approximately 2" in the recessed position. Rotate under surface to store completely.

Adjustable keyboard kit models comply with ANSI/HFES Method 2.

Standard Includes

- Keyboard arm: black
- Foam gel wrist rest: black
- High-density polyethylene tray and ABS mouse tray: black
- Mounting block

How to Specify

❶ Model

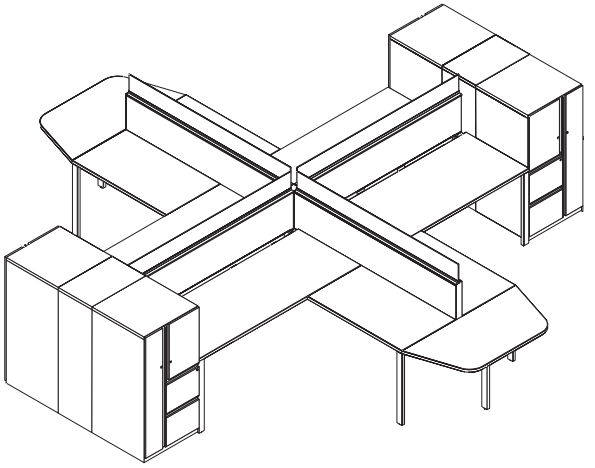
Notes

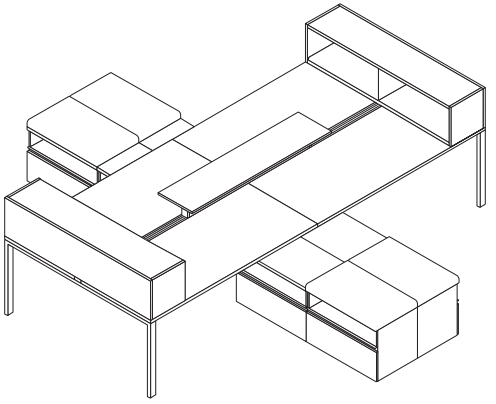
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

PRICING

For Use with Xsede

The following Footprint metal storage products have been added to this price list for your convenience.
➤See the Footprint section of the **Systems Price List** for additional information, including locking and filing capacities.





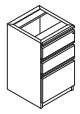
	➤See page
Undersurface Storage	170
Low Storage	176
Overhead Storage	183
Vertical Storage	187

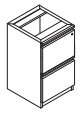
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

15"W Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Suspended Box/File				
18¾"	15"	19¼"	**12S1915PUBFM**	$446
22¾"			**12S2415PUBFM**	452
28¾"			**12S3015PUBFM**	489
Box/Box/File				
18¾"	15"	27¼"	**12S1915PUBBFM**	$599
22¾"			**12S2415PUBBFM**	608
28¾"			**12S3015PUBBFM**	648
File/File				
18¾"	15"	27¼"	**12S1915PUFFM**	$547
22¾"			**12S2415PUFFM**	557
28¾"			**12S3015PUFFM**	595

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock: black
- Open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 88 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Not for use as standalone units.

File drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

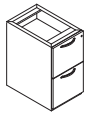
Pencil Trays
➤See the Perks Price List.

Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

15"W Pedestals—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169



D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File				
22⅞"	15"	27¼"	**12S2415PUBBFMW**	$1142
28⅞"			**12S3015PUBBFMW**	1206
File/File				
22⅞"	15"	27¼"	**12S2415PUFFMW**	$1142
28⅞"			**12S3015PUFFMW**	1206

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.
Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Four spacers
- Lock: black
- Open top

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 88 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23);
specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

Pedestal Filler Strip

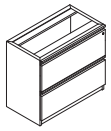
❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator

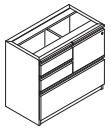
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

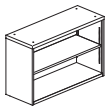
30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lateral Files				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830LFU2M**	$802
	36"		**12S1836LFU2M**	882
	42"		**12S1842LFU2M**	1006
File Centers				
Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBLM**	$1613
Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBRM**	$1613
Bookcases				
15⁹⁄₁₆"	29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¼"	**12S1630BCUM**	$618
	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"		**12S1636BCUM**	647
	41¹⁵⁄₁₆"		**12S1642BCUM**	752

Undersurface lateral files and file centers have open tops and are not to be used as stand-alone units.

File center file drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts on lateral file and file center: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock on lateral file and file center: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top on lateral file and file center; closed top on bookcase
- One adjustable shelf on bookcase

How to Specify

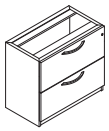
❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for bookcase):
➤See page 88 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option (omit for bookcase):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

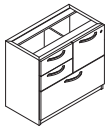
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169





D	W	H	Model	Price
Lateral File				
18⅞"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830LFU2MW**	$1574
	36"		**12S1836LFU2MW**	1697
	42"		**12S1842LFU2MW**	1817
File Center				
Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)				
18⅞"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBLMW**	$2683
Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left				
18⅞"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBRMW**	$2683

Lateral files and file centers have open tops and are not for use as stand-alone units.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.
Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Four spacers
- Lock: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top

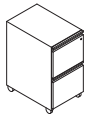
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 88 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23);
specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

Mobile Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price	Fabric Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mobile Cushion-Top Box/File											
22¾"	14 15/16"	22⅝"	**12S2415PMBFCTM**	—	$805	$821	$831	$840	$854	$869	$884
Mobile Box/Box/File											
18¾"	15"	27"	**12S1915PMBBFM**	$758	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22¾"			**12S2415PMBBFM**	774	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile File/File											
18¾"	15"	27"	**12S1915PMFFM**	$704	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22¾"			**12S2415PMFFM**	727	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Cushion on cushion top model: all seating fabrics, except leather
- Lock: black
- Four non-locking casters
- One counterweight

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 88 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Fabric grade (include for cushion top only)
⑦ Fabric number (include for cushion top only)

Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

Mobile Pedestals—Metal with Wood Fronts

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169

D	W	H	Model	Price	Fabric Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mobile Cushion-Top Box/File											
22⅞"	14 15/16"	22⅝"	**12S2415PMBFCTMW**	—	$1556	$1587	$1607	$1626	$1654	$1684	$1714
Mobile Box/Box/File											
22⅞"	15"	27"	**12S2415PMBBFMW**	$1482	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile File/File											
22⅞"	15"	27"	**12S2415PMFFMW**	$1399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Cushion on cushion top model: all seating fabrics, except leather
- Lock: black
- Four non-locking casters
- One counterweight

How to Specify

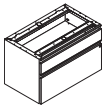
❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 88 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$23); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator
⑧ Fabric grade (include for cushion top only)
⑨ Fabric number (include for cushion top only)

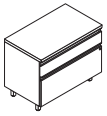
Flat Profile Low Storage

Box/File and Box/Lateral File Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*H with 4" Casters*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Box/File Pedestal							
Open Top							
17¾"	15"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1815POBFM**	$591	$771
23¾"					**14S2415POBFM**	635	816
Metal Top							
18"	15"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1815PBFM**	$723	$903
24"					**14S2415PBFM**	767	948
Box/Lateral File Pedestal							
Open Top							
17¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 31/32"	**14S1830POBFM**	$847	$1027
	36"				**14S1836POBFM**	971	1151
	42"				**14S1842POBFM**	1094	1275
23¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 31/32"	**14S2430POBFM**	1043	1224
	36"				**14S2436POBFM**	1221	1402
	42"				**14S2442POBFM**	1374	1555
Metal Top							
18"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1830PBFM**	$979	$1159
	36"				**14S1836PBFM**	1176	1357
	42"				**14S1842PBFM**	1300	1481
24"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S2430PBFM**	1175	1356
	36"				**14S2436PBFM**	1354	1534
	42"				**14S2442PBFM**	1506	1687

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

File drawers use drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Laminate Tops
➤See page 181.

Seat cushions
➤See page 182.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

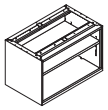
How to Specify

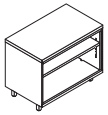
❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 90 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)
4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$88)
4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$88)

Flat Profile Low Storage

Open/Open Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*H with 4" Casters*	*Model*	*Price*
Open/Open Pedestal						
Open Top						
17¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1830POOOM**	$609
	36"				**14S1836POOOM**	739
	42"				**14S1842POOOM**	871
23¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S2430POOOM**	816
	36"				**14S2436POOOM**	991
	42"				**14S2442POOOM**	1154
Metal Top						
18"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1830POOM**	$741
	36"				**14S1836POOM**	871
	42"				**14S1842POOM**	1004
24"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S2430POOM**	948
	36"				**14S2436POOM**	1123
	42"				**14S2442POOM**	1286

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator
④ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" leg, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" leg, painted (+$72)
4C462 = 4" caster, cinder (+$88)
4C501 = 4" caster, platinum metallic (+$88)

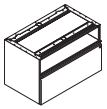
Laminate Tops
➤See page 181.

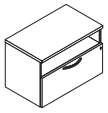
Seat cushions
➤See page 182.

Flat Profile Low Storage

Open/Lateral File Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-1





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*H with 4" Casters*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Open/Lateral File Pedestal							
Open Top							
17¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1830POOFM**	$800	$981
	36"				**14S1836POOFM**	924	1105
	42"				**14S1842POOFM**	1053	1234
23¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S2430POOFM**	1010	1190
	36"				**14S2436POOFM**	1195	1375
	42"				**14S2442POOFM**	1440	1621
Metal Top							
18"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1830POFM**	$1006	$1186
	36"				**14S1836POFM**	1130	1310
	42"				**14S1842POFM**	1270	1451
24"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S2430POFM**	1142	1323
	36"				**14S2436POFM**	1327	1507
	42"				**14S2442POFM**	1572	1751

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Laminate Tops
➤See page 181.

Seat cushions
➤See page 182.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

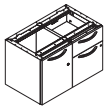
How to Specify

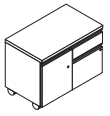
❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 90 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)
4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$88)
4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$88)

Flat Profile Low Storage

Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*H with 4" Casters*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Hinged Door Left, Box/File Right							
Open Top							
17¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1830POHBFLM**	$1195	$1375
	36"				**14S1836POHBFLM**	1329	1510
	42"				**14S1842POHBFLM**	1462	1643
23¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S2430POHBFLM**	1401	1582
	36"				**14S2436POHBFLM**	1535	1716
	42"				**14S2442POHBFLM**	1669	1849
Metal Top							
18"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1830PHBFLM**	$1327	$1507
	36"				**14S1836PHBFLM**	1461	1642
	42"				**14S1842PHBFLM**	1594	1775
24"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S2430PHBFLM**	1533	1714
	36"				**14S2436PHBFLM**	1667	1848
	42"				**14S2442PHBFLM**	1801	1977
Box/File Left, Hinged Door Right							
Open Top							
17¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1830POHBFRM**	$1195	$1375
	36"				**14S1836POHBFRM**	1329	1510
	42"				**14S1842POHBFRM**	1462	1643
23¾"	30"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S2430POHBFRM**	1401	1582
	36"				**14S2436POHBFRM**	1535	1716
	42"				**14S2442POHBFRM**	1669	1849
Metal Top							
18"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1830PHBFRM**	$1327	$1507
	36"				**14S1836PHBFRM**	1461	1642
	42"				**14S1842PHBFRM**	1594	1775
24"	30"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S2430PHBFRM**	1533	1714
	36"				**14S2436PHBFRM**	1667	1848
	42"				**14S2442PHBFRM**	1801	1977

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

File drawers use drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Laminate Tops
➤See page 181.

Seat cushions
➤See page 182.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

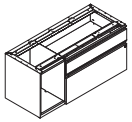
How to Specify

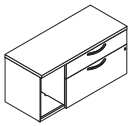
1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   ➤See page 90 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KRB = Key random, black (+$146)
   KRS = Key random, silver (+$146)
   KSB = Key specific, black (+$104)
   KSS = Key specific, silver (+$104)
   Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   G = Floor glides
   4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
   4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)
   4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$88)
   4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$88)

Flat Profile Low Storage

Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*H with 4" Casters*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Open Left, Box/Lateral File Right							
Open Top							
17¾"	42"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1842POOBLFLM**	$1401	$1578
23¾"					**14S2442POOBLFLM**	1608	1814
Metal Top							
18"	42"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1842POBLFLM**	$1533	$1714
24"					**14S2442POBLFLM**	1740	1946
Box/Lateral File Left, Open Right							
Open Top							
17¾"	42"	19¼"	22 31/32"	22 21/32"	**14S1842POOBLFRM**	$1401	$1578
23¾"					**14S2442POOBLFRM**	1608	1814
Metal Top							
18"	42"	20 7/16"	24 5/32"	23 27/32"	**14S1842POBLFRM**	$1533	$1714
24"					**14S2442POBLFRM**	1740	1946

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Laminate Tops
➤See page 181.

Seat cushions
➤See page 182.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

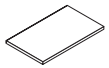
Low Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 90 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)
4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$88)
4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$88)

Flat Profile Low Storage

18"D Tops

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)				
18"	30”	1⅛"	**SS1830WSSLL**	$198
	36”		**SS1836WSSLL**	207
	42”		**SS1842WSSLL**	233
	48”		**SS1848WSSLL**	255
	54”		**SS1854WSSLL**	283
	60”		**SS1860WSSLL**	310
	66”		**SS1866WSSLL**	358
	72”		**SS1872WSSLL**	372
	78”		**SS1878WSSLL**	400
	84”		**SS1884WSSLL**	431

D	W	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)				
18"	30”	1 3⁄16"	**SS1830WSSL**	$263
	36”		**SS1836WSSL**	275
	42”		**SS1842WSSL**	311
	48”		**SS1848WSSL**	340
	54”		**SS1854WSSL**	377
	60”		**SS1860WSSL**	413
	66”		**SS1866WSSL**	478
	72”		**SS1872WSSL**	496
	78”		**SS1878WSSL**	533
	84”		**SS1884WSSL**	574

24"D tops are available within the Xsede line.
➤See the Xsede Price List.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169

Standard Includes

- Top: TFL or HPL with softened PVC (P) rim on all sides

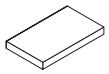
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
③ Laminate price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
④ Laminate finish designator
⑤ Rim finish designator

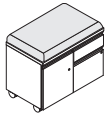
Flat Profile Low Storage

Seat Cushions

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Seat Cushions										
18"	15"	2½"	**14S1815FC**	$150	$170	$183	$196	—	$234	$254
	30"		**14S1830FC**	249	276	292	310	—	359	385
	36"		**14S1836FC**	265	296	315	335	—	392	421
	42"		**14S1842FC**	281	316	337	360	—	424	457
24"	15"	2½"	**14S2415FC**	199	225	241	258	—	307	332
	30"		**14S2430FC**	332	361	379	398	—	452	480
	36"		**14S2436FC**	353	385	405	426	—	485	516
	42"		**14S2442FC**	375	410	431	454	—	519	553
36"	15"	2½"	**14S3615FC**	294	332	355	380	—	450	486
	30"		**14S3630FC**	499	548	579	611	—	703	751
	36"		**14S3636FC**	530	579	610	642	—	734	782
	42"		**14S3642FC**	560	609	640	672	—	764	812



Seat cushions are for use on low metal storage with metal top or on an open-top unit with a laminate top installed.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169

Standard Includes

- Seat cushion: seating fabric
- Anti-skid back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

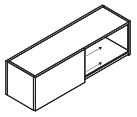
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

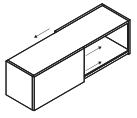
For Accessory Rail Applications

Sliding-Door Cabinets, Center-Mount

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169





D	W	H	Model	Door Material: Metal	Laminate	Wood
One-Sided Access						
14⅝"	24"	14⅜"	**12S2414SOS1**	$1044	$1333	$1514
	30"		**12S3014SOS1**	1075	1374	1560
	36"		**12S3614SOS1**	1109	1416	1609
	42"		**12S4214SOS1**	1147	1455	1653
	48"		**12S4814SOS1**	1177	1486	1704
	54"		**12S5414SOS1**	1349	1661	1873
	60"		**12S6014SOS1**	1391	1712	1931
	66"		**12S6614SOS1**	1421	1738	1972
	72"		**12S7214SOS1**	1465	1792	2032
Two-Sided Access						
Compartment on Right (shown)						
14⅝"	36"	14⅜"	**12S3614SOS2R**	$1293	$1937	$2326
	42"		**12S4214SOS2R**	1341	1981	2383
	48"		**12S4814SOS2R**	1370	2016	2449
	54"		**12S5414SOS2R**	1522	2155	2585
	60"		**12S6014SOS2R**	1570	2221	2665
	66"		**12S6614SOS2R**	1601	2245	2712
	72"		**12S7214SOS2R**	1650	2315	2796
Compartment on Left						
14⅝"	36"	14⅜"	**12S3614SOS2L**	$1293	$1937	$2326
	42"		**12S4214SOS2L**	1341	1981	2383
	48"		**12S4814SOS2L**	1370	2016	2449
	54"		**12S5414SOS2L**	1522	2155	2585
	60"		**12S6014SOS2L**	1570	2221	2665
	66"		**12S6614SOS2L**	1601	2245	2712
	72"		**12S7214SOS2L**	1650	2315	2796

Overhead Stanchion Bracket for use with Xsede Accessory Rail
➤See page 186.

Lighting and Cable Managers
➤See the Systems Price List

Standard Includes

- Chassis with center divider: metal
- Sliding door(s): metal, laminate, or wood
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis/door material:
M = Metal chassis/metal door
ML = Metal chassis/laminate door
MW = Metal chassis/wood door
③ Center-mount bracket option:
X = No brackets; specify stanchion brackets separately to attach to Xsede accessory rail
XC2C = For Xsite curved profile
XC2F = For Xsite flat profile
PC1 = End bracket for Priority
PC2 = Two end brackets for Priority
PC3 = End and ganging brackets for Priority
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$60 on one- sided models; +$120 on two-sided)
KSB = Key specific (+$37 on one-sided models; +$74 on two-sided); specify lock core separately.
X = No lock(s)
⑤ Door finish price group (omit for laminate door models):
STD = Group 1 wood or metal
STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
STDM = Group M metal
⑥ Door finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator
⑨ Bracket finish price group:
STD = Grp 1 **STDM** = Grp M
⑩ Bracket finish designator

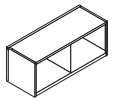
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

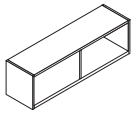
For Accessory Rail Applications

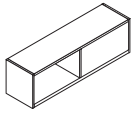
Open Cabinets, Center-Mount

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169







D	W	H	Model	Price
One-Sided Access				
13⅞"	24"	14⅜"	**14S2414SO1**	$649
	30"		**14S3014SO1**	679
	36"		**14S3614SO1**	712
	42"		**14S4214SO1**	750
	48"		**14S4814SO1**	779
	54"		**14S5414SO1**	946
	60"		**14S6014SO1**	986
	66"		**14S6614SO1**	1017
	72"		**14S7214SO1**	1057
Two-Sided Access				
Compartment on Right				
13¹⁄₁₆"	36"	14⅜"	**14S3614SO2R**	$891
	42"		**14S4214SO2R**	938
	48"		**14S4814SO2R**	965
	54"		**14S5414SO2R**	1113
	60"		**14S6014SO2R**	1159
	66"		**14S6614SO2R**	1189
	72"		**14S7214SO2R**	1237
Compartment on Left				
13¹⁄₁₆"	36"	14⅜"	**14S3614SO2L**	$891
	42"		**14S4214SO2L**	938
	48"		**14S4814SO2L**	965
	54"		**14S5414SO2L**	1113
	60"		**14S6014SO2L**	1159
	66"		**14S6614SO2L**	1189
	72"		**14S7214SO2L**	1237

Standard Includes

- Chassis with center divider: metal
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Center-mount bracket option:
X = No brackets; specify stanchion brackets separately to attach to Xsede accessory rail
XC2C = For Xsite curved profile
XC2F = For Xsite flat profile
PC1 = End bracket for Priority
PC2 = Two end brackets for Priority
PC3 = End and ganging brackets for Priority
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

Overhead Stanchion Bracket for use with Xsede Accessory Rail
➤See page 186.

Lighting and Cable Managers
➤See the Systems Price List

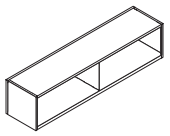
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

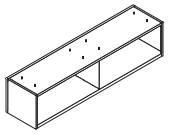
For Accessory Rail Applications

Open Cabinets, Surface-Mount and Suspended

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169





D	W	H	Model	Price
Set-on-Surface End				
14 11/16"	24"	14 3/8"	**14S2414OSM**	$468
	30"		**14S3014OSM**	593
	50 3/4"		**14S5114OSM**	629
	56 3/4"(32" section on left)		**14S5714OSML**	712
	56 3/4" (32" section on right)		**14S5714OSMR**	712
	62 3/4"		**14S6314OSM**	779
Suspended Below Surface				
14 11/16"	24"	14 3/8"	**14S2414USOM**	$509
	30"		**14S3014USOM**	634
	50 3/4"		**14S5114USOM**	670
	56 3/4"(32" section on left)		**14S5714USOML**	754
	56 3/4"(32" section on right)		**14S5714USOMR**	754
	62 3/4"		**14S6314USOM**	820

Note: Divider is not centered on 56 3/4" models. Select model based on the location of the larger (32"W) section.

Standard Includes

- Chassis with center divider: metal

How to Specify

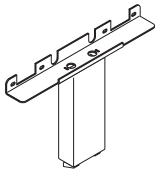
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Overhead Stanchion Brackets

For Accessory Rail Applications

For Flat Profile Overhead Storage

GSA Contract Pending



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Overhead Stanchion Brackets (Set of 2)				
9⅞"	1⅜"	6¹³⁄₁₆"	**14SXAR**	$204

IMPORTANT: Two stanchion brackets must be specified separately for each overhead storage cabinet. 5⅞" visible when installed.

Overhead Storage for use with Xsede
➤See pages 183–184.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169

Standard Includes

- Set of two stanchion brackets: paint

How to Specify

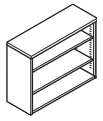
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Two Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	29 15/16"	**12S3630BCO**	Includes one adjustable shelf	$649
Three Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	41 15/16" (shown)	**12S3642BCO**	Includes two adjustable shelves	$839
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	49 1/16"	**12S3650BCO**		923
Four Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	53 15/16"	**12S3654BCO**	Includes three adjustable shelves	$996
Five Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	65 15/16"	**12S3666BCO**	Includes four adjustable shelves	$1172

Standard Includes

- Chassis and shelves: metal; all paints
- Enclosed back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

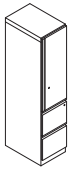
49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

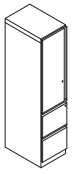
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

15"W Storage Towers—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Door Hinged on Right				
File/File Below (shown)				
23⅞"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHR2M**	$1303
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHR2M**	1344
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHR2M**	1413
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHR2M**	1483
Box/Box/File Below				
23⅞"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHR1M**	$1367
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHR1M**	1408
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHR1M**	1478
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHR1M**	1547
Door Hinged on Left				
File/File Below (shown)				
23⅞"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHL2M**	$1303
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHL2M**	1344
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHL2M**	1413
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHL2M**	1483
Box/Box/File Below				
23⅞"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHL1M**	$1367
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHL1M**	1408
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHL1M**	1478
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHL1M**	1547

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 193.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal; all paints
- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- Two locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 94 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$46); specify 2 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

15"W Storage Towers—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169

D	W	H	Model	Price
Door Hinged on Right				
Box/Box/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHR1MW**	$2616
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHR1MW**	2658
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHR1MW**	2795
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHR1MW**	2823
File/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHR2MW**	$2552
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHR2MW**	2594
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHR2MW**	2731
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHR2MW**	2865
Door Hinged on Left				
Box/Box/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHL1MW**	$2616
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHL1MW**	2658
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHL1MW**	2795
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHL1MW**	2823
File/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHL2MW**	$2552
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHL2MW**	2594
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHL2MW**	2731
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHL2MW**	2865

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 193.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door/drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Two locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

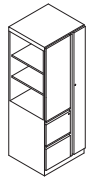
❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 94 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$46); specify 2 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

24"W Side-Access Storage Towers—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wardrobe, Side-Access Open Shelves, and Box/Box/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHR1M**	$2035
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHR1M**	2095
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHR1M**	2203
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHR1M**	2371
Wardrobe Left				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHL1M**	$2035
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHL1M**	2095
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHL1M**	2203
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHL1M**	2371
Wardrobe, Side-Access Open Shelves, and File/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHR2M**	$1971
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHR2M**	2031
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHR2M**	2139
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHR2M**	2307
Wardrobe Left				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHL2M**	$1971
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHL2M**	2031
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHL2M**	2139
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHL2M**	2307

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Side-access storage towers with wood front are not available.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 193.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; coat rod in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- Two locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

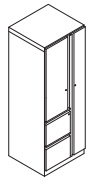
❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 94 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$46); specify 2 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

24"W Front-Access Storage Towers—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wardrobe, Hinged Door, and File/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VHHR2M**	$1737
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHR2M**	1791
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHR2M**	1933
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHR2M**	2146
Wardrobe Left				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VHHL2M**	$1737
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHL2M**	1791
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHL2M**	1933
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHL2M**	2146

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 193.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; coat rod in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- Three locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

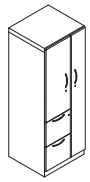
❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 94 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$69); specify 3 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

24"W Front-Access Storage Towers—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wardrobe, Hinged Door, and File/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
24"	24"	49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHR2MW**	$3546
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHR2MW**	3732
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHR2MW**	4026
Wardrobe Left				
24"	24"	49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHL2MW**	$3546
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHL2MW**	3732
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHL2MW**	4026

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door and drawer fronts: wood
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; coat rod in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- Three locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 94 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$17 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$69); specify 3 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 193.

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Tower Spacers for Use with 15"W or 24"W Vertical Storage

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169

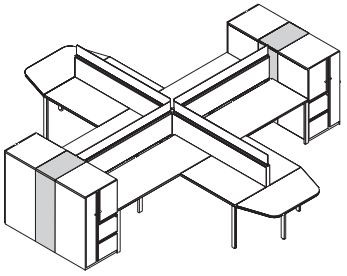
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use When Tower Depth Equals Worksurface Depth				
2¾"	15"	42 1/16"	**12S154203VSSP**	$659
		49 1/16"	**12S155003VSSP**	691
2¾"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S244203VSSP**	659
		49 1/16"	**12S245003VSSP**	691
For Use When One Tower is 6" Less Deep than the Worksurface Depth				
8¾"	15"	42 1/16"	**12S154209VSSP**	$720
		49 1/16"	**12S155009VSSP**	755
8¾"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S244209VSSP**	720
		49 1/16"	**12S245009VSSP**	755
For Use When Both Towers are 6" Less Deep than Worksurface Depth				
14⅝"	15"	42 1/16"	**12S154215VSSP**	$779
		49 1/16"	**12S155015VSSP**	811
14⅝"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S244215VSSP**	779
		49 1/16"	**12S245015VSSP**	811

Standard Includes

- Tower spacer: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator



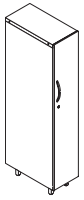
IMPORTANT: These models are for use with 12S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back.

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

12"W Wardrobes

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169



*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Door Hinged on Right						
18"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S121842VHRWM**	$948	$1129
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S121850VHRWM**	995	1176
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S121854VHRWM**	1041	1221
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S121866VHRWM**	1078	1259
24"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S122442VHRWM**	1006	1186
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S122450VHRWM**	1053	1234
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S122454VHRWM**	1099	1279
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S122466VHRWM**	1136	1316
Door Hinged on Left						
18"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S121842VHLWM**	$948	$1129
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S121850VHLWM**	995	1176
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S121854VHLWM**	1046	1221
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S121866VHLWM**	1078	1259
24"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S122442VHLWM**	1006	1186
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S122450VHLWM**	1053	1234
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S122454VHLWM**	1109	1279
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S122466VHLWM**	1136	1316

* Depth dimension listed represents Unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

IMPORTANT: Shelves are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" increments.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 200.

Related Products:

D	*W*	*Model*	*Price*
Adjustable Shelves			
17 3/4"	12"	**14S1812SH**	$77
23 3/4"		**14S2412SH**	81
Coat Rod (for use with 24"D wardrobes)			
	12"	**14S12CR**	$65

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Coat hook on 18"D units
- Floor glides

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 94 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

Shelves

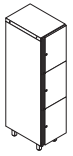
❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator

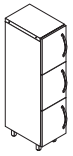
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

12"W Personal Storage Lockers

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*Number of Doors/ Optional Locks*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Door(s) Hinged on Right							
18"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S121842VPLRM**	$1324	$1560
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	3	**14S121850VPLRM**	1386	1622
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	3	**14S121854VPLRM**	1446	1682
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	4	**14S121866VPLRM**	1494	1730
24"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S122442VPLRM**	1399	1635
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	3	**14S122450VPLRM**	1461	1697
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	3	**14S122454VPLRM**	1521	1757
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	4	**14S122466VPLRM**	1569	1806
Door(s) Hinged on Left							
18"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S121842VPLLM**	$1324	$1560
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	3	**14S121850VPLLM**	1386	1622
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	3	**14S121854VPLLM**	1446	1682
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	4	**14S121866VPLLM**	1494	1730
24"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S122442VPLLM**	1399	1635
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	3	**14S122450VPLLM**	1461	1697
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	3	**14S122454VPLLM**	1521	1757
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	4	**14S122466VPLLM**	1569	1806

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 200.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Doors: metal or TFL
- Floor glides

How to Specify

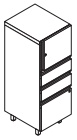
1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   ➤See page 94 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KRB = Key random, black (+$73 per lock)
   KRS = Key random, silver (+$73 per lock)
   KSB = Key specific, black (+$52 per lock)
   KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52 per lock)
   Note: Specify lock core(s) separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   G = Floor glides
   4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
   4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

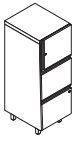
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

15"W Front-Access Storage Towers

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*Number of Doors/ Optional Locks*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Door Hinged on Right							
Box/Box/File Below							
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHR1M**	$1260	$1440
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHR1M**	1300	1481
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHR1M**	1367	1548
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHR1M**	1434	1615
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHR1M**	1324	1504
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHR1M**	1364	1545
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHR1M**	1431	1612
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHR1M**	1498	1679
File/File Below							
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHR2M**	$1204	$1385
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHR2M**	1242	1423
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHR2M**	1306	1487
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHR2M**	1369	1550
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHR2M**	1262	1442
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHR2M**	1302	1483
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHR2M**	1369	1550
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHR2M**	1436	1617

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

➤See next page for models with door hinged on left.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 200.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- Coat hook in 18"D units
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

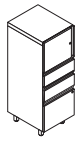
❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 94 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$146)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$146)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$104)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$104)
Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑥ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑦ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

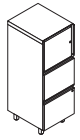
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

15"W Front-Access Storage Towers, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*Number of Doors/ Optional Locks*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Door Hinged on Left							
Box/Box/File Below							
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHL1M**	$1260	$1440
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHL1M**	1300	1481
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHL1M**	1367	1548
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHL1M**	1434	1615
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHL1M**	1324	1504
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHL1M**	1364	1545
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHL1M**	1431	1612
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHL1M**	1498	1679
File/File Below							
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHL2M**	$1204	$1385
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHL2M**	1242	1423
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHL2M**	1306	1487
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHL2M**	1369	1423
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHL2M**	1262	1442
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHL2M**	1302	1483
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHL2M**	1369	1550
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHL2M**	1436	1617

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

➤See previous page for models with door hinged on right.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 200.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- Coat hook in 18"D units
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

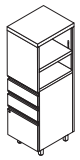
❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 94 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$146)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$146)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$104)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$104)
Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

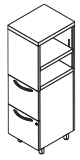
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

15"W Side-Access Storage Towers

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169





Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 200.

*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Side-Access Open Shelves on Right						
Box/Box/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOR1M**	$1410	$1591
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S151850VOR1M**	1456	1637
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S151854VOR1M**	1506	1687
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S151866VOR1M**	1540	1721
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOR1M**	1474	1655
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S152450VOR1M**	1520	1701
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S152454VOR1M**	1570	1751
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S152466VOR1M**	1605	1785
File/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOR2M**	$1353	$1533
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S151850VOR2M**	1398	1589
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S151854VOR2M**	1449	1629
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S151866VOR2M**	1483	1663
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOR2M**	1417	1597
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S152450VOR2M**	1446	1626
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S152454VOR2M**	1496	1677
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S152466VOR2M**	1547	1727

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

➤See next page for models with shelves on left.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

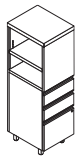
❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 94 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

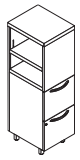
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

15"W Side-Access Storage Towers, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Footprint Storage Pricing	169





*D**	*W*	*H with Glides*	*H with 4" Legs*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Side-Access Open Shelves on Left						
Box/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOL1M**	$1410	$1591
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S151850VOL1M**	1456	1637
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S151854VOL1M**	1506	1687
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S151866VOL1M**	1540	1721
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOL1M**	1474	1655
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S152450VOL1M**	1520	1701
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S152454VOL1M**	1570	1751
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S152466VOL1M**	1605	1785
File/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOL2M**	$1353	$1533
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S151850VOL2M**	1398	1589
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S151854VOL2M**	1449	1629
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S151866VOL2M**	1483	1663
24"	14 15/16"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOL2M**	1417	1597
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S152450VOL2M**	1446	1626
		50 7/32"	53 15/16"	**14S152454VOL2M**	1496	1687
		62 7/32"	65 15/16"	**14S152466VOL2M**	1547	1727

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

➤See previous page for models with shelves on right.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 200.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 94 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$73)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$73)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$52)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$52)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$72)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$72)

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

Tower Spacers for Use with 12"W or 15"W Vertical Storage

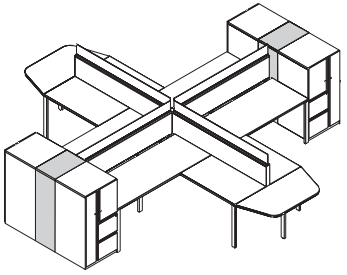
GSA SIN 711-1

D*	W	Installed-Height with Glides	Installed-Height with Legs	Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
For Use When Tower Depth Equals Worksurface Depth						
2¾"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S123803VSSP**		$638
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S124603VSSP**		669
2¾"	15"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S153803VSSP**		638
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S154603VSSP**		669
For Use When One Tower is 6" Less Deep than the Worksurface Depth						
8¾"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S123809VSSP**		$697
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S124609VSSP**		731
8¾"	15"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S153809VSSP**		697
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S154609VSSP**		731
For Use When Both Towers are 6" Less Deep than Worksurface Depth						
14 5/8"	12"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S123815VSSP**		$754
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S124615VSSP**		785
14 5/8"	15"	38 11/32"	42 1/16"	**14S153815VSSP**		754
		45 11/32"	49 1/16"	**14S154615VSSP**		785

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede structures.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede structures.



IMPORTANT: These models are for use with 14S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back.

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Footprint Storage Pricing 169

Standard Includes

- Tower spacer: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator
④ Support option (include for 14 5/8"D models only):
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$36)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$36)

Model Number Index

Statement of Line	➤See page 7
Typical Configurations	21
Planning	31
Xsede Pricing	93

Model	➤See page
12S154203VSSP	193
12S154209VSSP	193
12S154215VSSP	193
12S1542VHL1M	188
12S1542VHL1MW	189
12S1542VHL2M	188
12S1542VHL2MW	189
12S1542VHR1M	188
12S1542VHR1MW	189
12S1542VHR2M	188
12S1542VHR2MW	189
12S155003VSSP	193
12S155009VSSP	193
12S155015VSSP	193
12S1550VHL1M	188
12S1550VHL1MW	189
12S1550VHL2M	188
12S1550VHL2MW	189
12S1550VHR1M	188
12S1550VHR1MW	189
12S1550VHR2M	188
12S1550VHR2MW	189
12S1554VHL1M	188
12S1554VHL1MW	189
12S1554VHL2M	188
12S1554VHL2MW	189
12S1554VHR1M	188
12S1554VHR1MW	189
12S1554VHR2M	188
12S1554VHR2MW	189
12S1566VHL1M	188
12S1566VHL1MW	189
12S1566VHL2M	188
12S1566VHL2MW	189
12S1566VHR1M	188
12S1566VHR1MW	189
12S1566VHR2M	188
12S1566VHR2MW	189
12S1630BCUM	172
12S1636BCUM	172
12S1642BCUM	172
12S1830FCBBLM	172
12S1830FCBBLMW	173
12S1830FCBBRM	172
12S1830FCBBRMW	173
12S1830LFU2M	172
12S1830LFU2MW	173
12S1836LFU2M	172
12S1836LFU2MW	173
12S1842LFU2M	172
12S1842LFU2MW	173
12S1915PMBBFM	174
12S1915PMFFM	174
12S1915PUBBFM	170
12S1915PUBFM	170
12S1915PUFFM	170
12S2414SOS1	183
12S2415PMBBFM	174
12S2415PMBBFMW	175
12S2415PMBFCTM	174
12S2415PMBFCTMW	175
12S2415PMFFM	174
12S2415PMFFMW	175
12S2415PUBBFM	170
12S2415PUBBFMW	171
12S2415PUBFM	170
12S2415PUFFM	170
12S2415PUFFMW	171
12S244203VSSP	193
12S244209VSSP	193
12S244215VSSP	193
12S2442VBWHL1M	190
12S2442VBWHL2M	190
12S2442VBWHR1M	190
12S2442VBWHR2M	190
12S2442VHHL2M	191
12S2442VHHR2M	191
12S245003VSSP	193
12S245009VSSP	193
12S245015VSSP	193
12S2450VBWHL1M	190
12S2450VBWHL2M	190
12S2450VBWHR1M	190
12S2450VBWHR2M	190
12S2450VHHL2M	191
12S2450VHHL2MW	192
12S2450VHHR2M	191
12S2450VHHR2MW	192
12S2454VBWHL1M	190
12S2454VBWHL2M	190
12S2454VBWHR1M	190
12S2454VBWHR2M	190
12S2454VHHL2MW	192
12S2454VHHR2M	191
12S2454VHHR2MW	192
12S2466VBWHL1M	190
12S2466VBWHL2M	190
12S2466VBWHR1M	190
12S2466VBWHR2M	190
12S2466VHHL2M	191
12S2466VHHL2MW	192
12S2466VHHR2M	191
12S2466VHHR2MW	192
12S3014SOS1	183
12S3015PUBBFM	170
12S3015PUBBFMW	171
12S3015PUBFM	170
12S3015PUFFM	170
12S3015PUFFMW	171
12S3614SOS1	183
12S3614SOS2L	183
12S3614SOS2R	183
12S3630BCO	187
12S3642BCO	187
12S3650BCO	187
12S3654BCO	187
12S3666BCO	187
12S4214SOS1	183
12S4214SOS2L	183
12S4214SOS2R	183
12S4814SOS1	183
12S4814SOS2L	183
12S4814SOS2R	183
12S5414SOS1	183
12S5414SOS2L	183
12S5414SOS2R	183
12S6014SOS1	183
12S6014SOS2L	183
12S6014SOS2R	183
12S6614SOS1	183
12S6614SOS2L	183
12S6614SOS2R	183
12S7214SOS1	183
12S7214SOS2L	183
12S7214SOS2R	183
14S121842VHLWM	194
14S121842VHRWM	194
14S121842VPLLM	195
14S121842VPLRM	195
14S121850VHLWM	194
14S121850VHRWM	194
14S121850VPLLM	195
14S121850VPLRM	195
14S121854VHLWM	194
14S121854VHRWM	194
14S121854VPLLM	195
14S121854VPLRM	195
14S121866VHLWM	194
14S121866VHRWM	194
14S121866VPLLM	195
14S121866VPLRM	195
14S122442VHLWM	194
14S122442VHRWM	194
14S122442VPLLM	195
14S122442VPLRM	195
14S122450VHLWM	194
14S122450VHRWM	194
14S122450VPLLM	195
14S122450VPLRM	195
14S122454VHLWM	194
14S122454VHRWM	194
14S122454VPLLM	195
14S122454VPLRM	195
14S122466VHLWM	194
14S122466VHRWM	194
14S122466VPLLM	195
14S122466VPLRM	195
14S123803VSSP	200
14S123809VSSP	200
14S123815VSSP	200
14S124603VSSP	200
14S124609VSSP	200
14S124615VSSP	200
14S12CR	194
14S151842VHL1M	197
14S151842VHL2M	197
14S151842VHR1M	196
14S151842VHR2M	196
14S151842VOL1M	199
14S151842VOL2M	199
14S151842VOR1M	198
14S151842VOR2M	198
14S151850VHL1M	197
14S151850VHL2M	197
14S151850VHR1M	196
14S151850VHR2M	196
14S151850VOL1M	199
14S151850VOL2M	199
14S151850VOR1M	198
14S151850VOR2M	198
14S151854VHL1M	197
14S151854VHL2M	197
14S151854VHR1M	196
14S151854VHR2M	196
14S151854VOL1M	199
14S151854VOL2M	199
14S151854VOR1M	198
14S151854VOR2M	198
14S151866VHL1M	197
14S151866VHL2M	197
14S151866VHR1M	196
14S151866VHR2M	196
14S151866VOL1M	199
14S151866VOL2M	199
14S151866VOR1M	198
14S151866VOR2M	198
14S152442VHL1M	197
14S152442VHL2M	197
14S152442VHR1M	196
14S152442VHR2M	196

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 7
Typical Configurations	21
Planning	31
Xsede Pricing	93

Model	➤See page
14S152442VOL1M	199
14S152442VOL2M	199
14S152442VOR1M	198
14S152442VOR2M	198
14S152450VHL1M	197
14S152450VHL2M	197
14S152450VHR1M	196
14S152450VHR2M	196
14S152450VOL1M	199
14S152450VOL2M	199
14S152450VOR1M	198
14S152450VOR2M	198
14S152454VHL1M	197
14S152454VHL2M	197
14S152454VHR1M	196
14S152454VHR2M	196
14S152454VOL1M	199
14S152454VOL2M	199
14S152454VOR1M	198
14S152454VOR2M	198
14S152466VHL1M	197
14S152466VHL2M	197
14S152466VHR1M	196
14S152466VHR2M	196
14S152466VOL1M	199
14S152466VOL2M	199
14S152466VOR1M	198
14S152466VOR2M	198
14S153803VSSP	200
14S153809VSSP	200
14S153815VSSP	200
14S154603VSSP	200
14S154609VSSP	200
14S154615VSSP	200
14S1812SH	194
14S1815FC	182
14S1815PBFM	176
14S1815POBFM	176
14S1830FC	182
14S1830PBFM	176
14S1830PHBFLM	179
14S1830PHBFRM	179
14S1830POBFM	176
14S1830POFM	178
14S1830POHBFLM	179
14S1830POHBFRM	179
14S1830POOFM	178
14S1830POOM	177
14S1830POOOM	177
14S1836FC	182
14S1836PBFM	176
14S1836PHBFLM	179
14S1836PHBFRM	179
14S1836POBFM	176
14S1836POFM	178
14S1836POHBFLM	179
14S1836POHBFRM	179
14S1836POOFM	178
14S1836POOM	177
14S1836POOOM	177
14S1842FC	182
14S1842PBFM	176
14S1842PHBFLM	179
14S1842PHBFRM	179
14S1842POBFM	176
14S1842POBLFLM	180
14S1842POBLFRM	180
14S1842POFM	178
14S1842POHBFLM	179
14S1842POHBFRM	179
14S1842POOBLFLM	180
14S1842POOBLFRM	180
14S1842POOFM	178
14S1842POOM	177
14S1842POOOM	177
14S2412SH	194
14S2414OSM	185
14S2414SO1	184
14S2414USOM	185
14S2415FC	182
14S2415PBFM	176
14S2415POBFM	176
14S2430FC	182
14S2430PBFM	176
14S2430PHBFLM	179
14S2430PHBFRM	179
14S2430POBFM	176
14S2430POFM	178
14S2430POHBFLM	179
14S2430POHBFRM	179
14S2430POOFM	178
14S2430POOM	177
14S2430POOOM	177
14S2436FC	182
14S2436PBFM	176
14S2436PHBFLM	179
14S2436PHBFRM	179
14S2436POBFM	176
14S2436POFM	178
14S2436POHBFLM	179
14S2436POHBFRM	179
14S2436POOFM	178
14S2436POOM	177
14S2436POOOM	177
14S2442FC	182
14S2442PBFM	176
14S2442PHBFLM	179
14S2442PHBFRM	179
14S2442POBFM	176
14S2442POBLFLM	180
14S2442POBLFRM	180
14S2442POFM	178
14S2442POHBFLM	179
14S2442POHBFRM	179
14S2442POOBLFLM	180
14S2442POOBLFRM	180
14S2442POOFM	178
14S2442POOM	177
14S2442POOOM	177
14S3014OSM	185
14S3014SO1	184
14S3014USOM	185
14S3614SO1	184
14S3614SO2L	184
14S3614SO2R	184
14S3615FC	182
14S3630FC	182
14S3636FC	182
14S3642FC	182
14S4214SO1	184
14S4214SO2L	184
14S4214SO2R	184
14S4814SO1	184
14S4814SO2L	184
14S4814SO2R	184
14S5114OSM	185
14S5114USOM	185
14S5414SO1	184
14S5414SO2L	184
14S5414SO2R	184
14S5714OSML	185
14S5714OSMR	185
14S5714USOML	185
14S5714USOMR	185
14S6014SO1	184
14S6014SO2L	184
14S6014SO2R	184
14S6314OSM	185
14S6314USOM	185
14S6614SO1	184
14S6614SO2L	184
14S6614SO2R	184
14S7214SO1	184
14S7214SO2L	184
14S7214SO2R	184
14SXAR	186
45A0307PDG8	158
45A0307PDGH	158
45A0307PDGS	158
45A1706KK1	167
45A1706KK2	167
45AEPAUSB	156
45APDB8	158
45APDBH	158
45APDBS	158
45APDC8	158
45APDCH	158
45APDCS	158
45F0204LGCP	99, 107, 108, 109, 117, 118, 119, 120
45F0227EPILP	157
45F0227USP	99, 107, 166
45F0242SLOBP	109
45F0242SLUTP	109
45F0250SLOBP	109
45F0250SLUTP	109
45F0278ECPDPP	157
45F0336ARP	98
45F0342ARP	98
45F0348ARP	98
45F0354ARP	98
45F0360ARP	98
45F0366ARP	98
45F0372ARP	98
45F0378ARP	98
45F0384ARP	98
45F0442CLOB	117
45F0442CLUT	117
45F0442CLUTE	117
45F0450CLOB	117
45F0450CLUT	117
45F0450CLUTE	117
45F0542CYOBP	120
45F0542CYUTP	120
45F0550CYOBP	120
45F0550CYUTP	120
45F0642CTOBP	118
45F0642CTUTEP	118
45F0642CTUTP	118
45F0642CXOBP	119
45F0642CXUTP	119
45F0650CTOBP	118
45F0650CTUTEP	118
45F0650CTUTP	118
45F0650CXOBP	119
45F0650CXUTP	119
45F08ETP	123
45F08WBP	166
45F14EJPCP	155
45F14ETP	123

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 7
Typical Configurations	21
Planning	31
Xsede Pricing	93

Model	➤See page
45F15EJPCP	155
45F15VSSP	100, 101, 102
45F16EJPCP	155
45F17EJPCP	155
45F17ETLP	123
45F17ETRP	123
45F1807FG	145
45F1807FR	144
45F1814FG	145
45F1814FR	144
45F18TCFIP	122
45F18TCP	121
45F2142STOBP	110
45F2142STUTP	110
45F2150STOBP	110
45F2150STUTP	110
45F22ETP	123
45F22VSSP	100, 101, 102
45F2404TTC	148
45F2404TTU2P	149
45F2404TTUXP	150
45F2407FG	145
45F2407FR	144
45F2410TTF	138
45F2410TTM	140
45F2410TTS	142
45F2414FG	145
45F2414FR	144
45F2414SLHOB42P	108
45F2414SLHUT42P	108
45F2414UTF	124
45F2414UTM	134
45F2414UTS	136
45F2417EETF	125
45F2417TTF	139
45F2417TTM	141
45F2417TTS	143
45F2420OBTUTF	127, 132
45F2421SLHOB50P	108
45F2421SLHUT50P	108
45F2421UTF	129
45F2421UTM	135
45F2421UTS	137
45F2423OBTUF	128, 133
45F2425EETF	130
45F2427SLUMS42P	107
45F2427SLUMS50P	107
45F2427SLUP	99, 107
45F2436PSF	146
45F2437OBTF	126
45F2446OBTF	131
45F24CRLEP	102
45F24CRLOBSP	103
45F24CRLP	101
45F24CRUP	100
45F24EJP8	155
45F24TCFIP	122
45F24TCP	121
45F24WTBP	128, 133
45F26ETLP	123
45F26ETRP	123
45F2742EPOBSLL	114
45F2742EPOBSRL	114
45F2742EPUSLL	113
45F2742EPUSRL	113
45F2750EPOBSLL	114
45F2750EPOBSRL	114
45F2750EPUSLL	113
45F2750EPUSRL	113
45F3004TTC	148
45F3004TTU3P	149
45F3004TTUXP	150
45F3007FG	145
45F3007FR	144
45F3010TTF	138
45F3010TTM	140
45F3010TTS	142
45F3014FG	145
45F3014FR	144
45F3014SLHOB42P	108
45F3014SLHUT42P	108
45F3014UTF	124
45F3014UTM	134
45F3014UTS	136
45F3017EETF	125
45F3017TTF	139
45F3017TTM	141
45F3017TTS	143
45F3020OBTUTF	127, 132
45F3021SLHOB50P	108
45F3021SLHUT50P	108
45F3021UTF	129
45F3021UTM	135
45F3021UTS	137
45F3023OBTUF	128, 133
45F3025EETF	130
45F3027SLUP	99, 107
45F3036PSF	146
45F3037OBTF	126
45F3046OBTF	131
45F30CRLEP	102
45F30CRLOBSP	103
45F30CRLP	101
45F30CRUP	100
45F30EJP8	155
45F30TCFIP	122
45F30TCP	121
45F30WTBP	128, 133
45F3342EPOBSLL	114
45F3342EPOBSRL	114
45F3342EPUSLL	113
45F3342EPUSRL	113
45F3350EPOBSLL	114
45F3350EPOBSRL	114
45F3350EPUSLL	113
45F3350EPUSRL	113
45F3604TTC	148
45F3604TTU3P	149
45F3604TTUXP	150
45F3607FG	145
45F3607FR	144
45F3610TTF	138
45F3610TTM	140
45F3610TTS	142
45F3614FG	145
45F3614FR	144
45F3614UTF	124
45F3614UTM	134
45F3614UTS	136
45F3617EETF	125
45F3617TTF	139
45F3617TTM	141
45F3617TTS	143
45F3620OBTUTF	127, 132
45F3621UTF	129
45F3621UTM	135
45F3621UTS	137
45F3623OBTUF	128, 133
45F3625EETF	130
45F3627SLUP	99, 107
45F3636PSF	146
45F3637OBTF	126
45F3646OBTF	131
45F36CRLEP	102
45F36CRLOBSP	103
45F36CRLP	101
45F36CRUP	100
45F36EJP8	155
45F36TCFIP	122
45F36TCP	121
45F36WTBP	128, 133
45F37ETP	123
45F38VSOBSP	100, 103
45F41ETP	123
45F4204TTC	148
45F4204TTU3P	149
45F4204TTUXP	150
45F4207FG	145
45F4207FR	144
45F4210TTF	138
45F4210TTM	140
45F4210TTS	142
45F4214FG	145
45F4214FR	144
45F4214UTF	124
45F4214UTM	134
45F4214UTS	136
45F4217EETF	125
45F4217TTF	139
45F4217TTM	141
45F4217TTS	143
45F4220OBTUTF	127, 132
45F4221UTF	129
45F4221UTM	135
45F4221UTS	137
45F4223OBTUF	128, 133
45F4225EETF	130
45F4236PSF	146
45F4237OBTF	126
45F4246OBTF	131
45F4268MSHMB1	147
45F4268MSHMB2	147
45F42CRLEP	102
45F42CRLOBSP	103
45F42CRLP	101
45F42CRUP	100
45F42EJP8	155
45F42TCFIP	122
45F42TCP	121
45F42WTBP	128, 133
45F46VSOBSP	100, 103
45F4804TTC	148
45F4804TTU3P	149
45F4804TTU5P	149
45F4804TTUXP	150
45F4807FG	145
45F4807FR	144
45F4810TTF	138
45F4810TTM	140
45F4810TTS	142
45F4814FG	145
45F4814FR	144
45F4814UTF	124
45F4814UTM	134
45F4814UTS	136
45F4817EETF	125
45F4817TTF	139
45F4817TTM	141
45F4817TTS	143
45F4820OBTUTF	127, 132

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 7
Typical Configurations	21
Planning	31
Xsede Pricing	93

Model	➤See page
45F4821UTF	129
45F4821UTM	135
45F4821UTS	137
45F4823OBTUF	128, 133
45F4825EETF	130
45F4836PSF	146
45F4837OBTF	126
45F4846OBTF	131
45F48CRLEP	102
45F48CRLOBSP	103
45F48CRLP	101
45F48CRUP	100
45F48EJP8	155
45F48EPKDAE	153
45F48EPKDBE	154
45F48EPKSAE	153
45F48EPKSBE	154
45F48TCFIP	122
45F48TCP	121
45F48WTBP	128, 133
45F4TTEELP	151
45F4TTEERP	151
45F4TTSE	151
45F5107FG	145
45F5107FR	144
45F5114FG	145
45F5114FR	144
45F5114UTEF	124
45F5114UTEM	134
45F5117EETEF	125
45F5121UTEF	129
45F5121UTEM	135
45F5125EETEF	130
45F5127SLUP	99
45F5127SLUS42P	106
45F5127SLUS50P	106
45F5137OBTEF	126
45F5142EPASL	115
45F5142EPOBL	112
45F5142EPOBTL	116
45F5142EPUL	111
45F5146OBTEF	131
45F5150EPASL	115
45F5150EPOBL	112
45F5150EPOBTL	116
45F5150EPUL	111
45F51CRSEEE42P	104
45F51CRSEEE50P	105
45F51CRSEOB42P	104
45F51CRSEOB50P	105
45F51CRSEUT42P	104
45F51CRSEUT50P	105
45F5404TTC	148
45F5404TTU3P	149
45F5404TTU5P	149
45F5404TTUXP	150
45F5407FG	145
45F5407FR	144
45F5410TTF	138
45F5410TTM	140
45F5410TTS	142
45F5414FG	145
45F5414FR	144
45F5414UTF	124
45F5414UTM	134
45F5414UTS	136
45F5417EETF	125
45F5417TTF	139
45F5417TTM	141
45F5417TTS	143
45F5420OBTUTF	127, 132
45F5421UTF	129
45F5421UTM	135
45F5421UTS	137
45F5423OBTUF	128, 133
45F5425EETF	130
45F5436PSF	146
45F5437OBTF	126
45F5446OBTF	131
45F54CRLEP	102
45F54CRLOBSP	103
45F54CRLP	101
45F54CRUP	100
45F54EJP8	155
45F54EPKDAE	153
45F54EPKDBE	154
45F54EPKSAE	153
45F54EPKSBE	154
45F54TCFIP	122
45F54TCP	121
45F54WTBP	128, 133
45F5707FG	145
45F5707FR	144
45F5714FG	145
45F5714FR	144
45F5714UTEF	124
45F5714UTEM	134
45F5717EETEF	125
45F5721UTEF	129
45F5721UTEM	135
45F5725EETEF	130
45F5727SLUS42LP	106
45F5727SLUS42RP	106
45F5727SLUS50LP	106
45F5727SLUS50RP	106
45F5737OBTEF	126
45F5742EPASLL	115
45F5742EPASRL	115
45F5742EPOBLL	112
45F5742EPOBRL	112
45F5742EPOBTLL	116
45F5742EPOBTRL	116
45F5742EPULL	111
45F5742EPURL	111
45F5746OBTEF	131
45F5750EPASLL	115
45F5750EPASRL	115
45F5750EPOBLL	112
45F5750EPOBRL	112
45F5750EPOBTLL	116
45F5750EPOBTRL	116
45F5750EPULL	111
45F5750EPURL	111
45F57CRSEEE42P	104
45F57CRSEEE50P	105
45F57CRSEOB42P	104
45F57CRSEOB50P	105
45F57CRSEUT42P	104
45F57CRSEUT50P	105
45F6004TTC	148
45F6004TTU4P	149
45F6004TTU6P	149
45F6004TTUXP	150
45F6007FG	145
45F6007FR	144
45F6010TTF	138
45F6010TTM	140
45F6010TTS	142
45F6014FG	145
45F6014FR	144
45F6014UTF	124
45F6014UTM	134
45F6014UTS	136
45F6017EETF	125
45F6017TTF	139
45F6017TTM	141
45F6017TTS	143
45F6020OBTUTF	127, 132
45F6021UTF	129
45F6021UTM	135
45F6021UTS	137
45F6023OBTUF	128, 133
45F6025EETF	130
45F6036PSF	146
45F6037OBTF	126
45F6046OBTF	131
45F60CRLEP	102
45F60CRLOBSP	103
45F60CRLP	101
45F60CRUP	100
45F60EJP8	155
45F60EPKDAE	153
45F60EPKDBE	154
45F60EPKSAE	153
45F60EPKSBE	154
45F60TCFIP	122
45F60TCP	121
45F60WTBP	128, 133
45F6307FG	145
45F6307FR	144
45F6314FG	145
45F6314FR	144
45F6314UTEF	124
45F6314UTEM	134
45F6317EETEF	125
45F6321UTEF	129
45F6321UTEM	135
45F6325EETEF	130
45F6327SLUP	99
45F6327SLUS42P	106
45F6327SLUS50P	106
45F6337OBTEF	126
45F6342EPASL	115
45F6342EPOBL	112
45F6342EPOBTL	116
45F6342EPUL	111
45F6346OBTEF	131
45F6350EPASL	115
45F6350EPOBL	112
45F6350EPOBTL	116
45F6350EPUL	111
45F63CRSEEE42P	104
45F63CRSEEE50P	105
45F63CRSEOB42P	104
45F63CRSEOB50P	105
45F63CRSEUT42P	104
45F63CRSEUT50P	105
45F6604TTC	148
45F6604TTU4P	149
45F6604TTU6P	149
45F6604TTUXP	150
45F6607FG	145
45F6607FR	144
45F6610TTF	138
45F6610TTM	140
45F6610TTS	142
45F6614FG	145
45F6614FR	144
45F6614UTF	124
45F6614UTM	134

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 7
Typical Configurations	21
Planning	31
Xsede Pricing	93

Model	➤See page
45F6614UTS	136
45F6617EETF	125
45F6617TTF	139
45F6617TTM	141
45F6617TTS	143
45F6620OBTUTF	127, 132
45F6621UTF	129
45F6621UTM	135
45F6621UTS	137
45F6623OBTUF	128, 133
45F6625EETF	130
45F6637OBTF	126
45F6646OBTF	131
45F66CRLEP	102
45F66CRLOBSP	103
45F66CRLP	101
45F66CRUP	100
45F66EJP8	155
45F66EPKDAE	153
45F66EPKDBE	154
45F66EPKSAE	153
45F66EPKSBE	154
45F66TCFIP	122
45F66TCP	121
45F66WTBP	128, 133
45F6907FG	145
45F6907FR	144
45F6914FG	145
45F6914FR	144
45F7204TTC	148
45F7204TTU4P	149
45F7204TTU6P	149
45F7204TTUXP	150
45F7207FG	145
45F7207FR	144
45F7210TTF	138
45F7210TTM	140
45F7210TTS	142
45F7214FG	145
45F7214FR	144
45F7214UTF	124
45F7214UTM	134
45F7214UTS	136
45F7217EETF	125
45F7217TTF	139
45F7217TTM	141
45F7217TTS	143
45F7220OBTUTF	127, 132
45F7221UTF	129
45F7221UTM	135
45F7221UTS	137
45F7223OBTUF	128, 133
45F7225EETF	130
45F7237OBTF	126
45F7246OBTF	131
45F72CRLEP	102
45F72CRLOBSP	103
45F72CRLP	101
45F72CRUP	100
45F72EJP8	155
45F72EPKDAE	153
45F72EPKDBE	154
45F72EPKSAE	153
45F72EPKSBE	154
45F72TCFIP	122
45F72TCP	121
45F72WTBP	128, 133
45F7804TTC	148
45F7804TTU4P	149
45F7804TTU6P	149
45F7804TTUXP	150
45F7807FG	145
45F7807FR	144
45F7810TTF	138
45F7810TTM	140
45F7810TTS	142
45F7814FG	145
45F7814FR	144
45F7814UTF	124
45F7814UTM	134
45F7814UTS	136
45F7817EETF	125
45F7817TTF	139
45F7817TTM	141
45F7817TTS	143
45F7820OBTUTF	127, 132
45F7821UTF	129
45F7821UTM	135
45F7821UTS	137
45F7823OBTUF	128, 133
45F7825EETF	130
45F7837OBTF	126
45F7846OBTF	131
45F78CRLEP	102
45F78CRLOBSP	103
45F78CRLP	101
45F78CRUP	100
45F78EJP8	155
45F78EPKDAE	153
45F78EPKDBE	154
45F78EPKSAE	153
45F78EPKSBE	154
45F78TCFIP	122
45F78TCP	121
45F78WTBP	128, 133
45F8404TTC	148
45F8404TTU4P	149
45F8404TTU6P	149
45F8404TTUXP	150
45F8407FG	145
45F8407FR	144
45F8410TTF	138
45F8410TTM	140
45F8410TTS	142
45F8414FG	145
45F8414FR	144
45F8414UTF	124
45F8414UTM	134
45F8414UTS	136
45F8417EETF	125
45F8417TTF	139
45F8417TTM	141
45F8417TTS	143
45F8420OBTUTF	127, 132
45F8421UTF	129
45F8421UTM	135
45F8421UTS	137
45F8423OBTUF	128, 133
45F8425EETF	130
45F8437OBTF	126
45F8446OBTF	131
45F84CRLEP	102
45F84CRLOBSP	103
45F84CRLP	101
45F84CRUP	100
45F84EJP8	155
45F84EPKDAE	153
45F84EPKDBE	154
45F84EPKSAE	153
45F84EPKSBE	154
45F84TCFIP	122
45F84TCP	121
45F84WTBP	128, 133
45F9007FG	145
45F9007FR	144
45F9010TTF	138
45F9010TTM	140
45F9010TTS	142
45F9014FG	145
45F9014FR	144
45F9014UTF	124
45F9014UTM	134
45F9014UTS	136
45F9017EETF	125
45F9017TTF	139
45F9017TTM	141
45F9017TTS	143
45F9020OBTUTF	127, 132
45F9021UTF	129
45F9021UTM	135
45F9021UTS	137
45F9023OBTUF	128, 133
45F9025EETF	130
45F9037OBTF	126
45F9046OBTF	131
45F90TCFIP	122
45F90TCP	121
45F9607FG	145
45F9607FR	144
45F9610TTF	138
45F9610TTM	140
45F9610TTS	142
45F9614FG	145
45F9614FR	144
45F9614UTF	124
45F9614UTM	134
45F9614UTS	136
45F9617EETF	125
45F9617TTF	139
45F9617TTM	141
45F9617TTS	143
45F9620OBTUTF	127, 132
45F9621UTF	129
45F9621UTM	135
45F9621UTS	137
45F9623OBTUF	128, 133
45F9625EETF	130
45F9637OBTF	126
45F9646OBTF	131
45F96TCFIP	122
45F96TCP	121
45FEASHF8	157
45FEASHS	157
45FECPDBP	152
45FECPP	148
45FECPSBP	152
45FEDPDBP	152
45FEDPP	148
45FEDPSBP	152
45FEHBSA	157
45FEHBSB	157
45FEPE1	157
45FEPEFC8	157
45FEPENYC	157
45FER3DD815	156
45FER3DD815C	156
45FER3DD820	156
45FER3DD820C	156
45FER4DD815	156
45FER4DD815C	156

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 7
Typical Configurations	21
Planning	31
Xsede Pricing	93

Model	➤See page
45FER4DD820	156
45FER4DD820C	156
45FERD1815	156
45FERD1815C	156
45FERD1820	156
45FERD1820C	156
45FERD2815	156
45FERD2815C	156
45FERD2820	156
45FERD2820C	156
45FERD3815	156
45FERD3815C	156
45FERD3820	156
45FERD3820C	156
45FERDUP	156
45FTBCP	151
45FTTEELP	151
45FTTEERP	151
45FTTELP	151
45FTTERP	151
45FTTLP	151
45FTTSE	151
45FTTSP	151
45FTTWSBP	151
45FTTYP	151
45FWBUJ	151
45FWTBP	128, 133, 166
45W2230WSSL	159
45W2230WSSLL	159
45W2236WSSL	159
45W2236WSSLL	159
45W2240WSYCCL	161
45W2240WSYCCLL	161
45W2242WSSL	159
45W2242WSSLL	159
45W22464628WSLCCL	161
45W22464628WSLCCLL	161
45W2246WSLCCL	161
45W2246WSLCCLL	161
45W2248WSSL	159
45W2248WSSLL	159
45W2254WSSL	159
45W2254WSSLL	159
45W2260WSSL	159
45W2260WSSLL	159
45W2266WSSL	159
45W2266WSSLL	159
45W2272WSSL	159
45W2272WSSLL	159
45W2278WSSL	159
45W2278WSSLL	159
45W2284WSSL	159
45W2284WSSLL	159
45W2430WSBL	163
45W2430WSBLL	163
45W2430WSSL	159
45W2430WSSLL	159
45W2436WSBL	163
45W2436WSBLL	163
45W2436WSSL	159
45W2436WSSLL	159
45W2442WSSL	159
45W2442WSSLL	159
45W2442WSYCCL	161
45W2442WSYCCLL	161
45W24484830WSLCCL	161
45W24484830WSLCCLL	161
45W2448WSLCCL	161
45W2448WSLCCLL	161
45W2448WSSL	159
45W2448WSSLL	159
45W2450WSSTDLL	163
45W2450WSSTDLLL	163
45W2450WSTDLL	163
45W2450WSTDLLL	163
45W2454WSSL	159
45W2454WSSLL	159
45W2456WSSTDLL	163
45W2456WSSTDLLL	163
45W2456WSTDLL	163
45W2456WSTDLLL	163
45W2460WSSL	159
45W2460WSSLL	159
45W2460WSTPLL	163
45W2460WSTPLLL	163
45W2462WSSTDLL	163
45W2462WSSTDLLL	163
45W2462WSTDLL	163
45W2462WSTDLLL	163
45W2466WSSL	159
45W2466WSSLL	159
45W2466WSTPLL	163
45W2466WSTPLLL	163
45W2472WSSL	159
45W2472WSSLL	159
45W2472WSTPLL	163
45W2472WSTPLLL	163
45W2478WSSL	159
45W2478WSSLL	159
45W2484WSSL	159
45W2484WSSLL	159
45W2830WSSL	160
45W2830WSSLL	160
45W2836WSSL	160
45W2836WSSLL	160
45W2842WSSL	160
45W2842WSSLL	160
45W28464622WSLCCL	161
45W28464622WSLCCLL	161
45W2846WSLCCL	161
45W2846WSLCCLL	161
45W2846WSYCCL	161
45W2846WSYCCLL	161
45W2848WSSL	160
45W2848WSSLL	160
45W2854WSSL	160
45W2854WSSLL	160
45W2860WSSL	160
45W2860WSSLL	160
45W2866WSSL	160
45W2866WSSLL	160
45W2872WSSL	160
45W2872WSSLL	160
45W2878WSSL	160
45W2878WSSLL	160
45W2884WSSL	160
45W2884WSSLL	160
45W3030WSSL	160
45W3030WSSLL	160
45W3036WSSL	160
45W3036WSSLL	160
45W3042WSSL	160
45W3042WSSLL	160
45W30484824WSLCCL	161
45W30484824WSLCCLL	161
45W3048WSLCCL	161
45W3048WSLCCLL	161
45W3048WSSEL	162
45W3048WSSELL	162
45W3048WSSL	160
45W3048WSSLL	160
45W3048WSYCCL	161
45W3048WSYCCLL	161
45W3050WSTDLL	163
45W3050WSTDLLL	163
45W3054WSSEL	162
45W3054WSSELL	162
45W3054WSSL	160
45W3054WSSLL	160
45W3056WSTDLL	163
45W3056WSTDLLL	163
45W3060WSSEL	162
45W3060WSSELL	162
45W3060WSSL	160
45W3060WSSLL	160
45W3060WSTPLL	163
45W3060WSTPLLL	163
45W3062WSTDLL	163
45W3062WSTDLLL	163
45W3066WSSEL	162
45W3066WSSELL	162
45W3066WSSL	160
45W3066WSSLL	160
45W3066WSTPLL	163
45W3066WSTPLLL	163
45W3072WSSEL	162
45W3072WSSELL	162
45W3072WSSL	160
45W3072WSSLL	160
45W3072WSTPLL	163
45W3072WSTPLLL	163
45W3078WSSL	160
45W3078WSSLL	160
45W3084WSSL	160
45W3084WSSLL	160
45W48WSSR	166
45W72WSSR	166
45WIBF1	166
45WWSMKTDP	166
SS1830WSSL	181
SS1830WSSLL	181
SS1836WSSL	181
SS1836WSSLL	181
SS1842WSSL	181
SS1842WSSLL	181
SS1848WSSL	181
SS1848WSSLL	181
SS1854WSSL	181
SS1854WSSLL	181
SS1860WSSL	181
SS1860WSSLL	181
SS1866WSSL	181
SS1866WSSLL	181
SS1872WSSL	181
SS1872WSSLL	181
SS1878WSSL	181
SS1878WSSLL	181
SS1884WSSL	181
SS1884WSSLL	181

Kimball® Office

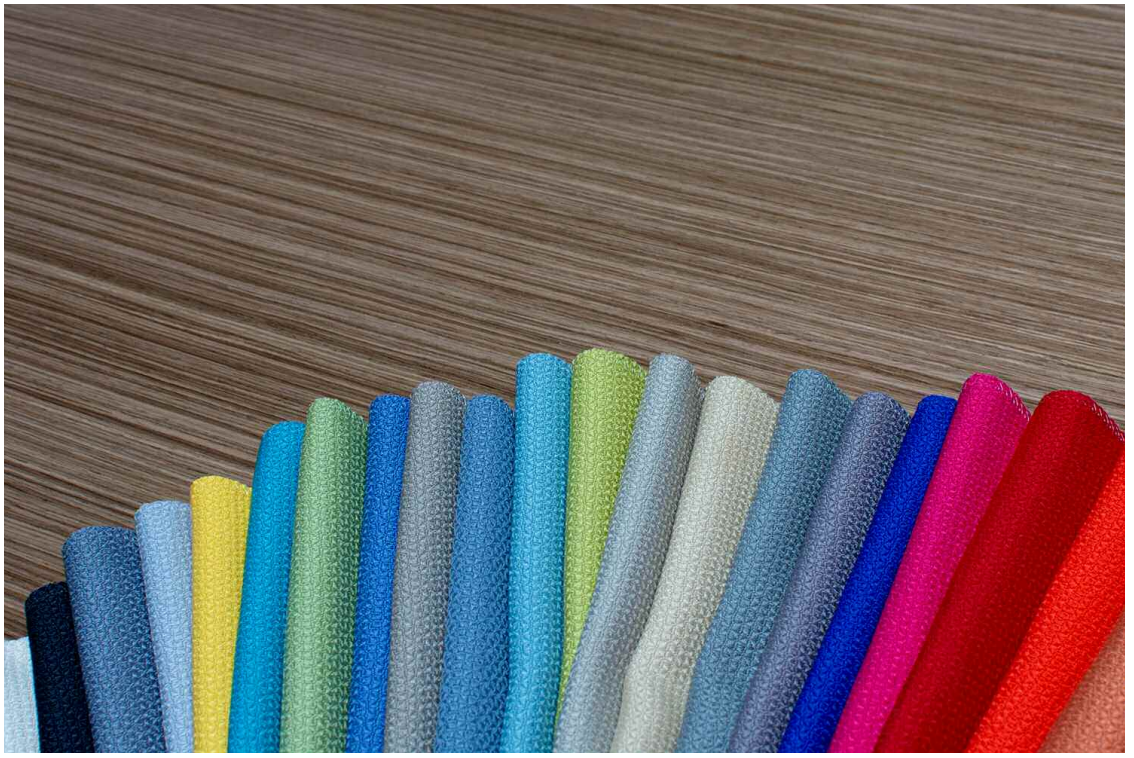
FINISHES & MATERIALS

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Laminate	A3
CSL	A4
Paint	A5
CSP	A6
PVC	A7
Fabrics	A8
Fabric Application	A8
Panel Fabrics	A9
COM	A12
COM Yardage Req.	A13

Program Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Laminate

CSL GSA Non-Contract

Key:
● = Available color

	Woodgrain														Solid															CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby		Customer-Specified
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
TFL Worksurfaces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
HPL Worksurfaces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
HPL End Panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●

	Pattern																	
	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TFL Worksurfaces																		
HPL Worksurfaces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HPL End Panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Woodgrain:

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

CSL:

➤See page A4 for customer-specified laminate.

Customer-Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available on select products.
➤See page A3.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616, extension 6001.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Upcharges:

A **20%** upcharge per line item (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the “Finish type” step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the “Finish designator” step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint

CSP GSA Non-Contract

Key:
● = Available color

	Solid Colors																					Metallic							CSP
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic		Customer-Specified
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	M	M	M	M	M	M		
Ceiling Power Pole	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Connectors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Crossrails	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
End Trim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Power/Data In-Feed Leg	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Privacy Screen Trim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Slat Tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Tech Tile Covers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Tech Trays and Brackets	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Top Caps	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Touchdown Mounting Kit	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●

Metallic:

10% upcharge applies for price group M metallic finishes.

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

CSP:

➤See page A6 for customer-specified paint.

Customer-Specified Paint

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available on select products.
➤See page A5.

Pricing:

A **one-time fee of $300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom (customer-specified) paint. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the paint may be used. Models receiving a custom paint will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer-specified non-metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer-specified metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

The process:

① Send desired paint sample (no smaller than 3" x 5") to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products to which the custom paint is to be applied. **Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.**
② Custom paints will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.
③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a paint color.

How to Specify:

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification (excluding finish type and finish designator) by following the "How to Specify" on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the custom paint.
② **Finish type:**
For the “Finish type” step, insert a special paint code (in place of STD):
ZPNT1 = Special non-metallic paint
ZPNTM1 = Special metallic paint
③ **Finish designator:**
For the “Finish designator” step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

PVC

Key:
● = Available color

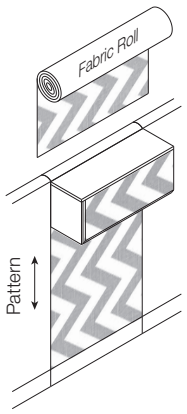
	Woodgrain														Solid													
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TFL Worksurface Rims	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HPL Worksurface Rims	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
End Panel Rims	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Panel Fabrics

Fabric Application

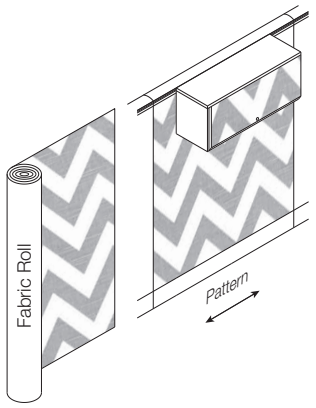
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Panel Fabrics

Colorways

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10602	Citrine
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10605	Key Lime
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10609	Mulberry
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
A	$36
B	47
C	55
D	73
E*	112

* For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

1. Model: **KOPNLCUTYDG** = panel fabric
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10326	Heron
10324	Pear
10325	Seal
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2250	Truffle
2275	Melba

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10382	Desert
10383	Mist
10384	Taupestone
10385	Timberwolf

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10655	Moss
10656	Sand

Panel Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 25
Planning 35
Xsede Pricing 97

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply.
➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel or tile to tile.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required. ➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:
- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed for use on Xsede, Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ panels before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Yardage/Measurements

Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have been calculated based on 66"W panel fabrics for Tiles, Panels, Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards. Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have also been calculated based on 54"W seating fabric for Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards.

If your fabric is less than 66"W, some size restrictions may apply.

COM yardage listed in the Resource section of the price list reflects the amount of fabric required to upholster one panel. Additional yardage may be required if patterns require matching.

Shipment of COM

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Where to ship COM:

Applies to:
- Xsede Tiles

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
Dock 21
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Applies to:
- Flat profile cushion-top pedestals (12S)

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
Dock 11
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:
- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Kimball Office has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the yardage requirements.

The yardage requirement for each model is listed for 66"W directional, 66"W non-directional, and 54"W directional, where applicable.

Xsede Tiles

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
45F2410TTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2414UTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2417EETF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2417TTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2420OBTUTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2421UTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2423OBTUF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2425EETF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2427OBTUF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2436PSF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F2437OBTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2446OBTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F3010TTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3014UTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3017EETF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3017TTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3020OBTUTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3021UTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3023OBTUF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3025EETF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3027OBTUF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3036PSF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F3037OBTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3046OBTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3610TTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3614UTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3617EETF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3617TTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3620OBTUTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3621UTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3623OBTUF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3625EETF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3627OBTUF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3636PSF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F3637OBTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3646OBTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F4210TTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4214UTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4217EETF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4217TTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4220OBTUTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4221UTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4223OBTUF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4225EETF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4227OBTUF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4236PSF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F4237OBTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4246OBTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4810TTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4814UTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4817EETF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4817TTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4820OBTUTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4821UTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4823OBTUF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4825EETF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4827OBTUF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4836PSF	2.8	2.8	2.8
45F4837OBTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4846OBTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F5110TTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5114UTEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5114UTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5117EETEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5117EETF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5117TTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5120OBTEUTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5120OBTUTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5121UTEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5121UTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5125EETEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5125EETF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5127OBTEUF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5127OBTUF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5137OBTEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5137OBTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5146OBTEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5146OBTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5410TTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5414UTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5417EETF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5417TTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5420OBTUTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5421UTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5423OBTUF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5425EETF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5427OBTUF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5436PSF	3.2	3.2	3.2
45F5437OBTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5446OBTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F55417UTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5710TTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5714UTEF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5717EETEF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5717EETF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5717TTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5714UTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5720OBTEUTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5720OBTUTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5721UTEF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5721UTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5725EETEF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5725EETF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5727OBTEUF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5727OBTUF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5737OBTEF	1.6	1.6	1.6

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A12 for COM policy and additional information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
45F5737OBTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5746OBTEF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5746OBTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F6010TTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6014UTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6017EETF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6017TTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6020OBTUTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6021UTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6023OBTUF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6025EETF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6027OBTUF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6036PSF	3.4	3.4	3.4
45F6037OBTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6046OBTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6310TTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6314UTEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6314UTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6317EETEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6317EETF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6317TTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6320OBTEUTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6320OBTUTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6321UTEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6321UTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6325EETEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6325EETF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6327OBTEUF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6327OBTUF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6337OBTEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6337OBTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6346OBTEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6346OBTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6610TTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6614UTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6617EETF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6617TTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6620OBTUTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6621UTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6623OBTUF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6625EETF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6627OBTUF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6637OBTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6646OBTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6910TTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6914UTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6917EETF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6917TTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6920OBTUTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6921UTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6925EETF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6927OBTUF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6937OBTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6946OBTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F7210TTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7214UTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7217EETF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7217TTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7220OBTUTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7221UTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7223OBTUF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7225EETF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7227OBTUF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7237OBTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7246OBTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7810TTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7814UTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7817EETF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7817TTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7820OBTUTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7823OBTUF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7821UTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7825EETF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7827OBTUF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7837OBTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7846OBTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F8410TTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8414UTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8417EETF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8417TTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8420OBTUTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8421UTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8423OBTUF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8425EETF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8427OBTUF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8437OBTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8446OBTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F9010TTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9014UTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9017EETF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9017TTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9020OBTUTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9021UTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9023OBTUF	2.6	2.6	
2.645F9025EETF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9027OBTUF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9037OBTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9046OBTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9610TTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9614UTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9617EETF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9617TTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9620OBTUTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9621UTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9625EETF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9627OBTUF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9637OBTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9646OBTF	2.7	2.7	2.7

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A12 for COM policy and additional information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Model	54"W Directional
Xsede Connectors	
45F0442CLOBLP	0.3
45F0442CLOBRP	0.3
45F0442CLUTEILP	0.3
45F0442CLUTEIRP	0.3
45F0442CLUTELP	0.3
45F0442CLUTERP	0.3
45F0442CLUTILP	0.3
45F0442CLUTIRP	0.3
45F0442CLUTLP	0.3
45F0442CLUTRP	0.3
45F0450CLOBLP	0.3
45F0450CLOBRP	0.3
45F0450CLUTEILP	0.3
45F0450CLUTEIRP	0.3
45F0450CLUTELP	0.3
45F0450CLUTERP	0.3
45F0450CLUTILP	0.3
45F0450CLUTIRP	0.3
45F0450CLUTLP	0.3
45F0450CLUTRP	0.3
45F0642CTOBP	0.2
45F0642CTUTEIP	0.2
45F0642CTUTEP	0.2
45F0642CTUTIP	0.2
45F0642CTUTP	0.2
45F0650CTOBP	0.2
45F0650CTUTEIP	0.2
45F0650CTUTEP	0.2
45F0650CTUTIP	0.2
45F0650CTUTP	0.2

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page A12 for COM policy and additional information.

Notes

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	25
Planning	35
Xsede Pricing	97

Kimball® Office

XSEDE® PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

September 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015. **These revisions are effective September 11 and 29, 2015, as noted.**

Effective September 11, 2015:

Pricing

Depth dimension has been corrected for dual-sided U-leg (model 45F6327SLUP).
➤See page 99.

Height dimensions have been corrected for end crossrail sets for use with extended upper tiles (exterior) and open-base tiles.
➤See pages 104–105.

Retainer clips, standard with frameless resin and frameless glass models, are available in four colors: black, white, light grey, and charcoal. Retainer clip color desginators have been added to the specifying steps.
➤See pages 144–145.

Depth dimension has been corrected for adjustable keyboard kit with intuitive adjustment (model 45A1706KK1).
➤See page 166.

Effective September 29, 2015:

Pricing

Grade pricing has been corrected for fabric tiles, fabric tech tiles, and fabric privacy screens.
➤See pages 124–146.

Kimball® Office

XSEDE® PRICE LIST

November 2015

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since September 29, 2015.
These revisions are effective November 6, 2015, as noted.

Planning

Jumper selection guide has been revised to show that model 46F14EJPCP is applicable for inline applications for both accessory rail and crossrail applications.
➤See page 72.

Pricing

The following products are now on GSA contract.

- Open-base tile-mount brackets
  ➤See page 126.
- 4" extended tech tray connectors and 4" extended left and right end caps
  ➤See page 150.
- 15-amp and 20-amp receptacles
  ➤See page 155.
- Undersurface support rails with center tension adjustment
  ➤See page 165.

Price for 15-amp dedicated circuit 4 receptacle, model 45FER4DD815, has been corrected to $35.
➤See page 155.

Finishes & Materials

Customer's own material yardage requirements have been updated to include additional Xsede tiles and connectors.
➤See page A13.

Kimball® Office

XSEDE® PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

December 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since November 6, 2015.
These revisions are effective December 11, 2015, as noted.

Pricing

Media cart is now available.
➤See page 147.

Kimball® Office

XSEDE® PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

February 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since December 11, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016, as noted.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 7.

Planning

Privacy screens should not be used on individual tables to prevent possible tipping.
➤See page 63.

Pricing

Receptacle models have been added to meet California Title 24 requirements for controlled circuits to be identifiable with a permanent marking.
➤See page 156.

Finishes & Materials

Fabric application illustrations have been revised to more clearly show the fabric orientation for standard and railroad applications.
➤See page A8.

Kimball® Office

XSEDE® PRICE LIST

April 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since February 1, 2016.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2016, as noted.

Pricing

U-Legs with stanchions for use with 30"D/24"D and 24"D/30"D worksurfaces are handed due to a visible bracket. The price list now reflects the correct illustration and description for these applications for these models.
➤See page 106.

Finishes & Materials

Linen 2244 Titanium panel fabric is no longer available.

Kimball® Office

XSEDE® PRICE LIST

August 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since April 15, 2016.
These revisions are effective August 5, 2016, as noted.

Typical Configurations

Four-person benching typical has replaced the six-person benching typical.
➤See page 26.

Planning

Center-mount storage can be mounted to Xsede accessory rail using Xsede stanchion brackets; specify two per overhead.
➤See page 96.

Finishes & Materials

Panel fabric offering now includes new colorways:

Basket	
10605	Key Lime
10602	Citrine
10609	Mulberry
Fuse	
10324	Pear
Serengeti	
10382	Desert
10384	Taupestone
10385	Timberwolf
Thicket	
10655	Moss

➤See page A9.

Linen Copper panel fabric is no longer available.